

# **CONSTANTINE HERING – GUIDING SYMPTOMS OF OUR MATERIA MEDICA**

## Introduction

The idea of reprinting of Hering's Guiding Symptoms was born in rather peculiar circumstances. Mr. Jain of M/s. B. Jain Publishers, was discussing with me the reprinting of Kent's Repertory and informed me that he was ready to go in to press for bringing out a new reprint. I dissuaded him because I felt that already three publishers have brought out the reprint of the famous repertory. Nobody had, however, tried to improve the previous edition either by revising or by adding the newer data which has accumulated since Kent's death. It is a matter of regret that neither the profession nor the publishers of this book have paid any serious attention to it. I made Mr. Jain postpone this venture, promising him to give authentic data for additions to Kent's Repertory. Let this edition be a memorable advance on the previous ones. I am convinced that Kent certainly would have wanted us to continue beyond where he left. This argument appealed to Mr. Jain and I was happy to find that he was willing to postpone this venture so that we could do something better than what has been done so far. Instead, I suggested that they should bring out a reprint of Hering's Guiding Symptoms. Till 1966, when Gregg Press Limited of England brought out a new print this valuable book was out of the print for about 90 years. This book is as valuable to-day, as when it was conceived. Even this new edition is out of print. There is a genuine demand by the profession, provided a reasonably priced edition could be brought out by any publisher. So far none of the publishers of Homoeopathic Literature have dared to undertake its publication. Mr. Jain, however, accepted the challenge and agreed to produce an edition which will be within the reach of every practising homoeopath. Judging by his previous performance and inexhaustible energy, I was convinced that he will be able to do it. That is how the idea of this edition of Hering's great book was born. Since this was my suggestion, I have been persuaded by him to write this introduction to the new edition.

For me, it is a privilege to be associated with Hering's name, however minor the association may be. The great trio of Homoeopathy-Hahnemann, Boenninghausen and Hering-made very singular contributions to the science and art of Homoeopathy. Hahnemann gave us the basic principles and beginnings of Homoeopathic materia Medica. Boenninghausen gave us the origins of Homoeopathic Repertory and Hering gave us the 'matured' Materia Medica. The Homoeopathic Materia Medica came of age only when Hering published his work. Before that, the works on Materia Medica were rather collections of innumerable symptoms from provings and poisonings and not applied Materia Medica as this Hering's Guiding Symptoms is.

For Hering, a symptom does not acquire the status of a guiding symptom unless, apart from its appearance in a prover or provers, it has been verified on the bedside a number of times. Actually, he laid down the criteria of the value of symptoms on that very basis. In his "Guiding Symptoms" he laid down the evaluation of symptoms into four grades |, ||, α, αα, just as Boenninghausen had introduced the evaluation in his repertory. Hering admitted this idea which was borrowed from Boenninghausen, but, he was the first to apply it to the Materia Medica. This was indeed a great practical advance as it introduced some guiding points for the practical application of the stupendous Homoeopathic Materia Medica to the ills of mankind. Before him, Hahnemann had introduced rough evaluations depending more upon the occurrence of a symptom in the different provers. Dr. T.F. Allen, in his Encyclopaedia of Pure Materia Medica introduced similar evaluations, but even then, the number of confirmed or verified symptoms was proportionately much smaller compared to other symptoms

obtained from provings or toxicological symptoms. In the Hering's Guiding Symptoms, the emphasis had shifted to the confirmed symptoms. The result is that the proportion of confirmed symptoms to others is much more enlarged. It was because of his work that later on smaller works on materia Medica, based on characteristics, were born. I wonder if anybody knows that Dr. H.C. Allen's Keynotes of Leading Remedies is based entirely on the Guiding symptoms! Practically not a sentence or word has been changed. This latter book became popular and had numerous reprints, but people forgot about the original source. For each drug, Dr. H.C. Allen selected some of the symptoms from the Guiding Symptoms according to his sense of priority and his own personal experience. Yet there are quite a few symptoms which should have been replaced by other more important symptoms which are lying unnoticed in the Guiding Symptoms.

One can imagine the amount of work done by Hering. He spent his life-time in producing this work, trying to collect verifications and confirmations from all reliable resources. Hering died after having published the first two volumes and completing part of the third volume. The remaining volumes were completed by his trusted students and colleagues, Drs. C.G. Raue, C.B. Knerr and C. Mohr.

He knew, he would not live to finish this huge assignment. He had trained his successors, and a few weeks before his death had given them the manuscripts and all the instructions for completing his labour of over fifty years. In his humorous way, he had said to them, "Perhaps, from my place in Heaven, I may peep through a little hole and see that my work is well done!"

The first volume was published in Hering's time in 1879. The second volume appeared next year in 1880. After that his successors published the later volumes during the period from 1881 to 1891. It took them ten years to complete the work.

Not only Dr. H.C. Allen, but Kent also based his lectures mostly on Hering's Guiding Symptoms. When he mentions "The Text" in his lectures on Materia Medica, he quotes only the Guiding Symptoms. In his repertory also, Hering's symptoms were taken without exception. The greatest debt, however, owed by Kent to Hering in the construction of his repertory was the evaluation or grading of the remedies. This was based mostly on Hering's evaluation of the symptoms for a particular drug in his Guiding Symptoms.

Another beauty of the "Guiding Symptoms" is the mention of various pathological conditions or diseases in which a particular symptom was found to be cured by a particular drug. This is mentioned by Hering at the end of the symptoms in brackets there are confirmations of the provings in particular conditions of disease. The reliability of the symptoms is doubly insured by repeated observations and confirmation on the sick in certain conditions of sickness.

At the end of description of a drug in the Guiding Symptoms, the author has given references of relationship of drugs and hints for comparative study. This again was quite an innovation at that time. The relationships etc. of Allen's "Keynotes" is copied entirely from this source.

Thus "Hering also laid the foundations of comparative materia medica. Later on Dr. Farrington and Dr. Clarke enlarged on the comparative study of drugs for a given symptom.

Hering had made a very careful and judicious selection of symptoms to be incorporated in his materia Medica. His Judgement was influenced only by the test of time and experience. There are symptoms appearing in Hahnemann's Materia Medica Pura and Allen's Encyclopaedia, which Hering ignored, but emphasised others, which though having comparatively lower gradation, were verified and confirmed more often in actual practice.

Let us take a minor example regarding Aconite. In the Materia Medica Pura, Hahnemann has mentioned in bold type "Weakness and laxity of the ligaments of all the joints". This symptom is missing in the Guiding Symptoms. On the other hand, Hering has highlighted the symptom: "Numbness of left arm; can scarcely move hand; tingling of fingers." These symptoms were confirmed in cases of heart disease. If one reads the Materia Medica Pura of

the Encyclopaedia, one misses the significance, whereas Hering saw in his own experience as well as from the experience of others interesting probabilities and possibilities and confirmed them in practice. Hence he placed such symptoms on a higher pedestal.

Any deep student of Homoeopathic Materia Medica will come to the conclusion that the works like "Guiding Symptoms" need to be revised and allowed to grow in the hands of competent authorities. I cite an example. In the study of the drug, Aesculus Hipp. Under the section "Locality and Direction" he has mentioned preponderance of symptoms on the right side, whereas, on the left side, he mentions only four or five symptoms.

Kent also, in his repertory, under Generalities followed this bias and placed Aesculus Hipp. In the list of the right sided remedies giving it the second grade. However, if one studies the text carefully in Hering's Guiding Symptoms, one finds the following symptoms on left side which were, due to oversight, left out and were not listed under "Locality and Direction; Left side".

1. Left knee, painful and swollen-stiff.
2. Left ankle-tension.
3. Burning left toe.
4. Burning in the dorsum of left toe.
5. Drawing and tearing in left arm extending to tips of fingers.
6. Neuralgic pain in the left arm.
7. Numbness, left arm and hand; left eye and left ear.
8. Soreness left hip and knee joints.
9. Shooting pain in left arm.
10. Twitchings in left arm; left shoulder.
11. Shooting pain in left kidney and left ureter.

One can see how we can come to wrong conclusions by mistakes like this. There are a few other places where similar omissions have occurred. The writing of a Materia Medica like this is a gigantic task and it is the task of the later generations to revise and improve and add to what the early giants had contributed. Moreover, this book requires further extension of the existing remedies and introduction of new remedies which have not found their place so far in it. I have proposed to the Publishers that they should bring out additional volumes as appendices so that we make such a book as complete as possible. There is so much of material which must have accumulated since 1891. It is discouraging that we are not able to incorporate it. I am, however, glad that the publishers have agreed with my view and may publish subsequently further volumes as additional data.

In my study of Materia Medica, and its application in actual practice, I have found that Hering's set has been most invaluable. To own the Guiding Symptoms, I had to pay a fantastic price for each volume in my student days. I have never been sorry for it. I am sure that every Homoeopathic student and practitioner makes use of this opportunity of owning this set. The profession should be grateful to the Publishers for making it available to everybody. This is an invaluable treasure. The more I study it, the more am over-awed by the genius of our pioneers.

86, Golf Links, DR. JUGAL KISHORE  
New Delhi-3 B.S. C., D.M. S (CAL)

August 21, 1971

[hr1] PAGE 3

Preface

This work will especially commend itself to the busy practitioner, because it is an attempt to give our Materia Medica in such a form as will make the selection of a curative medicine in any given case as easy as possible. It is a complement to all other works on our Materia Medica, being principally a collection of CURED SYMPTOMS. We could fill pages with

quotations from our best practitioners in favour of their use in the selection of remedies. A cured symptom only, has never such an intrinsic value as one produced and cured, and yet, such a one should not be ignored; in course of time it may be added to the characteristics. Of course all characteristics will be found here, and many other symptoms produced and cured, which further experience may warrant us in marking up in degree until they attain the grade we denominate characteristics.

As so many peculiar views have been expressed in regard to what is meant by a characteristic, a few words on the subject may not be out of place. Some of our best observers have been sneered at by would-be critics, as if they had been guilty of manufacturing characteristics. This, of course, proves them to be sadly deficient in a knowledge of the Organon. Let us see what Hahnemann says there, in his masterly advice how to examine the sick.

[hr1] PAGE 4

§ 95. In chronic diseases the investigation of all symptoms should be conducted as carefully and circumstantially as possible, and made to penetrate the minutest details, because they are most peculiar and most unlike those of acute affections, and also because they never can be too accurately considered for the purpose of successful treatment. Again, chronic patients are so injured to suffering, that circumstances, however characteristic and decisive in the selection of the remedy, are rarely, if at all, mentioned by them, but rather considered as a part of their unavoidable condition. It rarely occurs to them that other small or great deviations from the healthy condition might be connected with the main disease.

§ 101. A physician accustomed to exact observation may approach the true condition of an epidemic so closely that he is enabled to construe a characteristic image of the same, and even to discover the appropriate homoeopathic remedy.

§ 102. By writing down the symptoms of several cases of this kind, the sketch of the disease will gradually become more complete; without being enlarged by additional phrases, it will be more closely defined (more characteristic) and made to embrace more of the peculiarity of such collective diseases. General signs such as want of appetite, sleeplessness, etc., are specified and defined. More prominent and special symptoms will be made conspicuous by proper notation, and constitute the characteristics of the epidemic.

§ 104. When all the prominent and characteristic symptoms, collectively forming an image of a disease, have been carefully committed to writing, the most difficult part of the work will have been done.

[hr1] PAGE 5

§ 153. The search for a remedy consists in the comparison of the totality of the symptoms (of the sick) with the symptoms of our proved drugs. In making this comparison, the more prominent, uncommon and peculiar (characteristic) features of the case are especially and almost exclusively considered and noted; for these in particular should bear the closest similitude to the symptoms of the desired medicine, if that is to accomplish the cure. More general and indefinite symptoms, such as want of appetite, headache, weakness, restless sleep, distress, etc., unless more clearly defined, deserve but little notice on account of their vagueness.

In paragraphs 164, 165 and 178 nearly the same is repeated.

For the benefit of all who may have an opportunity of comparing the master's first edition of 1810, we quote the paragraphs and pages where he used the word "characteristic." § 74, p. 73, more fully explained; § 129, p. 108; § 135, p. 114; § 152, p. 122; § 169, p. 132; § 183, p. 151. Every word contained in his masterly advice how to examine the sick was new and unheard of in the history of medical science.

According to this practical advice of Hahnemann, we have endeavoured to find out the characteristics of our drugs.

What are the ways our School has followed? The first is, we allow the possibility that symptoms may follow when a drug is taken in health, and that these symptoms are produced conjointly by the drug and the prover.

[hr1] PAGE 6

"Could Cinchona bark produce altered sensations on myself, if I took it now in health?" This was the question which induced Hahnemann to make his first proving, in 1790. The answer was, he felt a group of symptoms exactly such as he had when he suffered from intermittent fever, twenty years before, in Siebenbuergen. Was he satisfied with this observation? Certainly not. He repeated his experiment, and he repeated it several times with exactly the same result. "I stopped taking it, and got well," he says.

Throughout all, we see the fine result of the thinking lessons given to Hahnemann by his father when a boy.

His very first step already refuted the slander which was subsequently flung at our school, that it was based on the conclusion, post hoc, ergo propter hoc. If the same or similar symptoms appeared in the proving of a drug on the healthy, they were considered as having been probably caused by it, and the oftener the symptoms appeared in the provings, the greater became the probability. How anxiously the first builders of our Materia Medica looked for the printing of the provings, in order to compare their own with the symptoms of others, deriving enjoyment from each confirmation!

The next step was to look for physiological and pathological corroborations. But all this was only considered as magnifying the probability.

The next step was to give a drug to the sick, according to the symptoms it had produced on the healthy and the cures made were the verifications.

[hr1] PAGE 7

Finally we obtained the CHARACTERISTIC, the ripe fruit hanging upon the tree.

We never selected the remedy according to the loose generalisations in fashion with many,, and considered more scientific. We never walked on pathological stilts, but always took the symptom as a reality, on the one side observed by the prover, and on the other side observed on the sick.

Phrases of "grand starting-points" and "centres of action in the ganglionic nerve-centres" are vagaries of a scientific appearance which every tyro can manufacture anew according to the latest fashion.

The definition of a characteristic being "a symptom not found under more than one remedy" is quite erroneous. Such a unicum occurring among a large collection of symptoms should be looked upon with suspicion. On the contrary, all our most approved characteristics, as they have been corroborated time and time again, are never such as are found in one medicine alone.

Many years ago, for the benefit of the students at Allentown, the following little scheme was written on the blackboard in the lectures on Materia Medica:

\            /  
\ Sensation /  
\            /  
\            /  
\            /  
\            /  
Localities \ / Conditions,  
Tissues    \ / or better, modalities.  
^  
/ \  
/ \

/ \  
/ \  
/Concomitants  
/ \

[hr1] PAGE 8

The characteristic may be found in one or more of these. Three points of rest, according to mathematics, being enough to support any object, we may assume that three characteristics should be sufficient to make a cure very probable.

All the so-called dynamics have been omitted. Thus the various applications of heat and cold, the water treatment, the two electricities, light and the use of colours, especially the indispensable blue light, magnetism (the work of many years of our master), the contact of metals (lately taken up again by the Old School), the highly valuable mesmerism, and the movement cure; not as if one could be a physician without them, but because they ought to be treated of in a separate work. So also all medicinal springs have been left out for the same reason. Some of the drugs have not found a place in this work for want of trustworthy cures.

Very little notice has been taken of the so-called "critics," remembering the "razzia" of Roth in Paris, who had no other intention but to destroy our *Materia Medica*, and that by striking out, for the most trivial reasons, symptoms by the thousand. Like a don Quixote, he was fighting with windmills, and was not without a Sancho Panza, who wrote a treatise to show that Hahnemann's quotations of Dulcamara were erroneous, and that we had no right to give it for symptoms following exposure to cold. The poor critic did not know that there was scarcely a practitioner of homoeopathy who had not made such cures by the score.

[hr1] PAGE 9

The arrangement

Is the same as that in the "*Analytical Therapeutics*" and in the "*Condensed Materia Medica*." A more complete and concise review of the arrangement will precede the *Repertory*, which is to follow close upon the last volume of this work.

To facilitate the study of the relative value of symptoms, four marks of distinction have been adopted, |, ||, ☉, ☉☉, which correspond to the four degrees in Boenninghausen's *Repertory*.

| Is the lowest, and designates an occasionally confirmed symptom. It is omitted in most cases, and is sometimes used to mark a difference of value in the same line.

|| Symptoms more frequently confirmed.

☉ Symptoms verified by cures.

☉☉ Symptoms repeatedly verified.

"The finger" Indicates an approved characteristic, but is seldom used, by reason of our not wishing to appear authoritative. It is to be hoped that the combined experience of many practitioners, solicited from all sides, will enable us in a future edition to designate many more symptoms with this mark.

ð The Greek letter "theta" stands between the cured symptom and the pathological condition, or the physiological general state, f. i., pregnancy or climacteric years. This by no means excludes the characteristic nature of the symptom in other forms of disease.

{ Such observations from the Old School or the News as are worthy of our consideration.

t. Toxicological.

r. Right. L. Left.

Agg. Increase, or aggravation; worse.

Amel. Decrease, or amelioration; better.

p The Greek "pi" stands before symptoms observed only on the sick.

[hr1] PAGE 10

Like all employers with a good conscience, we are not governed by "strikers."

It has been my rule through life never to accept anything as true, unless it came as near

mathematical proof as possible in its domain of science; and, on the other hand, never to reject anything as false, unless there was stronger proof of its falsity.

Some will say, "but so many things—a majority of all observations—will thus remain between the two undecided." So they will; and can it be helped? It can, but only by accumulating most careful observations and contributing them to the general fund of knowledge.

CONSTANTINE HERING.

Materia medica

Abies nigra

Black spruce. coniferae.

The Pinus nigra or black spruce of this country.

Proved by Dr. Leaman; Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter.

Mind

- Inability to think or study.

- | Very low-spirited; melancholy.

Sensorium

- Dizziness; bad feeling in head.

Inner head

- || Headache.

- ☐ Terrible distress in head; generally with some flushing of face. ð Dyspepsia.

Outer head

- Head hot; with flushed cheeks.

Gums

- { Scurvy.

Throat

- Choking sensation in throat.

Appetite

- Exceedingly hungry and wakeful at night.

- || Total loss of appetite in morning; craving for food noon and night.

Eating

- ☐ Pain after a hearty meal.

- | Abstinence from particular food does not amel. ð Dyspepsia.

Belching and vomiting

- | Belching.

- | Acid eructations.

- | Frequent vomiting of food.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐ Severe pain in stomach after eating.

- || Distressing pain in stomach, extending to leftside.

- ☐ Sensation of an undigested hard-boiled egg in stomach. ð Dyspepsia.

- ☐ Continual distressing constriction just above pit of stomach, as if everything was knotted up, or as if a hard lump of undigested food remained there. ð Dyspepsia.

Rectum and stool

- || Constipation.

Female sexual organs

- Menses did not appear until third month after proving.

Respiration

- Gets out of breath easily.

Back

- Pain in small of back.

Nerves

- Nervousness.
- Fatigue.

#### Sleep

- Dull and sleepy during day; restless and wakeful at night.
- Wakeful at night with hunger.
- Bad dreams.

#### Time

- Morning : total loss of appetite.
- Noon : craving for food.
- Night : hungry; wakeful and restless.
- Day : dull and sleepy.

#### Fever

- Alternate heat and cold.
- { Malarial fevers. 1\*
- □ Chronic intermittent fever, accompanied by stomachache.

#### Locality and direction

- Left : pain in stomach extends to side.

#### Sensations

- As if choking; of an undigested hard-boiled egg in stomach; as if everything was knotted up in stomach.
- Pain : in stomach after eating; in small of back.
- Aching : in bones.
- Rheumatic pain : in bones.
- Constriction : above pit of stomach.

#### Tissues

- Rheumatic pains and aching in bones.

#### Relationship

- Used in preparation of spruce beer.
- Similar to : Nux vom. (pressure as from a stone after a meal); Bismuth; Calc. carb. (like a load after a moderate supper); Bryon. (like a stone, worse moving); Kali carb.; Arsen.; Zincum (as if food lodged in oesophagus); Ignat.
- (food feels as if lying above cardiac orifice); Sepia (nightly pressure as from a stone, also after food); Agar.
- (burning after food, followed by pressure as from a foreign body); Phosphor.; Pulsat. (like a stone, early, on awaking); Sulphur; Cinchon. (accompanied by bloating); Natr. mur. (sensation of a foreign body sticking in cardiac orifice).

#### Abrotanum

Southernwood. compositae.

Artimisia abrotanum, or southernwood, growing on sunny hills in Southern Europe, and cultivated in gardens.

Celebrated as an old popular medicine.

Introduced into our practice by Deventer.

Proved by Gatchell on two women.

#### Mind

- Feebleness and dulness of mind.
- No capacity for thinking, as if all bodily and mental power were gone.
- Thinks her brain is softening.
- Excited, loquacious, feels like shouting.
- Taciturnity.
- Indolence, aversion to physical exercise.



- Good humored, happy.
- Gloomy, desponding.
- ☐ Great anxiety and depression. ð Gastralgia.
- ☐ The child is cross and depressed. ð Marasmus.
- Ill-natured, irritable, violent.
- Exceedingly peevish, feels as if she would like to do something cruel; no humanity.
- Easily fatigued by conversation or mental effort.

#### Inner head

- The left brain seemed especially weak; easily fatigued by conversation or mental effort.
- Sensation as of creeping chills along convolutions of brain, accompanied by prickling.

#### Outer head

- Head weak, could not hold it up.
- Scalp sore, especially side.
- Itching of scalp.

#### Eyes

- ☐ Blue rings around dull looking eyes. ð Chlorosis.
- Inflamed eyes.

#### Nose

- Dryness of inner nose.
- ☐ Nosebleed with boys.

#### Face

- ☐ Face wrinkled, old, pale. ð Marasmus.
- ☐ Comedones with emaciation.
- Face feels cold.
- Drawing pains in upper maxilla.

#### Teeth

- Drawing and tearing pains in carious teeth.

#### Taste

- ☐ Slimy taste. ð Gastralgia.
- Acid taste.

#### Throat

- Scraping in throat.

#### Appetite

- Gnawing hunger; craves bread boiled in milk.
- ☐ Appetite great; ravenous while emaciating; marasmus.
- ☐ Loss of appetite. ð Gastralgia.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Burning in stomach as from acidity.
- Fulness and bloating in region of stomach.
- ☐ Sensation as if stomach was hanging or swimming in water, with a peculiar feeling of coldness and a dulness to all irritants. ð Gastralgia.
- ☐ Pains cutting, gnawing, burning, sometimes contracting and stinging, mostly agg at night; never entirely free from pain, even in intervals. ð Gastralgia.
- ☐ Disturbed digestion. ð Chlorosis.

#### Abdomen

- Weak, sinking feeling in bowels.
- ☐ Frequent colicky pain. ð Marasmus.
- ☐ Distended abdomen. ð Chlorosis; marasmus; colic.
- | Hard lumps in different parts of abdomen.

#### Rectum and stool

- After sudden checking of diarrhoea, rheumatism.
- Piles appear and become aggr as rheumatic pains abate; frequent inclination to stool; hardly anything but blood passes.

- ☐ Constipation. ð Gastralgia.

- { Worms, especially ascarides. ð Marasmus.

- ☐ Alternate diarrhoea and constipation; food passes undigested. ð Marasmus.

- ☐ Protruding hemorrhoidal tumors, burning when touched and when pressing.

Urinary organs

- Bladder full, urging to urinate.

- Urine scanty.

Male sexual organs

- ☐ Hydrocele of children.

Female sexual organs

- Darting pain in region of left ovary.

- Twitching in ovarian regions, seems to extend to back.

- { Ulcers on os tincae.

- | Dysmenorrhoea; suppressed catamenia.

Pregnancy and parturition

- { Difficult parturition.

- ☐ Blood and moisture oozing from navel of newborn children.

Voice and larynx

- Sudden hoarseness; weak voice.

Respiration

- ☐ Impeded breathing.

Cough

- ☐ Troublesome cough. ð Rheumatism.

Inner chest

- Raw feeling in respiratory tract from cold air.

- ☐ In pleurisy (after Acon. and Bryon.), when a pressing sensation remains in affected side, impeding free breathing.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐ Pain across chest, sharp and severe in region of heart. ð Rheumatism.

- ☐ Pulse weak and small. ð Chlorosis.

- ☐ Ebullitions, with general heat and distended veins on forehead and hands. ð Hemorrhoidal colic.

Outer chest

- Drawing pains in chest-muscles, especially from motion.

Back

- Weak back, with ovarian pains.

- ☐ Pains in sacrum. ð Hemorrhoidal colic.

Upper limbs

- Fugitive pains in shoulders all night, preventing sleep.

- Aching from shoulder joints to elbow.

- Arms very weak.

- Numb sensation in fingers.

- Dull aching in first finger of right hand, followed by similar pain in other fingers of right and left hand.

- Pricking and coldness of finger tips.

Lower limbs

- ☐ Emaciation, mostly of legs. ð Marasmus.

- Drawing sensation in ankle joint.
- Deadness and coldness of feet.
- Sticking, tearing and itching sensations in old foot-sores.

#### Limbs in general

- □ Inability to move arms; legs only with difficulty. ð Rheumatism.
- Frost-bitten limbs.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Lies prone; cannot hold head up.
- Motion : pains in muscles of chest; averse to exercise; rheumatic pains agg.
- Inability to move arms; legs with difficulty.

#### Nerves

- Remains very much relaxed and incapacitated.
- Disposed to lie prone.
- A weak, sickly feeling continued many days, with internal trembling when excited.
- □ Very lame and sore all over. ð Rheumatism.
- □□ Great weakness and prostration, and a kind of hectic fever with children, after influenza.
- Head so weak, cannot hold it up.
- □ Hysteria.

#### Sleep

- □ Sleepless and restless. ð Hemorrhoidal colic.

#### Time

- Night : cutting, gnawing, stinging in stomach agg; fugitive pains in shoulders.

#### Temperature and weather

- Cold air produces raw feeling in chest.
- □□ Itching chilblains.

#### Fever

- □ High fever. ð Rheumatism.
- □ Hectic fever, very weakening. ð Marasmus.

#### Attacks

- Suddenly : hoarseness.
- Piles agg as rheumatism gets amel.
- Alternating : diarrhoea and constipation.

#### Locality and direction

- Left : brain seems weak; scalp sore; darting in ovary; sharp pains in region of heart.
- Right to left : dull aching in fingers.
- Right and left : twitching in ovarian region; aching in fingers.

#### Sensations

- As of creeping chills along convolutions of brain, with prickling; as if stomach was hanging or swimming in water; weak with internal trembling.
- Aching : in shoulder joints and first finger of right hand.
- Pain : across chest, sharp in region of heart; in sacrum.
- Darting : in left ovary.
- Cutting : in stomach.
- Sticking : in foot-sores.
- Stinging : in stomach.
- Pricking : in brain; in stiff joints; finger tips.
- Tearing : in teeth; in foot-sores.
- Burning : in stomach and hemorrhoids.
- Soreness : of scalp all over.
- Aching : from shoulder joints to elbow; in fingers.

- Contracting : in stomach.
- Gouty pains : in wrists and ankle joints.
- Fugitive pains : in shoulders.
- Gnawing : in stomach.
- Drawing : in upper maxilla, carious teeth, chest muscles; ankle joint.
- Pressing : in pleurisy.
- Scraping : in throat.
- Rawness : in respiratory tract.
- Twitching : in ovaries.
- Numbness : in fingers.
- Deadness : of feet.
- Coldness : in face, stomach, finger tips; feet.
- Weak sinking feeling : in bowels.
- Dryness : of inner nose.
- Itching : of scalp, foot-sores, chilblains.

#### Tissues

- ∞∞ Gout : painful and inflamed wrists and ankle joints.
- Joints stiff, with pricking sensation.
- ∞∞ Painful, inflammatory rheumatism before swelling.
- | Chlorosis.
- { In phagedenic diseases.
- ∞ Rheumatism from suddenly checked diarrhoea, cannot move her head, arms or limbs, and suffers much pain, no swelling.
- ∞ After suppressed gout. ∂ Gastralgia.
- ∞∞ Marasmus of children.
- Contractions of limbs from cramps or following colic.

#### Skin

- ∞ Furuncles, if Hepar sulph. is insufficient.
- ∞ The skin is flabby and hangs loose. ∂ Marasmus.
- ∞∞ Itching chilblains.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Children : emaciation, especially of legs. ∂ Marasmus.
- Boys : epistaxis; hydrocele.

#### Relationship

- After Acon. and Bryon., in pleurisy; after Hepar sulph., in furuncle.
- Itching chilblains; compare Nux vom. and amanita.

#### Absinthium

#### Wormwood. compositae.

A bitter herb, a native of Europe, and cultivated in gardens, much used in France for a liqueur, the effects of which are very injurious.

Most symptoms toxicological from French authorities.

The only provings, Gybtchell, in Medical Investigator.

#### Mind

- After recovering from epileptic spasms no recollection of taking the poison, nor the cause of his doing so.
- Brutality, mental dulness, insanity.
- The mania from the liqueur is worse than that from alcohol.
- Soothed, as if going into a beautiful dream.
- Great terror; terrifying hallucinations.

#### Sensorium

- Stupefaction, alternately with dangerous violence.
- Drunkenness.
- Vertigo, dizzy on rising.
- Insensibility (with convulsions).

#### Inner head

- Causes congestion of head, medulla and spine.
- Headache.

#### Outer head

- Wants to lie with the head low.
- | Baldness and chronic tinea.

#### Sight and eyes

- Dim-sightedness.
- Pain in eyes.
- Eyelids swollen; eyes red and suffused with tears.
- Eyes itch.
- Lids heavy.

#### Ears

- □ Otorrhoea. ð Especially after hemicrania.

#### Face

- Foolish look.
- Makes facial grimaces. ð Epileptiform convulsions.
- Ebullitions of blood in face.

#### Lower part of face

- Jaws firmly fixed.

#### Tongue

- Bites his tongue. ð Epileptiform convulsions.
- Tongue thick, protruding, can scarcely talk.
- Trembling of tongue.
- Complains that tongue is paralyzed.

#### Inner mouth

- Foams at mouth. ð Epileptiform convulsions.

#### Throat

- Scalded feeling in throat.
- Throat inflamed.

#### Belching and nausea

- Eructations.
- Nausea and vomiting in morning.
- Nausea, apparently in region of gall-bladder.

#### Stomach

- Food lies heavy; stomach feels cold and oppressed; thinks it would not absorb much.

#### Hypochondria

- || Liver feels swollen. ð Autumnal fever.
- { Liver and stomach diseases.
- || Pain in spleen; it feels swollen. ð Autumnal fever.

#### Abdomen

- Bloated : around waist and in abdomen, as after ague; with flatus.

#### Rectum and stool

- Constipation.
- Destroys worms.
- Hemorrhoids.

### Urinary organs

- Constant desire to urinate.
- Urine deep orange, having a strong, horse-like smell.

### Male sexual organs

- Spermatorrhoea with relaxed parts.

### Female sexual organs

- Pains in uterus.
- Darting pain in right ovary.
- Promotes menses.

### Cough

- Cough with liver complaint.

### Heart

- Tremor of heart, felt toward back.
- Heart thumps; can be heard in scapular region.

### Back

- Pain in sacrum.

### Upper limbs

- Pain in shoulders.
- Trembling of hands.

### Lower limbs

- ☐ Horses kick with hind legs toward belly. ∅ Ascarides.

### Limbs in general

- Throws about limbs. ∅ Epileptiform convulsions.
- Pains in limbs.
- Limbs swell.

### Position and motion

- Rising : causes vertigo.
- Wants to lie with head low.
- Bends backwards : in spasms.

### Nerves

- Trembling precedes epileptic attack.
- Epileptiform convulsions : loses consciousness, falls, bites his tongue, foams at mouth, features distorted; throws his limbs about; weak afterwards.
- Excited, opisthotonos, grinding teeth; followed by stupor.

### Sleep

- Restless at night, with disturbing dreams.

### Time

- Morning : nausea and vomiting.
- Night : restlessness, with disturbing dreams.

### Fever

- Chill, heat, then sweat; thirst in all stages; sleeps during heat.
- || Obstinate autumnal fevers, with swollen liver and spleen.

### Attacks

- Attacks antepone.
- Alternate : stupefaction and violence.

### Locality

- Right : darting pain in ovary.

### Sensations

- Nausea apparently in region of gall-bladder; tremor of heart.
- Pain : in eyes; in spleen; in uterus; in sacrum; in shoulders; in limbs.

- Darting : in right ovary.
- Scalded feeling : in throat.
- Swollen feeling : in liver; in spleen.
- Heaviness : of lids.
- Oppression : in stomach.
- Itching : of eyes.
- Cold feeling : in stomach.

#### Tissues

- Causes hyperaemia of brain, medulla and spine, more intense when combined with alcohol.
- Occasionally stomach, more frequently endocardium and pericardium show small ecchymoses.
- || Paralysis of inner organs.

#### Injuries

- Bruises and consequent inflammation.

#### Skin

- Jaundiced skin.

#### Stages of life

- ☐ Especially younger patients. ☐ Chlorosis.

#### Relationship

- Collateral relations : Art. vulg., Abrot.
- Similar to : Alcohol, Bellad. Chamom., Hyosc., Stramon.
- Is said to cure poisoning by mushrooms.
- Secondary effects of absinthe are much worse than those from abuse of alcohol, opium or tobacco.

#### Acalypha indica

Acalypha indica linn. euphorbiaceae.

A weed common in the East Indies, like nettle.

Proved and applied by Tonnerre, of Calcutta, and Payne, of Bath.

Holcombe's cure.

#### Mind

- ☐ Gloomy and despairing, but very unwilling to die. ☐ Haemoptysis.

#### Female sexual organs

- ☐ Leucorrhoea, sometimes thick, sometimes watery. ☐ Consumptive patient.

#### Cough

- ☐ Cough, with bloody expectoration. ☐ Tuberculosis.
- ☐ Violent dry cough, followed by bloody expectoration.
- ☐☐ Haemoptysis.
- Haemoptysis : expectorates pure blood in morning, dark lumps (clotted) in evening. Cough most violent at night. ☐ Tubercular deposits in apex of lung.

#### Inner chest

- ☐ Dulness in chest on percussion. ☐ Haemoptysis.
- ☐ Constant and severe pain in chest. ☐ Haemoptysis.

#### Pulse

- Pulse small and depressed.
- ☐ Pulse from 100 to 120. ☐ Haemoptysis.

#### Time

- Night : cough most violent.
- Morning : expectorates pure blood.
- Evening : expectorates dark clotted blood.

#### Fever

- Slow fever.

Tissues

- ☐ Progressive emaciation. ☐ Haemoptysis.

Other drugs

- Collaterally related to all Euphorbiaceae; especially to Mercurialis annua and Mancin.

Aceticum acidum

Acetic acid.  $C_2H_3O_2$ .

Should be procured from trustworthy chemists; vinegar from the shops is generally adulterated.

Introduced by C. Hg.

See Jahr's Manual, p. 19, published in Allentown, 1838.

Toxicological symptoms have been collected from several authors; really proved only by Berridge.

Inflammation of bowels in dentition, Guernsey, MSS.

Mind

- Intellect clouded, can hardly express herself.

- || Confusion of ideas. ☐ Headache.

- Fancies he has an ulcer in his stomach.

- Does not recollect what has happened; knows no one, not even her own children.

- ☐ Horrible attacks of anxiety with difficult breathing. ☐ Liver complaint.

- Anxiety; grieves about his sickness and his children.

- Apparently alarmed at everybody and everything about her (poisoning).

- ☐ Irritable, with abdominal complaints.

- ☐ Greatest irritability. ☐ Headache. ☐ Liver complaint.

- || Worse from any nervous excitement. ☐ Headache.

- Dull and low-spirited.

- ☐ Delirium : with distended belly and obstinate constipation, or with rumbling in bowels, bellyache and diarrhoea; alternately with stupor. ☐ Typhus.

Sensorium

- || Vertigo, with febleness and fainting.

- Giddy, dull aching in forehead and top of head.

- || Giddiness, symptoms of cerebral congestion. ☐ Headache.

- Blood rushes to head, with delirium.

- Appears as if drunk, with heavy head.

- ☐ Stupor only interrupted by delirious talking. ☐ Typhus.

- Falls to ground insensible; foaming at mouth.

- ☐ Faints.

Inner head

- Dull pains in forehead and vertex; giddiness.

- Heaviness of head, with sense of drunkenness.

- || Confused dull aching over frontal region. ☐ Nervous cephalalgia.

- Shooting through temples.

- Nervous headache, caused by abuse of narcotic stimulants or by chronic gastric irritation.

- Headache from abuse of tobacco, opium, coffee or alcohol.

Outer head

- Dull aching on frontal protuberance; later on left.

- Distension of temporal blood-vessels, increased heat of head.

- Blood-vessels on temples distended.

- Red patches on scalp, crusts between hair.

- Hair bristles.



- ☐ Child does not want its head touched. ☐ Inflammation of bowels in dentition.

#### Sight and eyes

- || Weak sight. ☐ Liver complaint.
- Dilated pupils.
- Protruding eyeballs.
- Conjunctiva inflamed, accompanied by sour stomach.
- Flow of tears.

#### Nose

- Nosebleed, especially from a fall or blow.
- Liable to frequent catarrhal attacks.

#### Face

- Expression wild, pupils dilated.
- ☐ Face pale, waxen, emaciated. ☐ Dropsy.
- ☐ One cheek red, the other pale. ☐ Inflammation of bowels in dentition.
- Eyes sunken and surrounded by dark rings.
- || Left cheek bright red with fever. ☐ Croup.
- Sweat on forehead in spots.

#### Lower part of face

- Lips : become of a deep purple tint; peel off in flakes.
- Aching in upper part of joint of jaw; agg from pressure and motion.

#### Teeth and gums

- || Scorbutic ulcers;
- ☐ toothache.

#### Taste and tongue

- Taste sour.
- Pain across root of tongue impedes speech and motion of jaw.
- Tongue : pale and flabby, with diminished appetite and no thirst; dry and cold; red, sore and burning; livid, swollen, protruding.
- Glands under tongue and lower jaw swollen, sore to touch.

#### Inner mouth

- Foul breath.
- Buccal membrane whitish, like aphthae.
- || Salivation.
- || White gums.

#### Throat

- || Children thirsty, but swallow with some difficulty, even a teaspoonful of water. ☐ Croup.
- Has to eat very slowly, difficult swallowing.
- Throat inflamed, ulcerated.
- || A white film low down in fauces. ☐ Croup.
- ☐ False membranes in throat.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Loss of appetite.
- ☐ Greatest burning thirst, insatiable even by taking large quantities.
- ☐☐ Intense thirst. ☐ Diabetes. ☐ Dropsy. ☐ Chronic diarrhoea.
- ☐☐ Thirsty with dry lips, which peel off in flakes. ☐ Inflammation of bowels in dentition.
- || No thirst with fever. ☐ Croup.
- Disgust for salted things and cold victuals.

#### Eating and drinking

- After a meal : vomiting.
- Bread and butter disagree.

- ☐ Vomits after every kind of food. δ Liver complaint.
- Cannot drink anything cold, it lies like a load in stomach.
- Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting
- Hiccough and fetid belching.
- ☐ Belching amel pain in abdomen. δ Inflammation of bowels in dentition.
- Hot eructations, heat in stomach.
- Nausea and sweat; retching with anxiety; sour risings.
- Towards 12 P.M. very sick; vomits a thick gruelly substance with great relief.
- Vomiting : after every meal; of blood; like yeast.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Great pain in scrobiculum; cannot bear slightest pressure.
- Contents of stomach feel as if in a ferment.
- Violent burning pain in stomach and chest, followed by coldness of skin and cold sweat on forehead.
- Heat with colicky uneasiness, as if diarrhoea would follow.
- Ulcerative gnawing at a single spot in stomach. δ Cancer.
- Hypertrophy of walls of stomach.
- || Local indurations in stomach.
- ☐ Scirrhus of pylorus.

#### Hypochondria

- ☐ Violent local pains. δ Liver complaint.

#### Abdomen

- Pain in abdomen and rumbling in gastric region.
- || Bellyache, rumbling, diarrhoea, delirium. δ Typhus.
- Severe burning in intestines;
- ☐ plethora abdominalis.
- ☐ Abdomen distended and sensitive to touch. δ Inflammation of bowels in dentition.
- ☐ Abdomen distended, with costiveness. δ Typhus.
- Tympany, with difficult breathing.
- ☐ Ascites, with violent orthopnoea. Compare dropsy, 44.
- || Incarcerated hernia (clysmata).
- ☐ Abdomen sore to touch.
- Abdomen feels as if sunken in when lying on back.

#### Stool and rectum

- Liquid stools with pain.
- ☐ Passages green and slimy come with an explosion of odorless wind. δ Inflammation of bowels in dentition.
- ☐☐ Diarrhoea : with swelling of legs and feet (phthisis); in later stages of abdominal typhus; chronic with thirst (ascites); more in morning; profuse, very weakening (fifteen passages) on seventeenth day (typhus).
- || Costiveness, with tympanitis and stupor;
- ☐ chronic constipation.
- Profuse hemorrhoidal bleeding.
- Hemorrhage from bowels, after checked metrorrhagia.
- ☐ Ascarides.

#### Urinary organs

- Urine : increased and light-colored; acid, with increased sweat; cloudy, with phosphatic deposits.
- Diabetes.

#### Male sexual organs

- ☐ Very weakening nightly emissions.
- Semen passes at stool.
- Male parts flush and sweat.

#### Female sexual organs

- ☐☐ Metrorrhagia.

#### Pregnancy and parturition

- During pregnancy, sour belching and vomiting, with profuse water-brash and salivation, day and night.
- ☐ After labor, hemorrhages (outward application of vinegar).
- Breasts greatly and painfully distended with milk.
- Mammary abscesses threatening.
- Milk impoverished, bluish, transparent, strong sour taste and odor; deficient in caseine and butter.
- ☐ Sucklings droop, loose flesh. ð Marasmus.

#### Voice and larynx

- Hoarse, with laryngeal irritation.
- ☐ Hissing respiration, with rattling in throat. ð Membranous croup (10 drops to a tumbler of sweetened water, a teaspoonful every hour or two).

#### Respiration

- ☐ Breathing : difficult from laryngeal obstruction; hissing in croup;
- || hurried and laborious; loses breath on going up stairs; labored when lying on back.
- || Difficult breathing, with attacks of anxiety. ð Liver complaint.
- Must often take a deep breath, which relieves.
- Heaviness, with sense of oppression.

#### Cough

- Cough : croupy; a hollow sound with inhalation; dry, with oppression, later moist with fever, greater dyspnoea, emaciation, diarrhoea, night sweats, oedema of feet and legs; titillating, with much purulent sputum; hectic fever; attacks in evening with coldness; at night, heat, dry skin and delirium.
- || Haemoptysis; coughs blood.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Violent pain and sensation of burning in region of chest and stomach.
- Lungs beginning to fill with tubercles.
- ☐ Chronic bronchitis; phthisis.
- Hydrothorax.
- ☐ Rattling of phlegm in chest. ð Inflammation of bowels in dentition.
- Many complaints, apparently overcome by Borax, reappear after use of Acet. ac., especially shooting in chest.

#### Heart and pulse

- Angina pectoris.
- Heart beats : more frequent; cannot be felt by hand.
- Pulse : 96 and full (poisoning); accelerated and small, contracted; weak and small.

#### Upper limbs

- Sensation of lameness in wrists and hands.
- Coldness and pricking of hands.
- ☐ Skin on hands dry. ð Inflammation of bowels in dentition.
- ☐ Restlessness of hands in sleep. ð Inflammation of bowels in dentition.

#### Lower limbs

- Weak and weary.
- Lessened sensibility.

- □ Oedematous swelling, with diarrhoea.

#### Position and motion

- □ Cannot remain long in same position. δ Inflammation of bowels in dentition.
- □ Child wants to be carried. δ Inflammation of bowels in dentition.
- Springs from bed; crawls on ground from pain.
- Lying on back : cannot sleep; labored breathing; abdomen feels sunken.
- Lying on belly : rests amel during sleep.
- Ascending stairs : loses breath.
- Motion : aching in jaw agg ; of jaw impeded by pain across root of tongue.

#### Nerves

- Great prostration after injuries; shock.
- □ Great debility. δ Chronic diarrhoea, diabetes, etc.
- Prostration and lameness.
- Paralyzed and giddy.
- Trembling from head to foot (poisoning).
- □ Apparent death.
- Spasms : with insensibility; with great debility; hysterical.
- Springs out of bed, crawls on ground howling with pain.
- { Hydrophobia.

#### Sleep

- Cannot sleep lying on his back; feels as if abdomen was sinking in, causing labored breathing; rests amel lying on belly.
- Sleep broken without known cause.
- Cannot fall asleep because of distress and agony.
- Sleepless, with other sufferings.
- □ Sleeplessness. δ Liver complaint.

#### Time

- Night : heat, dry skin, delirium; emissions; sweating.
- Day and night : stomach symptoms during pregnancy.
- Morning : diarrhoea.
- Evening : cough.
- Toward midnight : vomiting.

#### Fever

- Skin cold; bodily warmth decreased.
- Flushes of heat more in outer parts, increasing sweat.
- □ Febrile heat, with a dry, hot skin : in bilious,
- □ putrid and typhoid fevers; inflammation of bowels in dentition.
- □□ Profuse sweating;
- □ night-sweats.
- Typhus with delirium.
- □□ Hectic fevers, with cough, dyspnoea, diarrhoea, night- sweats, oedema and emaciation.
- □□ Inflammatory fever.
- □ Slow fever, with night-sweats.

#### Attacks

- Severe paroxysmal headache.
- || Lethargic paroxysms.
- □ Hysteric paroxysms.
- Frequent catarrhal attacks.

#### Locality and direction

- Right then left : dull aching in frontal protuberances.

- Left : cheek bright red in fever; aching in upper joint of jaw.
- In spots : sweat on forehead.

#### Sensations

- As if drunk with heavy head; like a load in stomach after cold drinks; as if contents of stomach were in a ferment; abdomen feels as if sunken in.
- Shooting : through temples.
- Pricking : of hands.
- Burning : of tongue; with thirst; in stomach; in chest; in inner and outer parts; of skin.
- Gnawing : in stomach.
- Aching : in forehead and top of head; in upper part of joint of left jaw.
- Pain : across root of tongue : in scrobiculum; in liver; in abdomen; with liquid stools; in chest.
- Lameness : in wrists and hands.
- Heat : in stomach.
- Coldness : of skin; of hands.

#### Tissues

- ☐ Ebullitions.
- Hemorrhages from nose, lungs, stomach, bowels, uterus; also passive hemorrhages.
- Blood coagulated in veins.
- Blood-vessels contracted.
- || Varicose swellings.
- Chlorosis; anaemia; wasting away; great emaciation.
- Prevents corpulency, but may superinduce fatal marasmus.
- Dissolves cancer cells.
- Separates sequestrum from new bone.
- Scurvy.
- ☐ Dropsy of abdomen and legs; anasarca; great thirst; pale, waxen skin.
- Changes gangrenous ulcers; hospital gangrene; prevents decomposition of animal matter.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : soreness of glands on lower jaw; soreness of abdomen; head sensitive.
- Pressure : aching in jaw agg ; pain in scrobiculum agg.
- Diminished sensibility over whole surface of body.
- Burns and scalds.
- ☐ Sting of wasps or other insects.
- ☐ After bite of a mad cat, lacerated wound, upper and lower leg swollen (externally and internally).
- || Sugillations.
- Bruises or sprains, if dry heat follows.
- Fall or blow : nosebleed.

#### Skin

- ☐☐ Burning dry skin. δ Inflammation of bowels in dentition.
- || Tetter-like eruptions.
- Diseased cuticle separates in flakes.
- ☐ Skin pale and waxen.
- Broad, flat condylomata, dry or moist.
- ☐☐ Naevi, warts, corns.
- ☐ Dropsy after scarlet fever.
- { Scarlet fever and smallpox.
- Morbus maculosus Werlhofii.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Injurious to children and the aged.
- Lax, pale, lean persons.
- A boy, aet. 14 mos; inflammation of bowels in dentition.
- A boy, aet. 2; typhus.

#### Relationship

- Antidotes to Acet. ac.; large doses are best counteracted by Magnesia or Calcareo, according to bodily peculiarities of sick; fluid magnesia or lime- water, a teaspoonful in a cup of water taken in sips.

- Higher preparations : for depressing, agonizing feeling : Tabac., if insufficient, Acon.; for gastric, pulmonary and febrile symptoms : Natr. mur., may be followed by Sepia.

- Acet. ac. is an antidote to all anaesthetic vapors; a finger dipped in vinegar, rubbed within the lips, antidotes fumes of charcoal; further, to Acon., Asar., Coffea, Euphorb., Hepar,

- || Ignat.,

- ☐ Opium, Plumbum (colic), Sepia,

- ☐ Stramon., Tabac., Tongo and Alcohol.

- May be given in cases of sausage poisoning.

- It follows well after

- || Cinchon., in hemorrhages.

- The sick have an aversion to it in poisonings with Agar. emet.

- Unpleasant symptoms of Bellad. are aggravated by it; headache from Bellad. became unbearable.

- It aggravates symptoms of Arnic., Laches. and Mercur.

- Disagrees when given after Borax, Caustic., Nux vom., Ran.

- bulb, and Sarsap.

- Scilla, Colchic. and Sanguin. have had more effect in curing some diseases when prepared in Acet. ac. than with alcohol.

- What had disappeared after Borax returned after its use.

- Has been used after Digit. in dropsy.

#### Aconitum napellus

Monkshood. ranunculaceae.

Abundant in the mountain forests of France, Switzerland and Germany.

Also cultivated in gardens.

The root is stronger than the herb, and the seed most uniform in strength.

The symptoms of the herb, root and seed have not been separated, not even those of somewhat different species.

#### Mind

- Now perfectly conscious, now raving.

- Clairvoyance; conscious that his beloved, miles away, was singing a certain piece.

- ☐ Dulness and confusion of mind.

- Unconscious, as if dying; speechless. ð Apoplexy.

- ☐ Insensible, stupid; also during convulsions.

- Stupid, eyes closed, facial muscles twitch, mouth compressed, no power of speech.

- Memory lively, or weak; what has just been done seems like a remote dream; cannot remember dates.

- Ideas haunt him, cannot get rid of them.

- Cannot finish a half-written idea without great effort.

- Attention distracted while reading, thought seems to cease.

- Cannot reflect, ideas seem to come from stomach; after two attacks of vertigo, thought is again normal.

- Excited, or sits buried in thought.

- Rapid change of thought; great exertion is required to fix train of thought.
- On attempting to think of one thing, another intrudes; this is soon supplanted by another and so on.
- Diminished intellectual power, cannot perform even light mental work.
- Lively imagination.
- Ecstasy; inclined to be gay, to dance and sing.
- || Delirium, crying out, staring look. ð Inflammation of brain.
- || Delirium, with convulsive motions. ð Myelitis.
- Delirium, with great heat, dilated pupils or convulsions; childish, nonsensical talk.
- ☐ Delirium, with talk about death. ð In childbed.
- ☐☐ Delirium, especially at night, raves, springs out of bed; in morning, excessive sweat.
- ☐☐ Pains are so intolerable, they drive him crazy; he becomes very restless.
- Desire to be alone;
- || shuns people.
- ☐ Disposition to weep;
- ☐ cried violently, with facial jactitation.
- Loquacity; speech hurried.
- ☐ Alternate laughter and crying;
- ☐ at one time gay, at another gloomy.
- ☐☐ Moaning, anxious lamentations; reproaches from trifling causes.
- ☐ Screams aloud at slightest touch, screams with pains; cannot bear light; will not be touched or uncovered; buzzing in ears.
- ☐ Impatience, throws himself about, constantly changes position.
- || Restlessness, agony, internal anxiety; does everything in great haste; must move about or change position often.
- ☐ Cannot continue long at one thing.
- ☐☐ Dislikes to talk; answers laconically yes or no.
- ☐☐ Music is unbearable, it makes her quite sad.
- ☐ Sadness with solicitude; concerned about future; about her recovery or fears loss of reason.
- ☐ Extreme timidity, especially after a fright; afraid in dark.
- ☐ Fears to go where there is any excitement or many people; thinks she is jostling against every one she meets; countenance expressive of timidity; constant dread lest she stagger and fall. ð During pregnancy.
- Fear of ghosts.
- >>>> Fear of death : during pregnancy or confinement; with prolapsus uteri; with great loquacity or anxiety in region of heart.
- Thrice he became blind and affirmed that death was at hand.
- ☐☐ Predicts day of death; bids her friends good-bye. ð In childbed.
- ☐ Inconsolable anxiety, piteous wailing; peevish and impatient.
- ☐ Anxiety : transiently amel by drinking cold water; followed by apathy; with cold sweat (prolapsus uteri).
- ☐☐ Has no affection for anybody. ð During pregnancy.
- Morose, misanthropic, peevish; malicious mood.
- ☐ Children get angry and have spells of rage.
- ☐ Vexed at trifles; takes every joke in bad part.
- Quarrelsome, with constantly varying delirium; chatters like a child, is gay.
- ☐ Obstinate, tosses about impatiently.
- Sinks into lethargy, but rarely sleeps; complains of crawls.
- ☐☐ Ailments from fright : afraid in dark; vertigo; faintness; trembling; cardiac weakness;

threatened miscarriage; impending cessation of menstrual flow; burning in stomach.

- ☐ Remote effects of fright, especially jaundice.
- Ailments from vexation, with fear or vehemence :
- ☐☐ congestion; palpitation; fever;
- ☐ anxiety, beside himself;
- ☐ threatened miscarriage;
- ☐ apoplectic congestion.

#### Sensorium

- Confusion : as after drunkenness, with pressure in temples; early in morning on awaking.
- ☐ Head feels dull, stupefied. ð Coryza. Fevers.
- ☐ Dull, stupid; pressure outwards, agg sitting up; with anxiety and fear of death. ð

#### Sunstroke.

- || Apoplexy or
- ☐ apoplectic congestions.
- ☐☐ Vertigo : after fright; from congestion, as in sun; on stooping; staggers to right; as if drunk, with nausea, agg. on rising from seat, amel while walking, none while sitting; blackness before eyes when shaking head; with nosebleed; from sudden suppression of catamenia by cold.
- ☐☐ On rising from a recumbent posture, red face becomes deathly pale, or he becomes dizzy and falls over, he fears to rise again; often accompanied by nausea, vanishing of sight or unconsciousness.
- ☐ Vertigo, headache, nausea, gagging, coldness. ð Cholera.
- || Turns suddenly red and falls unconscious. ð Teething child.
- || From a fall or concussion; face pale or red, but no stupor.
- Fulness of head, with erratic pains in right supraorbital, temporal or frontal regions.
- Suddenly faints while standing to urinate; all blood seemed to rush to head; he fell unconscious.
- ☐ Alternate stupefaction and restlessness, with mild delirium twitchings, starts as in a fright, pulse frequent. ð Brain fever.
- ☐ Stupor, with cold feet.

#### Inner head

- || Constant burning in forehead. ð Jaundice.
- ☐☐ Burning headache, as of brain agitated by boiling water.
- Headache, as if a hot iron was bound around head.
- ☐☐ Fulness and heavy feeling, as if everything would push out of forehead.
- ☐ Squeezing in forehead above root of nose, feels as if she would lose her reason; agg walking in open air.
- Furious headache, vision obscured, pain mostly pressing and contracting in upper part of forehead; face swollen, pale; agg from light or noise; amel lying quietly in a dark room.
- ☐ Pressing shooting pain in forehead. ð Coryza.
- Violent headache limited to a small spot over left supraorbital ridge.
- ☐ Pulsation in left side of forehead along with attacks, as from severe blows in right side of forehead.
- Headache in vertex, as if compressed uniformly by a pitch- cap; ceases when walking in open air.
- ☐☐ Sunstroke; especially from sleeping in sun's rays.
- ☐ Headache, as if brain was moved or raised; agg during motion, drinking, talking or sunlight.
- ☐ Congestive headaches. ð Menorrhagia.
- ☐☐ Congestion, anxiety; face hot and red, or pale; carotids pulsate strongly; pulse full,



strong, or small and quick; agg. toward evening. ð Apoplexy.

- Headache, with increased secretion of urine.
- On going into a warm room, forehead feels as if compressed.
- □ Throbbing in temples. ð Rheumatic ophthalmia.
- Pressure in forehead, temples and top of head.
- □ Headache and roaring in ears. ð Coryza.
- □ Pressive, stupefying headache; sleeplessness. ð Childbed fever.
- □□ Congestion to head. ð Heart disease.
- □ Head hot, throbbing carotids, limbs cold; left side lame; staring; burning pain in brain. ð

Apoplexy.

- □ Inflammation of brain in children.
- □ Congestion to head. ð Cystitis.

Outer head

- □□ Head excessively hot.
- □□ Bends head far back. ð Croup.
- Sensation in vertex as if pulled by the hair.
- Sensation of crackling, as from bending tinsel, in temples, forehead and nose; agg toward evening from motion; amel from sitting.
- Formication of scalp, amel by heat.
- □ Constantly tosses head about. ð Croup.
- □ Sensation as if hair stood on end.
- Vertex feels hot to touch; hair bristles up.
- □ If he raises his head, he vomits phlegm or what he drank. ð Inflammation of brain.
- □ Constantly puts hand to head. ð Meningitis.
- Better lying with head high.
- Stitches under scalp.
- Sweat on head; amel out of doors.
- □ Cold sweat on forehead.

Sight and eyes

- Disturbed by flickering; fears he may touch others passing by.
- Vision of sparks, with burning and twitching in eyes.
- || Vision as if through a veil; difficult to distinguish faces; anxiety and vertigo.
- | Total blindness after catching cold.
- Optical illusions in dark colors, or black.
- □□ Sensitive to light, especially sun; light dazzles.
- □ Desire for light; photomania.
- □ Eyes excessively hot and dry; conjunctiva of lids very red, constant winking and closing of lids, could hardly force them open; temporary relief from cold water; asthenopia from straining eyes.
- □ Staring. ð Apoplexy. ð Asthma.
- □□ Eyes glaring. ð Pleuritis. ð Pneumonia.
- || Eyes contorted. ð Tetanus.
- □ Pupils contracted, then dilated.
- □□ Eyeball feels enlarged, as if coming out of socket.
- || Sclerotica yellow. ð Enteritis.
- □□ Eyes bloodshot.
- Sticking pains in right eyeball.
- Rough feeling, as from sand in left inner canthus.
- □□ Inflammatory conditions, resulting from irritant action of foreign bodies, as chips of steel, or stone, or coal, in cornea, which produce dry rubbing of lid over ball, with injected

vessels; irritation caused by ingrowing lashes.

- ☐☐ In true scleritis, acute stage, with contracted pupils, sticking or tearing pains, photophobia, a blue circle around cornea and violent aching in balls.
- ☐☐ Eyes red, inflamed, vessels deep red; burning, pressive shooting pains, especially on moving balls; no discharge; conjunctivitis from exposure to cold, dry winds.
- ☐☐ Catarrhal inflammation, first stage prior to exudation; chemosis of conjunctiva, with pains so terrible that one wishes to die.
- ☐ Ophthalmia neonatorum; in beginning.
- ☐ Acute aggravations of granulated lids and pannus of cornea, with excessive hyperaemia, heat and dryness especially if induced by overheating from violent exercise,
- ☐☐ or by exposure to dry, cold air.
- ☐☐ In earlier stages of violent acute inflammations of deep structures of ball, when it becomes sensitive to touch and feels as if it were protruding; rarely after exudation.
- Itching, smarting, burning in eyes, agg in evening.
- ☐ Sticking and tearing pains around eyes; agg at night.
- Violent pain over right eye.
- Stitches in upper orbital region, from pressure and toward evening.
- ☐ Upper half of eyeball sore when moved; feels as if it would be forced out of orbit (>> on stooping).
- Eyes water, agg evening and night; tarsi sore, red, inflamed.
- ☐ Profuse lachrymation with intense pain; tears flow, with or without local inflammation.
- ☐ Copious tears and red conjunctiva. ð Coryza. ð Cough.
- ☐☐ Lids feel dry, burn and are sensitive to air.
- Pressure in upper lids as if whole ball was pushed into orbit, causing a bruised pain in eye.
- ☐ Lids hard, swollen, red, with a tense feeling; agg mornings.

#### Hearing and ears

- ☐☐ Averse to noises, they startle him; they are intolerable.
- ☐☐ Music goes through every limb; makes her sad.
- ☐ Roaring in ears; humming;
- || ringing.
- || Left ear deaf, with buzzing in whole head. ð Apoplexy.
- ☐ Tearing pain (left ear); pains in right ear.
- ☐ Stinging in ear; meatus red and narrowed;
- ☐☐ external ear hot and red;
- ☐ noise intolerable.

#### Smell and nose

- ☐☐ Sense of smell very acute, especially for unpleasant odors.
- ☐ Distressing cramp or pressure at root of nose.
- ☐☐ Nosebleed; blood bright red. ð Plethora. ð Fever. ð Endocarditis. ð Measles.
- ☐ Nosebleeding and headache. ð Menorrhagia.
- Frequent sneezing.
- Nose dry, stopped up, cannot breathe through nose.
- ☐☐ Coryza : dry, with headache, roaring in ears, fever, thirst, sleeplessness, caused by cold, dry winds;
- ☐ checked with headache; amel in open air, agg from talking;
- ☐ fluent, frequent sneezing; dropping of a clear, hot water; fluent mornings; inner nose red, swollen, interfering with breathing.

#### Face

- ☐☐ Anxious expression; frightened.
- ☐ Face : pale, with restlessness and expression of anxiety; burning fiery red;

- □ red and pale alternately; livid; lips blackish;
  - □□ bloated, unequally red; feels as if it was growing larger.
  - □ Red cheeks with fear of death. ð In pregnancy.
  - □ One cheek red, the other pale.
  - □ Between attacks, face pale; now and then flying heat. ð Croup.
  - □ Face and whole body pale. ð Measles.
  - □ Face dark red. ð Apoplexy.
  - □ Face dark red, lips blue. ð Croup.
  - □ Rush of blood to face. ð Fever.
  - Convulsive twitching of facial muscles.
  - □□ Neuralgia of trigeminus, left side; face red and hot; restlessness, anguish; rolling about, screaming.
  - □□ Rheumatism in face and teeth.
  - □ Sweat on cheek on which he lies.
  - Sensation as if muscles were firmly but not spasmodically contracted; numbness, heavy feeling of whole face.
  - □ Creeping, tingling, crawling in face.
- Lower part of face
- □ Lips : blue, dry, black, peeling off; swollen, inflamed.
  - Complaints on upper lip.
  - □ Burning and numbness of lips and mouth; heat and tingling.
  - □ Burning of lips and tongue, as after eating pepper or smoking.
  - Swelling of lower jaw, with aching in face.
  - Stitching thrusts in lower jaw.
  - || Mouth drawn to one side (right). ð Convulsions.
  - □ Lips on left side motionless, during breathing. ð Apoplexy.
  - □ Trismus.
  - □ Constantly moving lower jaw, as in chewing. ð Meningitis.
- Teeth and gums
- Cold feeling in incisors.
  - □ Grinding teeth.
  - Teeth sensitive to air.
  - □□ Toothache : even in sound teeth; with throbbing in one side of face, intense redness of one cheek, congestion to head, restlessness; most left-sided, or going from right to left; caused by
  - □□ dry, cold winds;
  - □ taking cold in raw air;
  - □ during pregnancy; especially in young, plethoric sedentary persons.
  - Teeth feel as if they would fall out.
  - After getting wet, tearing, beating pain in a carious molar, increasing after going to bed.
- Taste, speech, tongue
- Taste :
  - □□ bitter;
  - □□ everything tastes bitter except water; slimy (jaundice); foul; fishy; flat; nauseous, compels hawking of tough mucus, which he swallows.
  - □ Mouth as if filled with air tasting of rotten eggs.
  - Things which formerly tasted strong now have no taste.
  - □ Worse from talking; stinging, choking, in throat. ð Headache. ð Checked coryza.
  - □ Trembling and temporary stammering.
  - □ Speech imperfect, lispings. ð Apoplexy.

- □□ Tongue feels swollen, burning, prickling and tingling.
- || Tongue numb; also mouth and lips.
- □ Sensation of dryness and numbness in middle of tongue without thirst.
- □ Sensation of dryness and rawness in middle of tongue.
- □ Burning on tip of tongue and lips.
- □ Burning vesicles on tongue.
- Sensation of cold air passing over tongue.
- □□ Tongue coated white or thick yellow-white. ð Bilious fever.
- □ Tongue dry, furred, white. ð Fevers.
- □ Tongue red, with great thirst. ð Liver complaint.
- □ Tongue dry, red on sides, centre thinly coated white. ð Peritonitis.
- □ Tongue red and dry. ð Cystitis.
- □□ Chronic affections of tongue.

#### Inner mouth

- □□ Mouth dry.
- Burning, biting in mouth.
- Saliva frothy,
- □ copious, streaked red, sweet taste in mouth.
- || Accumulation of water in mouth. ð Seat worms.
- Orifices of salivary ducts sore, as if corroded.
- || Yellowish-white thick fur in mouth. ð Jaundice.

#### Palate and throat

- Dry feeling in palate and posterior nares.
- □□ Redness of uvula and soft palate.
- □ Uvula : swollen and elongated; feels as if elongated and coming in contact with tongue. ð

#### Cough.

- □ Feeling of dryness and as if something stuck in throat.
- □□ Acute inflammation of throat (palate, tonsils and fauces with high fever, dark redness of parts, burning and stinging in fauces.
- □ Burning sensation in back of throat, causing him to hawk.
- □ Severe sticking pains in posterior fauces.
- □ Burning and numbness in throat; throat almost insensible.
- || Pricking, burning in throat and along eustachian tube compelling swallowing.
- □ Roof of mouth and fauces dotted with eruption. ð Scarlatina.
- □ Burning sensation in pharynx.
- Constriction of throat, causing hawking and spitting even to an irritation to vomit.
- □□ Swallowing : stinging choking in throat.
- □ When swallowing food, it feels as if it had lodged in cardiac region. ð Stricture of oesophagus.
- □ Swallowing much impeded. ð Tonsillitis.
- □ Muscles extremely sore in swallowing.
- □ Almost entire inability to swallow. ð Hoarseness.
- Urging to swallow.
- □ Burning from mouth along oesophagus to stomach.
- □ Tingling in oesophagus.

#### Appetite, thirst and desires

- | Lively sensation of hunger, renewed soon after eating.
- □ Excessive hunger and thirst, but eats slowly.
- □□ Thirst burning, unquenchable. ð During all stages of fever. ð Local inflammations.
- □ Excessive thirst, yet can retain nothing. ð Cholera.

- ☐ No appetite; loathing of food, qualmishness.

- Desires :

- ☐ wine; brandy;

- ☐☐ beer; bitter drinks.

Eating and drinking

- Worse before breakfast.

- After eating : distressed feeling; vomits food (liver complaint); bitter vomit;

- ☐ violent pain in stomach, with warmth and tenderness;

- || hiccough; nausea (after meat broths).

- ☐ Momentary relief from cold water. ð Anxiety.

- Generally worse after drinking.

- ☐☐ Gastric catarrh from chilling stomach with ice water, especially when overheated.

- || Drinking ice water excites cough; generally better from cold drink, especially anxiety.

- ☐ Worse from smoking. ð Palpitation.

- ☐☐ Wine generally relieves, but sometimes brings on congestions, haemoptysis or palpitation, and augments rheumatic pains.

Hiccough, nausea and vomiting

- ☐ Painful hiccough.

- Hiccough and belching.

- || Better from eructations. ð Tension in stomach.

- Nausea in oesophagus or stomach, rarely in throat.

- || Violent but ineffectual urging to vomit. ð Gastric catarrh.

- ☐ Gaggling, retching, gasping for breath. ð After scarlatina.

- ☐ Vomiting : of lumbrici; of bile; of green masses, with diarrhoea of same appearance; of mucus; of blood, of bloody mucus; of what has been drunk, followed by thirst.

- ☐ Vomiting bile. ð Incarcerated hernia with inflammation.

- ☐☐ Vomiting with anxiety, heat, thirst, profuse sweat and increased micturition.

- || Green vomit, like verdigris. ð Meningitis.

- ☐ Vomiting, meteorism and inability to make water. ð Peritonitis.

- || On sitting up, vomits clear water. ð After a fall on head.

- ☐ Vomiting and purging of a green water.

- ☐ Cholera.

- || Vomits sour phlegm. ð Cholera sporadica.

- After repeated vomiting and stools, still complained of a feeling as if a cold stone lay in stomach.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐ Region of pit of stomach sore to touch and meteoristic. ð Jaundice.

- ☐ Burning from stomach up through oesophagus to mouth.

- ☐☐ Sudden excruciating pain, with gagging, retching, vomiting blood, gasping; cold sweat on forehead; congestion of mucous lining of stomach. ð Scarlatina; desquamation.

- ☐ When breathing, pit of stomach is drawn to spine. ð Croup.

- Palpitation in pit of stomach, with peevish anxiety.

- ☐ Pressure in stomach and pit of stomach, as from a weight or hard stone.

- ☐ Stitch-like, burning, pressing pain in pit of stomach, with fear of death. ð Gastritis from chilling stomach.

- Warmth in stomach.

- Pressive, tensive pain, as from fulness or an oppressive weight in stomach and hypochondria.

Hypochondria

- Anxious feeling in praecordia.

- Liver somewhat sensitive to deep pressure.
- ☐ Burning, stinging, hepatic pains.
- ☐ Hot, tense swelling under right short ribs.
- ☐ Pressure and constriction in hepatic region, with obstruction of breathing.
- ☐☐ Acute hepatitis, with violent fever.
- Pain on pressure over left lobe of liver.
- ☐ Tension and heaviness in hypochondria.
- ☐☐ Agony, has to sit straight up, can hardly breathe, pulse thread-like, vomititious, sweats with anxiety; abdomen swollen, particularly under short ribs. ð After scarlet fever.
- ☐ Stitches in region of liver taking the breath.
- ☐ Severe and constant pain in epigastrium, pressing outward. ð Jaundice.
- ☐☐ Stitches and heat in diaphragm.
- ☐ Pain going to umbilicus, or changing from stomach to liver. ð Jaundice.
- ☐☐ Jaundice : during pregnancy, liver atrophied; in newborn children; after fright;
- ☐ from a cold, with catarrh of small intestines.
- ☐ Splenitis with inflammatory fever.

#### Abdomen and loins

- ☐☐ Colic forces him double, yet relieved in no position. ð Inflammatory after a cold.
- ☐ Colic involving bladder, contraction of hypogastrium in region of bladder; constant ineffectual urging to urinate.
- Cutting in intestines, extending through chest to right shoulder, almost making him cry out, during stool.
- ☐ Burning in umbilical region.
- ☐ Umbilical region hard, swollen. ð Seat worms.
- ☐☐ Meteorism, vomiting, inability to urinate. ð Peritonitis.
- ☐☐ Abdomen burning hot, tense, tympanitic, sensitive to least touch, cutting pains, fever, anguish. ð Peritonitis.
- ☐ Abdomen puffed and hard.
- ☐ A feeling of weight, as if a heavy load were resting on abdomen and bearing one down.
- Paralyzed, inactive feeling in intestines, agg about transverse colon.
- ☐ Hernia, recent and small, also incarcerated with bilious vomiting and cold sweat; burning as from coals of fire.
- ☐ Sensitiveness of lower abdomen to touch.
- || Pain in loins, as if bruised.

#### Stools and rectum

- ☐☐ Diarrhoea : watery; frequent small stools; like chopped spinach (summer complaint); bilious, of infants, with colic, which no position relieves; from getting wet; slimy, bloody, violent pains in bowels; tenesmus, also between discharges.
- ☐ Scanty, loose, frequent, with tenesmus; small, brown, painful; at last bloody. ð Dysentery.
- ☐ Pure blood passes without feces. ð Dysentery.
- ☐☐ Urging; slimy stools; intolerable nightly tingling, itching at anus. ð Seat worms.
- ☐☐ Dysentery or inflammatory diarrhoea during hot days and cold nights.
- ☐ Cutting, griping, followed by frequent urging to stool, after anger or fright.
- ☐ Hemorrhage from bowels bright red, in streams.
- ☐ Alternate slimy stools and constipation. ð Icterus.
- || Constipation; clay-colored stools.
- || Stool and urine suppressed. ð Myelitis.
- ☐ Stool white, with dark red urine.
- ☐ Stool white, with saffron-colored urine. ð Jaundice.
- Stools black, with dry skin and fever; despondency, anxiety.

- ☐ Cholera, congestive stage; stage of reaction.
- Involuntary stools, passing when flatus passes.
- ☐ Bleeding piles; stinging and pressure in anus, burning and heat in piles.
- Sensation as of a warm fluid escaping from anus.

#### Urinary organs

- ☐ Stinging and pressing pains in region of kidneys. ð Nephritis.
- Kidneys act but slightly; urine contained albumen and fragments of casts (poisoning).
- ☐ Renal region sensitive, with shooting pains. ð Nephritis.
- ☐ Violent burning in bladder. ð Cystitis.
- ☐☐ Inflammation of bladder; constant urging, water passes in drops, with burning, admixed with blood; tension, heat and tenderness over pubes.
- Burning in neck of bladder when not urinating.
- Tenesmus of neck of bladder.
- ☐☐ Painful anxious urging to urinate.
- ☐ Children reach with hands to genitals and cry out. ð Cystitis.
- ☐ Burning in urethra when urinating.
- ☐ Must rise each night between 12 and 3 A.M. to urinate. ð In pregnancy.
- ☐ Dysuria during pregnancy.
- ☐☐ Urine scanty, red and hot. ð Rheumatism. ð Peritonitis.
- ☐☐ Urine : hot, dark colored;
- ☐ red, with white feces;
- ☐ red and clear.
- ☐ Urine dark brown, frothy or yellow. ð Jaundice.
- || Urine turbid. ð Enteritis.
- || Urine yellow-red and no sediment. ð Peritonitis.
- || Ischuria. ð Cholera.
- || Involuntary urination. ð Apoplexy.
- ☐ Enuresis, with thirst.
- || Diuresis, with headache and profuse sweat.
- ☐☐ Retention or suppression of urine, with pressure in bladder or stitches in region of kidneys.
- ☐☐ Retention from cold, especially in children, with much crying and restlessness.
- ☐ Haematuria, with hemorrhoids of anus or bladder; burning distress in urethra.
- During urination : faint feeling; splashing sensation in region of bladder; pinching about navel; pain in glans penis.

#### Male sexual organs

- || Increased sexual desire; lascivious dreams; fits of lasciviousness.
- Sexual desire lessened, parts relaxed; tingling.
- Emissions even after coitus.
- ☐ Testicles feel swollen and hard, as if surcharged with semen.
- ☐ Bruised pain in testicles.
- ☐☐ Violent orchitis.
- Slight drawing pain in right testicle and slight uneasiness in r. renal region.
- Scrotum drawn up.
- Skin of left side of scrotum studded with minute vesicles, pouring out a humid discharge.
- Several painful, fugitive stitches in glans, as though poles of a galvanic battery had been applied to part; pains came on most unexpectedly.
- ☐☐ Gonorrhoea, first stage.

#### Female sexual organs

- ☐ Stitching pains, more to right of fundus uteri;

- ☐ sharp, shooting pains, abdomen exceedingly sensitive.
- ☐ Ovaritis from suddenly checked menstrual flow.
- ☐ Prolapsus uteri, occurring suddenly, with inflammation, bitter vomit, cold sweat, or dry, hot skin; with or without hemorrhage.
- ☐ Labor-like pressing in womb; has to bend double, but relieved in no position. ð

#### Dysmenorrhoea.

- ☐ Uterine hemorrhage, active, much excitability, giddy, cannot sit up, fear of death.
- ☐ After a fright with vexation; during catamenia, to prevent suppression.
- ☐ Menses too late, diminished and protracted; plethoric females, who lead a sedentary life.
- ☐ Menses profuse in plethoric women.
- ☐ Menses suppressed by getting feet wet, or by a cold bath.
- ☐ Amenorrhoea during puberty; nosebleed; palpitation; congestions.
- ☐ Restores menses of plethoric women, after their suppression from any cause.
- ☐ Inflammation of genitals. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Vagina dry, hot, sensitive.
- || Leucorrhoea copious, tenacious, yellow.

#### Pregnancy and parturition

- During pregnancy;
- ☐ restlessness,
- ☐ fear of death, predicts time of death; jaundice; blood-spitting; disturbed between 12 and 3 o'clock at night, compelled to get up to urinate; has no affection for anybody.
- ☐ Impending abortion from fright, with vexation; circulation excited, rapid breathing.
- ☐ Pains of labor : distressing; vagina hot, dry, tender and undilatable; violent, following in rapid succession, particularly with a large child (head seems immovable), contractions insufficient, pains overwhelming; shrieking; red, sweating face; thirsty; head and hands glowing, pulse hard, skin scarcely moist, increased action of heart; ineffectual from defective position of child.
- ☐ Puerperal convulsions, cerebral congestion, hot, dry skin, thirst, restlessness and fear of death.
- ☐ After tedious and difficult parturition.
- ☐ After-pains too painful, too long-lasting.
- ☐ Milk-fever with delirium; mammae hot, hard, tense, with scanty milk.
- || Lochia offensive, bloody, slimy. ð Childbed fever.
- ☐ Return of lochial discharge, when women commence going about after confinement.
- ☐ Childbed fever after suppression of lochia; mammae lax, no milk; dry, hot skin; hard, frequent pulse, or tense, contracted; fearful, wild, staring, glittering eyes; dry tongue, great thirst; inflated abdomen, sensitive to slightest touch.
- ☐ Newborn children : asphyxia, apoplectic symptoms, hot, purplish, breathless, pulseless; icterus; ophthalmia; retained urine; vomit blood, with bloody stools.

#### Voice, larynx and trachea

- Voice tremulous; croaking.
- ☐ Hoarseness and rattling. ð Coryza.
- ☐ Hoarseness, with pain when talking. ð Measles.
- ☐ Hoarseness after speaking or singing.
- ☐ Voice crowing, croupy.
- ☐ Voice husky, can scarcely speak, points to larynx, wants to cough, but cannot. ð Croup.
- ☐ Larynx sensitive to touch and to inspired air, as if denuded.
- ☐ Laryngitis, with inflammatory fever; also with suffocative spasms (spasms of glottis).
- || Laryngeal complaints after straining voice.
- ☐ Dryness in windpipe causing a frequent little cough.



- ☐☐ Croup : awaking in first sleep; child in agony, impatient, tosses about; dry, short cough, but not much wheezing nor sawing breathing; cough and loud breathing during expiration; every expiration ending with a hoarse, hacking cough;

- ☐☐ after exposure to dry, cold winds.

- || Burning low down in larynx. ð Peritonitis.

Respiration

- || Breath cold. ð Cholera.

- ☐☐ Breath hot. ð Croup. ð Blood-spitting.

- Breath fetid.

- Breathing :

- ☐ short, in sleep, after 12 P.M. ;

- ☐☐ labored, anxious or quick, and superficial;

- ☐ deep, slow, sighing;

- ☐ difficult, must breathe deeply; slow, rattling (apoplexy), whistling (croup in old age), short, when raising one's self.

- ☐☐ Asthma from active hyperaemia of lungs and brain; face red, eyes staring; after emotions; can talk but little at a time.

- ☐☐ Asthma after suppression of acute rash; feeling of band around chest; muscles of chest rigid; occasionally vomiting; urine scanty, dark; after paroxysm, sputa yellow or blood-streaked.

- ☐☐ Agony, sits up straight, can hardly breathe; pulse like a thread, vomituritio; sweat, with anxiety; swelling under short ribs. ð After scarlatina.

- ☐☐ Oppression of chest when moving fast or ascending. ð Heart disease.

- ☐ Inhalation difficult and noisy. ð Tracheitis.

- ☐ Worse during inspiration; better during expiration.

- ☐☐ Constant short, dry cough, with feeling of suffocation, which increases with every inspiration.

- ☐ Difficult breathing. ð Endocarditis.

- ☐ Breathes only with diaphragm. ð Pneumonia.

- ☐ Cannot breathe freely from a sensation as if lungs would not expand; frequently takes deep breaths.

Cough

- ☐☐ Clear ringing or whistling cough, caused by burning, pricking in larynx or trachea.

- ☐ Cough short, dry, forcible, excited by scratching in throat.

- ☐ Short cough after 12 P.M. , from tickling in larynx; the more he attempts to repress it, the more severe it becomes.

- ☐☐ Cough hoarse, dry, loud; spasmodic, rough, croaking, with danger of suffocation; dry, hard, ringing. ð Infantile bronchitis.

- ☐ Dry cough, with shooting in chest; with raw pain in chest, caused by change of temperature.

- ☐ Wants to cough, but cannot. ð Croup.

- ☐ Cough hollow, hoarse, choking, causing blueness of face.

- || Violent hollow cough at night; shorter and more panting during day. ð Laryngitis.

- ☐ Dry, barking cough. ð Measles.

- ☐ Dry, whistling cough; beginning of pertussis; feverish, anxious, restless.

- ☐☐ Haemoptysis : blood comes up with an easy hawking, hemming or slight cough; expression of anxiety; great fear of death; palpitation, quick pulse, stitches in chest; caused by mental excitement; exposure to dry, cold air, or after taking wine.

- Sputa :

- ☐☐ absent;

- ☐ thin, gelatinous, more mornings and during day;
- || scanty, falls in round lumps, dark cherry- red (pneumonia);
- ☐☐ bloody or blood-streaked;
- ☐☐ bright red blood.
- ☐ Expectoration brownish-red, rust-colored; cough frequent, with severe pains from shock through chest.
- ☐☐ Cough awakens him from sleep, is dry, croupy, suffocating; great anxiety.
- || Cough amel lying on back; agg on side.
- ☐ Cough with nervous excitability.
- Cough worse :
- ☐ after eating or drinking;
- ☐ lying, must sit up from a constrictive feeling and suffocation (tracheitis) until 3 A.M. ; evening, night, more after 12 P.M. ;
- | from tobacco smoke;
- ☐ during sleep;
- ☐ from vexation, especially fright; when overheated;
- ☐☐ from dry, cold winds, or currents of air; from walking in open air; when assuming an upright position; from deep inspiration; from speaking.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- ☐ Tightness of chest.
  - ☐ Oppression of chest, feeling of great weight, must breathe deeply, with anxiety.
  - ☐ Pressure, weight and burning under sternum.
  - ☐ Pain in middle of chest drawing toward back, agg with every motion of body. ð
- #### Oesophagitis.
- ☐ Stitches in right side of chest, but only when lying on that side. ð Endocarditis.
  - ☐☐ Stitches : when breathing; with cough;
  - ☐ from lowest rib, right side, through lung to apex of scapula; at every inspiration;
  - ☐ in left chest;
  - ☐ last rib, right side, through to back; transient, now here, now there;
  - ☐ agg. bending sideways;
  - ☐ between scapulae, on deep breathing;
  - ☐ and burning shooting in chest.
  - ☐☐ Cannot lie on right side, only on back. ð Pleurisy.
  - ☐ Lancinating through chest, with dry heat, difficult breathing, often violent chill.
  - ☐☐ Synochal fever, hot sweat, oppression; children have rattling in chest; sensation of fulness in chest; must lie on back. ð Pneumonia, first stage.
  - ☐☐ Cough after drinking, sputum thin, frothy, blood- streaked; burning, shooting in chest; dulness on percussion. ð Pneumonia, second stage.
  - ☐ Heat in lungs.
  - ☐ Rush of blood to lungs. ð Childbed fever.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐ Palpitation, anxiety, restlessness; agg lying; face pale, anxious. ð Blood-spitting.
- ☐☐ Hyperaemia of lungs, violent palpitation of heart; face red; spitting of blood.
- ☐ Palpitation; feeling as if boiling water was poured into chest.
- ☐ Oppression about heart, burning flushes along back.
- ☐☐ Anxiety about praecordia, heart beats quicker and stronger; fear of death. ð During pregnancy.
- ☐ Anxiety, difficulty of breathing, flying heat in face, sensation of something rushing into head.
- ☐☐ Feeling of fulness; pulse hard, strong, contracted; stitches at heart; lies on back, with

raised shoulders; constriction of chest. ð Pericarditis.

- ☐☐ Uncomplicated cardiac hypertrophy; especially with numbness in left arm and tingling in fingers.

- ☐☐ Great agitation of heart, anxiety. ð Acute rheumatism.

- Heart beats quickly, pulse slow, apparently intermitting with attacks of powerlessness.

- Heart's action feeble, quick, incomplete; pulse small and weak; cardiac weakness.

- ☐ Intense pains in all directions, especially down left arm, with numbness and tingling; anxiety, fear of death, coldness, cold sweat; feeble pulse. ð Angina pectoris.

- ☐☐ Fainting, with tingling. ð Hypertrophy.

- || Pulse quicker than beat of heart;

- || during three beats apex strikes only once.

- ☐☐ Pulse strong, full, hard. ð In fever and inflammations.

- ☐☐ Full, strong, hard pulse, with heat and thirst. ð Meningitis infantum.

- ☐ Pulse : small, intermitting, irregular (asthma);

- ☐ accelerated, with heat of skin (jaundice);

- ☐ contracted, full, powerful, over 100 per minute;

- ☐ full, powerful, intermitting every six beats with cardiac heaviness;

- ☐ slow, intermittent;

- ☐ slow, feeble, weak and small;

- ☐ like a thread, with anxiety;

- ☐ quick, hard and small (peritonitis).

- ☐ Carotids beat violently. ð Apoplexy.

- ☐ Veins of throat expanded. ð Inflammation of lungs.

Outer chest

- || Muscles rigid. ð Asthma.

Neck and back

- || Neck sore and painful; glands swollen. ð Scarlet fever.

- Drawing in muscles of throat and neck.

- Weariness in neck on motion as if involving single muscles, especially evenings and nights.

- ☐☐ Tearing in nape of neck.

- ☐ Painful stiff neck, agg moving neck; pains down neck to r. shoulder.

- Bruised pain between shoulders.

- Drawing, tearing pain in scapulae.

- Stiffness of back.

- Burning, shooting in spine.

- ☐ Cutting pains extending in a circle from spine to abdomen.

- ☐☐ Crawling in spine, as from beetles; formication.

- ☐ After injury or checked sweat. ð Spinal meningitis.

- Pain in small of back, last lumbar vertebra, as if beaten.

- ☐☐ Numbness of small of back, extending into lower limbs. ð Spinal meningitis.

- Spasms from inflammatory affections of spine.

- Slightest touch of spine excites spasms.

- Tensive, pressive pain in lumbar and sacral regions, noticed on stepping.

Upper limbs

- Tearing pain in shoulder-joint.

- ☐☐ Formication in arms, hands and fingers.

- ☐☐ Arms hang powerless, as if paralyzed by blows. ð Meningitis.

- ☐☐ Numbness of left arm; can scarcely move hand; tingling of fingers. ð Heart disease.

- ☐ Shooting, tearing, erratic; in arms, forearms, wrists and finger-joints.

- Shooting in wrist joint as if from needles.

- || Automatic motion of left hand; he strikes his face. ð Measles.
- Drawing and tearing pains in wrists and fingers.
- ☐ Trembling of hands.
- ☐ Paralysis of wrists.
- Palms of hands quite insensible.
- ☐ Creeping pain in fingers.
- ☐☐ Creeping in fingers, also while writing.
- ☐ Hands icy cold; cold, sweaty palms.
- Finger-nails blue.
- ☐☐ Hot palms.
- || Red pimples on back of hands; stinging itching.

#### Lower limbs

- ☐ Hip and hip-joint (left) swollen, hot and exceedingly painful to touch; feverish, thirsty, anxious. ð Acute articular rheumatism.
- || Drawing tearing in left hip-joint on moving.
- Sensation as if drops of cold water trickled down front of thighs.
- || Thighs when walking feel as if tightly bandaged.
- Drawing pain, especially in joints of limbs.
- Drawing in tendinous expansions of lower limbs.
- || Lower limbs sore. ð Peritonitis.
- ☐ Shooting, tearing pains in legs, knees, ankles, toes, etc.
- ☐☐ Legs almost powerless; after sitting, numbness. ð Spinal meningitis.
- ☐ Numbness in gouty limb.
- Trembling of limbs.
- ☐ Unsteadiness of knees; bend while standing or walking.
- ☐ Knees swollen; painful, throbbing, cutting, stinging pains; cannot sleep, had to sit up. ð Acute rheumatism.

#### Acute rheumatism.

- ☐ Knifelike pains in knee joint.
- ☐ Legs stiff when moved, after taking cold.
- Coldness of knee, alternating with flying shooting.
- ☐ Cramps in calves, also in feet.
- ☐ Legs and feet feel numb;
- ☐☐ tingling, commencing in feet and spreading upward.
- || Ankles feel as if tied with a ligature.
- ☐ Hot pricking in toes; they "go to sleep" while walking.
- ☐ Coldness of feet and ankles;
- || soles and toes cold and sweaty.

#### Limbs in general

- Drawing, tearing pains in limbs.
- Transient pains, like bone pains, in long bones of limbs and in metacarpal bones.
- ☐ Rheumatic inflammation of joints, agg evening and night; intense, bright red, shining swelling of parts; sensitive to least contact, with high fever.
- Crawling in upper and lower limbs.
- ☐ Trembling and tingling in limbs, accompanied by shooting pains.
- ☐ Convulsive trembling of limbs.
- ☐ Convulsive contraction of limbs.
- || Slight starting of limbs, alternating with trembling. ð Meningitis.
- || Limbs feel weak, heavy and painful. ð Coryza.
- ☐ Limbs feel tired during repose.
- ☐ Lameness and numb feeling in affected parts; pain intolerable. ð Rheumatism.

- ☐ Numbness, icy coldness and insensibility of hands and feet. ð Meningitis.
- Bruised, heavy feeling.
- ☐ Coldness of extremities.
- Hot hands and cold feet.
- ☐ Twitching of fingers and toes.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Rest : generally amel, but during night, in bed, pains intolerable; limbs feel tired; rigors agg.
- Lying : headache amel; palpitation agg; shudders; fever unbearable.
- Lying on back : cough amel; stitches in chest amel.
- Lying with head high : headache amel.
- Lying on right side; stitches in chest.
- Lying on side : cough agg; cheek lain on sweats.
- Must lie down : with vertigo.
- Cannot sit up : uterine hemorrhage.
- Sitting : vertigo amel : crackling in forehead amel.
- Sitting up : pressure in sunstroke agg; cough agg.
- Must sit up : in difficult breathing; with painful knees.
- Rising from a seat : vertigo.
- Rising from recumbent posture : red face becomes pale.
- After sitting : legs numb.
- Rising : shortness of breath; fainting.
- Springs out of bed : in delirium at night.
- Changes position constantly : when impatient; during anxiety; at night; puts hand to head.
- Standing : faints while urinating; causes great weakness.
- Stooping : vertigo agg; as if eyeballs were forced out amel.
- Bent backward : head in croup; body in spasms.
- Bending sideways : stitches in chest.
- Must bend double : colic; dysmenorrhoea.
- Shaking head : vertigo; blackness before eyes.
- Raising head : vomits.
- Walking : vertigo amel; squeezing in forehead agg; vertex headache amel; cough agg; thighs feel as if bandaged; unsteady knees; toes "go to sleep."
- Stepping : tensive, pressive pain in back.
- Must walk or move about : at night restlessness, fever.
- Motion : sensation as if brain moved agg; crackling in temples, forehead and nose; of eyeballs painful; pain in chest agg; weariness in neck agg; stiff neck agg; drawing, tearing in left hip; legs stiff; chill; rigors amel.
- Violent exercise : produces overheating and conjunctivitis.

#### Nerves

- ☐ Restless, though motion agg pain. ð Pleurisy.
- ☐ Nervous excitability. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- Timid and uncertain in his actions.
- ☐☐ Excessive restlessness and tossing about for several hours.
- Trembling and tendency to palpitation.
- ☐ Jerks of left leg or arm, grinding teeth; comatose; restless, moaning. ð Measles.
- ☐☐ Convulsions of teething children; heat, startings, twitches of single muscles;
- ☐☐ child gnaws its fists, frets, cries; costive or dark, watery stools.
- Spasms of eyes; clenched jaws; body becomes rigid and bends backward; limbs distorted with spasms.

- □ Loud lamentations; body rigid and bent backward; fists clenched across throat; gnashing of teeth; eyes drawn up spasmodically under lids.
- || Towards noon convulsions of whole body. ð Myelitis.
- Whole body feels as heavy as lead; swollen in size and stature, except head and neck.
- □ Great muscular weakness, weariness, prostration, almost total inability to stand.
- Progressive failure of strength.
- □ Feeling very drowsy, languid and unable to rise from couch; obliged to discontinue all work; system feels prostrated with sense of inward fever.
- □□ Numbness, tingling; left side. ð Paralysis of limbs.
- □ Sudden falling down senseless. ð Apoplexy.
- Collapse; cholera.
- □□ Faintness on attempting to sit up.
- Formication, now in one, now in another part.

#### Sleep

- Sleepiness; spasmodic yawning.
- On going to sleep;
- □□ fever becomes intolerable;
- □ jerks;
- □ restless tossing.
- || Somnolency, eyes closed; in a little child.
- □ Senseless; snoring. ð Apoplexy.
- Sleeping light, imagines in morning he has not slept at all, yet not weak.
- During sleep :
- □ delirium;
- □ starts; 3 profuse sweat;
- □ hot, restless and talking;
- | slow breathing.
- □□ Restless nights; must walk or move about;
- □ alternately cold and hot, partial sweat.
- □ Excessive wakefulness; nervous sleeplessness.
- □□ Sleeplessness after midnight with anxiety, restlessness, continual tossing about; eyes closed.
- □□ Sleeplessness caused by fear, fright or anxiety, with fear of future. ð Consumption of lungs.
- □ Vivid dreams of day's occurrences.
- □ At night anxious dreams, several times waking with start.
- □ Long dreams with anxiety in chest, taking away breath and causing him to awaken.
- □ Anxious heavy dreams with oppression of chest.
- Awakened :
- □ by asthma;
- □ by nightmare;
- □ with starts;
- □ by cough.
- Worse after sleep.

#### Time

- Night : delirium; sticking, tearing around eyes agg; lachrymation; violent hollow cough; weariness of neck; rheumatic pains in joints agg; sleepless; dreaming; shuddering; alternate heat and chill; pains intolerable.
- Midnight : burning in throat, causing hawking.
- After midnight : short breath during sleep; short cough; sweat.

- Midnight to 3 A.M. : must rise to urinate.
- Until 3 A.M. : cough worse.
- Morning : excessive sweat; anxious lamentations; confused as if drunken; swollen eyelids agg; coryza fluent; thin, gelatinous sputum; thinks he has not slept.
- Towards noon : convulsions.
- Day : short cough and panting; thin, gelatinous sputum.
- Towards evening : congestion to head agg; crackling in head; stitches in orbital region; fever unbearable.
- Evening : congestive headache agg; crackling in temples, forehead and nose; itching, burning, smarting in eye; stitches in eye agg; lachrymation; cough agg; weariness of neck; rheumatic pains in joints agg; sudden chill.

#### Temperature and weather

- Heat of sun : headache agg.
- Rays of sun : produce erythema; sunstroke.
- Heat : relieves formication of scalp.
- Warm room : forehead feels compressed; chill agg.
- Overheating : causes eye troubles; cough results.
- In bed : fever unbearable.
- When covered : sweats.
- Uncovering : will not be uncovered.
- Open air : headache in forehead agg; vertex headache amel; sweat on head amel; eyelids sensitive; headache from checked coryza amel; teeth sensitive; cough agg.
- Cold, dry winds : conjunctivitis, coryza, toothache, croup; cough agg; articular rheumatism.
- Raw air : produces toothache.
- Cold water : relieves conjunctivitis and anxiety.
- Ice water : causes gastric catarrh; excites cough.
- Cold bathing : suppresses menses.
- Getting wet : causes tearing and beating in carious molar; diarrhoea; suppresses menses.
- Hot days, cold nights : dysentery.

#### Fever

- Sensation of coldness in bloodvessels.
- Chill :
  - ☐ anxious;
  - ☐ on slightest movement; being uncovered or touched;
  - || ascends from feet to chest; with formication between shoulders and down back; finger tips cold, nails blue, agg in a warm room.
  - ☐ Shuddering on lying down at night.
  - Rigor commencing in limbs and going over whole body, with gooseflesh; agg in rest; disappearing on motion.
  - ☐ Skin cool, dry or cold and viscous; or cold to touch, but patient feels as if burning. ð

#### Cholera.

- || Whole body stiff and cold. ð Myelitis.
- || Rigors and vomiting. ð Puerperal convulsions.
- ☐ Frequent shudders. ð Inflammation of lungs.
- || Cold crawls over back, with hot skin. ð Catarrh.
- ☐ Sudden chill in evening, followed by heat.
- ☐☐ After a violent chill, dry heat with difficult breathing and lancinating pain through chest.
- ☐ With chill, internal heat, anxiety, red cheeks; body chilly, hot forehead and ears, internal heat.
- ☐ Chill at beginning violent, more in evening after lying down, often with one hot cheek and

contracted pupils.

- ☐ Alternate heat and chill all night; restless, wants to uncover, yet chilly therefrom.
- ☐ Face hot, hands and feet cold; face flushes, with cold hands and feet, mostly evenings.
- ☐ Skin hot and dry, with anxious tossing about. ð Meningitis.
- ☐ Heat and dry skin. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐☐ Heat with thirst, hard, full and frequent pulse, anxious impatience, inappeasable, beside himself, tossing about with agony.
- ☐☐ Heat, with agonized tossing about.
- ☐☐ Dry, burning heat, generally extending from head and face, with much thirst for cold drinks.
- ☐☐ Heat, with inclination to uncover;
- ☐ fever unbearable towards evening and after getting into bed.
- ☐ Heat, with chilliness at same time.
- ☐ Red cheeks, with obstinacy, complaining mood; burning in region of navel and pressive headache.
- ☐ Thirst for beer during heat;
- ☐☐ burning thirst during heat.
- ☐☐ Inflammatory fevers and inflammations, with much heat, dry burning skin, violent thirst, red face, or alternate red and pale face; nervous excitability, groaning and agonized tossing about; shortness of breath, and congestion to head. ð Synochal fever.
- Profuse sweat, with copious flow of urine and diarrhoea.
- ☐☐ Free sweat.
- ☐ Profuse sweat during sleep, even in consumptives; sweat after 12 P.M.
- ☐ Long continued, general sweat, of a somewhat sour odor.
- ☐ Affected parts and covered parts sweat; likes to be uncovered.
- ☐ Worse while sweating; better afterward.
- ☐ Profuse sweat relieves rheumatic pains.
- ☐☐ Bad effects of suppressed sweat : catarrhs; fever; local inflammations, etc.
- ☐ Cold sweat.

#### Attacks

- Attacks of pain, with redness of face and thirst.
- Suddenly : turns red and falls unconscious; faints while standing to urinate; excruciating pain in stomach (scarlatina).
- Alternately : heat and chill; stupefaction and restlessness; face red and pale; slimy stools and constipation; coldness and shooting in knee.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : staggers to side; erratic pains in head; pains like severe blows in forehead; sticking in eyeballs; pains over eye; ear painful; mouth drawn to right side; tense swelling under short ribs; drawing in testicle and uneasiness in renal region; stitching pains in fundus uteri; stitches in chest; pains in neck and shoulder.
- Left : pain in small spot over supraorbital ridge; pulsations in forehead; side lame; apoplexy; as if sand in inner canthus; deafness, with buzzing in head; tearing in ear; neuralgia of trigeminus; lips motionless during breathing; toothache; lobe of liver painful; side of scrotum studded with vesicles; stitches in chest; numbness of arm; tingling in fingers; hip swollen; jerking of arm or leg; side lame.
- Within outward; pressure in head; fulness in forehead; eyeballs feel as if protruding; pressing in epigastrium.
- Out inward : pressure in upper eyelids.
- Below upward : cutting in intestines; numbness and tingling in lower extremities; chill.
- Left to right : paralysis (poisoning).



- Right to left : toothache; blows in forehead, pulsations.
- Front to back : pain in chest.
- Towards right side : staggers to right in vertigo.
- Limited to a small spot : headache over left supraorbital ridge.

#### Sensations

- Pains intolerable; more so at night.
- Stitches here and there; erratic.
- Stinging burning, as if in skin.
- Tearing, cutting, wandering pains. ð Rheumatism, etc.
- Neuralgia with congestions, from dry cold air or checked sweat.
- Trembling, like a boiling and seething, as if parts were going to sleep; or as if becoming drunk; always with an unpleasant sensation of coldness.
- As if bruised or beaten in different parts.
- As if ideas came from stomach; as if she would lose her reason; as if brain was agitated by boiling water; as if a hot iron was bound around head; as if everything would push out of forehead; pulsation as from severe blows in forehead; vertex as if compressed by a pitch- cap; headache as if brain was moved or raised; as if pulled by hair on vertex; as from bending crackling tinsel in temples, forehead, nose; as if hair stood on end; as if eye would be forced out of orbit; as if eyeball was pushed into orbit; music goes through every limb; as if face was growing larger; as if muscles of face were spasmodically contracted; tongue feels as after eating pepper or smoking; as if teeth would fall out; mouth as if filled with air tasting of rotten eggs; as of cold air on tongue; as if uvula was elongated and touching tongue; as if something had stuck in throat; as if food had lodged in cardiac region when swallowing; as if a cold stone lay in stomach; anxious feeling in praecordia; as if a heavy load were resting on abdomen; splashing in region of bladder; as though poles of a galvanic battery had been applied to glans penis; feeling of a band around chest; feeling of suffocation; as if boiling water was poured into chest; as of beetles crawling on spine; arms as if paralyzed by blows; as of needles in wrist joints; as if drops of water trickled down front of thighs; as if thighs were tightly bandaged when walking; ankles as if tied with a ligature.
- Violent pain : over right eye; in stomach; down left arm.
- Burning : headache; in eyes; of lids; of lips and mouth; of tongue; on tip of tongue; vesicles on tongue; in fauces; in back of throat; in throat; along eustachian tube; in pharynx; along oesophagus to stomach; from stomach up to mouth; in pit of stomach; in hepatic region; in umbilical region; in hernia, like coals of fire; in anus; in bladder; in neck of bladder; in urethra; in larynx; under sternum; in spine.
- Prickling : in tongue; in throat; in larynx or trachea; in toes.
- Smarting : in eyes.
- Stitches : under scalp; in orbital region; in pit of stomach; in region of liver; in diaphragm; in region of kidneys; in glans; to right of fundus uteri; in chest.
- Shooting pains : in renal region; in uterus; in chest; in upper limbs; in legs, knees ankles, toes.
- Stitching thrusts : in lower jaw; in spine.
- Knifelike pains in knee joint.
- Stinging : in ear; in throat; in fauces; in hepatic region; in anus; in region of kidneys; in knees.
- Sticking pains : in right eyeball; in scleritis; around eyes; in posterior fauces.
- Cutting : in intestines; in a circle from spine to abdomen.
- Twitching : in knees; in eyes.
- Choking : in throat.
- Swollen feeling : of tongue; of testicles; of many parts, generally with shuddering, cold or

rigor.

- Pain : in right ear; in epigastrium; in glans penis; in middle of chest.
- Tearing pains : in scleritis; around eyes; in left ear; in a carious molar; in nape of neck; in scapulae; in shoulder joint; in wrists and fingers; in left hip joint; in limbs.
- Pressive shooting : in eyeballs.
- Aching : in eyeballs; in face.
- Bone-pains : in long bones of limbs and metacarpal bones.
- Drawing pain : in right testicle; in muscles of neck and throat; in scapulae; in wrists and fingers; in left hip- joint; in joints of limbs; in tendinous expansions of lower limbs; in limbs.
- Pinching : about navel.
- Squeezing : in forehead, above root of nose.
- Pressing shooting : in forehead, coryza.
- Pressure : in upper part of forehead; in temples; in vertex; in upper lids; at root of nose; in stomach and pit of stomach; in hepatic region; in anus; in region of kidneys; in bladder; under sternum; in lumbar and sacral region.
- Bruised pain : in eye; in loins; in testicles; between shoulders; in small of back.
- Fulness : in forehead.
- Throbbing : in temples; in one side of face; in carious molar; in pit of stomach.
- Constriction : of throat; in hepatic region.
- Contracting : in upper part of forehead.
- Cramps : at root of nose; in calves.
- Tensive pain : in lumbar and sacral regions.
- Tense feeling : in eyelids; in stomach and hypochondria.
- Tightness : of chest.
- Heaviness : in forehead; in hypochondria; in abdomen, bearing down; under sternum; in limbs.
- Paralyzed feeling : in intestines.
- Formication : of scalp; on spine; between shoulders; in arms, hands and fingers.
- Creeping : in face; in fingers.
- Creeping pain : in fingers.
- Crawling : in face, in spine; in limbs.
- Tickling : in larynx.
- Tingling : in face, lips and mouth; in tongue; in oesophagus; at anus; in sexual parts; in left arm; in fingers; in feet, spreading upward; in limbs.
- Roughness : as from sand in inner canthus.
- Rawness : in middle of tongue.
- Raw pain : in chest.
- Distressed feeling : after eating.
- Laborlike pressing : in womb.
- Scratching : in throat causing cough.
- Soreness : neck; of lower limbs.
- Weariness : in neck.
- Stiffness : of back.
- Tired feeling : in limbs during repose.
- Numbness : of lips and mouth; of tongue; in left arm; of small of back; in gouty limb; in legs and feet; with rheumatism of hands and feet.
- Stinging itching : pimples on hands.
- Itching : of eyes; at anus.
- Heat : in eyes; of external ear; of lips and mouth; in stomach; in diaphragm; in vagina; in lungs; of palms; in left hip joint.

- Coldness : in incisors; of hands; of palms; of knee; of extremities; in bloodvessels.
- Dryness : of eyes; of lids; of tongue; in palate; in posterior nares; in throat; in windpipe.

#### Tissues

- ☐☐ Has but little effect on disorganized blood- globules, hence seldom useful in true typhoid states.
- ☐ Acts more on arterial system.
- ☐☐ Plethora; active capillary congestions (from overactive serous membranes).
- ☐☐ Local congestions and inflammations.
- ☐☐ Neuritis, with tingling.
- ☐☐ Complaints in joints : shooting, cramp, cracking, loss of power; drawing in joints and aponeuroses.
- ☐☐ Articular rheumatism, much fever, restlessness and anxiety; swellings are red and hot or pale; shifting from one point to another; especially if caused by suddenly checked sweat or by dry cold air or winds.
- ☐☐ Acute catarrhs, with usual Aconite fever.
- Skin and muscles rigid.
- ☐ Muscular rheumatism with high fever.
- ☐ Glands painful, hot, swollen.

#### Touch

- Injuries. Touch : causes loud screams; pains worse; eyeballs sensitive; soreness in pit of stomach agg; pains of peritonitis agg; lower abdomen sensitive; larynx sensitive; excites spasms; hip painful; rheumatic swelling of joints sensitive; chilly.
- Pressure : stitches in supraorbital region agg; liver sensitive.
- Scratching : no effect on itching.
- Fall or concussion : vertigo.
- ☐☐ Foreign bodies : irritation and inflammation of eyes.
- ☐ Wounds painfully sensitive after surgical operations; fever.
- ☐☐ Shock from injury or surgical operations.

#### Skin

- ☐ Skin dry; absence of sweat.
- ☐ Tingling over whole surface.
- ☐☐ Red, shining, hot swellings; violent pains.
- ☐ Fine prickings, as from needles, here and there.
- ☐☐ Spots like flea-bites; itching unchanged by scratching.
- ☐ Erythema from sun's rays; papular erythema.
- ☐ Erysipelas, smooth skin; violent fever.
- ☐☐ Yellow skin. ð Jaundice. ð During pregnancy.
- ☐ Red rash all over, except on abdomen. ð Childbed fever, second week.
- ☐☐ Measles : dry, barking cough; painful hoarseness; eyes red; cannot bear light; tongue red; jerks of left leg or arm, or grinding of teeth; restless moaning and lamenting; lying in a comatose state; pains in joints; free sweat.
- ☐ In red miliary fever : increasing restlessness, agonizing anxiety and heat of body.
- ☐ Rash of children.
- ☐☐ Seldom in scarlatina, except as specified below or during desquamation.
- ☐☐ Scarlet rash, with high fever.
- ☐ Scarlet fever, with dry skin and very great restlessness and distress; must frequently sit erect in bed in consequence of dyspnoea.
- Skin cold and dry; cold, clammy.
- Single long dartings, here and there, mixed with a raw sensation, ending with pain as of a wound.

### Stages of life, constitution

- ☐☐ Children's diseases; with high fever.
- ☐ Especially persons with tonicity (rigidity) of fibre.
- ☐ Old age; sleeplessness.
- ☐ Contraindicated in fevers which bring out eruptions or are otherwise salutary, unless there is agonizing tossing with dry skin.
- ☐ Dark hair and eyes.
- ☐☐ Persons leading a sedentary life; plethora, etc.
- ☐ Tendency to apoplectic congestion; plethora.

### Relationship

- Antidotes to Acon. : Acet. ac., Paris, Vin.
- Is antidote to
- ☐ Bellad.,
- ☐ Chamom.,
- ☐ Coffea,
- ☐ Nux vom., Petrol., Sepia,
- ☐ Sulphur,
- ☐ Veratr., and secondary symptoms of Morphine.
- After Acon. follow well :
- ☐ Arnic.,
- ☐☐ Bellad., in gastric states; after pulmonary febrile affections : Ipec., Bryon., Hepar,

### Pulsat.,

- ☐ Sepia and
- ☐☐ Sulphur; in colic:
- || Arsen.; in cough :
- ☐ Bryon., Spongia; in croup : Spongia or Hepar; in strangury of children : Pulsat.; in dysentery;

- ☐☐ Mercur.

- Acon. may often be indicated after

- ☐ Arnic.,
- ☐☐ Coffea,
- ☐☐ Sulphur and
- ☐ Veratr.

- ☐☐ Complementary to Coffea, in fever, sleeplessness, intolerance of pain; to Arnic. in bruises; to Sulphur high in all cases.

- Ailments from : Act. rac.,
- ☐ Chamom.,
- ☐ Coffea,
- ☐ Nux vom., Petrol., Sepia,
- ☐ Sulphur.
- ☐☐ Abuse of Acon. calls for Sulphur.

### Cimicifuga racemosa

2\*

### Cimicifuga.

*Actea racemosa*, Linne. black cohosh. Ranunculaceae.

Grows in woodlands from Canada to Florida.

Famous as a popular medicine, particularly for snake-bites.

Has received so many improper names that the oldest one is preferred.

Proved in 1853 by H.M. Paine, in 1858 by Ch. H. Burr, in 1859 by Hill and Douglas, in 1871 by Bacmeister, and used like a polychrest by most practitioners.

## Mind

- ☐ Sensation as if a heavy black cloud had settled all over her, and enveloped her head, so that all was darkness and confusion, while, at the same time, it weighed like lead on her head.
- Forgetful.
- Unable to find right word in speaking.
- Mind dull and heavy.
- ☐☐ Thinks she is going crazy.
- ☐ Often started by illusion of a mouse running from under her chair.
- ☐ Imagines strange objects about bed, as rats, sheep, etc. ð Delirium tremens.
- || Delirium with great headache. ð Puerperal fever.
- Delirium with nausea, retching, dilated pupils.
- ☐ Fear of death; fears those in house will kill him; saw wires encaging him; visions of rats and of strange objects. ð Delirium tremens.
- ☐☐ Mania following disappearance of neuralgia.
- ☐☐ Puerperal mania.
- Desire for solitude, or to wander from place to place.
- Answers questions hurriedly and evasively.
- Declares she has been poisoned.
- ☐☐ Incessant talking, changing from one subject to another. ð Delirium tremens.
- ☐ Frequent sighs and ejaculations. ð Mental disorder.
- Would not answer; at other times very loquacious.
- ☐☐ Feels grieved and troubled, with sighing;
- ☐ next day a feeling of tremulous joy, with mirthfulness, playfulness and clear intellect.
- ☐ Miserable dejected feeling; anxious, weeping.
- ☐ Mental depression, with suicidal mood; also after checked neuralgia.
- ☐ Great melancholy with sleeplessness.
- ☐ Apprehensive and sleepless. ð Pregnancy.
- ☐ Fears she will become crazy, with headache on vertex.
- ☐☐ Fear of death.
- ☐ Indifferent, taciturn, takes no interest in household matters. ð Mental disorder.
- ☐ Irritable; the least thing that goes wrong makes her angry.
- Nervous and irritable.
- ☐ Suspicious of everything, would not take medicine if she knew it. ð Mental disorder.
- || Restless and impatient, can read only a few minutes, must get up and walk about, yet soon tires.
- Headache when reading or writing; cannot write a letter.
- ☐ Headache of students.
- Mental emotions cause :
  - ☐ amenorrhoea;
  - ☐ suppression of lochia.
  - ☐ Mind disturbed by disappointed love, business failures.
  - ☐ Feels faint at epigastrium when meeting a friend.
  - ☐ After fright : threatened abortion.

## Sensorium

- Constant dull feeling in vertex.
- Dulness and heaviness in head; like after "a spree."
- ☐ Dizzy on rising in morning, with pain over eyes; faintness, nausea and occasional vomiting. ð In mental diseases.
- Vertigo, head feels too large and heavy; when stooping, head swims.
- Vertigo, dizziness with impaired vision.

- ☐ Fainting fits generally with some uterine affection.
- ☐ Sensation as if a heavy black cloud had settled all over her and enveloped her head, so that all was darkness and confusion. ð Mental disorder.

#### Inner head

- Dulness in head as after "a spree."
- ☐ Rush of blood to head, brain feels too large for cranium; after suppressed uterine discharges or suddenly ceasing neuralgic pains.
- Waving sensation in brain.
- Opening and shutting sensation when moving head and eyes.
- Dull frontal headache relieved by pressure.
- ☐ Great pain in head and eyeballs, increased by slightest movement of head or eyeballs. ð

#### Meningitis.

- Sensation as if temples were compressed.
- ☐ Headache down to nose.
- ☐ Headache every day at same hour.
- ☐☐ Severe pain in right side of head, back of orbit. ð After pains.
- ☐ Aching and shooting pains in vertex, occiput, left temple, eye and ear; agg lying down; hysterical crying.
- ☐☐ Brain as if too large; pressing from within outward.
- ☐ Head feels as if pounded, full; as if too large. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Top of head feels as if it would fly off, agg going up-stairs; declares she will go crazy.
- ☐ Intense pain as if a ball had been driven from neck to vertex, agg at every throb of heart.
- ☐ Aching pain in head, particularly at occiput, only indoors; agg in afternoon and still more in evening, disappearing entirely at 9 P.M. after a walk in open air.
- ☐ Great pain in head, back and limbs.
- ☐ Pain over and in eyes, extending along back to occiput.
- ☐ Excruciating pain in forehead, eyeballs and temples, with cold forehead on waking, 2 A.M.

- Dull boring in forehead over left brow, 10 A.M.
- ☐ Pain in forehead, temple and vertex, with fulness, throbbing and heat.
- ☐ Dull pain in occiput, with shooting down back of neck.
- ☐ Headache better in open air.

#### Outer head

- ☐ Sensation as if vertex opened and let in cold air. ð Climaxis.

#### Sight and eyes

- ☐ Peculiar wild look out of eyes. ð Delirium tremens.
- || Eyes expressionless. ð Cholera.
- ☐ Dark spots before eyes.
- || Pupils dilated. ð Delirium.
- Aching and heaviness of eyes.
- Eyeballs painful, with lachrymation.
- Sensation of enlargement of eyeballs; they feel as if they would be pressed out of head.
- Ulcerated cornea,
- ☐ with sharp pains through eye into head.
- ☐ Eyes congested during headache.
- ☐ Pain in centre of eyeballs, and also a sensation as if pain was situated between eyeball and orbital plate of parietal bone; more severe in morning, agg on going up-stairs.
- ☐ Pain over eyes extending to occiput.
- ☐ Ciliary neuralgia; aching pains in eyeballs or in temples, extending to eyes, so severe, especially at night, it seemed as if patient would go crazy.

- Ciliary neuralgia; sharp, shooting pains from occiput through to eyes, or darting from eyes to top of head, with redness of eyes and photophobia; agg on right side, afternoon and night; amel on lying down.

- □ Blisters on eyelids.

- □ Severe pains darting into left eye; feels as if needles were run into eyeball through cornea; agg on closing eyes; sleepy, but cannot sleep on this account. ð Neuralgia.

Hearing and ears

- Sensitive to least noise, with spasmodic labor-pains.

- Singing in left, later in both ears.

- || Buzzing in ears. ð Puerperal fever.

- Sweat behind ears.

Nose

- Pain in head followed by coryza and sore throat.

- Coryza : dry in evening, white mucus during day; sneezing; aching pains in head and eyes, sensitive to cold air; every inhalation seems to bring cold air in contact with brain.

- Greenish, slightly bloody coryza.

Face

- || Face bluish. ð Puerperal fever.

- □ Wild, fearful expression. ð Delirium tremens.

- Face : pale; eyes large and sunken, surrounded by dark rings.

- □ Forehead feels cold; deadly pale.

- □ Neuralgia affecting malar bone, pain goes off at night, reappears next day.

- Frequent flushes of heat, wants to be in open air.

- || Suddenly very faint, face became ashy white, weakness so great that she believed she was dying. ð Puerperal fever.

Lower part of face

- Lips dry.

- Lower lip cracked, as if bitten.

- || Jaw sunken. ð Typhus.

Teeth

- Toothache in neuralgic and rheumatic patients.

- Thick mucus on teeth.

Taste, speech, tongue

- Taste : disagreeable; coppery.

- Cannot speak a syllable, though she makes the effort.

- Talking provokes cough.

- Tongue : clean but pointed and trembling;

- □ swollen. ð Cerebral diseases.

Inner mouth

- Breath offensive.

- Mouth and tongue feel warm and dry.

- Spitting of thick, sticky saliva.

Palate and throat

- Dry spot in throat, causing cough; dryness of pharynx, with constant desire to swallow; fulness in pharynx; uvula and palate swollen; neck stiff.

- Hawks up a viscid, coppery tasting mucus.

- Thick mucus lodges in throat.

- Inflamed throat, pains awaking him at night.

Appetite, thirst

- No thirst, slight feeling of hunger in stomach; rumbling in abdomen.

- Appetite variable.
- No appetite for dinner, wants to drink cold water; little at a time suffices.
- ☐ Great thirst. ð Puerperal fever.

#### Eating and drinking

- After breakfast : headache amel; pain in left temple; faint before breakfast, overfilled after.
- After dinner : pain through chest.

#### Nausea and vomiting

- ☐ Eructations, with nausea, vomiting and headache, more in women.
- Nausea with pain in region of kidneys.
- Vomiting of a green substance; groans, raves; presses both hands to her head for relief.
- ☐☐ Nausea, retching, dilated pupils, tremor of limbs. ð Delirium tremens.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Acute, darting pains in stomach.
- ☐ Sinking or goneess in epigastrium, nausea, internal tremor; women.
- Faint sinking feeling at epigastrium with palpitation of heart.

#### Abdomen

- ☐ Periodical colicky pains, amel bending double and after stool.
- Flatulence, causing a sensation of fulness.
- Severe pains in bowels, small of back and down limbs.
- Excruciating pains in bowels, much rumbling and wind.
- ☐☐ Sharp pain across hypogastrum. ð In uterine affections.
- ☐☐ Abdominal muscles sore.

#### Stools

- ☐ Frequent, thin, dark, offensive stools. ð Spotted fever.
- Morning diarrhoea, of children.
- Pains go from limbs to bowels, producing diarrhoea and partial retention of urine.
- ☐ Alternate diarrhoea and constipation.

#### Urinary organs

- Pressing in region of kidneys and small of back.
- ☐ Irritable bladder.
- Urine : profuse, pale, watery; bloody, frequent; scanty, hot.
- ☐ Increased flow of urine makes her feel weak.
- Sp. gr. 1.005, then 1.019, 1.020; deposit of uric acid.

#### Male sexual organs

- Pain and tenderness in testicles.
- Pain and retraction in right spermatic cord.

#### Female sexual organs

- Spasms of broad ligaments.
- Ovarian pains shoot up to side.
- ☐ Severe pain in lower part of abdomen, agg from motion.
- ☐ Uterine neuralgia.
- ☐☐ Pains in uterine region dart from side to side.
- Dull dragging in uterine region, with frontal headache.
- ☐ Bearing down as if something was passing out; amel lying down.
- ☐ Bearing down in uterine region and small of back; limbs feel heavy, torpid.
- Great tenderness on pressure over uterine region.
- ☐ Menses : profuse, early; dark, coagulated blood;
- ☐ scanty, slightly coagulated; sharp pains across abdomen, has to double up; laborlike pains; debility between periods; scanty flow between menses.
- Menses suppressed :



- ☐ by emotions;
- ☐ from cold; from fever.
- ☐☐ Menses irregular, delayed or suppressed, with chorea, hysteria, or mental disease.
- During menses;
- ☐☐ hysterical or epileptic spasms;
- ☐☐ increase mental symptoms;
- ☐ "shivers."
- ☐ Severe bearing-down pains.
- ☐ Rheumatic dysmenorrhoea.
- ☐ Leucorrhoea, with sensation of weight in uterus.
- ☐ Exhausting menstruation; with a young girl who was unable to open her eyelids.

#### Pregnancy and parturition

- ☐☐ Given during last month, it shortens labor.
- Complaints in pregnancy;
- ☐☐ nausea : false laborlike pains;
- ☐ sharp pains across abdomen;
- ☐ sleeplessness.
- ☐ Threatened miscarriage, third month; nervous, anxious.
- ☐ Labor-pains : severe, tedious or spasmodic, with fainting fits or cramps; too strong, spasmodic; feels agg from least noise; ceased for thirty-six hours.
- ☐ Cardiac neuralgia in parturition.
- ☐ Convulsions in labor from nervous excitement.
- ☐☐ "Shivers, " first stage of labor.
- ☐ After pains, agg in groins; oversensitiveness; nausea and vomiting.
- ☐ Lochia, suppressed, by cold or emotions; watery, mixed with small clots; suddenly ceased (puerperal fever).
- ☐☐ Inframammary pains, agg left side.
- ☐ Burning in mammae.
- ☐ Rigidity of os uteri in labor (should be taken some weeks before parturition).
- Puerperal fever.
- ☐ Puerperal mania : does not know what is the matter with her head, it feels so strange, talks incoherently, screams, clutches her breast as though in pain, tries to injure herself.

#### Larynx, bronchia

- Hoarseness, roughness and scraping, agg. in evening; very sensitive to cold air.
- ☐ Tickling in throat, with violent cough.

#### Respiration

- Frequent sighing, respiration quickened on waking.
- Difficult breathing after slight exertion, with general feeling of illness.

#### Cough

- Dry spot in throat causes cough.
- ☐☐ Night cough, dry, constant, short. ð Incipient tuberculosis.
- ☐ Cough at every attempt to speak.
- Expectoration of a viscid, stringy mucus.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- ☐ Severe pain in left chest, below fifth or sixth rib.
- Pain in right side of chest, must lie quietly on back and press with hand; breath short; slight cough.
- Congestion to chest from exposure to cold air, with dry cough, night-sweats and diarrhoea.
- Pain through left lung and heaviness over heart.
- ☐ Tuberculosis, not hereditary, but from exposure.

- ☐ Sharp pains from side to side.
- Acute pain from apex to base of right lung, agg from every inspiration.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Palpitation from least motion.
- ☐ Pains from region of heart, all over chest and down left arm; palpitation; unconsciousness; cerebral congestion; dyspnoea; face livid; cold sweat on hands; numbness of body; left arm numb and as if bound to side. ð Angina pectoris.
- ☐ Heart's action ceases suddenly; impending suffocation.
- Pulse weak,
- ☐ irregular, eighty per minute; feeble in morning, with trembling and weakness.
- ☐ Quick full pulse. ð Delirium tremens.
- || Sensation as if a heavy black cloud had settled all over her, and weighed like lead upon her heart. ð Mental disorder.

#### Outer chest

- ☐ Pains about right chest, agg from motion, extorting cries. ð Pleurodynia.

#### Neck and back

- ☐☐ Head and neck retracted. ð Spotted fever.
- ☐☐ Rheumatic pains in muscles of neck and back; feeling of stiffness and contraction.
- Cramp in muscles of neck on moving head.
- ☐ Stiff neck from cold air, pain from moving even hands.
- ☐ Sensitiveness of spine, especially in cervical and upper dorsal regions; soreness of all muscles. ð Spotted fever.
- Rheumatism of dorsal muscles.
- ☐ Severe pain in back, down thighs and through hips, with heavy pressing down.
- ☐ Violent aching in small of back. ð Uterine affections.
- ☐ Weight and pain in lumbar and sacral regions, sometimes extending all around body.
- Weak trembling pain in small of back.
- Pulsating pains in lumbar region.
- Dull, heavy aching in small of back, amel by rest, agg by motion.

#### Upper limbs

- Severe pains down arms, with numbness as if a nerve had been compressed.
- || Excruciating pains in arms, agg as evening approaches. ð Rheumatism.
- Pains in muscles, agg from motion.
- || Left arm feels as if bound to side. ð Chorea.
- ☐ Constant irregular motions of left arm, which is useless. ð Chorea.
- ☐ Cold sweat on hands.
- Trembling of fingers, especially when writing.

#### Lower limbs

- ☐ Aching in sacrum, lumbar region and down left leg. ð Sciatica.
- Severe pain in ileo-sacral symphysis and down leg.
- ☐ Pressure around hips, with pain in sacrum. ð Threatened miscarriage.
- Fearful pains through lower limbs, like growing pains.
- ☐ Rheumatic pains in joints, with heat and swelling.
- ☐ Towards evening, soreness, aching and stiffness in region of tendo-achillis; agg walking; soreness of heels as if bruised.
- ☐ Dull aching-burning pain in second joint of right great toe, extending up limb.

#### Limbs in general

- ☐ Aching in limbs.
- ☐☐ Excessive muscular soreness.
- ☐ Rheumatism affecting bellies of muscles; cramping, stitching pains.

- Uneasy feeling in limbs, causing restlessness.
- Torpidity of limbs, with uterine affections.
- Joints feel stiff in morning, as if he had worked hard day before.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Rest : improves aching in back.
- Wants to lie down and close eyes.
- Lying down : shooting and aching in head agg; ciliary neuralgia amel; uterine troubles amel; jerking commences.
- Must lie quietly on back : in chest pains.
- Rising from bed : dizzy.
- Stooping : head swims.
- Bending double : colic amel; menstrual troubles amel.
- Must change position : to quiet jerking, in bed.
- Walking : aggravates soreness, aching and stiffness of tendo-achillis.
- After walking in open air : headache relieved.
- Can scarcely walk : from trembling of legs.
- Must walk about; when restless and impatient.
- Desire to move about : when restless.
- Exertion : sighing, difficult respiration.
- Motion : increases pain in head and eyeballs; causes palpitation; increases pain in right side of chest; dull aching in back agg.
- Going up-stairs : aggravates feeling as if top of head would fly off; pain in eyes agg.
- Moving head : causes opening and shutting sensation head; produces cramps in muscles of neck.
- Moving eyes : causes opening and shutting sensation of head.
- Moving eyelids; aggravates pain through left eye.
- Moving hands : increases pains of stiff neck.
- When writing : fingers tremble.
- Clutches at breast : in puerperal mania.

#### Nerves

- ☐ Nervous shuddering through upper and back part of body.
- ☐ Twitching of fingers and toes.
- ☐ Trembling of legs, scarcely able to walk.
- Great debility between menses.
- || Irregular motion of limbs, agg left; legs unsteady. ð Chorea.
- ☐ Alternate tonic and clonic spasms. ð Spotted fever.
- ☐ Epilepsy, periodical convulsions, with uterine diseases.
- ☐ Hysteric spasms.
- ☐ Restless forenoon : desire to move about, not knowing where to go or what to do.
- ☐ Nervous uneasiness during afternoon, so uneasy can scarcely fix his attention on any subject.
- ☐ Paralytic affections.
- || Limbs cold, twitching, subsultus. ð Puerperal fever.

#### Sleep

- ☐ Comatose state.
- ☐ Sleeplessness : with excited brain. ð After nursing the sick. ð During pregnancy. ð

#### Delirium tremens.

- || Cannot sleep, because she feels numb all over. ð After an abortion.
- Sleepy, but cannot sleep because of pain through left eye on closing lid.
- Awakens 11 P.M. as in a fright.

- ☐ Unpleasant dreams of being in trouble or in a sad plight.
- ☐ After going to bed jerking commences on side on which he lies lying, must change position.

#### Time

- Night : ciliary neuralgia agg; facial neuralgia amel; sore throat awakens; cough constant; sweats; fever with clammy sweat.
- Morning : dizzy; pains in eyeballs agg; diarrhoea in teething children; pulse feeble; joints feel stiff.
- 2 A.M. : violent headache.
- Forenoon : restless.
- 10 A.M. : dull boring in forehead, chilliness, heat, languor.
- 11 A.M. to noon : chilliness.
- Day : mucous discharge in coryza; facial neuralgia agg.
- Afternoon : headache; ciliary neuralgia; uneasy, nervous.
- 5 P.M. : chill, heat and sweat.
- Towards evening : pains in arms agg; pain in region of tendo-achillis agg.
- Evening : headache; coryza dry; hoarseness agg.
- 9 P.M. : headache disappears after a walk in open air.
- 11 P.M. : awakes as if frightened.

#### Temperature and weather

- Cold air : seems to penetrate the system; aching pains in head and eyes sensitive to it; larynx sensitive to it; from exposure congestion to the chest; causes stiff neck; when suffering with flushes of heat wants to be in cold air.
- Open air : relieves headache.
- In-doors : headache, mostly occipital.

#### Fever

- Chilliness down back, from 11 to 12 M., with pain under left scapula.
- || Chilly before and during discharge. ð Dysmenorrhoea.
- Chilliness, then heat; languid, stretches her limbs, 10 A.M.
- Feet and hands cold, then hot.
- Chill, heat, sweat, alternating with dry skin, 5 P.M.
- Chills, cold tremors from back; hot flushes, then slight sweat on abdomen.
- Night-sweats, diarrhoea. ð Tuberculosis of lungs.
- Sweat smells offensive.
- || Skin cold and moist. ð Delirium tremens.
- Fever during night with clammy sweat, pulse 150 and small, with great prostration. ð Puerperal fever.

#### Attacks

- Periodical : attacks of colic; epileptic convulsions.
- Pains come on suddenly.
- Headache at intervals.
- Headache every day at same hour.
- Tendency to abort at third month.
- Alternate : diarrhoea and constipation; tonic and clonic spasms.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : pains in head and back of orbit; ciliary neuralgia; pain in spermatic cord; pain in chest; aching in great toe.
- Left : dull boring over brow, aching and shooting in temple, eye and ear; pain in temple, inframammary pains; pain in chest; arm numb and seems bound to the side; irregular motions of arm; aching down leg; pain under scapula, with chill.

- Side to side : darting pains in uterine region; pains in chest.
- Behind forward, diagonally : shooting pains through head.
- Below upward : shooting pains through head, ovarian pains; aching and burning, beginning in right toe; pains from limbs to bowels, causing diarrhoea.
- Above downward : shooting from occiput along neck; sharp pains in lung; pain from heart; pain in arms; chilliness in back.
- Within outward : pressure of brain; pressure of eyeballs.
- Without inward : sharp pains with keratitis.

#### Sensations

- Like electric shocks here and there.
- Feels faint at epigastrium when meeting a friend; head feels too large and heavy; as if a heavy black cloud had settled over her; brain feels too large for cranium; opening and shutting sensation when moving head and eyes; as if temples were compressed; head as if pounded; as if top of head would fly off; as if a ball had been driven from neck to vertex; as if vertex opened and let in cold air; as if eyes were enlarged and would be pressed out of head; as if needles were run into eyeball through cornea; bearing down in uterine region and small of back; head feels strange, puerperal mania; l. arm numb as if bound to side; numbness in arms as if a nerve had been compressed; like growing pains through legs; uneasy feeling in limbs; stiff joints as after hard work; nervous shuddering.
- ☐ Sharp, lancinating pains in various parts, associated with ovarian or uterine irritation.
- Whole body, especially arms, feels numb.
- ☐ General bruised feeling as if sore.
- Pricking all over.
- Pain : over eyes; in head and eyeballs, in right side of head back of orbit; in back and limbs; in centre of eyeballs; over eyes extending to occiput; through chest; under l. scapula; region of kidneys; in bowels; small of back and limbs; in testicles; in right spermatic cord; in lower abdomen; from heart all over chest and down left arm; in back, down thighs, through hips; down arms; in muscles : in ileo-sacral symphysis; in sacrum; in limbs.
- Aching pains : in head; eye and ear; in occiput; in eyes; in small of back; in sacrum; down left leg; in region of tendo-achillis.
- Sharp pains : through eye into head; across hypogastrium; from apex to base of right lung.
- Excruciating pain : in forehead, eyeballs and temples; in bowels; in arms.
- Shooting : in head; in eye and ear; down back of neck; from occiput through to eyes; from ovaries up to side.
- Stitching pains : in muscles.
- Darting : from eyes to top of head; into left eye; in stomach; from side to side in uterus.
- Dull boring : in forehead.
- Dull aching burning; in second joint of right great toe.
- Weak trembling pain : in small of back.
- Pulsating pain : in lumbar region.
- Burning : in mammae.
- Soreness : of abdominal muscles; of muscles of spine; in region of tendo-achillis; of all muscles.
- Dull pain : in occiput.
- Dull, heavy aching : in small of back.
- Rheumatic pains : in neck and back; in joints.
- Scraping : in larynx.
- Bruised feeling : in heels.
- Pressing : in region of kidneys; around hips.
- Waving sensation : in brain.

- Throbbing : in head.
- Fulness : in head; from flatulence.
- Sinking or goneness : in epigastrium.
- Dull feeling : in vertex; in head as after a "spree."
- Dull dragging : in uterine region.
- Cramp : in muscles of neck; in muscles.
- Heaviness : in head; of eyes; in uterus; of limbs; over heart; in lumbar and sacral regions.
- Tickling : in throat.
- Heat : in head; in mouth and tongue; of urine; of whole surface.
- Dryness : of mouth and tongue; spot in throat; in pharynx.
- Numbness : of left arm; all over, preventing sleep.

#### Tissues

- ☐☐ Affects nerves, especially of muscles. ð Myalgia.
- ☐ Serous membranes.
- ☐ Chorea from rheumatic irritation.

#### Touch, passive motion

- ☐ Surface sensitive.
- Pressure : relieves dull frontal headache; desires it during vomiting; aggravates tenderness over uterine region.
- Must press with hand : during pain in right side of chest.

#### Skin

- Eruption of white pustules over face and neck; sometimes large, red, papular.
- Prickling, itching, heat of whole surface.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Climacteric years.
- ☐ Nervousness from anxiety or overexertion.
- ☐☐ Rheumatic persons.
- Children, teething; diarrhoea.

#### Relationship

- Side relations, Act. spic. and other Ranunculaceae.
- ☐ Acon. relieves sleeplessness.
- Act. spic., Bryon. and Pulsat., similar in rheumatism.
- Baptis. relieved headache and nausea.
- ☐☐ Cauloph. similar in uterine and rheumatic affections.
- Compare : Pulsat., Sepia, Nat. mur., Lil. tig., and Ignat.

#### Actaea spicata

#### Baneberry. ranunculaceae.

Grows in the woods of Europe and Asia, as does the racemosa in North America.

Proved by Petros and Lemercier in France, and Macfarlan of Philadelphia.

#### Mind

- Weakness of memory, incapacity to recollect.
- Occasional absence of mind.
- Judgment perplexed; bewildering fits, almost to insanity.
- Self-deception; self-satisfaction.
- Furious delirium; also during fever.
- Great desire to work, though incapable of it.
- Inclined to debauchery.
- Indisposed to close thinking.
- Mental enjoyment while exercising.
- Sad, lamenting and sighing.

- Melancholy; dejection with inclination to weep.
- Hopelessness; constant apprehension; anxious solicitude when quiet.
- Anxiety with urging in heart. See 29.
- Fear of death, especially at night in bed.
- Distaste of life.
- Desperation about success of every, even most trifling undertaking.
- Irresolution, inconstancy and caprice.
- Obstinacy and anger.
- || Impatient and restless. ð Rheumatism.
- Mental exhaustion. See 40.
- Worse from fright; from mental anxiety.

#### Sensorium

- Loss of consciousness.
- A kind of drunkenness.
- Giddiness and reeling in open air.
- Vertigo with darkness before eyes.
- Dizziness; forehead feels empty when stooping.

#### Inner head

- Twitching in temples;
- ☐ pain from a decayed tooth to temples.
- Pressure in vertex.
- Hammering pain in occiput.
- Boring pain in head.
- Pressure in forehead after having been in sun.
- Head symptoms agg at night, from walking; return periodically; also after fever.
- Tearing and dulness in forehead.
- Racking in vertex, extending to eyebrows, causing despair.

#### Outer head

- Pain seemingly in periosteum, and even in bones.
- ☐ Warm sweat on head.
- ☐ Small pimples on scalp.

#### Sight and eyes

- Objects seemed colored blue.
- Spots before eyes when looking steadily.
- Catarrhal inflammation of eyes.
- Sharp pain through eye into head.
- Flow of burning tears.

#### Hearing and ears

- Murmuring in ears after sleeping; agg. from mental anxiety.
- Twitching pain in ears when blowing nose or sneezing.

#### Nose

- Nosebleed during oppression of chest.
- Nostrils red.
- Nasal mucus blood-tinged; bruised pain in nose.

#### Face

- Face sensitive.
- ☐ Pain as if rheumatism in face; pulling, tearing from a decayed tooth to temples; agg from slightest touch or movement of muscles.
- The cheek he lies on sweats.

#### Lower part of face

- Yellow around mouth.
- Lips chapped.
- Submaxillary glands hurt during mastication.

#### Teeth

- Pulling, tearing from a decayed tooth to temples.

#### Inner mouth

- Increased saliva.
- Fetid odor from mouth.

#### Throat

- Throat becomes sore when speaking.
- Tearing pains in throat, especially when breathing cold air.

#### Appetite

- Hunger, with aversion to food.
- More appetite in morning.
- || Disgust for food. ð Rheumatism.

#### Eating and drinking

- Worse from salt meat; beer; smoking tobacco.
- After a meal : uneasiness; lassitude.
- After drinking, shuddering.

#### Belching, nausea and vomiting

- Belching during chill.
- Nausea; vomituro, with dizziness.
- Sour vomiting. ð Cancer of stomach.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Painful pressure in pit of stomach.
- Drawing in epigastrium.
- ☐ Tearing, darting pain in epigastric region, with vomiting. ð Cancer.
- Cramp in stomach.

#### Hypochondria

- || Beating, throbbing in hypochondria. ð Hepatitis.
- || Pressure in region of liver hurts. ð Hepatitis.
- Region of spleen insensible.

#### Abdomen

- Spasmodic contraction of bowels.
- Uneasiness; as before diarrhoea.
- Abdomen sensitive.

#### Stool

- Copious emission of wind; no stool; constipation from lack of bile.

#### Urinary organs

- Throbbing in region of kidneys.
- Renal calculi.
- Frequent urging; pains in passing urine.
- White sediment.
- || Urine deposit a brick-dust sediment. ð Rheumatism.

#### Female sexual organs

- Menses suppressed by fright.
- || Menses suppressed from cold. ð Pleurisy.

#### Respiration

- Too weak to breathe; obvious mostly during expiration.
- Nosebleed, with oppression of chest.



- Difficult inhalation; stitches in epigastrium during deep breathing or a painful shock, or pain in hip.

#### Heart and pulse

- Urging sensation in heart towards abdomen and region of liver, with great anxiety at night.  
- || Pulse, 120. ð Fever. ð Rheumatism.

#### Back

- Bruised pain in sacral region, lying on side.

#### Upper limbs

- ☐ Lameness in right arm.  
- ☐☐ Right wrist pains intolerably, is swollen; motion impossible; slightest pressure on palm of hand near little finger causes him to cry out. ð Rheumatism.  
- ☐ Pain as from paralytic weakness of hands.  
- Fingers numb, cold, discolored.

#### Lower limbs

- Boring pains, better from stretching.  
- Thighs tremble when raised.  
- Knees weary.  
- Legs weak after changes of temperature.

#### Limbs in general

- ☐ Swelling of joints after slight fatigue.  
- ☐ Rheumatism of small joints, especially of those of hands.  
- ☐ Small joints swell after walking.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. After slight fatigue : joints swell.  
- Lying on side : bruised pain in sacral region.  
- Motion : rheumatic pains of face agg; impossible in right wrist.  
- Exertion : causes cold sweat.  
- Walking : small joints swell; debility.  
- Raising thighs : they tremble.  
- Stretching : relieves boring.  
- Blowing nose or sneezing : twitching pain in ears.

#### Strength

- Sudden lassitude.  
- Debility from walking in open air.  
- ☐ Weakness and tingling.

#### Time

- Night : headache worse.  
- Morning : appetite better.

#### Temperature and weather

- Change of temperature : legs weak afterwards.  
- Sun : pressure in forehead from being in it.  
- Open air : debility when walking in it.  
- Cold air : tearing pains in throat when breathing it.

#### Fever

- Chill, with belching.  
- Shuddering, with vomiting after heat.  
- Delirium during fever.  
- After fever, headache persists.  
- Sweat : viscid; cold after slightest exertion of mind or body in nervous people.  
- ☐☐ Suppressed sweat. ð Rheumatism.

### Attacks

- Periodical : headache and other symptoms.

### Locality

- Right : lameness of arm; wrist pains and is swollen.

### Sensations

- Forehead feels empty when stooping; urging sensation in heart towards abdomen and liver; pain as from paralytic weakness of hands; tingling and weakness; throbbing in whole body.
- Pain : from decayed tooth to temple; in periosteum and bones; sharp, acute, rheumatic in small spots.
- Stitches : in epigastrium.
- Sharp pain : through eye into head.
- Darting : in epigastrium.
- Pressure : in vertex; in forehead; in pit of stomach.
- Hammering pain : in occiput.
- Boring pain : in head; in lower limbs.
- Tearing pain : in forehead; from decayed tooth into temples; in throat.
- Racking : in vertex.
- Drawing : in epigastrium.
- Twitching pain : in temples; in ears.
- Cramp : in stomach.
- Spasmodic contraction : of bowels.
- Bruised pain : in nose; in sacral region.
- Rheumatic pain : in face; in right wrist; in small joints, especially hands.
- Beating, throbbing : in hypochondria; in region of kidneys.
- Dulness : in forehead.
- Numbness : of fingers.

### Tissues

- Affections of parenchymatous organs.
- Seat of old inflammations.
- Active sanguineous congestions.
- ☐☐ Rheumatism showing itself partly in small joints; pains in wrists or finger joints, very tender to touch, excruciating, agg. at night.

### Touch

- Touch : rheumatic pains of face worse.
- Pressure : causes pain in palm of hand.

### Stages of life, constitution

- Especially suited to men (Act. rac. to women).
- Weak, nervous; cold sweat.
- ☐ Rheumatic diathesis.

### Relationship

- Answers well after Nux vom.
- Collateral relations : Act rac. and other Ranunculaceae.
- Discrete relations; Arnic; Bryon.; Cauloph. (rheumatism of fingers); Lycop.; Rhus tox.; Sal. ac. and Sticta (small joints).

### Aesculus glabra

Ohio buckeye. sapindaceae.

A beautiful tree growing in the bottom lands of the Ohio river.

The tincture is to be made of the whole fruit; the bark may differ.

Symptoms mostly toxic; provings commenced only by Hale.

### Sensorium

- Confusion of mind, with vertigo, often followed by stupefaction and coma.
- Vertigo with staggering, reeling, unconsciousness.
- Vertigo with full, heavy head, dim sight, thick speech, nausea and vomiting.

#### Inner head

- ☐ Fulness and heaviness in head without pain, with vertigo and faintness towards evening.
- { According to the wry neck, the vertigo, sensation of fulness and heaviness of head, stupor, great weakness and trembling of limbs, it may be used in meningitis.

#### Sight and eyes

- Sight dim or lost.
- Eyes fixed and dead.
- Eyes expressionless.

#### Speech

- Tongue. Speech thick and tongue as if lame.

#### Nausea and vomiting

- Nausea, with loathing of food and vomiting.

#### Stomach

- Cramplike pain.
- Sensation of fulness.

#### Abdomen

- Distension (with cattle).

#### Rectum and stool

- Hard, knotty stools.
- ☐ Constipation.
- ☐ Very painful, dark purple hemorrhoidal tumors, with lame back and lower limbs.
- It is popular to carry the fruit in the breeches-pocket, as a preventive of piles.

#### Neck

- Back. Wry neck (cattle).
- Great lameness and weakness of back.

#### Lower limbs

- Trembling of lower limbs.
- Hind limbs lame; falling (cattle).
- A strong tendency to contraction of legs.

#### Nerves

- Spasms and convulsions, followed by lameness (cattle).
- Great weakness.

#### Sleep

- Stuper and confusion, followed by coma.

#### Time

- Towards evening : vertigo and faintness.

#### Fever

- ☐ Some typhoid symptoms.

#### Sensations

- Pain : in hemorrhoids.
- Cramplike pain : in stomach.
- Fulness and heaviness : in head; in stomach.

#### Relationship

- Collateral relations : Aesc. hipp.
- Discrete relations : Aloes; Colinsonia; Ignat.; Nux vom.

#### Aesculus hippocastanum

Horse chestnut. sapindaceae.

Brought from the East, and extensively cultivated as an ornamental tree.

Both fruit and capsule should be used.

Proved by Helbig, in 1844; by Buchman, in 1859, and later by C. W. Boyce, Cooley, Duncan, Warren, H. M. Paine, W. H. Burt, C. H. Lee and J. C. Raymond, to which we add a very good proving by Neville, from a Thesis in 1864 to 1865.

Mind

- Mind clear; anterior lobes feel light; posterior dull, heavy.
- On awaking knows not where she is nor whence came the objects around her.
- || Unable to fix his attention.
- Disinclination to perform any labor.
- Inward cheerfulness and placidity of temper.
- Feeling of sadness, lasting all day.
- ☐ Depressed, low-spirited.
- ☐ Feels dull, gloomy and despondent.
- Very irritable all day, and restless during forepart of night.
- ☐ Extremely irritable; loses temper easily, and gains control over it but slowly.
- | Feels miserably cross.

Sensorium

- Confused feeling in head, with giddiness; slight while sitting, worse when rising from a seat, afternoon.
- Vertigo with a sensation as if he had to balance the head; very annoying all afternoon.

Inner head

- Dull pain in right temple and occiput, followed by dull stitches in forehead and left temple.
- Feeling as if a board was on head; agg rising from a seat.
- Neuralgic pains in different parts of head, temples, occiput and frontal region, coming and going.
- ☐ Severe lancinating headache at base of brain, as if too full; tympani; tongue white.
- Dull heavy pain deep in brain.
- || Headache all over as if it would burst. ð Fever.
- A sensation of fulness and pressure, rather than of acute pain.
- Sensation of fulness in head, beating of temporal arteries, and pain extending through head from one temporal region to other; agg by stooping, laughing and study.
- Congestion to head with beating of temporal arteries, lasting half an hour, and accompanied by a dull pain on top of head.
- Heaviness, with dull stupefying pain in head.
- Heaviness in forehead, with aching in back part of head.
- Fulness in forehead with dull heavy pain.
- Aching in forehead; sometimes over left, sometimes over right eye; also right temple.
- Dull pain over right eye; eyes heavy; after sleep.
- ☐ Dull pressure in forehead with slight nausea in stomach, followed at once by stitches in right hypochondrium.
- | Dull frontal headache, from right to left, with constrictive feeling of skin of forehead, followed by flying pains in epigastrium.
- Shooting pain in forehead.
- Neuralgic pains in right supraorbital region.
- Severe frontal headache; back aches and is weak.
- Pressing in left temple, followed by same sensation in right.
- Beating in right temple.
- Frequent flying pains through temples and forehead; throat constricted.
- Dull heavy pain extending through top of head.

- Neuralgic pains in left side of head.
- Very severe pain in right side of head above temple.
- Dull aching pain in left side of head.
- Dull pain in right side of head, followed by same sensation in l. side, continuing about an hour.
- || Dull pain in occiput, with flushes of heat over occiput, neck and shoulders, and lame feeling in small of back. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- Heavy feeling in back of head.
- Dull aching sensation in back part of head, afterwards extending to forehead, much agg by stooping.
- Dull pain in occiput; a bruised feeling with heat, extending to ears.
- Burning pain in back part of head.
- Headache with dull pain and stitches, chiefly in forehead, temple and occiput; accompanied by confusion and vertigo, with sensation of fulness and pressure rather than other pain.
- Sensations in head, accompanied by beating of arteries all over body and accelerated pulse.
- Sick-headache; feeling of fulness in forehead, with sickness of stomach in evening.
- Neuralgic darting from right to left across forehead; followed by flying pains in epigastrium.
- Stitches in right side of head, right breast and anterior part of right thigh simultaneously.
- Sensation of fulness in upper part of head, with stiffness of neck and spine.
- Dull aching sensation in forehead, with beating in temples, flashes of heat and accelerated pulse.
- Dull heavy pains in forehead, and pains in back, loins, left shoulder and elbow, as if from exertion.

- Headache with drowsiness; too weak to walk.

#### Outer head

- Shooting in left parietal bone, later in right.
- Pains in vertex, with a very annoying sensation, as though a number of pin-points were inserted in skin.
- Hyperaesthesia of scalp.
- Soreness of side of scalp rested on (r).
- Formication in front of temple.

#### Sight and eyes

- Flickering before eyes.
- Pupils dilated; contract slowly.
- ☐ Can read well at a distance, can now read without spectacles.
- Eyes feel heavy and hot.
- Burning and stinging deep in left orbit, as if pain surrounded ball.
- Painful aching over left eye.
- ☐ Weight in eyes, they feel heavy and dull.
- Twitching : of lids; of muscles under left eye.
- Eyes filled with tears.
- Balls feel sore, dull aching in them.
- || Sharp shooting in left eyeball, sometimes through left ear.
- Dull pain over the eyes; shooting over left.

#### Hearing and ears

- ☐ Ringing in right ear.
- Shooting pain in left ear and eye, later in right ear.
- Burning in ears : pressure.
- Fulness : in ears.

### Smell and nose

- ☐ Dryness of posterior nares and throat, with sneezing, followed by severe coryza.
- Fluent coryza, dull frontal headache, thin watery discharge; burning, rawness; sensitive to inhaled air.
- Pain in right nasal bone; soreness in left.
- Sneezing.
- ☐ Stinging and burning in posterior nares and soft palate.
- Formication on nose.

### Face

- Stitches in left malar bone.
- ☐ Pale, miserable appearance.
- Ill-looking countenance.
- Flying heat and redness of left side of face.
- After rubbing face it flushes.
- Rubbing after washing causes red spots.
- Face swells enormously after washing in water.

### Lower part of face

- Severe neuralgic pains from upper lip, extending around to right side of head; all forenoon.
- Severe pains in right mastoid region.
- Lips hot.

### Teeth

- Shooting in lower molar teeth, later in right only.
- Ache in middle lower molar, agg by warm drinks and pressing teeth together, amel by holding cold water in mouth.
- Teeth feel as if covered with oil.

### Taste, speech, tongue

- Taste : bitter, afterwards sweetish; sweet with ropy mucus; oily or coppery, with salivation; metallic.
- Cannot control tongue so as to form words rightly.
- || Tongue furred. ð Hemorrhoids.
- Tongue coated white or yellow; feels scalded.
- Tip of tongue sore, as if ulcerated.

### Inner mouth

- Thick yellow phlegm in mouth, and on tongue.
- Mouth dry, as if excoriated and constricted.
- Increased flow of saliva, with oily taste.

### Palate, fauces and throat

- Stinging and burning in soft palate.
- ☐ Pricking, formication, burning and stinging in fauces; shooting in left side.
- Feeling as if something had lodged in fauces, causing constant inclination to swallow.
- Throat feels dry and stiff when swallowing.
- Dry feeling, or a constrictive sensation, with desire to swallow.
- Tonsils swollen, fiery red; neck swollen and stiff.
- Tonsils dark, congested, with an aching distress.
- ☐ Violent burning in throat, with raw feeling.
- Frequent neuralgic pains in fauces.
- Constricted sensation in fauces, tongue feels as if scalded.
- Hawks up ropy mucus, of a sweetish taste.
- Tonsils-dark and congested, swollen; left worse; inclination to swallow, with dull aching pain, burning like fire.

- ☐ Feeling of dryness and roughness of throat as from taking cold.
- ☐ Frequent inclination to swallow, with dry constricted fauces, burning.
- || Throat and oesophagus constricted, scraped, causes hawking.
- ☐ Dark congested state of fauces, with a full feeling and irritation. ð Chronic angina.

#### Appetite and thirst

- ☐ Loss of appetite. ð Hemorrhoids.
- ☐ Considerable thirst.

#### Eating and drinking

- Burning in pit of stomach and feeling as if about to vomit, is removed by eating dinner.
- Stomach feels dull, as if walls were thickened, after eating; a distended feeling the only sign which tells him to stop.
- Pain in stomach, continuing until he eats again.
- Regurgitation of food an hour after eating.

#### Belching, nausea and vomiting

- Eructations : sour; greasy; bitter; frequent; empty;
- || taste of food, with nausea.
- ☐ Nausea. ð Hemorrhoids.
- Nausea with increase of saliva and slight burning in stomach.
- || Nausea most after eating or in afternoon.
- | Nausea with heavy pressure in epigastric region.
- Sickness with heaviness in base of brain from forehead to occiput.
- || Desire to vomit.
- ☐ Violent retching and vomiting, with burning in stomach.
- ☐ Heartburn and gulping up all food after eating; can hardly eat anything.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- || Pressure as from a stone in pit of stomach.
- Periodical tightness in scrobiculum, with labored breathing.
- At the epigastrium :
- || fulness;
- ☐ burning distress, aching;
- ☐ pressure as from a stone; flying pains after headache.
- Sinking at pit of stomach, emptiness with gnawing.
- Gnawing and emptiness in stomach early mornings.
- Fluttering, with faintness in stomach.
- ☐ Constant distress and burning in stomach, inclination to vomit.
- Aching, cutting, burning distress in stomach.
- Sharp pain in region of stomach and apex of heart.
- Pain in stomach and rumbling in abdomen.
- ☐ Violent burning in stomach, bowels and liver, with distress, nausea and violent vomiting.

#### Hypochondria

- Dull aching in right hypochondriac region.
- ☐ Constant, severe aching, from pit of stomach to lower lobe of liver.
- Tenderness in right hypochondrium.
- Pinching pain in right hypochondrium, with colic; pain through to back on inspiring.
- Stitches in hypochondria following headache.
- Stitches, pinching and aching in liver, extending between shoulders.
- ☐ Tenderness in right hypochondriac region;
- | full feeling.
- || Constant dull aching distress in right lower lobe of liver and region of gall bladder;
- ☐ much distress in liver and epigastrium.

- □ Constant aching pain from pit of stomach to right lobe of liver.
- □ Congestion of liver and portal system.
- Fine stitching in left hypochondrium, agg moving and laughing.
- Pain in region of spleen.

#### Abdomen and groins

- Burning distress, soreness and aching at navel.
- || Abdomen tender to touch.
- Rumbling in bowels, with cutting about navel, with distension and bearing down.
- □ Flatulent pains in bowels. ð Hemorrhoids.
- Rumbling noise and abdominal pain extending downward evenings.
- At navel : pain, soreness and aching; pricking; great distress with urging to stool; colicky pains after hard stool.

- □ Sensation of fulness in abdomen. ð Hemorrhoids.
- Stitches in left side below ribs.
- Sensation of soreness in lumbar region.
- Deep-seated shooting in right side just above hip; tearing above right hip.
- Flying pains in bowels.
- Cramp pain, cutting in bowels before stool.
- Cramplike contraction of bowels.
- Colicky pains in bowels, with severe cutting in rectum.
- □ Throbbing in abdomen. ð Portal congestion.
- □ Hemorrhoidal colic.
- □ Throbbing in pelvic cavity and hypogastrium. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- □ Pain in hypogastric region. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- Cutting in right inguinal region.
- Severe neuralgic pain in right inguinal region.
- □ Inguinal hernia.

#### Rectum and stool

- □□ Rectum : feels full;
- □□ dryness and itching. ð Hemorrhoids.
- □□ Rectum feels as if full of small sticks.
- Dryness, heat and constriction of rectum.
- | Mucous lining feels thickened, obstructing defecation.
- Dryness and itching in rectum, with a feeling of stiffness of skin and adjacent cellular tissues.
- Sensation in rectum as though a bug was creeping out.
- Feeling in rectum as though folds of mucous membrane obstructed passage, and as if, were effort continued, rectum would protrude.
- Prolapsus of rectum.
- Soreness of rectum : with a feeling as if something would pass off all the time; aching and fulness; with increased secretion of mucus.
- □□ Rectum sore, with burning and itching.
- □ Considerable pain, aching, swelling and rigid hardness of rectum, commencing an hour after stool, continuing from two to six hours. ð Hemorrhoids.
- Pressure in rectum, with constant desire but ineffectual efforts to stool.
- □ Urging to stool, often ineffectual; rectum seems swollen.
- Passes fetid flatus.
- Much flatus passed in evening.
- Stool softer than natural.
- Stools loose, preceded by griping.



- Frequent loose stools, with constant urging; composed of ingesta.
- ☐ Light-colored soft stool. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- Stools mushy, light brown.
- Copious, soft stool, followed by burning, and a feeling of swelling and constriction of rectum.
- Diarrhoea; desire to have bowels evacuated coming on suddenly, preceded by passage of flatus and followed by pain in abdomen and eructations tasting of ingesta.
- Diarrhoea, evacuations yellow, thin, preceded by pain in abdomen which passed off with stool.
- In afternoon, watery discharges from bowels not attended with any pain.
- ☐ Chronic diarrhoea.
- An evacuation, at first black and hard, then white and soft.
- ☐ First part hard, black, last of about natural consistency, but white as milk, followed by tearing in anus. ð Liver complaint.
- ☐ Very dark stools. ð Hemorrhoids.
- Stool large, dry, hard, difficult, dark.
- Stool very hard and dry, with colicky pains in umbilical region, followed by severe cutting pains in rectum.
- ☐ Stool large, hard, dry, knotted, voided with difficulty and followed by severe cutting, burning or constricting pains in anus, a portion of which seems to protrude; with dull pains in lower abdomen and
  - ☐☐ severe lumbo-sacral backache.
- ☐ Sense of fulness and bearing down with constipation. ð Hemorrhoids.
- ☐ Bowels always wanted to be relieved. ð Hemorrhoids.
- ☐☐ Constipation. ð Hemorrhoids.
- ☐☐ Hard dry stool passed with difficulty, with dryness of rectum and heat; no bleeding.
- ☐ After stool, pain in anus intense, lasting till evening; every other day stool, inclined to bleeding. ð Hemorrhoids.
- ☐☐ Stool followed by rectal fulness. ð Hemorrhoids.
- ☐ Much pain after stool in morning, not subsiding till evening.
- ☐ Intolerable burning, itching, stinging pain at anus, with feeling of fulness, which could only be relieved by rubbing or by pressure; only felt while walking.
- ☐ Anus feels raw.
- ☐ Pain like a knife sawing backward and forward through anus. ð Hemorrhoids.
- Dryness of passage for several days, followed by a secretion of moisture.
- | Stricture of the sphincter ani.
- ☐ Anus sore, it protrudes at or after stool.
- ☐ Prolapsus ani after stool, with dull backache.
- ☐ Fulness and itching in anus after a walk.
- Rubbing induces a flow of blood to anus.
- Troublesome itching of anus.
- { Fissure of anus.
- || Pain in anus commences about an hour after evacuation, and continues from two to six hours. ð Hemorrhoids.
- ☐ Occasional attacks of hemorrhoids, attended with very little hemorrhage, although considerable pain, aching, swelling and rigid hardness of rectum; attacks usually accompany constipation.
- ☐☐ Hemorrhoids, blind and painful, rarely bleeding.
- ☐ Blind piles of ten years' standing; bleeding of twenty years.
- ☐ Several large piles which seem to block up rectum, little or no bleeding, great suffering,

constipation.

- Sharp, shooting pains running through hemorrhoidal tumors, up to sacrum and along back.
- ☐ Large protruding painful hemorrhoids. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Appearance of hemorrhoids, like ground-nuts, of a purple color, very painful, and with a sensation of burning.
- ☐☐ Hemorrhoids painful, burning, purplish; generally "blind;" aching and lameness, or sharp, shooting pains up back.
- Hemorrhoids severe and of long standing, patient felt as if the gut was turned inside out.
- Pain worse in tumors when standing on feet or walking.
- ☐ Hemorrhoids, could not sit or lie down with ease.
- ☐ Pain in hemorrhoids, like a knife sawing up and down, could not sit, stand or lie, only possible position was kneeling; slight protrusion.
- ☐☐ Some carry nuts in their breeches-pockets as a preventive.

Urinary organs

- Terrible pain in region of kidney, continuing about an hour and aggravated by motion.
- Shooting pain in left kidney.
- Shooting pain in left ureter, from below upward.
- ☐ Desires to urinate often, but passes little at a time, scanty and dark yellow, with scalding in passing through urethra.
- Frequent urging to urinate, with scanty, high-colored urine.
- Urine :
- ☐ dark, muddy, passed with much pain; scalding;
- ☐ with dark-brown sediment;
- ☐ yellow, with thick-white mucous sediment;
- ☐ hot.
- Diminished quantity of urine passed during day.
- During day urine passed was deep red, with strong odor.

Male sexual organs

- Amorous dreams and seminal emissions.
- || Seminal emissions. ð Disease of prostate.
- Transient pains in genitals.
- Testicles : feel sore, itch; drawing in left.
- Drawing from right testicle in direction of spermatic cord.
- Dull and heavy shooting pain through penis.
- Shooting pain in right testicle.

Female sexual organs

- ☐ Inflamed cervix uteri attended with retroversion, prolapsus, ulceration, enlargement and induration, when characterized by great tenderness, heat and throbbing.
- ☐ Uterine soreness, with throbbing in hypogastrium. ð Hemorrhoids.
- ☐ Old cases of leucorrhoea; discharge of a dark, yellow color, thick and sticky; agg after a menstrual period, increased by walking, corrodes labia, aching in sacrum and knees.
- ☐☐ Leucorrhoea, with lameness in back, across sacro-iliac articulations, and great fatigue from walking, because that part of back gives out in walking even but a little way.
- ☐ Thick, dark and corroding leucorrhoea, with constant backache. ð Prolapsus uteri.

Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ During pregnancy, sacro-iliac symphysis gives out while she walks; she must sit down; feels best lying.
- ☐ Piles troublesome during pregnancy.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.

- □ Hoarse voice.
- Larynx feels dry and stiff; later mucus is secreted.
- Glottis feels dry and stiff; also pharyngo-laryngeal mucous membrane.
- Tickling in larynx, causing a cough, with mucous expectoration.
- Throbbing, darting pain in trachea, produces titillation.
- □ Catarrhal laryngitis, laryngeal cough, and perhaps coughs dependent on hepatic disorders.
- Pressure in throat-pit, as if something had stuck there which required to be expelled.

#### Respiration

- Rapid, labored breathing.
- After a full breath, lungs feel sore, with great rush of blood.
- Pain on inhaling in scapula and chest.

#### Cough

- Cough caused by tickling in larynx.
- □ Dry short cough, increased by swallowing and deep breathing.
- Dry hacking cough, caused by constriction of fauces, with irritation of epiglottis.
- Spits blood on getting up in morning.
- □ Chronic cough, with emaciation.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Heat in thorax and stomach.
- Hot feeling in chest with cold rising, as after peppermint.
- Raw feeling in chest and throat.
- Stitches in left side, 10 P.M.
- Sudden stitches through chest; going from left to right.
- Crampy pains in chest, 10 to 11 A.M.
- Tightness of chest.
- Constant burning distress, with a constrictive feeling of lower part of chest.
- Pains alternate with those in abdomen.
- Lungs feel engorged, heavy.
- || Soreness over lungs on taking a deep breath. ð Rush of blood.
- Sensation as if lung moved up and down painfully, on right side, with each respiration.
- Stitching pain in lower and lateral parts of right chest, increased by breathing.
- Pain in right scapula and in left side of chest, agg on inspiration.
- □ Pituitous consumption.
- □□ Chest-complaints of horses.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Darting in region of heart, with fulness and palpitation.
- Dull aching, burning in region of heart.
- Frequent stitches and shooting, agg when breathing, 4 P.M.
- Twitching over region of heart, darting, with fulness and palpitation.
- Neuralgic pain so severe as to arrest breath, also pain at apex, and pit of stomach.
- Sharp pains about apex, in forehead and between shoulders.
- A peculiar sensation from apex to left axilla, and, at times, down arms.
- Heart-beat full and rapid; jars prover while lying down.
- Palpitation, heart's action full, heavy; can feel pulsation all over body.
- Severe periodical palpitation, with great anguish.
- Pulse : accelerated and hard, or soft and weak.
- Pulse 66, soft and regular, with burning pain in heart.
- □ Disturbances of heart, with hemorrhoidal complaints.

#### Outer chest

- Pains in sternum, as if a piece was torn out of chest.

## Neck and back

- Neck : dull heavy pain; stiff and swollen (with tonsillitis); glands sensitive, slightly swollen.
- || Weakness, lameness and weariness in back of neck.
- Aching between shoulder blades.
- Continual pain in back, neck and shoulders, at times with pricking sensation and with fulness in both ears.
- Drawing in muscles of right side of neck.
- Stiffness in muscles of neck.
- Heat in back of neck and shoulders.
- ☐ Spine feels weak.
- || Great lameness of back, agg on walking. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- Chilliness extending up back.
- Stiffness of back when moving.
- Backache is attended with aching in legs and knees.
- Caused spinal diseases with sheep.
- Pains attending curvature of spine.
- ☐☐ Constant dull backache; walking almost impossible;
- ☐ scarcely able to rise or stoop or to rise after sitting.
- Dull aching sensation in lumbar region.
- Weak and bruised feeling in lumbar region.
- Painful weakness of loins with dull aching pain, accompanied by several tumors around anus.
- Chilly sensation followed by pain in lumbar region, rendered much agg by pressure.
- Severe dull aching pain in the lumbar and sacral region, aggravated by walking.
- ☐ Weakness, weariness and lameness in small of back.
- Pain extends from bowels to small of back.
- Sensation of lameness and soreness in small of back.
- ☐☐ Constant backache affecting sacrum and hips, much agg by walking or stooping forward.
- ☐ Tearing in small of back and hips when walking.
- ☐ Severe pain across back and hips, as if they would break in two. ð Hemorrhoids.
- ☐ Pain, especially in hip and sacrum. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Backache in cervical, lumbar and sacral region, or sacro-iliac symphysis, agg from motion.
- ☐ Constant dull pain across hips and sacrum.
- ☐ Dull aching in small of back, agg from motion.
- ☐ Pain and lameness in each sacro-iliac symphysis, agg when walking; patient can hardly walk on account of this lameness in back, which seems to be of a rheumatic character. ð Leucorrhoea. ð Constipation. ð Hemorrhoids. ð Rheumatism.
- || Pain across sacro-iliac symphysis, more or less constant, with a feeling as if back would give way at that point, causing great fatigue when walking. ð Uterine complaints.

## Upper limbs

- ☐ Rheumatic pain in right scapula and right side of chest;
- | agg when inhaling.
- Pains in scapula and chest; agg during inspiration.
- Strange trembling of muscles of left shoulder, continuing two hours and followed by a sensation of soreness.
- Aching in left acromion process, with shooting down arm.
- Left upper arm and shoulder feel as if one had taken violent exercise.
- Shooting pain extending down arms.
- Neuralgic pains in arms.

- Twitches in left arm.
- Arm and hand of left side become numb, as if paralyzed.
- Right arm feels paralyzed, cannot raise it.
- Hands weak, cannot control muscles well when writing.
- Shooting pain in left arm extending to wrist.
- Neuralgic pain of left arm extending down to end of index finger, followed by a tingling sensation.
- Tearing pain in right arm extending down index finger.
- Pain extending to ulnar side of forearm from elbow to little finger, as if nerve had been compressed.
- Drawing tearing in left arm extending to ends of fingers.
- Stinging sensation in right arm extending to fingers.
- Drawing in metacarpal bones of left hand.
- Left arm and hand much warmer, feel heavy and swollen.
- Pricking, swollen feeling of hands after washing them.
- ☐ Cracking of skin on hands.
- Nails blue.

#### Lower limbs

- Constant aching bruised feeling in right hip joint, pain extending downward.
- Shooting down right thigh; soreness and lameness in right hip joint.
- Stinging on anterior part of right thigh, just above knee.
- Sensation of soreness in left hip and knee joints.
- In morning pain in right knee and leg, as after violent exercise.
- Stiffness of knee joints, particularly when rising from a seat.
- ☐ Left knee swollen, painful and stiff; unable to bear slightest pressure.
- Aching in legs and knees.
- ☐ Legs so weak she can hardly walk; spine weak. See 31.
- ☐ Back and legs weak : can hardly walk, must lie down.
- Calves feel sore.
- Neuralgic pains in right leg extending downward.
- Wandering pains in lower extremities.
- Soreness of lower extremities felt most when walking.
- Legs much affected, can't walk; bowels loose.
- Feet swell after walking.
- Tendo-achillis sore.
- Tension and soreness in left ankle.
- Tension in right ankle, also in left knee.
- Boring pain in dorsum of left foot.
- Burning pain in left great toe.

#### Limbs in general

- Darting and shooting pains in upper and lower extremities; most on left side.
- Shooting pains extending down left arm and leg.
- Feeling of lameness in left shoulder and right ankle joint.
- Joints stiff, aching and painful.
- Limbs feel heavy.
- Spasms of muscles of limbs.
- Muscles sore, agg on awaking and on motion.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion.
- ☐ Could not sit nor lie down with ease; bleeding of piles gives some relief. ð Hemorrhoids.

- || Dreadful pain, could not sit, stand or lie; only possible motion was kneeling. ð  
Hemorrhoids.

- Lying : back feels best in pregnancy; increases heart troubles.
- Must sit down : during pregnancy when back gives out.
- See 24.
- Stooping : back aches more.
- Rising after sitting : backache agg; can hardly get up.
- Motion : muscles feel sore;
- □□ backache agg;
- □□ soreness amel.
- Walking : increases leucorrhoea; causes burning in epigastrium; fulness and itching in anus; back gives out; aching tearing in back and hips; almost impossible when back aches; causes feet to swell; totters.
- Writing : hands become weak.

#### Nerves

- Flying, neuralgic pains.
- Lameness and paralytic feelings.
- Feels faint, weak; weariness, faintness at stomach.
- Cannot control muscles to speak or to write.
- || Cannot walk, feels so weak. ð Headache with drowsiness.
- □ Very much weakened. ð Hemorrhoids.
- Feels faint and weak; totters when walking.
- Weariness and faintness in stomach.
- Feeling of malaise.
- □□ Paralytic feeling in arms, legs and spine.
- Too sore and languid to attend to business.
- Feeling of extreme illness, great weakness, faintness and tottering gait.
- □ A kind of tetanus after a horrible constriction in pit of stomach, she got stiff with the pain, hands blue with a pricking and stinging, lasting two hours; second attack of same kind.

#### Sleep

- Dreams and restless nights, with obstinate erections, but no emission.
- Disposition to stretch and yawn.
- Yawning and stupefying sleepiness.
- Drowsy; falls asleep; on awaking, knows not where she is.
- || Restless all night;
- | thoughts continually crowding on mind prevent sleep.
- Awakened by burning pain in stomach.
- Mornings, on awaking, sore and tired.
- Awaking : does not want to rise; wants to sleep again; eyes heavy, dull headache over right eye; feels sore and is red all over, morning; muscles sore; pressing in stomach.

#### Time

- Morning : gnawing emptiness in stomach; feels sore all over; spitting blood.
- Day : drowsy.
- Afternoon : throat better; vertigo.
- 4 P.M. : chills.
- 7 to 12 P.M. : fever.
- Forepart of night : restless.

#### Temperature and weather

- Chilly from cold air.
- Cold air : teeth chatter and skin feels chilly; riding in it makes him chilly; nose and throat

sensitive when inhaling.

- After washing in water : hands prick; skin, face and hands swell and redden.
- Heat of stove : relieves chill.
- || Worse in Winter and better in Summer. ð Hemorrhoids.

#### Fever

- Chilliness : creeping up and down back; with burning in anus; better from heat of fire.
- Chills : along spine; up back; cannot get warm.
- Chill 4 P.M. , with gooseskin, amel from heat of fire; fever 7 to 12 P.M.
- Chilliness, with rigor.
- Feverish pulsations, with hot and dry hands.
- Flashes of heat over occiput, face, neck, shoulders and body.
- Skin hot and dry; evening fever; palms and soles burn; disposed to yawn and stretch; head aches as if it would burst.
- Fever : 7 to 12 P.M. , no thirst, bursting headache, photophobia; with profuse hot sweat; lungs feel engorged, heart beats violently.
- Sweat profuse, hot, with fever.
- Sweat : abdominal symptoms decline; on head and face.
- □ Intermittent fevers.

#### Attacks

- Periodicity. Periodically : tightness in scrobiculum; palpitation and anxiety.
- Alternating : pains in chest and abdomen.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : dull pain over eye; stitches in hypochondrium; soreness of scalp; pain and aching in lower lobe of liver; pinching pain in hypochondrium; tenderness in hypochondrium; shooting in side above hip; neuralgia in inguinal region; lung painful; rheumatic pain in scapula; rheumatic pain in side of chest; arm feels paralyzed.
- Left : stinging and burning deep in orbit; heat and redness of side of face; spleen painful; drawing in testicle; arm and hand feel warm, heavy and swollen.
- Right to left : dull frontal headache; stitches in chest.
- Left to right : stitches in chest; lameness of arms.
- Front to back : pinching pain in right hypochondrium.
- Below upward : shooting in back; chills along spine.
- Wandering pains : in legs.

#### Sensations

- Sensation of fulness, as from too much blood in different parts of body.
- || Sensation like hot lightning.
- The whole body feels as if bruised or beaten.
- Soreness : on side of scalp rested on; eyeballs; nose; stomach; hypochondrium; protruding anus; testicles; calves; tendo-achillis; muscles; all over.
- As if he had to balance head, vertigo; as if a board was on head; as if too full at base of brain; as if head would burst; beating of arteries all over body, with headache; pains as from overexertion; as though pin points were inserted in skin of vertex; as if pain surrounded eyeball; as if teeth were covered with oil; as if something had lodged in fauces; aching distress in tonsils; tongue as if scalded; stomach feels full as if walls were thickened; sinking at pit of stomach; gnawing and emptiness in pit of stomach; fluttering with faintness in stomach; dull aching distress in right lower lobe of liver and gall bladder; rectum as if full of small sticks; feeling of stiffness of skin and tissues about anus; as though a bug was creeping out of rectum; as though folds of mucous membrane obstructed rectum, as if it would protrude, as if something would pass off all the time; like a knife sawing backward and forward through anus; as if something had got stuck in throat- pit; as if right lung moved up

and down painfully; cold rising in chest as after peppermint; in chest as if lungs were engorged; in region of heart; in left great toe; a peculiar sensation from apex of heart to axilla; can feel pulsation all over body; as if a piece was torn out of sternum; as if back and hips would break in two; as if back would give at sacro-iliac symphysis; as after violent exercise in left upper arm, shoulder, right knee and leg; as if ulnar nerve had been compressed.

- Terrible pain : in region of left kidney.
- Tearing pain : above right hip; in small of back and hips; down arms and fingers.
- Neuralgic pains : in head; in right supraorbital region; in left side of head; from upper lip to right side of head; in fauces; in right inguinal region; about heart; in arms; in right leg downward.
- Lancinating : in head, at base of brain.
- Cutting : in stomach; about navel; in rectum; in right inguinal region; in rectum.
- Stitches : in right hypochondrium; in forehead, temples and occiput; in right side of head; in right breast; in right thigh; in l. malar bone; in hypochondria; in liver; in left side below ribs; sudden through chest from left to right; in lower r. chest; in region of heart.
- Stinging : deep in left orbit; in posterior nares; in soft palate; at anus; in right arm; on anterior part of right thigh above knee; in hands.
- Burning : in back part of head; deep in left orbit; in ears; in nose; coryza; in posterior nares and soft palate; in fauces; in throat; in tonsils; in pit of stomach; in stomach, bowels and liver; at navel; in rectum; in anus; in hemorrhoids.
- Scalding : in urethra.
- Pricking : in fauces; in back, neck and shoulders; in hands.
- Shooting pain : in forehead; in parietal bones; in left eyeball; over left eye; in ears; in lower molars; above right hip; through hemorrhoidal tumors; up sacrum; along back; in left kidney and ureter; through penis; in right testicle; in region of heart; down arms; down right thigh; down left arm and leg.
- Darting : in larynx; in region of heart.
- Boring : in dorsum of left foot.
- Flying pains : through temples and forehead; in epigastrium; in bowels.
- Bruising feeling : in occiput; in lumbar region; in right hip joint.
- Aching : in occiput; in forehead; over eyes; in right temple; in eyeballs; in lower molars; in tonsils; from pit of stomach to lower lobe of liver; in liver; at navel; of rectum; in hemorrhoids; in sacrum; in legs and knees; in region of heart; between shoulder blades; in lumbar region; in left acromion process; in right hip joint; in legs and knees; of joints.
- Soreness : in left nasal bone; of tip of tongue; at navel; in lumbar region; of rectum; at anus; in testicles; over lungs; in left shoulder, after trembling; in right hip joint; in left knee and hip joint; of tendo-achillis; in left ankle; of muscles; all over.
- Rawness : in nose, coryza; in throat; of anus; in chest and throat.
- Dull pressure : in forehead.
- Pinching : in right hypochondrium; in liver.
- Dull stitches : in forehead and left temple.
- Pain : in right nasal bone; in right mastoid region; in region of spleen; in hypogastric region; in right scapula and left side of chest; at apex of heart; at pit of stomach; in sternum; in back, neck and shoulders; in spinal curvature; in hip and sacrum.
- Dull pain : in right temple and occiput; deep in brain; in vertex; in forehead over orbits; over right eye; in left side of head; in right hypochondriac region.
- Fulness : in head; in forehead; in vertex; in ears; in fauces; in right hypochondriac region; in abdomen; in rectum; at anus.
- Swollen feeling : in rectum; in left arm; of hands.
- Heaviness : in forehead; of eyes; in occiput; from forehead to occiput; in left arm; in limbs.



- Rheumatic pain : in lungs; in right scapula and right side of chest.
- Twitching : over region of heart.
- Drawing : in left testicle; in muscles of right side of neck; in metacarpal bones of left hand.
- Dull heavy pain : in neck.
- Pressure : in temples; ears; bones of face; epigastric region; in stomach; in rectum; in throat-pit.
- Tightness : of chest.
- Tension : in ankles.
- Constricted feeling : of skin of forehead; in throat; of mouth; in fauces; in oesophagus; in scrobiculum; in stomach; of rectum; in anus; in lower chest.
- Cramp pain : in bowels; in chest.
- Beating : in temples.
- Throbbing : in abdomen; in pelvic cavity and hypogastrium; in trachea.
- Lame feeling : in small of back; in neck; in sacro-iliac symphysis; in right hip joint; in left shoulder and right ankle.
- Paralytic feeling : in arms, legs and spine.
- Weariness : in neck; in back; in stomach.
- Stiffness : in larynx and glottis; of neck; of back; of knee joints; of joints.
- Formication : in front of temple; on nose; in fauces.
- Tingling : in left arm and index finger.
- Tickling : in larynx.
- Heat : of eyes; of left side of face; of lips; in stomach; in rectum; in thorax; in back of neck and shoulders.
- Chilliness : up back; in lumbar region; with gooseskin.
- Dryness : of posterior nares and throat; of mouth; in rectum; of larynx.
- Itching : in rectum; at anus; of testicles.

#### Tissues

- ☐☐ Fulness in various parts, as if they contained an undue amount of blood.
- Venous congestion, especially portal and hemorrhoidal.
- Sore muscles, mornings on awaking and on motion.
- ☐☐ Mucous membranes dry, swollen; burn and feel raw.
- ☐☐ Glandular swellings of bone.
- Joints weak; lumbo-sacral region aches.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : abdomen tender; glands sensitive; side of head he has been lying on feels sore.
- Rubbing : causes face to flush; produces red spots on hands after washing; induces a flow of blood to anus.

#### Skin

- Formication : scalp, nose, fauces.
- Itching of body, especially about waist.
- After washing : red spots on face.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- ☐ Bilious temperament. ð Anal troubles.
- ☐ Climacteric years. ð Piles.
- Suitable for persons with hemorrhoidal tendencies who suffer with gastric, bilious or catarrhal troubles.

#### Relationship

- Collateral relation : Aesc. glab.
- Similar to : Aloes, Collinsonia, Mercur., Nux vom., Podoph., Sulphur (weak spine).
- Nux vom. antidotes symptoms of piles.

- Found useful after Collinsonia had improved piles.
- Useful after Nux vom. and Sulphur had failed in piles.

#### Aethusa cynapium

Fool's parsley. umbelliferae.

Apt to be mistaken for parsley; a narcotico-acrid poison on account of an adherent alkaloid substance called cynapine. The plant mentioned by Hahnemann in the Organon.

Proved 1828 by Nenning, later by Hartlaub, Sr.; edited with the toxic symptoms, Annalen, 4, 113, 1833.

Observations on a patient by Bigler, 1872.

Brugman's and Touman's valuable observations, yA.H. Z., 72, 56, and Catell's in Br. Q., 11, 523, from Med. Times, omitted by Allen.

#### Mind

- Lies unconscious, dilated pupils, staring eyes (child).
- Loss of comprehension; a kind of stupefaction, as if there was a barrier between senses and external objects.
  - ☐ Unable to read after overexertion of mental faculties.
  - ☐ Incapacity to think; confused.
  - Cannot retain any idea.
  - ☐☐ Idiocy, in some cases alternating with furor.
  - Idiotic children.
  - ☐ Hallucinations.
  - ☐ Imagined she saw rats run across room.
  - ☐ Delirium : imagines he sees cats and dogs; jumps out of window; even with the chill.
  - After a glass of wine, mind symptoms became predominant.
  - Cries of anguish (in a child).
  - || Well-disposed, serene, in forenoon; in afternoon, ill- humored, anxious and sad.
  - || Great sadness when alone.
  - Anxiousness, sensation as if a heavy load was lying on chest.
  - Constant anxiety and weak feeling.
  - ☐ Great anxiety and restlessness; soon afterwards, violent pains in head and abdomen.
  - Moroseness : with heavy feeling in forehead; with heat in head.
  - ☐ Bad humor, irritability, especially in afternoon, and in open air.
  - Great agitation.
  - ☐ Anxiety and restlessness. ð Megrim.
  - After social talking, all symptoms disappear.

#### Sensorium

- A kind of stupefaction, as if there was a barrier between his organs of sense and external objects.
  - Dizziness, with headache.
  - ☐ Head confused; brain feels bound up.
  - Dizziness; he cannot keep erect.
  - Vertigo :
    - ☐ with sleepiness, can't raise head; giddiness ceases and head gets hot; with palpitation.
  - Vertigo and weakness.
  - Complete insensibility; eyes staring, pupils dilated.
  - Stupor.

#### Inner head

- Heaviness in forehead; ill humor.
- Headache in whole forepart of head, as if strongly compressed, behind and above.
- ☐ Sensation as if both sides of head were in a vise.

- ☐ Pressing pain in forehead, as if it would split; at its height vomiting and finally diarrhoea.
- ☐ All day throbbing pain in left forehead, temple and side of head, amel by pressure (felt as though she would like a band tightly fixed around head) and in open air, agg by walking.
- Stitches and pulsations in head.
- Violent pain, as if brain was dashed to pieces.
- ☐ Headache with vertigo, agg walking and looking upward.
- Violent headache, with thirst and nausea.
- Headache ceases, with discharge of flatus downward.
- ☐ Headache since five weeks, after checked menses.
- Pains in head return periodically, are often accompanied by pale face, trembling in jaws and pains in praecordial region.
- Heat rises to head; body becomes warmer; face becomes red and giddiness ceases.

#### Outer head

- ☐ Distressing pain in occiput, nape and down spine, amel by friction with hot whiskey.
- ☐ Inability to hold head erect or to sit up.
- ☐ Sensation as if she was constantly pulled by the hair.

#### Sight and eyes

- Looking upward increases headache with vertigo.
- ☐ Pupils dilated, but sensitive to touch.
- ☐ Pupils dilated, staring eyes, stupid. ð Cholera infantum.
- Chronic photophobia.
- Objects seem much larger than natural.
- Vision confused, sometimes objects appear double.
- Great pain in eyes; eyes inflamed and bloodshot.
- ☐ Eyes brilliant and protruding.
- ☐ Eyeballs turned downward. ð Convulsions of children.
- ☐ Pustules on cornea.
- ☐ Chronic inflammation of edges of eyelids.
- ☐ Adhesion of eyelids in morning, requiring them to be softened by a fluid to prevent pulling out lashes.
- Scrofulous ophthalmia;
- ☐ swelling of Meibomian glands.

#### Hearing and ears

- Stitches in ears, especially in right; sensation as if something hot was streaming from it.
- Yellow discharge from right ear, with stitching pains.

#### Smell and nose

- Nose stopped up with thick mucus; frequent but ineffectual desire to sneeze.
- ☐☐ Herpetic eruption at end of nose.

#### Upper face

- Tearing in face, in malar bones.
- Face wears a cold expression.
- Displeased morose face, during headache.
- ☐ Face pale. ð Megrim.
- ☐ Face sunken, earthy pale, withered. ð Choleric.
- Red, sunken face.
- Oedematous swelling of cheeks.
- Circumscribed and painful swellings in face, transient and flying from place to place.
- ☐ Heat in face with trembling in head. ð Choleric.
- | Face pale, puffed and spotted red.
- ☐☐ A drawn condition, beginning at alae nasi, and extending to angle of mouth, gave face an

expression of great anxiety and pain.

- ☐ The features have an expression of anguish and pain.

Lower face

- Trembling of jaws.
- Inability to swallow; lower jaw is fixed to upper.
- Chin and corners of mouth feel cold.

Teeth and gums

- Stinging or tearing in gums.

Taste and tongue

- Taste : bitter; like cheese; like onions; sweetish in morning when awaking.
- Speech impeded, slow.
- || Feeling as if tongue was too long. ð Aphthae.
- Moist tongue.
- Tongue black.

Inner mouth

- A very copious salivation relieved poisoning symptoms.
- Aphthae in mouth and throat; tongue feels as if too long.

Throat

- Soft palate, red and swollen.
- Burning in throat.
- Sensation of pungent heat in mouth and throat, with great difficulty in swallowing.
- Sensation of constriction, preventing deglutition.
- Stinging in throat, between acts of deglutition.
- Inflamed aphthae and pustules in throat, making patient's condition almost desperate.

Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Thirst with total loss of appetite for every kind of aliment.
- Burning thirst; t.
- Desire for wine, aggravation from its use.
- ☐☐ Intolerance of milk.

Eating and drinking

- While eating : sudden heaviness in forehead.
- After eating : pain below navel, lienteric stool, dry cough.
- ☐ Regurgitation of food an hour or so after eating.
- ☐☐ Suitable to children who cannot bear milk.
- Worse from coffee.
- Desire for wine, but mental symptoms are increased.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- ☐ Spasmodic hiccough. ð Megrim. ð Choleric.
- ☐ Empty eructation. ð Megrim.
- Violent sudden vomiting;
- ☐ of a frothy milk-white substance; of yellow fluid,
- ☐☐ followed by curdled milk and cheesy matter.
- ☐ Vomiting of greenish phlegm, similar to stools.
- ☐☐ The milk is forcibly ejected soon after taken; then weakness causes drowsiness. ð

Nursing children.

- || Profuse vomiting of water. ð Young children.
- ☐ Copious greenish vomiting.
- ☐ Gripes accompanied by fearful vomiting, weakness and indescribable anguish.
- Vomits bloody mucus, with swollen abdomen.
- ☐ Vomiting spells at height of headache. ð Megrim.

- || After vomiting, cold and clammy. ð Cholera infantum.
- Vomiting, with diarrhoea.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Tearing, rending pains in pit of stomach, extending to oesophagus.
- ☐ Pain in pit of stomach and abdomen, followed by nausea, with or without vomiting.
- ☐ Cramp in stomach. ð Megrim.
- ☐ Painful contractions of stomach so severe as to prevent vomiting. ð Cholerine.
- Sense of pungent heat in stomach.
- Complaints with cramp in stomach and cries and anguish.

#### Hypochondria

- ☐ Painfulness of epigastric region, nausea.
- Stitches in epigastrium.
- Lancinating in right hypochondrium, in afternoon.
- Painful pressing, with burning and stitching in left hypochondrium.
- Shooting in left hypochondrium, often and long continued.
- Soreness and painfulness in both hypochondria.
- Liver hard, yellowish, spleen livid, tongue black; t.

#### Abdomen

- Excessive griping pains in belly.
- ☐ Colic, with diarrhoea.
- ☐ Excessive griping pain in abdomen.
- ☐ Colic, followed by vomiting, vertigo and weakness.
- || Cutting and violent vomiting.
- || Cutting, with distension of abdomen.
- Contracted and tense abdomen.
- ☐ Abdomen puffed sensitive to touch; convulsions of children. ð Gastroenteritis.
- Violent colic, followed by death of the boy.
- Abdomen distended, with tension; t.
- ☐ Sensation of coldness in abdomen.
- Coldness of abdomen and lower limbs, especially left one, with aching of bowels; amel by warm, wet applications.
- Black bluish swelling of abdomen.

#### Stool and rectum

- Loose stools, preceded by cutting in abdomen, with tenesmus in morning, after rising.
- ☐ A thin stool finishes headache. ð Megrim.
- ☐ Stools of partly digested food, shortly after a meal or at night.
- ☐ Diarrhoea; discharges green, thin, bilious, with violent tenesmus before and after stool. ð Convulsions of children. ð Gastroenteritis.

- ☐ Bright yellow or greenish, watery, slimy stools; crying, drawing up feet. Child, aet. 6 months.

- Evacuations of a thin, bright yellow or greenish fluid, mixed with much bile, with severe tenesmus.

- ☐ Greyish-green fluid stools. ð Cholerine.
- Bloody stools.
- ☐ With stools, painful contraction in stomach. ð Cholerine.
- ☐ Most obstinate constipation, with feeling as if all action of bowels had been lost.

#### Urinary organs

- Pain in kidneys, agg from sneezing, deep inhalation and lying down.
- Cutting pains in bladder, with frequent calls to urinate.
- Urine : red, sediment white;

- ☐ copious, clear as water; too frequent after exertion.
- Nocturnal enuresis, with vomiting of coagulated milk after sucking bottle; greenish watery diarrhoea.

- ☐ No urine. ð Choleric.

Male sexual organs

- Right testicle drawn up, with pain in kidneys.

Female sexual organs

- Checked catamenia.
- ☐ Menses checked by a warm bath. ð Headache.
- Menses watery.
- Lancinating pains in sexual organs.
- Pimples on external parts, itching when patient becomes warm.

Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Labor-pains : too weak; not regular.
- Violent stinging pain in mammae; t.
- ☐☐ Intolerance of milk; child by a sudden and violent effort throws it up, curdled or not; then weakness makes it drowsy for some minutes.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- ☐ No voice. ð Choleric.
- The sufferings seem to render him speechless.

Respiration

- Short breath, interrupted by hiccough.
- Short, anxious, whistling breathing, while lying on back.
- Great dyspnoea; t.

Cough

- Cough, with stunning pain in head.

Inner chest and lungs

- Stitches in left side of chest.
- Sensation as if chest was in a vise, with difficult breathing.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- Anxiety in praecordia; t.
- Violent palpitation of heart.
- ☐ Palpitation : with headache; with vertigo; with weariness and exaltation; t.
- ☐ Pulse frequent, small, some what hard and unrythmical.
- Pulse full, rapid.
- ☐ Weak intermittent pulse, with palpitation and headache.
- ☐ Pulse feeble, sometimes not to be felt, much exhausted. ð Choleric.
- Slow strong beats of heart, stupor and death (dog).

Neck and back

- Distressing pain in occiput and nape of neck, extending down spine, amel by friction with hot whiskey.
- Lymphatic ganglions of neck swollen, like beads.
- Sensation as if small of back was in a vise.
- Painful furuncle in sacral region.
- A feeling as if pain in back would be amel by straightening out and bending stiffly backward, as in opisthotonos.

Upper limbs

- Axillary glands swollen.
- Sensation as if arms had become much shorter.

- Numbness of arms.
- Aching about scapulae, extending to arms.
- ☐ Thumb and fingers bent inward. ☊ Convulsions of children.

#### Lower limbs

- ☐ Excoriations of thighs from walking.
- Boring and shooting in lower limbs, with great weariness.
- Lancinating and drawing from left hip into thigh.
- Laming ache in middle of right thigh while sitting; amel when rubbing.
- Lancinating in sole, from right heel as far as balls of toes.
- Crawling in feet.

#### Limbs in general

- Coldness, stiffness and rigor of limbs.
- Cold limbs and body convulsed.
- Eruption in neighborhood of joints.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Cannot keep erect : when dizzy.
- Inability to raise head : with vertigo.
- Cannot sit up.
- Cannot stand : from weakness.
- Lying down : pain in kidneys.
- Lying on back : short, anxious, whistling breathing.
- Sitting : laming ache in right thigh.
- Exertion : urinates too frequently; sweats therefrom.
- Walking : throbbing headache agg; headache with vertigo agg.; excoriation of thighs; languor and listlessness to such a degree that he supports himself with difficulty.

#### Nerves

- || Trembling at heart with anxious restlessness.
- Body convulsed, with cold limbs; t.
- ☐ Epileptic spasms, with clenched thumbs, red face, eyes turned downward, pupils fixed, dilated; foam at mouth, jaws locked; small, hard and quick pulse.
- ☐ Spasms, with stupor and delirium.
- ☐ General malaise.
- || Convulsions. ☊ Gastroenteritis.
- ☐ Weakness after colic.
- ☐ Great weakness; children cannot stand; cannot hold up head.
- ☐ Great weakness and prostration, with sleepiness.
- ☐ He lies stretched out without consciousness.

#### Sleep

- Sleepiness all day.
- Longing for sleep.
- ☐☐ Dozing of child after vomiting spells or after stool.
- ☐ On falling asleep, rolling of eyes or slight convulsions.
- ☐ Sleep after headache. ☊ Megrin.
- Sopor, dilated pupils; t.
- Sleep restless first hours.
- Restless night; great disposition to slumber, but calm repose is prevented by frequent startings and excessive agitation.
- Deep sleep, with snoring.
- Sopor, dilated pupils and death (dog).

#### Time

- Night : stools of partly digested food; enuresis and vomiting; restless, cannot sleep, though disposed to.

- From 3 to 4 A.M. : aggravation of all symptoms.

- Morning : sweetish taste on awaking; tenesmus.

- Day : sleepy.

- Forenoon : well disposed and serene.

- Afternoon : ill-humored, anxious and sad; lancinating in r. hypochondrium.

- Towards evening : aggravation of all symptoms.

- At 6 P.M. : cramps in stomach.

Temperature and weather

- Frequently indicated in Summer.

- Open air : relieves throbbing in head.

- Room : relieves mental conditions; relieves sensation of swelling of head, face and hands.

- Warmth : causes itching.

- Warmth of bed : causes vesicular eruption to itch.

- Heat : causes itching and burning.

- Moist heat : relieves itching, and coldness in abdomen and lower limbs.

- Warm bath : checked catamenia.

- Hot whiskey : friction amel pain in occiput, neck and spine.

- Washing : increases sensation of swelling of head, face and hands.

Fever

- Delirium even during cold stage.

- Coldness, rigors, stiffness of limbs.

- Skin hot, dry; absence of thirst.

- Sweat : from least exertion; cannot bear uncovering; profuse, cold; malaise and tendency to delirium amel.

Attacks, periodicity

- □ Periodical headache. ð Megrin.

Locality and direction

- Right : discharge from ear; stitches in ear; sensation of something hot streaming from ear; lancinating in hypochondrium; testicle drawn up; laming ache in middle of thigh.

- Left : throbbing in head; pressing, burning, stitching and shooting in hypochondrium; coldness of leg; stitches in chest; lancinating and drawing from hip into thigh; appearance and disappearance of reddish-blue spots on leg.

- Fly from place to place : painful swellings in face.

Sensations

- Sensation as if head, face and hands were swollen; agg after washing; amel coming into room.

- As if a heavy load was lying on chest; as if there was a barrier between his organs of sense and external objects; brain feels bound up; compressed feeling in head; as if both sides of head were in a vise; as if forehead would split; as if brain was dashed to pieces; as if she was pulled by the hair; as if something hot was streaming from ear; as if tongue was too long; indescribable anguish with gripes; as if all action of bowels had been lost; as if chest was in a vise; anxiety in praecordia; as if small of back was in a vise; as if arms had become shorter.

- Pain : in eyes; in pit of stomach and abdomen; in hypochondria; below navel, after eating; in kidneys; in furuncle, sacral region.

- Gripping : in abdomen.

- Distressing pains : in occiput, nape and down spine.

- Boring : in lower limbs.

- Lancinating : in left hypochondrium; in female sexual organs; from left hip into thigh; in



sole, from right heel to balls of toes.

- Cutting : in abdomen; in bladder.
- Stitches : in head; in ears; in right ear; in epigastrium; in l. hypochondrium; in left side of chest.
- Stinging : in gums; in throat; in mammae.
- Shooting : in left hypochondrium; in lower limbs.
- Tearing : in face, in malar bones; in gums; in pit of stomach.
- Rending : in pit of stomach.
- Burning : in throat; in left hypochondrium; of herpetic eruption.
- Drawing : from left hip into thigh.
- Pressing pain : in forehead; in left hypochondrium.
- Aching : in bowels; about scapulae; extending to arms.
- Soreness : in hypochondria.
- Throbbing pain : in left side of head.
- Pulsations : in head.
- Stunning pain : in head.
- Crawling : in feet.
- Heaviness : in forehead.
- Constriction : in throat.
- Contraction : painful, or stomach.
- Cramp : in stomach.
- Laming ache : in middle of right thigh.
- Heat : in forehead; in face; pungent, in mouth and throat.
- Coldness : of chin and corners of mouth; in abdomen; of lower limbs; of limbs.
- Numbness : of arms.
- Stiffness : of limbs.
- Itching : of pimples; of water-blisters; of eruption in heat.
- Dryness : of skin.

Tissues

- Ecchymoses; black and blue spots all over.
- Whole body livid and swollen, and death of boy; poisoning.
- Anasarca.
- Wasting away of children.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : abdomen sensitive.
- Pressure : relieves throbbing headache.
- Rubbing : with hot whiskey relieves pain in occiput, neck and spine; relieves laming ache of right thigh.

Skin

- Dryness of skin.
- Dry burning skin; red spots.
- □ Cool skin. δ Cholerine.
- Hard knots in skin.
- Liability to excoriation of thighs when walking.
- During one day, appearance and disappearance of reddish blue spots on trunk and left leg, causing an apprehension of spotted fever; aggravation of all symptoms towards evening and during night, 3 to 4 A.M.
- Tetters bleed easily.
- Little water-blisters; itching in bed.
- Eruption itching when exposed to heat.

- Herpetic eruptions; itching and burning during head.
- Phlyctenular eruption; t.

Stages of life, constitution

- ☐ Children, during dentition.
- ☐ Old woman during cholera season. ð Cholera.

Relationship

- Similar to : Ant. Crud. (vomiting of milk); Aren.; Asar.; Calc. ostr. (vomiting of milk); Cuprum; Ipec.; Opium.

- Related to Cicut., Conium, Oenanth. croc.
- Is antidoted by vegetable acids.
- It antidotes Opium.

Agnus castus

Vitex agnus castus. verbenaceae.

A shrub growing in damp places in Southern Europe.

Since Dioscorides one of the most famous medicines.

Proved by Hahnemann and his school, and published in 1841, in the Archives, by Stapf; later proved by Helbig.

Mind

- ☐☐ Absent-minded, reduced power of insight; cannot recollect things.
- ☐ He finds reading difficult; has to read several things twice; is unable to fix his attention.
- ☐ Low-spirited, fears of approaching death.
- ☐ Despairing sadness; keeps repeating that she will die, that there is no use doing anything.

ð Cephalalgia. ð Agalactia.

- ☐ Melancholy, hypochondriac mood. ð Cephalalgia.
- Anxious, fear and weakness.
- Peevish; inclined to get angry; with hiccough.

Sensorium

- After dulness in head, a pressing, long-lasting headache, followed by vomiting and spasmodic trembling.
- Heaviness of head and pressure in neck, as if head would fall forward.

Inner head

- Tearing, with pressure in temples and forehead, in brain, worse during motion.
- Tearing pain above right eye and temple, as if one had received a blow upon eye, attended with soreness to touch, agg. by motion, agg. in evening, lasting several days.
- Contractive headache above temples from reading.
- ☐ Headache in upper part of head, as from staying in a room filled with a thick and dusky atmosphere; looking to one point relieves it.
- Pain in temple as from a blow.
- Megrin.

Outer head

- Biting itching on scalp, agg. evenings and when falling asleep.
- Tearing, tension and chilliness in scalp, which is warm to touch.
- Biting pains on upper right side, on bone, from behind forward, agg. evening and in sleep.

Sight and eyes

- Burning in eyes and headache from reading in evening.
- ☐ Pupils widely dilated.
- ☐ Dilated pupils.
- ☐ Photophobia.
- Looking at a fixed point relieves pain in upper head.
- ☐ Tearing pains above right eye and temple, as if one had received a blow upon eye. ð

## Cephalalgia.

- Corrosive itching over and on eyebrows and lids, and below eyes.

### Hearing and ears

- Ringing or roaring in ears.
- Hardness of hearing.
- Drawing pain in left parotid.

### Smell and nose

- Illusion of smell : as of herring; musk.
- Soreness and pain in left side of nose.
- Hard aching pain in dorsum of nose, as if a stone was pressing there, amel by pressure.

### Upper face

- Corrosive itching on either cheek, obliging him to scratch.
- Erysipelas on left cheek, spreading from nose over face and head.
- A long stich followed by a fine pricking itching.
- Formication of cheeks.

### Lower face

- Rending, tearing, under alveoli of right lower jaw.
- Deep tearing in right ramus of lower jaw, below socket.

### Teeth and gums

- Toothache from warm things.
- Teeth painful, when touched by warm food or drink.
- ☐ Throbbing, tearing toothache in left eye-tooth, small boil near tooth, very painful to touch; in attacks.
- Ulcers on gums.

### Taste and tongue

- Taste : metallic;
- || coppery; bitter.
- ☐ Tongue coated white.

### Inner mouth

- Mouth very dry, saliva viscid and tough, drawing out in strings.
- { Ulcers on gums and in mouth.

### Throat

- Corrosive itching in pit of throat.

### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Hunger.
- Relishes food, but it does not agree with him.
- Lessened appetite.
- ☐ Thirstlessness; aversion to drink.

### Eating and drinking

- ☐ Abdomen distended after meals.
- Nausea in pit of stomach after eating.
- Food makes him feel uneasy and replete.
- Warm food and drink cause teeth to ache.

### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- The wind he brings up smells like old urine allowed to remain on clothes.
- Hiccough; inclined to get angry; peevish.
- ☐ Nausea in pit of stomach when standing; later, qualmishness in abdomen, with a sensation as if intestines were pressing downward; wants to support himself with his hands.
- Nausea as from eating fat food. ð Checked catamenia.

### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Pinching in scrobiculum when sitting bent over.

#### Hypochondria

- Aching in region of liver, agg from touch.
- ☐ Soreness in region of spleen.
- ☐ Swelling and induration of spleen. ð Intermittent.

#### Abdomen

- ☐ Rumbling in abdomen during sleep.
- ☐ Abdomen sensitive to pressure.
- Incarcerated flatus.
- ☐ Abdomen sore to touch.
- ☐ Flatulency.
- ☐ Feels as if entrails were sinking down, constantly inclined to support bowels with hands. ð

#### Uterine complaint.

- || Violent, contracting bellyache, coming suddenly in morning, with bearing down. ð

#### Suppressed menses.

- { Ascites.

#### Stool and rectum

- ☐ Diarrhoea of children,
- ☐ Chronic diarrhoea of adults.
- Feels as if diarrhoea would set in, when standing; anguish, great weakness. See 36.
- Difficult expulsion of soft stool.
- ☐ Hard stools. ð Constipation.
- ☐ When pressing at stool, discharge of prostatic fluid.
- Great accumulation of wind.
- Wind expelled by rectum smells like urine remaining long on clothes.
- ☐ Ascarides.
- ☐ A sore feeling under skin near anus, only when walking.
- Corrosive itching of perineum,
- ☐ pruritus podicis.
- Excoriated anus.
- ☐ Deep rhagades or fissures of anus.

#### Urinary organs

- Pains in bladder.
- Passes more urine.
- || Gets up twice at night and even once during siesta.
- When urinating, sometimes pain in lower abdomen, sometimes in kidneys.
- Red, turbid urine, with burning and pressure in urethra.
- ☐ Emission of prostatic fluid.
- A yellow discharge from urethra.

#### Male sexual organs

- || Complete loss of sexual desire, penis is small, flaccid and cold.
- || Frequent erections, but without voluptuous thoughts.
- ☐ Usual morning erection with desire, but parts flaccid.
- After an embrace involuntary emissions same night, and long-continued erection.
- ☐☐ Sexual desire lessened, almost lost.
- ☐☐ Penis so relaxed that voluptuous fancies excite no erections.
- ☐☐ Testes cold, swollen, hard and painful; penis small, flaccid.
- Spermatic fluid thin, watery and deficient.
- ☐☐ Impotence, with gleet, especially with those who have frequently had gonorrhoea.
- ☐☐ Yellow urethral discharge. ð Gonorrhoea.

- □□ Gleet, with want of sexual desire or erections.
- □ Induration of testicles. ð Suppressed gonorrhoea.
- Drawing along spermatic cords.
- □ Pollution from irritable weakness with prostatic discharge.
- | Prostatic juice passes with hard stools.
- □ Want of erection and sexual desire. ð Secondary gonorrhoea.
- Itching of genitals.

#### Female sexual organs

- Hysteria, with maniacal lasciviousness.
- Sterility; absence of menses and sexual desire.
- Menses lasting from ten to eighteen days.
- □ Metrorrhagia.
- Suppressed menses, with drawing pain in abdomen.
- □ A transparent leucorrhoeal discharge passes imperceptibly from the
- □□ very relaxed parts.
- || Leucorrhoea, not copious, but spotting her linen yellow. ð Suppressed menses.
- □ Intumescence of the uterus.
- Before menses : vertigo, headache, dim sight.
- During menses : pain in pelvis and loins.
- □ Inflammation of uterus.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- □ Retained placenta.
- □□ Milk scanty, or disappears; often with great sadness; says she will die.
- □ Suppression of milk in childbed, or during nursing period.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Voice as if passing through wool, has no timbre.

#### Respiration

- Oppression on going up-stairs.
- Dyspnoea; agg in evening.

#### Cough

- Cough : in evening, in bed, before falling asleep; with raising of blood, followed by copious mucus; in paroxysms, with palpitation and nosebleed, mostly in morning; when inhaling cold air.

- Tough sputa, hanging like a rag in fauces.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Feeling of dryness in chest.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Palpitation; with cough.
- Slow and weak pulse, often imperceptible.

#### Outer chest

- Pressure in region of sternum, agg when breathing deeply.
- Pressure in xiphoid cartilage, just above pit of stomach.

#### Neck and back

- A creaking noise in vertebrae.
- Acute, sharp stitches in coccyx, and on left side near coccyx and sacrum.
- Pain in sacrum from flatus.

#### Upper limbs

- Hard pressure in right axilla and upper arm, agg from touch or motion.
- Swelling of finger joints, tearing pains, arthritic nodes.
- Gouty swelling of finger joints.

## Lower limbs

- Pain in left hip.
- ☐ Thighs feel tired and swollen towards evening.
- Lancinating pain in right hip joint, agg during motion, amel in rest.
- Legs much fatigued and swollen towards evening.
- ☐ Cold knees.
- Ankles swollen after a sprain.
- Tearing, rending in feet and toes, agg on walking.
- Stitches in legs and left big toe.
- Fine lancinations in bottom of either foot.
- || Feet easily turn under when walking on a stone pavement.

## Rest

- Position. Motion. Rest : relieves pain in hip.
- Sitting bent over : causes pain in scrobiculum.
- Standing : causes nausea and qualmishness in stomach and abdomen; sensation as if diarrhoea would set in.
- Motion : aggravates tearing and pressure in head, pressure in axilla and arm; pain in hips.
- Walking : soreness near anus; tearing in feet and toes agg; feet turn under; hands sweat.
- Ascending stairs : causes oppressed breathing.

## Nerves

- Spasmodic complaints of hypochondriac men.
- ☐ Great weakness : as from violent anguish; from depression of spirits. ð Agalactia.
- Lethargy or phrenzy.

## Sleep

- Coma.
- ☐ Sleeplessness.
- || Awaking often,
- ☐ as if alarmed;
- ☐ startings.
- Anxious dreams.

## Time

- Night : gets up twice to urinate.
- Morning : violent bellyache; cough, with palpitation and nosebleed.
- Evening : tearing pains, with pressure above right eye and temple; itching on scalp agg; eyes burn when reading; dyspnoea agg; cough in bed; legs tired and swollen; chilliness, followed by heat and sweat; flushes of heat, knees cold.

## Temperature and weather

- Bad effects from getting feet wet.
- Warm things : teeth pain.
- In bed : heat of face, coldness of knees.
- Cold air : coughs when inhaling it.
- Open air : hands sweat when walking.

## Fever

- Internal chilliness, with trembling, skin warm.
- Slight chilliness towards evening, followed by heat, with headache, no thirst, slight delirium, tormenting, profuse sweat.
- Chill and heat alternate.
- || Chilly all over, but only hands feel cold to touch.
- Flushes of burning heat, mostly in face, with cold knees; evening in bed.
- || Heat with coryza, thirst. ð Borborygmus.

- Sweat on hands when walking in open air.
- Sweats easily.

Attacks, periodicity

- Sudden attacks of bellyache.

Locality and direction

- Right : tearing in lower jaw; aching in liver; pressure in axilla and arm; lancinating in hip joint.

- Left : drawing in parotid gland; painful soreness in side of nose; erysipelas on cheek;

- || soreness in spleen; stitches side of sacrum and coccyx.

- Above downward : nausea and qualmishness.

Sensations

- Bruised feeling all over.

- As if head would fall forward; as if one had received a blow on eye; headache as from staying in a room with thick atmosphere; pain in temple as from a blow; as if a stone was pressing in dorsum of nose; a long stitch followed by a fine pricking itching in face; as if intestines were pressing downward; voice as if passing through wool; pains as if luxated.

- Pain : in left side of nose; in bladder; in testicles; in sacrum; in left hip.

- Burning : in eyes; in eyelids; in nose; in throat; in mouth; in urethra; in bladder; in skin.

- Lancinating : in right hip joint; in soles of feet.

- Stitches : in head; in face; in eyes; in ears; in rectum; in coccyx; near sacrum; in legs; in left big toe; in skin.

- Tearing : in head; above right eye and temple; in scalp; under alveoli of right lower jaw; deep in ramus of lower jaw; toothache; in finger joints; in feet and toes.

- Gnawing : in different parts.

- Rending : under alveoli of right lower jaw; in feet and toes.

- Pinching : in scrobiculum.

- Aching pain : in dorsum of nose; in region of liver.

- Soreness : in left side of nose; in region of spleen; under skin near anus.

- Biting pains : in outer head.

- Drawing pain : in left parotid; along spermatic cords; in abdomen.

- Pressing : headache; in neck; in temples, forehead and brain; in urethra; in region of sternum; in xiphoid cartilage; in right axilla and upper arm.

- Throbbing : toothache.

- Contractive pain : in head above temples; in abdomen.

- Tension : in scalp.

- Dulness : in head.

- Tired feeling : in thighs; in legs.

- Heaviness : of head.

- Swollen feeling : in thighs.

- Biting itching : on scalp.

- Corrosive itching : on eyebrows and lids and beneath eyes; on cheeks; in pit of throat; of perineum.

- Itching : of male genitals; on different parts of body; around ulcers.

- Formication : of cheeks.

- Heat : burning; flushes; with coryza.

- Chilliness : in scalp; internal; all over.

- Coldness : of knees.

- Dryness : of mouth; in chest.

- Stitches : head, face, eyes, ears, rectum and skin.

Tissues

- Inflammatory, rheumatic swelling of joints.
- Gouty nodosities.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- { May be indicated in bruises or wounds.
- □ Sprains and luxations of joints.
- || Strains from lifting a little too much.
- □ Prevents excoriation from walking.
- Pressure : relieves aching on dorsum of nose; abdomen sensitive therefrom.
- Touch : aggravates toothache; aching in liver; abdomen sore; pressure in axilla and arm.
- Must scratch : in corrosive itching of cheeks.

Skin

- Pungent odor exhaled from him, gives him a dulness and headache, followed by vomiting and trembling.
- Gnawing or itching on different parts of body, relieved temporarily by scratching.
- Itching around ulcers, in evening.
- Yellow tint of the skin.

Stages of life, constitution

- Lymphatic constitution. ð Agalactia.
- □ Premature old age, in young persons from abuse of sexual powers, melancholy, apathy, mental distraction, self- contempt, general debility, frequent loss of spermatic fluid.
- || Unmarried persons suffering from nervous debility. ð Cephalalgia.
- || "Old sinners, " with impotence and gleet.

Relationship

- The only one proved from the large family of Verbenaceae. Helbig calls attention to the nearly related family of Labiatae, from which we have several valuable remedies.
- Antidotes to Agn. cast. : Camphor., Natr. mur. (the headache), strong solution of table-salt.
- After Agnus are useful : Arsen., Bryon., Ignat., Lycop., Pulsat., Sulphur, Selen. (impotence).

*Ailanthus glandulosa*

Tree of heaven. simarubeae.

A very poisonous tree introduced from the Molucca Islands, and cultivated extensively as a shade tree, on account of its rapid growth, straight stem and shady leaves, until it was observed to make the month of June, the most healthy in the year, a sickly one, by the stench of its flowers.

See 20 and 36.

The opening flowers are used for a tincture.

Introduced by Dr. P.P. Wells, of Brooklyn, in 1864, as corresponding to *Scarlatina*, and proved by H. Minton and J. T. Alley, 1861.

Toxic observations were made by many.

Mind

- Past events are forgotten, remembered as belonging to some one else, or as matters read.
- Cannot concentrate mental effort; compelled to read a subject several times to get even a dim understanding of it.
- □ Great anxiety and restlessness.
- Stoical indifference to what happens.
- □ Low-spirited. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- □ Continual sighing, with depression of spirits.
- Stupor; mental indifference and weakness.
- □ Great anxiety.
- Restlessness, with great anxiety.



- ☐ Extremely irritable.
- Confusion of intellect; found it almost impossible to add columns of figures correctly; had to go over it several times to get it right.
- Loss of memory.
- Mental alienation.
- Recklessness in regard to present and future events.
- ☐☐ Semi-conscious, evidently cannot comprehend what is said to him. ð Scarletina.
- ☐ Stupor, delirium and insensibility. ð After suppressed scarlatinal eruption.
- ☐ Muttering delirium with sleeplessness and restlessness. ð Typhoid scarlatina.

#### Sensorium

- ☐ Dizzy and throat dry.
- Vertigo, with nausea, faintness and cold sweat.
- Vertigo when stooping.
- ☐☐ Dizzy, face hot, cannot sit up; drowsy, yet very restless and anxious; later insensible, with muttering delirium; recognizes no one. ð Scarletina.
- Stagger when rising or moving.
- Drunken feeling in brain, with fulness.
- Thick, heavy feeling in head; figures look blurred.
- Feeling as if an electric current was passing through left side of head or down to extremities.
- Apoplectic fulness of head.
- ☐ Dizziness when rising up. ð Typhoid scarlatina.

#### Inner head

- Severe headache and giddiness; face red and hot.
- Headache, with nausea.
- Dull headache : with burning in eyes; with great oppression of chest; with heavy feeling in sternal region; with tingling in left arm and hand.
- Dull compressed feeling, confusion and pain in forehead.
- ☐ Dull heavy pressing in forehead; disinclined to think or act.
- || Darting through temples and back part of head, with confusion of ideas; beating in occiput.
- Thick, heavy feeling in base and right side of head.
- Severe pain through temple on awaking.
- Pain in occiput, with dizziness and ringing; pain in forehead; also swelling under left eye from cheek.
- ☐ Head burning hot, with piercing pains.
- ☐ Severe headache, interrupted by delirium of a frightful kind, with fever and anxiety. ð Typhoid scarlatina.

#### Outer head

- Beating in occipital arteries.
- Tender, bruised feeling over parieto-frontal sutures.

#### Sight and eyes

- Uncertainty in seeing.
- Figures and letters look blurred; thick feeling in head.
- ☐ Shunning light.
- Wild-looking eyes with intolerance of light.
- ☐ Pupils widely dilated. ð Scarletina.
- ☐☐ Eyes suffused and congested; startled look when aroused; pupils dilated and sluggish. ð Scarletina.
- Burning in eyes.

- Conjunctivitis, with redness and inflammation extending around external canthus.
- Purulent discharge agglutinating lids in morning.
- Smarting and aching eyes.
- Lachrymation in open air or brilliant light.

#### Hearing and ears

- Pain in ear when swallowing.
- The ear, when touched or scratched, gets red all over.
- ☐ Parotid gland sensitive and enlarged. ð Scarletina.

#### Smell and nose

- Loss of smell.
- || Copious thin, ichorous discharge without fetor. ð Coryza.
- Coryza, with rawness in nostrils; nose and upper lip covered with thick grey-brown scabs; ichorous pus discharged every forenoon.

- ☐ Fluent catarrh, with sneezing.
- ☐☐ Copious, thin, ichorous and bloody discharge from nose.
- Chronic catarrh, difficult breathing through nose.
- Dryness of nose; secretion suppressed.
- Itching and uneasy feeling around nose.
- ☐☐ Nostrils congested. ð Scarletina.

#### Upper face

- Face sallow, jaundiced; pale; blue circles around eyes.
- Irregular spots of capillary congestion, as after a debauch.
- ☐ Face red and hot, covered with a rash. ð Scarletina.
- ☐ Face dark as mahogany. ð Suppressed scarlatina.
- Face puffed, erysipelatous; soreness and pain on left side of nose.
- Tearing in face and head, with toothache.
- ☐ Chronic speckled, spotted face; a sort of acne.
- Eruption miliary, more on forehead and face.
- ☐☐ Great prostration and a countenance indicating much distress. ð Typhoid scarlatina.

#### Lower face

- Lips cracked.
- Lip becomes puffed and sore when touched.
- Small but deep, ragged ulcer near angle of mouth.
- Inflamed vesicles on lower lip; chin bright red.

#### Teeth and gums

- ☐☐ Teeth covered with sordes. ð Scarletina.
- Tearing in upper and lower teeth, left side, also in face; agg lying down, forcing him to walk about; external pressure relieves.

#### Taste and tongue

- Great bitterness (chewing the bark).
- || Taste insipid, flat, feverish. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐☐ Tongue dry, parched, cracked.
- ☐ Tongue moist and covered with white fur;
- ☐ tip and edges livid. ð Scarletina.
- Tongue thickly covered with a whitish coat, brown in centre.

#### Inner mouth

- Fetid discharge from throat.

#### Throat

- ☐ Thick, oedematous and dry choky feeling in throat.
- ☐ Throat dry, rough and scrapy; worse in morning.

- □ Irritability of throat and hawking up of mucus.
- □ Hawks up greenish puruloid matter.
- □ Throat tender and sore on swallowing, or on admission of air.
- □□ Throat livid, swollen; tonsils prominent and studded with deep ulcers, oozing a fetid, scanty discharge; external neck swollen, sensitive. ð Scarlatina.
- Hawking of mucus, constant effort to raise hard lumps of whitish matter.
- Thyroid gland enlarged and tender.
- □ Diphtheria, with extreme prostration.
- □□ Refused to swallow anything for 12 hours. ð Scarlatina.
- □□ Throat much swollen, dark red, almost purple in color. ð Scarlatina.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. No appetite, everything tastes insipid; sight of food makes her worse; disgust for food.
- Hunger and distressing sense of general emptiness during chill.
- Thirst for cold drinks, for brandy.

#### Eating and drinking

- After wine, sleepy.
- Water tastes brackish and flat; no desire for drink except when eating.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Frequent belching, with sick-headache.
- Nausea : with giddiness; similar to that in pregnancy; with vomiting diarrhoea and spasmodic pains in abdomen.
- Vomits food speedily during chill; suddenly and violently when sitting up; with stupor.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Stomach inactive, as though its contractive power was impaired.
- Constant violent increasing pain in stomach.
- Peculiar feeling of emptiness in stomach.

#### Hypochondria

- Debilitating oppression like a stricture below hypochondria, with nausea.
- Tenderness over hepatic region.

#### Abdomen

- Weak, burning, uneasy feeling in bowels, as of approaching diarrhoea.
- Tympanitis.
- Burning in stomach and bowels.
- Colicky, griping pains in bowels.
- Pains in hypogastrium and hips.

#### Stool and rectum

- Stools frequent, watery, forcibly expelled; burning in stomach and bowels with griping (from smoking).
- Frequent painful stool, little fecal matter, much bloody mucus, with very little fever (from odor of blossoms).
- □□ Bowels for days too freely moved; thin, watery, offensive, passing involuntarily with the urine. ð Scarlatina.
- □□ Tapeworm.

#### Urinary organs

- Urine suppressed or scanty; passed unconsciously; acid.
- □ Suppression of urine, impending uraemia, stupor or delirium, with dusky red face. ð Scarlatina.

#### Male sexual organs

- Sore on prepuce looking like an incipient chancre.

Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Malignant puerperal fever.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Aphonia preceding cough.
- Voice hoarse, failing;
- □ almost lost on awaking in morning.
- □ Croupy choking.
- Oppression of bronchia, with dull headache.

Respiration

- □□ Breathing hurried, irregular, heavy. ð Scarlatina.
- Equable oppression as if chest was strapped; feels as though air cells were stuck together.
- Sensation of fulness and smothering before expectorating.
- || Wheezing, fluent coryza and sneezing; asthmatic oppression in bronchi; dyspnoea. ð

Bronchial catarrh.

Cough

- Cough : deep, exhausting, with asthmatic expansion of lungs;
- □ deep and painful;
- □□ dry, hacking;
- □ in violent fits before retiring and on rising until sputum is raised; dry, constant, with oppression, burning and pains in chest; preceded by aphonia for a day or two.
- □ Cough with headache and congestion of face. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- □ Sputa : blood-mixed; twice raised a mouthful of blood; bitter, yellow, more mornings; muco-purulent sputum, free in morning, sticky and scanty during day.

Inner chest and lungs

- □ Stitching and aching in chest, under the clavicle, sometimes extending to sternum.
- □ Pressure on chest and sense of fulness.
- || Lungs feel excessively sore and tender.
- || Burning in right lung and under left shoulder.
- □ Pain and contracted feeling especially through centre of l. lung, sternal edge.
- Tired feeling in lungs, too much exertion to breathe.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- □ Dull pain and contracted feeling in region of base of heart and through centre of l. lung.
- □ Pulse : so rapid and small as scarcely to be counted, surface cold and dry;
- □ weak, frequent, irregular. ð Scarlatina.
- Pulse accelerated.
- □ Rapid small pulse. ð Typhoid scarlatina.

Outer chest

- || Pressure of clothes on chest is uncomfortable. ð Bronchial catarrh.

Neck and back

- Soreness in glands, with pain under left shoulder blade.
- Thickened swollen feeling of muscles of neck.
- Constant aching between shoulders.
- □□ Neck tender and very much swollen. ð Scarlatina.
- Subacute congestion of cord, leading to paralysis; limbs heavy, feel as if asleep.
- Constant sharp pain through small of back and hips.

Upper limbs

- Pain deep in right scapula, hindering motion of arm.
- Numbness of left arm; fingers feel as if asleep; tingling of arm and fingers on awaking.
- Large water-blisters on end of thumb, with smaller ones at side of finger nails.

Lower limbs

- Feeling of uneasiness and aching restlessness in limbs.
- Left leg feels numb, with tingling and pricking pain in foot and toes.
- Limbs feel as if they were asleep.
- Severe pain in left foot; a tension while walking.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Lying on right side : can sleep better in bronchial affections.
- Lying down : aggravates toothache.
- Sitting up : vomits violently.
- Cannot sit up : owing to dizziness.
- Rising : staggers; cough.
- Motion : staggers; prevented by pain in scapula.
- While walking : tension in foot.
- Must walk about : with toothache.
- Standing : debility.

#### Nerves

- ☐ Jerking cramps of limbs during sleep. ☐ Bronchial catarrh.
- Electric thrill from brain to extremities.
- ☐ Great debility,
- | tottering gait,
- | cannot stand long.
- Heaviness of limbs.
- Limbs feel as if they were asleep.
- General malaise, increasing weakness.
- ☐ In low, adynamic forms of disease, characterized by sudden and extreme prostration, torpor, vomiting, pulse small and rapid, purplish appearance of skin.
- Kills canary birds, if cage is hung over night in tree while in flower.

#### Sleep

- Sleep heavy or disturbed and unrefreshing.
- Sleepy : morning and forenoon; after a glass of wine, with fulness of head.
- Drowsiness, followed by insensibility.
- ☐ During sleep : talks, moans, has sweat, is restless.
- || Sleeps best on right side. ☐ Bronchial affections.
- Worse on waking.
- ☐ Restless and incoherent, most at night; kept in bed with difficulty. ☐ Scarlatina.

#### Time

- Night : itching of skin.
- Morning : eyes agglutinated; throat agg; voice lost on awaking; free expectoration; yellow, bitter expectoration agg; sleepy; dry hot skin.
- Forenoon : ichorous nasal discharge; sleepy; skin dry and hot.
- Day : sticky and scanty expectoration.

#### Temperature and weather

- Air : throat more tender.
- Open air : lachrymation.

#### Fever

- Chill preceded by a miliary eruption, agg on forehead and face.
- During chill : hunger, empty feeling; intolerable pain in back of neck, upper part of back and hip joint.
- After chill : flushes of heat, severe pain in head and soreness of lungs.
- During heat; delirium, urgent thirst, longing for brandy.
- Skin dry and hot, especially in morning, until midday.

- Cold sweat and nausea.
- ☐ Cold sweat. ☐ Cholera.

Attacks, periodicity

- ☐ Attacks characterized by fulness of head, with heat; pains burning, darting in temples and occiput; vertigo and nausea.

- Every forenoon : ichorous nasal discharge.

- Rash returns annually.

Locality and direction

- Right : heaviness of side of head; tenderness over liver; burning in lung; pain in scapula, pain in hip joint.

- Left : electric current through head; tingling in arm and hand; swelling under eye; sore pain side of nose; tearing in teeth and face; burning under shoulder; pain and contraction in lung; pain under scapula; arm and fingers feel numb and as if asleep; leg feels numb, foot and toes tingle and prick; pain in foot; tension in foot while walking; itching around ear.

- Above downward : electric current from head to extremities; stitching and aching in chest.

Sensations

- As if she would go crazy; drunken feeling in brain; thick, heavy feeling in head; as if an electric current was passing through left side of head, or down extremities; uneasy feeling around nose; throat rough and scrapy; sense of general emptiness during chill; peculiar feeling of emptiness in stomach; as if chest was strapped; as if air cells were stuck together; aching restlessness in limbs; as if limbs were asleep; electric thrill from brain to extremities.

- Pain : in forehead; in occiput; in open air when swallowing; in left side of nose; in hypogastrium and hips; through left lung; under left shoulder blade; deep in right scapula.

- Severe pain : through temple; in stomach; in left foot.

- Sharp pain : through small of back and hips.

- Burning : in eyes; in stomach; in bowels; in chest; in right lung; under left shoulder.

- Smarting : in eyes.

- Rawness : in nostrils.

- Darting : through temples and back part of head.

- Jerking cramps : of limbs.

- Piercing pains : in head.

- Stitching : in chest.

- Gripping : in bowels.

- Aching : in eyes; in chest; between shoulders.

- Soreness : on left side of nose; of throat; of lungs; in glands.

- Tearing : in face and head, with toothache; in upper and lower teeth.

- Oppression : of bronchia; of chest.

- Beating : in occiput.

- Bruised feeling : over parieto-frontal sutures.

- Dull pain : in region of heart.

- Contracted feeling : through centre of left lung; in region of base of heart.

- Compressed feeling : in forehead.

- Pressure : in forehead; in chest.

- Uneasy feeling : about nose; in bowels; in legs.

- Thick feeling : in head.

- Confusion : in forehead.

- Heaviness : in head; in sternal region; in base of brain in right side of head; of limbs.

- Fulness : on chest.

- Weak feeling : in bowels.

- Tired feeling : in lungs.

- Tingling : in left arm and hand; in left foot and toes.
  - Numbness : of left arm; of fingers; of left leg.
  - Heat : in head.
  - Coldness : of skin.
  - Itching : around nose; left ear; face, back and neck.
  - Dryness : of nose; of tongue; of throat; of skin.
- Touch, passive motion, injuries
- Touch : reddens ear; lips become sore and puffy.
  - Pressure : relieves heaviness in head, toothache; pressure of clothes on chest uncomfortable; causes eruptions to disappear.
  - Scratching : reddens ear.

#### Skin

- Skin cold, dry, livid.
- Itching around left ear, face, back and neck at night; felt as if she would go crazy.
- ☐ Skin dry, but not hot. ð Scarlatina.
- Rash returns annually when the Ailantus tree blossoms (after poisoning).
- ☐☐ Eruption of miliary rash in patches of a dark, almost livid color.
- Rash looking like measles, but without catarrh (looks like syphilis).
- ☐ Irregular patchy, livid eruption, disappearing on pressure and returning very slowly; interspersed with small vesicles; agg on forehead, neck and chest. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐☐ Eruption appeared scantily for two days, with sore throat and mild fever. ð Scarlatina.
- Large bullae filled with a claret-colored serum.
- ☐ Petechiae. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐☐ Malignant scarlet fever.
- ☐ Purple rash, with stupor. ð Scarlet fever.
- ☐ A livid miliary eruption. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐☐ Eruption plentiful, of a bluish tint. ð Typhoid scarlatina.
- ☐ Eruption is slow to make its appearance, remains livid, and even forehead and face take on a rather purplish color. ð Typhoid scarlatina.
- ☐☐ Body and limbs covered with an irregular patchy eruption of a very livid color, disappearing on pressure and returning very slowly. ð Scarlatina.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- The odor affects the asthmatic; also women and children more than men, and old people least of all.
- Nervous, sensitive persons.
- Bilious temperaments; stout and robust.

#### Relationship

- The nearest relation is Ptelea, proved by G. Bute, and the Zanthoxyleae, if any ever should be proved.
- Similar are : Amm. carb.; Arnic. (sore lungs);
- || Arum.
- triph.; Aloes; Baptis.; Bryon. Gelsem.; Hyos.;
- | Laches.; Nitr. acid; Nux. vom.;
- | Phytol.; Prussic acid;
- || Rhus tox.; Stramon.
- Antidoted by : Bourbon whiskey (poisoning); Rhus tox.
- (headache and erysipelatous face, nausea, heavy sleepy feeling); Nux vom. (general effects).

#### Aletris farinosa

Star grass. haemadoraceae.

The most bitter plant; much more so than Aloes, Gentian or Quassia.

- (BIGELOW.)

Mind

- Weariness of body and mind.

Sensorium

- Vertigo, sleepiness, vomiting and purging; even stupefaction.

- Dizzy when stooping.

Sight and eyes

- Eyes feel sore and look dim.

Inner mouth

- Spits a good deal and raises froth.

Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.

- { Want of appetite with weakness.

- ☐ Want of appetite. ð Prolapsus uteri.

Eating and drinking

- || Least food distresses stomach; fainting attacks with vertigo; sleepy, emaciated; disgust for food, nausea; obstinate indigestion; constipation; debility.

- ☐ Indigestion. ð Prolapsus uteri.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- || Obstinate vomiting during pregnancy.

Abdomen

- ☐ Flatulent colic in weak, emaciated persons.

- { Hysterical colic.

Stool and rectum

- Fearful pains in rectum and anus; during a movement terrible pains as if forcing a passage.

Female sexual organs

- ☐ Premature, profuse menses, with laborlike pains.

- || Amenorrhoea or delayed menses, from uterine or ovarian atony; weariness of mind and body; abdomen distended, bearing down; lassitude.

- ☐ Prolapsus from muscular atony.

- || Menorrhagia from a congested state of uterus and ovaries; profuse black blood and coagula; fulness and weight in uterine region.

- || Leucorrhoea from loss of fluids or defective nutrition; debility from protracted illness.

- ☐ Leucorrhoea. ð Prolapsus uteri.

- ☐ Menses too early and too profuse. ð Prolapsus uteri.

- ☐ Sterility from uterine atony.

Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ Habitual tendency to abortion, sensation of weight in uterine region, and tendency to prolapsus.

- ☐ Myalgic pains, simulating "false pains," during pregnancy.

Cough

- Raises a great deal of froth; feels as if wanting to cough, but cannot.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Stooping : causes dizziness; has a great sense of weakness.

Nerves

- ☐☐ Debility, especially of females, from protracted illness or defective nutrition; no organic disease.

- ☐ Great debility. ð Prolapsus uteri.

- || Debility after diphtheria.



- { Fits.
- { Epilepsy with young persons.

#### Fever

- { In many fevers.

#### Sensations

- Pain in rectum as if forcing a passage.
- Fearful pains : in rectum and anus.
- Myalgic pains : during pregnancy.
- Soreness : of eyes.
- Fulness : in uterine region.
- Weight : in uterine region.

#### Tissues

- { Chronic rheumatism.
- { Dropsy.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- ☐ Most suitable for chlorotic girls and pregnant women.
- ☐ Weak, emaciated people.

#### Relationship

- Similar to Helon., Cinchon., Hydrast., Sabin., Senec., Pulsat. and Cauloph.
- In collecting the root not to be mistaken for Helon. dioic.

#### Allium sativum

#### Allium sativum

#### Garlic. liliaceae.

Tincture from the fresh bulb; used as a condiment since olden times, and against worms and some fevers.

Proved in France by Petroz and Teste, 1852.

#### Mind

- Weak memory.
- Lack of ideas.
- Desire to escape.
- Sadness when alone; moral uneasiness; afraid of never getting well; fear of not being able to bear any kind of medicine; fear of being poisoned; sensitiveness; impatience.
- Cannot bear anything; wants many things and is not pleased with any; every afternoon.

#### Sensorium

- Vertigo : on looking long and steadily at anything; transient on rising from a seat and heaviness of head, amel as soon as menses appear.

#### Inner head

- Heaviness in head : in forehead, can hardly open eyes; with mucus in throat; ceases with onset of menses, and returns afterwards.
- Pulsations in temples.
- Dull pain in occiput in morning when lying on back.
- Pressing pains from within outward.
- { Headache. ð In dyspeptic subjects.

#### Outer head

- ☐ Dandruff.
- Baldness.

#### Sight and eyes

- Could read only with spectacles; heaviness in eyes.
- ☐ Catarrhal ophthalmia at night; smarting, burning, lachrymation; eyelids agglutinated; returns every night when he tries to read.

- Tarsi sore, with irritation of eyes.
- Profuse watering of eyes without coryza.

#### Hearing and ears

- ☐ Deafness of left ear (catarrhal).
- || Hardened earwax (topically with milk).
- || Hardened crusts in outer canal.
- ☐ His customary aural catarrh disappeared; he heard better in diseased ear.

#### Smell and nose

- Increased secretion of nasal mucus, with slight stoppage of both nostrils.
- Coryza more dry than fluent, with pressive pain from above root of nose.
- Ozaena.
- Smarting at junction of alae and face, mostly left.

#### Upper face

- Smarting, itching of face.
- ☐ Spots in face.
- Stinging in one side of face.

#### Lower face

- Smarting as from herpetic eruption, near left angle of lips.
- Lips dry.

#### Teeth and gums

- Toothache paroxysmal and severe.
- Tickling sensation in lower teeth.
- Drawing in teeth, swollen gums, sensation of a hair on tongue, agg from reading.
- Pressing, transitory jerking in jaws and upper molars of r. side, in forenoon.
- Scurvy.

#### Taste and tongue

- Taste : hot, as from throat, causing increase of saliva.
- Tongue furred white, with a disagreeable taste.
- ☐ Tongue dry at night.

#### Inner mouth

- Copious, sweetish saliva; after meals, more after supper and at night.
- Mouth symptoms worse from reading.
- ☐ Sores in mouth.

#### Throat

- ☐ Sticky feeling in throat, with dryness, tickling heat and raw feeling in larynx.
- Anterior part of throat not sensitive to touch.
- Ulcerated throat.
- Accumulation of mucus in throat with heaviness of head in morning.
- Feels as if something cold, then again something hot and stinging ascended oesophagus.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Voracious appetite.
- Hunger and emptiness in stomach, without appetite.
- Desire for butter.
- Thirst.

#### Eating and drinking

- ☐ Bowels disturbed by slightest deviation in diet.
- ☐ The least change in his usual manner of living increases dyspepsia.
- ☐ Complaints from bad water.
- Chests complaints worse after eating.
- ☐ Copious flow of saliva after eating.

- Burning eructations after a meal.
- Weight in hypogastrium immediately after a meal.
- ☐ Complaints of those who eat to excess; gluttony.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- ☐ Belching after every change of diet.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐ Heartburn.
- Pressure as from a stone.
- Long-standing dyspepsia, especially in old, fleshy people, whose bowels are disturbed by slightest deviation from a regular diet.

Hypochondria

- In forenoon pressure in epigastrium and transverse colon, had to sit bent forward and press with hands.

- Pain under short ribs, back, right side.

Abdomen

- Pain in region of descending colon, just below ribs.
- Violent burning in abdomen.
- ☐ Wind-colic.
- Everything (in abdomen) seems to drag downward.
- Every step on pavement caused excruciating pain, as if intestines would be torn apart; amel by lying down.

Stool and rectum

- Expels flatus.
- Stools at first fecal, then watery and hot.
- Looseness of bowels.
- Constipation with almost constant dull pains in bowels.
- Normal stool immediately after a meal.
- Prolapsus ani.
- Expels worms.

Urinary organs

- Pain in region of kidneys.
- Bladder distended, could bear no pressure; continual urging to urinate with passing of a few drops.

- { Ulceration of bladder, caused by calculi.
- | Urine whitish, abundant, becomes cloudy from nitric acid.
- Urine increased, or lessened in quantity.
- ☐ Urine dark brown with copious sediment.
- A kind of diabetes.

Female sexual organs

- Menses too early; headache and dizziness lessen as flow becomes established.
- Soreness of vulva and thighs during menstrual flow.
- Pustules on vulva during menses.
- Bright red spots, with itching and smarting on inside of labia majora and at vulva.

Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Said to be injurious during pregnancy.
- After-birth remains.
- Mammae swollen and painful to touch.
- Dull stitches in right mamma.
- Said to be injurious to the nursing.
- Mammae swell after weaning.

### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- ☐ Voice rough; hoarse.
- Sore sensation in larynx.
- ☐ Chronic catarrh of windpipe without fever, but with difficult breathing and moist cough.
- Almost continuous mucous râles in bronchi.

### Respiration

- Difficult respiration as if sternum was compressed.
- ☐ Periodical asthma.

### Cough

- Chronic cough, dyspnoea; ropy sputum.
- Cough hollow, dry, not very frequent.
- Morning cough, after leaving his bed-room, with extremely copious mucous expectoration.
- Cough which seems to come from stomach.
- Dry cough after eating.
- Cough which gives rise to a fetid smell.
- Sudden paroxysm of hard dry cough while smoking, obliging him to quit.
- Expectoration of a thin, yellowish, purulent-looking, blood- streaked mucus, of a putrid odor.

- Great difficulty in expectorating a glutinous mucus.

### Inner chest and lungs

- Pain in left side of chest, with dark urine.
- Lancinating in one side of chest.

### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Palpitation.
- Jerking pulsations of heart.
- Accelerates circulation.

### Outer chest

- Stitches in pectoral muscles and beneath scapulae.

### Neck and back

- Drawing or darting pains in neck.
- Backache.
- Weak back, child does not learn to walk; marasmus (topically).
- Red spots like ringworm on back.
- Cutting pain in sacrum in morning.

### Upper limbs

- Red spots on hands.
- ☐ Skin peels off the hand.
- ☐ Dry heat on back of hands; slight moisture of palms.

### Lower limbs

- || Rheumatism of hips.
- Tearing pain in hip.
- Intolerable pain confined to common tendon of iliac and psoas muscles; agg from least movement; extorts cries when he tries to cross his limbs; no pain if he lifts leg gently with hand; agg 8 P.M. in bed, cannot then change his position or sleep.
- Pains in limbs agg from changes of temperature and under influence of moist heat.
- ☐ Weakness of legs; worse at knees.
- ☐ Legs do not grow as rapidly as rest of body.
- Pain as from a sprain in ankle joint.
- Tearing pain in feet.

- Sensation of stiffness in feet.
- Toe joints pain as if sprained.
- Burning in soles.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Lying down : relieves pain in abdomen.
- Lying on back : dull pain in occiput.
- In bed : pain in tendon agg; cold at night.
- Must sit bent forward : with pain in epigastrium.
- Rising from a seat : transient vertigo.
- Motion : increases pain in common tendon of iliac and psoas muscles; makes rheumatism agg.
- Every step : causes excruciating pain in intestines.

#### Nerves

- Lassitude, especially in lower limbs; a muscular weakness, with rheumatic pains; generally worse in morning.
- Child drowsy, lifeless; would not walk; torpor of bowels; great paleness.

#### Sleep

- Drowsiness after a meal.
- Muscles twitching on falling asleep.
- Sleep prevented by : stitches in chest; weight in stomach; thirst.
- Coldness felt in sleep and awakening him frequently.
- Restless sleep.
- Dreams : of water and storm; of rapid transit from place to place; anxious; continue after waking.

#### Time

- Night : catarrhal ophthalmia.
- Morning : dull pain in occiput; heaviness of head and accumulation of mucus in throat; cutting pain in sacrum; rheumatic pains worse.
- Forenoon : jerking in jaws and upper molars; pressure in epigastrium and transverse colon.
- Afternoon : sweat.

#### Temperature and weather

- Worse in open air : chest complaints.
- Change of temperature : pains in limbs worse.
- Moist heat : pains in limbs worse.
- Damp cold weather : tearing and stinging in different parts of body.

#### Fever

- Chilliness and heat alternate, more evenings; acrid sweat causing itching; hard pulse.
- Cold at night in bed.
- Vomiting during fever.
- Sweat acrid, offensive.
- Sweat in afternoon.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- ☐ Periodical asthma.
- Stitches with paralytic weakness or tearing; sometimes increasing to a high degree and then diminishing in same way.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : pressing, jerking in upper molars; pain in side; dull stitches in mammae.
- Left : catarrhal deafness; smarting at junction of alae nasi and face; smarting near angle of lips; pain in chest.
- Pains go from within out, expanding sensation.

## Sensations

- As of a hair on tongue; as if something cold then hot and stinging ascended oesophagus; as if intestines would be torn apart when stepping; expanding sensation, pains go from within out.
- Pain : in region of kidneys; in left side of chest; in tendon of iliac and psoas muscles; in limbs.
- Dull stitches : in right mamma.
- Lancinating : in one side of chest.
- Stitches : in pectoral muscles and beneath scapulae.
- Transitory jerking : in jaws and upper molars.
- Darting pains : in neck.
- Cutting : in sacrum.
- Drawing : in teeth; in neck.
- Tearing pain : in hip; in feet.
- Pressing pain : from within out in head; in jaws and upper molars.
- Dull pain : in occiput; in bowels.
- Pressive pain : from above root of nose.
- Sprained feeling : in ankle; in toe joints.
- Soreness : of tarsi; of vulva and thighs; in larynx.
- Raw feeling : in larynx.
- Burning : in soles; of skin.
- Smarting : at junction of alae nasi and face; near left angle of lips; of vulva.
- Stinging : in one side of face.
- Heaviness : in head; in eyes.
- Weakness : of legs; muscular.
- Stiffness : in feet.
- Heat : in larynx; on back of hands.
- Coldness : felt in sleep.
- Tickling : in lower teeth; in larynx.
- Itching : of face; of vulva; of skin.
- Dryness : of lips; of tongue; in larynx.

## Tissues

- Stings and bites.
- Dropsy; after protracted intermittent in marshy districts.

## Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : causes pain in swollen mammae.
- Pressure : must use it during pain in epigastrium and transverse colon; cannot bear it on distended bladder.
- Stings and bites.

## Skin

- Skin sensitive; dry; wilted.
- Swelling with itching and burning.
- Herpetic, itching, burning, red or whitish spots on a swollen surface.
- ☐ Tetter on ankle.

## Stages of life, constitution

- ☐ Fleshy people : catarrhs.
- ☐ Fleshy, old people; dyspepsia.
- ☐ Those accustomed to high living and excessive eating.

## Relationship

- Similar to : Bryon.; Capsic. (asthma, fetid breath with cough); Coloc. (colic, hip-pain);

Ignat.; Lycop.; Nux vom. and Senega.

- Not following well : Aloes, All cep., Scilla.
- Complementary to Arsen., especially in catarrh, asthma and effects of overexertion.
- Antidote to All. sat. : Lycop.

Aloe socotrina

Socotrine aloes. liliaceae.

One of the oldest and most famous drugs, largely cultivated, and in use as a horse-medicine, hence rarely to be obtained pure from the shops.

From the collection of the College of Pharmacy some of the genuine socotrine aloes was obtained.

It was brought from the Sultan of Muscat, by a physician, in the service of the U. S. Navy, who made the Sultan's acquaintance while on an expedition from the United States.

This was made the basis of all of Boericke and Tafel's preparations.

Aloe was most proved by Helbig in 1833, and several under his lead.

The first publication of provings was made by Buchner, 1821.

A complete monography, adding to all the former the provings made in this country with the genuine Socotrina, was given by C. Hg. in his American provings, 1856, pp. 764 to 862.

Mind

- Lassitude, alternating with great mental activity.
- ☐ She knew she would die in a week. ð Hysteria.
- ☐ Life is a burden. ð Colic.
- Great disposition for desultory thinking.
- Children chat and laugh.
- Aversion to labor; disinclination to mental labor; it fatigues him; general languor.
- ☐ Disinclined to move.
- Anxiety and ebullitions.
- Restlessness and fear; fear of men.
- Ill-humored; hypochondriacal, agg in cloudy weather.
- Dissatisfied and angry about himself, more so when he is constipated or suffers from pain.
- ☐ An easily excited, angry, revengeful state of mind, could not brook opposition, wanted to destroy object of wrath, relief from tea or mild stimulants; agg in middle of day.
- ☐ Attacks make her frantic, often loses consciousness. ð Colic.
- Hates people, repels everyone.
- ☐ When sitting in a chair or lying in bed, complains of persons stepping hard or quickly. ð Hysteria.

- Restlessness with ebullitions of blood.

- Fright at slight noises, after a nocturnal emission.

Sensorium

- Giddiness and starts.
- Giddiness, with anxiety when moving; he feels as if he was sitting too high (after dinner).
- Dulness in forehead, with chilliness.
- Vertigo : as if everything whirled with her, agg on going upstairs or turning quickly; everything seems insecure; >> after nasal catarrh sets in.
- Loses consciousness, with frantic spells.

Inner head

- ☐ Congestion to head, compelling one to sit up.
- ☐☐ Headache across forehead, with heaviness of eyes and nausea.
- ☐ Weight on vertex; pressure in forehead and occiput.
- ☐ Dull pressive pain : in supraorbital region; in
- ☐ sinciput.

- Pressing outward to temples, with periodic heat of face and flickering before eyes.
- ☐ Stitches in temples aggravated by every footstep.
- ☐ Headache after insufficient stool; with abdominal pains.
- ☐☐ Headaches agg from heat, amel from cold applications.
- || A pain in forehead which compels patient to close eyes, or, if he wishes to look at anything, he must make aperture of lids very small.
- Headache alternating with lumbago.

#### Outer head

- Sensitiveness of scalp in spots.
- Dryness of hair.

#### Sight and eyes

- ☐ Yellow rings moving before eyes.
- Unsteady, anxious look.
- Dimness before eyes while writing.
- Flickering.
- ☐ Pain deep in orbits, as if in muscles, agg on right side.
- Congestion to eyes; pressure in orbits.
- Lachrymation.
- ☐ Occasional attacks of twitching of left eyelids during day, and a spasmodic jerk of whole body just when falling asleep at night.
- Heaviness of eyes, with frontal headache.
- Has to close eyes, with pain in forehead.

#### Hearing and ears

- || Hates musical sounds and noises, they set her all in a tremor. ð Hysteria.
- Cracking in ears when moving jaw.
- Sticking pain in left ear, later in right Internal and external heat of ears.

#### Smell and nose

- Nosebleed, in bed after waking.
- Coryza, with burning and pain in nose; on sneezing, stitches in umbilical region.
- Redness of nose in open cold air.
- Coldness of point of nose.
- Dryness of nose in morning, in bed.

#### Upper face

- Heat of face with headache or when excited.
- Face pale, during cloudy weather.
- Face sickly, sunken.

#### Lower face

- Lips : redder than usual; dry, cracked; moist, soreness of borders; white, scaly.
- Pain when yawning or masticating solid food; agg in evening and in morning, when waking.

#### Teeth and gums

- Sensitiveness in a hollow molar; agg when eating; later a pustule appears on gum, near diseased tooth.
- Concave edges of teeth seem sharp, they hurt the tongue.

#### Taste and tongue

- ☐ Metallic taste, with dry, irritative hacking.
- Taste : bitter, sour, like ink or iron.
- Tongue : coated yellowish-white; stiff; dry, red.
- Severe fine stitches, from behind forward, in under part of tongue when moving it.
- Yellow ulcers on tongue.



- Dry tongue and mouth, with increased thirst and greater redness of lips.

#### Inner mouth

- Inflamed, sore spot in the mouth, on tongue, inside of cheeks; yellow ulcers on tongue.
- Sickening smell from mouth.
- Increase of saliva.

#### Throat

- Fauces raw, hot, as if burnt.
- Palate swollen; arches of velum palati pain on chewing hard food, or on yawning, agg in evening and in morning on awaking; agg on empty swallowing.
- Hawking of thick jelly-like mucus, in lumps, from fauces and posterior nares; rawness and swollen feeling in pharynx.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.
- ☐ Appetite for salt food.
- || No appetite. ð Hysteria.
- Thirst : with dryness of mouth; awakens at night.
- Longing for juicy articles; fruits, especially apples.
- Aversion to meat.

#### Eating and drinking

- Soon after supper, growling in abdomen, as if griping of bowels would take place.
- ☐ As soon as he eats anything, he must go to stool.
- ☐☐ He has to hurry to closet immediately after eating and drinking. ð Colic.
- After eating : flatulency, pulsations in rectum and sexual irritation.
- After meals : distension of abdomen.
- Hungry during diarrhoea; hungry after morning stool.
- Sour food does not agree.
- Beer relieves pains in anus; drinking vinegar, colic.
- Water causes pains in stomach.
- Thirst while eating, after eating, and during night.
- Sweats after drinking.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Belching, with oppression of stomach.
- Eructations : bitter; acrid; sour or tasteless.
- Rising of flatulence towards throat, with sensation as if vomiting were coming on.
- Nausea : with frontal headache; with empty feeling in stomach; with pain at umbilicus.
- Vomiting of blood.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Painful pressure under sternum; pressure through pit of stomach to back.
- Pain in scrobiculum on making a false step.
- Fulness in stomach, followed by distension of epigastrium.
- Pain and fulness in stomach after drinking water.

#### Hypochondria

- Painfulness in hypochondria, with chilliness and diarrhoea; painful weakness of legs.
- Hepatic region : burning,
- ☐ uneasiness, heat, pressure and tension; dull pain, worse on standing, so that he bends forward.
- Stitches from liver into chest, obstructing respiration.
- Stitches in liver, when drawing a long breath.
- Distension of hypochondria, better after passing flatus.
- Increases the flow of bile.

- Stitches from spleen into chest, or drawing into loins.

#### Abdomen

- Pulsation in region of navel.
- Distension of abdomen, especially epigastrium, with flatus moving about; worse after meals; during menstruation; on motion.
- ☐ Congestion to abdomen (portal system); burning sensation.
- ☐☐ Sensation of fulness, heaviness; heat and inflammation.
- Pelvis feels as if filled with hot water.
- Pain around navel, worse from pressure.
- Stitches in umbilical region from sneezing.
- ☐ Rumbling in abdomen.
- ☐☐ Discharge of much flatulency, burning, smelling offensive, relieving pain in abdomen; after each meal, in evening and morning, before stool.
- ☐ Cutting across abdomen; with ill humor, anthropophobia; not disposed to get into open air, although it relieves.
- ☐ Abdominal walls painful when rising, pressing to stool, when touched, and when standing erect.
- ☐ Heaviness, fulness, and pressing downward in pelvis.
- Left side of abdomen bloated, with gurgling in descending colon; worse after eating.
- ☐ A twisting and griping pain in upper abdomen and around navel, forcing him to sit bent up, which relieves; therewith, repeated urging to stool, but only offensive burning flatus passes, with short relief of pain.
- ☐ Griping in abdomen, before, with and after stool.
- ☐ Feeling of weakness in abdomen as if diarrhoea would result; but evacuation did not ensue for eight hours.
- Shooting and boring in region of navel, agg from pressure.
- ☐ Painfulness in whole abdomen, especially in sides and along both sides of navel, which cannot endure being touched; on making a false step on stone pavements it hurts very much in pit of stomach.
- ☐ Dull abdominal pain, as after taking cold, morning and evening repeatedly, still without inclination to stool.
- ☐☐ Great and cutting-griping pain in right and lower portion of abdomen, which was excruciating before and during stool; after stool all pains ceased, leaving profuse sweating and extreme weakness. ð Colic.
- ☐ Fulness, heat and heaviness in epigastrium; laborlike pains in groins and loins, agg when standing. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- || Feeling as if a plug was wedged in between symphysis pubis and os coccygis.
- ☐ Dragging down in abdomen.

#### Stool and rectum

- Urging to stool continuously; worse immediately after eating; feeling of fulness and weight in pelvis; only flatus passes.
- ☐ Urging to stool with passage of urine; every time on passing urine, feeling as if stool would pass.
- ☐☐ Urging to stool, only hot flatus passes, giving relief; but urging soon returns, with a sensation as of a plug wedged between symphysis pubis and os coccygis.
- ☐☐ Flatus offensive, burning, copious; much flatus with small stool; burning in anus after passage of flatus.
- || Stools quite profuse with jelly-like lumps, and accompanied with wind. ð Colic.
- ☐ Watery stools, aggravated by standing or walking.
- || Bloody water. ð Dysentery.

- □□ Lumpy watery stool.
- □ Profuse watery diarrhoea, accompanied by wind, containing lumps "looking like frog-spawn." ð Colic.
- □ Diarrhoea yellow fecal, bright yellow, bilious; great rumbling in bowels, escape of large quantities of wind; agg. morning; evening; in damp weather; from over- heating; after cold taken in a damp room; after chagrin.
- □□ Diarrhoea driving out of bed very early in morning.
- Stools yellow fecal, worse after eating; before stool violent urging; during stool tenesmus and discharge of much flatus; after stool faintness.
- □ Hospital diarrhoea.
- Small stools.
- □□ Dysenteric diarrhoea.
- □ Frequent stools of bloody water, violent tenesmus; fainting; passage of mucus in jelly-like lumps, much flatus. ð Dysentery.
- □□ When passing wind, feeling as if stool would escape.
- □□ Want of confidence in sphincter ani; rectum seems full of fluid which feels heavy, as if it would fall out. ð Diarrhoea.
- □ Stool passes without exertion, when walking or standing after eating.
- □□ Solid stool passes involuntarily; dropping away unnoticed by the sick, even children at night in bed.
- During stool : congestion to head and face; hunger; cutting about navel extorting cries; chilliness; fainting heat in rectum; much flatus; tenesmus.
- □ Pains disappear after stool, when she appeared very weak and covered by a cold sweat.
- □□ Stools leaving him with a feeling of extreme weakness and prostration.
- □□ Sensation of heat and burning in rectum.
- □ Heaviness in rectum.
- □ Stricture of rectum.
- □ Itching, pulsating in rectum as from fissures, agg sitting.
- After stool : burning weight and itching in anus; protruding piles; cutting; feeling as if still more would come.
- □ The not too hard feces cause a pricking in anus, later continuous pain in anus compelling him to draw it together frequently, whereby it becomes tense and achy.
- □ Fulness and pressing out in anus.
- □□ Hemorrhoids : protude like a bunch of grapes; constant bearing down in rectum; bleeding; sore, tender, hot; relieved by cold water.
- □ Itching and burning in anus, preventing sleep.

#### Urinary organs

- || Pain in left side down along ureter. ð Hysteria.
- □ Every time on passing urine, feeling as if some thin stool would escape with it.
- □ Burning when urinating.
- □ Frequent urging to urinate; amel at night; or in afternoon.
- Urine copious; especially after stool.
- Urine saffron-yellow, becoming cloudy; scanty, hot.
- Sediment yellowish, like bran, or slimy.
- □ Incontinence of urine. ð In an old man with enlarged prostate (diarrhoea and urinary symptoms are present).
- || So urgent a desire that he can hardly retain urine.
- Erections after urinating.

#### Male sexual organs

- Semen comes too soon.

- All the semen is not ejected.
- || Sexual desire increased : after awaking; after eating; in evening.
- Seminal emissions; strong desire afterwards.
- Involuntary emissions during siesta.
- Testicles cold; penis small; scrotum relaxed; epididymis sensitive, especially to touch or while walking.
- Offensive sweat on genitals.
- Erections in morning and after passing water.
- Gonorrhoea.
- Itching of prepuce.

#### Female sexual organs

- □ Pain in hypogastrium as if menses were coming on.
- □ Fulness, heaviness in uterine region, with laborlike pains in loins and groin; worse standing.
- □ Laborlike pains extending down legs. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- □ Uterine hemorrhage about climaxis. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- □ Menses too early and too profuse; with dragging down in rectum and fulness in pelvis. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- □ Menses too early and last too long. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- During menses : earache; headache relieved by cold water; distension of abdomen; backache.
- □ Leucorrhoea of bloody mucus preceded by colic. ð Prolapsus.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- || Lameness, which seems to arise from a sense of weight and pressure into pelvis.
- || After confinement, dysentery with faint feeling after each effort at stool.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Voice husky. Hawking.
- Scraping in larynx.

#### Respiration

- Whistling in throat, as if something had fallen into trachea.
- Difficult respiration.
- Respiration impeded : by stitches through left side of chest; by stitches from liver into chest.
- When drawing a long breath : stitches in liver.

#### Cough

- Cough with stitches in right side of larynx; sputa of yellow, tenacious mucus.
- Cough with scratching in throat.
- || When she would sit down after standing, or stand up after sitting down, she would cough and tears would flow. ð Hysteria.
- Spitting blood.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Congestion to chest; dry cough; bloody expectoration.
- Front of chest feels sore on deep inspiration.
- Weakness of chest.
- Stitches into chest from spleen.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Strong beat of heart occasionally; pain through to left scapula.
- Pulse : accelerated; weak, suppressed, after vomiting; slow in afternoon.
- Ebullitions, with anxiety; restlessness.

#### Neck and back

- Dull, steady pain on either side, just above innominata, running into rectum, later becomes a

throbbing, itching sensation of fullness, always with a feeling as if prostate was swollen and sensitive; agg in wet weather. Sometimes there was twitching in perineum, at one time feeling as if "asleep," all ending with a slight pain and lameness in left thigh of short duration.

- □ Backache. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- Lumbago, alternating with headache.
- Stitches through sacrum to loins.
- Pressure and heaviness in sacral region while sitting; better from motion.
- Creeping beginning in sacrum, in bone, extending to coccyx, until it was a creeping in bones over whole body.

#### Upper limbs

- Heaviness of right arm; weakness of wrist joint.

#### Lower limbs

- || Extending down legs : laborlike pains. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- Painful weakness of legs.
- □ Painful weariness in calves.
- Weakness of ankle joint.
- □ Soles of feet pain when walking on pavement.
- Great toe feels as if sprained.

#### Limbs in general

- □ Lameness, weariness in limbs; weakness of joints; often with abdominal disturbances.
- Pains of short duration, as if bruised or dislocated (l. forearm, right scapula, left ribs).
- Pricking, dull twitching, drawing pains in joints (fingers, knees, elbows).
- Cold hands with warm feet.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Standing : dull pain in hepatic region, watery stools agg; causes involuntary stools; laborlike pains agg.
- Sitting bent : relieves griping in abdomen.
- Sitting : pulsating pains in rectum agg; backache; congestion amel.
- Motion : causes giddiness, with anxiety; nausea and pain in distended abdomen.
- Walking : watery stools worse; causes involuntary stools; epididymis sensitive.
- False step : causes pain in scrobiculum.
- Stepping : aggravates stitches in temples.
- Rising : abdominal walls painful.
- Turning quickly : vertigo.
- Ascending stairs : vertigo.

#### Nerves

- □ Debility. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- || General weakness, weariness.
- □ Weakness inconsiderable, even when skin was golden color.
- Lassitude alternating with mental activity.
- □□ Extreme prostration, with perspiration.
- Paralytic drawing in muscles.
- || Faint feeling after stool. ð Dysentery.
- || Trembling from musical sounds or noises. ð Hysteria.
- □ Hysteria from poisoning of blood with uric acid.

#### Sleep

- □ Sleeps soundly for 8 hours, awakes very lazy and refreshed; feels better in A.M.
- Drowsy, dozing in morning.
- Awakened : by thirst; urgency to urinate; pollutions and sexual desire; pains in back; chill.

- Oppressive dreams of danger, could not cry out; dreams of soiling himself.
- Spasmodic jerks when falling asleep.
- Cannot sleep : heat and a crowd of thoughts busy him; itching and burning in anus; cold hands and feet.
- During siesta : seminal emission.

#### Time

- Middle of day : angry, revengeful disposition.
- Afternoon : frequent urging to urinate.
- Night : urging to urinate worse; sweat.

#### Temperature and weather

- ☐ Relieved by cold water : headache; prolapsus uteri.
- Heat : aggravates headache.
- In cloudy weather : out of humor; face pale.
- Damp weather : causes diarrhoea; flatulency worse.
- Wet weather : pain in back.
- Worse in hot, damp weather.
- Cold applications : relieve headache and piles.
- In open air : nose red; raw voice; averse to walk in wind; not disposed to go into air although it relieves.
- ☐ Better in cold weather; but cannot take a cold-water bath as it acts as stimulus to genitals.

#### Fever

- Chilly : with coryza, in cold open air; at stool, shivering.
- Cold hands and feet in bed, preventing sleep.
- Cold hands, warm feet.
- Heat in spots, on scalp or in face.
- Ebullitions, with anxiety and restlessness.
- Sweat : smells strong; offensive on genitals; at night, after drinking.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Twitching of eyelids.
- Periodic heat of face, with headache.
- ☐ Attacks preceded by obstinate constipation. ð Colic.
- ☐ Sudden, quickly passing urging to stool.
- Pains of short duration.
- ☐ As Winter approaches each year itch manifests itself.
- Alternate : headache and lumbago.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : eyes, nose, stitches in larynx; scapula bruised; arm heavy; wrist joint weak.
- Left : wind in descending colon; stitches in chest; pain through to left scapula; ribs bruised; pain along ureter; pain and lameness in thigh.
- Left to right : earache.
- From behind forward : stitches in tongue.
- In spots : sensitiveness of scalp.

#### Sensations

- || Feeling of vermin running over body. ð Hysteria.
- Giddiness, feels as if he was sitting too high; as if everything whirled with her; musical sounds and noises set her in a tremor; fauces as if burnt; as if griping of bowels would take place; as if vomiting was coming on; empty feeling in stomach; pelvis as if filled with hot water; as if diarrhoea would result; as if a plug was wedged between symphysis pubis and os coccygis; as if stool would pass; as if stool would escape with flatus; as if rectum was full of fluid which feels heavy, as if it would fall out; feeling as from fissures in rectum; is compelled

to contract anus, which makes it tense and achy; as if stool would escape when passing urine; can hardly retain urine; faint feeling after effort at stool; as if something had fallen into trachea causing whistling; as if prostate was swollen and sensitive; feeling as if asleep in perineum; female organs feel as if torn; as of hairs on back of hand and fingers.

- Pain : in forehead; deep in orbits; at umbilicus; in scrobiculum; in stomach; in hypochondria; in left side along ureter; in hypogastrium.
- Boring : in region of navel; in rectum.
- Stitches : in temples; in umbilical region; in under part of tongue; from liver into chest; from spleen into chest; through left chest; in right side of larynx; through sacrum to loins.
- Pricking : caused by feces in anus; in joints; in fingers; knees, elbows.
- Sticking : in ears.
- Shooting : in region of navel.
- Cutting : across abdomen; in right and lower portion of abdomen; in anus.
- Gripping : in upper abdomen; around navel; in right and lower portion of abdomen.
- Burning : in nose; in hepatic region; in abdomen; in anus; when urinating.
- Scraping : in larynx.
- Soreness : of borders of lips; in mouth; in front of chest.
- Rawness : in pharynx.
- Pressure : in forehead and occiput; under sternum; through pit of stomach to back; in hepatic region; in sacral region.
- Pressing outward : to temples; in anus.
- Pressing downward : in pelvis; in rectum.
- Drawing : into loins; in joints; in fingers, knees, elbows.
- Laborlike pains; in groins and loins; down legs.
- Dragging : in abdomen; in rectum.
- Dull pressive pain : in supraorbital region; in sinicput; in hepatic region.
- Painful weakness : of legs.
- Bruised feeling : left forearm; right scapula; left ribs.
- Dulness : in forehead.
- Dull steady pain : on either side just above innominata, running into rectum.
- Pulsations : in region of navel; in rectum.
- Sprained feeling : in great toe.
- Dislocated feeling : left forearm; right scapula; left ribs.
- Heaviness : of eyes; in abdomen; in hypogastrium; in rectum; in uterine region; in sacral region.
- Burning weight : in anus.
- Fulness : in stomach; in abdomen; in anus; in uterine region; in pelvis.
- Tensive : in hepatic region.
- Swollen feeling : in pharynx.
- Uneasiness : in hepatic region.
- Lameness : from weight and pressure in pelvis; in left thigh; in limbs.
- Heat : of face; of ears; in hepatic region; in hypogastrium; in rectum; of right arm; in spots on scalp or in face.
- Coldness : of point of nose.
- Creeping : from sacrum over whole body.
- Weakness : of chest; of wrist joint; of ankle joint; of joints.
- Dryness : of hair; of nose; of mouth.
- Itching : in rectum; in anus; of prepuce; of legs.

Tissues

- Congestion to head and chest, but especially to portal system.

- Mucous membranes; especially causes production of mucus in jelly-like lumps or cakes.
- Acts mainly on rectal mucous lining.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : muscles (especially of abdomen) sensitive; scalp tender; epididymis sensitive.
- Pressure : aggravates pains in head; abdominal pains.

Skin

- Itching, especially of legs.
- Pimples on abdomen.
- Spots which, when scratched, pain and become sensitive.

Stages of life, constitution

- Old people. ð Colic and diarrhoea.
- Man aet. 45 taken with dysentery confining him to his bed a month at a time.
- Old men with enlarged prostate.
- Women aet. 55; and 65; colic.
- Climacteric years.
- Phlegmatic, indolent.
- Women of relaxed phlegmatic habit. ð Prolapsus uteri.

Relationship

- Aloe has many symptoms like Sulphur, and is equally important in chronic diseases, with abdominal plethora, etc.
- Similar to Ailant. (dull frontal headache); Gum. gutt.
- (diarrhoea); Amm. mur. (abdominal and diarrhoeic symptoms); Nux vom. (gastric abdominal and uterine troubles; bad effects of sedentary habits).
- Antidotes to Aloe : Sulphur, mustard.
- Camphor relieves for awhile.
- Nux vom. and Lycop. relieve the earache.

Alumen

Alum. aluminii et potassii sulphas.

The well-known astringent double salt, found as a native mineral near the volcanoes of the Lipari Isles, in Sicily; abundant in this country in Maryland and in Tennessee.

One of the oldest medicines ever used.

Introduced and proved by C. Hg., in 1845, with the assistance of Drs. Husmann and Rhees. Also proved by Dr. Jeanes, whose frequently corroborated symptoms are included.

A full monography was published in the Journals, in 1872, and is contained in C. Hg.'s Mat. Med., Vol.

I, published by Boericke and Tafel, 1873.

734 numbers on thirty-nine pages.

Mind

- LECTROPHILIE, keeps bed without necessity, plaguing her family.
- || Anxiety, doubts if medicine will relieve her.
- Feels like after unpleasant news.
- Spells of rage, attacks people.
- Thinking about her disease causes palpitation.
- Unpleasant news excites and causes nervous tremors.

Sensorium

- Vertigo : lying on his back, with weakness in pit of stomach; amel opening eyes; amel turning on right side.

- Giddy looking down, as if falling forward; rush of blood to head.
- Deathlike fainting spell, with loss of all faculties.

Inner head



- ☐ Neuralgic headache. ð Nasal polypus.
- Jerking in left forehead, evening.
- || Pressing on top of head.
- Pains coming and going, from place to place; in forenoon.
- || Pain agg morning, on awaking.
- Shooting through temples, with sickness, amel by drinking cold water.
- Rush of blood to head.

#### Sight and eyes

- ☐ Wild look, with spells of rage.
- ☐ Sees things double by candlelight.
- Pupils dilated.
- ☐ Right eye squints towards nose.
- ☐ Spots on cornea.
- ☐ Prolapsus iridis after cataract operation.
- ☐ Staphyloma corneae.
- Bruised feeling on inferior edge of orbit of left eye, on pressure, or by moving eyelids.
- ☐ Varicosities of conjunctiva.
- ☐ Trachoma (topically and internally).
- ☐ Purulent ophthalmia of infants.
- Itching burning on border of lower lids; right to left.

#### Hearing and ears

- || Hears every little noise in sleep.
- Heat in both ears and left side of face at night.
- ☐ Purulent otorrhoea.

#### Smell and nose

- Dryness of nostrils and choanae.
- Nosebleed.
- ☐ Nasal polypus left side, with rough skin all over face and body, and neuralgic headache.
- ☐ Lupus or cancer.

#### Upper face

- Expression animated; with fever.
- Left side red and hot.
- Complexion sickly, sallow; yellow.
- Pale as a corpse, lips blue.

#### Lower face

- Pain in left articulation of jaw close to ear.

#### Teeth and gums

- ☐ Teeth loose.
- ☐ Gums swollen, inflamed, spongy, with a grey, dirty coating; teeth surrounded by proud flesh. ð Stomatitis.

- ☐ Profuse hemorrhage after extraction of a tooth.

#### Taste and tongue

- Taste :
- ☐ bitter; sourish, astringent; sweetish, disgusting after taste.
- Tongue clean, except a slight coating of slime on back part.
- Tongue :
- || dry; burning in evening; sour feeling; stitches worse at tip.
- ☐ Scirrhous of tongue.

#### Inner mouth

- Mouth dry, without thirst.

- ☐ Spreading ulcers in mouth.
- ☐ Noma.
- Mouth burning, ulcerated; grey dirty spongy skin about a tooth, which is surrounded with proud flesh; offensive saliva.
- ☐ Profuse ptyalism, mercurial in origin or not.

#### Throat

- ☐ Uvula inflamed and enlarged.
- ☐ Uvula elongated, relaxed after catarrh.
- ☐ Predisposed to tonsillitis.
- ☐ Veins about fauces distended; velum red; much hawking.
- Catarrh of fauces and throat.
- ☐ Neuralgia of throat.
- Spat a lump of coagulated blood in morning after rising.
- ☐ Throat sore and dry when talking or swallowing fluids; difficult swallowing.
- ☐ Throat relaxed, ulcerated.
- ☐ Burning and severe pains; heat up from stomach.
- ☐ Spasmodic constriction in oesophagus; fluids can scarcely be swallowed.
- Prickling sensation in both sides of throat and great dryness, with constant desire to drink.
- ☐ Throat chronically affected; mucous membrane covered with mucus, causing troublesome cough.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Appetite increased, even with fulness in stomach.
- Loathes food.
- Thirst : throat dry; and increased appetite; with heat in stomach, amel by drinking cold water; intense, with fever.
- Mouth dry, but no increase of thirst.

#### Eating and drinking

- Before breakfast : attacks of nausea; cough.
- During breakfast : cough worse.
- After breakfast : cough better.
- Eating amel her sinking feeling in stomach.
- After meal, heaviness in stomach; throbbing; distension; vomited everything.
- At dinner : erections.
- Drinking cold water : relieves headache.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Squalmish at intervals, when awaking at night, prevents falling asleep again.
- Nausea with headache, pain in stomach and retching.
- Nausea with faintness and weakness more in morning, with restlessness and excitement, giddiness; chilliness.
- ☐ Vomits large quantities of glairy mucus, or tough, colorless, sour slime, seldom containing bile, oftener food.
- || Atonic haematemesis; vomiting of blood.
- Habitual haematemesis in hard drinkers.
- ☐ Vomits everything he eats.
- ☐ Vomiting, with colic.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- A sensation of fulness in pit of stomach urges him to take a deep breath, but he cannot.
- Weak faint feeling in pit of stomach; sinking sensation.
- Pain, nausea and rush of blood to head and drowsiness.
- || Pain with faintness, sickness and cold sweat.

- || Burning heat and feeling of fulness.
- || Heat in stomach, amel by drinking cold water.
- Severe pain to left of scrobiculum, amel standing still and pressing on it.
- ☐ Pyrosis and gastric catarrh.
- Villi of stomach becoming disorganized; mucus lining dark red or brown; walls thickened, more at pylorus, and hardened, as if tanned (toxic).
- Pressing followed by throbbing; lying on back in evening.

#### Abdomen

- Warm creeps running down, followed by jerking contractions of abdominal muscles, towards linea alba.
- Relaxed feeling in abdomen.
- Distension from wind.
- || Burning pain low down and in small of back prevents him getting up; as if back would break.
- ☐ Colic pain amel from pressure; agg when walking, with fulness and heaviness.
- || Spasmodic wind-colic.
- ☐ Abdomen sensitive to touch during colic.
- ☐ Abdomen and navel sunken in; walls hard and retracted towards spine.
- ☐ Potter's colic with sleeplessness, headache, crawling, tingling in limbs, constipation; amel from pressure; abdomen retracted; tongue dry, black; urine red and scanty; violent delirium and debility; also after opium.
- ☐ Lead colic, violent as if drunk and enraged; pulse slow; tongue in folds and dry; trembling of limbs and pain as if beaten.

#### Stool and rectum

- Violent ineffectual urging.
- Stool : less frequent, dryer and harder; large, black, hard or in small pieces like sheep's dung; no relief afterwards.
- || Difficult stool with some blood and subsequent beating in anus.
- ☐ First hard, then soft stools and pains following.
- ☐ Diarrhoea yellow as an infant's;
- ☐ slimy after colic pains, causing great weakness.
- ☐ Diarrhoea ichorous, mixed with blood of an offensive odor; abdominal typhus;
- ☐ great exhaustion.
- ☐ Very weakening co,liquative diarrhoea.
- ☐☐ Masses of coagulated blood. ð Typhus abdominalis.
- ☐ Putrid dysentery.
- Violent pains going from rectum down thighs.
- During stool :
- ☐ dyspnoea; pains in rectum; tenesmus.
- After stool :
- ☐☐ scarcely endurable pain, with scirrhus indurations in rectum; no fissures.
- ☐☐ Ulcerations in rectum, painful excrescences; fetid bloody ichor.
- ☐ Anus protruding, tumors inflamed and painful.
- A small lump at anus itching violently, agg at night.
- Itching at anus all evening; pruritus.
- ☐ Long-lasting pain in rectum after each stool.
- ☐ Painful, bleeding piles; with aching in anus.
- Bleeding from anus after wine or whiskey.

#### Urinary organs

- || Diabetes mellitus.

- || Contractive sensations deep in pelvis with complaints of rectum and bladder.
- Urine increased, free, acid.
- ☐ Frequent urging, with scanty, clear flow, containing lumps of blood; sediment slimy, tough or membranaceous.
- ☐ Frequent and painful urging, with painful passing of small quantities; now and then mixed with blood, at others, clear; after standing, thick as if mixed with clay, dirty, fibrous sediment; catarrh of bladder, mostly with the aged.
- Incontinentia urinae; enuresis.
- ☐ Must urinate every hour or two, night and day.
- Urine has an oily, iridescent film on it.
- Urine scanty, reddish, in colic; bloody.
- Blennorrhoea urethrae.
- Itching of orifice of urethra.

#### Male sexual organs

- Unusual erections while at dinner.
- ☐ Male parts weak, frequent emissions. ð Onanism.
- Spongy, sycotic warts.
- ☐☐ Gonorrhoea; gonorrhoea preputialis; gleet.
- Shooting pain from middle line of belly, as along a thread, down into penis.
- Cutting pain in left side of penis.

#### Female sexual organs

- ☐ Affections of left ovary with troublesome constipation.
- Insupportable pain near left groin, towards region of ovary.
- ☐ Weight of uterus presses down collum; granulations of vagina; leucorrhoea copious; emaciation, yellow complexion.
- ☐ Indurations of uterus, even scirrhus.
- ☐ Ulcers of uterus.
- ☐ Discharge of coagula from uterus (and rectum). ð Typhus.
- Menses scanty, watery; during catamenia, hands weak.
- Metrorrhagia with atony.
- Vagina very sensitive, narrowed by swellings of various size.
- Pruritus vaginae.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Faintish weakness during pregnancy, no vomiting; flushing, followed by throbbing of heart.
- ☐ Flooding after childbirth.
- { Cancer of mammae.
- ☐ Sore, inflamed nipples.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Hoarseness; voice shrill, cannot talk loud; agg from talking.
- Voice sometimes high, sometimes low.
- ☐☐ Voice entirely lost.
- Talking increases hoarseness, causes tickling cough.
- Scratching in larynx as from dust, roughness, brings up much clear mucus.
- ☐ Epidemic membranous croup.
- Constrictive feeling in windpipe.
- ☐ Bronchitis.

#### Respiration

- || Inclined to take a deep breath.
- || Cannot take a full breath.
- ☐ Oppression of chest, with colic.

- Breathing oppressed, anxious, as from a heavy stone in chest.
- Tightness across upper part of chest.
- Rapid, short breathing with uneasiness in stomach.

#### Cough

- ☐ With cough scraping in throat.
- ☐ Dry cough in evening after lying down.
- ☐ Cough from tickling in larynx caused by talking.
- || Coughs a long time every morning, with scratching in middle of sternum, pain in groin, in region of ovary. ð Whooping-cough.
- ☐ Cough immediately after rising, excited by a tickling in throat; agg during, amel after, breakfast.
- ☐ Chronic morning cough of old people.
- ☐ Sputa : ropy (bronchitis and phthisis), scanty.
- ☐ Atonic haemoptysis.
- { Phthisis.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Pain under clavicle and right shoulder when inhaling.
- Stinging from upper chest through to back, awakens at night.
- When bending, sore pain under right nipple or in left chest.
- Feeling of weakness in lower part of chest and in abdomen.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Feels warm in left side opposite shoulder, also very tired.
- At times feels well, then, when beginning to think of her disease, she feels the heart beat, and yet to the hand it seems to beat very little stronger than natural, and at other times motion is scarcely perceptible; sometimes contractions are frequent, at others seldom.
- Violent palpitation from a throbbing in epigastrium extending to heart.
- Palpitation from mental excitement.
- Rapid, violent palpitation, agg lying on right side, or a length of time in one position.
- Palpitation in attacks.
- ☐ Dilatation of heart.
- || Pain from heart to lower part of right leg.
- Pulse frequent with fever; slow or threadlike with colic; intermitting.
- Strong pulsation through whole body.

#### Outer chest

- Chest sore and tender to touch above clavicle and over second or third rib, left side.

#### Neck and back

- Spine weak; evening.
- Feels as if cold water was poured down back, with headache.
- Pain where shoulder blade ends, near spine, right side.
- A warm, cramplike feeling below hips, going up left side.
- Pain all evening on both sides of spine on a line with inferior angles of scapulae, with every deep inhalation.

#### Upper limbs

- Weakness in shoulders, amel bending forward.
- Pain in left shoulder; amel from motion.
- Feels as if a cord was drawn tightly around upper arm, causing pain in lines from ligature

#### Trembling and twitching of arms.

- Right wrist feels sprained.
- || Hands weak, dropping things. ð During menses.
- Pains in hands with other suffering.

### Lower limbs

- Pains in limbs, particularly at night.
- Lassitude, numbness.
- Bruised pain when standing.
- Feels as if a cord was tied around leg under knee.
- Cramps in calves.
- Soles sensitive to pressure, when walking.
- Stitches in right big toe.
- || Feet numb and cold, although covered up warm in bed.
- Legs cold from knees down.
- ☐ Frozen feet.
- { Ingrowing toe nails.

### Limbs in general

- ☐ Bruised pains.
- ☐ Crawling, tingling.
- Cold hands and feet with stomachache.

### Rest

- Position. Motion. Lying on back : vertigo; pressing followed by throbbing in stomach.
- Lying down : dry cough in evening.
- Lying on right side : palpitation worse.
- Lying in one position long : palpitation worse.
- Turning on right side : relieves vertigo.
- Standing still : pain in scrobiculum amel; bruised feeling in limbs.
- Motion : of eyelids, bruised feeling of orbit; pain in left shoulder better.
- Bending : sore pain in chest; weakness in shoulders better.
- Cannot get up : pain in small of back.
- Can hardly hold head up : with fever.
- Walking hold head up : with fever.
- Walking : colic worse; soles sensitive.

### Nerves

- Trembling, after rising, most in arms; excited.
- || Trembling with pain as if beaten.
- Nervous tremor and excitability of feeling as if agitated by unpleasant news.
- ☐ Weak. ð Typhus.
- || Weak and relaxed in stomach, abdomen and all the limbs.
- ☐ Tired, faint, as if he would fall from his seat, forenoon.

### Sleep

- Light sleep, hears every little noise.
- Cannot get to sleep on account of orgasm.
- Anxiety at night, nausea, headache.
- || Sleepless from fever. ð Colic.
- Wakened by stinging in chest.
- Disturbed by nightmare, 4 A.M.

### Time

- Night : heat in ears and face; squalmish when awaking; itching lump in anus worse; stinging in chest; pain in limbs; anxiety, nausea and headache.
- Night and day : must urinate.
- Forenoon : pains in head change from place to place; tired and faint; internal heat.
- Evening : jerking in left forehead; tongue burns; pressing and throbbing in stomach; itching at anus; dry cough; spine weak; pain on both sides of spine.

- Morning : pain in head on awaking; spat coagulated blood after rising; nausea, fainting, giddiness and chilliness; coughs a long time.

- 4 A.M. : nightmare.

Temperature and weather

- || Very sensitive to cold.

- After taking cold, has a sore throat.

- While washing, chest pains.

- Exposure to air : roughens and chaps skin.

Fever

- Chill : metallic taste, slight nausea, palpitation; pain striking from heart across to lower extremity of right lung; sensation as of cold water poured down back, and numbing coldness of feet, though covered warmly in bed; deathlike faintness with chill.

- Chilly with sick stomach.

- Coldness followed by headache.

- Coldness of skin followed by heat and tingling.

- Fever with intense thirst, nausea, etc.

- Inward heat throughout body, in forehead.

- Warm creeps over belly.

- Chilliness, and another time inward heat.

- Coldness with stomach pain, followed by heat with rush of blood to head; can hardly hold it up.

Attacks, periodicity

- ☐ Sudden attacks disappearing quickly : of beating or fluttering of heart.

- Nausea, flushes, cramps, etc., disappear soon, return quickly.

- || Same hour, 3 P.M. , pain in arm.

- | Every other morning : nausea, faintness and weakness, with restlessness and excitement.

- Every hour or two : must urinate.

Locality and direction

- Right : eye squints towards nose; pain under shoulder; soreness under nipple when bending; pain to leg through heart; pain near spine; wrist feels sprained; stitches in big toe.

- Right to left : itching on border of eyelids.

- Left : jerking in forehead; heat in side of face; nasal polypus; pain in jaw; pain in scrobiculum; cutting side of penis; affection of ovary; pain in groin; pain in chest when bending; soreness about clavicle and second and third ribs; warm feeling from hips up side; pain in shoulder.

- Above downward : warm creeps in abdomen; pains from rectum to thighs; shooting from belly to penis; pain from heart to right leg; feeling as of water being poured down back.

- Front to back : stinging in upper chest.

- Diagonally : pain from heart to right leg.

- Below upward: warm sensation from hips.

Sensations

- As if agitated by unpleasant news; sinking faint feeling in stomach; warm creeps running down abdomen; relaxed feeling in abdomen; pain in limbs as if beaten; as from a heavy stone in chest; uneasiness in stomach; as if cold water was poured down back; warm cramplike feeling below hips; as if a cord was drawn tightly around upper arm; as if a cord was tied around leg under knee; as if he would fall from his seat, faint.

- Pain : in left articulation of jaw close to ears, to left of scrobiculum; from rectum down thighs; in groin; in ovary; under clavicle and right shoulder; from heart to lower part of right leg; where shoulder blade ends; in both sides of spine; in left shoulder; in hands; in limbs.

- Jerking : in left forehead.

- Burning : in lids; in tongue; in throat; in stomach; low down and in small of back; in anus.
- Shooting : through temples; from middle line of belly as along as thread down into penis.
- Cutting : in left side of penis.
- Stitches : in tip of tongue.
- Stinging : in vertex; in temple; in tip of tongue; in rectum; from upper chest through to back; in chest.
- Prickling : in throat.
- Sore pain : under right nipple.
- Bruised feeling : orbit of left eye; in lower limbs; joints of arms; hands and feet.
- Sprained feeling : in right wrist.
- Scraping : in throat.
- Scratching : in middle of sternum.
- Pressing : on top of head; in stomach.
- Throbbing : in epigastrium; in stomach; in anus; through whole body.
- Tightness : across chest.
- Constriction : in oesophagus; in windpipe.
- Contractive sensation : deep in pelvis.
- Cramps : in calves.
- Neuralgia : of throat.
- Crawling tingling : in limbs.
- Tingling : in skin.
- Itching burning : on border of lower limbs.
- Itching : in eyelids; in small lump at anus; of orifice of urethra; of scrotum; of shoulder.
- Tickling : in larynx.
- Heaviness : in stomach; in abdomen.
- Fulness : in pit of stomach; in abdomen.
- Faintish weakness : during pregnancy.
- Weakness : in lower chest and abdomen; in shoulders.
- Heat : in ears; in left side of face; from stomach; in left side opposite shoulder; in skin.
- Coldness : of skin.
- Dryness : of nostrils and choanae; of throat; of skin.

#### Tissues

- ☐ Hemorrhages from leech bites, extracting teeth, etc.
- || Parenchymatous bleeding from mouth, gums, nose, uterus.
- Mucous membrane : dry in nose, on tongue, in mouth, larynx.
- Emaciation.
- Joints of arms, hands and feet feel bruised.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : abdomen sensitive; tenderness of upper left chest.
- Slight scratches bleed.
- After extracting teeth, profuse bleeding.
- After cataract operation, prolapse of iris.
- ☐ After metallic pessaries, scirrhus.
- Pressure relieves or increases colic.
- ☐☐ In powdered substance or solutions, in burns or scalds, after a plunge of arm in boiling oil.
- Pressure : causes bruised feeling in orbit; relieves pain in scrobiculum; colic better.

#### Skin

- Itching in eyelids, anus, scrotum and shoulder.
- ☐ Skin dry; exposed to air, rough and chapped.



- ☐ Rough skin all over body and face. ☊ Nasal polypus.
- Furuncles on body, on thighs.
- ☐☐ Ulceration less after a burning, or such as remain after different other applications to skin.
- ☐ Fungous granulations.
- ☐ Proud flesh.
- ☐ Chilblains.
- ☐ Indolent ulcers.
- ☐ Scorbutic ulcers.

Stages of life, constitution

- Old people. ☊ Disease of the bladder. See 21.
- Children, profuse bronchial catarrh.

Relationship

- Similar to its relatives, Aluminium, Alumina, etc., and to : Aloes (rectum); Capsic. (long uvula); Ferrum (relaxed abdominal walls, prolapsed uterus, etc.); Ferr. jod. (leucorrhoea and prolapsus); Kali bichr. (stringy discharges from mucous membranes); Mercur. (prolapsed vagina, uterus and rectum; tenesmus of rectum, etc.); Merc. corr. (burning and tenesmus of rectum); Mur. ac. (fluttering of heart, anal pains after stool with fissures); Nitr. ac. (ulcers; cancer recti; hemorrhages from all orifices; clots from rectum in typhoid; tenesmus, fissures, etc., of rectum); Nux vom. (rectum); Opium; Plumbum (colic; tenesmus of rectum; granular lids, etc.); Ratan. (fissure of rectum); Stannum (prolapsed vagina); Sulphur (pain through left lung, etc.); Sulph. ac. (hemorrhages, etc.); Zinc. met. et.

- sulph. (eyelids; ulcers of cervix uteri; colic, etc.)

- Antidote to :

- ☐ lead poisoning; calomel and other mercurial preparations : Aloes (for vomiting of blood).

- Antidoted by : Chamom. (cramps in abdomen); Nux vom.; Ipec. (nausea and faintness);

Sulphur.

Alumina

Alumina, or argilla.

Pure clay. aluminium oxide. al<sub>2</sub> o<sub>3</sub>.

Used by the Old School, but only according to very poor indications.

Hahnemann had proved the pure earth when Hartlaub edited a collection of 975 symptoms, obtained from four provers, in his *Mat. Med.*, in 1829.

The year after, Hahnemann published his own observations in *Stapf's Archiv.*, viz., 215 symptoms, from a much better preparation.

Hartlaub simply purified his preparation by washing it, which never can suffice, but Hahnemann subjected his to red heat.

A careful comparison of symptoms will show that there is a difference.

In 1835, in the second edition of his *Chronic Diseases*, Hahnemann gives it place among the antipsorics, adding a few symptoms from Dr. Bute, and condensing Hartlaub's collection to about 900 symptoms.

Boenninghausen published very remarkable cures with the pure metal, in the *A. H. Z.*, being guided by the symptoms of the oxide.

The symptoms of a remarkable cure of spinal disease with Alum. metallicum, by Rehfuss, translated by Dunham, and distinguished by the abbreviation met., are here included.

Mind

- Consciousness not clear.

- ☐ Consciousness of his personal identity confused. ☊ Paralysis.

- ☐ Great weakness or loss of memory.

- || Inability to recollect things or follow up a train of thought. ☊ Cephalalgia.

- ☐ Confusion and obscuration of intellect; met. ð Spinal disease.
- Makes mistakes in speaking, using words not intended.
- ☐ Time passes too slowly; intolerable ennui; an hour seems half a day.
- Difficulty of thinking.
- Mania to kill himself with a sharp weapon.
- ☐ Seeing blood on a knife, she has horrid ideas of killing herself, though she abhors the idea.
- Crying, against his will.
- || No desire to do anything, especially anything serious. ð Cephalalgia.
- ☐ Depressed and lachrymose. ð Melancholia.
- Fearfulness.
- Sad thoughts in morning, joyless and comfortless on awaking.
- || Low-spirited, trifling things appeared insurmountable. ð Liver complaint.
- Apprehensiveness.
- ☐ Apprehensive of losing his reason.
- Uneasy evenings, as from impending evil.
- Fears he is not to recover.
- Dread of death, with thoughts of suicide.
- Great anxiety, is fearful and peevish.
- || Anguish, oppressive and vague fearfulness, or uneasiness, as if he had committed a crime.

#### ð Cephalalgia.

- Anxiety as if threatened with an epileptic fit; depressed with grief.
- ☐ Variable mood, at one time confident, at another timid.
- ☐ Disposition quiet and resigned; met. ð Spinal disease.
- Moroseness.
- ☐ Peevish and whining, with hot earlobes.
- Easily startled.
- Sufferings following anger.
- ☐ Mental symptoms worse in morning on awaking.

#### Sensorium

- Quickly passing vertigo in morning.
- || Vertigo :
  - ☐ everything turns in a circle; with nausea; agg. before breakfast;
  - ☐ on opening eyes; on stooping; amel after breakfast, and from wiping eyes; nausea, faintness, pain in nape of neck; as if drunken; with seeing white stars; when closing eyes.
  - ☐ Stupefaction, with dread of falling forward.
  - Heaviness of head, with pale, languid face.
  - Dulness and numbness of head.
  - ☐ Inability to walk, except with eyes open, and in daytime. ð Locomotor ataxia.
  - ☐ Cloudiness and drunken feeling, alternating with pain in kidneys.
  - Easily made drunk, even by weakest spirituous drink.
  - ☐ When his eyes were closed, his whole body tottered; if not firmly held, he fell to ground; met. ð Spinal disease.

#### Inner head

- Headache attended with nausea, pressure in forehead and congestion to eyes and nose, with nosebleed.
- Pressure in forehead from without inward, or rather outward, or over eyes; in evening, sometimes with a chill, or nocturnal heat or sweat.
- Throbbing, frontal pain, agg going up-stairs, or stepping.
- Burning, pressive pain, with heat in forehead, while standing or sitting, amel in open air.

- Headache sometimes in left side, agg by walking in open air.
- Lacerating pain in head.
- Severe stitches in brain, with nausea and dulness of mind.
- Sensation in head as if its contents were in a vise, with a weight on top.
- ☐ Headache : from chronic catarrhs of head; with constipation; amel by lying quiet in bed, or resting head upon a cushion.
- ☐ Heaviness of head, with pale, languid face; vertex painful to touch.
- Pulsations in vertex with congestion to eyes and nose.
- Stupefying tightness in right temple, amel by pressing upon it.
- Heat in head.
- ☐ Headache in region of both parietal bones. ð Spinal disease.
- Pulsative headache in vertex, over right temple, early on waking.
- Pain in vertex, agg on moving head or stooping, amel by pressure; shooting in vertex on coughing.
- Tightness, with drawing and beating in right side of occiput.
- Pain in head and nape of neck, it increases on going to bed, and only leaves off in morning on rising.
- Semilateral affections of head, old rheumatic affections, always appearing on same side.
- ☐ Increased pulsation of temporal arteries. ð Spinal disease.

#### Outer head

- Itching of scalp, with dry, white scales.
- Humid scurf, agg about temples, bleeding when scratched; agg. in evening, or at new and full moon.
- Scalp feels numb.
- Pressure on forehead, as from a tight hat.
- ☐ Headache, as if hair was pulled; with nausea.
- || Falling off and excessive dryness of hair; scalp sore when hair is touched; creeping and titillation of scalp.
- ☐ Pain in head and nape of neck agg on going to bed; leaves on rising in morning.
- Itching on forehead.
- Exanthema on forehead, feels as if glue had dried on it.

#### Sight and eyes

- Far-sightedness.
- ☐ Vision dim and eyes dry in evening. ð Chronic catarrh.
- ☐ Seeing fiery spots; met. ð Spinal disease.
- White stars before eyes, with vertigo.
- ☐ Dim-sightedness, like looking through a fog, or as if feathers were before eyes; must rub eyes.
- Objects appear yellow. ð Liver complaint.
- ☐ Burning and pressure in eyes.
- || Red eyes with lachrymation.
- ☐☐ Eyes inflamed, itching at inner canthus; agglutination at night, and lachrymation by day; yellow halo around candle; burning and dryness, smarting, but with very little ulceration.
- Sensation of coldness in eyes when walking in open air.
- ☐ Spasmodic closure of lids at night, and burning in eyes in morning and evening. ð

#### Ophthalmia.

- Inclination to stare.
- || Strabismus of either eye; especially from loss of power of internal rectus.
- ☐ Pressure in eyes, which are sensitive to light.
- Stitches in eyes.

- In evening pressure in canthus as from a grain of sand.
- ☐☐ Eyelids thickened, dry, burning.
- ☐ Chronic granular lids.
- Eyelids stick together with matter; lachrymation.
- ☐ Upper lids seem to hang down as if paralyzed, especially left. ð Old, dry granular lids.
- ☐ Burning and dryness in lids every evening, with pain in internal canthus of left eye, with much dry mucus in morning on waking.
- ☐ Burning, dryness; burning on waking, especially on looking up, with dread of light.
- Eyes generally better from being bathed.
- || Itching in canthi with burning.
- Eyelashes fall out.
- ☐ Tottering and falling when closing eyes; met. ð Spinal disease.

#### Hearing and ears

- || Buzzing as if outside ear.
- Humming; roaring; whistling; sound as of large bells.
- ☐ Redness and heat of one ear; evenings.
- Hot earlobes with peevishness and whining.
- Sensation as if something lay before ear; on blowing nose it is felt, swallowing removes it.
- ☐ Stitches in ears, evening or night.
- ☐ Purulent otorrhoea.
- Crepitation in ears on swallowing or chewing.

#### Smell and nose

- ☐ Sense of smell weak.
- Nosebleed with pressure in forehead and congestion to eyes.
- Disposition to colds in head.
- || Nose stopped up, more left side, with glairy mucus.
- Fluent coryza, with frequent sneezing, free from one nostril, the other obstructed;

#### lachrymation.

- ☐ Chronic nasal catarrh, with scurfy sore nostrils, and discharge of thick yellow mucus.
- ☐ Catarrhs of long standing with old people.
- ☐ Discharge of dry, hard, yellow-green mucus from nose; nose swollen, red and sore to touch, worse in evening.
- ☐ Nose dry; met. ð Spinal disease.
- ☐ Violent pain in root of nose. ð Ozaena.
- ☐ Copious, yellow, sour-smelling mucus, with sore nostrils.
- ☐ Septum narium swollen, red and painful to touch; more painful evenings.
- ☐☐ Redness of nose.
- || Nose ulcerated.
- ☐ Swelling and hardness of left alae nasi.
- ☐☐ Point of nose cracked.
- After blowing nose, glittering before eyes.

#### Upper face

- Sallow skin.
- Pale languid face with heaviness of head.
- Tearing and lancinating in malar bone.
- ☐ Tension of skin of face, as though white of egg had dried on it.
- Itching of various parts of face; of forehead, with rough skin.
- Blood-boils on face and nose.
- ☐ Tetter on temples and forearm. ð Leucorrhoea.
- Gloomy, pale, or alternately red and pale.

- ☐ Heat and redness; met. ð Spinal disease.
- Coppery cheeks.
- Bloating places, like bulbous excrescences; nodular swellings.

#### Lower face

- Tension and drawing in jaws and cheeks, with increase of saliva.
- Tensive pain in articulation of jaw, when chewing or opening mouth.
- Upper lip covered with little blisters.
- Lower jaw seems shortened.
- Lips dry, chapped.
- ☐☐ Involuntary spasmodic twitching of lower jaw, with hemorrhage of bowels; dark, offensive stools.

- || Trismus.

#### Teeth and gums

- || Teeth feel long and sore.
- ☐ Toothache; teeth feel loose and elongated, agg from chewing, in open air, evening.
- ☐ Drawing toothache, extending to other parts, as down larynx, neck or shoulders. ð During pregnancy.

- Teeth covered with sordes.
- Swelling of gums; they easily bleed and ulcerate.
- Saltish blood seems to come from teeth.

#### Taste and tongue

- ☐ Taste flat; met. ð Spinal disease.
- ☐ Tongue coated with a thin slimy fur; met. ð Spinal disease.
- Taste :
- || acrid, sweetish or fatty; almost lost; like blood.
- || Tingling, itching on tongue, must scratch it. ð During pregnancy.
- Bites his tongue while asleep.

#### Inner mouth

- ☐ Musty, bad odor from mouth.
- ☐ Small ulcers in mouth.
- ☐ Saliva increased, although mouth may feel dry.
- Sensation of soreness in mouth when eating.
- ☐ Increased saliva and mucus.
- Dryness in mouth.

#### Throat

- ☐ Inflammatory redness in back of throat.
- ☐ Transient stitches in throat.
- ☐ Dryness of throat, as if parched.
- ☐ Rawness and roughness in throat, inducing hawking or coughing in evening, with secretion of mucus.
- ☐ Pressure in throat as from a plug, with soreness and dryness.
- Sensation of swelling in sides of throat.
- ☐ Sense of constriction from pharynx down to stomach, as if food could not pass.
- ☐ Great dryness of throat especially on awaking, voice husky; constant hawking, and sensation of a lump in throat. ð Chronic catarrh.
- ☐ Feeling of a splinter in throat,
- ☐ stinging on swallowing.
- Copious, thick, tenacious mucus in throat, evening and morning on awaking; can be expectorated only in lumps, with great effort.
- ☐ Thick mucus, dropping from posterior nares.

- □ Ulcers in fauces, spongy; secreting a yellowish-brown, badly smelling pus; with boring pains from fauces to right temple and head.
- Painful soreness in throat and upper part of oesophagus, agg. swallowing empty.
- □ Throat feels relaxed.
- □ Feels food whole length of oesophagus.
- □ Swallowing painful, amel after warm drinks; swallowing saliva or liquids often amel; swallows solids with difficulty.
- On waking in morning, pharynx feels narrower than usual, as if contracted and lame.
- □ Violent pressive pain, as if a portion of oesophagus was contracted or compressed, in middle of chest, especially during deglutition, but also when not swallowing, with oppression of chest, alternately with palpitation of heart, especially after a meal.
- Swallowing causes crepitation in ears.
- Pains in throat; agg evening and night.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.
- || No desire to eat.
- □ Has no appetite, food has no taste.
- || Irregular appetite.
- Longing for fruit and vegetables;
- □ potatoes disagree.
- □ Aversion to meat; to beer; meat has no taste.
- Thirst all day.
- □ Appetite for starch, chalk; clean white rags; charcoal, cloves, acids, coffee or tea-grounds, dry rice, and other indigestible things. ð Chlorosis.

#### Eating and drinking

- Before eating : canine hunger; seems to quiver all over.
- Better while eating.
- □□ Worse from eating potatoes. ð Colic. ð Indigestion.
- Worse from tobacco smoke.
- □ All irritating things, like salt, wine, vinegar, pepper, etc., immediately start cough.
- Throat sore after using onions in food.
- □ Easily drunken from weakest spirituous drinks.
- Mucus in throat, tasting sweet, after dinner.
- Worse from cold, amel from warm diet.
- Worse after eating soups.
- After eating : languor in evening; must lie down at noon; phlegm in chest.
- Eating removes faintness at stomach.
- After breakfast : vertigo; nausea better.
- After dinner : sweet tasting mucus.
- Aggravation or appearance of all symptoms immediately after dinner or in evening.
- Worse from warm drink : chill.
- Better from warm drink : throat.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Chronic inclination to belch, in old people.
- Eructations :
  - □ sour;
  - □ bitter, after potatoes; agg evenings.
- Heartburn after supper; sourish risings, with profuse flow of water from mouth.
- Nausea : with vertigo; stitches in brain; chilliness; pale face, desire to lie down, faintness; amel after breakfast.

- Frequent nausea; faint nausea.
- Vomits mucus and water.
- ☐ Vomiting of food, mucus or bile; met. ð Spinal disease.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Distension of stomach.
- ☐ Constriction and twisting in stomach, extending up oesophagus to throat.
- Stitches in pit of stomach, extending upward to chest.
- Drawing or oppressive pain, going upward to chest and throat; after potatoes.

#### Hypochondria

- || Pains in epigastrium and hypochondria when stooping.
- ☐ Contractions in both hypochonders.
- Spasmodic pains in hypochondria and stomach with dyspnoea almost to suffocation.
- ☐ Liver pains, as if bruised, when stooping; stitches when rising again.
- Tearing from liver to hip.
- Shooting pain in region of spleen.
- Stitches in both hypochondria; agg from motion.
- Shooting in left hypochondrium going upward and forward to cardiac region, agg on deep inspiration.

#### Abdomen

- Seems to hang down heavily, like a load, when walking, afternoons.
- Reaching too high strains abdominal muscles.
- Pains agg sitting bent.
- ☐ Pressing in both groins, towards sexual organs, evenings.
- ☐ Stitching, pressing pain in region of abdominal ring, like from hernia, with tension as far as side of abdomen.
- Flatulent colic, bellyache.
- Colic in morning.
- ☐☐ Painters' colic.
- || Soreness and twitching of right inguinal glands.

#### Stool and rectum

- ☐☐ Inactivity of rectum; even soft stool requires great straining.
- ☐☐ No desire for, and no ability to pass stool, until there is a large accumulation.
- After each dysenteric stool, involuntary urination.
- ☐☐ Severe hemorrhage from bowels with flow of urine. ð Typhoid.
- Pressing to stool aggravates her symptoms.
- || Tenesmus in rectum and bladder at same time. ð Proctitis.
- Stools too scanty.
- ☐☐ Stools : hard and knotty or covered with mucus; like sheep's dung, with cutting in anus, followed by blood; like pipe stems.
- ☐ Constipation from great dryness of mucous follicles of rectum, with long-lasting pain in rectum.
- ☐ Diarrhoea, urging in rectum, bloody, scanty stools.
- ☐ Clots of blood pass from anus.
- || Dropping of blood during an evacuation.
- Hemorrhoids, agg in evening, amel after night's rest.
- ☐ Itching and burning at anus.
- Perineum : pressure when blowing nose; sweats and is tender to touch.
- ☐☐ Soft and thin stool, passing with difficulty.
- ☐ Chronic diarrhoea; agg on alternate days; from walking; >> from a short sleep or warm applications.

- ☐☐ Diarrhoea whenever she urinates.
- || Chronic diarrhoea. ð Chlorosis.
- ☐ Blind piles protrude, become moist, with lancinating pain; are hard and itch.
- During stool :
  - ☐ rectum as if constricted and dried up; throbbing in small of back;
  - ☐ excoriated feeling in rectum; chills all over; discharge of prostatic juice.
  - || Varices become moist, sting and burn.
  - ☐ Itching with burning excoriation and great sensitiveness. ð Hemorrhoids.
  - ☐ Fistula ani.
- Sensation of weakness of sphincter ani.
- Pulsating in anus.
- Torpidity of rectum; rectum seems paralyzed.
- Itching of anus.

#### Urinary organs

- Renal pains as from riding over a rough road; alternating with cloudiness as if drunk; dancing makes worse.
- ☐ Frequent micturition. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- || Tenesmus vesicae. ð Dysentery.
- ☐☐ Urine voided while straining at stool; or cannot pass urine without such straining.
- Frequent urination at night.
- Frequent emissions of very small quantities of light- colored urine with great straining, severe smarting and burning, with a feeling as though a few drops remained in urethra which could not be expelled.
- Urine : scanty, with red sediment, in arthritic affections; copious and pale, in nervous diseases; with thick, white sediment; more frequent, copious and dark.
- ☐ Urine red without sediment; met. ð Spinal disease.
- Feeling of weakness in bladder and genitals, in evening, with fear that he will wet the bed.
- Pouting of meatus urinarius, with swelling and discharge of light yellow pus from urethra.
- During urination : burning, with discharge of urine and desire to evacuate bowels.
- ☐ Urine smarting, corroding. ð Prolapsus uteri.

#### Male sexual organs

- || Excessive sexual desire.
- || Frequent and painful erections, agg at night.
- ☐ Involuntary emissions, followed by all his old symptoms.
- || Sexual desire lessened. ð Impotence.
- ☐ Feeling of weakness in bladder and genitals; he fears he will wet the bed.
- || Discharge of prostatic fluid during difficult stool.
- Light yellow pus from urethra, causing itching of glans penis.
- Sensation of weakness in penis.
- Left testicle hard and very painful.
- Tickling on genitals and thighs.
- Sweat on perineum, with sensitiveness to touch.
- ☐ Pressure in perineum at beginning of an erection or during coitus.

#### Female sexual organs

- Sexual desire decreased.
- Weakness of sexual parts.
- ☐☐ Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Bland, painless ulcers upon os. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- || Severe painful swelling in either or both ovaries, very sensitive to touch. ð Metritis.
- || During an evacuation before menses, she has pinching, writhing and pressing like labor-



pains.

- Menses : too early, short, scanty, and of pale blood; too early; preceded by headache; delay, finally appear, being pale and scanty.

- ☐ Menses scanty, pale and painful. ð Prolapsus uteri.

- Before menses : many dreams, on awaking face hot, headache and palpitation; abundant mucous discharge.

- During menses : corroding urine and diarrhoea; bloatedness.

- ☐☐ After menses : exhausted in body and mind. ð Leucorrhoea.

- ☐ Leucorrhoea : of transparent mucus, attended with tremor and sensation as if everything would fall out of abdomen; acrid, corrosive; profuse, relieved by cold washing; during day;

- ☐ with tetter on temples; corroding, profuse, running down to heels, often only in daytime, relieved by cold washes.

- Painful throbbing in left side of vagina, like the tick of a watch.

- Stitches in l . side of vulva, extending up to chest.

- || Free light yellow excoriating discharge from vagina.

- || Itching and burning pimples on labia.

- || Inflammation and swelling of vagina.

- ☐ Stitches, throbbing and itching in vagina. ð Prolapsus uteri.

Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ Gastric and abdominal symptoms during pregnancy : heartburn;

- ☐☐ constipation from inactive rectum;

- || groaning at night, crying out "it is not I, " begging them to stop; tongue tingles; mucous leucorrhoea, which runs down limbs.

- Itching in mammae.

- ☐☐ Constipation of sucklings.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Voice : has a nasal twang; husky; rough.

- Hoarseness, evening and night, especially towards morning; disappearing while walking in open air.

- Sudden, complete aphonia.

- Hoarseness.

- Hoarse afternoons and evenings, with roughness and dryness.

- ☐ Voice hoarse, rough, hollow, almost aphonic; met. ð Spinal disease.

- Much talking, particularly in lively company, makes her hoarse.

- Talking or singing makes him cough.

- Talking increases soreness of chest.

- Rawness in larynx on awaking.

- ☐ Tickling in larynx, with irritation to cough.

- Sensation of tightly adhering phlegm in larynx, not removed by hawking or cough; wheezing on inspiration.

- Thyroid cartilage painful to touch.

- Throat dry and voice husky on waking.

Respiration

- Rattling, asthmatic breathing; agg coughing.

- Oppression agg when sitting stooped; amel straightening up, or walking in open air.

- Talking or singing makes him cough.

- Breathing arrested by copious, thick, tenacious, saltish mucus.

- Oppressive pain in chest, tight feeling.

- Dyspnoea, with spasmodic pains in stomach and hypochondria.

- Short-breathed when lying on back; goes off by turning on side.

- Worse getting tired from exerting voice.
- Worse from deep inspiration; shooting from left hypochondria to heart.
- Wheezing inspiration, with tough mucus in larynx.

#### Cough

- ☐☐ Dry, hacking cough, with frequent sneezing.
- Cough : from sensation as of loose skin hanging in throat; from tickling in larynx;
- ☐ from elongated uvula;
- || from talking or singing; short; causes pains in right temple and top of head, sometimes also difficult breathing;
- || soon after waking in morning;
- ☐☐ every morning a long attack of dry cough, ending in difficult raising of a little white mucus;
- ☐ with tearing pain and involuntary emission of urine, in old or withered looking people; sudden, violent irrepressible cough in evening while sitting; sometimes yields a piece of mucus mixed with blood; causes shooting in vertex.
- All irritating things excite cough.
- Painless evening cough.
- ☐ Dry cough at night, with dryness of throat.
- ☐ Continued dry hacking cough, with vomiting and arrest of breathing.
- Sputum difficult and of a putrid taste.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Chronic bronchitis with inclination to sing.
- Constriction of chest, with apprehension.
- Oppression of chest, with constriction in oesophagus.
- Violent, oppressive pain in chest, agg at night.
- Chest feels constricted, agg from sitting bent or stooping, >> on straightening up, or on walking.
- Congestion of blood to chest and head, with redness of face and one ear, caused by suppressed hemorrhoidal flux.
- Shooting stitches in chest right to left in afternoon, agg on going down-stairs.
- ☐ Talking increases soreness of chest; lifting aggravates or produces soreness in left chest.
- Riding in a carriage gives pain in chest.
- ☐ When stooping, a stitch from left side of abdomen to middle of chest.
- Stitches extending from left side of vulva to chest.
- Chest feels as if too large.
- Chilliness in chest.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- In cardiac region : shocks; shooting from left hypochonder.
- Awakens with palpitation.
- || Palpitation of heart. ð Prolapsus uteri. ð Dysphagia.
- ☐ Palpitation irregular, large and small beats intermixed.
- Pulse either unchanged, or full and accelerated.
- ☐ Pulse hard, 90 to 100; met. ð Spinal disease.

#### Neck and back

- Itching in nape of neck and of throat.
- || Shooting in right side of neck, posterior portion.
- Pain in back and small of back, as if beaten.
- ☐ Pain in back, as if a hot iron was thrust through lower vertebrae.
- At intervals, sudden sharp pains like a stab in lower part of back, which made her feel for the moment as if she could not straighten spine.

- ☐ Cervical muscles drew head back during sleep; met. ð Spinal disease.
- ☐ Violent stitch in middle of back.
- || Gnawing pain in back.
- Throbbing in small of back during stool.
- Pain in small of back during rest.
- || Pain in sacrum. ð Uterine troubles.

#### Upper limbs

- Skin of hands peels off.
- Red rhagades on hands, worse in winter and from washing.
- Panaritium, with brittle nails, lancinating pains and tendency to ulceration of finger-tips.
- Brittle nails and brittle skin on tips of fingers.
- Nails brittle, or thick; spots on nails.
- Pain in arms when letting them hang down, or on stretching in bed.
- Sudden jerk or concussion in shoulder.
- Pain, as from a sprain, in shoulder joint, especially on raising arm.
- Sense of tightness in arm, as from cold.
- Burning on arms and fingers, and in elbow, as from a glowing iron.
- Arms feel heavy, as if paralyzed; they go to sleep.
- Arms feel shorter.
- ☐ Tetter on forearm. ð Leucorrhoea.
- Veins of hands distended.
- Gnawing beneath finger nails, with crawling along arm, as far as clavicle.
- Stitches in wrist while working.

#### Lower limbs

- Tearing in thighs and legs, when sitting and lying, especially at night.
- ☐ Long continued tension in thighs and legs, almost like a cramp, extending downward.
- Legs feel numb and stiff, especially at night.
- ☐ Nates go to sleep when sitting.
- ☐ Great heaviness in lower limbs, can scarcely drag them; when walking he staggers, and must sit down; evenings.
- Burning and smarting itching on thighs, amel from scratching.
- ☐ Frequent cramps in calves.
- Tearing in knees and patellae, or from knee to toes.
- ☐ Trembling of knees.
- ☐ Numbness of heel when stepping.
- Soles of feet too sore to step on.
- ☐ Pain in sole of foot, on stepping, as though it were too soft and swollen. ð Tabes dorsalis.
- Itching and redness of toes, agg after scratching.
- Stitches in corns and toes.
- Great weariness of legs when sitting.
- ☐ Heaviness in feet with great lassitude of legs.
- Cold feet, followed by burning under toes.
- Smarting stitches in corns.
- Pain as from fatigue, in articulation of foot when sitting.

#### Limbs in general

- ☐ Arms and legs feel heavy.
- Frequent stretching of limbs when sitting.
- Trembling of limbs.
- Jerking and twitching of limbs.
- ☐ Pains in limbs as if bones were squeezed narrower, with pressure in joints.

- □ Drawing in extremities.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Resting head relieves headache.
- □ Raising head : increases vertigo, nausea and vomiting; met. ð Spinal disease.
- During rest : pain in small of back.
- Aversion to motion.
- Complaints from carrying on back; or bodily exertion.
- Pain in chest from lifting or carrying things.
- Stitches in hypochondria, worse from motion.
- Moderate exercise (in open air) relieves.
- Walking about or moving feet relieves uneasiness.
- Headache, amel lying, agg walking in open air.
- □ When attempting to walk, great weakness and uncertainty in lower limbs, has to be led; met. ð Spinal disease.
- When walking :
  - □ abdomen hangs heavily; discharge of dark blood from rectum; fluor albus more profuse.
  - Talking or a short walk fatigues very much; causes numbness of limbs, flushes of heat.
  - Lying down : amel headache; agg lassitude, yet there is desire to lie down.
  - Going down-stairs : stitches in chest.
  - Worse from dancing : renal pains.
  - Worse ascending : frontal headache.
  - Stepping : agg frontal headache; numbness of heel; pain in sole of foot.
  - Straining, lifting, etc., cause soreness in chest and abdomen.
  - Reaching high : strains abdominal muscles.
  - Sitting : weariness of legs; pain in foot joint; stretching limbs.
  - Sitting bent : pain in abdomen agg; oppressed respiration; constriction in chest.
  - Stooping : vertigo; pain in vertex; constriction of chest; pain in scrobiculum, liver, hypochondria and abdomen; stitch from abdomen to chest.
  - Short-breathed lying on back, not on side.
  - Better lying on left side; agg lying on right.
  - Worse from standing and sitting : pain and heat in forehead.

#### Nerves

- Want of bodily irritability.
- Great exhaustion of strength, especially after walking in open air; accompanied by yawning, stretching, drowsiness and inclination to lie down; lying, however, increases lassitude.
- □ Much fatigued by talking.
- □□ Faint and tired, must sit down.
- □ Involuntary movements of single parts.
- □ Spasms, with attacks of laughing and weeping.
- □ Paralysis from spinal disease; cannot walk with eyes closed.
- Rheumatic and traumatic paralysis, in gouty patients.
- One-sided paralysis, especially of extensors.
- || Hysteria. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- Excited condition of mind and body; acute smell, red face, tingling tongue, constriction in internal parts, involuntary jerks, all alternating with dulness of sight, loss of smell, pale face, lassitude and drowsiness.
- || Tremor. ð Leucorrhoea and prolapsus.
- Tremulousness, when he touches anything, he feels electrified.
- Suddenly jerks head backward; involuntary motions; laughing and crying.
- □ Slow tottering gait, as after severe illness.

## Sleep

- Drowsiness by day.
- Lies awake from crowding of ideas or fancies, or from heaviness in arms.
- ☐ Sleepiness, with inclination to lie down.
- || Unrefreshing night sleep; a mere slumbering, with feeling in morning as if he had not slept enough. ð Cephalalgia.
- Restless sleep; turns frequently; feels too warm; lies uncovered in unrefreshing slumber,
- ☐ with many dreams and frequent awaking; starts in affright; muttering or crying.
- ☐ Restless sleep, always awaking with palpitation of heart.
- Dreams, anxious; of boat foundering; ghosts; thieves; confused.
- During sleep : lies on side; bites his tongue.
- Frequent urination in night.
- ☐ During sleep cervical muscles drew head backward; met. ð Spinal disease.
- Worse on awaking : mind; weak and faint, until he eats; wakes unrefreshed; heat in face; huskiness; dryness in throat, tenacious mucus; rawness in larynx; palpitation.

## Time

- Time passes too slowly.
- Remission from evening until morning.
- Worse evening and night : throat complaints.
- Towards morning : hoarseness.
- Before breakfast : vertigo, faint nausea, relieved after eating.
- Morning : mental depression; transient vertigo; pain in head and neck amel; burning in eyes; dry mucus in eyes; cough and sputa; pressure on chest; colic.
- Worse morning and evening : burning of eyes; mucus in throat.
- Worse all day : mucous leucorrhoea; drowsiness.
- Worse alternate days : constipation; chronic diarrhoea; prolapsus uteri; chlorosis.
- Worse afternoon : hoarseness.
- Worse evening : apprehension; tetter on scalp; dim sight, dryness, pressure and burning in eyes; spasmodic closure of eyelids; one ear red and hot; tearing and stitches in ear; ozaena; toothache; pains in throat; eructations; hemorrhoids; weakness in bladder; hoarseness; languor; heaviness in lower limbs; heat.
- On going to bed : pains in head and neck.
- From 4 P.M. till going to bed she feels well. ð Melancholy.
- At night : headache agg; spasmodic closure of lids; pains in throat agg; frequent urination; pain in chest agg.
- New and full moon : tetter on scalp; heat.

## Temperature and weather

- Unpleasant want of animal heat.
- Warm food and drinks relieve throat.
- ☐ She feels better in open air. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- Takes cold easily sitting in room, gets hoarse; this lessens when walking in open air.
- Generally amel in warmth; agg in cold air, outdoors.
- Better walking, outdoors, in mild weather; inclination to be in open air.
- Cannot bear the cold, nor a warm room.
- Warmth of bed : body itches.
- Open air : pain in forehead, dulness of sight, cold feeling in eyes; toothache agg; hoarseness; oppressed breathing >>; chilliness with headache.
- Worse in dry weather;
- ☐ thin fecal stools.
- Winter : rhagades; eruptions.

- Cold washing : leucorrhoea amel; rhagades.
- Better in wet weather or moistening the diseased part.

#### Fever

- Chill : with great thirst; with nausea.
- Internal chill and shivering, with desire for warmth of stove, with stretching and bending of limbs, agg after warm drink; often with heat of face.
- Chill during day, heat at night.
- Frequent repetition of chills in evening.
- Heat at night, with anxiety and sweat.
- Heat in evening, commencing in and spreading from face, sometimes of only right side.
- ☐ Chill appeared after eating soup at dinner. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Slight chill in evening; met. ð Spinal disease.
- Sweat at night, towards morning most profuse in face, frequently only on right side of face; less when walking out of doors.
- Entire inability to sweat.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- At intervals sudden, sharp pains, like a stab.
- || Worse at new and full moon. ð Skin symptoms.
- || Worse in winter. ð Skin symptoms.
- ☐ Worse on alternate days. ð Chronic diarrhoea. ð Chlorosis. ð Prolapsus uteri.

#### Locality and direction

- Complaints chiefly in external parts (burning, etc.).
- Semilateral affections of head.
- Paralysis left sided, painless.
- Pains go upward.
- Jerks go from head over body.
- Upper left, lower right side, most affected.
- Drawing toothache, extending to other parts, as down to larynx, neck, shoulder, etc.
- Left : headache; upper lid hangs down; pain in internal canthus; side of nose stopped up; throbbing from hypochondria to heart; throbbing in vagina; stitches in vulva.
- Right : heat and sweat of face; inguinal glands sore and swollen; shooting in side of neck.
- Right to left : stitches in lungs.

#### Sensations

- Cloudiness and drunken feeling; as if contents of head were in a vise; pressure on forehead as from a tight hat; as if hair was pulled; pressure as from a grain of sand in canthus; as if something lay before ear; as if white of egg had dried on face; teeth feel long and sore; as from a plug or lump in throat; as if food could not pass to stomach; as of a splinter in throat; pharynx feels narrower on waking, as if contracted and lame; abdomen seems to hang down heavily; rectum as if paralyzed; renal pains as from riding over a rough road; as if a few drops remained in urethra; as if everything would fall out of abdomen : like tick of a watch in left side of vagina; as of tightly adhering phlegm in larynx; as of loose skin hanging in throat; as if beaten in small of back; as if a hot iron was thrust through lower vertebrae; like a stab in lower part of back; sudden jerk or concussion in shoulder; arms feel shorter; as from fatigue in articulation of foot; as if bones were squeezed narrower; feels electrified when touching anything.
- Pain : in vertex; in head and nape of neck; in root of nose; in throat; in epigastrium and hypochondria; in l. testicle; in back; in small of back; in sacrum; in arms; in sole of foot.
- Burning : in forehead; in eyes; of lids; at anus; in varices; in urethra; pimples on labia; on arms and fingers; on elbow; on thighs; under toes.
- Tearing : in malar bone; from liver to hip; in thighs and legs; in knees and patellae; from

knees to toes.

- Lancinating : in malar bone; in hemorrhoids; in finger tips.
- Lacerating : in head.
- Gnawing pain : in back; beneath finger nails.
- Cutting : in anus.
- Stitches : in brain; in eyes; in ears; in throat; in pit of stomach; in liver; in both hypochondria; in region of abdominal ring; in left side of vulva; in vagina; in middle of back.
- Shooting stitches : in chest, right to left; from left hypochonder to cardiac region; in wrist; in corns and toes.
- Smarting stitches : in corns.
- Shooting : in vertex; in region of spleen; from left hypochondrium to cardiac region.
- Stinging : on swallowing; in varices.
- Drawing : in right side of occiput; in jaws and cheeks; toothache, extending to other parts; from stomach to chest and throat; in extremities.
- Painful throbbing : in left side of vagina.
- Spasmodic pains : in hypochondria and stomach.
- Pressive pain : in forehead; as if a portion of oesophagus was contracted in middle of chest.
- Tensive pain : in articulation of jaw.
- Bruised pains : of liver.
- Soreness : of scalp; in mouth; in throat, or right inguinal glands; in chest; of soles of feet.
- Smarting : in urethra.
- Rawness : in throat; in larynx.
- Excoriated feeling : in rectum.
- Urging : in rectum.
- Pressure : in forehead; over eyes; in eyes; in throat; in both groins; in perineum; in joints.
- Constriction : from pharynx to stomach; in stomach; in oesophagus; of rectum; of chest.
- Contractions : in both hypochonders.
- Cramps : in calves.
- Tightness : in right side of occiput; in chest; in arm.
- Tension : of skin of face; in jaws; in region of abdominal ring; in thighs and legs.
- Stupefying tightness : in right temple.
- Beating : in right side of occiput.
- Throbbing : in small of back.
- Pulsations : in vertex; over right temple; in temporal arteries increased; in anus; in vagina.
- Roughness : in throat.
- Sprained feeling : in shoulder joint.
- Swollen feeling : in sides of throat; in sole of foot.
- Weakness : of sphincter ani; in bladder and genitals; in penis; of female sexual parts; of legs.
- Heaviness : of head; in abdomen; of arms; in lower limbs; in arms and legs.
- Oppressive pain : in chest; in feet.
- Weight : on top of head.
- Paralyzed feeling : of arms.
- Numbness : of head; of scalp; in legs; of heel.
- Tingling : in tongue.
- Itching : of scalp; at inner canthus; of canthi; of various parts of face; on tongue; at anus; of piles; of glans penis; of pimples on labia; in vagina; in mammae; in nape of neck; of thighs; on thighs; of throat; of toes; of whole body.
- Crawling : along arm as far as clavicle.
- Creeping titillation : of scalp.

- Tickling : on genitals and thighs; in larynx.
- Heat : in head.
- Coldness : in eyes; of feet.
- Stiffness : in legs.
- Dryness : of hair; in eyes; of lids; in mouth; of throat; in throat.

#### Tissues

- Veins distended.
- Mucous membranes very dry or secreting scantily.
- Emaciation.
- ☐ Chlorosis.
- ☐ Scrofula.

#### Touch, passive motion

- Injuries. Touch and pressure relieve pain in right temple.
- Sensitive to touch : vertex; scalp; perineum; ovaries.
- Better from scratching, but bleeding follows.
- Pressing teeth together aggravates.
- Better from wiping eyes.
- Riding in carriage gives her pain in chest.

#### Skin

- || Skin yellow. ð Liver complaint.
- ☐ Intolerable itching of whole body, especially when getting warm in bed; scratches until skin bleeds, which is then painful.
- Eruptions humid, scabby, sore, gnawing.
- Ulcerated surface secretes a yellow-brownish, badly smelling pus.
- Blood-boils. Rhagades. Bulbous excrescences.
- ☐ Leprosy.
- ☐ Dry, tettery, itching eruption.
- Tettery itching in evening.
- Formication in skin.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Suitable to persons of a scrofulous habit who suffer from chronic diseases.
- Constitutions with diminished animal heat.
- Infancy : constipation, especially when artificial food is used.
- Cholera infantum,
- ☐☐ stools green; acidity of primae viae.
- Puberty : chlorosis, with longing for indigestible substances.
- Dark complexion, excitable.
- Mild disposition : mild, tearful, anxious. ð Constipation and catarrh.
- Spare habit; dry, thin subjects.
- Boy, aet. 12, cerebro-spinal disease. After Bellad., Phos.
- and Nux vom. had been given with very little improvement, Alum. met.[30] cured.
- Old people, hypochondriacal, or suffering from chronic diseases, especially catarrhs.
- Vertigo in old people, with atheromata or earthy deposits on the cerebral or cardiac arteries.
- ☐ Chronic catarrh of head.
- Cough with involuntary emission of urine in old withered looking people.

#### Relationship

- Similar to : Bar. carb. (hypochondriasis of aged; constipation); Bryon. (peevisish, irritable; gastric and abdominal symptoms; constipation; throbbing headache; dry cough with vomiting; stitches in chest; dryness of mucous surfaces; fever, etc.); Calc. ostr.; Chamom. (useful as an intermediate remedy); Conium (old people; loss of power of internal recti of eyes); Ferrum



(chlorosis; relaxed abdomen; disgust for meat, etc.); Ferr. jod. (profuse, transparent leucorrhoea); Graphit. (chlorosis; skin rough, chapped, itching; nails; blepharitis, etc.); Ipec.; Laches. (sad on waking; climaxis); Pulsat. (tearful, peevish; head, etc., better in open air; ozaena; taste lost; averse to meat; chlorosis; scanty menses; complaints at puberty; lack of animal heat; soles of feet sore, agg walking; toes red, itching, etc.); Plumbum (colic; constipation, etc.); Ruta (loss of power of internal recti of eyes); Sepia (irritable, tearful; ozaena; scanty menses; puberty; prolapsus uteri; inactive rectum; weakness in urinary organs, etc.); Silic.; Sulphur; Zincum (inner canthus; granular lids).

- Compare with the following in clergyman's sore throat : Arg. nitr., Kali bich., Lycop., etc.
- Alumin. follows : Bryon., Laches., Sulphur; and is followed by : Bryon.
- Alumin. and Bryon. are complementary.
- Antidotes to Alumin. : Bryon., Camphor, Chamom., Ipec.
- Alumin. antidotes : lead-poisoning, as in painter's colic; ailments from lead.

Agaricus muscarius

Amanita, or agaricus muscarius.

Fly fungus. nat. order, fungi.

One of the most poisonous fungi known as Agaricus muscarius, abused by Asiatic tribes of savages in the form of a real intoxicating drink, the effects of which have been reported by numerous travelers.

The usual name of "Agaricus" given by Linnee is too vague.

Persoon and Fries have split this Linnean genus into seven families, and the numerous species received forty-four different generic names, of which Amanita is one.

Before long we may have a few relations introduced on account of their essential difference in effect.

First proved by Schreter and E. Stapf, and published by the latter in 1828.

Hahnemann and his students' proving was published in the Archives, 1830, with some toxic symptoms.

In 1831 the best proving of all, that of Apelt, was published in connection with many reliable provings on the sick, and some valuable cured symptoms.

In the same year Hartlaub published in the third volume of his Materia Medica two provings by very trustworthy men, Drs.

Woost and Seidel, with some of the observations by travelers in Asia.

In 1835 Hahnemann incorporated it in the second edition of his Chronic Diseases as one of the antipsorics, adopting only 715 symptoms.

In 1859 in Clotar Müller's Quarterly, vol. x, p. 217 to 260, a so-called critical review was made; it is enough to say that nearly every symptom there condemned to be stricken out has been confirmed by the Vienna provings published since; in the list of toxic symptoms, given with great pretension, one of the main sources was overlooked, the report of Langsdorf (therefore not in Allen), and 15 symptoms of it belong to an entirely different Agaricus.

In 1869 Zlatarowich published the provings of the Vienna Society, undertaken with great zeal and courage.

We may say Amanita has suffered an overproving similar to what our Thuya and Lycopodium had to undergo.

An addition has been made of Th. Rückert's essay, comparing the symptoms of this remedy with the symptoms of incipient tuberculosis; they are marked.

The carefully dried cap (pileus) is triturated in the regular way.

Mind

- Cannot find proper word, uses wrong words; agg after exertion and sleepless nights.
- || Dulness almost amounting to idiocy. ð Chorea.
- The whole psychological sphere as if paralyzed, hence a kind of idiocy.

- Ecstasy, fancies excited; makes verses; prophecies.
- Talks incoherently; passes rapidly from subject to subject.
- Falls into a delirium as with high fever; becomes now gay, now melancholic.
- ☐ Delirium : tries to get out of bed;
- ☐☐ constant raving without exacerbation; constant, does not know his relations, and throws his wine and medicine at his nurse. ð Typhus.
- ☐☐ Delirium tremens.
- Fearless, menacing, mischievous frenzy; frenzy causing him to assail and injure himself, great exertion of power.
- Silly merriness.
- Great loquacity, convulsive motions of facial and cervical muscles, mostly right side, drawing head down to shoulder; merry, incoherent talk,
- ☐ followed by malaise.
- ☐ Sings, talks, but does not answer questions; strength augmented.
- Laughs at his attempts to stand and walk.
- ☐ Disinclined to answer questions.
- ☐ Aversion to work. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- Indisposed to perform any labor, especially mental.
- ☐ She is indifferent, though naturally very solicitous.
- ☐ Very much out of humor.
- Takes offense easily.
- { Mental solicitude about his condition. ð Incipient tuberculosis.
- ☐ Cross, self-willed, stubborn. ð Chronic spasms of eyes.
- ☐ His mind much depressed. ð Chorea.
- || Great selfishness. ð Nymphomania.
- ☐ Morose, self-willed, stubborn, slow in learning to walk and talk; on trying to walk stumbled singularly often. ð Nystagmus.
- ☐ Protracted mental application or exciting debates brought on vertigo.
- Complaints after getting angry.
- { Epilepsy after fright.
- While meditating : vertigo.
- When thinking of pain : undefined disagreeable sensation.

#### Sensorium

- Vertigo : when walking in open air, reeling as if drunk; long-lasting, with great sensitiveness to cold air; momentary;
- || from strong light of sun; with stupefaction and burning in vertex; combined with a tottering gait and indistinct sight, even of near objects; >> thinking of something else; in attacks; objects whirling; tendency to fall forward; brought on by protracted mental application or exciting debates.
- || When walking does not arrive at point he sets out for. ð Chorea.
- ☐ Constant dizziness. ð From overwork at desk.
- ☐ Lay almost always unconscious, though he could be raised for a minute when questioned.

#### ð Typhoid.

- || Confusion of head.
- Heaviness as after drunkenness.
- || As if drunken and always sleepy. ð Epilepsy.
- Unconscious and speechless with convulsions; t.
- Fainting after moving head, hearing others talk, smelling aromatics or perfumeries, even smelling vinegar.

#### Inner head

- Nervous headache.
- || Great weight in head, A.M. ð Chorea.
- ☐ Throbbing, beating cephalalgia, with a sensation of stiffness of muscles of face. ð Climacteric years.
- || Beating pain, with despair bordering on rage.
- Burning in head.
- ☐ Pain as though sharp ice touched head or cold needles pierced it.
- Dull pain, especially in forehead; must move head constantly to and fro and close eyes as for sleep.
- ☐ Violent oppressive pains, chiefly in forehead, with delirium.
- ☐ Fulness and pain in temples. ð From overwork at desk.
- In temples : burrowing pain; drawing; shooting cramp- like pain.
- ☐ Pressing in right side, as if a nail was thrust in; worse sitting quietly; better moving slowly about.
- ☐ Tearing and pressure in left half of brain.
- Heaviness or sense of bearing down; weight in top of head, with a feeling of pressing together of brain.
- In vertex : pressure; burning; throbbing.
- Dull fulness after waking.
- Heaviness, drawing and tension; heaviness towards nape.
- ☐☐ Dull, drawing headache in morning, extending into root of nose, with nosebleed or thick mucous discharge.
- ☐ Headache from spine affection.
- ☐☐ Headaches of those who are subject to chorea; or who readily become delirious in fever or with pain; twitchings or grimaces.

#### Outer head

- Various sensations in left half of occipital bone, when seated.
  - Sensation of coldness on right side of frontal bone, though warm to touch.
  - || Icy coldness in region of coronal suture after itching and scratching.
  - ☐ Sensation of icy coldness on head.
  - Twitching in skin of forehead, above right eye.
  - ☐ Twitching of head and cervical muscles on right side; drawing of head towards shoulder.
- ð Pregnancy.
- || Drawing or stitching pains in head, shifting from side to side. ð Neuralgia.
  - Such a violent shock of whole head, starting in first cervical articulation, he involuntarily bit his tongue.
  - Drawing from both sides in frontal bone as far as root of nose.
  - Chronic tenderness of scalp, like that with spinal irritation.
  - Chorea-like muscular motions of galea aponeurotica (scalp), temporal muscles in cheek and lower jaw.
  - Head constantly falling backward as if a weight were attached to occiput.
  - ☐ Head in constant motion. ð Chorea.
  - || Sweat all over, even on scalp.
  - || Biting itching on scalp and other parts of head;
  - ☐ like tetter on a small spot on border of forehead, left side.
  - Scalp sensitive as from subcutaneous ulceration.
  - Itching of scalp, especially early in morning, after rising.
  - ☐ Itching nettle-rash on scalp with stupefaction and vertigo. ð Climacteric years.
  - ☐ Tinea capitis with crusts sometimes spreading to other parts of body.
  - ☐ Right half of head higher and thicker at birth of child.

- ☐ Head appeared crooked and displaced; both halves of head grew almost even. ð Clonic spasms of eyes.

Sight and eyes

- Sensitive to light, even candlelight; confusion, dizziness from it.

- ☐ Feeling of weakness in eyes without having exerted them.

- || Shortsightedness.

- || Dim sight : focal distance changes while reading, first grows shorter then longer; things look obscured as from turbid water;

- ☐ muscae volitantes; vibrating spectra; with vertigo.

- ☐ Reads with difficulty, type seems to move.

- Flickering before eyes while writing.

- ☐ If she grasped at any object held before her, her hand did not generally come near it. ð Nystagmus.

- Yellow, brown or black spot before left eye.

- ☐ Brown muscae volitantes.

- || Pupils dilated; light glares.

- Optical illusions in dark colors.

- ☐ Diplopia; sees things double. ð From overwork at desk.

- ☐ Myopia, dependent upon spasm of ciliary muscle, especially if complicated with twitching of lids.

- ☐ Muscular asthenopia, with weakness of internal recti, and consequent inability to keep eyes fixed on reading (vanishing of sight), with pain around eyes, soreness of balls, twitchings and jerkings of balls and lids.

- || Muscular asthenopia consequent upon uterine disorders and spinal anaemia; cannot fix eyes long even on distant objects, could not converge them; lids heavy, as if stuck together, but are not.

- ☐ Pupils dilated, eyes dull, tarsi reddened; constant lachrymation;

- || balls and lids twitch. ð Chorea.

- ☐ Pupils rather contracted. ð Typhus.

- Exertion of eyes makes a pressure in balls; flimmeric and mistiness.

- ☐ Black motes hover before eyes, everything surrounded by mist, as if covered by cobweb, eyes hurt; dizzy; disposed to shut eyes. ð Headache.

- || Viscid yellow humor gluing lids; gum in canthi.

- Heat in eyes.

- || Burning most in inner canthi; they itch, burn and are red; agg from touch; stick together. ð Lachrymal fistula.

- ☐ Frequent slight twitching in eyelids.

- ☐ Spasmodic twitching in eyes and lids, clear water runs out of them.

- Twitching in eyeballs; while reading, frequent twitching and pressing in left eyeball.

- || Moving eyes hurts, burns and presses, and brows are sore to touch.

- Jerks and pressing in left eyeball at all times of day, and under all conditions.

- Jerks in eyeballs frequently following each other.

- While reading, frequent jerking and pressing in eyeballs.

- Trembling and jerking of eyelids.

- ☐ Child usually stared blankly and without taking notice of things, also squinted. ð Clonic spasms of eyes.

- ☐ As soon as she opens her eyes in morning, both eyeballs, no matter whether they are fixed upon an object or not, begin to revolve towards right and left with a velocity of half a second, and this continues whole day, with but few intermissions. ð Clonic spasms of eyes.

- Spasms, with aching in left eyeball.

- Narrowing of space between eyelids.
- Clonic spasms; lids open and close in quick succession;
- || quivering of lids.
- ☐ Eyes suffused. ð Typhus.
- Swelling of tear-glands.
- ☐ Little blisters on cornea;
- ☐ ulcers of cornea;
- ☐☐ eyes inflamed, with flow of tears, from smells, from coughing.

#### Hearing and ears

- After listening to exciting debates, vertigo.
- Every slight noise causes palpitation.
- Hearing very acute; t.
- Feels worse from hearing people talk.
- Dulness of hearing.
- ☐ Increasing deafness, seventeenth day. ð Typhus.
- Creaking in both ears, as from a wooden screw at each attempt to swallow.
- Jumping of tensor tympani, sounding like a leather-covered metal valve.
- Twitching, rattling, fluttering in tympanic cavity.
- Tearing in right ear; twitching stitches.
- Painful stitches in left ear.
- Itching in left external auditory tube, with a stitch in inner ear, as of an ice-cold needle.
- Stitches in left mastoid process.
- Stitches from fauces along eustachian tube, right side Excessive secretion of wax.
- ☐☐ Redness, burning itching of ears, as if they had been frozen.
- { Frost-bitten ears pain and itch.

#### Smell and nose

- Smell of vinegar unbearable.
- Smell sensitive; mucous membrane very sensitive.
- ☐ Nosebleed of old people, with a relaxed state of blood-vessels.
- ☐ Profuse fetid discharge from nose; epistaxis. ð From overwork at desk.
- Frequent dropping of clear water from nose, without coryza.
- || Dry and fluent coryza, with sneezing.
- || Frequent sneezing, even when there is no coryza, in morning in bed.
- || Copious discharge of thick tenacious mucus from nose.
- ☐ Occasionally discharge dark and bloody. ð Chronic nasal catarrh.
- ☐ Running coryza, with bad odor from nose and running of water from eyes.
- || Accumulation of dry mucus in nose, with sensation as if nose was entirely filled with it.
- || Stoppage of nose, especially when stooping.
- ☐ Constant, copious and offensive discharge from nose, no one could inhale his breath without disgust. ð Chronic nasal catarrh.
- Nose turns bluish.
- ☐ Chronic inflammation of external nose.
- { Frost-bitten nose with itching.
- Little hard pimples on side of her nose and lips.
- Headache extending into root of nose.
- Drawing in nose (see 3), with nosebleed or much thick nasal mucus, followed by dropping of water from nose.

#### Upper face

- Face red and hot. ð Headache.
- { Heat in face and upper part of body, in spells lasting from five to ten minutes. ð Incipient

tuberculosis.

- Puffy, pale; blue under eyes; nose and lips bluish.
- ☐ Face blue and puffed. ð Epilepsy.
- Tearing in face and jaw bones.
- Twitching in right cheek.
- Pulsating and throbbing in cheeks.
- ☐ Twitching of facial muscles. ð Chorea.
- ☐ Lancinating, tearing and drawing pain in right cheek.
- ☐ Faceache with toothache.
- Itching in face, with redness and burning, as if frost-bitten.
- ☐ Paralysis of muscles of face, so that one or both corners of mouth drop, allowing saliva to run out. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Expression of face somewhat idiotic; child had a senseless stare right before her and sometimes squinted. ð Nystagmus.
- ☐ Expression of face wore appearance of idiocy. ð Clonic spasms of eyes.

Lower face

- ☐ Froth at mouth, face bluish and puffed. ð Epilepsy.
- Jaws clenched.
- Sensation as if splinters had been run into right lower jaw.
- Trembling vibration in lips and muscles of lower jaw; convulsive shaking.
- Pricking in chin, as from needles.
- On awaking, so violent a pain in left articulation of jaw, he could scarcely open his mouth.
- Violent tearing in right side of lower jaw.
- { Chaps and fissures of lips.
- Herpetic eruption principally on upper lip.
- Many little blisters on skin.

Teeth and gums

- ☐ Pains in superior maxillary bones and teeth.
- Teeth feel too long.
- Teeth sensitive to touch, pressure, or while chewing.
- Painful jerk in teeth each time he drinks cold water.
- Tearing in lower molars, worse from cold air.
- || Swelling and bleeding of gums, with pain.
- ☐ Bleeding gums.
- ☐ Shooting from right lower teeth up to right side of head.
- { Inflammation of lining membrane of alveolar processes.

Taste and tongue

- Taste :
- || sweetish, disagreeable, nauseous; foul; flat;
- || bitter; sharp and bitter;
- || metallic; offensive, gummy, sweet, after breakfast; sweetish-bitter when smoking; bad at root of tongue, with slight nausea; salty, as after herring; rancid.
- ☐ Inarticulate speech. ð Chorea.
- ☐ Inarticulate speech, like from trismus. ð Typhoid fever.
- ☐ Learned to speak with difficulty. ð Clonic spasm of eyes.
- || Left side of tongue numb, with vertigo.
- Tongue :
- || coated white, mornings; smarting, burning in tip, as from pepper; coated with thick, tough mucus in morning.
- ☐ Tongue very tremulous and quite dry and bluish. ð Typhus.

- ☐☐ Tongue dry. ð Typhus.
- Soreness of tongue.
- { Tip of tongue studded with small dirty yellow aphthae. ð Incipient tuberculosis.
- || Papillae enlarged, sensation of dryness and contraction like after an astringent, tongue covered with a tough viscid phlegm, especially in morning.
- ☐ Phagadenic ulcers on ligament of tongue.

#### Inner mouth

- || Offensive odor like that after eating horse- radish.
- ☐ Bad odor from mouth. ð Incipient tuberculosis. ð Catarrh.
- || Dryness of whole mouth and back of it.
- Increased flow of acrid saliva.
- || Water accumulates in mouth, with pain in abdomen.
- ☐ Mercurial aphthae on roof of mouth and tongue.
- Sometimes in erecting head, saliva gets into windpipe, causing a violent ejecting cough.
- || Frequently suffering from aphthae, want of appetite, diarrhoea. ð Clonic spasms of eyes.

#### Throat

- ☐ Feeling of dryness of fauces extending into pharynx, causing contraction, as when drinking an astringent.
- ☐ Great difficulty in swallowing, with ravenous appetite. ð Chorea.
- | Throws up some flocculi or solid lumps of phlegm, almost without cough.
- Pressure in fauces as though a foreign body stuck there, which could not be removed by swallowing.
- Angina tonsillaris with great dryness in throat and general weakness. ð Cured by Pulsat.
- ☐ Induration of tonsils, thymus and other glands.
- Feeling of tension externally in region of thyroid gland.
- Neck distended; cravat feels too tight.
- A burning-cooling feeling along oesophagus to stomach, as after eating cress.
- ☐ Scratching sensation in throat, renewed with every attempt to sing. ð A professional singer after an epidemic influenza.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Much hunger, but no appetite.
- Towards evening, suddenly attacked with rabid hunger; body covered with sweat; tremor and weariness of limbs.
- ☐ Ravenous appetite, but difficult swallowing. ð Chorea.
- || Much hunger, but no appetite; early in morning; stomach feels as if empty.
- || Violent thirst.
- ☐ Burning thirst. ð Typhus.
- Thirst rather rare, particularly in throat during chill.

#### Eating and drinking

- Before breakfast : better.
- During breakfast : nausea; very soon satisfied while eating, and pressure and bearing down in stomach.
- || After breakfast : headache, a very offensive taste, dryness, burning in throat, nausea and vomiting, and pressure in stomach.
- Before dinner : bitter taste; but eats with appetite.
- After dinner : inability to think; inner uneasiness; disgust for work; pressing in forehead and temples; painful drawing in occiput; same in eyeballs; buzzing in ears; earache; uneasiness in muscles of lower jaw and lips; unpleasant taste; biting behind on left edge of tongue; a tearing sensation in pharynx, when swallowing saliva; very soon hungry again; belching; nausea and gagging; vomiting; sore feeling under ribs;

- || fulness in stomach, even after using light food moderately; pressure and fulness in abdomen; expansion; bloating; wind passing off; a stool with pain in anus; short dry cough or sneezing, causing violent pain; tension in sides of chest, and burning; pain in back; convulsive shaking of left shoulder; a cold feeling as from quicksilver on left nates, in hollow of knee, on a small spot towards right; tearing pain in left tibia; prostration of lower limbs; burning in thighs; violent burning in a corn on right little toe, which does not allow him to take his siesta.
- ☐☐ Very drowsy after dinner, quite unusual; he sleeps very deeply and gets awake with pains in all limbs.
- After supper : molesting fulness in abdomen, backache, chills.
- Sleepy while eating, distended abdomen; griping around navel; pappy stools; tension across chest; nervous sensation running through body.
- Better for an hour after eating while he is so exhausted; but great sleepiness remains.
- After a meal : nausea, eructations; abdomen distended (even after moderate eating).
- Eating is almost always followed by heartburn; prunes by pressure in stomach.
- After a swallow of cold water, nausea, the same quiets vomiting of phlegm; wine indisposes to work; coffee accelerates pulse.
- ☐ Daily about three hours after a meal she has a burning at stomach, which changes into a dull pressure with nausea.
- After smoking : peeling off inside of lips; saltish bitter, exceedingly offensive taste; belching and hiccough alternating; sudden nausea and vomiting; attacks of violent cough. Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting
- || Hiccough alternating with belching.
- With hiccoughing : burning pains in region of heart.
- || Belching : with taste of food.
- Eructations : empty;
- ☐ taste of rotten eggs; taste of apples.
- || Nausea : with anxiety, depression, vertigo, sneezing, unpleasant sensation in stomach, stitches in liver, cutting in abdomen, rapid breathing, great weakness; in chest.
- || Heartburn.
- || Vomituritio and great prostration, fainting.
- Vomiting : in evenings; middle of night; of ingesta.
- || Bitter vomit, with stitches in rectum and loin, followed by headache and irritation to sneeze.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐ Sensitive to pressure in pit of stomach. δ Chorea.
- Spasmodic drawing from pit of stomach up into chest.
- Drawing in of pit of stomach.
- || Burning below sternum.
- ☐ Sense of oppression at cardiac region, as if cavity of thorax was narrowed.
- { Biliary dyspepsia in very nervous persons.
- ☐ Cardialgia for three hours after a meal.
- Burning in stomach, changing into a dull pressure, as from a foreign body, with nausea.
- | Heavy sensation in stomach; faintness, with an empty feeling, sometimes alternating with a jerking sensation as of some heavy object. See 29.
- || From 12 to 2 P.M. daily, cramp from middle of spine through into stomach; severe gagging and vomiting; legs feel as if pricked all over with ice-cold needles.

#### Hypochondria

- ☐ Liver enlarged, congested.
- Sensation of pain and drawing in right hypochondrium, as if liver had increased in weight and dragged at its ligaments.



- || Sharp stitches, as from needles, in region of liver; dull stitches during breathing.
- || Stitches under short ribs, left side.
- ☐ Pain in stomach and liver, burning from acidity.
- { Enlargement of liver.
- ☐ Pain in left hypochondrium, with rumbling in region of left superior flexure of colon.

#### Abdomen

- || Violent colic, cutting, griping, pinching.
- { Popular medicine for colic with the Korjākes.
- || Great noises in abdomen.
- Rumbling, with constant pain deep in umbilical region; agg. from pressure.
- ☐ Loud rolling and rumbling in bowels, with constipation. ð During pregnancy.
- { Flatulency of stomach and bowels.
- Pinching below umbilicus, attended with a bloated condition of abdomen.
- ☐ Pain in abdomen with fetid discharges. ð Typhus.
- | Burning in abdomen.
- { Ulceration of stomach and bowels. ð Typhoid fever.
- A great heaviness like from a weight, most below navel.
- ☐ A pressure as from a swelling from left hypogastrium to back.
- || In region of caecum, violent stitches, with sneezing.
- Sensation of emptiness, hollowness or coldness in abdomen.
- || Distension of abdomen.
- Undulatory jumping of upper abdominal muscles.
- Twitching, tension, tearing and stitches in loins.
- || Subsultus of abdominal muscles.
- Bruised feeling in loins, in sitting and lying.
- Laming pains in loins, agg walking and standing.
- { Abdominal plethora.
- ☐ Weakness in loins. ð Rheumatism.
- In groins, peculiar tensive sensation as if wrenched, less when walking,
- ☐ quivering in left.

#### Stool and rectum

- In rectum : a sharp itching, invites to drawing upward, but is only relieved by pressing down; burning and loss of blood; biting after wind passes; bearing down, tenesmus.
- Prickling, itching in rectum and anus, as from worms.
- Passes much inodorous flatus, every day for weeks; more after breakfast.
- Wind of odor like carrion; like garlic.
- Stool thin, yellow, fecal, slimy.
- || Stool mushy, most after breakfast, oftener than usual.
- Stool pappy, passage of a large quantity of wind.
- || Stool has an abominable stench; t.
- ☐ Fetid stools.
- Diarrhoea mostly in morning, after rising and eating, with much rumbling; crampy colic and passing of wind.
- ☐ Diarrhoea in children; liver involved, with grass-green, bilious stools.
- ☐ Diarrhoea, with cutting in abdomen; bowels loose, stools light and offensive. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Looseness commencing in morning, immediately after rising, returning after each meal with much rumbling, passing wind and spasmodic bellyache; crampy colic. ð Chronic diarrhoea.
- Very hard stools; at first hard and knotty, then soft, finally diarrhoeic.
- ☐ Costiveness. ð Rheumatism.

- Before stool : pinching and cutting in abdomen; urgent tenesmus; painful straining in rectum.
- During stool : colic and passing of flatus; burning soreness, smarting and cutting in anus; sweat; pain in loins to legs, continuing after stool.
- After stool : headache amel; biting in anus; straining in rectum; cutting pain in anus; griping in hypogastrium; distension of abdomen; heaviness in abdomen and around naval; pain in chest.
- In anus : periodical violent stitches, afternoon; tearing pain with hard stool;
- || heaviness and fulness;
- || pressing, at noon; an urging towards it from wind; very unpleasant sensation of dryness,
- || had to draw it upward; sensation as if completely closed;
- || paralytic weakness in sphincter; warm feeling,
- || burning with cadaverous smelling flatus; heat and itching,
- || itching and burning; crawling as from worms, has to scratch; moisture and oozing out; slime appears without a stool.
- A copious mushlike stool, followed by burning in anus.
- Hemorrhoidal tumors burning, inflamed, swollen.

#### Urinary organs

- Pressing pain in region of kidneys, disturbs sleep.
- Stitch in right kidney.
- | Lameness in left kidney, sore to touch, with cramp extending into thighs.
- Tensive pain while riding.
- Twitching pain in bladder.
- || Paralytic weakness in sphincter, can hardly hold urine.
- Sphincter vesicae weak, with dribbling.
- ☐ Urine passes at intervals and dribbles away,
- || with a cold shrunken penis.
- Urine passes in intermissions; flows and stops.
- || Constant desire to urinate.
- || Quantity of urine very much increased, even with diarrhoea.
- Urination, with coldness down legs, numbness and twitches.
- After urination, urine passes off involuntarily.
- Urine passes slowly in a small stream or in drops, has to press to promote flow.
- Urine : watery, clear, lemon-colored,
- || bright yellow; dark yellow and hot; red; red, flocculent or powdery sediment; watery in forenoon,
- || in afternoon milky; like whey; turbid; with a red or white sediment (phosphate of magnesia); iridizing on surface.
- ☐ Urine profuse, colorless. ð Chorea.
- ☐ Urination lessened. ð Rheumatism.
- A little shimmering pellicle on urine.
- Urine with red, flaky sediment; sediment white, of phosphate of magnesia.
- With urination : spasmodic drawing in left groin;
- || burning in urethra,
- ☐ at night in orifice; sensation as if a cold drop of urine was passing;
- ☐ painful urging along urethra.
- Urethra : burning stitches; stitch like from a red-hot iron;
- || several fine stitches, most in orifice;
- || crawling, itching, tickling in orifice
- | lessened by cold water;

- || discharge of prostatic juice or of a tough viscous slime; momentary burning in orifice during night.

- Viscid, glutinous mucus from urethra.

Male sexual organs

- || Excited sexual desire, most mornings.

- After siesta, an irresistible urging, and, after emission, tensive pressure in hypochondria.

- Erections night and morning.

- Great desire for coition, with relaxed penis.

- || Pollutions : several nights;

- | in siesta.

- ☐ After emission, pains and weakness in thighs.

- || Sexual power much diminished, apathy, nothing can produce an erection.

- ☐ During coition : burning in urethra; most painful with ejaculation; insufficient ejaculation, or very late; voluptuous ecstasy wanting.

- After coitus :

- ☐ loss of appetite;

- || each time great relaxation for several days,

- ☐ lassitude;

- | night-sweats; for two nights burning itching of skin, with sweat on upper chest and shoulders, afterwards on abdomen and arms.

- ☐☐ Complaints after sexual debauches.

- || Drawing in testicles, with a sense of discomfort, heaviness and drowsiness; evenings.

- Spasmodic drawing in left testicle and spermatic cord.

- || Excessive and painful retraction of testes towards inguinal ring, has to palliate it by pressing them off with fingers.

- Disagreeable sensation in urethra, only in front part of penis, like a crawling, has to squeeze penis.

- Penis cold and shrunken.

- Itching in penis, on foreskin and scrotum.

- On left side of scrotum red swelling, tickles and itches.

- ☐ Old gleans and other sequelae of gonorrhoea.

- || Excessive itching of genitals, in mons veneris; unbearable for several days.

- || Itching and burning at night above genitals, lichen pilaris urticatus.

Female sexual organs

- ☐☐ Awful, almost intolerable bearing-down pain.

- Cramps as if she must have a child, obliged to lie down.

- ☐ Itching and irritation of parts, with strong desire for an embrace.

- || Menses too profuse, with tearing, pressive pains in back and abdomen.

- At beginning of menses : nightly restlessness on account of troublesome rigors; toothache and wakefulness.

- During menses : headache, toothache, pain and itching in l. ear, lessened by boring; pains, like those of labor, in belly and back; pains in left arm; itching here and there, particularly about genitals; rigors; palpitation; running of water from mouth.

- ☐ Swelling of vagina and several nodules (with horses).

- After menses : pain as from exhaustion; palpitation; headache and dizziness;

- ☐ prolapsus after cessation of menses; interrupted sleep with anxiety.

- ☐ Leucorrhoea very profuse, dark colored. ð Prolapsus uteri.

- Leucorrhoea, with much itching internally and externally.

Pregnancy

- Lactation. Parturition.

- ☐ Constipation with rumbling in bowels during pregnancy.
- ☐ Four weeks after childbirth a pressing pain like a swelling from left side of hypogastrium, extending towards back; motion aggravates; thirst; loss of appetite.
- ☐ Metastasis of milk to brain. ð Epilepsy.
- Nipples itch, burn, look red.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- ☐☐ Worse from singing.
- ☐ During singing a scratching in throat; after "grippe".
- Oppression and constriction of larynx; he fears suffocation.
- Tickling along windpipe, with a violent, raking dry cough.
- ☐ Tickling in trachea. ð Laryngo-phthisis.
- { Frequent tickling irritation in windpipe. ð Incipient tuberculosis.

#### Respiration

- ☐ At night breathing was impeded, owing to closure of nose by thick mucus. ð Chronic nasal catarrh.
- || Oppression of chest with pain in stomach.
- During inhalation : stitches in left side and
- || below short ribs; increasing pressure on middle of sternum; dull stitches in liver.
- With a deep inspiration : pains in different parts of chest and abdomen; shooting from heart to shoulder blade.
- || Frequent deep inspirations.
- Rapid breathing, evenings, with heat all over and sweat, most in face.
- || Great inclination to sighing, involuntary, with rapid beating of heart.
- Suffocative fits with anxiety and fainting; t.
- || Difficulty in breathing, as if chest was too full; he must breathe more deeply.
- || Chest as if too narrow, pressure on both sides of sternum.
- Difficult and noisy respiration.
- { Short breath in walking, has to stand still to get breath. ð Incipient tuberculosis.
- Constriction of chest, with deep inspirations at times, and visible beating of heart, and a kind of oppression, especially behind two borders of sternum, along its whole length.
- In region of diaphragm painful drawing with difficult breathing.

#### Cough

- Dry cough with whistling behind sternum.
- { Frequent dry cough, after meals. ð Incipient tuberculosis.
- || Cough with rattling of phlegm, without expectoration.
- || Dry cough from a tickling in trachea at night, shaking whole body violently.
- || Constant irritation to cough which can mostly be suppressed, but, if he cannot resist it, several violent convulsive shocks of cough succeed one another, which are very painful, tears run from eyes, and he has to double up.
- ☐ Violent cough in isolated attacks, ending in repeated sneezing.
- { Hacking cough. ð Incipient tuberculosis.
- || Convulsive, hacking cough, with oppressive sweat.
- ☐☐ Sudden convulsive coughs, agg forenoons, or during day.
- || Violent spasmodic cough at night.
- Cough most at night, less in morning, in forenoon, agg towards evening.
- || Dry cough after dinner.
- During cough : burning in chest; stitches in left side; palpitation.
- ☐ Convulsive cough with anxious sweat.
- || Has to sit up in bed, or cough takes his breath.

- With cough pressure in left head, running in scalp; burning in eyes, tears run from eyes.
- Spasmodic contraction of chest, threatening suffocation; rawness of chest, shooting in left side of chest; some saliva flies out of mouth; nausea, retching; burning in stomach; heaviness in abdomen; colicky pain impedes coughing.
- ☐ Cough towards evening with frequent pulse (100) intermitting.
- || After each cough violent sneezing; sometimes so rapid that he does not know if he coughs or sneezes.
- ☐ Frequent hemming and bringing up small, firm lumps of phlegm, without cough. ð

#### Laryngo-phthisis.

- || Mucous sputa most in morning.
- { Mucus is loosened by slight clearing and comes up in small, hard, round balls. ð Incipient tuberculosis.
- { Expectoration of small flakes of mucus raised almost without any cough. ð Incipient tuberculosis.
- Sputa sometimes consisting of large brown lumps.
- ☐ Long-lasting cough and puslike sputa.
- || Rattling of phlegm in chest, agg mornings and when lying on back.
- ☐ Chronic catarrh.
- Loose cough; with distension of abdomen; heaviness most in region of navel; noise in belly;
- || passing of wind.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Sudden stitches in middle of chest.
- { Incipient tuberculosis.
- Stitching behind sternum most at end of expiration.
- Very painful stinging pressure in chest, below shoulder blades, and on corresponding places in front; has to breathe deeply.
- Stitches : in right lung while walking; with every breath in l. chest; between sternum and nipple, pulse 90, hard and full, 3 P.M.
- ☐ Jerking stitches through right lung.
- ☐ Oppression of chest in region of diaphragm, with drawing pains. ð Angina pectoris.
- || Pressure on chest and heavy sensation.
- { Sense of constriction in cardiac region, as if chest were too narrow or too full of blood. ð Incipient tuberculosis.
- Sprained sensation in chest, increased by taking a deep breath, evenings.
- || Tension in lower part of chest during motion and when sitting, taking away his breath.
- Tension, pressure, heaviness and constriction of chest.
- || Tension over whole chest, most in front after breakfast.
- Oppression behind sternum with strange beating of heart.
- Anxious sensation in chest.
- || Burning in left chest, worse after dinner.
- { Severe burning in chest. ð Incipient tuberculosis.
- || Sensation of sore pain deep in chest, first left, then right
- ☐ Inflammation of lungs.
- { All symptoms of incipient phthisis.
- { Sticking, under nipple. ð Incipient tuberculosis.
- { Twitches running across chest in rapid succession, accompanied by prickling. ð Incipient tuberculosis.

- ☐ Consumption of lungs;
- ☐☐ tuberculous consumption.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Sticking pain in apex of heart.
- Stitches in region of heart, through to shoulder blade; agg from cough.
- || Violent stitches in region of heart, with an intermitting pulse and great weakness.
- || Burning, shooting pains in region of heart, extending to left shoulder blade; caused by deep inspiration and much worse from coughing, sneezing and hiccough.
- □ Sense of oppression in cardiac region as if cavity of thorax was narrowed; confined feeling.
- □ Constant feeling of a lump in epigastrium, with pain under sternum; drawing in region of diaphragm, sharp pains in left side. ð Angina pectoris, gastralgie form.
- When he lay down at night he felt several blows in heart with trembling in pit of stomach and anxiety, caused by every slight noise.
- Several twitching shocks of heart.
- At night transient painful shocks at heart, with anxiety.
- Oppression at heart on bending body down, with violent beating of heart.
- The right heart overfilled with blood; t.
- When he awoke, trembling of heart.
- □ Palpitation most in evening. ð Real convulsio cordis.
- After a feeling of compression with omission of beats of heart, some very quick irregular beats.
- Palpitation violent, strongly felt, agg evenings, with redness of face; on sitting down, some irregular, strong beats; anxious oppression.
- Attack of violent palpitation of heart, with anxiety breaking out in a sweat.
- || Forcible beats of heart, lifting hand lying on chest and moving a newspaper she had in her hand up and down.
- The prover hears the heart-throbs.
- Accompanying palpitation : anxiety; trembling in pit of stomach; dull headache; vertigo; red face; oppression.
- || Paralyzed feeling in left arm and hand; shudders, crawls; water runs together in mouth; all the limbs are weary.
- || Pulse : frequent, 100 in a minute, irritated, full, strong; beats quick, 87; weak, small, 60; felt in all parts of body, most in epigastrium; intermits after 30 or 40 beats; dicrotic; weak, small; small, irregular; t.
- exceedingly weak; t;
- | small (incipient tuberculosis); feeble, scarcely perceptible; becomes slower during day, more frequent in morning; small, uneven, very unequal, irregular, at times intermitting; weak, tremulous (from overworking).
- □ Pulse very frequent and small, 140; first sound of heart scarcely audible. ð Typhus.
- General inactivity of circulation.

#### Outer chest

- Peculiar sensation of contraction of sternum.
- Jerking, subsultus of all pectoral muscles.
- Pressure on right chest near nipple, throbbing sore feeling.
- { Painful pressure on middle of sternum, agg when inhaling. ð Incipient tuberculosis.
- Sharp stitches : like splinters in pectoralis near nipple, first right, then left, later on lowest ribs; on different parts of thorax.
- Pain in left intercostal muscles.
- Twitches of pectoral muscles.
- Shooting tearing pains in small spots.
- { Throbbing aching pain in small spots on chest. ð Incipient tuberculosis.
- Soreness deep in chest in two spots, four inches on either side of sternum; it hurts or

weakens her to breathe or speak.

- Copious sweat on chest during night.
- Burning, biting pimples on outer chest.

Neck and back

- Tension in region of thymus gland.
- { Struma.
- □ Cervical glands swollen. ð Chorea.
- || Muscles in neck feel as if beaten.
- Stitches in cervical vertebrae.
- □ Twitching of cervical muscles.
- || Stiff neck.
- || Tension and stiffness of muscles of neck.
- || Sensation as if sprained in neck when turning head to left.
- Extending to nape of neck : crick in back.
- Itching pimples on neck.
- In back below shoulder blades, a gnawing, shooting, tearing pain.
- { Sticking between shoulder blades. ð Incipient tuberculosis.
- Frequent sharp stitches like from splinters on dorsal vertebrae.
- || Feels as if large splinters were pushed into back.
- □ Violent shooting, burning pains, deep in spine.
- Spasmodic, pressive, drawing pain starts from back, extends to middle of chest and into oesophagus.
- || Painful pulsation in spinal canal.
- || Dorsal muscles feel as if beaten or bruised;
- □ on bending forward they feel short.
- || Backaches disturbing sleep at night; cannot find a position to lie in, with heat.
- || Aching along spine and limbs.
- Pain in back, as after continued stooping.
- □ Pain along spinal column, agg when stooping.
- Every motion, every turn of body, causes pain in spine.
- || Crepitation in vertebrae of neck when stooping and crackling all along spine when moving body, in loins when stooping.
- Crick in back extending from sacrum to nape of neck.
- □ After dinner, pain in spine, especially a spot size of palm in middle of spinal column; is very sensitive to touch, as well as at every motion of body.
- Shooting pains in single vertebrae.
- || Violent shocks starting from one of lower vertebrae.
- □ Sensitiveness of single vertebrae to hot sponge. ð Chorea.
- || The whole spinal column is very sensitive to touch, even by a sponge, or leaning against a chair.
- Biting burning in a small place on spine.
- □ Spine sensitive to touch; agg mornings.
- Pain along spine in several places, tender to touch.
- Sensation as if cold air was spreading from spine over body, like an aura epileptica.
- Coldness below shoulder blade, as if touched by a piece of ice.
- Chilliness over whole back.
- Crawls over back and limbs.
- Running heat through limbs.
- Sensation of soreness and great weakness in back.
- □ Numbness and weakness in back. ð Chorea.

- | Great uneasiness and weakness in spine, with twitchings.
- || Great weakness in muscles of back, can hardly sit straight.
- Peculiar sensation of weakness and stiffness between shoulders; extends to neck.
- ☐ When stooping, spine pains as if too weak to support.
- Sensation of ants creeping along spine.
- Burning, biting on back.
- Itching on back; suppurating pimples.
- Violent pains in first and second lumbar vertebrae when turning.
- Pain in first two lumbar vertebrae, with sense of coldness in glutei muscles, spreading down legs, and formication in feet.
- ☐ Spinal column sensitive to pressure of a hot sponge in region of second and third lumbar vertebrae. ð Chorea.
- ☐ Sensitiveness of lumbar vertebrae. ð Chorea.
- ☐☐ Pain in lumbar region and sacrum,
- ☐ especially during exertion in daytime
- ☐☐ and while sitting; pain, sore aching; back not sensitive to touch.
- Pressure in sacrum like a heavy load, as if it would burst.
- Pain in sacrum : a sort of crick in back; extends along spine to nape of neck; agg in evening, or goes into lower limbs.
- ☐ Sudden violent stitch in sacrum while walking in open air.
- Pain in back and sacrum so violent that he has to keep in bed, some palpitation, no appetite, no stool, but frequent discharge of pale yellow urine.
- || As if beaten in sacrum, or dislocated feeling.
- Feels palpitation even in os coccyx.
- Dry feeling in os coccyx.

#### Upper limbs

- || Shoulder joint as if dislocated.
- Convulsive shakes in left shoulder.
- Tearing in right shoulder.
- Shooting in axilla.
- Icy feeling in right axilla and left inner ankle.
- ☐ Rheumatism of right deltoid worse when moving joint backward, with great weakness in loins, costiveness and less urination.
- Spasmodic pains in left upper arm below deltoid, followed by a similar pain in right upper leg.
- Sprained feeling in deltoid and as if thousands of splinters were in it when lifting arm; at 5 P.M.
- ☐ Drawing pain : from left upper arm to forearm; in muscles of left forearm.
- Tearing in left upper arm, lower teeth and left ear, with violent itching in ear; pains agg from lying on sore side; from 2 P.M. till evening.
- | Irregular and hurried movements of arms.
- Twitching and spasms in arms, ceasing when doing hard work with hands.
- Violent shock of left arm, followed by wavelike twitchings of abdominal muscles; during siesta.
- || Upper arm shaken like from an electric shock.
- Subsultus tendinum on upper arm.
- Such constant motions of upper limbs that pulse cannot be felt, lower limbs are drawn up to trunk; t.
- Irregular quick motions in upper limbs; t.
- Tension in left upper arm.



- Has to put his arms often into another position.
- Violent laming or paralytic pain in left hand and arm five minutes after palpitation commences.
- Cannot lift his arm; arms are stiff.
- || Prostration, weariness and paralytic feeling in left arm.
- Burning above left elbow.
- Itching on arms.
- ☐☐☐ Burning itching on both hands, as if frozen; parts hot, swollen, red.
- ☐☐ Burning itching pimples size of millet-seed on arms.
- A small painful abscess on middle of right deltoid.
- Violent rheumatic pains in forearm, extending into thumb; afternoon, in rest.
- || Drawing in forearm, in left, or both.
- Tearing drawing pains in left elbow joint.
- ☐ Rheumatic or gouty stiffness of left hand and elbow joint.
- Electric stitches in olecranon of each arm.
- In point of elbow, coldness like from ice.
- Forearm :
- || tearing in bones of left; tearing between bones; strong painless pulsation near and above right olecranon; tension, lameness and numbness; starting and quivering on upper surface of right hand, extending to ball of hand; pressive trembling in right hand.
- In extensor side of right forearm, sudden awful pain like thousands of splinters, with a momentary sensation as if he would lose consciousness.
- Sensation like from splinters in point of left elbow.
- Burning in front of left forearm near wrist as if he had burnt himself.
- Burning itching on right forearm; after scratching, white nodules, size of millet-seed, and furfuraceous peeling off.
- Itching on point of elbow.
- || Tearing : in left wrist; in both hands.
- Burning sore pain in skin of right hand from wrist to thumb and index finger; slightest touch with finger painful.
- ☐☐ Trembling and coldness of hands. δ From overwork at desk.
- ☐☐☐ Trembling of hands. δ Typhus.
- Right hand unsteady while writing; arm feels paralyzed from much writing.
- || Left hand up to forearm asleep at night in bed; from leading a little boy during a walk.
- Cold hands.
- Hands chilly, nails blue, with a small, hard pulse and prostration of whole body, at noon.
- Face and
- || hands blue and icy cold.
- Sometimes a warm sweat on palms.
- || Itching on right wrist.
- Itching, redness and burning in hands like chilblains.
- || Tearing burning in thumbs, stitches like needles.
- || Spasmodic pain in thumb.
- || Tearing between thumb and index finger.
- Drawing, tearing in left index finger as from splinters.
- Burning and crawling in right index finger as if a felon would come.
- Icy cold sensation in joint of middle finger; somewhat reddened and sensitive to touch; violent tearing.
- Finger often deadens and remains a long time sensitive to cold.
- Tearing in left little finger.

- Frequent sudden motions of right fingers.
- Tearing in joints and drawing, as if in periosteum, of all fingers.
- ☐☐ Stiffness in fingers from gout.
- Fingers itch, burn and look red, as if frost-bitten.
- Points of fingers blue; t.
- Nails blue.

#### Lower limbs

- Pains over both hip joints, he gets up stiff.
- || Tensive, pressing tearing in hip joints as if heads of bones were pulled from sockets.
- Violent ischiatic pain; neither touch nor pressure, neither walking nor rest has any influence, but agg by stooping or change position.
- Stretching pain in acetabula.
- Stitches, pressing and feeling of dislocation or as if beaten in hip joint.
- Coldness in region of trochanter; at intervals shaking, pushing concussions now in left hip, now in right hand, commencing in joints of lower limbs.
- ☐ Pains in legs, especially in region of right hip joint, like from fatigue.
- Itching on condyles of hip bone.
- ☐ Violent pains in limbs, especially left hip under gluteal muscles.
- || In left buttock violent tearing with sensation of coldness, wakening him out of sleep.
- ☐☐ Twitching of gluteal muscles.
- || Icy coldness from glutei down to feet, most in big toes, with numbness and twitches.
- Furuncle on right gluteus, size of hen's egg, very painful, discharging black blood on seventh day, with most violent burning pains; lasted five days.
- Pressing in thighs, agg in right.
- Sensation of a plug on outer side of thigh,
- || above knee.
- Rending drawing in thigh, extending to knee.
- Tendons of thigh are stretched.
- From groin down to middle of anterior thigh, violent contraction in flexors.
- Tearing from hip joint to knee, with numbness.
- || Crossing legs causes pain in thighs.
- Thighs pain as after a long journey on foot.
- Painful weariness and heaviness in thighs.
- || Electric stitches or spasmodic pain in anterior part of thigh.
- Burning, itching on inner and anterior portion of thigh.
- Biting and burning pimples above knee.
- All along flexor side of thigh violent burning, and later a thick rash like from nettles.
- On front of thigh and on buttocks very painful furuncles.
- In knee joint : drawing, tearing, stinging;
- || weakness;
- || sprained feeling.
- Tearing drawing in knee; agg sitting, amel walking.
- || Violent stitches in both knees, followed by weakness.
- Muscular twitches, or
- || weakness in knees,
- || they knock together.
- Itching, violent pain, a tremulous feeling, or coldness on a small spot in bend of knee.
- ☐☐ Pain in bones of lower legs, sometimes as if in periosteum.
- Pains in bones of legs, as if in marrow.
- || Violent pressing pains in left tibia beginning in morning, agg. at noon, amel afternoon and

evening.

- Pains similar to syphilitic bone-pain, not worse in warmth of bed, but rather better.
- || Tearing drawing pains in shin bones, agg sitting, amel walking.
- Burning in tibia.
- ☐ Pains in legs most marked when standing or sitting; amel when walking or from motion.
- || Dull pain along tibia; drawing pains in shin.
- In calves :
- || tearing;
- || painful contraction;
- || stitches;
- | burning; heaviness.
- While walking, alternate stretching and flexion in lower limbs, causing a strange lifting and sinking of body, accompanied by merry, incoherent talking; t.
- Heaviness, weariness, or a tearing with a paralytic numbness in lower legs.
- Painful prostration in legs, cannot go up-stairs.
- The legs ache as after a prostrating sickness.
- || Lower limbs weak, weary, cannot support body, cannot stand, has to sit.
- || Heaviness : as if lead was hanging on legs; with languor.
- ☐ Weight in legs; they feel weary and as if they had been knocked from under.
- ☐ Weak and heavy in legs all day; yellow urine.
- On crossing thighs he feels a violent pain in them.
- || Trembling of lower limbs.
- Electric shock through lower limbs, most in left, suddenly awaking him.
- Jerking motion in lower limbs.
- Sudden concussions in legs.
- Muscular twitching, followed by biting itching on soles.
- In lower limbs : coldness,
- || burning, evening and night copious sweat.
- At night in warmth of bed an itching, forcing to scratch, leaving bloody streaks.
- || Burning on right lower leg.
- Burning itching, skin dry and peeling or small nodules.
- || Sweats much on lower leg.
- ☐ Drawing, pressive pains in legs; especially in ankles.
- Pain agg in standing, has to walk or sit.
- Pains in ankle joint waken him at 2 A.M.
- || Crampy pain in ankle joints extending over heels; shooting burning pains.
- || Crawling and itching on dorsis of feet.
- || Shooting in metatarsal bones and feet while walking.
- || Feet cold like ice up to ankles.
- Burning in feet, as if blood was glowing in veins.
- || Great weakness,
- ☐ heaviness, or formication in feet.
- Stiffness in tendo-achillis.
- Heels as if beaten, when standing.
- In soles : tearing,
- || shooting, like splinters,
- || biting itching.
- ☐ Cramp in soles at night.
- Right little toe pains as from narrow shoes, in left second toe same sensation in a corn.
- In big toe :

- || tearing, jerking pain, digging, sudden stitches like splinters.
- In all the toes :
- || drawing,
- | digging,
- || shooting, crawling or prickling; painful swellings, like nails growing in;
- || itching, burning and redness, as if frost-bitten.
- ☐☐ Pain and inflammation of frost-bitten toes.
- ☐☐ Chilblains.
- || Violent pains in a corn on right little toe.

#### Limbs in general

- Tearing in left forearm and right thigh.
- ☐☐ Tearing in limbs, agg in rest or sitting, amel moving.
- Shooting pains : in all limbs; most in knees and nape of neck; right knee agg going up-stairs; in fingers and toes.
- Violent pains all night along back, on chest, in loins and legs.
- ☐ Pain in right knee and left hand; pain shifts about every third day; during attack cough only on moving about; pains agg when he begins to move about in morning. ð Rheumatism.
- || Tearing and drawing in tubular bones, agg in their ends.
- Pains in bones of legs and forearm, alternating with similar pains in right tibia.
- || Cracking and other noises in joints.
- || Trembling of limbs.
- Restless, tremulous feeling in upper and lower limbs, with shaking and twitching.
- ☐ Subsultus tendinum.
- ☐ All the limbs as if beaten, after slight exertion.
- After repeated and severe epistaxis, great soreness and bruised feeling of joints of limbs.
- Muscular soreness as it remains in some cases after fever, in attacks of influenza.
- ☐ Violent ulcerative pains in limbs prevent sleep at night, from left elbow to little finger, and from calves to heel, with beating pains in little toe; general heat. ð A young, leprous lame girl.
- ☐ Feels as if her limbs did not belong to her.
- ☐☐ Pains in limbs with lameness and numbness.
- ☐ Weakness and coldness in limbs. ð Chorea.
- Limbs cold, blue; t.
- ☐ Livid limbs. ð Typhus.
- || Formication in upper and lower limbs, as if gone to sleep.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. In rest : pains in forearm, metatarsus, toes; symptoms generally agg.
- In standing : vertigo; headache; pressure in stomach; tension in groin; prostration in chest;
- || very painful palpitation; pain in sacrum, loins, thumb,
- ☐ legs, knees, heels and toes; legs weak.
- ☐ Uncertain footing when standing. ð From overwork at desk.
- || Stooping : nose stopped up; stitches under ribs; oppression at heart; spine pains.
- | After using flexors : most after stooping or bending forward, painful tension and soreness in different places.
- When sitting : vertigo;
- || headache; pressure in stomach; cutting in diaphragm; colic-like spasm in stomach; tension in groin; itching on scrotum; dry cough; pressure on chest; sudden violent stitches in chest; tension lower part of chest; anxious, irregular beats of heart; sore as if beaten in neck, loins, back,
- || sacrum,

- | hips,
- || thighs,
- | knees, shinbone,
- || buttocks and
- || lower limbs; stitches on outer ankle; tearing in inner heel, foot, big toe, little toe and corns; cramps in muscles; painful sensations in anus disappear.
- Has to sit down when cough comes.
- || After changing position, most when rising from sitting and using extensor muscles, different, painful and other sensations in limbs.
- Lying on back : rattling in chest; pain in occiput through to glabella.
- Pain in sacrum and loins lying on right side, amel turning to left Worse lying on suffering side.
- Lying in bed : headache, extending to left ear.
- Lying down : rushing in right ear; palpitation; shocks at heart; pains in loins, sacrum, knees; shaking chill; twitches of muscles.
- ☐ With every attempt at voluntary motion twitches are increased; no twitchings at night. ð Chorea.
- Moderate motion : relieves pain in limbs, in head and limbs, in small of back, in knees, in corn, also weakness.
- Motion : moving head, neck hurts; any motion of body, back pains; chilly; joints crack; pressure in eyes; eyeballs burn; hands tremble; tension lower part of chest.
- || From slightest exertion : copious sweat.
- In going up-stairs : greatest weariness in lower limbs.
- Walking up hill : makes him faint.
- Worse in walking : vertigo; headache; thirst; stitches in chest; pain in knees, they give way; pain in lower limbs, in ankle joint, heel, metatarsus, soles.
- From walking : vertigo; oppression of stomach; colic; difficult breathing; stitches in lungs; stitches in sacrum; pressure in upper part of chest.
- ☐☐ Uncertainty in walking, tumbling over everything in the way.
- ☐ Unsteady walk. ð Chorea.
- While walking, pains in lower limbs and groins disappear.
- ☐ Thigh most affected and painful after walking.
- In writing : lameness in upper arm; weariness in forearm; uncertainty in hand; cramp in ball of thumb.
- ☐ If she reaches for an object, she usually misses her mark. ð Clonic spasms of eyes.
- ☐ Uncertainty in his carriage and when walking. ð Chorea.
- He stumbles over everything in his way.
- ☐ Learned to walk and to speak with difficulty, and at a late date. ð Clonic spasms of eyes.
- In turning around : pain in back or neck.

#### Nerves

- Increase of strength during delirium; t.
- The slightest influence of the will seems to have the most powerful effect; t.
- All motions are much easier and are made with much more dexterity; t.
- ☐ Extraordinary strength of muscles. ð Epilepsy.
- They lift up heavy loads and carry them with great facility for distances; t.
- It seems as if they were dancing, they make the strangest pantomimes with the hands; t.
- They run to places where they had no intention to go; t.
- Nervous excitement bordering on convulsions.
- Extreme wakefulness and restlessness, and continual fever.
- At night, 3 A.M. , awakes with an inner restlessness in all voluntary muscles, followed by a

trembling and finally an irresistible playing and twitching of all muscles.

- ☐ Very restless. ð Typhus.
- || Trembling of lower jaw and lips.
- ☐ Chattering of jaws and trembling of limbs. ð Typhoid fever.
- ☐ Great weakness and trembling. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- || Tremulous sensation in whole body.
- ☐ Tremor of whole body. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Trembling of parts or all over. ð Chorea.
- Trembling, with anxiousness and prostration.
- Trembling of legs and hands, with debility; soreness of spine; agg at approach of thunder-storm.
- || Twitching of muscles in different places, now here, now there; subsultus tendinum.
- Twitching and spasms during sleep.
- ☐ Muscular twitchings grow more violent; only a few hours sleep. ð Chorea.
- ☐☐ Twitchings : of eyelids and eyeballs; of cheeks : in chest posteriorly; in abdomen.
- Twitching of arms ceased when patient used them in his work of shoemaking. ð Chorea.
- ☐☐ Involuntary movements (especially with children) while awake; ceasing during sleep. ð Chorea.
- ☐ As soon as she opened her eyes in morning the two eyeballs began to turn to right and left at intervals of half a second, and this continued all day.
- ☐☐ Spasmodic motions, from simple involuntary motions and jerks of single muscles, to a dancing of whole body. ð Chorea. ð Hysteria.
- ☐ Eclampsia.
- ☐ Frequent attacks of slight convulsions. ð Clonic spasms of eyes.
- ☐ Cramps in hands and feet; body convulsed, as if a galvanic battery was applied to spine.
- ☐ Convulsions and tremor.
- ☐ Convulsions, fever with hot head, lying in a lethargic state; distortion of eyes and crying out in sleep. ð Nystagmus.
- ☐ Catalepsy.
- ☐ Epilepsy : with great exertion of strength; from fright, every seven days : he falls and lies almost motionless; from suppressed eruptions; two or three attacks a week, after suppression of tinea capitis; attacks increase at first and lessen gradually.
- || Discomfort and heaviness in whole body; general indescribable malaise.
- Great debility.
- Powerlessness and great weariness, had to remain in bed on account of great weakness.
- Great prostration and inability to think.
- Exhaustion with delirium; t.
- Debility : after coitus; with trembling of limbs; from least exertion, with frequent palpitation; with vertigo.
- || Gets tired from a short walk.
- { Greatest lassitude with irresistible drowsiness, amel after eating.
- Great lassitude and heaviness in limbs, after a short walk, or even in bed, accompanied by anxiety and trembling. ð Incipient tuberculosis.
- Great weakness and viscous sweats; t.
- ☐ Sense of languor as if body were bruised and joints dislocated. ð Headache.
- ☐ Sense of uneasiness and weakness all down spine. ð Headache.
- Paralysis of lower limbs, with slight spasms of arms.
- ☐☐ Paralysis of upper and lower limbs. ð Incipient softening of spinal marrow.
- Paraplegia from congestion of lumbar part of cord.
- A child, aet. 15 months, paralyzed all over, eyes turned, face bluish pale, puffed up, small,

irregular pulse, slight tearing and twitches in upper limbs; t.

- In all paralyzed parts, violent pains.

Sleep

- || Very frequent gaping all day.

- Gaping : followed each time by involuntary laughter; makes him giddy; and sneezing, with pain in maxillary joint; with stretching, most of arms; and shaking chill.

- Frequent yawning : before spasms, or paroxysms of headache.

- || Drowsiness, cannot resist sleep, even soon after getting up.

- ☐ Irresistible drowsiness in day time. ð Prolapsus uteri.

- Early in evening very sleepy; has to go to bed, but a peculiar fear as if somebody would come and disturb him prevents sleep for hours.

- Great drowsiness and weariness during day; at night a rush of ideas prevents sleep.

- Sleepy and heavy headed, mist before eyes, pressure in eyes, lower limbs very tired.

- Sleepiness, especially after or even while eating.

- Afternoon drowsy and weary, with sexual desire.

- ☐ Weary and drowsy by day, sleepless at night. ð From overworking at desk.

- ☐ On falling asleep starts, twitches; sudden complete awakening. ð Chorea.

- Sopor and convulsions; t.

- ☐ Coma, with paralysis of face and limbs. ð Typhus.

- Convulsive affections, which cease during sleep.

- ☐☐ During sleep, one does not notice any motion of eyes whatever. ð Clonic spasms of eyes.

- Uneasy, restless sleep; from violent itching and burning of skin.

- || Restless night and chilliness.

- Tosses about from annoying crawls over whole body, head, chest, abdomen and feet.

- Restless nights, suffers pain in back, chest, loins and thighs.

- Restless night, a burning itching pain on different parts awakens him.

- Restless night, a heaviness in whole body, in head, chest, abdomen and feet induces him to toss about.

- Unpleasant dreams waking him from sleep.

- Dreams he could not open his mouth on account of pain in maxillary joint, and that they made him smell caustic ammonia, which wakened him.

- Dreams as if he was walking up and down in his room and reading, while he was sure he was in his bed; could not overcome it.

- In his dreams, anxiety as if suffocating.

Time

- At night :

- || frequent anxious waking; tearing pain in scalp; buzzing in ears;

- || sneezing in sleep; pain in cracked lip;

- || toothache, after midnight; grinding teeth (an elderly man).

- At 2 A.M. : pain in ankle joint.

- Morning : itching of scalp; spasm of eyes; tongue coated; hunger without appetite; diarrhoea; excited sexual desire; cough amel; mucous sputa; rattling of phlegm in chest; pulse more frequent; spine more sensitive; pains in tibia begin; pain in right knee and left hand agg.

- Towards noon :

- || headache;

- | stitch like a needle over left brow; trembling of left upper lid; nausea; pressing around navel; disagreeable full, heavy feeling in anus; stinging and tension in chest; backache;

- || pain in both tibiae; out of humor.

- At noon :

- || headache; pressure like a piece of sand under upper lid; trembling of left upper lid;

- || very unpleasant, saltish, bitter, sweetish metallic taste, most on root of tongue; cramp in stomach; sudden stitch in region of liver; colic; pressure, heat and itching in anus; cough with sneezing; pain in chest, in region of heart; stitch in sacrum; in left tibia; burning runs all along corn in little toe.

- Afternoon : dizziness and dull head; pain over eyes,

- || in vertex, in occiput; painful sensitiveness in upper part of nose; coryza : toothache and pain in lower jaw; nauseous sweetish taste; violent thirst; frequent belching; pressure or burning and digging pain in epigastrium; dull pressure in hypochondrium; stitches in region of spleen;

- || rumbling in abdomen;

- || cutting in upper and later in lower abdomen; soft, dark green stool; stool with copious urination; urine milky, fiery; drawing in both testicles; violent cough; pressure here and there in chest; sudden stitches deep in chest;

- || soreness in chest agg; constant pressure near heart and uninterrupted palpitation; irregular beats of heart; neck puffed up; sudden violent stitch in sacrum; pain and lameness in arm;

- || pains in elbow and forearm; burning in right thumb; in right hip joint, and along outside of lower leg, annoying pains; drawing, tearing in thigh; electric shock through legs; giving way of knee with painful drawing on back of left lower leg; stinging in right little toe;

- || pains in corns; epileptic shock of body; sleepiness; crawling all over.

- In evening : general malaise;

- || dizziness with loss of sight and weakness; double sight; momentary jerk in side of head; viscous yellow moisture in internal canthi; bubbling noise in right ear and noise as if bells were ringing in distance; warmth in face; front teeth as if too long and sensitive;

- || bad taste returns, with chest and abdominal symptoms; tip of tongue feels sore;

- || more appetite, even ravenous hunger; sudden nausea and vomiting of food; burning in scrobiculum, with a spasmodic drawing up into chest; digging, pinching cutting in abdomen; cutting itching in rectum; tension in right groin;

- □ unpleasant sensation in urethra; drawing in testicles,

- || agg. cough with blowing nose or expectoration of phlegm; stitches in lung;

- || violent palpitation; burning or itching on sternum; quivering in muscles of right loin; tension along whole spine; pains in back of sacrum; itching on back and inflamed nodules; tearing in left upper arm; stitches like needles in left thumb; in right hip joint and outside of right lower leg very tormenting pains; electric shock in lower limbs;

- || pains in lower limbs; burning in upper part of foot and violent pains in little toe; pains in corns; gaping; weakness;

- || crawls and chills, shaking chill; attack of heat; sweat without heat.

Temperature and weather

- Very sensitive to cool air.

- Cold air : increases earache and toothache; looking out of an open window, toothache and pains in limbs; easily chilled, least cool air makes "goose skin."

- Easily chilled on slight movement, and in a cooler air, or if cold finger touches a warm part of body.

- Very sensitive to cold, mostly hands and feet; his face is pale and haggard.

- In cold weather agg, especially headache.

- || When lifting bedcovers at night, crawling and shaking chill.

- || To drink cold water after it increases effect and lengthens it; t.

- || After a swallow of cold water : toothache; nausea.

- Washing or bathing palliates.

- □ Itching, burning and redness of fingers, toes and other parts, as though they had been frozen.



- ☐ Complaints from frost. ð Headache. ð Chilblains.
- ☐☐ Chilblains, frost-bite, and all consequences of exposure to cold, particularly in face.
- In open air : vertigo amel or agg; pressing in eye; momentary attacks of drunkenness; headache; nausea; colic, stitches in sacrum;
- || dulness; drowsiness.
- Walking in open air :
- || staggering; at stitch like lightning through brain; half-sided digging headache; vanishing of sight; singing in right ear; pressure in stomach; sensation like a dislocation in groin; sudden violent stitches in sacrum; painful drawing in right foot;
- || tired in feet, weak; a painful pressure in region of right nipple, feeling as if a deep breath would remove its cause; frequent gaping.
- After walking in open air : such a sudden weakness that he can hardly get along; severe fluid stools with burning in anus, and a copious sweat even on scalp; pulse frequent and small.
- In room : vertigo agg or amel; nausea; chilliness; all symptoms agg in-doors and in rest.
- In bright sunshine : as if drunken Heat of sun : caused violent vertigo.
- In warmth of bed : feet burn.
- ☐ Vertebrae sensitive to a hot sponge. ð Chorea.
- ☐ Worse before a thunder-storm. ð Chorea.

#### Fever

- ☐☐ Shiverings over body, run from above downward.
- Shudders : with bitter vomiting after supper, lasting all night.
- || Feels chilly with headache, giddiness, cold hands and feet; chilly feeling runs along limbs.
- Chilly feeling : with gaping; blue hands; want of strength; bad humor; dull senses and no appetite; at noon.
- Feels chilly all the time, cannot get warm in room, early in morning.
- After sleep a chilly sensation all over, but most in feet.
- Chilly on slight movement, or from raising bedclothes.
- Great chilliness in open air, strikes through whole body.
- Inner chilliness : with cool skin; with natural warmth of skin; in evening.
- Sensation as if touched by ice, keeping time with pulse.
- Sensation of coldness on right side of frontal bone, though the surface is warm to touch.
- Coldness on buttocks.
- Cold hands and toes, with contracted pulse.
- Cold and blue limbs; t.
- Coldness and heat in alternation, towards evening.
- Unpleasant coolness in whole body after going to bed.
- Body cold, head hot.
- Partial chill on upper part of body.
- Chill with warm face, hands and feet.
- || Shaking chill with gaping; chill continues until he shakes.
- Chill in back as if cold water was running down, if he leans back in chair.
- Feverish chill every evening without thirst and without heat.
- Shaking chills when lifting his bedcover.
- During violent shaking chill, after undressing in evening, a peculiar inclination to laugh.
- A gradually increasing rigor, face and hands bluish, icy cold; pulse very small and hard, forenoon 10 to 11.
- Attacks of rigor, shaking whole body; cold hands, tremble when writing; face warm, no thirst, and no heat following.
- Violent rigor with gooseflesh, followed by heat in head, painful throbbing in forehead and sweat.

- After dozing awhile, violent rigor, chattering of teeth, he lies doubled up, violent headache, hands blue, no thirst.
- Heat slight, chiefly on upper part of body.
- Heat in face and upper half of body in repeated attacks, lasting five to ten minutes.
- Heat all over : becomes burning, he has to uncover lower limbs; blood seems to run glowing through vessels; pulse strong, hard, tense and more frequent, disappearing gradually after midnight.
- Heat at night; turning in bed or lifting covers makes her chilly.
- Violent attacks of heat, evenings; cheeks glowing, hands cold, continual thirst, no sweat.
- ☐ Frequent attacks of fever with heat in head, associated with a soporific state, rolling of eyes and screaming during sleep. ∅ Clonic spasms of eyes.
- Heat and sweat in attacks, all afternoon, with a dull headache, no thirst.
- ☐ General heat with cold finger ends, dry lips, thirst, clean tongue, want of appetite, with violent pains in upper and lower limbs. ∅ A young leprous girl.
- Continual heat followed by sweat.
- Anxious palpitation causing sweat to break out at night.
- || Sweat most on lower limbs, evening and night.
- Sweat all forenoon.
- || Night-sweat, towards morning, with relief.
- Much sweat with fainting.
- Sweat all over, even on scalp.
- || Cold sweats; t.
- Viscous sweat and great prostration; t.
- With sweat exhausted feeling and trembling of limbs, canine hunger.
- Sweat : greasy, but not offensive, all night, during sleep; from least exertion;
- || often only on front of body; at night, especially about legs; cold, on face, neck and chest;
- ☐☐ profuse.
- ☐☐ Sweat when walking or
- || with slightest exertion.
- { Slight exercise causes sweat; oily night-sweats. ∅ Incipient tuberculosis.
- ☐ Coma following febrile excitement of dentition; eyes half open, showing whites; breathing not hurried, but often a deep inspiration, followed by a sigh and slight convulsive twitchings of extremities.
- { Ataxic typhus.
- { Obstinate, intermittent.

#### Attacks

- Periodicity. In attacks : itching on scalp; violent pressure on right eyeball upward and outward; coughing; pain in sternum; pain between eighth and ninth dorsal vertebra; heat in face.
- Momentary stitches in eyeball.
- Pressure first in left, then in right eyebrow.
- After toothache lessens, complaints in abdomen return.
- Periodical drawing up into os hyoideum.
- Gets awake exactly at midnight three nights in succession.
- ☐ Every seven days. ∅ Epileptic attacks.

#### Locality and direction

- || Very often complaints appear diagonally; that is, appear in upper left and lower right side.

3\*

- From within outward : stitches in chest and belly.
- From without inward : pressing, boring, drawing pains.

- From below up : a cutting boring from nostrils up to frontal bone; drawing from pelvis up to hypochondria.
- From back to front : violent momentary tearing through chest.
- From left to right : shooting headache; painful drawing in forehead; pressure above eyes; pain in temples; running coryza;
- || griping in belly; pain in tibia; splinter sensation in lower limbs.
- From right to left : stitches in temples; burning soreness in back.
- Worse left side : inner head, external ears, teeth, abdomen, groin, male parts, shoulder, upper and forearm.
- Worse right side : outer head, hypochondrium, loins and lower limbs.
- Very few semilateral symptoms.

#### Sensations

- Heaviness, as after drunkenness; as though sharp ice touched head or cold needles pierced it; as if a nail was thrust in right side of head; various in left half of occipital bone; as from subcutaneous ulcers in scalp; stitch as of an ice cold needle in ear; as if ears, nose and face had been frost-bitten; as if splinters had been run into jaw; as from needles in chin; teeth feel too long; as from pepper on tip of tongue; as from an astringent on tongue and in throat; as if a foreign body stuck in fauces; cravat feels too tight; burning- cooling feeling, as after eating cress, along oesophagus; dull pressure as from a foreign body in stomach; jerking as of some heavy object in stomach; legs as if picked all over with ice cold needles; as if liver had increased in weight; as of a swelling from left hypogastrium to back; hollowness in abdomen; as if wrenched in loins; crawling as from worms in anus; coldness down legs when urinating; stitch as from a red-hot iron in urethra; painful retraction of testes towards inguinal ring; disagreeable crawling in front of penis, has to squeeze it; anxious sensation in chest; as if cavity of thorax was narrowed; feeling of
  - a lump in epigastrium; felt several blows in heart with trembling; like splinters in pectoralis near nipple, and in back; as after continued pain in back; shocks starting from lower vertebrae; as if cold air was spreading from spine over body; as if touched below shoulder blade by a piece of ice; spine as if too weak to support; as of ants creeping along spine; as of a heavy load in sacrum, as if it would burst; a sort of crick in back; as if beaten in sacrum, or dislocated feeling; feels palpitation in os coccyx; as if thousands of splinters were in deltoid, extensor side of right forearm, in l. elbow and index finger; hands as if frostbitten; as of an electric shock in upper arm; as if a felon would come in right index finger; as if heads of thighbones were pulled from their sockets; shaking pushing concussions in left hip, in right hand, in joints of lower limbs; as of a plug on outer side of thigh above knee; pain in thighs as after a long journey on foot; as if lead was hanging on legs; electric shock in lower limbs, most in left; sudden concussions in legs; as if blood was glowing in veins of feet; like splinters in soles; pains in toes as from narrow shoes; like splinters in big toe; painful swellings in toes like nails growing in; toes as if frost-bitten; as if her limbs did not belong to her; as if touched by ice, keeping time with pulse; as if cold water was running down back; as from living quicksilver in different parts; as if whole body was shaken inwardly; as if cold needles ran through nerves; as if whole body would dwindle to nothing; as if skin was pasted on.
  - Pain : in temples; around eyes; in left ear during menses; in left articulation of jaw; in superior maxilla and teeth; in right hypochondrium; in stomach and liver; in left hypochondrium; deep in umbilical region; in loins to legs; in chest; in left intercostal muscles; in back; along spinal column; in first and second lumbar vertebrae; in sacrum; over both hip joints; in legs; in right hip joint; in left hip under gluteal muscles; in bend of knee; in bones of lower legs; in ankle joint; in frost-bitten toes; in corn on right little toe; in paralyzed parts.
  - Spasmodic pains : in left upper arm; in right upper leg; in thumb.

- Lancinating : in right cheek.
- Jerking stitches : through right lung.
- Twitching shocks : of heart.
- Gnawing : below shoulder blades.
- Ulcerative pains : in limbs, from left elbow to little finger; from calves to heel.
- Cutting : in abdomen; in anus.
- Biting : in anus; on back; on soles.
- Biting itching : on scalp; in soles.
- Smarting : in tip of tongue; in anus.
- Burning : in vertex; in head; in inner canthi; of ears; in face; in tip of tongue; in region of heart; below sternum; in stomach; in abdomen; in anus; in hemorrhoids; in left chest; in region of heart; pimples on outer chest; deep in spine; in a small place on spine; on back; above left elbow; of hands; in pimples on arms; in front of left forearm near wrist; on right forearm; in skin of right hand from wrist to thumb and index finger; in hands; in thumbs; in right index finger; in glutei muscles; in furuncle on right gluteus; on thigh; pimples above knee; in tibia; in calves; in legs; in ankle joints to heels; in feet; in toes; of skin; internal and external; miliary eruption.
- Stitches : in head; in ears; in left mastoid process; from fauces along right eustachian tube; in region of liver; under short ribs, left side; in region of caecum; in loins; in anus; in right kidney; in urethra; in middle of chest; behind sternum; in left breast; in right lung; between sternum and nipple; in region of heart; in different parts of thorax; in cervical muscles; on dorsal vertebrae; in sacrum; in olecranon of each arm; in thumbs; in hip joint; in anterior part of thigh; in knees; in calves; in big toe.
- Stinging : in knee joint.
- Shooting pain : in temples; from right lower teeth to side of head; in region of heart; in outer chest; in nape of neck; in back below shoulder blades; deep in spine; in single vertebrae; in axillae; in knees; in ankle joints; in metatarsal bones and feet; in soles; in toes.
- Pricking : in head; in chin; in rectum and anus; in chest; in fingers; in toes.
- Sticking : under nipple; in apex of heart; between shoulder blades.
- Tearing pain : in left half of brain; in right ear; in face and jaw bones; in right side of lower jaw; in loins; in anus; in right shoulder; in left upper arm, lower teeth and left ear; in left elbow joint; in left wrist; in hands; in thumbs; between thumb and index finger; in left index finger; in joint of middle finger; in left little finger; in joints of fingers; in hip joints; in left buttock; from hip joint to knee; in knee joint; in shinbones; in calves; in soles; in big toe; in left forearm and right thigh; in tubular bones.
- Twitching pain : in bladder; in back during menses; in outer chest; below shoulder blades; in arms.
- Jerking pain : in teeth; in big toe.
- Pinching : below umbilicus.
- Digging : in big toe; in all toes.
- Burrowing pain : in temples.
- Spasmodic drawing : from pit of stomach into chest; in l. testicle and spermatic cord.
- Drawing pain : in temples; in head; into root of nose; in right cheek; in pit of stomach; in right hypochondrium; in testicles; in chest; in region of diaphragm; from back to middle of chest; from left upper arm to forearm; in forearms; in left elbow joint; as if in periosteum of fingers; from thigh to knee; in knee joints; in shin- bones; in shin; in legs; in ankles; in toes; in tubular bones.
- Dull pains : in forehead; along tibia.
- Soreness : of eyeballs; of tongue; in anus; in chest; in r. chest near nipple; deep in chest in two spots; in back; of joints, after epistaxis; muscular, after fever or influenza.

- Cramplike pain : in temples; from middle of spine into stomach; into thighs; as if she must have a child; in ankle joints to heels; in soles; in muscles; erratic.
- Oppressive pains : in forehead.
- Bearing down : in rectum; in female sexual parts.
- Stinging pressure : in chest.
- Pressure : in right side of head; in left half of brain; in vertex; in eyeballs; in fauces; from left hypogastrium to back; in region of kidneys; in back during menses; like a swelling from left hypogastrium to back; on chest; on right chest near nipple; on middle of sternum; in hip joints; in thighs; in left tibia; in legs; in ankles.
- Throbbing : headache; in vertex; in cheeks; in right chest near nipple; in small spots on chest; in os coccyx.
- Painful pulsation : in spinal canal.
- Scratching : in throat, after influenza.
- As if beaten : in heels; in all the limbs.
- Bruised feeling : in loins; in muscles of neck; in muscles of back; of joints, after epistaxis.
- Stretching pain : in acetabula.
- Laming pain : in loins.
- Rheumatic pain : in right deltoid; in forearm and thumb.
- Contraction : of sternum.
- Constriction : in cardiac region; in chest.
- Compression : of heart.
- Weight : in head; in top of head; in legs.
- Oppression : in cardiac region; behind sternum; at heart.
- Heaviness : in head; towards nape of neck; in stomach; below navel; in abdomen; in chest; in thighs; in calves; in lower legs; in feet.
- Fulness : in temples; in anus.
- Emptiness : in abdomen.
- Tension : in head; in loins; in left upper arm; in lower chest; in region of thymus gland; in muscles of neck.
- Stiffness : of muscles of face and neck; between shoulders; in left hand and elbow; in fingers; in tendo-achillis.
- Lameness : in left kidney.
- Laming pain : in left hand and arm.
- Dislocated feeling : in sacrum; in shoulder joint; in hip joint.
- Tremulous feeling : in bend of knee; in upper and lower limbs; in whole body.
- Painful weariness : in thighs; in legs.
- Weariness : in lower legs.
- Weakness : in eyes; between shoulders; in loins; in back; in knee joint; in legs; in feet.
- Sprained sensation : in chest; in neck; in deltoid; in knee joint.
- Paralytic pain : in left hand and arm.
- Paralytic weakness : in sphincter.
- Paralyzed feeling : in left arm and hand; in arm after writing.
- Paralytic numbness : in lower legs.
- Numbness : left side of tongue; left hand; in legs; in back; in thigh.
- Crawling : over back and limbs; in right index finger; in toes; over whole body.
- Tickling : in orifice of urethra; on left side of scrotum.
- Formication : in feet; in upper and lower limbs; in glutei muscles.
- Crawling itching : in urethra; on dorsi of feet.
- Uneasiness : in spine.
- Itching : in inner canthi; in left ear; of ears; in frost-bitten nose; in face; in rectum; in anus;

in mons veneris; in penis, foreskin and scrotum; of female sexual parts; with leucorrhoea; of nipples; pimples on neck; on back; on arms; on both hands as if frozen; in pimples on arms; on right forearm; on right wrist; in hands; on hip bone; on thigh; in bend of knee; on soles; of skin; between thumb and forefinger left hand; miliary eruption; whitish nodules on abdomen and legs; small nodules deep in skin.

- Itching stitches : on different parts of body.
- Burning cooling : along oesophagus to stomach.
- Heat : in eyes; in face and upper part of body; in anus; running through limbs; on point of elbow.
- Icy feeling : on left side of chest near shoulder blade; in right axilla; in point of elbow; in left inner ankle; in joint of middle finger; from glutei down to feet, most in big toes; of feet.
- Coldness : on right side of frontal bone; in region of cervical suture; icy, on head; of face; in abdomen; of penis; below shoulder blade; in glutei muscles; of hands; in region of trochanter; in buttocks; in bend of knee; in lower limbs; in limbs; on right side of frontal bone; of hands and toes.
- Dryness : of tongue; of mouth, fauces and pharynx; in os coccyx.

#### Tissues

- Induration of glands.
- Pains in bones of face, eyes, cheeks, tubular bones, and in tibia, sometimes in elbow.
- In all joints, stitching pain, stiffness in arms, back of neck and both hip joints.
- All joints stiff on getting up.
- Sudden tearing in tendinous tissues of different parts.
- Makes blood thin.
- Veins swollen, with cool skin.
- Mucous membranes coated with a yellow mucus.
- ☐ Muscles feel bruised from touch; amel from walking. δ Chronic rheumatism.
- Pain in long bones, as if bruised, after motion.
- Pains in bones morning and forenoon, especially left tibia, condyle of left elbow (like syphilitic pains; but amel, rather than agg, in warmth of bed).
- ☐ Joints feel as if dislocated. δ Chorea.
- Obesity.
- ☐ Emaciation. δ Chorea.
- ☐ Dropsy.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Body sensitive to touch or pressure; burning in canthi; pain in spine, between vertebrae; muscles feel bruised; pricking in left thumb, etc.
- Slight touch causes shooting, even the coming near of some one.
- Touch of hair : agg pressure on temple.
- When touched : pain in parietal bones, in eyeballs, above eyes, maxillary joint, tip of tongue; teeth sensitive; stitch in throat; abdomen sensitive; convulsive dartings if chest or arms are touched; small spot in middle of spine very sensitive; wrist-pains; back of hand sore; stitches in thumb; metacarpal joint of index and middle finger.
- When touching or feeling with fingers : headache agg; pain in groins; pain in vertebrae; all parts sensitive.
- When but feeble pressure is applied to any spot, it pains a long while after.
- Pressure : agg pain in scalp, in left temporal bone; pain in stomach and in hypochondria.
- Sensitive to pressure : dorsal and lumbar vertebrae.
- Better from pressure; pain in temples; boring headache; colic in abdomen; painless pulsation in eighth and ninth dorsal vertebrae.
- ☐ Limbs sensitive to pressure. δ Chorea.

- || A pressure on painful parts increases pain.
- Rubbing : amel itching in right eye.
- Scratching : amel itching in scalp;
- || stitch over left brow.
- After scratching : white nodule, size of millet-seed, furfuraceous peeling of epidermis.
- || Better from shaving : blisters on chin.
- Leaning back in chair : agg pressure in sacrum.
- Crossing legs : they fall asleep.
- In stepping down : stitches in heel.
- Slight blows : cause ecchymoses.
- || While riding in a carriage : tensive pain in region of bladder.

#### Skin

- General jaundice after convulsion; t.
- ☐☐ Burning itching, redness and swelling, as from frost- bites.
- Itching stitches in various parts.
- Violent itching between thumb and forefinger, left hand.
- ☐ Itching and burning all over body, causing great distress. ð Chorea.
- Miliary eruptions; close and white, with burning and itching.
- Feeling in skin as if it was pasted on.
- Skin very smooth, most in face.
- || Pricking as from needles on different places.
- Itching stitches on different parts of body.
- Electric stitches, stitches as from splinters; corroding biting; itching, burning, biting, stinging.
- Itching all over; changing place; disturbing sleep; without any eruption.
- Itching eruption of easily bleeding whitish nodules on abdomen and lower limbs, spreading.
- ☐ Miliary eruption in blotches.
- Small suppurating pimples between index finger and thumb; on neck; on sternum.
- Very painful furuncle in front of thigh and on buttock very large, discharging blood, no pus.
- Little red, hard pimples scattered over body, like flea- bites.
- { Lichen pilaris urticatus.
- Chronic eruptions.
- Indurations and tumors; carbuncles; fistulous ulcers; carious ulcer; phagedenic ulcers.
- ☐ Lichen simplex.
- ☐ Sebaceous tumors.
- ☐ Crusty eruptions.
- ☐ Ulcers corroding and excavated.
- ☐ Indolent and fistulous ulcers.
- ☐ Gangrene.
- ☐ The hard, rough smallpox of sheep.
- ☐ Nodules in skin on neck, with cough (horses and cows).
- ☐ Itching from small nodules deep in skin, especially when eyes are also affected (horses).
- { Epilepsy from checked eruptions.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Light hair; skin and muscles lax.
- ☐ Old people with indolent circulation.
- || Venous erethism. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐☐ Drunkards; especially for their headaches.
- Thin, spare girl, aet. 18. ð Chorea.
- Girl, aet. 2 1/2, born with malformation of head. ð Clonic spasms of eyes.

- A child, aet. 3, had a chronic nasal catarrh for eighteen months.

#### Relations

- Similar to : Act. rac., (delirium of alcoholism; chorea; spinal irritation); Bellad. (cerebral excitement, but more in chorea); Calc. ostr. (alcoholism; icy cold feeling on head); Cannab. ind. (alcoholism; extravagant fancies); Cicut. (spasms of eyes); Codein (eyelids twitching, etc.); Coffea (ecstasy); Hyosc. (typhoid of drunkards; loquacity, dancing, muscular twitchings, and with all tremor, tendency to stupor and feeble pulse); Ignat.

- (hysterical or emotional chorea; sighing; convulsive cough; twitches; laughing and crying); Laches. (loquacious delirium; alcoholism; typhoid of low type, tremulous protrusion of tongue; tremor, feeble pulse, livid extremities); Mygale (chorea); Nux. vom. (chorea; alcoholism; spinal irritation; convulsions; tremor; paraplegic symptoms; enlarged liver); Opium (alcoholism; chorea, with spasmodic, angular jerks of flexors; hands tremble, slow pulse); Pulsat. (spinal irritation; chorea; chilblains, etc.); Sepia (icy cold feeling on head; jerks of head and tongue, etc.); Sticta (chorea with jumping and dancing); Stramon. (delirium tremens; singing, laughing, dancing; extravagant recitals; loquacity; chorea, with gyratory motions, etc.); Tarant. (chorea, one arm and leg constantly in motion, etc.); Thea (verbose; spinal irritation); Ver. alb. (icy cold feeling on head); Zincum (chorea).

- Vinegar and Eau de Cologne induce fainting. Sal Ammoniae also aggravates; t.

- Mushrooms will not grow in ground containing either iron or coal.

- Antidoted by : charcoal; coffee; wine; brandy; camphor; fat or oil (relieves stomach); Calc. ostr. (relieves icy coldness); Pulsat., Rhus tox. (nightly backache).

- Atropine is said to be antagonistic to Muscarine, but they both, when topically used, dilate the pupil.

- Muscarine is very similar to Pilocarpine, (jaborandi) since both cause arrest of heart's action; profuse sweat; salivation, lachrymation; contracted pupils, etc. Muscarine acts more on lachrymal glands, less on sweat and salivary glands; Pilocarpine causes more urging to urinate.

- Muscarine, given internally, contracts pupil more than Pilocarpine; used topically, only the former dilates the pupil. Gelsem. is here similar to Muscarine.

- Follow well : Bellad., Calc. ostr., Mercur., Opium, Pulsat., Rhus tox. and Silicea.

- Acted well after Dulcam., Phosph. ac., Pulsat., and Cuprum had failed. ð Chronic diarrhoea.

- Cured where Bellad., Stram. and Hyosc. failed. ð Clonic spasms of eyes.

#### Ambra grisea

#### Ambergris.

Probably a nosode or morbid product found in belly of sperm-whale.

The best is that which whalers cut out, and which is usually to be had in Boston.

Most of it is picked up in the Eastern seas.

Used by the Arabians and since.

Introduced by Hahnemann in 1827; especially proved by his friend, the Count de Gersdorf, from whom are nearly one-third of the symptoms.

The alcoholic tincture is the best preparation.

The so-called oil of amber is oleum succinum, and was used by Holcombe in hiccough.

#### Mind

- ☐ Memory impaired.

- ☐ Comprehension slow, has to read everything three or four times, and then does not understand it.

- ☐ Is not able to reflect upon anything properly, feels stupid. ð Often indicated in old age.

- Confusion of head; of occiput.

- ☐ Difficult thinking in morning. ð Old people.



- ☐ Distorted images, grimaces; diabolical faces crowd upon his fancy.
- She is excited, loquacious; talking fatigues her; was unable to sleep at night, or averse to talking and laughing.
- Great sadness.
- ☐ Melancholy, sits for days weeping; with great weakness, loss of muscular power and pain in small of back with constipation.
- Fear of becoming crazy.
- Despair; loathing of life.
- Anguish and sweat all over at night.
- Anxiety, oppression, nervous weakness, with irritability and impatience.
- ☐ After business embarrassment cannot sleep, must get up.
- Hurries too much while engaged in mental labor.
- Embarrassed manner in company.
- Cough agg when many persons are present.
- The presence of other people aggravates the symptoms.

#### Sensorium

- ☐ Vertigo with feeling of weight on vertex; agg. after sleep.
- ☐ Had to lie down on account of vertigo and feeling of weakness in stomach.
- Music causes blood to rush to head.
- ☐ Great weakness in head with vertigo.

#### Inner head

- Pressure in forehead and vertex with fear of becoming crazy.
- Tearing : in forehead; in left temple up to vertex; in r. frontal eminence and behind left ear.
- Extremely painful tearing on top of head and apparently in whole upper half of brain, with paleness of face and coldness of left hand.
- Pressive drawing, ascending from nape of neck, and extending through head towards forehead, considerable oppression remaining in lower part of occiput.
- Dulness in occiput.
- Tearing pains predominate in head.
- Rush of blood to head caused by music.
- Weakness in head with vertigo.

#### Outer head

- ☐ Falling off of hair.
- ☐ On right side of head, a spot, where hair when touched pains, as if sore.
- Scalp feels sore in morning, when awaking; this is followed by a sensation of numbness, extending over whole body.

#### Sight and eyes

- Dulness of vision, as if from looking through a mist.
- Pressure and smarting in eyes, as from dust; lachrymation.
- Pressure on eyes, which are difficult to open, and pain in eyes as if they had been closed too firmly, particularly in morning.
- Itching on eyelid as if a styne was forming.

#### Hearing and ears

- ☐ Roaring and whistling in ears, in afternoon.
- ☐ Deafness of one ear.
- Crackling in left ear (like sound made when winding a watch).
- ☐ Hearing decreases; with cold sensation in abdomen.
- Violent tearing pain in and behind right auricle.
- Tearing : in right ear.
- Crawling, itching and tickling in ears.

- ☐ Music aggravates cough.
- ☐ Listening to music brings on congestion to head.

#### Smell and nose

- ☐ Dried blood gathered in nose.
- ☐ Bleeding of nose early in morning.
- Nosebleed with menses.
- ☐ Copious nosebleed early in bed, several successive days. ð Old lady.
- Nose stopped up and paining as if sore internally.
- Long-continued dryness of nose, frequent irritation as from sneezing.

#### Upper face

- Paleness of face with headache.
- Flushes of heat in face.
- Heat in face with chill of other parts.
- Tearing in upper part of face, particularly near right ala nasi.
- Pimples, and itching in whiskers.
- Painful swelling of cheek on upper jaw, with throbbing in gums.
- Jaundiced color of face.
- Spasmodic twitching of facial muscles.

#### Lower face

- Lips hot.
- Lips numb and dry in morning on awaking.
- Cramp of lower lip.

#### Teeth and gums

- Drawing pain now in one and again in another tooth; agg by warmth, momentarily removed by cold; not agg by chewing, and passes off after a meal; at same time inner portion of gums was swollen.

- Bleeding of gums.

#### Taste and tongue

- Bitter taste in mouth in morning on awaking.
- Sour taste after drinking milk.
- Folds under tongue pain as if sore, like small growths.
- ☐☐ Ranula.

#### Inner mouth

- ☐ Fetor of mouth, worse mornings. ð Whooping cough.
- Blisters in mouth pain as if burnt.
- Smarting and cracked painful condition of mouth.
- Accumulation of water in mouth with cough.

#### Throat

- ☐ Sensation of rawness in region of velum pendulum palati.
- Rawness in throat with cough.
- Tearing in palate, extending into left ear.
- Dryness of throat in morning.
- Sore feeling in throat during empty deglutition, and from outward pressure, not when swallowing food, with tension of glands of throat as if swollen.
- ☐ Sore throat after exposure to a draught of air; stitching from throat into right ear; pains particularly from motion of tongue.
- Tickling in throat, which induces coughing.
- Tickling in throat and thyroid body, during act of coughing.
- ☐ Accumulation of greyish phlegm in throat, which is difficult to hawk up, accompanied by rawness.

- Hawking phlegm from fauces produces vomiting and choking.
- Papular eruption in pharynx.

Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Thirstlessness.

Eating and drinking

- After breakfast, nausea.
- After eating :
  - ☐ cough and gagging; anxiety; pressure in pit of stomach, as if food stuck and would not go down.

- ☐ Aggravation from warm drinks, especially from warm milk.

- Better after eating : toothache; oppression in chest; chill.

- After drinking milk : sour taste; heartburn.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- || Belching with and after cough.
- ☐ Eructations either empty, sour or bitter.
- ☐ Eructations with cough, so as almost to cause choking.
- Belching removes pressure under scrobiculum.
- { Hiccough.
- Heartburn : with abortive eructations; when walking in open air; from drinking milk.
- Every evening, sensation as of disordered stomach and acrid risings up to larynx.
- Nausea after breakfast.
- Vomiting and choking when hawking phlegm from fauces.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- Pressure and burning under scrobiculum; belching removes it.
- ☐ Pressure in stomach and hypochondria. ð Whooping cough.
- Tension and pressure or stitches and pressure in stomach.
- Concussion in pit of stomach with cough.
- Weakness in stomach accompanying vertigo.

Hypochondria

- Pressing pain in a small spot in upper right side of abdomen, though not felt to touch.
- Tearing pain in region of spleen, as if something was torn away.
- ☐ Pain in right hypochondriac region, amel while lying upon it.

Abdomen

- Distended abdomen; accumulation of much flatus, which subsides without being passed.
- ☐☐ Sensation of coldness in abdomen.
- ☐ Coldness of one side of abdomen (l.); also with deafness.
- Colic, sometimes followed by diarrhoea.
- Pressure deep in hypogastrium after evacuation.

Stool and rectum

- First copious, soft, light brown stools, after a few days constipation.
- ☐ Constipation. ð Whooping cough. ð Melancholy.
- Diarrhoea preceded by colic.
- Stool not hard, though large.
- ☐ Frequent ineffectual desire for stool; this makes her very anxious,
- ☐☐ at this time presence of other persons becomes unbearable.
- ☐ Large flow of blood with stool.
- Itching in anus.
- Stitches in anus.
- After evacuation pressure deep in hypogastrium.

Urinary organs

- Frequent micturition at night and in morning after rising.
- ☐ Urine when emitted is clouded, yellowish brown and deposits a brownish sediment, after which urine looks clear and yellow; coffee grounds sediment. ð Dropsy after scarlatina.
- ☐ Sour smelling urine. ð Whooping cough.
- Urinates three times as much as drink taken, especially in morning; followed by a dull pain in region of kidneys.
- Sensation as if a few drops passed through urethra.
- ☐ During urination, burning, smarting, itching and titillation in the urethra and vulva. ð Ovaritis.

#### Male sexual organs

- ☐ A man, aet. 80, gets asthma when attempting coition.
- { Impotence.
- Violent morning erections without desire, with numbness in parts.
- Internal, strong, voluptuous sensation in genital organs.
- Itching pimple over male genitals.
- ☐ Sore rawness between thighs.
- ☐ Voluptuous itching on scrotum. ð Following use of Staphis.

#### Female sexual organs

- Nymphomania : often with discharge of bluish white mucus.
- || Burning in sexual parts, with discharge of a few drops of blood.
- ☐ Stitches in ovarian region, when drawing in abdomen or pressing upon it.
- ☐☐ Discharge of blood between periods, at every little accident, at every hard stool or after a walk a little longer than usual.
- During menses, left leg becomes quite blue from distended varices, with pressive pain in leg.
- Lying down aggravates uterine symptoms.
- Is said to cause uterine atony.
- { Suppressed catamenia.
- Menses too early and too profuse.
- ☐ Menses appear seven days before time.
- ☐ Severe itching on pudenda, must rub parts.
- ☐ Soreness and itching, with swelling of labia. ð Pruritus.
- Itching, titillation, burning of vulva and urethra during urination.
- Thick, mucous leucorrhoea, increased from day to day, or leucorrhoea at night, of bluish white mucus; preceding each discharge, a stitch in vagina.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- During pregnancy : nervous, restless; pruritus vulvae.
- Impending abortion.
- ☐ Puerperal eclampsia.
- Lessens severity of labor pains.
- ☐ In childbed obstinate constipation and tenesmus; abdomen puffed, causing much anxiety; so nervous she cannot attempt a stool in presence of other people, not even nurse.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- ☐ Titillation in larynx with spasmodic cough.
- ☐ Titillation in throat, larynx and trachea, causing violent cough.
- Hoarseness and roughness of voice, with accumulation of thick, tough mucus, easily thrown off by coughing.
- ☐ Itching, scraping and soreness in larynx and trachea. ð Whooping cough.
- Reading aloud or talking aggravates cough.

- Itching in thyroid gland.

#### Respiration

- Tightness of chest, cannot take a deep breath or yawn deeply.

- ☐ Oppression felt in chest and between scapulae; it subsides for a short time after eating. ð Asthma.

- Feeling of pressure in chest agg during exhalation.

- ☐ Asthma of old people and children. ð Asthma siccum.

- ☐ Asthma comes on while he is attempting coition. ð Old man.

- ☐ Whistling in chest during breathing.

- Gets out of breath with cough, which is spasmodic; rush of blood to head.

#### Cough

- Spasmodic cough, loses her breath; with rush of blood to head; finally some phlegm comes up.

- ☐ Hollow, spasmodic, barking cough; agg from talking or reading aloud.

- ☐ Spasmodic cough of elderly or of emaciated persons.

- ☐ Paroxysms of cough coming from deep in chest, excited by violent tickling in throat, evening without, morning with expectoration, generally of greyish white, seldom of yellow mucus, of salty or sour taste.

- ☐☐ Violent spasmodic cough, with frequent eructations and hoarseness.

- Lifting a heavy weight aggravates cough.

- ☐ Cough only at night, produced by excessive irritation in throat.

- ☐ Cough every evening with pain under left ribs, as if something was torn loose there.

- Cough worse when many persons are present.

- Cough causes concussion in pit of stomach.

- ☐ Cough with emaciation.

- ☐ A kind of whooping cough; paroxysmal, but without crowing inspiration.

- ☐ Deep dry cough, with accumulation of water in mouth, and subsequent rawness in throat.

- ☐ Choking and vomiting when hawking up phlegm.

- Sputa yellow white, creamlike.

- Collection of phlegm in throat difficult to cough up.

- { Old coughs.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Pain in lower part of right chest, relieved by lying on back.

- ☐ Sensation of pressure deep in right chest; also in left chest or in upper part of chest.

- ☐ Sensation of rawness in chest.

- ☐ Itching in chest. ð Whooping cough.

- Sensation of lump in chest.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐ Anxiety at heart, causing oppression of breathing, with flushes of heat; oppression beginning in heart. ð Asthma.

- Palpitation when walking in open air, with paleness of face.

- ☐ Violent palpitation, with pressure in chest, as if a lump lay there, or as if the chest was stuffed up.

- Pulse accelerated, with ebullitions.

- He perceives pulse in body; it feels like tick of a watch.

#### Outer chest

- Burning on chest.

#### Neck and back

- Glands of throat tense as if swollen.

- Burning in left scapula.

- Tearing in left, or in both shoulders.
- Rheumatic pains in right side of back.
- Painful tension in lumbar muscles.
- Stitches in small of back, when sitting.
- || Stiffness in small of back after sitting.
- Pain in small of back, with loss of muscular power and constipation.

#### Upper limbs

- Tearing in left shoulder joint.
- Drawing, as if sprained and lame in shoulder.
- ☐ The arms go to sleep when lying on them, when carrying anything in hands or at night; with numbness, especially of left arm in rest; tingling in thumb.
- Tearing pains in shoulder, elbow, forearm and hand.
- Weakness of fingers at night.
- Stinging in hands and fingers, as from insects.
- Drawing in fingers and thumb.
- Itching in palms of hands.
- Cramps in hands, sometimes when taking hold of anything.
- Tips of fingers are shrivelled.
- Tearing, lancinating or itching in tips of fingers and thumb.
- Skin on fingers feels tense.
- Long lasting icy coldness of hands.
- | Coldness of left hand with headache.
- ☐ Finger nails brittle, with a very old man; they got soft, elastic and pink.

#### Lower limbs

- Tearing pain, first in left, then in right hip joint.
- Sense of contraction in right thigh; limb seems to be shortened.
- Tearing in nates, hip, knee, leg, ankle and foot.
- Heaviness of legs.
- Strumming sensation in legs.
- Sensation as if "gone to sleep" in both legs; no firm step.
- Cramps in legs and calves nearly every night.
- Cold feet.
- Gouty pain in ball of great toes.
- Itching on inner border of sole of left foot, not relieved by scratching.
- ☐ Sore and raw between thighs,
- || and in hollow of knees.
- Left leg becomes blue from distended varices during menses.

#### Limbs in general

- Tearing or rheumatic pains in parts of all the limbs.
- Uncommon twitching and coldness of body at night.
- Uneasiness, like a crawling, with anxiety, only by day.
- Weariness, with painful soreness of all limbs.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. In rest : numbness of left arm.
- In bed, early in the morning : weakness.
- Lying down : cough agg; uterine symptoms agg.
- Desire to bend and stretch limbs.
- Worse in room with other persons : cough.
- When sitting : stitches in small of back.
- After sitting : stiffness in small of back.

- Better lying on painful part : pain in hypochondriac region; pain in right side of chest.
- When lying on them : arms go to sleep.
- Lying down : aggravates uterine symptoms.
- ☐ Worse after lying down. ð Pertussis.
- Must lie down : with vertigo and weakness in stomach.
- Motion of tongue : agg pain in throat.
- When walking in open air : palpitation and pale face; uneasiness in blood, more rapid circulation; weakness agg.
- After a longer walk than usual : discharge of blood between menstrual periods.
- During exercise : profuse sweat on abdomen and thighs.
- Lifting a heavy weight : aggravates cough.
- When carrying anything in hands : arms go to sleep.
- When taking hold of anything : cramps in hands.
- ☐ Sweat from slightest exertion. ð Intermittent.

#### Nerves

- { Trismus neonatorum.
- Restlessness.
- ☐ Jerks and twitches.
- Convulsions.
- { Epilepsy.
- ☐ Infantile spasms.
- ☐ Spasms and twitches in the muscular parts.
- { Spasmodic complaints.
- ☐ Arms and limbs "go to sleep" easily.
- ☐ Great lassitude, especially mornings in bed.
- { Fainting.
- ☐ Weakness : of the whole body; of the knees, as if they would give way; of the feet, with loss of sensation; in the stomach, so that she must lie down.
- { Great prostration after lingering fevers.
- { Chlorosis.
- ☐ Loss of muscular power. ð Melancholy.
- { Vertigo and nervous apoplexy.
- { Paralytic complaints.
- Numbness of the whole body.
- When walking in open air, an uneasiness in blood and more rapid circulation, with greater weakness of body.
- Conversation causes fatigue, heaviness of head, sleeplessness, oppression of chest, sweat, anxiety; tremor and quivering; nervousness and irritability.

#### Sleep

- ☐ Cannot sleep, must get up; worryment from business embarrassment.
- Cannot sleep at night, yet knows not why.
- Restless sleep, with anxious dreams.
- ☐ Vexatious, anxious dreams and talking in sleep; awaken frightened. ð Children.
- Sleepless after 1 A.M.
- Worse from too little sleep.
- Uneasy sleep from coldness and twitching.
- Nearly every night cramp in calves.
- Worse after sleep : vertigo; weight on vertex; whooping cough; feels weak; mouth dry; weary, eyes feel as if they had been closed too tightly.
- When awaking : soreness of scalp; lips numb and dry; bitter taste in mouth.

- Early in bed : nosebleed; great lassitude.

#### Time

- Given in the evening apt to make aggravations.

- Worse evening and night. ð Whooping cough.

- At night : unable to sleep; anguish and sweat all over; frequent urination; leucorrhoea; cough; numbness in arms; weakness of fingers; cramp in legs and calves; twitching in limbs; coldness of body; profuse sweat, agg. after midnight.

- In morning : soreness of scalp; pressure on eyes and difficulty in opening them; nosebleed; lips numb and dry; bitter taste; fetor of mouth; dryness of throat; frequent and copious urination; violent erections with numbness in the parts.

- In forenoon : chill with lassitude and sleepiness.

- In afternoon : roaring and whistling in ears.

- Towards evening : agg anxious flushes of heat.

- In evening : sensation of disordered stomach; cough.

#### Temperature and weather

- Warmth : toothache agg.

- Cold : toothache amel.

- In warm room : cough agg.

- Better from motion in open air.

- Warm drinks : aggravate.

- After exposure to draught of air : sore throat.

- When walking in open air : heartburn; palpitation; uneasiness in blood, agg weakness.

- Took cold and had perspiration checked, after a thunderstorm, by north wind in face; tormenting cough for several weeks.

#### Fever

- ☐ Chill in forenoon, with lassitude and sleepiness; relieved by eating. ð Intermittent fever.

- Chill of single parts of body, with heat of face.

- Anxious flushes of heat returning every quarter hour;

- ☐ most violent towards evening. ð Intermittent fever. ð Whooping cough.

- Profuse sweat at night, worse after midnight and most on affected side.

- Profuse sweat, particularly on abdomen and thighs, during exercise.

- { Malignant fevers.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- ☐☐ Cough in spasmodic paroxysms.

- Anxious flushes of heat return every quarter of an hour.

#### Locality and direction

- One-sided complaints : perspiration, tearing, numbness, sensation of coldness in abdomen.

- Right : spot on head sore to touch; tearing pain in auricle; tearing pain in ear; tearing near ala nasi; pressing pain in side of abdomen; pain in hypochondriac region; pain in lower part of chest; rheumatic pains in back; itching on border of foot-sole.

- Left : hand cold; crackling in ear; coldness in abdomen; legs becomes blue during menses; pain under ribs, with cough; burning in scapula; tearing in shoulder; arms get numb.

- Left to right : tearing pain in hip joints.

- Upper limbs, right side; lower limbs, left side.

- Ascending : pressing drawing from nape of neck through head to forehead.

- Extending over whole body : soreness in scalp on waking.

#### Sensations

- Ebullitions and pulsations in whole body, especially after walking in open air; as if eyes had been closed too firmly; as if a sty was forming; glands of throat tense as if swollen; as if food stuck and would not go down; as of disordered stomach; as if something was torn away in



region of spleen; as if a few drops passed through urethra; as if a lump lay in chest; as if chest was stuffed up; pulse in body perceived like tick of a watch; as if right leg was shortened.

- Pain : in lower right chest; in small of back.
- Lancinating : in tips of fingers and thumb.
- Stitches : from throat into right ear; in stomach; in anus; in ovarian region; in vagina preceding leucorrhoeal discharge; in small of back.
- Stinging as from insects : in hands and fingers.
- Tearing pain : in forehead; in left temple up to vertex; in r. frontal eminence; behind left ear; in upper half of brain; in and behind right auricle; in right ear; in upper part of face, near right ala nasi; from palate into left ear; in region of spleen; in left shoulder, elbow, forearm and hand; in tips of fingers and thumb; in hip joints, nates, hip, knee, leg, ankle and foot.
- Burning : under scrobiculum; in urethra and vulva; in sexual parts; in left scapula; on chest; of herpes.
- Soreness : spot on side of head, in scalp; in nose; under tongue; in throat during empty deglutition; between thighs and hollow of knees; in female sexual parts; in larynx and trachea; of all limbs; of wart on finger.
- Burnt feeling : blisters in mouth.
- Drawing : in teeth; in shoulder; in fingers and thumb.
- Pressive drawing : from nape of neck through head to forehead.
- Pressure : in forehead and vertex; in eyes; on eyes, difficult to open; in pit of stomach; under scrobiculum : in stomach and hypochondria; in stomach; in small spot upper right side of abdomen; in hypogastrium; in chest; in left varicose leg during menses.
- Smarting : in eyes; in mouth; in urethra and vulva.
- Rawness : velum palati; in throat; in chest; between thighs; in hollow of knees.
- Scraping : in larynx and trachea.
- Gouty pain : in balls of great toes.
- Rheumatic pain : in right side of back; in limbs.
- Dull pain : in region of kidneys.
- Cramp : of lower lip; in hands; in legs and calves.
- Sprained feeling : in shoulder.
- Twitching : of facial muscles.
- Throbbing : in gums.
- Concussion : in pit of stomach, with cough.
- Weight : on vertex.
- Heaviness : of legs.
- Oppression : in lower part of occiput; in chest and between scapulae; beginning in heart.
- Tightness : of chest.
- Contraction : in right thigh.
- Dulness : in occiput.
- Weakness : in head; in stomach; of fingers.
- Titillation : in urethra and vulva; in throat, larynx and trachea.
- Stiffness : in small of back.
- Crawling : in ears; in all limbs.
- Strumming : in legs.
- Itching : on eyelid; in ears; pimples in whiskers; in anus; in urethra and vulva; pimples over male genitals; voluptuous on scrotum; itching on pudendum; in larynx and trachea; in thyroid gland; in chest; in palms of hands; in tips of fingers and thumbs; on inner border of sole of right foot.
- Tickling : in ears; in throat induces cough; in thyroid body.
- Tingling : in thumb.

- Heat : in face; in lips.
- Coldness : of left hand with headache; in abdomen; of hands and feet.
- Dryness : of nose; of lips; of throat.

#### Tissues

- Small growths under tongue.
- { Ranula.
- Tearing in muscles and joints, often on one side.
- { Softening of brain.
- ☐ Emaciation.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Slight touch : agg pain in thumb.
- Rubbing : relieves itching and tickling in rectum.
- Sore to touch : spot on right side of head.
- From outward pressure : soreness in throat agg.
- Worse from overlifting.

#### Skin

- || Itching.
- Jaundiced color of face.
- Burning in skin.
- Tips of fingers become shrivelled.
- Soreness of a wart on finger.
- Numbness of skin.
- { Burning herpes.
- { Leprous complaints.
- Itching pimples in whiskers.
- Sore and raw between legs and in hollow of knees.
- Distended varices on leg during menses.
- Reproduces itch eruption.

#### Stage of life, constitution

- ☐☐ Children who are excitable, nervous and weak.
- ☐☐ Nervous persons, infants or young girls.
- ☐☐ In old age. ð Asthma. ð Colds.
- The so-called bilious or nervous bilious temperament.
- ☐☐ Lean persons.
- ☐ Old persons and children. ð Asthma.
- ☐ A very old man. ð Brittle finger nails. ð Asthma when attempting coition.

#### Relations

- Similar to : Arsen. (cardiac asthma); Act. rac.
- (night cough); Castor.; Asaf. (women who are nervous and fail to react); Coca. (embarrassed, bashful); Coffea; Cinchon.; Ignat.
- Kali brom. (increase of reflex action); Moschus (hysterical asthma); Nux vom. (both suit nervous, thin, bilious, persons); Opium; Phosphor. (asthma; nervous excitability; "irritable weakness"; slender build, etc.); Phosph. ac.; Pulsat.; Sepia; Staphis.; Sulphur.; Sulph. ac. (cough and belching); Valer. (nervousness, hysteria; lack of reaction in nervous weakness); Laches., and Sepia (worse from overlifting); Laches., Ver. alb. (cough with belching; coldness, etc.)

- Antidotes to Ambra : Camphor, Coffea, Nux vom., Pulsat., Staphis.

- Ambra antidotes : Staphis. (especially voluptuous itching of scrotum); Nux vom.

#### Ammonium benzoicum

Benzoate of ammonium. c7h5o (nh4) o.

Proved by Wibmer; also proved and used by Jeanes.

Sight and eyes

- Feeling of swelling and soreness, apparently in puncta and saccus lachrymalis.
- ☐ Eyelids swollen. ð Albuminuria.

Upper face

- ☐ Face bloated. ð Albuminuria.

Taste and tongue

- Swelling under tongue, right side, like ranula.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Eructation of food without acidity, with apparent weakness of digestion, or acid eructations.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- Increased warmth in stomach.
- Slight discomfort in stomach.

Abdomen

- Sensation of soreness between abdominal rings, in spermatic cord, and extending slightly downward.

Stool and rectum

- Pain across sacrum with urgency to stool.

Urinary organs

- Sensation of internal soreness on pressure in leaning back against cushioned back of carriage, in region of right kidney.
- ☐ Bloated face, eyelids swollen, head heavy, stupid; urine scanty, smoky. ð Albuminuria.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Increased mucous secretion in larynx, causes frequent hawking and spitting.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- Increased frequency of pulse.

Neck and back

- Pain across sacrum with urgency to stool.
- Soreness in region of right kidney when pressing back against seat of carriage.

Locality and direction

- Right : swelling under tongue; soreness in kidney.

Sensations

- Soreness : and swelling in eyes; in region of r. kidney; between abdominal rings, in spermatic cord.
- Increased warmth and discomfort in stomach.
- Pain : across sacrum.

Tissues

- ☐ Albuminuria.
- Gout with fluid in great toejoint or with lithates.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Pressure : against seat of carriage; soreness in kidney.

Relations

- Similar to its relatives, the ammonia salts and Benz. ac., especially the latter in gout, rheumatism and kidney affections, and the Amm. phosph., in gouty deposits.
- Also similar to : Gnaphal. (gouty concretions); Caustic.; Tereb., (smoky, albuminous urine; rheumatism).

Ammonium bromatum

Bromide of ammonium. nh4br.

Proved by A. M. Cushing, 1870, after the very interesting report by J. Kitchen.

See Record, 1870, p. 297.

#### Mind

- Feared he might die. See 17.

#### Inner head

- At times a feeling during day as of a band tied around head above ears, pressing hardest just above ears.
- Pain in side of head near eye, as if a nail was driven into it.
- Sharp pains in left side of head near eye.
- Headache from congestion to brain.

#### Sight and eyes

- In evening, eyes feel very large, with constant blue before them.
- Right eye feels large and smarts; has to wear a shade evenings to read or write; full of stringy mucus; as if bathed in hot water.
- Eyes feel sore as if sand was in them.
- □ Pterygium.
- □ In morning eyes red and sore, with white mucus in corners, agg left eye. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- Lids swollen.
- Every evening eyelids droop; difficult and painful to raise.
- Lids stick together.
- □ Scrofulous ophthalmia.
- Pains around eyes and into head.
- Sharp pain near eye in left side of head.

#### Smell and nose

- Sneezing relieves stinging in throat.
- Nose stopped up; then clear discharge.
- Occasional discharge of watery fluid from left nostril.

#### Taste and tongue

- Tongue smarts severely as if just burned; morning.

#### Inner mouth

- Must hold mouth open when walking, on account of heat in throat and lungs.
- Mouth feels as if burned, in morning.
- Stringy, tasteless mucus in mouth.
- Tasting of food eaten several hours before.

#### Throat

- Throat during day filled with white, sticky mucus, streaked with blood.
- Throat sore, looks mottled, as if a diphtheritic deposit were commencing.
- Irritation of throat, mostly on sides, with inclination to cough; evening.
- Fauces dark red; congested.
- Preparing to swallow is painful, the act is not.
- Sensation of hot air passing up throat, right side, though stomach feels cold.
- Fauces and tongue feel scalded.
- Stinging in fauces with inclination to cough, amel by sneezing.
- Stringy, sometimes blood-streaked mucus in throat.

#### Eating and drinking

- Food does not digest.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Belching relieves faint stomach.
- Something seems to rise from pit of stomach, almost stopping breath, causing a faint and very disagreeable sensation, partially amel by raising wind.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Swallowing anything causes distress the length of oesophagus and into stomach.
- During afternoon and evening, sensation of fainting or suffocation, beginning at epigastrium and rising on both sides of sternum to throat, causing him to sigh and walk around room; feared he might die.
- Sharp cutting pain in stomach.
- Terrible distress in upper part of epigastrium; could not sit still had to walk the room; much belching; pain through to back and to both hypochondria; caused sweat; could scarcely get his breath.

#### Abdomen

- Sharp, twisting pain just above crest of right ilium.

#### Stool and rectum

- Sudden urgent desire, with loose stool.
- ☐ An old hemorrhoidal tumor returned quite hard, sore and small, but soon left.

#### Urinary organs

- Feeling over right kidney as if something were pressed hard against it; relieved by pressure, but leaving a pulling sensation.

#### Female sexual organs

- ☐ Dull constant pain and hard swelling in left ovary.
- || Ovarian neuralgia.
- ☐ Uterine hemorrhage from ovarian irritation or inflammation.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Tickling in throat causing cough, in evening.
- When walking, must hold mouth open on account of heat in throat and lungs.

#### Respiration

- Inclination to draw a long breath.
- Sense of suffocation from lung, she must move about from fear of suffocation.

#### Cough

- Cough dry, spasmodic and very severe, at times an interval of only a few minutes.
- An almost continuous cough for hours, especially when lying down at night; sensation of tickling irritation, with heat and burning.
- Sudden short cough when rising from bed in morning, from sensation of mucus in throat.
- Sudden cough from tickling in throat just below tonsils.
- ☐ Sudden desire to cough coming so suddenly it strangles one. ð Pertussis.
- Expectoration of white sticky mucus; sharp pain in both lungs, and during forenoon, pain seems to be mostly in pleura.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Pain under middle of left clavicle.
- Frequent constrictive pain across chest.
- Sharp pain in lungs, agg upper part of right.
- Lungs feel cold inside.
- Sharp pain in both lungs, and during forenoon pain seems to be mostly in pleura.

#### Neck and back

- Feeling over right kidney as if something pressed hard against it; amel by pressure, but leaving a pulling sensation.

#### Upper limbs

- Sensation in right shoulder as if pressed by a weight.

#### Lower limbs

- Legs ache.
- Like a cord around right leg, midway between hips and knee, causing limping and pain all

forenoon; in afternoon pain went to left leg below knee; in evening in ankle, then in foot, soon passing off, and inclination to cough returning.

- Feet cold in warm room, causing legs to ache.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Could not sit still, had to walk floor with distress in stomach.
- When walking : must hold mouth open on account of heat in throat and lungs.
- Must move about from fear of suffocation.
- When rising from bed in morning sudden short cough.

#### Nerves

- { Epilepsy.
- Decrease of irritability, followed by tetanic convulsions; later all excitability gone, the frog lies in whatever position it is placed, the spasms become more violent, and death ensues from asphyxia.

- Weakness and uncertain movements in a rabbit (after non-fatal doses).

#### Time

- Morning : eyes red and sore; tongue dry;
- || tongue smarts; mouth dry; mouth as if burnt and full of mucus, also throat; tickling in throat; short cough on rising.
- Forenoon : pain in pleura; as if cord was tied around leg.
- Afternoon : stomach easier.
- Afternoon and evening : fainty; cough deeper.
- Evening : eyes feel large, smart, lids droop; tickling in throat, hacking cough, feet cold.

#### Temperature and weather

- Swallowing anything cold causes distress along oesophagus.
- Feels the cold more than usual.
- Must warm the feet while in a warm room.

#### Fever

- Troubled with the cold more than any other time during winter; must warm feet even in warm room.
- Inclined to be chilly and flashes of heat.
- Flashes of heat over body as if sweat would come on.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Coughing spells with but a few moments interval.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : eye feels large and smarts; full of stringy mucus, as if bathed in hot water; as if hot air passed up throat; pain above crest of ileum; pain over kidney; sharp pain in upper lung; pressure as from a weight in shoulder.
- Left : eye sore and red; watery discharge from nostril; pain under middle of clavicle; dull pain in ovary.

#### Sensations

- Feeling of a band tied around head above ears; like a cord around right leg; as if a nail was driven into side of head; eyes feel large in evening; as of sand in eyes; eyes as if bathed in hot water : tongue as if burned; as of hot air passing up throat; as of something rising from stomach causing suffocation; sense of fainting, beginning at epigastrium; terrible distress in epigastrium; sense of suffocation from lung; as if pressed by a weight in right shoulder.
- Pain : around eyes and in head; from epigastrium to back and into hypochondria; in left leg below knee; in ankle, then in foot.
- Sharp pain : in left head near eye; in lungs and pleura.
- Sharp cutting : in stomach.
- Stinging : in fauces; in throat.

- Sharp twisting pains : above crest of right ileum.
- Smarting : in right eye; on tongue.
- Scalded feeling : in fauces and tongue.
- Constrictive pain : across chest.
- Pulling sensation : over right kidney.
- Pressure : over right kidney; in right shoulder.
- Aching : in legs.
- Dull pain : in left ovary.
- Distress : in oesophagus and scrobiculum.
- Tickling : in throat.
- Heat : in throat and lungs; in flushes over body.
- Cold feeling : in lungs; in stomach.

#### Tissues

- □ Obesity.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Pressure amel pain over right kidney.

#### Relations

- Antidoted spasms caused by a low dose of Hyosc.
- Similar to its relatives : Amm. carb., Amm. mur., Amm. caust., Amm. phosph., and to Kali brom., Kali bichr.
- (stringy mucus); Cinnab. (scrof. ophthal, pains around orbit); Natr. ars. (throat); Kali permang. (throat); Zincum, Ratan., and Arg. nitr. (pterygium); Calc. ostr.
- (scrof. ophthal.); Kali brom.; Silic. (aura begins in epigas.); Nux vom. (aura from stomach); Art. vulg. (must walk about); Caustic.; Sulphur; Bufo; bromide of camphor.

#### Ammonium carbonicum

Smelling salts. ammoniae sesquicarbonas.  $2\text{nh}_4\text{o}$ ,  $3\text{co}_2$ .

Much used and abused by the Old School and the people.

Introduced by Hahnemann in 1828.

Classed among the antipsorics in 1835, in the second edition, with additions from the six later provers.

In 1859 were published Professor Martin's provings on himself and students under his direction.

Buchnef's proving was omitted by Allen.

#### Mind

- Very forgetful and absent-minded; makes mistakes in writing and speaking.
- Confusion and dulness of head.
- Disposition to weep, particularly in evening.
- Aversion to work, not disposed for anything.
- Gloomy, depressed, with feeling of impending trouble, with sensation of coldness.
- Anxious concern about one's sickness.
- Anxiety, with inclination to weep.
- Anguish as if a crime had been committed.
- □ Listlessness and lethargy. ð Hysteria.
- □ Utter dejection of mind. ð Chlorosis.
- Ill humor : during wet, stormy weather; after dinner, lasting whole day.
- From thinking : pain in face.
- Hearing others talk, or talking himself, affects him.
- After vexation or fright, red spots in face.

#### Sensorium

- || Feeling of lightness in head.

- Giddiness, especially in morning, when sitting and reading; better when walking.
- Frequent giddiness, as if surroundings were turning with him in a circle, in morning after rising, lasting whole day, worse in evening; also at night, when moving head.
- Congestion of blood to head at night and when awaking, heat of face.
- Vertigo mostly in morning; on moving his head sensation as if brain fell to and fro, towards the side where he stoops; sometimes with stinging pain.

#### Inner head

- ☐ Heaviness and beating in forehead after dinner.
- Pressing fulness in forehead as from vapor of coal.
- Sensation as if all was to be pressed out at forehead.
- ☐☐ Sense of oppressive fulness, pushing as if forehead would burst.
- ☐ Severe pain in forehead. ð Undeveloped measles.
- ☐ Pulsating, beating and pressing in forehead, as if it would burst; worse after eating; while walking in open air; better from pressure; in warm room.
- ☐ Headache, thrusts in forehead, as if it would burst.
- Tearing : in whole head; in temples; back of left ear, ascending to vertex.
- Boring, stitching headache at night.
- Stitches in various parts of head.
- Sensation of looseness of brain; as if the brain fell to side towards which he leaned.
- Congestive and menstrual headache.
- When stooping, sensation as if blood was accumulating.
- Headache : in morning in bed, with nausea and risings in throat, as if to vomit; in morning, but agg in afternoon.

#### Outer head

- Pain on head resembling hammering or hacking with a flat instrument.
- Drawing pain in periosteum of forehead, wakens from sleep in morning, passes off after rising.
- Severe itching of scalp, especially on occiput.
- Sensation as if hair would stand on end, with crawling and cold feeling on head, after coming into room from open air.
- Scalp, even hair, painful to touch.

#### Sight and eyes

- Double vision.
- Aversion to light, with burning in eyes.
- Optical illusions, particularly in white or bright colors.
- ☐ Sparks before eyes at night. ð Headache.
- || Large black spot floats before eyes after sewing.
- || Eyes weak and watery, especially after reading; muscular asthenopia; affections from overstraining eyes.
- || Yellow spots on looking at white objects.
- ☐ Cataract of right eye.
- Burning in eyes all day.
- Inflammation of eyes; vision obscured.
- Eyes bloodshot, with lachrymation.
- Pressure on eyelids so that he cannot open them, even though internally awake.
- Pressure with cutting or stitching in eyes.
- Smarting in eyes and itching on margin of lids.
- Stye on right upper eyelid, with tension.

#### Hearing and ears

- Painful sensitiveness of dull ear to loud noise.



- Dull sense of hearing.
- Humming and buzzing before ears.
- ☐ Hard hearing; ear itches and discharges pus.
- Indistinct hearing.
- Itching above ears, spreads over whole body.
- || Hard swelling of right parotid gland. ð Scarlatina.

#### Smell and nose

- Nosebleed; dry coryza, especially at night, without slightest air passing through; redness of tip of nose, when stooping.
- ☐ Nosebleed; severe pain as if brain was forcing itself out just above nose.
- ☐☐ Nosebleed : when washing face or hands in morning nose bleeds from left nostril;
- ☐ from right several days in succession, weakening boy. ð Undeveloped measles.
- ☐ When stooping, blood rushes to tip of nose.
- ☐ Bloody mucus blown from nose frequently. ð Ozaena.
- ☐ Burning water runs from nose; agg when stooping.
- ☐☐ Stoppage, mostly at night; must breathe through mouth, with long-lasting coryza. ð

#### Scarlatina.

- ☐ Child's nose stopped up, starts from sleep; rattling of phlegm in trachea.
- ☐ Coryza in hysterical females, in feeble or aged people.
- Pustules on nose.

#### Upper face

- Heat in face : during mental exertion; during and after dinner.
- Heat in face, with red cheeks.
- Redness of left cheek.
- Pale face, bloated.
- Hard swelling of cheek, also of parotid and cervical glands.
- Pustulous eruption on forehead, cheeks and chin.
- Small boils and indurations, emitting water and blood on cheek, at corner of mouth and on chin.
- Freckles.

#### Lower face

- Herpetic eruption around mouth.
- Itching eruption on lips.
- Upper lip pains, as if cracked.
- Lower lip cracked in middle, bleeding and burning.
- Painful burning blister on inside of lower lip.
- Blueness of lips.

#### Teeth and gums

- Pricking pain, especially in molars; agg when masticating or touching decayed teeth with tongue.
- Pressing teeth together sends a shock through head, ears and nose.
- Teeth feel too long, too dull.
- Violent toothache, evenings, immediately on going to bed.
- Stitching pain in molars when biting; can use incisors only.
- Drawing toothache during catamenia; amel from eating, agg from warm fluids.
- Sensation as of an ulcer at root of a tooth.
- Looseness and rapid decay of teeth.
- Gums swollen, easily bleeding.

#### Taste and tongue

- Taste : sweetish; of blood, offensive; of food, sourish or metallic; bitter in morning.

- Talking difficult at times, like from weakness of parts; also from pain.
- Vesicles on tongue, at tip, on borders, burning, hindering eating and speaking.

#### Inner mouth

- Redness and inflammation of inner mouth and gullet; pain as if raw.
- Sensation as if mouth was swollen.
- Great dryness of mouth and throat. ð Scarlatina. ð Headache.
- ☐ Swelling of internal mouth, especially inside of cheeks.
- Has to spit a great deal.
- Salivation with headache.

#### Throat

- Pain in throat, as if right tonsil was swollen when swallowing.
- ☐ Enlarged tonsils, bluish, much offensive mucus there. ð Scarlatina.
- Sensation as if something had lodged in throat, impeding deglutition.
- ☐ Putrid sore throat; glands engorged. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐ Tendency to gangrenous ulceration of tonsils. ð Scarlatina.
- || Angina after checking an old ulcer on leg; ceased when ulcer returned.
- Dryness of throat.
- ☐ Burning pain in throat and down oesophagus as from alcohol.
- ☐ Roughness and scraping in throat.
- ☐ Diphtheria, when nose is stopped up; child starts from sleep, cannot get its breath.
- ☐ Diphtheria; nose stopped both sides, membrane extends to upper lip, which is excoriated from watery discharge.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Continual thirst; no appetite, excepting for bread and cold food.
- Great hunger and appetite, yet a small quantity satiates.
- Unconquerable appetite for sugar.

#### Eating and drinking

- Cannot eat (dinner) without drinking.
- Worse during eating : heat in face; headache, nausea and prostration; dizziness.
- Worse after eating : nausea; pressure in stomach and forehead; speech becomes difficult; sweat increased.
- After dinner : is ill-humored; has headache; face is hot.
- Worse from warm diet.
- When masticating, decayed tooth pains more.
- After eating : heartburn; drawing toothache during menses amel.
- Toothache during menses agg from warm fluids.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Hiccough, morning after chill.
- Eructations :
- || empty; imperfect; taste of food; sour.
- Heartburn after eating.
- Nausea and vomiting of all that has been eaten; afterwards sour taste in mouth.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Stitches in pit of stomach, with cough.
- Burning and heat in stomach.
- Pain as from constriction in stomach, with nausea, waterbrash and chilliness, amel by pressure and lying down.
- Stomach feels full, trembling.
- Empty feeling in stomach.
- ☐ Pressure in stomach after eating or at night; clothes feel oppressive.

- Heat in stomach, spreading through bowels.
- Pain in stomach, with tendency to waterbrash.

#### Hypochondria

- Burning pain in liver.
- Boring stitches in liver in evening while sitting.
- Pressure or sore feeling in hypochondrium.
- Numbness in right hypochondrium.
- Stitches in hypochondrium.
- ☐ Splenic affections.

#### Abdomen

- Pressure above navel, as from a button.
- Pressive pain in left side of abdomen.
- Sudden painful contraction of bowels, extending to epigastrium; amel from pressure; on lying down it ceases.
- Cutting pain, with retraction of abdominal walls.
- ☐ Colic with pain between scapulae. ð Amenorrhoea.
- Stitches through abdomen.
- Elastic swelling (size of a fist) in left groin, evenings; bruised pain therein; cannot lie on left side; on awaking, both swelling and pain gone.
- Painful concussion in lower part of abdomen when stepping.

#### Stool and rectum

- Painful diarrhoea.
- Stool of feces and mucus.
- Stools at first retarded, later soft.
- ☐ Costiveness on account of hardness of feces.
- ☐ Constipation; stool hard and dry, difficult to expel, with headache.
- ☐ Constipation with hemorrhoids.
- Protrusion of hemorrhoids after stool, with long lasting pains; cannot walk.
- Hemorrhoids protrude, independent of stool.
- Burning at anus with tenesmus, prevents sleep at night; must rise from bed on that account.
- Itching at anus.

#### Urinary organs

- Pressure of urine on bladder, with cutting pain.
- || Frequent urination at night.
- ☐ Involuntary urination during sleep; urine pale with red sediment.
- Pale urine, with sandy sediment.
- Whitish sediment.
- { Diabetes.
- During micturition, vulva and anus, which are sore, become painful.

#### Male sexual organs

- After coition, excited circulation and palpitation.
- Forcing (würgend) pain in testicles and seminal cords; sensitiveness of testicles to touch, aggravated by erections.
- Testicles and scrotum relaxed, necessitating a supporter.
- Erections without sexual desire, mornings.
- Violent sexual desire, almost without erections.
- Seminal emissions almost every night.
- Itching of genitals.

#### Female sexual organs

- ☐ Great excitement of female sexual organs. ð Hysteria.

- Before catamenia : face pale; pain in belly and small of back; want of appetite.
- ☐☐ Cholera-like symptoms at commencement of catamenia.
- During catamenia : toothache; colic; face pale; very sad;
- ☐ great fatigue, especially of thighs, with yawning, toothache, pain in small of back and chilliness.
- After a long drive in open air, courses come on four days too soon; they are very copious, especially at night, and when sitting and driving previously; she experienced griping colic, with want of appetite.
- ☐ The courses come on six days too soon.
- ☐ The menstrual blood is blackish, often in clots, passing off with spasmodic pain in belly and hard stools, with tenesmus; flow abundant.
- ☐ Menstrual blood acrid, makes thighs sore; soreness causes a burning pain.
- ☐ Acrid leucorrhoea, with sensation of excoriation or ulceration in vulva. ð Hysteria.
- ☐ Leucorrhoea : watery, burning, from uterus; acrid, profuse, from vagina.
- ☐ Violent tearing in abdomen and vagina.
- ☐ Irritation of clitoris. ð Hysteria.
- ☐ Swelling, itching and burning of pudenda.
- { Vulvitis with tendency to gangrene.
- Menses premature, abundant, blackish, often in clots, preceded by griping and colic.
- Menses scanty and too late, always accompanied by frontal headache.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- During pregnancy; albuminuria; yellow spots before eyes.
- Right mamma painful to touch.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Slight difficulty in speech; incipient paralysis of laryngeal nerves. ð Softening of brain.

- Great dryness of throat and hoarseness.
- Hoarseness : with roughness in throat; cannot speak a loud word; agg from speaking.
- Larynx as if drawn shut from both sides of throat.
- Rattling in larynx as from mucus.
- ☐ Accumulation of mucus in trachea. ð Softening of brain.
- ☐ Catarrh.

#### Respiration

- Shortness of breath and palpitation after every exertion.
- Dyspnoea, with palpitation of heart.
- ☐ Great difficulty of breathing in going up even a few steps; less in open air.
- ☐ Dares not come into a warm room, in which he becomes deathly pale and can do nothing but sit quiet. ð Asthma.
- ☐ Difficult breathing; causing short cough.
- ☐ Oppression of breathing.
- ☐ Catarrh, dyspnoea, asthma.
- ☐☐ One of the best remedies in emphysema.
- Chronic asthma, tendency to hydrothorax.
- ☐ Oedema pulmonum with somnolence from poisoning of blood with carbonic acid.

#### Cough

- Dry cough at night with tickling in larynx, headache.
- Cough dry and worse at night, like from feather down in throat.
- ☐☐ Cough at night; every morning, at 3 o'clock, dry cough from tickling in throat, as of dust.
- ☐ Cough : with spitting of blood, previous sweet taste and great dyspnoea, with stitches in small of back and pit of stomach; short, asthmatic, from irritation in larynx, with painful

sensation of spasmodic contraction of chest; with asthma, evening in bed; with hoarseness, body being warm; with spitting of bloody phlegm,

- | heaviness on chest, short breath, especially on ascending a hill.
- Coughs up dark blood.
- Roughness and bloody taste in mouth, succeeded by cough and sputum of light-red blood, with burning and heaviness in chest, face red and hot, body trembling.
- Much hawking of saltish mucus at night.
- Expectoration seldom; or morning and during day.
- ☐ Sputa thin, foamy; adynamic state, with rattling of large bubbles in chest. ð Bronchitis in the aged.

Inner chest and lungs

- Chronic weakness of chest and coryza.
- Cracking in chest.
- ☐ Burning in chest; also with hydrothorax.
- Stitches in right chest : when stooping; when walking; when raising up in bed.
- Stitches in left chest, prevents lying on left side.
- Lower part of chest most affected.
- Heaviness as from accumulation of blood in chest.
- Rush of blood to chest (after writing).
- Tearing from upper left chest to scapula.
- Heaviness and oppression at sternum at night.
- Heaviness and tightness when walking in open air.
- { Pneumonia with great weakness and suspected heart-clot.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐ Vehement palpitation of heart and great praecordial distress, followed by syncope. ð

Hysteria.

- ☐ Palpitation of heart. ð Headache.
- ☐ Palpitation and asthma after every exertion.
- Frequent palpitation, with contraction of epigastrium and weak feeling in pit of stomach.
- Audible palpitation, with attacks of great anxiety, as if dying; cold sweat; involuntary flow of tears; unable to speak; loud, difficult breathing and trembling of hands.
- || Pulse hard, tense, frequent.
- Ebullition of blood at night; seems as if heart and veins would burst.
- ☐☐ Angina pectoris.

Outer chest

- Small pimple on sternum; when touched it feels as if it had a splinter in it.
- Red rash on chest.

Neck and back

- Burning on throat externally.
- | Lymphatic glands swollen. ð Scarlatina.
- { Goitre.
- Pain in nape of neck.
- || Pain between scapulae.
- || Violent pain in small of back, with great coldness. ð Amenorrhoea.
- Pressive drawing pain in small of back and loins, only when at rest, during day; passing off when walking.
- Stitches at coccyx, where before there was itching.

Upper limbs

- Axillary glands painful and swollen.
- Tearing, also bruised pains in shoulder.

- Weight and lameness in right arm; has no power in it, must let it hang; hand swollen.
- Cramp in right arm, drawing it backward.
- Rigidity of arms and fingers as if dead, at night, early in morning, and when grasping things.
- Cracking of elbow joint when moved.
- Boring pain in olecranon depression.
- Itching eruption on inside of right forearm.
- Pain in wrist joint which had been sprained some time ago.
- Pain in wrist; in back of hands; in fingers and thumbs.
- Trembling of hands.
- Cracking of skin of hands.
- Peeling of skin from palms.
- Hands look blue and veins distended, after washing in cold water.
- Fingers swell when hands hang down.
- Whitlow, in beginning : red streak up to axilla.
- □□ Panaritium; finger inflamed; deep-seated periosteal pain.
- Fingers "go to sleep."

#### Lower limbs

- Restlessness in legs.
- Great weakness and languor of lower limbs.
- Soreness between limbs of children.
- Violent pain in hip joint when walking.
- Blue spot, with great burning, above knee.
- Boring and drawing pains in knees.
- Leg frequently "goes to sleep" when sitting or standing, also when lying on it at night.
- Drawing pains in legs when sitting.
- Cramp in leg; also in soles of feet.
- Severe pain in heels when awaking in morning, as if ulcerated to bone.
- || Heel hurts when standing or walking much; sometimes suppuration.
- Tearing in ankle and bones of feet; ceases when warm in bed.
- Cold feet, particularly when going to bed.
- Trembling of feet.
- □ Ball of great toe painful and hot.
- Great toe becomes red, swollen and painful, particularly in bed, evenings.
- The big toe is hot and burns; agg from pressure of boots.
- Feet and
- || toes swollen.
- □ Crawling in toes.

#### Limbs in general

- Pain in limbs at night, with gnawing pain in small of back.
- Inclination to stretch limbs.
- Burning of hands and feet.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. At rest : pain in back and loins agg.
- Relieved lying on abdomen.
- Lying down : pain in stomach amel; pain in bowels ceases; leg goes to sleep.
- Must lie down from debility.
- Cannot lie on left side : bruised pain in left groin; stitches in l. side.
- Raising up in bed : stitches in chest.
- When sitting : dizziness; boring stitches in liver; leg goes to sleep; drawing in legs.

- Ascending steps : difficult breathing.
- Ascending a hill : shortness of breath.
- Stepping causes painful concussion in abdomen.
- Standing : leg goes to sleep; heel hurts.
- Walking : dizziness better; pulsating pressure and beating in forehead; painful commotion in bowels; stitches in chest; heaviness and tightness in chest; improves pain in back or loins; pain in hip.
- Every exertion : heel hurts; weakness in limbs; palpitation and asthma.
- Moving head : giddiness; sensation as if brain fell to and fro.
- Stooping : brain seems to fall towards side leaned to; nosebleed; burning water runs from nose; rush of blood to tip of nose; stitches in chest.

#### Nerves

- Tetanic or epileptic convulsions from violent cerebral irritation.
- Debility, must lie down; also with soreness of whole body.
- Feeling of weakness in limbs amel walking in open air.
- Great lassitude.
- ☐ Exhaustion with defective reaction.
- ☐ Hysteria with symptoms simulating organic affections.
- { Epilepsy.

#### Sleep

- Loses breath at moment when falling asleep; wakens to get breath.
- Must sleep in afternoon, or eyes pain.
- Restless, unrefreshing sleep; tosses about.
- ☐ Frequent violent starting out of sleep, with great fear afterwards.
- ☐ Nightmare every night, sometimes in a sweat when awaking. ð Heart disease.
- ☐ Somnolence, with blood overcarbonized. ð Oedema pulmonum.
- Dreams : vivid; romantic; lewd; anxious; of danger and want; of ghosts; of dying; of dead persons; offensive, of lice; of scolding.
- Talks during sleep.
- || Heart-beats disturb sleep;
- ☐ stupor. ð Scarletina.
- Sleepless until 4 A.M.
- Unrefreshing sleep.

#### Time

- Night : giddiness; rush of blood to head; boring and stitching in head; nosebleed; stoppage of nose; pressure in stomach; burning at anus and tenesmus; frequent urination; seminal emissions; cough agg; hawks much saltish mucus; heaviness and oppression at sternum; ebullition of blood; rigidity of hands and arms; pain in all limbs; continuous sweat.
- 3 A.M. : dry cough from tickling in throat.
- Early morning : rigidity of arms and fingers.
- Morning : vertigo; headache with nausea, etc.; nosebleed when washing face; bitter taste; hiccough; erections without desire; expectoration; pain in heels on awaking; sweat most about joints.
- All day : burning in eyes; continuous sweat.
- During day : expectoration; pains in back and loins.
- Afternoon : must sleep to relieve pain in eyes.
- Evening : disposed to weep; giddiness agg; violent toothache; boring stitches in liver; swelling in left groin; cough with asthma in bed; great toe swollen and painful in bed; chill alternating with heat till midnight; much flatus.
- 7 P.M. : strange uneasiness arousing child from sleep.

- 10 P.M. : child falls asleep suddenly after previous uneasiness.

Temperature and weather

- ☐ In wet, stormy weather : ill humor; agg headache.
- Winter : stout women readily take cold.
- || Very sensitive to cold air out-doors.
- Worse in cold air; menorrhagia.
- Worse from wet poultices.
- From washing : reappearance of symptoms; nosebleed; blue hands, swollen veins.
- ☐ Children dislike washing.
- ☐ In a warm room : headache amel; get deathly pale. ð Asthma.
- Better in-doors, from warmth, in dry weather.
- Worse while walking in open air, evening.
- ☐ Averse to walking in open air.
- After entering warm room from open air, sensation as if hair stood on end.
- ☐ Aversion to walking in open air.
- Open air : increases headache while walking; difficult breathing amel; heaviness and tightness in chest when walking; weakness of limbs when walking; chill increased.
- Warmth of bed : relieves tearing in ankle and feet.
- In bed : great toe becomes red and painful.
- Warm room : chill lessened.

Fever

- Chill evening; frequently alternating with heat, till towards midnight.
- Chill increased in open air, lessened in warm room.
- Great chilliness with headache.
- Thirst before chill.
- In afternoon a chill followed by heat.
- Heat, evening, particularly of face; with cold feet.
- ☐ Hectic fever. ð Scurvy.
- Sweat in morning, mostly at joints.
- Sweat on lower part of body.
- Continuous day or night-sweat.
- ☐ Cold, cyanotic, semiconscious, pulseless. ð Beginning of spotted fever.

Attacks, periodicity

- Worse during new moon.

Locality and direction

- Right : styte on upper lid; cataract; swelling of parotid gland; tonsil feels swollen; numbness in hypochondrium; stitches in chest; weight and lameness in arm; cramp in arm.
- Left : tearing behind ear; cheek red; stitches in hypochondrium; pressing pain in side of abdomen; swelling in groin; tearing from upper chest to scapula.

Sensations

- Lightness in head; as if surroundings were turning with him; as if brain fell to and fro; as from vapor of coal in forehead; as if all were to be passed out at forehead; as if forehead would burst; of looseness of brain; as if hammering with a flat instrument on head; as if hair would stand on end; as if brain was forcing itself out above nose; a shock through head, ears and nose on pressing teeth together; as if mouth was swollen; as if right tonsil was swollen; as if something had lodged in throat; as from a button pressing above navel; larynx as if drawn shut; as of dust in throat; spasmodic contraction of chest; as of a splinter in pimple on sternum; fingers and leg "go to sleep"; as if ulcerated to bone, in heels; as if joints were sprained; as from festering under skin.
- Pain : in forehead; between scapulae, with colic; in nape of neck; in small of back; in wrist;



in back of hands; in fingers and thumbs; in hip joint.

- As of an ulcer : at root of a tooth; in heels.
- Thrusts : in forehead.
- Stitches : in various parts of head; in eyes; in molars; in scrobiculum, with cough; in hypochondrium; through abdomen; in small of back and pit of stomach, with cough; in chest; at coccyx, preceded by itching.
- Boring stitches : in head; in liver.
- Boring pain : in olecranon depression and in knees.
- Stinging : in head; thrusts in forehead; in warts.
- Pricking : in molars.
- Cutting : in eyes; in abdomen; in bladder.
- Tearing pain : in head; temples; back of left ear to vertex; in abdomen and vagina; from upper left chest to scapula; in shoulder; in ankle and bones of feet; in joints; in warts.
- Burning : in eyes; of lower lip; vesicles on tongue; in throat and down oesophagus; and heat in stomach; in liver; at anus; leucorrhoea; of pudenda; in chest; on throat; of hands and feet; in spot above knee; in warts; in vesicles and pustules.
- Smarting : in eyes.
- Rawness : of mouth and gullet.
- Painful constriction : in stomach; in bowels; of chest.
- Cramp : in right arm; in leg; in soles of feet.
- Painful concussion : in lower part of abdomen when stepping.
- Bruised pain : in swelling in groin; in shoulder.
- Pressive drawing : in small of back and loins.
- Forcing pain : in testicles and seminal cords.
- Drawing : in periosteum of forehead; in teeth during catamenia; in legs; in knees.
- Gnawing pain : in small of back.
- Pressure : outward in forehead; on eyelids; in eyes; in stomach : in right hypochondrium; above navel; in left side of abdomen; of urine on bladder.
- Pulsating : in forehead.
- Itching : of scalp, especially on occiput; on margin of lids; in and above ear; of genitals; at anus; at coccyx, followed by stitches; and stinging in skin; of eruption on inside of right forearm.
- Tickling : as from feather in throat; in larynx.
- Crawling : on head; in toes.
- Heaviness : and beating in forehead; in chest; at sternum; in right arm; of internal parts.
- Loose sensation : of brain.
- Weak feeling : in pit of stomach; of legs.
- Roughness and scraping : in throat.
- Tension : on right upper eyelid, as from shortness of muscles.
- Swollen feeling : in mouth; in right tonsil.
- Lameness : in right arm.
- Numbness : in right hypochondrium.
- Coldness : on head; with backache.
- Dryness : of mouth and throat.

#### Tissues

- Hemorrhagic diathesis, from fluidity of blood and dissolution of red blood corpuscles; tendency to gangrenous ulcerations.
- Hemorrhages : dark; from nose, gums and bowels.
- Lymphatic and parotid gland swollen and indurated.
- Erythema, then vesication; finally gangrenous degeneration.

- Long used, it develops a scorbutic condition; muscles soft and flabby; teeth drop out; hemorrhages; hectic.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Worse from pressing teeth together.

- ☐☐ Outer pressure : headache amel; constrictive pain in stomach amel; pain in bowels amel.

- Pressure of boot aggravates pain in big toe.

- After a ride : menses come four days too soon; agg at night and when sitting.

- Touch : scalp painful : testicles sensitive; right mamma painful; sensation of splinter in pimple.

- Scratching : burning blisters appear afterwards.

- ☐ After a fall from a horse and sprain of left great toe, frequent inflammation, joint red, hot and painful, and so sensitive to touch that he could not bear the bedcovers; continual sensation as if joint was dislocated.

Skin

- Chronic miliary eruption.

- ☐ Violent itching; after scratching, burning blisters appear.

- Itching lessened by scratching.

- ☐ Desquamation.

- Itching and stinging of skin keep him awake.

- Burning stinging, tearing in warts.

- Burning vesicles and pustules.

- ☐ Putrid flat ulcers with a pungent sensation, pain amel by keeping limb elevated and from outward pressure; pus white and putrid.

- Child becomes sore between legs.

- ☐ Brought out measles after three months' delay.

- Strange uneasiness every evening, 7 o'clock, which arouses child from sleep; it tosses about in bed and screams until it falls soundly asleep, about 10 P.M. ; during uneasiness head feels bloated and burning; next day rash on face as if scarlatina would break out.

- ☐☐ Body red as if covered with scarlatina.

- ☐☐ Malignant scarlatina with somnolence, starting from sleep; dark red or putrid sore throat; sticky salivation; parotitis; external throat swollen; stertorous breathing; involuntary stools with excessive vomiting; body red, with miliary rash, or faintly developed eruption; threatened paralysis of brain.

- ☐ Scarlatina receding.

- ☐ Erysipelas of old people when cerebral symptoms are developed; while eruption is still out, debility and soreness of whole body; tendency to gangrenous destruction.

- { Psoriasis.

- { Lepra vulgaris.

Stages of life, constitution

- ☐ Scrofulous children.

- ☐ Stout women, who lead a sedentary life, have various troubles in consequence, and readily catch cold in winter.

- Erysipelas of old people.

Relations

- Similar to its relatives, Amm. mur., Amm.

- phosph., etc., and to Ant. tart. (emphysema, etc.; blood poisoned with carbonic acid);

Arnic.; Arsen. (inflammations); Aurum (heart); Apis (scarlatina, miliaria; burning stinging);

Bellad.; Coccul. (muscular asthenopia); Calc. ostr. (parotitis in scarlatina; pale, flabby, etc.);

Hepar; Kali bichr.; Kali carb.; Laches. (erysipelas); Lauroc.; Natr. mur. (muscular

asthenopia); Phosphor.; Pulsat.; Rhus tox. (rash, scarlatina with parotitis, etc.); Ruta (muscular

asthenopia); Staphis.; Sulphur; Veratr.

- (cholera-like symptoms during menses).
- ☐ The presence of miliary rash may distinguish it from the sometimes similar Bellad. in scarlatina.
- ☐ Inimical to Laches.
- Antidote to : poisoning with Rhus tox.; stings of insects.
- Antidoted by : Arnic., Camphor, Hepar; vegetable acids, fixed oils, as castor, linseed, almond and olive oils.
- The Chenopodium vulvaria exhales pure ammonia during its whole existence.

Ammonium muriaticum

Sal ammoniae. ammonium chloride. n h4 cl.

The first prover was the much-slandered Nenning, whose masterly provings, comprising 448 symptoms, were published by Hartlaub in his Annalen, in 1833.

Hahnemann added his own symptoms (84) in the second edition of the Chronic Diseases, and a valuable proving of Rummel, consisting of 23 symptoms, and condensed Nenning's 448 to 290, without thereby occasioning a loss.

The symptoms from a poisoning by the fumes belong to Amm. causticum.

Mind

- Neither unconsciousness nor delirium; no apoplexy.
- Desire to cry, and at times crying.
- Disinclination to speak.
- Involuntary aversion to certain persons.
- Melancholy and anxious, as if laboring under some grief or sorrow.
- Apprehensive and gloomy, like from internal grief.
- Great earnestness.
- Indifferent mood.
- Fretfulness; irritability, mostly mornings.
- Mood irritable, malicious.
- Consequences of grief.

Sensorium

- Fulness of head with giddiness; feels as if it was very heavy.
- Heaviness of forehead, in morning after rising and during day.
- Vertigo and fulness of head; at times as if she would fall sideways.

Inner head

- ☐ Dull heavy pains with vertigo and pallor. ð Prevailing fever.
- ☐ Congestive headache with flushed face and enlarged veins. ð Prevailing fever.
- Heaviness in forehead, frequently during day (internal sensation of heat and some sweat).
- Pressure in forehead, towards root of nose, with sensation as if brain was torn; agg after rising.
- Tearing mostly in right temple, through right side of face.
- Stitches in left temple and side of head, and when stooping, in vertex, with sensation as if head would split.
- Contractive pain in occiput as though screwed in, extending to side of head.
- Rheumatic, tearing pains in head, temple and occiput.
- Rheumatic pains in head so severe as to cause nausea, burning of ears and deafness.
- ☐ Neuralgic headaches.

Outer head

- ☐ Falling out of hair, with great itching of scalp.
- ☐ Itching of scalp; also with dandruff.
- Itching pimples on right side of occiput.

### Sight and eyes

- Mist before eyes, agg in bright light, outdoors; amel better in room.
- Sensation in left eye as if a body arose which impeded sight.
- Yellow spots before eyes.
- Optical illusions in dark colors.
- ☐ Capsular cataract.
- || Flying spots and points before eyes.
- Burning of eyes at twilight; ceases after lighting lamp.
- Eyes gum together in morning, with burning in canthi after washing.
- || Eyes dim, glassy, watery.
- { Yellow eyes.

### Hearing and ears

- Humming and roaring in right ear.
- Hard hearing, with discharge.
- Itching in both ears, not relieved by scratching, with discharge of fluid earwax.
- Stitches in ears, also with boring or burning, mostly when walking in open air.
- Digging and tearing in right ear, also at night; when lying thereon, a rooting and rolling, as if something would come out.
- ☐ Right ear affected for years; it commences in throat and he cannot talk right; it is as if ear and throat were connected.

### Smell and nose

- ☐ Loss of smell, with coryza and stoppage of the nose.
- ☐ Nose sore internally and at edges of nostrils. ð Scarlatina.
- Ulcerative pain in left nostril, with sensitiveness to touch.
- External swelling of left nostril, with discharge of bloody crusts.
- Bleeding from left nostril, preceded by itching.
- Constant itching in nose, with irritation to blow it, and sensation as of a large rough body up in the nose, with obstruction.
- ☐ Coryza, with stoppage of nose, hoarseness and burning in larynx.
- ☐☐ Watery, acrid coryza, corroding the lip.
- ☐ Frequent sneezing;
- | roused her from sleep, with crawling in throat making her cough.
- || Coryza in children, with bluish discharge.
- Coryza with stoppage, great soreness and tenderness of nose, and loss of smell.
- ☐ The nose either more dry than natural, or a watery discharge and obstruction. ð Prevailing fever.

### Upper face

- ☐ Very pale face.
- || Burning heat of face, passes off in open air.
- Tearing in bones of face, especially in malar and lower maxilla.
- Swelling of cheek, with swelling of a gland under angle of lower jaw, with beating, stitching pain.
- || Eruption on face which burns; he cannot sleep without cold applications.

### Lower face

- ☐ Mouth and lips sore and excoriated. ð Prevailing fever.
- Lips burn like fire.
- | Corners of mouth ulcerated.
- { Dry, shrivelled, cracked lips, must moisten them with tongue continually.
- Pimples, blisters, on upper lip.
- Tensive pain in articulations of jaw when chewing or opening mouth.

- Submaxillary glands swollen; pulsating pains.

Teeth and gums

- Pain in a decayed root, ceases when pressed upon with finger.

- Stitching pain in upper incisors.

- Swelling of gums of lower left side, with stitches up to left temple.

Taste and tongue

- ☐ Tongue swollen and pasty. ð Prevailing fever.

- ☐ Blister on tip of tongue, with burning pain.

- || Tongue furred white.

Throat

- ☐ Throat full and sore with increase of glairy mucus, and difficult swallowing. ð Prevailing fever.

- Dryness in throat.

- Stitches in throat during and between deglutition, also when yawning.

- ☐ External and internal swelling of throat, with pressing pain when swallowing, and with drawing, stitching pain in swollen submaxillary glands.

- ☐ Sore throat, with viscid phlegm; so tough that it cannot be hawked up.

- Tonsils throb, but are not swollen, with uneasiness and oppressive anxiety.

- Throbbing in glands of neck, which, however, are not swollen; with flushes of heat and want of air in throat.

Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Loss of appetite.

- ☐ Loss of appetite and thirstlessness. ð Prevailing fever.

- Much thirst, mostly evenings.

- ☐ Sometimes extreme thirst. ð Prevailing fever.

- { Want of appetite alternating with canine hunger.

Eating and drinking

- | After eating, beating in breast near oesophagus, with heat of face and restless mood; agg. on an empty stomach, but also nearly always after eating; must often eat a little, but not enough to satisfy hunger.

- ☐ Sore spot behind soft palate, which is relieved or passes away for a short time by eating.

- Eating and drinking cold things aggravate cough.

- After dinner : sudden prostration when walking in open air.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Hiccough, with stitches in chest.

- Eructations : empty; bitter; tasting of food.

- Nausea : with waterbrash, after eating, with shudderings.

- Regurgitation : of food; of bitter, sour water.

- ☐ Frequent vomiting. ð Prevailing fever.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐ Stomach too apt to be overloaded, feels lame and sore, sometimes flatulent. ð Prevailing fever.

- Empty or hungry feeling in stomach.

- Sensation as from fasting, yet fulness in stomach; agg after breakfast.

- Rooting and rolling in stomach, in morning; passes off after breakfast.

- Gnawing in stomach, as if worms were in it.

- Burning and itching in scrobiculum, from thence drawing to right axilla, and into upper arm.

- || Empty sensation in stomach, but she cannot make up her mind to eat anything.

Hypochondria

- Intermittent pains in both hypochondria.
- Stitching and burning in right hypochondrium, afternoons, when walking.
- ☐ Splenic stitches, while sitting; also in morning on awaking, with difficulty of breathing, obliging him to rise.
- { Liver complaint. Gallstones.

#### Abdomen

- ☐ Abdomen full and distended, sometimes severe pains. ð Prevailing fever.
- Bellyache, griping pains about navel.
- Heaviness in lower abdomen, as from a load, with anxiety as if abdomen would burst; ceases after sleep.
- Distension of abdomen, without accumulation of wind.
- Stitches in abdomen, above left hip.
- Pain from right side of pubes, to hip and small of back.
- Cutting and stitches from both ossa pubium to small of back, with urging to urinate, evenings.
- Stitches in right groin, coming out behind hip, when sitting.
- || Groins feel sore and as if swollen. ð Uterine displacement.
- Tearing and tensive pain in groin when walking.
- ☐ Pain as if sprained in left abdomen.
- ☐ Pain as from a sprain in left groin. ð During pregnancy.
- ☐ Pain in abdomen and back with menses. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Excessive amount of fat in abdomen : lax and hanging.

#### Stool and rectum

- ☐☐ The various affections of bowels are accompanied by flatus. ð Prevailing fever.
  - Soreness up along rectum, when sitting.
  - ☐ Itching soreness of rectum, several pustules being formed at side of it; often with diarrhoea.
  - ☐ Much burning and smarting in rectum during and for hours after stool.
  - || Stitching or tearing pain in perineum, when walking. ð Pregnancy.
  - ☐ Green, slimy, diarrhoeic stools,
  - | in morning.
  - ☐ Color of stools varies; white and undigested, or green and watery, or green slimy, or yellow and bloody watery and slimy. ð Prevailing fever.
  - Diarrhoea after eating, with pain in abdomen, back, small of back and limbs.
  - ☐☐ Hard, crumbling stools, requiring great effort in their expulsion.
  - ☐☐ Obstinate and extreme constipation.
  - ☐ Prevailing fever.
  - ☐ Watery stools copious, other kinds scanty, though often repeated. ð Prevailing fever.
  - ☐ Stool hard, crumbling, scanty.
  - ☐ Stools like scrapings of meat or copious, consisting of coagulated blood. ð Prevailing fever.
  - Discharge of blood during stool.
  - Hard stool covered with mucus.
  - ☐ Glassy, tough mucus in stool.
  - ☐ Hemorrhoidal trouble with burning and stinging in rectum.
  - || Hemorrhoids sore and smarting. ð After suppressed leucorrhoea.
  - { Constipation changing with diarrhoea.
- #### Urinary organs
- Constant tenesmus vesicae; agg 4 A.M.
  - Frequent urging, with frequent urination.

- Urging, yet only a few drops pass, until next stool, when it flows freely.
- Profuse and frequent discharge during night.
- Sediment like clay.
- || Copious urine smells strongly ammoniacal; sometimes mouldy or musty.

#### Male sexual organs

- Stitches and beating in left spermatic cord.
- Frequent erections.
- □ Hypertrophy of prostate.
- { Blennorrhoea of urethra.
- { Strictures and contracted urethra.
- { Old gonorrhoea.

#### Female sexual organs

- Neuralgic pains in ovaries.
- □ Hypertrophy of uterus.
- □ Uterus displaced, with soreness in groins as if swollen; crumbling stools; profuse menses.
- □ Menses too early, with pain in abdomen and small of back, continuing at night; flow more profuse at night. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- □ Menses black, clotted.
- During menses :
- □ diarrhoea and vomiting;
- □□ bloody discharge from bowels;
- || neuralgic pains in feet.
- □ Violent metrorrhagia; delicate, small-built woman, aet 47.
- □ Leucorrhoea preceded by pain around navel.
- □ Constant leucorrhoea.
- Leucorrhoea : with tension of abdomen, without collection of wind;
- □ like white of egg, preceded by griping about navel;
- □ brown, slimy, after every urination.
- □ Painless leucorrhoea.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- During pregnancy;
- □ crumbling stool; feeling as if sprained in left groin;
- | hemorrhoids.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- □ Voice husky. ð Prevailing fever.
- □ Hoarseness, with burning in larynx, afternoon; could scarcely speak.
- Frequent hawking, with expectoration of small lumps of mucus, with sensation of rawness in throat, back of uvula.
- □ Every branch of bronchial tubes affected to end. ð Prevailing fever.
- || Constant hawking, groaning and crowing from a tickling in throat, with raising much mucus.

#### Respiration

- Worse when taking a deep breath.
- Shortness of breath.
- □ Heaviness of chest, when walking in open air.
- □ Asthma when moving arms with force and when stooping.

#### Cough

- Many groups of symptoms are accompanied by cough.
- □ Daily recurring, dry, rapid, suffocating cough, with inability to utter a single word during

the paroxysms, attacks beginning at 6 P.M. ; no sputa, but much water in mouth.

- ☐ Could deep and violent, attended by tolerably free expectoration. ☊ Prevailing fever.

- Cough :

- ☐ dry, from tickling in throat; night or day; dry in morning, with stitches in chest or left hypochondrium; becomes loose in afternoon; loose at night, with stitches in left hypochondrium, lying on back; agg when turning on side; agg before eating or drinking cold things.

- Expectoration of blood, following an itching in throat.

Inner chest and lungs

- ☐ Bronchitis.

- Heaviness on chest nights in bed, which awakes him, with restlessness; awoke again at 3 A.M.

- Heaviness so great when walking she cannot breathe, must stand still.

- Pressure, heaviness and stitches in chest, as if a morsel of food had lodged there.

- Painful tension below right breast.

- Bruised pain in lower right chest.

- ☐ Lungs sore and paralytic. ☊ Prevailing fever.

- ☐ Burning at small spots in chest.

- || Beating, like a pulse, at a small spot in left chest, only when standing, mornings.

- || In pulmonary affections, coldness between the scapulae.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐ Soreness in left chest.

- Tearing in region of heart, going thence into left forearm.

- Pulse accelerated.

Outer chest

- Burning, itching, red spots on left chest, which pale under pressure.

Neck and back

- Stiff neck, with pain from nape to between shoulders, when turning.

- Tearing pains in sides of neck, alternating with tearing in cheek.

- { A fatty swelling on neck, extending from ear to ear.

- Small, painful, nonsuppurating tubercles on right scapula.

- Bruised and sprained pain between scapulae.

- Stitches in left scapula.

- Pinching in muscles of right scapula.

- ☐ Coldness in back and between shoulders, not relieved by feather or wool covering, followed by itching. ☊ Pulmonary affections.

- ☐ Backache, especially at night.

- Pain in small of back, as if bruised or crushed, during rest or motion, also at night, in bed; could neither lie on back nor side.

- Stiffness in small of back.

- ☐☐ Severe pain in lumbo-sacral region. ☊ Prevailing fever.

Upper limbs

- Swelling of axillary glands.

- Rheumatic pain, first in right, then in left shoulder joint.

- Tearing in left arm, as if in tendons, to fingers; ceases from strong motion.

- Small, painful, nonsuppurating tubercles on right scapula.

- Stitches in right scapula when inspiring.

- Blisters on right scapula, tensive and burning; scurf forms.

- || Right arm heavy and feels rigid.

- Drawing and tearing, from right elbow to fingers.



- Itching on inside of forearm, with eruption in bend of elbow.
- { Fatty swelling on left shoulder, extending into axilla.
- Right forearm heavy and as if "asleep."
- Tearing in left wrist, with swelling of back of hand.
- Small blisters on wrist itching, then burning when scratched.
- □ Pulsation in a finger like that from panaritium.
- Stitches and painful beating under nail of left thumb.
- Skin peels off between thumb and forefinger of both hands.

#### Lower limbs

- Languor and weakness of lower limbs, with dizziness.
- □ Pain in left hip, as if tendons were too short, must limp when walking; when sitting, gnawing pain in bone.
- □ Tearing pain in front part of thighs, when sitting.
- □ Drawing tension in legs when sitting or lying.
- Restored mobility in knee, which had been swollen and stiff (child).
- □ Stitches in knee joint, evening, when sitting.
- □ Hamstrings painful when walking, as if too short.
- Cramplike contraction in lower part of left leg.
- { Large buttocks.
- Violent tearing and stitches, with ulcerative pain in heels; at times relieves by rubbing; occurs also at night, in bed.
- Feet feel as if "asleep."
- □ Cold feet, especially in evening in bed.
- Itching in sole of right foot : evenings.
- Stitching in toes, coming slowly and going slowly.
- Offensive sweat of feet.

#### Limbs in general

- Tearing and painful jerks, now here, and again there, through all limbs.
- Tearing rheumatic pains in extremities.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion.
- □ Has to walk crooked. ð Uterine displacement.
- □ Cannot walk erect, on account of a pain as from a sprain in groins.
- During rest : backache.
- Lying : drawing tension in legs; chilly in evening.
- Lying on ear : sensation as if something would come out.
- Lying on back : loose cough at night with stitches in left hypochondrium.
- Cannot lie on back or side : with backache.
- Walking : stitches in ears in open air; stitching and burning in right hypochondrium; tearing and tension in groin; stitching and tearing in perineum; heaviness of chest in open air; heaviness on chest very great; must limp from pain in left hip; hamstrings seem too short;
  - | sudden prostration.
- Motion : backache; increases sweat; pains in limbs better.
- From exertion : heat and puffiness of face.
- After rising : pressure in forehead.
- Must rise : with stitches in spleen.
- Stooping : stitches in head and splitting sensation; asthma.
- Turning : pain from stiff neck to between shoulders.
- Turning from back to side : cough with stitches in left hypochondrium worse.
- Sitting : stitches in spleen; stitches in right groin; soreness up rectum; gnawing in left hip

bone; tearing in front of thighs; drawing tension in legs; stitches in knee.

- Moving arms : asthma.
- Must stand still : from heaviness on chest.
- Standing : beating like pulse in left chest.

#### Nerves

- Ebullitions with anxiety and weakness as if paralyzed.
- Sudden prostration after dinner, when walking in open air.
- Great weakness, mornings.
- || Prostration and great weariness.

#### Sleep

- Languor during day, with laziness.
- Constant yawning without sleepiness, mornings.
- Sleepiness early in evening, eyelids fall shut; amel after candlelight.
- Cannot fall asleep before midnight, on account of cold feet.
- Heat in head prevents sleep before midnight.
- Restless sleep, and waking after midnight.
- Anxious, fearful dreams, starts out of sleep.
- Dreams : of falling into water; of sickness; lascivious.
- ☐ Wakes at 2 A.M. from violent cutting in abdomen.
- Wakes at night : from sneezing, with tickling in throat, causing cough; pain in small of back.
- Generally agg after getting out of bed.

#### Time

- Worse after rising in morning.
- Night : digging and tearing in right ear; frequent and profuse urination; menstrual flow most profuse; cough loose; heaviness in chest; backache; tearing in heels, in bed; cold feet in bed; restless sleep, awakes frequently; chill from uncovering; sweating, most copious after midnight.
- 2 A.M. : awakened by cutting in abdomen.
- 3 A.M. : awakened with heaviness in chest.
- 4 A.M. : tenesmus vesicae worse.
- Early morning : sweating most copious.
- Morning : irritability; heaviness of forehead after rising; eyes agglutinated; stitches in spleen; green diarrhoeic stools; cough dry; beating in left chest; great weakness; constant yawning and sleepiness; bruised pain all over after rising.
- Night and day : dry cough; sweat.
- All day : heaviness of forehead; languor and laziness.
- Afternoon : burning and stitching in right hypochondrium; hoarseness and burning in larynx; cough loose.
- Twilight : burning of eyes.
- 6 P.M. : attacks of cough begin daily.
- Evening : has most thirst; cutting and stitching in ossa pubium to back; stitches in knee when sitting; itching in sole of right foot; sleepy early; chilliness; itching in various parts.
- Midnight : cannot fall asleep till then from cold feet and heat in head.

#### Temperature and weather

- A warm bath relieves.
- Warm covering : does not relieve coldness in back.
- Out-doors : mist before eyes worse.
- Open air : stitches in ears when walking; heat of face passes off; heaviness of chest when walking; sudden prostration when walking.

- In room : mist before eyes amel; heat and puffiness of face when warm.
- In bed : tearing in heels; cold feet; itching in various parts becomes better.
- Uncovering : chilly at night.
- After washing : burning in canthi.

#### Fever

- ☐ Chilliness evenings, after lying down, and as often as she awakens; without thirst.
- ☐ Chill, with external coldness in evening and from uncovering at night.
- Chill running up back.
- Chill alternating every half hour, with heat.
- || Chill and heat, ending with copious sweat; seventh day of typhoid.
- Heat with red, puffed-up face, particularly in warm room, and after bodily exertion.
- Thirst with heat.
- Flushes of heat in frequent attacks, ending each time with sweat, which is most profuse in face, palms of hands, and soles of feet.
- Sweat day and night, following heat.
- ☐ Profuse night-sweat over whole body, most copious after midnight and early in morning in bed.
- Sweat without thirst.
- || Sweat increased by every motion.
- Sweat on lower part of body.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Stitching pain in toes, comes slowly and goes slowly.
- ☐ Septimani : chill and fever followed by profuse sweat every seventh day.
- Daily : cough beginning at 6 P.M.
- Chills alternating with heat every half hour.
- Seventh day of typhus; chill and heat ending with copious sweat.
- Flushes of heat ending with sweat in frequent attacks.

#### Locality and direction

- Tearing and jerking through all limbs change locality often.

#### Locality and direction

- Tearing and jerking through all limbs change locality often.
- Right : tearing in temple and side of face; itching pimples side of occiput; humming and roaring in ear; digging and tearing in ear; ear affected for years; burning and stitching in axilla, and in hypochondrium; pain from side of pubes to back; stitches in groin; painful tension below breast; bruised pain in lower chest; small tubercles, blisters, scurf on scapula; pinching in muscles of scapula; stitches in scapula when inspiring; arm heavy and rigid; tearing from elbow to fingers.
- Left : stitches in temple and side of head; ulcerative pain in nostril; external swelling of nostril; bleeding from nostril; swelling of gums side of lower jaw; stitches in abdomen above hip; pain as if sprained in side of abdomen and groin; stitches and beating in spermatic cord; stitches in chest and hypochondrium with cough; beating at a small spot in chest; soreness in chest; red spots on chest; stitches in scapula; tearing in arm; tearing in wrist; stitching and beating under thumb-nail; pain in hip; contraction in lower part of leg.
- Right and left : rheumatic pain in shoulder joint.
- Diagonally : burning and stitching from scrobiculum to r. axilla.
- Before backward : stitches in abdomen and groin.
- Tearing from heart to left forearm.

#### Sensations

- As if brain was torn; as if head was split; as if occiput was screwed in; as if a body arose in left eye which impeded sight; as if ear and throat were connected; as from a load in lower

abdomen; as if abdomen would burst; swollen feeling in groins; as if a morsel of food had lodged in throat; blood seems to be in constant ebullition; a running sensation between skin and muscles.

- Dull heavy pains : in head, with vertigo and pallor.
- Pain : from right side of pubes to hip and small of back; in lumbo-sacral region; in left hip as if tendons were too short; in abdomen and back, with menses.
- Stitches : in left temple and side of head; in vertex when stooping; in ears; in submaxillary gland; in upper incisors; to left temple, from swollen gums; in throat; in chest with hiccough or cough; in scrobiculum; in hypochondria; in spleen; in abdomen above left hip; from pubes to small of back; in right groin, coming out behind hip; in perineum; in left spermatic cord; in left scapula; in right scapula when inspiring; under left thumb- nail; in knee-joint; and tearing in heels; in toes.
- Stinging : in rectum.
- Cutting : from ossa pubium to small of back.
- Tearing pain : in right temple and through right side of face; in temples and occiput; in head, causing nausea; in r. ear; in bones of face; in groin; in perineum; from cardiac region into left arm; in side of neck, alternating with tearing in cheek; in left arm to fingers; and drawing from right elbow to fingers; in left wrist; in front part of thighs; and stitches in heels; through limbs.
- Burning : of eyes; in canthi; of ears; in larynx; heat of face; eruption on face; of lips; in blister on tip of tongue; in scrobiculum; in right hypochondrium; in rectum; at small spots in chest; red spots on left chest; in blisters on right scapula; in small blisters on wrist.
- Smarting : in rectum.
- Rawness : in throat, back of uvula.
- Soreness : and tenderness of nose; of nose and nostrils; of mouth and lips; in throat; in a spot behind soft palate; in stomach; in groins; in rectum; itching in rectum; in lungs; in left chest.
- Pressure : in forehead towards root of nose; in throat when swallowing; and stitches in chest.
- Bruised pain : in lower right chest; between scapulae; in small of back; in whole body in morning after rising.
- Tensive pain : in articulations of jaw; in groin; below right breast; in blisters on right scapula; and drawing in legs.
- Ulcerative pain : in left nostril; in heels.
- Gnawing : in stomach; in left hip bone.
- Boring and digging : in ears.
- Pinching : in muscles of right scapula.
- Gripping : about navel.
- Contractive pain : in occiput.
- Cramplike contraction : in left hip; in hamstrings; in lower l. leg.
- Sprained feeling : in left side of abdomen; in groin; between scapulae.
- Lame feeling : in stomach.
- Rooting and rolling : in right ear as if something would come out; in stomach.
- Neuralgic pains : in head; in feet.
- Rheumatic pains : in head; in varices; first in right, then in left shoulder joint; in limbs.
- Heaviness : with fulness in head; in forehead; in lower abdomen; of chest; and rigidity of right arm.
- Fulness : of head; in throat; in stomach; in abdomen.
- Empty sensation : in stomach as from fasting; in throat, with no desire to eat.
- Pulsating : in submaxillary gland; in tonsils; in glands of neck; in breast near oesophagus; in

left spermatic cord; small spot in left chest; in finger, like paronychia; under nail of left thumb; in various places.

- Drawing : in submaxillary gland; from right elbow to fingers.
- "Gone to sleep" feeling : in feet.
- Itching : of scalp; pimples on right side of occiput; in ears; in nose with sensation of a foreign body; of rectum; in throat, followed by expectoration of blood; red spots on l. chest; between scapulae; on inside of forearm; in small blisters on wrist; in sole of right foot; on various parts before going to bed.
- Tickling : in throat.
- Crawling : in throat, causing cough.
- Coldness : between scapulae; of feet.
- Stiffness : in small of back.
- Dryness : in throat.

Tissues

- || Orgasm of blood.
- □ Produces an increased secretion of mucus; hence useful in catarrhs.
- □ Burning, rawness, on mucous surfaces; later formation of vesicles and ulcers.
- □□ Tension in joints as from shortening of muscles.
- { Fatty tumors.
- { Obesity.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : left nostril sensitive.
- Pressure : with finger relieves pain in decayed tooth; red spots on chest become pale.
- Scratching : does not relieve itching in ears; causes itching blisters on wrist to burn.
- Rubbing : relieves pain in heels.

Skin

- Itching on various parts of body, generally evenings, before going to bed, amel afterwards.
- Fine rash over whole body, like measles.
- Smallpox more on trunk and upper limbs.
- Blisters on various parts, with tension, burning and formation of scurf.

Stages of life, constitution

- □ Suitable to those who are fat and sluggish; body fat, but legs thin.

Relations

- Similar to its relatives and to : Ant. crud.
- (mucous membranes); Aloes (abdominal symptoms); Arsen. (catarrhs); Arg. nitr. (mucus in throat); Calc. ostr.
- (fat people; coldness between scapulae; profuse menses); Conium (night cough); Caustic. (stiff joints, contractions of muscles; burning hoarseness); Carb. veg. (hoarseness; burning on chest, etc.); Coloc. (in colic); Hepar; Iodine; Kali bichr. (stringy mucus, etc.); Kali chlor. (catarrh); Kali hydr. (pimples on back, etc.); Mercur.; Merc. corr.; Magn. mur. (especially bloody sputum; crumbling stool; atonic bladder); Natr. mur. (catarrh); Nux. vom.; Phosphor.; Rhus tox. (sprains; joints agg sitting, etc.); Seneg. (fat people; mucous secretions; stitches in scapula with lung affections, etc.); Sepia (blisters about joints; atonic bladder, etc.); Silic.; Sulphur.

- Aggravations from Amm. mur. are relieved by a hot bath.

- Antidoted by : bitter almonds; Coffea; Nux vom.

Ammoniacum gummi

Gum ammoniac. umbelliferae.

A Persian gum obtained from *Dorema ammoniacum*, an umbelliferous plant.

A drug famous since ancient times.

Proved and introduced by I. G. Jahnel in 1837, proved again by J. B. Buchner in 1840, and by several others in 1847.

#### Mind

- Anxiety, with congestion of lungs.
- Low-spirited; sluggish; drowsy.
- Indisposed to mental work.
- Intellectual labor prevented by headache.

#### Sensorium

- Aching in forehead with confusion of whole head, and such drowsiness that any effort or labor was impossible.
- Forehead confused, with weakness of sight and heaviness in loins.
- Confusion of head and sleepiness, with a sensation as if bruised in limbs, and pains in course of crural nerve.

#### Inner head

- Pains throughout whole forehead; increasing all day till evening, preventing intellectual labor.
- Severe headache continuing during night, preventing sleep.
- Aching in forehead, with confusion of whole head, and such drowsiness that any effort or labor was utterly impossible.
- Pressive pains in whole forehead, and over eyes.
- Transient, stitching pains in left temporal region.
- Tearings in left side of head.
- Pressive pain in whole head, especially in supraorbital region and occiput.
- Stitching pains through head.
- Heaviness of the head.

#### Outer head

- Itching, mostly on border of hair in nape of neck.
- Pimples on border of scalp.
- Frequently returning knifelike stitches in middle of hairy scalp.
- Stitching in occiput, on edge of hair; under hair pustules formed.
- Numbness in occiput.

#### Sight and eyes

- ☐ Stars and fiery points floating before his eyes.
- Beams of light and sparks proceeding from eyes.
- Candlelight surrounded by brilliant colored rings.
- Glaring as from melted metal before eyes; sparks and streaks aggr in evening.
- Sees things through a thick mist or a cloud of dust.
- || Dim sight after a blow on head.
- ☐ Eyes fatigued from reading; they become injected and throb.
- ☐☐ Dimness and obstruction of sight in evening, amounting almost to blindness.
- ☐ He sees before him smoke, which, taking flight of small birds, forms a large circle and is most distinct at twenty paces, on a white ground. Generally smaller circles are present; in which case the smoke seems only an appendage to these circles. The appearance and motion of these circles depend upon the unsteadiness of the look and correspond to an appearance of congestion at internal corners of eye. The margins of the circles are always grey, and become black on sudden motion. On first looking at an object, circles appear above lens, but on looking steadily they sink to middle and remain floating there. They are clearer in clear weather and dimmer in dark weather. Sometimes he also sees a black spot which becomes larger as night advances. ð Amblyopia, after a blow.
- Daylight hurts his eyes.

- Aching in upper part of eye.

#### Hearing and ears

- Buzzing, roaring in ears, with hardness of hearing.
- Pain in ears, with toothache.
- Large secretion of earwax.

#### Smell and nose

- || Mucous discharge from nose with frequent sneezing and mucous expectoration. ð Coryza.
- Dry nose on waking.
- ☐ Constant motion of alae nasi. ð Congestion of lungs.

#### Upper face

- Pale face, feels sick; frequent change of color.
- Drawing in right malar bone towards temple.
- ☐ Dark face, anxious, parched look. ð Congestion of lungs.

#### Lower face

- Darting from region of lower jaw to interior of mouth.

#### Teeth and gums

- ☐ Toothache, pain extending into ear.

#### Taste and tongue

- Insipid taste.

#### Inner mouth

- Darting from region of lower jaw into mouth.

#### Throat

- Bitterish unpleasant taste in throat.
- After swallowing, a sensation in throat as from a dry cough.
- Sensation of sharpness and burning in throat and oesophagus.
- ☐ Dryness of throat, most troublesome in morning, always increases by inhaling fresh air.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Want of appetite.

#### Eating and drinking

- Belching after eating.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Disgust, with inclination to vomit.
- { Vomiting and purging.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Aching in pit of stomach.

#### Hypochondria

- | Induration of liver.
- | Infarcts of liver, spleen and pancreas.

#### Abdomen

- Slight pains in belly with borborygmi.
- Chilliness and wandering pain in abdomen, followed by an abundant mucous stool.
- Dull, shooting, jerking pain in region of caecum; agg when turning on to right side.
- Pressure and heaviness in pubic region.

#### Stool and rectum

- Constipation.
- Abundant mucous stool, after chilliness and wandering pain in abdomen.
- Stools sometimes fluid.
- Fetid flatulence with papescent stool.
- ☐ Chronic diarrhoea, with cutting pains, weakness, discharges bilious or mucous.
- ☐ Summer complaint of children.

### Urinary organs

- After a few days many torulae were formed in urine.
- Lactate of urea much increased.
- Burning in urethra.
- Dribbling after urination.

### Male sexual organs

- Heaviness and aching in pubic region.
- Itching in pubic region.
- Shooting and drawing in right spermatic cord and penis.
- Indurated testicles.
- {
- □ Hydrocele.

### Female sexual organs

- Menotasia, dysmenorrhoea from obstructions in portal system.
- { Irregular menstruation, amenorrhoea from chlorosis.

### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Rough throat.
- Tickling without cough.
- { Chronic bronchitis.

### Respiration

- Short, loud, accelerated breathing, with anxiety.
- Oppression and stitches in left chest, when inspiring.
- □ Difficult breathing. ð Congestion of lungs.
- Oppression of chest relieved by raising tough phlegm.
- { Spasmodic asthma.

### Cough

- Mucous expectoration.
- { Asthenic pulmonary complaints.
- Promotes power of ejecting sputa if sick have not the strength.
- Mucus tough, profuse and hard.
- { Chronic pulmonary and bronchial catarrh, with nauseous thick fluid, puslike sputa.
- { Large accumulation of purulent or viscid matter, with feeble or difficult expectoration.
- □ Aged people suffer in cold weather from bronchial affections, with accumulation of mucus and much difficulty in raising it.

### Inner chest and lungs

- Pressure in chest.
- Dull and numb feeling in posterior part of right chest, followed by pressure deep in.
- □ Lungs congested; dulness on both sides; great difficulty in breathing and anxiety, constant motion of alae nasi; face dark with anxious and parched look; no expectoration; with this an attack of asthma. ð Suppressed eczema following vaccination.

### Heart, pulse and circulation

- || Heart-beat stronger, but not more rapid; extends into pit of stomach; agg in evening when lying down and when lying on back or l. side.
- || At night, when lying down, heart and arteries throb; eyes weary after reading; cannot get to sleep.
- Pulse small, corded, quick and hard.
- Pulse quickened, frequent and hard.
- Pulse tense.

### Neck and back

- Weight and pressure in lumbar vertebrae, with stitches in loins during inhalation, and



rheumatic pain in left pelvis.

Upper limbs

- Lancination in shoulder joints.
- Left arm weak.
- Rheumatic pain, as if bruised, most in elbow joint and l. wrist, with tearing in right hand.
- Pain in left shoulder joint and arm.
- □ Panaritium.

Lower limbs

- Stitches in right hip when sitting.
- Stitches over hip when walking, he limps.
- Cannot walk from pain in right hip joint.
- Darting pain in left thigh along crural nerve.
- Violent pain over knee when walking.
- Knee swollen in evening, while sitting, with pinching in bend of joint.
- Stitches in right knee, in tibia and tarsal joint.
- Gouty pain in left big toe.
- Itching on soles of feet.
- Tingling in right foot.
- Pinching, tearing, drawing, burning in left foot.
- Swelling of toes.

Limbs in general

- Tearing pain in wrist and ankles, followed by swollen toes and fingers.
- Tired feeling and heaviness in limbs, even after slightest exertion.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Lying down on back or on left side; heart symptoms worse.
- Turning on right side : increases pain in caecum.
- Sitting : stitches in right hip; knee swollen, pricking in bend of joint.
- Walking; stitches over hip; pain over knee.
- Cannot walk : from pain in right hip joint.
- After slightest exertion : tiredness and heaviness of limbs.

Nerves

- Uneasiness; weariness.
- { Hysteria with weakness.

Sleep

- Drowsiness all day, sleep full of dreams.
- Drowsiness with headache, making labor impossible.
- Gaping because stomach is empty, brings tears in eyes.
- On awaking : nose, mouth and throat very dry.
- On getting up in morning : lazy, drowsy and depressed in spirits.

Time

- Night : headache continues; heart and arteries throb.
- Morning : dryness of throat agg; lazy, drowsy and depressed on rising.
- All day till evening : pain throughout whole forehead.
- All day : drowsy.
- Evening : glaring before eyes; sparks and streaks before eyes agg; dimness of vision; heart symptoms agg; knee swollen.
- As night advances : sees a black spot. ð Amblyopia.

Temperature and weather

- Fresh air : inhaling it makes dryness of throat worse.
- Cold weather : increase of bronchial troubles.

- || In clear weather, objects look clearer; in dull weather, dimmer. ð Amblyopia.

#### Fever

- Chilliness followed by slight fever and headache.
- A running chill from feet up over back.
- || Disposition to sweat.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : drawing in malar bone; dull and numb, posterior part of chest; tearing in hand; stitches in hip; stitches in knee; tingling in foot.
- Left : transient stitches in temple; tearing in side of head; stitches in chest; rheumatic pains in pelvis; arm weak; rheumatic pains in wrist, arm and shoulder joint; darting pain in thigh; gouty pain in big toe; pinching, tearing, drawing and burning in foot.
- Below upward : running chill from feet up back.

#### Sensations

- Stitches : in left temporal region; through head; in hairy scalp; in occiput on edge of hair; in left chest when inspiring; in loins during inhalation; in shoulder joints; in right hip when sitting; over hip when walking; in right knee, tibia and tarsal joint; as from dry cough in throat after swallowing.
  - Lancination : in shoulder joints.
  - Darting : from region of lower jaw into mouth; in left thigh along crural nerve.
  - Shooting : in right spermatic cord and penis.
  - Tearing : in left side of head; in right hand; in wrist and ankles; in left foot.
  - Cutting pain : with diarrhoea.
  - Sharp and burning : in throat and oesophagus.
  - Drawing : in right malar bone towards temple; in spermatic cord and penis; in left foot.
  - Burning : in urethra.
  - Aching : in forehead; in upper part of eye; in pit of stomach; in pubic region.
  - Bruised feeling : in limbs; in upper limbs.
  - Pinching : in bend of joint; in left foot.
  - Heaviness : of head; in loins with headache; in pubic region; in lumbar vertebrae; in limbs.
  - Itching : on border of hair in nape of neck; in pubic region; on soles of feet.
  - Tingling : in right foot.
  - Numbness : in occiput; in posterior part of right chest.
  - Dryness : of nose; in throat.
  - Chilliness : in abdomen with wandering pain.
  - Pain : in forehead; in course of crural nerves; in ears; in left shoulder joint and arm; over knee.
  - Stinging, tearing, pricking pain, here and there, mostly in lower limbs.
  - Tired feeling and heaviness : in limbs after slight exertion.
  - Dull shooting jerking pain : in region of caecum.
  - Toothache extending into ears.
  - Pressure : in chest; in pubic region; in lumbar vertebrae.
  - Rheumatic pain : in left pelvis; in elbow joint and left wrist.
  - Gouty pain : in left big toe.
  - Pressive pains : in forehead; in whole head.
- #### Tissues
- { Hemorrhages.
  - { Causes abundant serous discharges.
  - { Dropsical complaints.
  - { Gout not developing in usual form of attacks, but disturbing general health.
  - { Scrofulous tumors or enlarged joints.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- ☐ Blows with a stick over the head, followed by dim sight. ð Amblyopia.

Skin

- Red rash over whole body.

- After itching, little blisters like rash in typhus, but containing a yellow fluid; afternoon, violent fever with swelling of face, more like a red rash.

- ☐ Suppression of eczema following vaccination. ð Congestion of lungs.

Stages of life

- Constitution. Man, aet. 26, fair haired, robust frame. ð Amblyopia.

- Aged people suffering during cold weather. See bronchial affections.

Relations

- Similar to its relatives : the umbelliferae, especially Conium (glands, eyes, etc.); Opoponax; Asaf.

- (asthma); Cicut. (eruption in whiskers); Galban.; Sagap.; Sumbul (heart-throb too strong).

Also : Acon.

- (heart); Ambra (asthma); Arnic. (traumatic amblyopia); Arsen. (heart; asthma); Aurum (congestion to eyes; heart; indurated testicle, etc.); Bellad. (eyes; heart; Ammoniac in asthenopia, stands between Bellad. and Ruta.); Chelid. (strong, but not quickened heart-throb); Cotyl. (strong heart-throb); Fagopyr. (strong throb of heart and arteries); Iber. (strong heart-beat); Lycop.; Myrrh.; Natr. mur. (asthenopia, eruption at nape, etc.); Nitr. ac. (see 27); Oliban.; Phosphor. (strong heart-throb; eyes; asthma); Pulsat. (styes; heart agg when lying on l. side); Sulphur (congestive palpitation and throbbing all over at night, etc.); Seneg. (asthma from mucus; heart-beat too strong, etc.).

- Antidoted by : Arnic. and Bryon.

Amygdalus communis

Bitter almond. rosaceae.

According to Wöhler and Liebig, the hydrocyanic acid, formerly supposed to be contained in the almond, is the result of the reaction of water on amygdalin, the characteristic constituent of bitter almonds.

The bitter almond is used for flavoring, and peach kernels and cherry seeds, which have similar properties, are often substituted.

The observations of Jörg, made in 1822, hardly deserving to be called a proving, were published in 1825.

Regarding his trustworthiness, see British Quart., XVI, 693.

These were added to a collection of symptoms from the Laurocerasus, the Aqua laurocerasi, and Hydrocyanic acid, and printed in Hartlaub's Mat.

Med., in 1828.

In 1844 they were printed separately in Noak and Trinks' Handbuch, with the addition of some toxic symptoms.

Allen's Encyclopedia contains all, and a carefully made, almost complete collection of poisonings.

We only miss Gazin, Traite Pratique, 1853.

The experiments of Douglas Maclacan are with a different preparation.

Mind

- || Loss of consciousness.

- Stupor.

- || Delirium, he mutters to himself and converses with persons not present; speaks incoherently.

- Delirium with face lit up with an expression of excessive joy, eyes shine brilliantly, with quiet intermittent pulse.

- Delirium with slight convulsions.
- She commences to cry; t.
- She suddenly raves and looks wildly around her, with dilated pupils and indistinct vision.

#### Sensorium

- Dulness of left half of head.
- Insensibility; drunkenness.
- Excitement as after drinking champagne, succeeded by sudden insensibility.
- || Syncope, face deathly pale, nauseated; pulse imperceptible; on reviving vomits some undigested food and bile.
- Vertigo with nausea and dimness of sight.
- Faintness and pallid look.
- Stupor.

#### Inner head

- Heaviness in forehead.
- Pressure over eyes.
- Sense of weight and oppression on top of head.
- Congestion or turgescence of vessels of brain; t.
- General effusion on both hemispheres; t.
- Dura mater gorged.

#### Outer head

- □ Head drawn backward.

#### Sight and eyes

- Dimness of sight with vertigo.
- Sight confused.
- Pupils very much contracted, size of a pinhead.
- || Pupils dilated and fixed.
- Eyes rolling from side to side; half open, with dilated pupils.
- Eyeballs directed upward, especially left.
- Pupils dilated to their fullest extent, she cannot see distinctly.
- Iris immovable.
- Eyes almost protruding from their sockets.
- || Excessive brilliancy of eyes, even after death.
- The eye had a
- || brilliant and glassy appearance throughout; mere physical brilliancy,
- || without mental expression.
- Lid does not move when eye is touched.
- Eyelids closed, both eyes drawn to left side.
- Eyes half shut and glassy.
- Upper lids convulsed for hours.

#### Upper face

- Face wears a natural expression, even with serious symptoms.
- || Face placid and deathly pale.
- □ Mouth tightly closed.
- || Face very livid, lips separated, teeth clenched, eyes fixed and open, pupils dilated, features distorted, eyes turned upward, starting from their sockets.
- Face lights up with an expression of excessive joy.

#### Lower face

- Jaws firmly clenched in rigid spasm.
- Lips pale and bluish.
- Lips separated, teeth clenched, much froth about mouth.

#### Taste and tongue

- Bitter taste in roof of mouth, palate and fauces.
- Cannot speak a loud word.

#### Throat

- Bitter taste in fauces.
- Swallowing impeded, or
- || impossible.
- Rattling in throat.
- Excessive burning heat in laryngo-pharyngeal region.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Hiccough.
- Nausea with pallor.
- || Vomiting of undigested food and bile.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- A disagreeable sensation seems to come from epigastric region.
- Pain and heat in epigastrium without tenderness.
- Gastric mucous membrane red,
- || congested, especially at cardiac end; t.
- Gastric mucous membrane pale with some red petechial patches along greater curvature; t.
- Mucous coat of stomach softened; t.

#### Abdomen

- Colicky pains, abdomen distended like a balloon; convulsive movements of jaws, loss of consciousness, frothing at mouth.

#### Stool and rectum

- Involuntary stools and micturition.

#### Urinary organs

- Scanty and painful urination.
- Involuntary micturition and stools.

#### Male sexual organs

- { Gonorrhoea.
- Gangrene of penis; scrotum bluish and greenish-yellow.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Cannot speak a loud word.
- Scratching in larynx, followed by copious phlegm all evening and next day.
- Hoarseness.
- Talking distresses her.

#### Respiration

- Difficult breathing.
- Snoring breathing getting slower and slower.
- Panting.
- Chest heaved spasmodically; its movements were hurried.
- Respiration slow and gentle.
- Regular respiration had ceased; chest expanded at intervals by convulsive action.
- Rolling and panting for breath.
- Hurried and convulsive heaving of chest.
- Chest expands convulsively at short intervals.
- Respiration 12, regular, slow and prolonged, with rattling in throat.
- || Convulsive and at intervals very short respiration, with fear of suffocation.

#### Cough

- ☐ Cough, with soreness of chest extending down to stomach.

### Inner chest and lungs

- Great soreness of chest extending to stomach.
- Stitches under left nipple, going deep in, making exhalation more difficult.
- || Lungs congested.

### Heart, pulse and circulation

- □ Slow, full, hard pulse.
- □ Pulse almost imperceptible.
- Absence of radial pulse on either side.
- Heart beats feebly.
- Carotids beat full and quick.
- Heart's palpitation extremely feeble, scarcely perceptible, absence of radial pulse.
- Pulse : slow and vibrating; strong or frequent and wiry; rapid and feeble; quick and intermittent; 30, very feeble in carotid and radial arteries; 100, 130, 140, very small, thready.
- Right side of heart gorged with dark fluid blood.

### Neck and back

- Considerable swelling and undulatory motion of jugular veins.
- Carotids beat free and quick.

### Upper limbs

- Jactitation of arms.

### Lower limbs

- Knees flexed on abdomen.
- Formication, staggering gait.

### Limbs in general

- Limbs cold, heavy.
- Extremities almost bloodless.
- Spasms of limbs.
- Weakness of limbs.
- || Limbs relaxed,
- | feet lifeless when lifted.
- Limbs numbed, arms and hands cold and livid; with sleepiness.
- Limbs supple and powerless.

### Nerves

- Muscular power diminished or entirely lost, he is afraid of falling.
- So weak as to fall down, lost control over muscles.
- Spasms of limbs.
- Convulsions; head drawn back; trismus, knees drawn up; scanty urine; opisthotonos.
- Strong convulsive twitches of muscles.
- Almost complete loss of motive power; cannot stand, limbs as if lifeless; or staggering gait.
- Convulsions : eyes open, staring, fixed pupils, or with jactitation of arms.
- Violent tetanic convulsions with complete opisthotonos.
- Head and neck drawn backward, elbows drawn behind back and firmly fixed there.
- || Opisthotonos.

### Sleep

- Deep snoring sleep.
- Yawning.
- Drowsiness and irresistible tendency to sleep.
- Coma with stertorous respiration and involuntary micturition and stools.

### Fever

- Body cold; surface cold, clammy.
- Fever.

#### Locality and direction

- Left : dulness in head; eyes drawn to side; stitches under nipple.

#### Sensations

- A disagreeable sensation proceeding from scrobiculum.
- Pain : in epigastrium.
- Stitches : under left nipple.
- Burning heat : in laryngo-pharyngeal region.
- Soreness : of chest extending to stomach.
- Pressure : over eyes.
- Dulness : of left half of head.
- Numbness : in limbs.
- Heaviness : in forehead.
- Weight and oppression : on top of head.
- Heat : in epigastrium.
- Coldness : of limbs.

#### Tissues

- Venous system gorged with dark liquid blood.
- Blood, muscles and bile of a violet color.
- Congestion or turgescence of vessels of brain; general effusion on both hemispheres; dura mater gorged.

#### Skin

- Pallid skin.
- Skin blue, bluish-red, especially scrotum.
- Wheals over whole skin.
- Urticaria febrilis.
- Surface cold, clammy.

#### Relations

- Nearly identical with *Amygd. persic.*
- Similar to its relatives, especially the *Pruneae* and *Pomeae* of the *Rosaceae*, and to *Manihot util.*, *Chardinia xeranthemoides*, *Ximenia Americana*, *Ipomoea dissecta* and the *Agaricus Oreades*, all of which emit *Hydr. ac.* Also similar to : *Opium* (spasms, stertor, slow pulse, stupor, etc.); *Hyosc.* (weeping, spasms, spasmodic twitching, etc.); *Stramon.*, *Bellad.*; *Tabac.*; *Ant. tart.*; *Laches.* and *Naja tri.* (heart).
- Chewing the kernels prevents drunkenness from wine.
- *Amygd. amar.* has dulness of left half of head, *Hydr. ac.* of right.
- Both *Amygd.* and *Laucroc.* have heaviness in forehead.
- *Amygd. amar.* is antidoted by : *Opium* (convulsions), and by strong coffee, and in bad cases cold water may be poured over head.

#### *Amylenum nitrosum*

Nitrite of amyl.  $C_{10}H_{11}O$ , no3.

Discovered by Ballard in 1884, proposed as a medicine by Guthrie in 1859, introduced into the *Materia Medica* of Old School in 1866.

Introduced into our School in 1871.

Proved by T. F. Allen and published in his *Encyclopedia* in 1874.

Again proved by the Boston School and published by C. Wesselhoeft in 1876, a first-rate proving, which could not be dispensed with.

There are very few cures on record, mostly palliations of incurable cases; but it is of the utmost importance as regards euthanasia.

Before going to press we received an excellent collection, through J. H. McClelland, by S. B. Chanter.

## Mind

- || Mental confusion and a dreamlike state. ð Epilepsy.
- A trancelike state, everything seeming unreal to her.
- ☐ Unconsciousness, with inability to swallow. ð Convulsions of a child.
- ☐ Unable to do any business; head in a constant state of dull confusion. ð After long-continued convulsions.
- || Increasing sense of stupefaction, with flushing of face and scalp.
- Flow of ideas becomes more lively.
- ☐ Frequent piercing shrieks. ð Child in convulsions.
- ☐ Melancholy.
- ☐ Melancholy without sensation of anguish.
- Actual fright at throbbing of head.
- | Cannot sit still for fear of something dreadful happening.
- Anxiety as if something might happen; must have fresh air.
- ☐ Haunted many times a day with an indescribable dread and sensation as of an oncoming fit, although it came on only once or twice a week. ð Epilepsy.
- From the slightest emotion flushing of face.

## Sensorium

- | Dulness in head, and peculiar confusion. ð Headache.
- Confused feeling after congestion to head.
- Confusion of head with vertigo and drowsiness.
- | Vertigo, headache and nausea on rising.
- Giddy; drunken feeling.
- | Dizziness.
- ☐ Heaviness of head.
- | Dizziness with slight nausea, agg when eyes are closed.
- Produced so much giddiness and sensation of fulness in head that he preferred ether. ð

## Angina pectoris.

- ☐ Giddiness, confusion of mind, heaviness in head, headache and general weakness.
- Giddiness, mental confusion and a dreamlike state.
- Congestive state of head.
- | Great rush of blood to head and face.

## Inner head

- Dull heavy aching all through head.
- | Conscious of a dull headache for about three hours.
- | Headache in frontal region.
- | Severe dull heavy pains across forehead, without marked external heat.
- ☐ Heaviness and pressure outward in forehead and temples.
- | When pain in forehead was agg, pain in occiput was amel.
- || Sense of fulness, pressure, tension and throbbing in temples.
- | Pain in right temple.
- | Painful pressure outward in temples, agg in left, with dull, heavy aching pain in occipital region extending to nape of neck, while walking.
- | Severe pain in temples, occiput and over eyes, with burning in stomach.
- Visible pulsating in temples.
- | Headache on left side, parietal region.
- ☐ Hemicrania, especially where affected side looks pale in comparison with sound one.
- | A dull aching in cervical region, gradually moving to suboccipital region, during morning.
- Sensation of something rushing upward and throbbing in vertex.
- No pain in head is felt until some time after attack comes on, and it is then of a dull aching



character in vertex, accompanied by unusual paleness of face and coldness of feet and hands.

- | Severe occipito-frontal headache, felt most in suboccipital region.
- | Pain in right occipital region.
- | Dull pain in occiput.
- | Pain in occiput agg in heat of room and from writing.
- Constant occipital headache and aching across loins, agg from fatigue.
- Occipito-frontal headache, with aching in right renal region.
- ☐ Heat and throbbing in head; feeling of fulness to bursting.
- | A quick, somewhat sharp throbbing in head.
- Throbbing headache with flushed face and confusion of mind.
- Beating and throbbing in head and ears with constriction of throat and heart.
- A sense of fulness and distension of head amounting at last to severe pain, and accompanied by intense flushing of face, starting perspiration on head, face and neck.
- | Pressure in head, forehead and temples, with moist skin.
- Severe pain accompanied with sense of distension of head.
- Bursting sensation in head and ears as if all blood was rushing to head.
- | Pain in head, with a stupid, drowsy sensation and burning in stomach and up throat.
- { Hemicrania or sick headache; pain most violent left side.
- ☐ Sick headache.

#### Outer head

- | Oppression in fronto-parietal suture, extending to frontal bone.
- | Redness and heat of head, face and neck, with violent throbbing in top of head and carotids.
- | Intense crushing pain upon head, which seemed to gather into a feeling of confusion, threatening for a moment to make him unconscious.
- Visible pulsation in temples.
- Temporal artery protruding, hard, pulsating audibly.
- | Sensation as though scalp was jerked forward from occiput towards forehead, ceasing just before it reached that point, repeated several times.
- Heat and perspiration of head, face and neck, while hands and feet are very cold, which continue so for hours.
- ☐ Head would first fall to one side, then to the other.

#### Sight and eyes

- If the eye is fixed on a spot or a blank wall, the spot itself with the surrounding surface appears of a yellowish hue, the yellow circle being encircled by a violet blue halo, with undulating lines at the edge.
- Objects appear pea green or yellow.
- | Slight blurring of letters when reading.
- Everything appears as if trembling, wavering.
- ☐ Aching pains in eyes in sunlight, with profuse running of tears, followed by sneezing.
- On closing eyes : dizziness agg.
- | Pain back of eyes on looking at near objects.
- | Dimness of sight.
- Pupils dilated.
- | Dull heavy pressure over eyes, as if a heavy weight was within.
- | Pain over both eyes.
- | Ciliary neuralgia; eye injected; face or cheek suffused.
- ☐ Sudden smarting of conjunctivae with injection of both eyes, with dimness of vision, as if caused by a film.
- Conjunctivae smarting and bloodshot.

- The eye shines.
- Eyes glazed, protruding with a staring look and immovable. ð Child in convulsions.
- ☐ Eyes protruded, staring.
- || Exophthalmic goitre.
- | Sudden sharp pain under left eye.
- Twitching under outer left canthus.
- | Twitching and creeping under left eye, momentary.
- Arteries of optic disc small, but veins enlarged and tortuous.

#### Hearing and ears

- Throbbing in ears; bursting sensation as if membrane would be forced out with each beat of heart.

- || Burning of ears.
- Heat in left ear.

#### Smell and nose

- | Constant desire to sneeze.
- | Numb feeling of nasal bones lasting several hours.
- | Slight nosebleed from left side, about an hour after inhalation, very unusual with him.

#### Upper face

- Features show more vivacity.
- ☐ Neuralgia of fifth pair.
- | Creeping sensation in right cheek below malar bone, which was momentary.
- | Creeping in left cheek.
- ☐ Intense surging of blood to face and head, heat and redness; feels as if blood would start through skin, with lachrymation.
- | Face flushed scarlet and hot.
- ☐ Face and even back of hands deeply reddened.
- ☐☐ Face flushes at slightest emotion. ð Climaxis. ð Heart disease, etc.
- || Intense redness of surface with great subjective feeling of heat in face and head.
- ☐ Left side of face and left ear get intensely red, coming suddenly and disappearing suddenly during intervals of attacks of headache; most after mental symptoms.
- ☐ Intense redness and heat in face, often with a sensation of giddiness.
- | Intense glowing of face, with general sweat, most marked in palms of hands.
- || Burning sensation in face.
- | Burning of right cheek, extending up into eye and around to r. ear.
- Intensely hot and red face; on passing off face paler than usual.
- Turned deadly pale, felt very giddy, became partially unconscious for ten minutes.
- ☐ Left side of face pale and haggard. ð Headache.

#### Lower face

- | A smacking of lips as if in act of tasting.
- | A short munching movement of lower jaw, which was depressed and elevated as if in act of chewing.

#### Inner mouth

- Mouth dry, throat sore.

#### Throat

- | Awoke at 5 A.M. with an extremely dry, parched sensation in throat and mouth; arose to rinse mouth with water; marked stiffness and dryness of lips.
- As if a vapor spread from throat through her head, rendering her quite powerless for one or two seconds.
- | Sore throat.
- Feeling of constriction in throat.

- ☐ Choking feeling on either side of trachea, along carotids; feeling of constriction.
- ☐ Inability to swallow, with unconsciousness. ♂ Child in convulsions.
- | Heat in head and along oesophagus to stomach, lasting thirty minutes.
- Tickling in throat.
- | Left tonsil swollen and inflamed.
- Catarrh and dysphagia (sequelae of a recent attack of diphtheria) entirely relieved during action of drug, but returned after its effects had passed off.
- ☐ Collar seems too tight; desires to loosen it.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.
- | Loss of appetite.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- ☐ Hiccough.
- | Eructation.
- | Nausea, with dryness in throat.
- | Great nausea.
- Nausea and uncomfortable feeling in stomach.
- Nausea and heat in stomach, with pains.
- | Slight nausea, followed by inclination to vomit.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- | Crampy pains in epigastric region.
- ☐ Fulness and pressure in stomach, with belching.
- ☐ Cardialgia.
- || Hot burning sensation in stomach, with empty belching.
- | Heat principally in stomach, moist skin.
- Burning in stomach and up to throat; nausea.

#### Hypochondria

- | Sense of oppression near liver.

#### Abdomen

- | Crampy, colicky pains in umbilical region and abdomen, increased when lying down.
- || Rumbling in bowels.
- | Slight distension of abdomen, with dull pain.

#### Stool and rectum

- | Bowels moved at 7.40 A.M. with rumbling, followed by a feeling of emptiness.

#### Urinary organs

- Urine, sp. gr. 1012, 1014.
- | Urine clear, acid, sp. gr. 1014; free from albumen and phosphates.
- | Light cloud of an oxalate and distinct traces of sugar.
- Urine clear, free, acid, sp. gr. 1016, saccharine.
- | Urine clear, acid, sp. gr. 1020, trace of oxalate and sugar in marked quantity.
- Increased flow of urine which contains an abundance of sugar.

#### Female sexual organs

- | Contraction of muscles in lower part of abdomen, as though they were all being drawn together over region of uterus.
- | Region of uterus, fallopian tubes and ovaries felt very hard on pressure.
- ☐ During catamenia most violent left sided headache, beginning in morning; most violent at noon, lasting till evening, with frequent vomiting.
- ☐ Neuralgia during catamenia.
- ☐ Chronic blushing in climacteric years; blushing with disease of right heart in male.
- { Nervous dysmenorrhoea.

Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ Convulsions occurring immediately after delivery.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.

- || The feeling of constriction in throat extended to chest, and produced dyspnoea and asthmatic feeling in larynx and trachea, with desire to eructate.

Respiration

- Inhalation followed immediately by dizziness and nausea.

- ☐ After inhalation : blood is forced up to head; redness of face, later very pale, more than usual. ð Headache.

- | Pains at times accompanied by sinking respiration.

- Very deep, not more frequent breathing.

- | Oppressed, difficult and rapid breathing.

- || Hastens and deepens breathing.

- || Two or three full inspirations were succeeded by one of extreme depth, accompanied by depression of lower jaw and elevation of ribs and scapulae.

- Breathing panting in trancelike state.

- Choking feeling in throat and chest.

- | Increasing dyspnoea, with sneezings, nasal catarrh and sighing respiration.

- | Could hardly breathe for about a minute.

- | Cardiac dyspnoea with extreme anasarca, due to a dilated and hypertrophied heart.

- Asthma; arrests paroxysm, yet on cessation of effect dyspnoea returned.

- Dyspnoea, constriction of throat and heart; driven by actual fright to window for fresh air.

- | Feeling of suffocation from palpitation of heart.

- ☐ Dyspnoea and asthmatic feeling in larynx and trachea.

- ☐ Suffocation and cough in paroxysms of several minutes. ð Disease of heart.

Cough

- Slight breathlessness and cough.

- | Sensation in throat producing a desire to cough, similar to that produced by fumes of a burning match.

- || Some inclination to cough.

- || Bronchial irritation, cough.

- | Hacking cough five minutes after inhalation, repeated forty-five minutes after.

- { Whooping cough.

Inner chest and lungs

- | Slight, dull, aching pain in right chest, more severe after awhile.

- || Commotion in chest.

- | Peculiar sensation in right lung or chest.

- | Drawing pains in left side, between seventh and ninth ribs, short but frequent.

- | Feeling as if a band was drawn tightly around chest.

- | Sense of oppression in chest, agg at lower part of sternum, agg. on going down-stairs.

- | Feeling as if weight was on sternum.

- | Oppression of chest on walking about.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐☐ Angina pectoris.

- ☐ Praecordial anxiety.

- ☐ Cardiac oppression and tumultuous heart action.

- || Anxious feeling in praecordial region with faintness and oppression of head.

- | Stitching pains in cardiac region and feeling of constriction (no palpitation).

- | Aching and constricted feeling about heart.

- || Violent beating of heart and throbbing of arteries with a sense of constriction.
  - The aching and constriction of the heart continued more or less for at least three weeks, when it was relieved after taking Cact. grand.
  - | Depression of heart's action.
  - | Sharp pain in region of heart agg by belching, several days.
  - | Pain in left side, in region of heart, extending around to back.
  - || Quicker circulation.
  - Rapid dilatation of arteries, with quickened but weakened circulation.
  - Relaxes whole arterial system, greatly reducing arterial pressure.
  - Great dilatation of arterioles.
  - Causes a dilatation of capillaries, especially of head.
  - || Violent pulsation of carotids.
  - Visible arteries, like the temporal, often become notably large, sometimes doubled in size.
  - ☐ Sudden beating of carotids, which extends to head and temples, accompanied by intense flushing of face, which precedes debilitating perspiration.
  - ☐ Throbbing of heart and carotids, felt as high as ears. ð Angina pectoris.
  - Accelerated heart's action, with increased cardiac pulsations.
  - ☐ Fluttering at heart on slightest excitement.
  - || Violent palpitation.
  - ☐ Tumultuous action of heart, with great praecordial anxiety and quick respiration. ð
- Disease of heart.
- ☐ During paroxysm of cough pulsations of heart could not be counted, neither was it possible to count radial pulsations. ð Disease of heart.
  - The irregular rumbling sound of heart could be perceived almost instantaneously to change into a more regular pulsation. ð Disease of heart.
  - ☐ The heart gave one strong beat, and from the state of agony the patient passed to one of perfect repose and peace. ð Angina pectoris.
  - ☐ Aortic insufficiency with excessive hypertrophy of heart; with severe frontal headache.
  - Pulse slow and very strong, then quicker and jerking, accelerated.
  - | Beating of pulse distinctly felt in fingers.
  - | Pulse accelerated, full and hard.
  - ☐ Pulse slightly quickened. ð Angina pectoris.
  - Quickens pulse in a very variable degree.
  - | Pulse increased about twelve beats in minute, but could not count it at once owing to confusion of head.
  - | Pulse rose twenty beats, remaining a few minutes, gradually coming to normal standard.
  - Pulse increased in number of beats, but not in force.
  - | Pulse not accelerated but irregular in action, almost impossible to count.
  - || Increase of pulse by 20 to 30 beats in a minute, during which tension of radial artery is much diminished.
  - | Pulse, sitting : 78 to 84, feeble; 66, regular, feeble; 68, small, feeble.
  - | Pulse before taking it, 83, in 25 minutes, 63, in 2 hours, 73, not returning to usual state till two days after.
  - In some pulse sank below average, in most it rose higher, became fast, full and hard.
  - The sphygmograph pulse-curve ends abruptly in a very sudden downfall.
  - | As the pain in arm increases, the curve of the sphygmograph becomes lower, both the ascent and the descent more gradual, and dichrotism disappeared. ð Angina pectoris.
  - If blood does not flow after cupping, the cuts immediately begin to bleed freely after inhaling it.
- Neck and back

- □ Twinges near dorsal vertebrae.
- | Pain and weakness in lower lumbar region.

#### Upper limbs

- | Slight discomfort in right shoulder.
- | Lameness in right scapula.
- □ Soreness in right arm and shoulder.
- | Lameness of flexor muscles of right arm.
- □ Severe praecordial pain, extending to right arm. ð Angina pectoris.
- | Pain and stiffness in right arm, most near wrist, agg from motion; effort of bending arm or of writing very painful.
- | Drawing, tensive pains in wrist and finger joints of left hand.
- □ Veins of hands dilating to double the previous size.
- □ Hands trembling and grasping at imaginary objects. ð Child in convulsions.
- □ Hands tremble.
- □ Tremulousness of hands and stiffness and slight numbness of fingers.
- | Pulsations distinctly felt in tips of fingers.
- | Profuse sweat on hands.

#### Lower limbs

- | Stiffness in lower limbs.
- | Rheumatic pains in left knee and leg.
- | Sharp pains in left calf.
- □ Cold feet, sometimes cold hands.

#### Limbs in general

- Pain and stiffness in upper and lower limbs.
- □ Weakness in limbs.
- □ Lameness and soreness in muscles of arms and thighs.
- □ Tired feeling of limbs.
- Stiffness and pain in right side of neck and right shoulder, extends down right arm to wrist, neuralgic or rheumatic.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion.
- □ The slightest exertion brought on intense pain. ð Angina pectoris.
- | After rising, sneezing violently three times.
- Suboccipital and loin aching, agg by fatigue.
- | During and after a walk of a mile (two hours after inhalation) heaviness and pressure in head and oppressed breathing remain, passed off two hours later.
- □ Least exertion or excitement may bring on "heats."
- | Violent exercise during one minute produced a dull headache.
- | After exercise heart beats more violently.
- □ Weak, emaciated, walking with tottering gait, inclining to go to one side when walking. ð

After long-continued convulsions.

- Cannot sit still.
- On rising : vertigo, headache and nausea.
- Worse from motion : pains and stiffness in right arm; pains in dorsal surface of right hand.
- Worse from writing : pain in occiput.
- Worse on going down-stairs : oppression in chest.
- While walking : painful outward pressure in temples, and pain in occiput; oppression of chest.

#### Nerves

- | Great restlessness and uneasiness.

- | Trembling sensation all over.
- | Trembling of limbs with feeling of weakness.
- ☐ Every muscle seems to be in motion. ð Chorea.
- Epileptiform spasms.
- ☐ Convulsions. ð A child.
- { Eclampsia.
- ☐ Epilepsy.
- ☐ On occurrence of aura or before onset of fit (inhalation). ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Tetanus.
- ☐ Succession of fits, linking together by intervening unconsciousness, fits recurring with increasing frequency, till at last no sooner is one fit ended, or before it has finished, another begins. ð Status epilepticus.
- ☐ After an extensive burn, violent acute tetanus, beginning fourth day and advancing rapidly in forty hours, temperature 102, pulse 133, breathing 32 in minute, marked opisthotonos, trismus, horrid tetanic grin; swallowing interfered; five drops inhaled twice a day, in forty-six days restored, having inhaled one ounce.
- | General lassitude, did not feel like doing anything.
- || Relaxed feeling in all muscles and heaviness, most when rising, with an uncertainty.
- || General weakness with a tendency to sweat easily on slight exertion.
- ☐ Weak feeling all over.

#### Sleep

- ☐ Yawning, profoundly and repeatedly in coma during an unconscious state. ð Status epilepticus.
- || Drowsiness.
- || Sleep restless, full of anxious dreams.
- Restless, awakes with pains in temples, stomach, etc.
- ☐ Sleep often much broken, waking with frequent starts, feels unrefreshed in morning. ð Flushings.

- | Frequent waking, with severe pain in temples, stomach and bowels.
- | On awaking pains returned with increased intensity, most in spine, lungs and conjunctivae, with shifting pains caused by movement on dorsal surface of right hand, l. patella, and from left thumb to axilla, with catarrhal symptoms and severe fronto-orbital cephalalgia.

#### Time

- ☐ Hemicrania beginning in morning, most violent at noon, lasting till evening.
- | Many symptoms returned with varying intensity during day.
- || Most marked during evenings.
- Restless in night.
- ☐ Flushes sometimes occur chiefly at night.
- At 5 A.M. : awoke with parched sensation.
- At 7.40 A.M. : bowels moved.
- Morning : aching in neck and occiput.

#### Temperature and weather

- | Warm room causes dull pain from temple to occiput, agg left, for two or three hours.
- Must have fresh air.
- | All symptoms amel by exercise out-doors.
- || Cold water and air relieve symptoms.
- ☐ Open their clothes or remove greater part of bed-covering and throw open window in coldest weather.
- ☐ Severe burning sensation over loins followed by sweat, burning so unendurable that she was constrained to open window at night even in Winter, sometimes to rush out of doors; for

three years several times daily.

#### Fever

- ☐ Frequent chilly crawlings over whole body, face pale all day.
- | Cold chills running down back, during sweat.
- | Slight chill crept over back and sides after heat and moisture.
- Sometimes warmth and sweat affect whole surface, or while surface glows hands and feet may become very cold.
- ☐ Flushings occasionally, peculiarly and abruptly limited, reaching to thighs, knees or elbows, while all parts above it feel burning hot, parts below feel icy cold. ð Climaxis.
- ☐ After heats pass away skin sometimes becomes cold and clammy, and may turn very pale.
- ☐ Dry heats.
- ☐ Flushings or "heats, " starting from various parts, as face, epigastrium, etc., thence spreading over greater part of body.
- ☐ Heats are followed by sweatings, often very profuse.
- ☐ Heats with great throbbing throughout whole body, and followed by much prostration, seeming scarcely able to rouse herself.
- | Hands moist, head and body warm, especially abdomen, later greater warmth in chest.
- | Though not warm, sweat started freely.
- | Skin moist, free sweat during moderate exercise.
- General sudden perspiration with great debility.
- Lowers temperature by checking oxidation.
- Reduces animal heat.

#### Locality and direction

- Outward pressure : in forehead and temples.
- | Right to left cheek and to left eye.
- Right : pain in temple; in occipital region; aching in renal region; creeping sensation in cheek; burning of cheek extending into eye and ear; heart affected; pain in chest; peculiar sensation in lung; lameness in scapula; soreness in and around shoulder; pain and stiffness in arm; praecordial pain extending to arm; stiffness and pain inside of neck and in shoulder extending to arm; pains in dorsal surface of hand.
- Left : headache; outward pressure in temple; sharp pain under eye; twitching pain under outer canthus and creeping under eye; heat in ear; nosebleed; creeping in cheek; flushing of face and ear; face pale and haggard; tonsil swollen and inflamed; headache during catamenia; drawing pains in chest; contraction of heart; pains in cardiac region; drawing tensive pain in wrist and finger joints; rheumatic pain in knee; sharp pain in calf.

#### Sensations

- As of something rushing upward and throbbing in vertex; fulness to bursting in head; quick, sharp throbbing in head; as if all the blood was rushing to head; a stupid drowsy feeling; confusion threatening to make unconscious; as though scalp was jerked forward; as of a heavy weight over eyes; as if membrane in ear would be forced out with each beat of heart; as if blood would start through skin of face; as if a vapor spread from throat through head; uncomfortable feeling in stomach; peculiar sensation in right lung or chest; as if a band was tightly drawn around chest; as if a weight was in sternum; anxiety in praecordial region; discomfort in right shoulder.
- Pain : in right temple; in right occiput; in occiput; back of eyes; over eyes in region of heart; in lower lumbar region; in right arm, near wrist.
- Dull pain : in occiput.
- Sharp pain : under left eye; in region of heart.
- Stitches : in cardiac region.
- Twinges : near dorsal vertebrae.



- Rheumatic pains : in left knee and leg.
- Burning : of ears; in face; of right cheek; in stomach and up throat.
- Smarting : of conjunctivae.
- Soreness : in right arm and shoulder; in muscles of arms and thighs.
- Aching : all through head; in vertex; in eyes; in cervical region; across loins; in right renal region; in right chest.
- Soreness : of throat; of extensor muscles.
- Drawing : in left side; in left wrist and finger joints.
- Pressure : in head; over eyes; in forehead and temples, outward; in stomach; on sternum.
- Crushing pain : upon head.
- Tension : in temples; in left wrist and finger joints.
- Constriction : of throat and heart; of abdominal muscles, over uterus.
- Choking feeling : from throat to chest; on either side of trachea, along carotids.
- Crampy pains : in epigastric region; in abdomen; in umbilical region.
- Twitching : under outer left canthus; under left eye.
- Distension : in head.
- Bursting sensation : in head; in ears.
- Throbbing : in head; in temples; in top of head; in ears; in carotids; of heart; in tips of fingers.
- Fulness : in head; in temples; in stomach.
- Dull heavy pains : across forehead; in occiput.
- Heaviness : of head; in forehead and temples.
- Oppression : in fronto-parietal suture; near liver; in chest; at lower part of sternum.
- Lameness : in right scapula; in flexor muscles of right arm; in muscles of arms and thighs.
- Tired feeling : of limbs.
- Weakness : in lower lumbar region; in limbs.
- Creeping : under left eye; in left cheek; in right cheek below malar bone.
- Numbness : of nasal bones.
- Stiffness : of lips; in right arm near wrist; in lower limbs.
- Heat : of head, face and neck; in left ear; along oesophagus; in stomach.
- Parched sensation : in throat and mouth.
- Dryness : of mouth; of lips.
- Coldness : of hands and feet.
- Tickling : in throat.
- | Tingling sensation : in different parts of body.
- Subacute smartings in praecordial region, then in renal region, then in right axilla, then of midsternum, then in lumbar region, then in lower lobe of right lung, at apex of heart and in lower lobe of right lung, with tenderness on pressure.
- | The smartings changed position rapidly, being most persistent in eyes, basis of lungs and spine.

#### Tissues

- Intense surging of blood to face and head; later veins turgid.
- ☐☐☐ Rapidly dilates arteries and quickens but weakens circulation.
- Venous and arterial blood are of same hue.
- ☐ Rigidity of muscles of limbs. ð Child in convulsions.
- ☐ Weak and emaciated. ð A man after convulsions.
- A green spot at point of subcutaneous injection.
- Quantity of urine increased, and 2 per cent. of sugar in it.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Collar feels too tight.

- ☐☐ Seaisickness.

Stages of life, constitution

- Nervous, sensitive women are far more powerfully affected by it than men.

- ☐ A man, aet. 60, with enlargement and softening of heart caused by years of depression, care and anxiety; amel only, but wonderfully.

Relations

- Ringer compares it with Glonoine, with respect to varying effect of even small doses on different persons, but the greatest similarity is the first accelerated and afterwards retarded pulse.

- There is a remarkable correspondence between this remedy and the Glonoine, the first characterizing the Old School, the second ours.

- In some cases more useful than 20, 30 gr. bromide of potassium taken daily. Old School.

- Sometimes pain returns as soon as the effect of the drug passes away. ð Angina pectoris.

- In some cases it loses its effects and must be taken in increased quantities and at shorter intervals, even to an ounce a week. ð Angina pectoris.

- Two drachms a fortnight for a year still unfailing relief. ð Angina pectoris.

- Similar to : Glonoine (circulation of blood, congestion, etc.); Acon.; Ether; Cactus (constriction of heart; pulsations, etc.); Nitr. dulc. spir. (heart, lungs, etc.); Laches. (flushes at climaxis; Coca (flushing when excited, as in company;) chloroform; Bellad. (neuralgia with red face).

- Antidote in failure of respiration by chloroform; and to convulsions of strychnine.

- Antidoted by : Cactus (cardiac constriction).

Anacardium occidentale

Cashew nut. anacardiaceae.

The common cashew nut of the West Indies.

It is easily distinguished from our Anacardium which comes from the East Indies, by its being kidney-shaped, while the Oriental nut, our well-proved medicine, is heart-shaped.

It was never proved and is only known by the frequent cases of poisoning which occur from peeling or roasting the nut.

The kernel is edible, but it is advisable first to remove the germ between the halves.

The poisonous black juice contained between the outer and inner shell contains two peculiar principles, Anacardic acid and Cardol.

Poisonings are frequently mistaken for Rhus poisoning.

The effects on the skin are mentioned by C. Hg. in Cl. Müller's Vierteljahrschrift in 1861, Vol.

12, p. 276.

No cures on record excepting from Segin in Hygea.

Mind

- ☐ Loss of will; cannot control voluntary muscles. ð Paralysis with imbecility.

- ☐ Did not know his surroundings. ð Paralysis with imbecility.

- ☐ Weak memory.

- ☐ Difficult thinking.

- ☐ Melancholy.

- ☐ Hypochondriasis.

Sensorium

- ☐ Apathy or anaesthesia.

Inner head

- Tearing headache on left side.

Outer head

- || Head falls forward, difficult to keep it up. ð Paralysis and imbecility.

### Sight and eyes

- { Scrofulous ophthalmia.

### Hearing and ears

- Swelling of ears with burning and itching.

### Upper face

- || Erysipelas over whole face (from applying juice to destroy marks).
- Swelling of face with itching and burning; next night after handling nuts.
- Applied to face to remove cuticle and produce a fresher and more youthful appearance.
- Face so much swollen that for a time not a feature was discernible (in a lady exposed to fumes of nut while roasting).

### Lower face

- The juice corrodes lips and mouth.

### Taste and tongue

- □ Cannot speak, only mutters unintelligible sounds. ð Paralysis and imbecility.
- Painfully swollen tongue from handling nuts.

### Inner mouth

- { Aphthae.

### Eating and drinking

- Drinks run out of mouth. ð Paralysis with imbecility.

### Stool and rectum

- { Dysentery.

### Urinary organs

- Increased urination.

### Male sexual organs

- Stimulates sexual desire.
- Testicles swelled when touched with hands after handling nuts.

### Female sexual organs

- When during menses juice is applied, it causes erysipelas of face.
- { Uterine complaints and dropsy.

### Respiration

- □ Respiration free. ð Paralysis and imbecility.

### Heart, pulse and circulation

- □ Pulse slow, moderately full, 60. ð Paralysis with imbecility.

### Upper limbs

- Large blisters filled with a yellow fluid are raised on hands, followed by desquamation.
- { Warts.

### Lower limbs

- { Corns.

### Fever

- Temperature of body cool. ð Paralysis.

### Locality and direction

- Left : tearing headache.
- Left to right : red itching spots.

### Sensations

- Tearing pain : in left side of head.
- Burning and itching : of ears and face.

### Tissues

- { Scirrhus swellings.
- { Hard excrescences.
- { Proud flesh.

## Skin

- If hands are not washed carefully after handling nuts, they cause itching and painful burning swellings wherever they touch skin.
- { Corroding or dry tetters.
- Red itching spots like nettlerash, similar to that of *Rhus tox.*, spreading from left to right.
- Used as a vesicant it causes itching and burning; then gradual reddening and swelling, followed by vesicles which become pustular; these are large and flat at first and gradually become confluent and break; the epidermis peels off, but leaves surface swollen, hyperaemic and suppurating for days.
- The juice is used on corns, warts, ringworms and obstinate ulcers.

## Stages of life, constitution

- ☐ A woman, aet. 70, lost two grown-up children who died in the insane asylum; ulcers on the leg and attacks of vertigo so that she fell from chair; a year ago had what was called an apoplectic-attack. ð Paralysis with imbecility.
- A lady, swollen face, from exposure to fumes when roasting nuts.

## Relations

- Collateral relations : *Anac. orien.*; *Rhoes.*
- Similar to : *Canthar.*; *Mezer.* (as a vesicant); *Crot. tigl.*; *Rhus rad.*; *Rhus tox.*
- Antidoted by : *Rhus tox.*
- The tincture of Iodine was found useful as a local application to parts affected.

## Anacardium orientale

### Marking nut. anacardiaceae.

The nut of *Semecarpus Anacardium*; not identical with *Avicennia tomentosa*, as Hahnemann erroneously stated.

It is imported from the East Indies, and if Schwabe, in his *Pharmacopoeia*, recommends the soft resin of the seed for trituration, it is only to avoid too old and dry ones.

The common tincture of the whole nut was proved by Hahnemann and his original disciples, because it had been one of the most famous medicines in the old Arabian school, forgotten for nearly a thousand years.

The provings were arranged and published by E. Stapf, in the second volume of his *Archives*, in 1823.

The next edition was made by Hahnemann, in his *Chronic Diseases*, in 1835, where he condensed the 484 symptoms of the first publication, and added (without having another prover) 158 new symptoms.

## Mind

- ☐ Everything appears as in a dream. ð *Melancholia.*
- Feeling as if spirit was separated from body.
- ☐ Stupor.
- ☐ Did not know those around her. ð *Palsy.*
- ☐ Memory and senses are affected.
- In afternoon his memory is amel than in forenoon, although his recollections only come to him after the time when he is in need of them; however, he easily remembers what he reads.
- ☐☐ Weak memory.
- ☐☐ Loss of memory. ð *Meningitis.*
- ☐☐ Loss of memory after general paralysis. ð *Apoplexy.*
- ☐ Forgetfulness. ð *Hysteria.*
- ☐ Forgets everything she has seen. ð *Mania.*
- ☐ Her forgetfulness troubles her so much that she loses her appetite. ð *Melancholy.*
- ☐ After having caressed her husband or child she pushes them away from her, as if they were not what she supposed. ð *Melancholy.*

- ☐ After having caressed her husband or child she pushes them away from her, as if they were not what she supposed. ð Melancholy.
- He remembers with difficulty; he retains nothing in his memory; he is deficient in ideas and he soon loses his subject without being aware of it.
- ☐ Cannot remember anything about his previous state. ð Imbecility.
- ☐ A very intelligent man, aet. 60, after having been a few hours in his graper, where powdered sulphur had been sprinkled, suddenly lost all power of recollection so completely, that even what had happened a few minutes or a few hours ago was gone from his memory and he was quite imbecile. One dose Anac., 2Ÿ, restored him very soon and permanently.
- Memory quite useless, particularly for single names, mornings.
- Weakness of mind.
- Dulness of mind and inability to think.
- ☐ Imbecility. ð After apoplexy.
- ☐ Idiocy. ð After poisoning with stramonium seed.
- ☐ Intellect remains weak or impaired after having passed through severe fevers, smallpox, etc.
- From 9 to 10 P.M. , first extreme excitement of fancy and projective ideas; later, by degrees, becomes dull and does not think at all.
- Imagines he hears voice of mother or sister, who are far away.
- ☐ Has a devil in his ear whispering blasphemous words.
- ☐ Idea as if everything perceived had no reality, all things appear as in a dream. ð Melancholy. ð Mania.
- ☐ Thinks he is double.
- ☐ Fixed ideas : that mind and body are separated; about redemption of soul and about the devil; that a stranger is constantly by his side; that strange forms accompany him, one to his right and one to his left.
- ☐ Has the fixed idea that her husband is not her husband, her child not her child; now she fondles them and again pushes them away. ð Mania.
- ☐ Hallucination; a demon sits on his neck and tells him most offensive things.
- { delirious mania.
- Disposed to malice, seems bent on wickedness.
- ☐ Irresistible desire to curse and swear.
- ☐ Talks constantly in senseless, stupid phrases.
- ☐ Extreme merriment, laughs when he should be serious.
- || Continual talking of senseless twaddle. ð After a grievance.
- Strange temper, she laughs at serious and is grave over ludicrous occurrences.
- || Screaming and crying of infants. ð Fever.
- ☐ Every five minutes he screams loudly, as if he would call someone. ð Rage.
- ☐ Uses profane language, swears, thinks himself a demon.
- ☐ Furious, has to be kept in a straight jacket.
- ☐ Dull and stupid, fixed gaze. ð Imbecility.
- Every motion extremely awkward and sluggish.
- ☐ It is difficult to get an answer from him, it takes a long while; his answers are short and incomplete, but correct. ð Imbecility.
- ☐ Disinclined to talk. ð Headache.
- Estrangement from individuals and society, with fear of future.
- ☐ Cannot be persuaded to do anything. ð Imbecility.
- Aversion to work.
- Sadness : looks on dark side of everything.
- ☐ Low-spirited, disheartened. ð Dysmenorrhoea.

- ☐ Melancholy. ð Amenorrhoea. ð After parturition.
- Hypochondriac mood in forenoon, dejected and desponding, with foolish, clumsy actions.
- ☐☐ Hypochondriasis. ð Hemorrhoids and constipation.
- Anxiety : with wabbling sensation in epigastrium; with stupidity; with fidgety legs.
- Anxious and hypochondriac, shuns people.
- ☐☐ When walking he felt anxious, as if some one were pursuing him; he suspected everything around him.
- Apprehensive of death being close at hand.
- Fearfulness.
- ☐ Fear of paralysis.
- || Inward anxiety and heat. ð Angina.
- Anxiety and feeling of impending misfortune.
- ☐ Internal anxiety, which did not leave him any peace; he felt solicitous on account of every trifle, as if it would lead to some great trouble; with apprehension of future.
- Despondency and fear of approaching death. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Anxiousness; despairs of getting well. ð Apoplexy.
- He is very indifferent and unfeeling; neither agreeable nor disagreeable objects excite his interest.
- ☐☐ He is separated from whole world and has so little confidence in himself that he despairs of being able to do that which is required of him.
- ☐ Contradiction between reason and will. ð Headache. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Feels as though he had two wills, one commanding to do what the other forbids.
- ☐ In one ear a devil, in the other an angel, prompts him to do murder or acts of benevolence.
- ☐ Loss of will power. ð After apoplexy.
- Cowardice.
- Morose and restless.
- ☐ His great forgetfulness makes him very morose. ð Melancholy after typhus.
- Hypochondriac sullen mood.
- ☐ Excessively peevish and ill-humored. ð Headache.
- Extreme irritability.
- Irritable, passionate and contradictory.
- ☐ He takes everything in bad part and becomes violent.
- || Unsocial, complains of weak memory. ð Coryza.
- ☐ A slight offence makes him excessively angry, breaking out in personal violence.
- Want of moral feeling; depravity, ungodliness, inhumanity, and hardness of heart.
- Malicious, wicked and cruel.
- ☐ Excited mood.
- Dull insusceptibility.
- ☐ Bad effect of mental exertion.
- Exertion of mind brings on tearing pressing headache in forehead, temples and occiput.
- Weeping relieves oppression of chest.
- ☐ Melancholy after quarreling with her husband.
- ☐ Consequences of fright or mortification. ð Loss of memory.

#### Sensorium

- Overacuteness of the senses.
- Senses less acute; lessening of sight, hearing, smell and taste.
- ☐ Numbness and pressure in head, most when he exerts himself in writing. ð Apoplexy.
- ☐ Dulness of head and pale face. ð Mania.
- Feels dull and prostrated.
- ☐ Weakness of special senses. ð Sequelae of meningitis.

- ☐☐ Weakness of all senses.
- ☐ Dulness and confusion in head.
- Vertigo : getting black before eyes; when walking; as if surroundings or self were tottering.
- Sensation as if everything was moving around.
- ☐ Vertigo on stooping and rising from stooping, as if he were turning round to left; with vertigo dim sight.
- ☐ Giddiness as if drunken, out-of-doors. ð Headache.

#### Inner head

- Pressure : in forehead, mornings when awaking, and in evening.
- ☐ Dull pressure as with a plug on upper border of right orbit, extending into brain, with stupefaction of whole side of head.
- Most headache in temples.
- Violent pressure in temples.
- ☐ Dull pressure, as from a plug, on left side of vertex.
- Constrictive headache in forehead, with very irritable mood, pains increase hourly; momentarily relieved by strong pressure; finally whole head affected; later whole head pains as if a tense band was reaching from nape of neck to ears; must lie down.
- Pressing from temples toward eyes.
- Stitches : over right eye; in left side of head.
- ☐ Throbbing headache.
- Hot head, with icy-cold hands and feet.
- ☐ Digging and throbbing pains in right side of head and along border of orbit;
- ☐☐ relieved entirely when eating,
- ☐ and when lying down in bed at night and when about falling asleep;
- ☐☐ agg. during motion and work.
- ☐ Stitches in brain. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Nervous headache. ð Hypochondriasis.
- ☐ Pressive pain in top of head when coughing or taking a deep inspiration.
- ☐ Pressing headache mostly in temples from without inward, with diminished sight and hearing; agg a few hours after a meal, on exerting mind or stepping hard.
- Tearing headache during hard labor.
- Tearing throbbing in vertex.
- Tearing and pressing in forehead and temples.
- Tearing pain in occiput.
- Throbbing in occiput.
- Headache in occiput, agg from making a misstep and from loud noise.
- ☐ Congestion of blood to head, with pain in cerebellum. ð Pertussis.
- Pressure : in right side of occiput; from without, in jerks, spreading from forehead over whole head; from within outward; from forehead backward.
- ☐☐ Gastric and nervous headaches.

#### Outer head

- Tearing headaches extending into muscles of neck and throat.
- Bending head backward, pain in occiput aggravated.
- Violent itching of scalp.
- Itching on forehead.
- Many lentil-sized boils on scalp, with sore pain when touched or scratched.
- Small pimply eruption on head.
- Dry heat on whole head.
- Baldness.
- Many little boils on hairy scalp, very sensitive to touch, and about size of a flax-seed.

## Sight and eyes

- Great sensitiveness to light.
- ☐ The light seems to have a halo around it.
- Flickering before eyes during day, blind at night.
- Optical illusions in dark colors.
- Halo around light.
- ☐ Pupils first contracted, later dilated.
- ☐ Weakness of sight. ð Apoplexy.
- ☐☐ Vision indistinct.
- ☐ Weakness and dimness of eyes. ð Coryza.
- ☐ Blackness before eyes with vertigo.
- ☐ Eyes sunken.
- || Shortsightedness.
- After a half hour's sleep, every object appeared a long way off.
- ☐ Objects appear too far off.
- Stitches over right eye.
- ☐ Pain in left eye with a twitching in it.
- ☐ Strange, uncanny look. ð Mania.
- Lachrymation with coryza; also with a contracting pain in nose.
- Lids so swollen he could hardly see.
- Eyelids felt swollen, but without pain.
- ☐ Pressure as from a plug, on upper margin of right orbit.
- Pressure on eyeball from before backward, or from above downward.
- Blue circles around eyes.

## Hearing and ears

- ☐ Speaks of a devil who whispers blasphemy into his ear.
- Humming in ears.
- Roaring before ears.
- | Hearing at times very weak, at others very acute.
- ☐ Hardness of hearing.
- Sensation of obstruction, as from cotton or a plug in ear.
- || Want of ear-wax. ð Coryza.
- Otorrhoea.
- Dragging pains with polypus auris.
- Tearing or stitching pains in left ear; agg when swallowing.
- Sore pain in ear when biting teeth together.
- Itching in ears.
- Painful swelling of external ear.
- Ear inflamed with headache.

## Smell and nose

- || Worse from strong smells. ð Headache.
- || Sense of smell too acute. ð Coryza.
- Sensitive smell and bitter taste.
- ☐ Illusory smell as of burning tinder, morning, when rising.
- Constant smell before nose like pigeon or chicken dung, especially when smelling his clothes or his body.
- ☐ Smell seems quite lost, though nose is not obstructed. ð Coryza.
- Nosebleed.
- Feeling of dryness in nose.
- || Obstruction of nose;



- □ of left nostril. ð Coryza.
- Chronic coryza and discharge of mucus from nose.
- □ Chronic dry coryza, with anosmia and a discharge of purulent phlegm.
- □ Fluent coryza, with sneezing and lachrymation.
- Red pustule in right nostril on septum, with sore pain when touched.
- □ Much sneezing and long-continued disposition thereto. ð Pertussis.
- Irritation to sneeze with cough.

#### Upper face

- □ Strange expression in face. ð Mania.
- □ Face disfigured, look wild, childish, without expression. ð Palsy.
- □ Tearing pains in face. ð Headache.
- Violent burning in face.
- Complains of heat in head and red cheeks, forehead cold.
- □ Face red, more frequent pulse. ð Mania.
- Heat in face with great prostration.
- Paleness of face.
- □ Pale, wan looking; blue rings around eyes. ð Headache.
- White scaly herpes on right cheek, near upper lip.
- || Strange expression. ð Melancholy.
- Face swelled, beginning from eyes.
- □ Left side of face swollen and covered with small pocklike blisters.
- □ Repeated tearing in right side of face and neck. ð Faceache.
- □ Itching in face. ð Headache.
- □ Acute eczema of face and neck, with redness and eruption of small blisters with intense itching.

#### Lower face

- Rough, scaly skin around mouth, with crawling itching.
- Burning dryness of outer border of lips, almost like from pepper.
- Violent burning on chin.
- Mouth twitches in sleep.
- Small blisters on chin, discharging liquid when broken.

#### Teeth and gums

- Tearing in teeth of left side.
- Toothache on taking something warm into mouth.
- Toothache in one lower incisor, agg by contact with tongue and open air.
- Teeth of lower jaw seem most affected.
- Swelling of gums.
- Bleeding of gums upon slight rubbing.

#### Taste and tongue

- Bitter taste in mouth after smoking tobacco.
- Everything tastes like herring-brine.
- □□ Flat, offensive taste in mouth, and taste of food.
- Taste lost.
- Heaviness of tongue and sensation as if swollen; impedes speech.
- □ Impeded speech. ð Apoplexy.
- Speech firmer and surer in afternoon than forenoon.
- □ Was unable to speak, and made only unintelligible sounds. ð Palsy.
- Tongue white and rough like a grater.

#### Inner mouth

- □ Fetid odor from mouth, without his perceiving it. ð Headache.

- □ Painful vesicles in mouth.
- □ Ulcers in mouth.
- □ Water accumulates in mouth,
- | until it provokes vomiting; also with violent thirst and red face.
- □ Water flows together in mouth and runs out. ð Apoplexy.

#### Throat

- Roughness and scraping in throat.
- Sensation of rawness in throat, during cough, after eating.
- □ Firm tough mucus in fauces; raising it causes gagging and retching. ð Coryza.
- □ Suppuration of tonsils.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Loss of appetite and feverishness, with cutaneous symptoms.
- □ The torturing forgetfulness makes her low-spirited, and she loses her appetite. ð Mania.
- All food offensive and flat.
- □ At times violent hunger, at others no appetite.
- Constant thirst; yet drinking takes breath; must stop frequently during a draught.
- □ Thirst during heat.
- Thirst for milk with sweat all over.

#### Eating and drinking

- Apt to "choke" when eating and drinking. (Verschlückern.)
- □ Swallows food and drink hastily. ð Rage.
- □ Symptoms disappear during dinner, but begin anew after two hours. ð Headache, dry throat, dyspepsia, etc.
- □ Worse after eating : head, stomach and bowel symptoms; rough throat; nausea; pressure in liver; short breath; violent cough (after drinking); heartburn; flying heat over face.
- Warm food causes toothache.
- Sweat lessened while eating.
- □ Weak digestion in hypochondriacs.
- Hypochondriac mood after eating.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Hiccough.
- Eructations : empty; fluid, causing choking; with spasmodic pain in stomach.
- Heartburn, after eating soup.
- Burning rising from stomach to throat.
- □ Nausea in morning, with empty feeling in stomach.
- Nausea, with retching, returning soon after drinking cold water; vomiting of water with pain, as if oesophagus was distended by a large ball.
- □ After cough vomiting of ingesta, which gives relief.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Sensation of fasting in pit of stomach, followed by pressure in stomach; agg awaking mornings.
- Stitch in pit of stomach during inspiration.
- Rumbling and fermentation in pit of stomach.
- □ Weak digestion, with fulness and distension of abdomen and hypochondriacal humor.
- Spasmodic pain in stomach, with belching.
- Every step shakes the stomach.
- □ Catarrh of stomach, with drawing together and shooting pains.
- □ Drawing pain in cardiac end of stomach on walking fast.

#### Hypochondria

- Stitches in hypochondria.

- Pressure in liver.
- Pain in spleen with fever.

#### Abdomen

- ☐ Pain around navel, as if a blunt plug was pressed into intestines.
- Continual rumbling in abdomen, especially in umbilical region.
- Pinching and griping in abdomen.
- || Bursting pain in abdomen. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Hardness of abdomen.
- || Faintlike weakness in abdomen and knees.
- Fulness and distension of abdomen.

#### Stool and rectum

- Stools of very pale color.
- Stools mushlike, bloody, brown, liverlike; painless.
- ☐☐ Great and urgent desire for stool, but with effort the desire passes away, without an evacuation; rectum seems powerless, with sensation as if plugged up.
- Diarrhoea-like stools.
- Summer complaint with stupor, thirst, vomiting, fever.
- ☐ Frequent profuse hemorrhage when at stool. ð Hemorrhoids.
- Itching at anus.
- Moisture from rectum.
- ☐ Inactivity of rectum, even soft stool is passed with difficulty.
- Unsuccessful urging to stool.
- ☐ Painful hemorrhoidal tumors.
- Internal piles, especially if fissured.

#### Urinary organs

- Constant desire to urinate.
- Frequent urging, with but small discharge.
- Urine : clear as water; turbid when passed, deposits a dirty sediment; when shaken urine looks clay colored; passed involuntarily.
- ☐ Frequent urination at night. ð Apoplexy.
- Prostatic juice with even a soft stool; also after urinating.

#### Male sexual organs

- Violent sexual desire.
- Erections during day.
- Seminal emissions at night, without amorous dreams.
- Want of enjoyment during coitus.
- Cutting pain along penis.
- Voluptuous itching of scrotum, exciting sexual desire.
- Burning in glans before and after urinating.

#### Female sexual organs

- Pain in abdomen with pressing in uterus.
- ☐ Menses scanty but frequent. ð Dysmenorrhoea.
- ☐ Spasmodic pains deep in abdomen. ð Dysmenorrhoea.
- ☐ Leucorrhoea, causing soreness and itching.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ Nausea during pregnancy, agg before and after, but better while eating.
- Much loss of blood after an abortion.
- ☐ Melancholia after childbed.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Voice hoarse and deep, with roughness in throat.

- Talking excites cough.
- Pressure or aching near larynx.
- Pressure in pit of throat.
- Rattling in windpipe when lying on side.

#### Respiration

- The breath has a bad odor.
- From breathing deeply or coughing : pain in vertex.
- Shortness of breath, oppression in region of sternum.
- Anxiety in region of sternum, without pain; feels as if he must go into open air and busy himself.
- Loss of breath on beginning to cough.
- Oppression of chest, with internal heat and anxiety driving him into open air.
- ☐ Attacks of suffocation. ð Pertussis.

#### Cough

- Excited by : talking; tickling in trachea.
- Cough worse, not while eating, but after eating, with vomiting of food.
- ☐ Cough worse after meals. ð Apoplexy.
- Paroxysms every three or four hours; more violent every other or every third day.
- ☐ Violent cough, with loss of smell and taste.
- When coughing : pain in occiput; abdomen feels as if it would burst.
- || Deep hollow cough, wakes him at night.
- ☐ Violent, concussive cough. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Yawning and sleepiness after cough.
- Expectoration : of sweetish, flat-tasting mucus; tenacious greyish yellow; purulent.
- ☐ Expectoration only during day.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Chest oppressed with anxiety and internal heat.
- ☐ Dull pressure, as from a plug in right side of chest.
- Sharp stitches in praecordial region, extending thence to small of back.
- Rawness and scraping in chest.
- ☐ Violent pressure in chest. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Chest contracted in walking. ð Headache.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Restless feeling at heart.
- || Rheumatic affections of pericardium.
- Stitch in region of heart, during inspiration, at night.
- ☐ Stitches piercing through and through at heart; each time two quickly succeeding each other.
- Pulse generally accelerated, with beating in bloodvessels.
- ☐ Pulse frequent, face red. ð Melancholia.

#### Outer chest

- Itching on chest.
- || Violent eczema on breast and throat.
- Redness of skin, with little blisters itching intolerably.

#### Neck and back

- Pain in nape of neck and occiput.
- Stiffness of nape of neck.
- Feeling as from a tightly-drawn tape from ear to ear.
- Dull intermittent pressure, as from a heavy load on right side of neck and left acromion.
- Painful tearing between scapulae.

- Dull stitches in left scapula.
- || Backache, upper part feels as if beaten. ð Headache.
- Stiffness in small of back.

#### Upper limbs

- Dull stitches in left scapula, return slowly and radiate to all sides.
- Sensation of weakness in arms, with trembling.
- Very painful strokes, as from a heavy body at middle of l. upper arm.
- Left arm "goes to sleep, " also fingers.
- Stitches and heaviness in forearm.
- Tensive pain and weakness in arms.
- Small blisters on back of hands.
- Sweat in inside of hands; left worse.
- Fingers twitch during sleep.
- | Cramplike pain at metacarpo-phalangeal articulations : cramplike twitches in fingers.
- | Great feeling of dryness of hands.
- Hands, even palms, covered with warts.
- Numbness of fingers.
- ☐ Fourth and fifth fingers fall asleep if cool. ð Anosmia.
- ☐ Writers' spasm.
- ☐ Panaritium.
- Trembling of right hand.
- Pustules on fingers.

#### Lower limbs

- ☐ Pain in head of femur, extending to groin.
- ☐ Shooting burning from thigh to foot, ceasing at times and suddenly returning. ð

#### Rheumatism.

- Dull pressure, as from a plug, in left glutei muscles.
- Painful dull-pointed pressure in thigh, at times in rhythmical intermissions.
- Legs tense, as if too short.
- ☐ Legs stiff, as if bandaged, with painful restlessness in them.
- || Legs lame after apoplexy.
- ☐ Painful uneasiness about knee, with sensation of stiffness as if bandaged or made tense, when sitting.
- Wavelike twitches, here and there, in legs.
- ☐ Knees feel paralyzed, with stiffness, great lassitude and drowsiness; is scarcely able to walk.
- ☐ An ulcer below knee.
- ☐ Limbs start violently when lying down; in an old woman.
- ☐☐ Cramp in calves when walking,
- ☐ or rising from a seat; better lying down.
- Painful drawing in tibia.
- ☐ Cramplike pressure in calves, externally, towards tibia.
- ☐ Cramplike, intermittent drawing, from heel up into calves.
- Pain in ankle, as if sprained, when stepping on left foot.
- ☐ Stitches in dorsum of foot.
- ☐ Cramplike drawing and tearing pains, from toes to dorsum of foot.
- Burning in soles, while sitting.
- Coldness of feet in morning.
- ☐ Chilblains.

#### Limbs in general

- Tired feeling in limbs, trembling, with feverish restlessness.
- || Repeated tearings in paroxysms, through upper and lower limbs at same time. ð

#### Headache.

- Heaviness in limbs, especially in knees.
- Weakness in arms and knees, with trembling.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Lying down : headache relieved; limbs start violently; cramps in calf amel.

- Lying on side : rattling in windpipe.
- Must lie down : headache.
- Sitting : painful uneasiness and stiffness of knees; burning in soles; sweats.
- Rising from a seat : cramp in calf.
- Rising from stooping : feels as if turning around to left.
- Stooping : feels as if turning around to left.
- Beginning to walk : is toilsome, but by continuing he feels better.
- Walking : feels anxious : vertigo; drawing pain in stomach; cramp in calf; pains in lower limbs.

- Stepping : headache agg; stomach shakes; pain in ankle.
- Ascending stairs : feels faint.
- Motion :
- || headache agg; causes trembling.
- Playing piano : heaviness and fulness of whole body.
- After hard labor : headache.

#### Nerves

- Paralysis of single parts.
- ☐ Incomplete palsy of muscles subject to volition.
- Restlessness.
- Tired feeling in all limbs.
- ☐ Wants to lie or sit continually; can scarcely move a hand.
- Trembling : from every motion.
- ☐ Trembling weakness of limbs. ð Apoplexy.
- ☐ Very faint from going up-stairs.
- Heaviness and fulness of whole body from playing piano.
- ☐ Violent concussion of whole body. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Tetanus.
- ☐ Epilepsy.

#### Sleep

- ☐ Gaping and drowsiness after cough. ð Pertussis.
- Headache better after falling asleep.
- Sleepless from restlessness, cannot keep still.
- || Could not sleep well on account of itching.
- Sound sleep until 9 A.M.
- Vivid dreams at night, which recurred to him during day, as if things dreamed of had really happened.
- Dreams : of smelling burning punk or sulphur, continues after waking; of fire; of dead bodies.

- On lying down to sleep : legs start.
- Headache agg after getting awake in morning.

#### Time

- Most prominent times of aggravation, morning, and evening until midnight.

- Remission after midnight and during day.
- Day : flickering before eyes; expectoration from cough; erections.
- Night : blindness; seminal emissions; cough; vivid dreams.
- Morning : memory impaired; pressure in forehead; smell of tinder when rising; nausea; sensation of fasting and pressure in stomach; cold feet; sound sleep till 9 o'clock.
- Forenoon : memory deficient; hypochondriac mood; speech less firm than in afternoon.
- Afternoon : memory amel than in forenoon; speech firmer than in forenoon.
- 4 P.M. : heat daily.
- Evening : pressure in forehead; heat from 4 P.M. ; sweat on abdomen and back; itching.
- 9 to 10 P.M. : excitement of fancy; later, dull.
- After 10 P.M. : dull, does not think.

#### Temperature and weather

- Sensitive to draught; liable to take cold.
- Open air : toothache agg; feels as if he must go into it; chill; blisters harden to a crust.
- Sunshine : relieves chill.
- Warm room : internal chill.

#### Fever

- Chill especially in open air, amel in sunshine.
- Internal chill, even in a warm room.
- Shaking chill, with ill humor and restlessness.
- Cold forehead and red cheeks.
- External heat, with internal chill.
- Shivering over back, as if cold water was poured over it, with heat of face.
- Heat of upper part of body, with cold feet; internal chilliness and hot breath.
- Internal heat with cold sweat.
- Outer and inner heat, with thirst and whimpering in sleep.
- Heat from 4 P.M. till evening, daily; passing off after supper.
- Heat of left side.
- ☐ Violent fever heat; headache and great thirst. ð Pemphigus.
- Sweat on head, abdomen and back, evenings.
- Night-sweat on abdomen and back.
- Clammy sweat in palms, particularly left.
- Sweat lessened while eating.
- ☐ Sweats when sitting.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- The attacks cease for one or two days and then continue again for a couple of days.
- ☐ Tertian and quartan intermittents.
- Paroxysms of cough every three to four hours, more violent every other or every third day.
- Two stitches quickly succeed each other. See 29.
- Dull radiating stitches return slowly. See 32.
- Ceasing and suddenly returning. See 33.
- Heat daily from 4 P.M. till evening.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : dull pressure, digging and throbbing in upper border of orbit; pressure in temple; stupefaction of whole side of head; digging and throbbing in side of head; pressure in side of occiput; pustule in nostril; herpes on cheek; tearing in face and neck; pressure in chest; dull pressure on side of neck; trembling of hand.
- Left : pressure in temple; pressure in side of vertex; stitches in side of head;
- || obstruction in ear;
- || tearing or stitching in ear; obstructed nostril; face swollen and covered with blisters;

tearing in teeth; sharp stitches in chest; pressure in acromion; dull stitches in scapula;

- || painfulness of middle of upper arm;
- || arm and fingers "go to sleep;" dull pressure in glutei muscles; pain in ankle; heat; clammy sweat in palm.

- Without inward : pressive pain in temples.
- Before backward : pressure on eyeball.
- Above downward : pressure on eyeball.
- Below upward : cramplike drawing in lower limbs.
- Diagonally : stitches from praecordia to small of back.

#### Sensations

- As if everything was moving around; pressure as with a plug on upper border of right orbit into brain; as of a tense band from nape of neck to ears; as from cotton or plug in ear; as from pepper on border of lips; as from fasting in pit of stomach; as if a blunt plug was pressed into intestines; as if abdomen would burst when coughing; as from a plug in left glutei muscles; legs tense as if too short; as from a plug in right side of chest; restless feeling at heart; as if cold water was poured over back; as of a hoop or band around part; as if stuffed up.

- The burning changes to an extremely painful itching, combined with pricking, like stings of insects.

- Stitches : over right eye; in left side of head; in brain; in left ear; in pit of stomach during inspiration; in hypochondria; in praecordial region to small of back; in region of heart during inspiration; piercing heart; dull in left scapula; in forearm; in dorsum of foot.

- Cutting : along penis.

- Pinching and griping : in abdomen.

- Digging : in right side of head and along border of orbit.

- Tearing pain : in vertex; in forehead and temples; in occiput; headache extending into muscles of neck and throat; in left ear; in face; repeatedly in right side of face and neck; in teeth; between scapulae; from toes to dorsum of foot; in paroxysms through limbs.

- Shooting burning : from thigh to foot.

- Burning : in face; dryness of lips; on chin; from stomach to throat; in glans, before and after urinating; and shooting from thigh to foot; in soles; herpes; in skin.

- Soreness : in boils on scalp; in ear when biting teeth together; in pustule, in right nostril when touched; from leucorrhoea.

- Rawness : and roughness in throat; in chest.

- Pressure : in head; in forehead; as from a plug on left side of vertex and on upper border of right orbit; in temples; from temples towards eyes; in top of head; from without inward, in temples; in right side of occiput; without inward, from forehead over head; from within outward, from forehead backward; on eyeball, from before backward; in stomach, preceded by emptiness; in liver; as from a plug around navel; in rectum; on uterus; near larynx; in throat pit; as from a plug in right side of chest; in left glutei muscles; in thigh.

- Drawing pain : in cardiac end of stomach; in tibia; cramplike, from heel into calves.

- Dragging pain : with polypus auris.

- Tensive pain : in arm.

- Spasmodic pain : in stomach; deep in abdomen.

- Aching : near larynx.

- Pain : in left eye; in spleen; in abdomen; in head of femur to groin.

- Cramplike pain : at metacarpo-phalangeal articulations; in calves; from toes to dorsum of foot; in muscles; from heel into calves.

- Cramp : in calves when walking.

- Contracting pain : in nose.

- Constriction : in forehead; like a band around head.



- Sprained feeling : in ankle.
- Lameness : in legs; in knees.
- Paralyzed feeling : in knees.
- Stiffness : in nape of neck; in small of back; in legs, as if bandaged; about the knees.
- Swollen feeling : in eyelids; of tongue.
- Dulness : of head.
- Stupefaction : of side of head.
- Tired feeling : in limbs.
- Throbbing : headache; in right side of head; in vertex; in occiput.
- Bursting pain : in abdomen, when coughing.
- Weakness : in abdomen and knees; in arms and knees with trembling.
- Heaviness : of tongue : in forearm; in limbs, especially in knees.
- Oppression : in region of sternum; of chest.
- Numbness : in head; left arm; fingers.
- Itching : of scalp; on forehead; of ears; in face; and crawling in eruption around mouth; at anus; of scrotum, exciting sexual desire; on chest; of little blisters on breast and throat.
- Crawling : around mouth.
- Trembling : in limbs.
- Twitching : in left eye; of mouth in sleep; of fingers during sleep.
- Wavelike twitches : here and there in legs.
- Painful uneasiness : in knees and legs.
- Painful strokes at middle of left upper arm.
- Dryness : in nose; of hands; of lips.
- Heat : in head; in face; internally with anxiety; in upper part of body while feet are cold; internally, with cold sweat; from 4 P.M. till evening, daily; of left side.
- Coldness : on forehead; of feet in morning; as if cold water was poured over back.

#### Tissues

- Cramplike pains in muscles.
- ☐ Contraction of joints.
- Complaints of external parts.
- Emaciation.
- Such a swelling of the affected parts that the patient looks like a hogshead (from wearing the nut).

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : soreness of boils on scalp agg; soreness of pustule in nose agg; toothache agg.
- Pressure : relieves pain in forehead for a while.
- Scratching : itching generally agg, but sometimes amel or changed in location; boils on scalp agg.
- Rubbing : gums bleed.
- ☐ Wounded tendons.

#### Skin

- Bright scarlet eruptions on whole body, especially on thighs in contact with nut, and of abdomen.
- Destruction of epidermis, leaving an inflamed surface covered with small miliary pustules, with unbearable itching and discharging a yellow liquid, forming crusts (by applying the juice).
- Intense redness of skin, with eruption of little blisters and unbearable itching.
- Chest, neck, axillae, upper arms, abdomen, scrotum and thighs were not only covered with raised crusts, discharging a thick yellowish liquid, but these had partly changed into wartlike excrescences, with thickened epidermis, the whole intermediate skin being of an erythematous

redness, and the itching fearful (from wearing the nut).

- □ White herpetic spots, scaling.
- Want of irritability of skin; sinapisms will not excite it.
- Itching egg in evening and when he went to bed.
- Burning and stinging herpes.
- □ Excessively itching eruptions.
- Blisters discharging a yellowish transparent liquid, hardening to a crust in open air.
- Effects like those of *Rhus tox.* plant on skin.
- Warts even on palms of hands.
- □ Skin burns her very much. ð *Pemphigus*.
- □ Scarlet redness over whole body. ð *Pemphigus*.
- □ Covered all over with blisters from size of a pin-head up to a pea. ð *Pemphigus*.
- □ Furuncles.
- □ Memory impaired after smallpox.

Stages of life, constitution

- Ill-natured children with pertussis.
- □ Old people.
- Frequently indicated in nervous and hysterical females.
- Women during pregnancy, gastric and nervous disorders.
- Hypochondriacs.
- Man, aet. 72, apoplexy; after it *Bellad.*, *Opium* and *Anac.*
- and after it *Baryta*.
- Widow, aet. 69, talkative after mortification. ð *Insanity*.

Relations

- Similar to : *Ant. tart.* (cough in high-tempered children; gaping, drowsy after cough); *Apis.* (skin); *Coriaria ruscifolia* (loss of memory, etc.); *Ferrum* (occiput pains in cough); *Iodium*; *Juglans*; *Lycop.*; *Nitr.*
- *ac.* (cursing); *Nux vom.*; *Phosph. ac.* (brain); *Platin.*; *Pulsat.*; *Urt. ur.* (skin); *Zincum* (brain); *Pulsat.*, *Natr.*
- *mur.* (dry coryza); *Caustic.* (in writers' spasm).
- Relatives : *Anac. occid.*, *Comoc.*, *Rhus glab.*, *Rhus rad.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Rhus ven.*
- Antidotes : *Coffea* and *Juglans*.
- *Anac.* antidotes : *Rhus tox.*, especially if there are gastric symptoms, or symptoms go from right to left.
- It follows well after *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.* and *Platin.*
- After *Anac.* : *Platin.* follows well.
- Belongs to same family as *Rhoes*, and there is a similarity with *Terebinthineae*.
- Neither *Camphor.* nor *Spir. nitr. dulc.* antidotes its effects, but for anger and violence of mind, smelling of raw coffee is a very effectual antidote.

*Anagallis arvensis*

Scarlet pimpernel. *primulaceae*.

The common red chickweed.

A little herb growing by the wayside, in fields and gardens, known since *Dioscorides*, and a famous polychrest through all ages.

Allen has only *Schreter's* provings, not the French.

We add *Dr. Günther's* valuable proving.

He collected the plants in *Rhode Island*.

*Günther* and his son took 10 drops of the tincture in water, finally the tincture itself from 10 to 15 drops every day from *January 27th* to *February 14th*, 1854.

He took the red-flowered variety; some make a distinction between this and the blue-

flowered, or coerulea.

#### Mind

- Exhilarated, mind very active; thinks of everything.
- Cannot collect his thoughts while listening to a sermon, on account of very joyful feelings, without special cause.
- Great hilarity for several days; everything gives him pleasure.
- Frenzy in continued fever; febrile delirium.
- Anxiety in chest.
- Despondency.
- After mental exertion, great prostration.
- { Hypochondriasis, (hence its Greek name, signifying "to laugh").
- { Mania.

#### Sensorium

- || Vertigo (coerulea).
- { Epilepsy.

#### Inner head

- Heat rising to head, slight sweat on forehead, followed by pressing stitching in eyeballs and a tickling pricking in urethra, inclining him to coition.
- Headache just over supraorbital ridges, with eructations and rumbling in bowels.
- Spasmodic lancinations in both temples, extending to eyes.
- Headache with fever (coerulea).
- Pressive aching in forehead and occiput from a current of air blowing on him.
- Intense headache and nausea, with pains throughout body.
- Occiput : dull or tearing pains and inclination to vomit; violent headache, with hard, knotty stools; knocking pain in left side; dull pain all night.
- Headache relieved by coffee.

#### Outer head

- Skin of forehead feels too tight, when closing eyes or wrinkling brows, agg on left side.
- Vehement itching on vertex and occiput.
- Stitches on several places on scalp, chiefly over left ear and on occiput.
- Chilly sensation on right frontal protuberance.
- Violent pain as if occasioned by external pressure on occiput behind left ear.

#### Sight and eyes

- || Things seem to float to and fro, he cannot write.
- { Amblyopia.
- { Cataract.
- Glittering before left eye; evening by candlelight.
- Pressing in eyes after headache.
- Stitching in temples extending into eyes.
- Pain in right eyeball, agg from touching lids.
- Itching of eyelids.
- { Spots on cornea.

#### Hearing and ears

- Obstruction and pain in right ear following pressure in eyes.
- Violent stitches in right ear.
- Pain in right ear as if meatus auditorius externus was obstructed.
- ☐☐ Tickling and itching in left ear.

#### Smell and nose

- ☐ Nosebleed. ð Syphilis.
- Violent sneezing, expelling a lump of viscid yellow phlegm.

- Unpleasant tickling on tip of nose, with violent sneezing.
- Violent sneezing following pain in right side of back.
- Frequent running of water from nose.
- Copious secretion of yellow phlegm.

#### Upper face

- Neuralgic pains in right cheek bone, extending to supraorbital region; during night.
- Pains in facial muscles.
- || Branlike, ring-shaped tetter on face.
- Itching on cheek bones.

#### Lower face

- Itching and tickling stitches on left corner of mouth and lower lip, just under border.

#### Teeth and gums

- Dull pain in a hollow tooth, with trembling of heart.
- Dull pain in upper molars and tearing pain in right cheek bone.
- Teeth pain as from cold; agg from touch; chilly sensation in teeth.
- Gums swollen around a hollow tooth.
- || Dull pain in gums, accompanied by very hard stools.

#### Taste and tongue

- Sensation on tongue as if something cold was placed upon it; also near fraenum.

#### Inner mouth

- Viscid saliva in mouth, raised by coughing.
- Collection of water in mouth, with slight tearing pains in molars.

#### Throat

- ∞∞ Sensation of dryness in throat, with scraping.
- Tickling at soft palate at night, as from touch of something cold.

#### Eating and drinking

- After eating : scratching in throat; pressure on lungs.
- Coffee : relieves headache.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Eructations, nausea, inclination to vomit and rumbling in bowels, with headache.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Inflammation of stomach (horses).

#### Hypochondria

- { Hepatitis and indurated liver.

#### Abdomen

- Abdomen distended with wind.
- Weak feeling in abdomen.
- Rumbling in bowels, with headache.
- { Visceral obstructions.

#### Stool and rectum

- Inflammation of rectum (horses).
- Itching in rectum; pressure in sacrum; piles.
- Passes offensive flatus.
- Stools soft and pappy.
- Diarrhoea watery.
- Stool hard like stone, knotty.
- Itching at anus after evacuation of bowels.
- | Hemorrhoids.

#### Urinary organs

- { Inflammation of kidneys.

- Burning in urethra when urinating, mostly in morning.
- Orifice seems agglutinated; presses to urinate; urine escapes in a divided stream.
- Tickling, prickling along urethra, inclining to coitus.
- Urine dark, sometimes straw-colored.
- Copious urination (horses).
- { Gravel.

#### Male sexual organs

- Desire for coition.
- { Is said to be useful in syphilis with deranged mind, nosebleed, pain in small of back; skin itches.
- The burning in urethra before and during erection ceases during coition.
- || Drawing pains in right testicle and cord.
- || Tearing pains in spermatic cords.
- Tickling on symphysis pubis.
- □ Gonorrhoea.

#### Female sexual organs

- { Amenorrhoea.
- { Cancer of mammae.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Is given to cows if they fail to become pregnant.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Sensation as if a brush was brought in contact with epiglottis, with hoarseness.
- || Scratching and scraping in throat, especially after meals.
- || Hoarseness proceeding from trachea.

#### Cough

- Cough dry : with a scratching sensation when reading aloud; with yellow phlegm from nose; with spitting of saliva.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- A kind of restlessness in chest.
- □ Soreness on chest with fever.
- Pressure on right lung after a meal or when walking fast.
- Stitches in left side in region of fourth and fifth ribs.
- Pulsations in right side of chest.
- Pains in lungs felt in front and in back up to scapulae.
- Suddenly a feeling internally in chest, as if struck with a cushion full of pins.
- { Consumption.
- Bluish red spot on condensed lungs.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Violent trembling of heart, with general trembling and weakness, preceded by aching in a carious tooth and anxiety in chest in evening in bed.
- || Palpitation.
- Coagulated black blood in chambers of heart (horses).

#### Outer chest

- Itching on left side of chest, principally on nipple.
- || Eruption on chest.

#### Neck and back

- Tensive drawing from left shoulder up to neck; returns when lifting or stretching arm.
- Itching on neck and scapula; on right scapula.
- Pains in right side of back, followed by violent sneezing.

- Trembling of muscles of neck (horses).
- Violent pains in sacrum when lifting a slight load, they take her breath.

#### Upper limbs

- Tensive drawing ascending from left shoulder to nape of neck, agg raising and extending arm.
- Pain in shoulder (coerulea).
- Pain in lungs and back into shoulder blade.
- Pains in muscles of upper arm, outside, near shoulder.
- Drawing pains in muscles of upper arm, lasting for some time, especially felt when moving hand or arm, e. g., in writing.
- Vehement pains in muscles of forearm, inside, near elbow joint.
- Violent pains in carpal and metacarpal bones of right hand, extending up arm to shoulder.
- Drawing pains in carpal and metacarpal bones of right hand.
- Pains in left thumb, violent twitching in it.
- Drawing tearing in right metacarpus, sometimes left, returning at regular intervals.
- In metacarpus of thumb a dull drawing, or tearing mostly r. side, sometimes also in left.
- When cutting with shears cramp in ball of thumb, when it ceased it appeared on left, in evening.
- Intense pains in palm of right hand, in fork of thumb and forefinger, with a sensation as if a pin was thrust through it.
- Gouty swellings on joints of fingers.
- Itching on upper arm, inside, immediately above joint of elbow.
- Itching on back of right hand.
- || Skin of hands and fingers very dry, sticky and dirty looking.
- || Tetter on hands dry, branlike, squamous; or groups of small vesicles, smarting and itching, oozing a yellow brown lymph when scratched, which soon turns into a scurf; new vesicles appear beneath.
- || Dry, branlike, squamous tetter on hands and fingers, principally on fore and middle fingers of right hand.

#### Lower limbs

- □ Pain in hip (coerulea).
- Lumbago and itching.
- || Tickling pains in right leg and at os ileum.
- Drawing pains in muscles of left leg; tearing during night.
- || Weakness like lameness in right leg, as if it was too short.
- || Pains in bend of left knee.
- Slight pain near left knee and in posterior muscles of left leg.
- || Sensation of tightness in bend of left knee, as if there was something swollen or sore.
- Pains in right leg, above knee, in knee and shin bone, when in a sitting posture and having legs lightly crossed.
- Stitches in left shin bone, when in a sitting posture, but only in moving leg or foot.
- Pain in right shin bone when extending leg.
- Cramps in right calf, slight in left.
- Pain in upper part of metatarsus of right foot.
- Pains in great toe and little toe of left foot, in morning.
- Pain in curved or concave part of left sole.
- Pain in sole of left foot near toes.

#### Limbs in general

- Trembling of muscles of hind legs and neck (horses).
- { Gout.

## Rest

- Position. Motion. In bed : trembling of heart with toothache; chilliness.
- Sitting with legs crossed : pains in and about right knee.
- Stretching arm : tensive drawing from left shoulder to neck.
- Lifting : tensive drawing in left shoulder; pain in sacrum.
- Walking : pressure on right lung.
- Motion of leg or foot : stitches in right and left tibia agg.

## Nerves

- A sort of chilly trembling; trembling all over.
- Great prostration, especially after mental work.
- || Exhausted and drowsy.
- { Epilepsy.

## Sleep

- Falls asleep late; sleep restless; awakens early, feeling unrefreshed.
- Agitation disturbs rest at night.
- Sleep troubled by tearing or stitching pains.
- Lascivious dreams.

## Time

- Night : dull pain in occiput; neuralgia in cheek; tickling at palate; erections.
- Morning : burning in urethra when urinating; pain in feet.
- Towards evening : spells of chilliness.
- Evening : glittering before left eye; trembling, anxious feeling in chest; toothache.

## Fever

- Trembling with chills.
- Crawling and trembling.
- || Chilliness followed by heat (coerulea).
- Spells of chilliness towards evening and in bed.
- Chilliness penetrating teeth.
- Fever with headache and sore chest.
- Heat rises into head, with sweat on forehead, followed by sensation in eyeballs and tickling in urethra.
- { Bloody sweat; murrain of calves.

## Locality and direction

- Below upward : pains in upper limbs.
- Right : chilly sensation on frontal protuberance; pain in eyeball; pain and stitches in ear; drawing in testis and cord; pressure on lungs; itching on scapula; pains in palm of hand; tickling pains in leg and os ilium; weak, lame feeling in leg; pains in and about knee and tibia; pain in foot.
- Left : knocking in side of occiput; stitches over ear; glittering before eye; itching in ear; itching and stitches in corner of mouth; itching on side of chest; tensive drawing from shoulder; drawing in muscles of leg; pain in knee and posterior muscles of leg; tight feeling in bend of knee; pain in tibia; pain in feet, in sole of foot.

## Sensations

- As if skin of forehead was too tight; feeling of obstruction in right ear; itching and tickling stitches in left corner of mouth and lower lip : as if something cold was placed upon tongue; a kind of restlessness in chest; as if a brush was brought in contact with epiglottis; as if struck with a cushion full of pins in chest; as if a pin was thrust into palm of right hand; lameness in right leg as if too short; as if swollen or sore in bend of left knee.
- Pain : in right eyeball; in right ear; in right side of back; in facial muscles; in lungs; in shoulder; in shoulder blade; in upper arm; in left thumb; in hip; in bend of left knee; in right

leg above knee; in right knee and shin bone; in right metatarsus; in great toe and little toe of left foot; in left sole.

- Teeth pain as from cold.
- Violent pain : on occiput behind left ear; in sacrum; in muscles of forearm; in carpal and metacarpal bones; in palm of right hand, in fork of thumb.
- Lancinations : in temples.
- Stitches : in eyeballs; in temples; in scalp; in eyes, from temples; in right ear; in left corner of mouth; in left side, region of fourth and fifth ribs; in left tibia; disturb sleep.
- Pricking : in urethra.
- Neuralgic pains : in right cheek bone.
- Tearing pain : in occiput; in right cheek bone; in molars; in spermatic cords; in muscles of left leg; disturbs sleep.
- Drawing pain : in right testicle and cord; tensive drawing from left shoulder to neck; in right carpus and metacarpus, also tearing; in muscles of upper arm; in muscles of l. leg.
- Pressing : in eyeballs; in forehead and occiput; in eyes; on lungs; in sacrum.
- Scratching : in throat, after eating; when reading aloud.
- Scraping : in throat.
- Soreness : on chest.
- Aching : in forehead; in occiput.
- Dull pain : in occiput; in hollow tooth; in upper molars; in gums.
- Tension : in skin of forehead; tensive drawing from left shoulder to neck; in bend of left knee.
- Weakness : in abdomen; in right leg.
- Pulsations : in right side of chest.
- Cramp : in balls of thumbs; in right calf, slightly in left.
- Burning : in urethra.
- Heat : rising to head.
- Dryness : in throat with scraping; of hands.
- Cold or chilly sensation : on right frontal protuberance; in teeth; as if something cold were placed on tongue; at soft palate, as from touch of something cold; a sort of chilly trembling.
- Tickling : in urethra; in left ear; on tip of nose; at soft palate as from something cold; in urethra, and prickling; on symphysis pubis; as from a brush against epiglottis; pains in right leg and at os ilium.
- Itching : on vertex and occiput; of eyelids; in left ear; in face; on cheek bones; in rectum; at anus; on left side of chest; on left nipple; on neck and scapula; on upper arm, inside, above elbow joint; on back of right hand; tetter; all over skin.

#### Tissues

- Pains in joints going from place to place (coerulea).
- Rheumatic and gouty pains.
- { Dropsy.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : aggravates pain in right eyeball; teeth painful.
- { Used in snake-bites and hydrophobia.

#### Skin

- Skin itches all over.
- Skin rough, dry.
- || Dry, branlike tetter in rings.
- Ulcers and swelling on joints.
- { Ill-conditioned ulcers.
- { Promotes expulsion of splinters.



## Relations

- Collateral relation. Cyclam.
- Similar to : Coffea (joyous, excited); Cyclam. (sneezing); Lith. c. (rough skin, ringworm); Sepia, Tellur. (ringworm); Pulsat. (chilliness; catarrhs); Rhus tox. (see below).
- Smelling of Rhus tox. and an hour later taking Coloc., relieved sacral pain; Rhus tox. relieved swollen gums.

- Coffee relieved headache.

- It is said to form an important part of Stoy's medicine for hydrophobia.

## Anantherum muricatum

Vetiveria odorata. gramineae.

A well-known grass in the East Indies, cultivated on the Markarentas Islands for its medical use; the root is aromatic and stimulating or diaphoretic.

Proved and introduced by Dr. L. J. Houat in Nouvelles Donnees, second series, translated in Criterio Medico, 1869, vol.

10, p. 183, and by S. Lilienthal, in North American Journal of Homoeopathy, 1870, vol. xviii, p. 176; again in Allen's Encyclopedia, vol.

1, p. 330.

S. Lilienthal's indications in his masterly treatise on Skin Diseases have been inserted as cured symptoms.

## Mind

- Gay humor, with disposition to laugh and sing.
- Sadness, sheds tears easily.
- Hypochondriasis and dread of society.
- Restlessness, irritability and suspicion.
- Ungovernable jealousy.
- Self-esteem.
- Blunted intellect and loss of memory.
- Monomania for doing same thing and frequenting same places.
- Delirium, idiocy, mania.

## Sensorium

- Vertigo with cerebral congestion, red face and tendency to fall backward.
- Drunkenness and staggering.
- Vertigo with weakness in back and legs, unable to remain upright.
- Vertigo with contraction and digging in inner canthi of eyes, extending into brain.

## Inner head

- || Burning, lancinating, pulsating headache, most right side, forehead and temples, with nausea, vomiting and great heaviness of eyes.
- || Neuralgic pain in temples, with sensation as if pointed irons were thrust in, producing fits of craziness; agg afternoon and night, from noise, light and motion.
- As if head was crushed.
- Heaviness and weakness of head, with pressure in occiput, lets head drop to one side.
- As if something turned round in head, with pains in stomach, great appetite, colic, venereal desire, chills and choking.
- As if he had water in head, agg when walking.
- As if brain was laid bare and cold air passed over it.
- As if heavy objects and balls moved about in head; agg at night and lying on right side.
- Cramps and cold chill in head.
- Pains piercing brain like steel arrows from forehead to nape of neck.
- Headache agg in afternoon : from noise, motion and light.

## Outer head

- Itching and heat in head extending to face.
- Nervous trembling of head.
- ☐ Herpes and ulcers on scalp with compact, thick, humid scabs and prurigo.
- Large tumors like lupia suppurate and form ulcers.
- Protuberances, like exostoses, on sinciput and temples.

#### Sight and eyes

- Photophobia, light produces itching in eyes.
- Pupils contracted or dilated, has to wink in order to distinguish objects.
- Amaurosis.
- The images of objects are retained in an annoying manner.
- Black points, muscae volitantes and fiery circles before eyes.
- Everything seems excessively bright and shining.
- Sensation of a great weight on eyelids which keeps them closed.
- Dull, dim, wild, wandering eyes, without expression.
- Heat, burning, pressure, tickling, pricking and painful stitches in eyes.
- Swelling and pain as if an abscess would form in right eye.
- Spasmodic contraction of eyes, which remain turned upward.
- Yellowness of sclerotica.
- Inflammatory swelling and ulceration of margin of lids, with inability to separate them.
- Inverted lids.
- Swelling and ulceration of lachrymal glands.
- ☐ Growths like warts and lupia on eyebrows.

#### Hearing and ears

- Heat in ears, pulsation, as of abscesses.
- Digging stitches; discharge of purulent matter.
- Copious ear-wax; sensation of dirt or spongy substance which swells up.
- Tissues in lobes; burning crusty eruption, inability to lie on ears.
- Deafness, agg in evening and damp weather.
- Tinnitus.

#### Smell and nose

- Stitches in nose with a crushing sensation at root.
- The air which passes through nostrils seems icy cold and causes sneezing.
- || Ulcers in nostrils. ð Epistaxis.
- Fluent coryza, with pressive pains in head and root of nose; burning in nostrils;

#### lachrymation and sneezing.

- Copious greenish, badly smelling discharge.
- Nose enlarged, red and covered with many small bloodvessels.
- Inflammation and swelling of nasal bones, with hammering pains.
- Boils and small tumors, like lupia, on tip.
- Nose cold, pale and pointed.

#### Upper face

- Tic douloureux.
- Face yellowish, congested, pale or cyanotic.
- Itching and burning in cheeks.
- ☐ Yellow or red spots; stinging pimples.
- ☐ Ulcers, scabs or scaly herpes; falling off of eyebrows and beard.
- Erysipelatous swelling; closed eyes, fever, delirium, desire for open air, even to throw himself out of window.
- Face puffy; boils and abscesses.
- Spasm of facial muscles, agg left side.

- Painful shocks in different parts of face.
- Miliary and urticarious eruptions.
- Pain in facial bones as if crushed or dislocated.

#### Lower face

- || Convulsive movements as from tic douloureux, or trismus, with pains in lips and chin; jaws spasmodically clenched.
- Lips fatty, oily, enlarged, inflamed, covered with phlyctenae constantly renewed; dry, pinched and contracted.
- Lips enormously swollen, ulcerated, everted, of a bluish yellow.
- ☐ Submaxillary and cervical glands swell and tend to suppuration.
- ☐ Ulcers at labial commissures; syphilitic.

#### Teeth and gums

- ☐ Scurvy.
- Lancinating, digging and drawing in teeth, or as if forcibly separated or pulled and torn out with pincers.
- Constant inclination to clench teeth.
- Sensation of cold in teeth with heat in gums and mouth.
- Toothache in afternoon and from taking anything cold; agg. at night, in cool air, when eating, in changes of weather, from wine and coffee.
- Decayed crumbling teeth; bad smell from mouth.

#### Taste and tongue

- Taste bitter, bloody, sweet or flat.
- Difficult speech, stammering.
- Tongue inflamed and enormously swollen, great difficulty in speaking.
- Severe pains at root of tongue as if it were cut off.
- Tongue fissured, lacerated, and as if cut on its edges, with copious salivation and debility, as from effects of mercury.
- Greyish, yellowish, bloody or brickdust coating on tongue.

#### Inner mouth

- Gum boils, ulcers, aphthae, swollen salivary and submaxillary glands.
- Flow of thick viscid saliva.

#### Throat

- Inflammation of throat with sensation of fulness and obstruction, as if it were plugged.
- Burning, as of mustard, with violent convulsive cough.
- Inflammation, swelling and suppuration of tonsils.
- Angina with almost impossible deglutition.
- Constriction with danger of suffocation; debility.
- Burning and stitches in throat.
- Sensation as if he had a burning stick in throat, reaching down into stomach.
- Granulations and greyish ulcers like false membranes; much mucus.
- Inability to drink, in spite of great thirst, on account of spasms in throat, which contracts and feels tight, as soon as he hears anything said about water, or sees shining objects.
- Sensation, sometimes of burning heat, sometimes of icy coldness in oesophagus.
- Tickling as of some live thing in oesophagus, with fits of suffocating cough.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Morbid hunger, wakes up in night to eat; as if he had a tapeworm.
- Burning unquenchable thirst.
- Longing for aromatic drinks.

#### Eating and drinking

- || Worse from coffee, which subsequently relieves.

- Toothache agg from wine and coffee.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Frequent empty belching; painful; tasting of food; foul.

- Nausea; vomiting of food, bile or blood; horrible pains in stomach.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- Very painful pressure, like a bar, on epigastrium, with short anxious respiration.

- Fulness and ulcerated feeling.

- Stitches and cramps in stomach and extremities; watery vomiting; urging to stool, very liquid diarrhoea; painful icy coldness over whole body; excessive thirst; pressure and constriction in epigastrium; spasms; agitation; cold perspiration, especially in head.

- Contractive, gnawing and tearing pain as if caused by some living thing.

- Spasms and cramps in stomach hindering respiration.

- Sensation as of tumors, holes or sharp pebbles in his stomach.

- Extreme debility coming from stomach.

- Sensation as of a hard tumor starting from pylorus, extending to liver.

- Stitches in stomach extending into chest.

Hypochondria

- Cramps in hepatic region; with sensation as if it was full of painful tuberosities.

- Pulsative burning and digging pains in region of liver.

- Inflammation and swelling of liver as if caused by abscesses.

- Burning pulsating and lancinating pain in region of spleen.

Abdomen

- Tympanitis and colic.

- || Twisting and tearing pains in bowels, as in iliac passion, with nausea and vomiting.

- Tumor, like hernia, or like buboes in groin.

Stool and rectum

- Stools mucous, bloody, brownish yellow, whitish, choleraic; offensive, with colic, and burning in abdomen and rectum.

- Obstinate constipation, stool hard, knotty, like sheep-dung.

- Large hemorrhoidal tumors and abscesses.

- Itching at anus.

Urinary organs

- Stitches and crushing pains in kidneys.

- || Ardor urinae.

- Urine discharged by drops.

- Chalky sediment.

- Incontinence; involuntary urination when walking and during sleep.

Male sexual organs

- Sores on penis and in urethra resembling chancres.

- The venereal appetite is increased by every attempt to satisfy it, until it drives him to onanism and madness.

- ☐ Syphilis; sycosis.

Female sexual organs

- Burning pain in ovaries.

- Burning, crampy, pinching and gnawing pain in womb, with great debility and general prostration.

- Hard tumors, like scirrhus on neck of womb.

- Stitches passing like strokes of lightning into womb.

- Prolapsus and displacement.

- Sterility, as from atrophy of ovaries.

- ☐ Eruptions, whitish and reddish, like sycosis, in vulva.
- ☐ Pustules like confluent smallpox, like measles and scarlet fever.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Erysipelatous swelling of mammae.
- ☐ Ulcerated, indurated tumor in breast.
- ☐ Excoriation of nipples.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Hoarseness and frequent aphonia, with symptoms of tuberculous or granular laryngitis.

- ☐ Difficulty of speaking with drowsiness, with glandular inflammation.
- Liquids pass frequently into larynx and through nasal fossae, with violent jerking cough.
- Raw corrosive sensations in larynx, or as if it was ulcerated and cut.
- Very prominent swelling of laryngeal cartilages.

#### Cough

- Obstinate, paroxysmal, shaking cough, agg in evening and night and from heat.
- Dry cough and bloody expectoration.
- Sensation during cough as if a very rough cord was drawn through bronchi.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Heaviness and stitches in various parts of chest.
- Burning and raw feeling in chest.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Burning, stitches and cramps in cardiac region, with oppression.
- Heart seems paralyzed, with deathlike weakness.
- Pulse slow and full, then accelerated, hard and dicrotic.

#### Neck and back

- Stiffness of neck and back.
- Paralytic weakness of vertebral column and extremities.
- Pain as if scapulae were broken.
- Twisting stabbing pains in kidneys.
- Lumbago.

#### Upper limbs

- Rheumatic pain and swelling of articulations of arms and hands.
- Burning, pulsative pains, and pain as from whitlow on fingers.
- Diseased and deformed nails.
- ☐ Swelling of ganglia of axillae and chest (with breast tumor).
- ☐ Abscesses, ulcers and fissures on arms and hands; also eruptions like itch or lichen.

#### Lower limbs

- Stiffness, lancinating and crampy pains in sacrum and iliac bone.
- Sciatic, gouty and rheumatic pains in legs and feet, especially in heels.
- Paralytic weakness and palsy of legs, with complete insensibility.
- The nails grow awry and hurt toes.
- Offensive foot sweat.
- ☐ Ulcers and boils on legs and feet.

#### Limbs in general

- ☐ Erysipelatous swellings of arms and legs.
- ☐ Boils, abscesses and ulcers on legs.
- Ulcers on hands and legs and soles of feet.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Motion : increases neuralgic pains in temples.
- Walking : sensation of water in head agg; incontinence of urine.

- Lying on right side : sensation of balls and heavy objects in head agg.

#### Sleep

- ☐ Drowsiness, difficulty of speaking.

#### Time

- Afternoon : neuralgia in temples agg; toothache agg.

- Evening : deafness agg; cough agg.

- Night : neuralgia in temples agg; sensation of heavy objects in head agg; toothache agg; cough agg.

#### Temperature and weather

- Heat : cough agg.

- Damp weather : deafness agg.

- Air passing through nostrils seems icy cold.

- In cool air : toothache agg.

- Desire for open air : facial erysipelas.

- Changes of weather : toothache agg.

#### Fever

- ☐ Skin cold and frigid and pale or violet.

- ☐ Stinging and burning heat.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : headache most on side of forehead and temple; as if abscess would form in eye.

- Left : spasm of facial muscles agg on left side.

#### Sensations

- Lancinating, burning, deep-seated pains (in tumors).

- As if pointed irons were thrust into temples; as if something turned round in head; as if he had water in head; as if brain was laid bare and cold air passed over it; as if head was crushed; as if heavy objects and balls moved about in head; as of dirt or spongy substance in ears; teeth as if forcibly separated; as if root of tongue was cut off; tongue as if cut on its edges; as if throat was plugged; as of a burning stick in throat; as of some live thing in oesophagus; like a bar pressing on epigastrium; as from a hard tumor from pylorus to liver; as if hepatic region was full of painful tuberosities; as if larynx was ulcerated and cut; as if a rough cord was drawn through bronchi, when coughing; as if scapulae were broken; pain as from a whitlow on fingers; as of tumors, holes or sharp pebbles in stomach.

- Pains piercing brain like steel arrows.

- ☐ Formication and itching as of ants, with loss of sensibility.

- Painful shocks in face.

- Pains : in stomach; as of an abscess in right eye; at root of tongue, as if cut off; horrible, in stomach; in scapulae, as if broken : in fingers, like whitlow.

- Lancinating : headache; in teeth; in sacrum and iliac bone; in tumors.

- Stabbing pains : in kidneys.

- Stitches : in eyes; in ears; in nose; in throat; in stomach; in kidneys; through womb; in chest; in cardiac region.

- Stinging : pimples.

- Pricking : in eyes.

- Burning : headache; in eyes; eruption on ears; in nostrils; in cheeks; in throat; in region of liver and spleen; in abdomen and rectum; in ovaries; in chest; in cardiac region; in fingers.

- Drawing : in teeth.

- Twisting : in bowels; in kidneys.

- Crushed sensation : in head; at root of nose; in facial bones; in kidneys.

- Gnawing : in stomach; in womb.

- Digging : in inner canthi; in ears; in teeth.

- Rawness : in larynx; in chest.
- Ulcerated feeling : in stomach.
- Hammering : in nasal bones; in chest.
- Pulsating : headache; in ears; in region of liver and spleen; in fingers.
- Contraction : in inner canthi, extending into brain; spasmodic of eyes; of lips; of throat; in epigastrium; in stomach.
- Cramps : in head; in stomach; in limbs; in hepatic region; in cardiac region; crampy pains in sacrum.
- Neuralgic pain : in temples; and weakness of head.
- Rheumatic pain : in joints; in legs and feet.
- Dislocated feeling : in facial bones.
- Pressing : in occiput; in head and root of nose; in eyes; on epigastrium.
- Weight : on eyelids.
- Heaviness : of eyes.
- Heat : in eyes; in ears; in gums and mouth; in oesophagus.
- Coldness : of inhaled air, in nose; of nose; in teeth; in oesophagus; icy, over whole body.
- Fulness : in throat; in stomach.
- Weakness : of head; of vertebral column and extremities.
- Tickling : in eyes.
- Itching : in head, to face; in eyes, from light; in cheeks; at anus.

#### Tissues

- ☐ Glandular inflammation.
- ☐ Painful swelling of various parts extending to suppuration; especially of submaxillary and cervical glands.

#### Skin

- ☐ Abscesses, boils and ulcers.
- ☐ Erysipelas.
- ☐ Herpes.
- ☐ Miliaria; measles, smallpox, scarlet fever.
- ☐ Pruritus.
- ☐ Red pimples, like miliaria or urticaria.
- ☐ Bluish scorbutic spots on body.
- ☐ Scarlet redness of skin.
- ☐ Ulcers yellowish, violet, swollen, everted, syphilitic, on different places.

#### Relations

- Coffee aggravates at first, relieves afterwards.
- Aromatic liquors relieve pains.
- Similar to : Act. rac., Agar., Arnic., Bellad., Cannab., Coffea, Ignat., Kali hydr., Moschus., Staphys. (especially in headache); Bellad., Euphras. (eyes); Caustic. and Gelsem.
- (heaviness of eyelids); Act. rac., Corall. rub., Hydrast.
- (air feels cold in nose); Bryon., Calcar., Chamom., etc.
- (toothache agg from cold air or food); Acon., Carb. veg., Chamom., Coccul., Ignat., Mercur., Nux vom., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Zincum (toothache, agg from wine or coffee); Bellad., Canthar., Hydroph., Hyosc., Laches, Stramon. (hydrophobia, see 13). Sulphur (hunger at night); Mercur.
- (syphilis); Thuya (sycosis).
- Inimical : wine and strong liquors.

#### Angustura vera

Galipea cusparia (u. s. d.). rutaceae.

A bark from Angustura, South America, said to come from Galipea officinalis (Hancock), or

Blonplandia trifoliata (Bonpland and Humboldt), but according to Schomburgk the tree is not known.

Proved by Hahnemann and introduced on account of the horrible poisoning cases which filled the journals from 1804 to 1815.

He published it in 1821, in Part VI. of his Mat.

Med.

His own symptoms, 93 in number; those of his pupils, 209.

A British wholesale druggist had sent a lot of unsalable bark, coming from the East Indies, to Holland, and from Holland it went all over Germany, under the name of Angustura, a bark which had come into fashion for fever and diarrhoea, until so many were killed by it that the sale of it was forbidden.

It was then found that there were two kinds of the bark in trade, the one the vera, the other a falsa.

Chemistry showed that the one called falsa contained strychnine.

In our toxicologies we find eleven cases of poisoning with it.

Hahnemann held the erroneous opinion, which he subsequently modified (Mat. Med. Pura, 2d edit., 1827), that the poisonings were due to the massive doses given the sick, and he did not include the symptoms of Angustura falsa, as did Boenninghausen some time later.

In the last number of his Archives, 1848, Stapf published valuable observations of Dr. Schreter on a sensitive woman, with the 30th centes., in water; a tablespoonful daily for sixteen consecutive days.

Lembke made a proving in 1872.

All are contained in Allen's Encyclopedia.

For symptoms of Angustura falsa, see Nucis vomicae cortex (erroneously called Brucea antidysenterica.)

Mind

- || Disheartened.

- No confidence in use of voluntary muscles; could not finish what he attempted.

- Ill-humored, oversensitive to jokes, slight offences fill him with bitterness.

- ☐ The slightest offence, a more trifle, irritates. ð Caries.

- Pusillanimity.

- || Great gloom. ð Threatening paralysis of lower limbs.

- Lively in afternoon.

- Thinks about one project and nothing else, with great activity of mind.

- A kind of waking dream in afternoon.

- Kind of absence of mind, wants now this, then that thing.

- Anxiety with outward pressing in abdomen, and outward cutting in chest, agg in bed, at night.

- Easily frightened and starts.

Sensorium

- Vertigo : when crossing a running stream; as if he was turned backward and around; periodical; from occiput forward, with pulsating in temples.

- Heaviness in head, with dizziness.

- When pressing head on pillow, benumbing dizziness.

Inner head

- ☐ Megrin.

- ☐ Pressure in both temples, as if about to faint.

- Pressure in forehead with heat in face.

- Headache in evening until falling asleep.

Outer head



- || Drawing of head to right side, later to left.
- Could not turn head.
- Tensive pain in temporal muscles, when opening jaws.
- Pains in bones of head.

#### Sight and eyes

- Dimness before eyes from obscuration of cornea, in morning.
- □ Shortsightedness.
- Reading makes dizzy, sleepy, and causes quivering between brows.
- Dull aching over eyes while riding (improved by Coffea).

#### Hearing and ears

- Hearing more acute.
- Sensation as of something sticking in ear.
- Pains now in right, then in left ear.
- Burning in region of tympanum.
- Heat in ears and both cheeks; in lobe of ear.
- Cramp in external ear.
- Behind ears a throbbing as from large artery.
- Tearing pain in an abscess over right mastoid process.

#### Smell and nose

- Inner nose ulcerated.

#### Upper face

- Tension in muscles of face.
- Drawing in facial muscles.
- Crawls over face after stool.
- Heat of forehead, during night.
- Sweat on forehead, in morning.
- || Heat in face with headache; heat in forehead at night.
- Cold cheek while body is warm.
- Feels heat in both cheeks and ears without external warmth.
- The red cheeks turn cold.
- □ Acute pains in both cheeks, occasionally darting through eyeballs and temples, aggravated by stooping, stepping, or by mental excitement; debility, depression of spirits, frequent chilly sensations and occasional attacks of nausea and looseness of bowels.

#### Lower face

- □□ Exostosis of lower jaw.
- □ Trismus neonatorum in cases where much mercury had been given.
- Tensive pain in temporal muscles, when opening jaws.
- Pain in masseter muscles as if one had fatigued them by chewing too much.
- Cramplike pain near articulation of jaw, in masticator muscles, especially when at rest; pain ameliorated by opening or closing jaws.
- Lips dry and warm.

#### Teeth and gums

- Drawing in upper teeth palliated by a cold finger.

#### Taste and tongue

- Stitches in tip of tongue, very painful even without moving tongue.
- Burning like from pepper near left edge of tongue Tongue white, feels rough.
- Bitter taste after dinner, from smoking.
- Foul or flat taste in mouth.
- Dry tongue, at night.

#### Inner mouth

- Dry, without thirst.
- Tough, foul mucus in mouth during evening sleep; could not drink enough.
- Saliva runs out of mouth.
- Spits an acidulated saltish fluid.

#### Throat

- Roughness and dryness on palate and in fauces without thirst, agg when swallowing.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Aversion to solid food, desires nothing but warm drink.
- || Thirst without desire to drink.
- ☐ Irresistible desire to drink coffee. ð Caries.
- || Aversion to meat, especially pork.
- Thirst for cold water, could not drink enough during evening.
- Wants now one thing, now another, which are refused when offered.
- He cannot get satisfied, without having much appetite.

#### Eating and drinking

- Crawls and uncomfortable feeling before a meal.
- On commencing to eat, a cutting pain in stomach, like a sore, disappears while eating.
- ☐ Cutting and stitches in belly after taking warm milk.
- Nausea while eating.
- After dinner : bitter taste and belching; cutting tearing in pit of stomach; agg when moving trunk.

- Heat in face after supper.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Empty or bitter belching.
- Hiccough after cough.
- Nausea in morning with gulping up of a watery fluid.
- Nausea while walking out-doors, with faintness and great weakness; nausea seemed to rise up into head and he got hungry.
- Incomplete eructation with a full feeling in chest.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Painful tension in pit of stomach and abdomen.
- A contraction from region of stomach up to right shoulder.
- After siesta, hollow and empty feeling in stomach, with rising of tasteless water.
- Cutting pains on commencing to eat.
- Spasmodic pinching below scrobiculum in evening while sitting.
- || Dyspepsia.
- ☐ Gastric derangements, indicated by acidity, coated tongue, pappy, unpleasant taste and loss of appetite.

#### Hypochondria

- Sensation as if something was too short in right hypochondrium, contracting pressure.
- Cutting under short ribs in right side when moving trunk.
- Fleeting dull stitches in left side, shaking him to and fro.
- Sensation as if "asleep" in left hypochondrium.

#### Abdomen

- Very loud rumbling; in abdominal complaints.
- ☐ Distension of belly. ð Arthritis.
- ☐ Cutting in abdomen; with diarrhoea; after warm milk.
- ☐ Indescribable pain extending in a line from navel up to scrobiculum and into sternum. ð

#### After inflammation of bowels.

- Dull stitches near navel.

- Stitches followed by drawing.
- Pressure and cutting from within outward.
- || Feeling as if diarrhoea would set in.
- Throbbing over left groin.
- Right side of abdomen and lower limbs as if beaten, and in walking breaking down from rheumatic pains.
- Cutting across os pubis, with a pressure towards rectum; cutting and rumbling after drinking warm milk.
- Spasmodic pressure while sitting as if something was boring outward; periodic throbbing and contracting.
- A drawing crampy sensation in pelvis when walking.
- Cramplike pain on crest of ilium, towards spine.
- Dull stitches at short intervals on left os innominatum, behind hip joint, agg with every motion.

#### Stool and rectum

- ☐ Diarrhoea, day and night.
- ☐ Whitish discharges; very copious thin stools.
- Shivering passing over face, with gooseflesh, after every stool.
- ☐ Cured whole families of diarrhoea preceded by cutting in abdomen and nausea in morning. ð Summer complaint.
- || Diarrhoea consisting of nothing but stools of slime.
- || Insufficient stool.
- || Offensive flatus.
- ☐ Chronic diarrhoea, with debility and loss of flesh.
- ☐ Costiveness.
- Urging in rectum, with crawls over face.
- Pressing,
- || contracting, tickling in rectum and anus.
- With hard knotty stool, hemorrhoidal tumors come out with increased contracting pain, lessened by applications of wet cloths.

#### Urinary organs

- Frequent scanty urinations.
- Urine frequent, copious and clear; after it urging.
- Urine becomes black.
- While urinating pimples on vagina burn.

#### Male sexual organs

- Seminal emissions two nights in succession.
- Voluptuous itching of tip of glans, which forces one to rub, when walking in open air.
- Violent itching on male organs.
- Drawing and jerking in left testicle and cord, with a crawl in scrotum and thigh.
- Itching on scrotum.
- Stitches on foreskin.

#### Female sexual organs

- Pressure in right ovary.
- Occasional sensation as if uterus was swelling.
- Sensation as if uterus was falling over.
- Dull motions as if uterus was beating against right ovary, and in right hip.
- A kind of emission in morning sleep; afterwards vexatious.
- Burning in all sexual parts.
- Periodic throbbing and contraction above mons veneris, with a transient irritation in parts

and a contraction seemingly in ligaments.

- Uterus came down vagina in morning after rising, with quickly following stitches, amel by cold washing.

- A milklike fluid passes from vagina.

- Yellow discharge a day before catamenia.

- Delayed catamenia.

- Several nights before catamenia, very restless; one leg on which the other was resting fell asleep, and little finger was as if dead, waking her after midnight.

- On morning of her catamenia all her former symptoms appeared; sacrum as if lame, could hardly move or stoop.

- Unpleasant tickling in genitals, has to scratch; after some blood appears it passes over.

- Instead of catamenia, itching pustules appear on left outer labium, burning when urinating; on inner labium some larger pustules, itching when touched.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Voice louder and stronger.

- Hoarseness from mucus in trachea.

- A slight stitch in epiglottis.

- Tickling irritation, first in upper part of larynx, makes him cough, later lower down.

Respiration

- Chest feels very light, as if expiring with more ease.

- Difficulty of breathing, with headache.

- Intermittent spasmodic breathing.

- Heaving, breathing, groaning and closing eyes.

- || With every inhalation, a sharp cutting pressure.

- || Oppression when walking fast, followed by backache and uterine symptoms.

- Hiccoughing, pressing, cutting or shooting in chest, agg with inhalation.

Cough

- Dry cough, with scraping and rattling of mucus in chest.

- ☐ Every afternoon, at three, loose cough; in a very old woman.

- ☐ Whooping cough.

- ☐ Cough with belching.

- || A dry, hacking cough from a scratching in throat or from an irritation in windpipe or behind sternum; later copious yellow expectoration.

Inner chest and lungs

- Cramp in chest as if one had suddenly taken a violent cold.

- Cutting pressure in both sides of chest, first only during inspiration; afterwards changed to cutting thrusts, which continue even on holding breath.

- ☐ Pressure in upper part of chest, like after violent running.

- ☐ Constriction of lungs.

- Contracting pressure on chest, on ribs above hypochondria.

- Pressure on chest when lying on belly.

- Constriction of chest agg by slightest motion, on going upstairs, to a spasmodic asthma, with anxious palpitation.

- Chest complaints with headache.

- Irritation from behind sternum felt through to back, as if whole right side of chest and belly were pressed together front and back, with a sharp cutting all along sternum, in spine, agg from inhalation and moving body.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- Violent beating of heart, with oppression after going up-stairs.

- Violent palpitation in evening when lying on left side, in bed, amel when sitting up.

- Violent palpitation when sitting bent over, with a painful sensation as if heart was constricted.

- ☐ Sudden attack as if heart was swollen, with great fear of dying, better lying on left side. ð  
Dyspepsia.

- A pushing pain like a concussion in region of heart.

- Pulse accelerated, spasmodic, irregular at times, intermitting.

Outer chest

- Painful spasm in pectoral muscles.

- Painful sensitiveness of chest, even to slightest touch.

- A spasmodic sensation like when chest is attacked after sudden exposure to extreme cold.

- Burning pressure on sternum.

- Cutting in sternum, stitches.

- Pectoral muscles ache when she moves in bed, and when crossing arms.

- Sharp stinging itching on last rib, right side.

- Pain in right side of chest when lifting arm.

Neck and back

- || Drawing in neck.

- ☐ Sensation of tremulousness and uneasiness in muscles of neck.

- Painful stiffness in neck, and between shoulder blades.

- Twitching and jerking along back, like electric shocks.

- Burning in neck.

- Quivering in muscles of neck, left side.

- A tension in front of throat, right side, with sharp stitches.

- Dull stitches between left acromion and between shoulder blades, near spine.

- Right side of spine, a stitch going deep into chest.

- Contracting pain under shoulder joint.

- Cutting in spine, in vertebrae, as if beaten violently all along back.

- Stiff pain like drawing between scapulae and nape of neck, early in morning when in bed; when rising she was unable to move her arms on account of pain, nor was she able to turn her neck whole forenoon; several mornings in succession, lasting till noon, with weakness of whole body.

- ☐ Pain in cervical vertebrae as if dislocated, when lifting arm.

- ☐ Much pain in spine, at nape of neck and sacrum especially, agg. on pressure.

- Pressure in sacrum all night, wakens her.

- Small of back feels lame, cannot stoop.

- Dull "guggling" in sacral bone.

- As if beaten in small of back, laterally, while sitting.

Upper limbs

- Pressing cutting in axilla.

- Cramplike drawing down arm to fingers.

- ☐ After great exertion in posing for an artist, in a difficult position with uplifted and stretched arms, a weakness in arms, disabling him for any work; complained of a stiffness in elbow joints and lamy heaviness of arms.

- Cannot lift up arm on account of a tension in muscles, near axilla.

- Sensation in bones of upper arm as if beaten; rending in bone.

- || Heaviness in arm; left arm in walking presses on bend of elbow as if drawing down arm; when stretching arm, lameness, as after holding a heavy load.

- Painless, quick throbbing and pricking or quivering in upper part of shoulder.

- || Stinging in right shoulder joint, with swelling of right side of throat, cannot turn head, followed by transient warmth through right arm.

- Stiffness in elbow joint, with weakness of lower arm; pain in elbow on moving arm; pain in elbow joint, as after a concussion, agg when moving arms and when resting on it.
- Cramplike drawing in forearm and hand.
- Stitches from hand up to elbow.
- Heaviness of hands.
- Hands swollen, cannot close them.
- Sore pain in first knuckles.
- In right wrist, sprained feeling and deep stitches.
- In back of hand, rheumatic pressing and dull stitches.
- Joint of thumb as if sprained, when bending it.
- Pressing in ball of left thumb.
- Drawing tearing or numbness in fingers.
- Fingers of right hand cold.

#### Lower limbs

- Sudden heaviness and weakness in lower limbs, cannot walk quickly, limbs feel stiff.
- Pressing, tearing, stinging in lower limbs.
- Tearing in thigh on bending knee.
- Heaviness in feet.
- Cramp in feet, agg in rest.
- Pain on inner side of ankle, when walking, causing limping.
- Pressing pain in heels.
- ☐ Threatening paralysis of legs with trembling of feet. ð Arthritis.
- ☐☐ Pain in knees.
- ☐ Nodes on legs and feet.
- ☐ Spavin with horses.
- Hip joint as if exarticulated, can hardly walk.
- Frequently in hip a cramplike pain when moving, as if stiff or dislocated.
- Constriction in right hip.
- In both hip joints, deep in tendons, a pressing drawing pain when rising from seat.
- Boring laming pain along ischiatic nerve on posterior part of thigh.
- || Exceedingly painful stitches in thigh and crest of ilium, only when sitting.
- Muscles of thigh as if lame; when moving, a painful tension.
- Tearing as if in bones, agg in rest.
- When stretching, a pressing tension in anterior muscles of thigh.

#### Limbs in general

- Drawing in limbs, with soreness.
- Gets stiff after sitting a while.
- Cracking in all joints.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Nausea when walking, as if she would faint; she has to sit down.
- ☐ Great difficulty in walking, with threatening paralysis of legs.
- ☐ Very much disposed to stretch his limbs.
- In rest : cramp in muscles of jaw, tearing in arms, pinching in loins, tearing in thighs, cramp in front part of foot; cramps in feet agg; tearing in bones of legs agg.
- After lying down : cutting stitches in ribs.
- Lying on side : painful; left side falls asleep; prickling in calves.
- Lying in bed : anxiety.
- Lying on belly : contractive pressure in chest.
- Lying on left chest : palpitation agg; swollen sensation of heart amel.
- Sitting bent over : violent palpitation.

- Sitting : vertigo from occiput to forehead; heaviness in head; cramp below pit of stomach; pinching below scrobiculum; cutting across pubes; palpitation of heart >>; stitches on breast bone, below and near sacrum; startling stitches in thighs and hip bone; pressing on shin; dull drawing in right foot joint; burning heat on right ankle; cramps in sole of foot; tearing in sole; stiffness; falling asleep.
- Rising from seat : pain in hip joint.
- Stooping : pain in face, temple and ankle agg; soreness in forehead; palpitation; pressing in left brain; lameness of small of back.
- Stretching : tension in anterior muscles of thigh.
- Moving trunk : tearing in pit of stomach; cutting under short ribs; pressure over whole side, chest and abdomen.
- After rising : prolapsus uteri in morning.
- Stepping : makes pain in face, temple and eyeball agg; pain in sacrum and lower foot.
- Walking fast : contraction in head and chest; backache; cramp; legs feel stiff; oppression.
- While walking : head is drawn to right; pains in bladder and pelvis; left arm heavy; whole side rheumatic, thighs, knee, shin, foot; itching of glans penis; nausea, pains in ankle agg; chills over back.
- Walking over running water : vertigo.
- When moving : stitch in back; hips as if out of joint; tension in front of right thigh.
- Bending thumb : pains in joint.
- Motion : changes constriction in chest to spasmodic asthma; in bed, aching of pectoral muscles, agg stitches behind hip joint; of arm agg pain.
- Ascending stairs : spasmodic asthma following constriction in chest; palpitation.
- Cannot lift arm : tension in muscles near axilla.
- Lifting arm : pain in right side of chest; pain in cervical vertebrae.
- Opening jaw : tensive pain in temporal muscles; pain in masticator muscles amel.

#### Nerves

- □ Cured tetanus in a horse; given because animal showed a spasmodic twitching.
- □ Rheumatic and paralytic complaints. ð Paralysis.
- □ Great irritability and morbid liveliness.
- Great loss of power, as if marrow in bones was stiff.
- □□ Very much fatigued, most in thighs.
- Weariness with stiffness between shoulders.

#### Sleep

- || Attacks of gaping with cramps in jaws, and apprehensive about it.
- A backward drawing of head, amel after gaping.
- Sudden attacks of anxiety at night.
- Heat, mostly in face at 3 A.M. , disturbing sleep, followed by chilliness.
- Falls asleep when reading.
- While lying in bed, anxiety as if she never would get awake again.
- Restless sleep, wakens often; many dreams.

#### Time

- At night : sudden attacks of anxiety; outward cutting in chest, agg heat of forehead; pain between shoulder blades; sacrum as if beaten; heat, sweat and thirst.
- All night : pressing in sacrum as if broken, awakens her, agg. at 4 A.M. ; getting up lessens it.
- After midnight : numbness of leg and finger awakens her.
- Cannot sleep after 3 o'clock, heat prevents it.
- In morning : in bed, heat on head; sweat on forehead; stiff between shoulders; crawling in feet; pressing in foot;

- || chill; sweat; misty before eyes, tension in them; lids agglutinated,
- || looseness after bellyache; chilliness without heat.
- After rising : uncomfortable; thirsty; bellyache; stiff neck.
- When getting up : uterus sinking down in vagina; unable to move her arms, pain.
- Morning : nausea, gulping up watery fluid; cutting in abdomen.
- Forenoon : stiff neck; backache; chill over back; chill.
- Afternoon : a kind of waking dream; lively; excitement; burning in eyes; milky leucorrhoea; cough; at 3 o'clock, crawls followed by warmth.
- Evening : vertigo;
- || headache; heat in head; pain in eyes; toothache; pain in chest; very sleepy;
- || hot; mouth foul, etc., with thirst; pinching below scrobiculum.
- Evening in bed : itching.
- || Palpitation in evening in bed.
- Day and night : diarrhoea.

#### Temperature and weather

- Cold finger lessens toothache.
- Cold applications lessen pain in hemorrhoids.
- Cold water : thirst for.
- Cold washing relieves stitches in uterus.
- Covering neck, it is too warm; uncovering, too cool.
- Warm drink desired.
- Heat in evening after entering a room.
- In open air : vertigo, headache and heat.
- Better in open air : forehead as if beaten inwardly; muscles of neck as if beaten; crawls and gooseflesh.
- In open air : great serenity; nausea and fainting; pain in side of abdomen; voluptuous itching on point of glans; rattling in chest; pain in elbow joint; stitches in patella, in ligaments of knee; pressing pain in foot; great gaping and tiredness; nausea while walking.
- In bed : anxiety agg.
- Must uncover arms when skin is irritable.
- Traveling through swamps in a hot climate : intermittent.

#### Fever

- Repeated chilliness over affected part.
- Early in morning in bed, chilliness without subsequent heat.
- Chill in morning and forenoon, preceded by thirst.
- Violent chill every afternoon at 3 o'clock.
- Chills over back when walking up and down room.
- ☐ Coldness, followed by heat same day; recurring now in evening, then at noon, then in morning, with thirst in beginning of fever and vomiting of bile; after traveling through swamps in a hot climate. ∅ Intermittent.
- Cold hands and chilliness in back.
- Flushes of heat, with sweat and anxiety.
- Sweat only in morning; on forehead.
- Crawls up back, with restlessness extending to inner parts, causing trembling, with dry warm lips without thirst, later some heat.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Periodical vertigo; throbbing and contracting in abdomen.
- After every stool : shivering over face, with gooseflesh.
- Every afternoon at 3 o'clock : loose cough; violent chill.
- Several mornings in succession : pain between scapulae and nape of neck.



- Two nights in succession : seminal emissions.
- A day before catamenia : yellow discharge.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : abscess over mastoid process; drawing in side of face; contracted feeling in hypochondrium; cutting in side; contraction from region of stomach up to shoulder; side of abdomen and leg feel as if beaten; pressure in ovary; beating of uterus against ovary and hip; constriction of hip; side of chest feels pressed together; sharp stinging in side of chest, in arm; swelling of throat; wrist feels sprained; transient warmth through arm; fingers cold.
- Left : burning on edge of tongue; flying stitches here and there in side; as if asleep in hypochondrium; throbbing over groin; crampy pain in os innominatum; drawing and jerking in spermatic cord; pustules on labium of vulva; thumb feels sprained; caries of ankle.
- From right to left : head is drawn; earache.
- To right shoulder from stomach : contraction.
- Within outward : pressing in abdomen and cutting in chest, with anxiety.
- Without inward : crawlings with trembling.
- Below upward : crawlings in back.
- Nausea rises up in head. See 16.
- Vertigo from occiput to front.

#### Sensations

- Weakness of whole body, as if marrow of bones was stiff; vertigo, as if he was turned backward and around; as if about to faint; as if something was sticking in ear; as if one had fatigued masseter muscles by chewing; as if something was too short in right hypochondrium; as if "asleep" in left hypochondrium; as if diarrhoea would set in; side of abdomen and lower limbs as if beaten; as if something was boring outward in abdomen; as if uterus was swelling; as if uterus was falling over; as if all tendons were stretched; as if uterus was beating against right ovary and in right hip; little finger as if dead; sacrum as if lame; chest light as if expiring with more ease; cramp in chest as if from sudden violent cold; as if whole right side of chest and belly was pressed together, front and back; as if heart was constricted; as if heart was swollen; as if beaten violently all along back; cervical vertebrae as if dislocated; small of back, laterally, as if beaten; bones of upper arm as if beaten; joint of thumb as if sprained; hip joint as if exarticulated; hip as if stiff or dislocated; muscles of thigh as if lame; tearing as if in bones; as if marrow of bones was stiff; anxiety as if she would never get awake again; forehead as if beaten inwardly; muscles of neck as if beaten.
- A kind of motion through whole body, now a prickling now a stinging.
- Hollow and empty feeling : in stomach.
- A pushing pain like a concussion in region of heart.
- Stitches : in tip of tongue; in belly; fleeting and dull in left side; dull near navel; in abdomen; dull on left os innominatum; in foreskin; in prolapsed uterus; a single stitch in epiglottis; below and near sacrum; in front of throat, right side; dull near spine between scapula, left side; in sternum; a stitch right side of spine, penetrating chest; from hand to elbow; in right wrist; dull in back of hand; in thigh and crest of ilium.
- Cutting : in stomach; in belly; in pit of stomach; under short ribs, right side; in abdomen; in os pubis; in abdomen before stool; with irritation; in both sides of chest; along sternum; in sternum; in spine; in vertebrae; in axilla; thrusts in chest.
- Darting : through eyeballs and temples; through chest.
- Shooting : in chest.
- Stinging : in right shoulder joint; on last rib, right side; in lower limbs.
- Boring : along ischiatic nerve.
- Tearing : in abscess over right mastoid; in pit of stomach; in fingers; in lower limbs; in bones of lower limbs; in thigh.

- Spasmodic pinching : below scrobiculum.
- Burning : in region of tympanum; as from pepper on edge of tongue; in pimples on vagina; in female sexual parts; pressure on sternum; on neck.
- Drawing : in facial muscles; in upper teeth; in abdomen; in pelvis; and jerking in left testicle and cord; in neck; between scapulae; cramplike down arms to fingers; in limbs, with soreness.
- Stiff pain like drawing between scapulae and nape of neck.
- Contractive pain : under shoulder joint.
- Tensive pain : in temporal muscles; in pit of stomach and abdomen; in anterior muscles of thigh.
- Pressing pains : in heels.
- Pressure : in temples; in forehead; in right hypochondrium; and cutting in abdomen from interior outward; towards rectum; spasmodic in abdomen; in rectum; in anus; in right ovary; in chest; in upper part of chest; on chest; in sternum; in sacrum; in axilla; rheumatic in back of hand; in ball of left thumb; in lower limbs; in heels; and drawing in hip joints.
- Constriction : in chest; of lungs; in heart; in right hip.
- Contraction : from region of stomach to right shoulder; in rectum; above mons veneris; of chest; under joint of shoulder.
- Contracting pressure : in hypochondrium; on chest; on ribs.
- Cramplike drawing : down arm to fingers.
- Cramp : in external ear; cramplike pain in masticator muscles; on crest of ilium towards spine; in chest; in hip; in feet.
- Aching : over eyes; in pectoral muscles.
- Pains : in bones of head; now in right now in left ear; acute in both cheeks; in masseter muscles; running from abdomen to sternum; in right side of chest when lifting arm; in spine, cervical portion and sacrum; in elbow; sore in knuckles; in knees; on inner side of ankle.
- Indescribable pain : from navel to scrobiculum into sternum.
- Pricking : in top of shoulder.
- Throbbing : in temples; behind ears; over left groin; periodic in abdomen; above mons veneris; in upper part of shoulder.
- Swelling : in uterus; in heart.
- Tension : in muscles of face; as if something was too short in right hypochondrium; in front of throat, right side; in muscles, near axilla; in thigh.
- Painful spasm : in pectoral muscles.
- Painful sensitiveness of chest.
- Spasmodic sensation : in chest.
- Quivering : between brows; in cervical muscles; in top of shoulder.
- Twitching : and jerking along back, like electric shocks.
- Sprained feeling : in right wrist; in joint of thumb.
- Weakness : of lower arm.
- Lameness : in sacrum; in small of back; of arms after exertion; in anterior muscles of thigh.
- Lightness : in chest.
- Heaviness : in head; in legs; of arms and hands; in feet.
- Stiffness : painful in neck; between shoulders and drawing between scapulae and in nape; in elbow joints; from sitting awhile.
- Tremulousness : and uneasiness in cervical muscles; of feet.
- Dryness : of lips; of tongue; of mouth; on palate.
- Roughness : on tongue; on palate.
- Numbness : in fingers.
- "Gone-to-sleep" feeling : in left hypochondrium; in leg on which she is resting; little finger as if dead.

- Heat : in ears and cheeks; of forehead; in face.
- Coldness : of cheek; of fingers.
- Crawls : over face, before a meal; over face, with urging in rectum; in scrotum and thigh; up back.
- Tickling : in rectum and anus; in genitals; irritation in larynx.
- Itching : tip of glans; on male organs; on scrotum; pustules on labiae; on last rib, right side.

#### Tissues

- Spinal marrow and extensor muscles are principally affected.
- Constricting sensation in varices.
- Cracking in all joints.
- ☐☐ Caries, ulcers very painful; penetrate to marrow.
- ☐☐ Caries and very painful ulcers, which affect bones and pierce them to marrow.
- ☐☐ Caries of tubular bones, particularly if patient has longing for coffee and has a very touchy, sensitive mind.
- ☐ Caries, with crumbling off of pieces of bone.
- ☐ Rheumatic and paralytic complaints.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- ☐ Great exertion of arms brought on a lameness.
- ☐ Traumatic tetanus : the lady ran a pin into her foot; two weeks after she was taken with tetanic pains, striking from the point injured back to the heel, then up the limb and up her back; she had also darting spasmodic pains in her neck, and darting shooting pains from the nape of the neck to the jaws, both sides; jaws stiff, not closed. Angust.[30], every thirty minutes. In an hour the pains abated, and she gradually recovered.
- Rubbing : lessens itching on limbs.
- Touch : causes itching on inner labia; chest sensitive.
- Pressure of arms crossed causes aching in pectoral muscles.
- Pressure : agg pain in spine.
- Riding causes dull aching over eyes.
- Scratching : relieves itching of female genitals after bleeding some.

#### Skin

- Skin irritable, burns, has to uncover arms.
- Itching, evening in bed, after rubbing painful ulcerations.
- Itching of tip of glans penis; so intense must rub it.
- Pruritus, impetigo.
- Flat ulcers eating into bones; appear after friction.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Old woman : loose cough every afternoon at 3 o'clock.
- A young girl : caries of left ankle.

#### Relations

- Symptoms caused by Angust. : bellyache after warm milk; relieved by Bryon.
- Angust. was curative after Pulsat. helped inflammation of bowels. See 19.
- Antidote : Coffea, not Camphor.
- Belongs to family of Rutaceae, which are general antidotes to mercury.
- Has been given where Cinchon. failed to cure fever.
- Hahnemann noticed the similarity of effect between Angust. vera and falsa, or spuria; a very surprising observation, but confirmed by facts, even cures of tetanus.
- Similar to Bellad. (aggravation in afternoon, 3 P.M. : easily startled, heat in female genitals); Bryon. and Rhus tox.
- (in rheumatism); Bryon., Cepa, Chamom. and Coffea (in toothache relieved by cold); Bellad., Cicut., Ignat. and Nux vom. (in trismus); Mercur., Phosphor., and Silic. (in caries of

lower jaw); Aescul. and Aloes (piles, backache).

- Ant. crud., Ant. tart., Liliium, Natr. mur., Pulsat. and Sepia (in eruptions); Hyper. and Ledum (punctured wounds); Ran. bulb. (in pains in pectoral muscles).

#### Anthracinum

The alcoholic extract of the anthrax poison prepared from the spleen of cattle befallen with the disease.

A nosode rejected by the Old School, and by a majority of the New, in spite of its being a remedy which bears out our theory, and one which has proved of the utmost use in practice.

It has not yet been proved, but the frequent use made of it by some of our best practitioners justifies its reception.

The first preparation was made according to C. Hg's propositions (laid down in Stapf's Archives, 1830), by Dr. G. A. Weber, and applied with the most astonishing success in the cattle plague.

He cured every case with it, and also men poisoned by the contagium.

His report, a small treatise of 114 pages, was published in 1836, by Reclam, Leipzig.

No notice was taken of it.

Only the talented Dr. P. Dufresne, the founder of the Bibliothèque Homoeopathique, of Geneva (see eulogium by Grieselich, in Hygea, VI., p. 351, 352), used it, and prevented the further murderous spread of the disease, in a flock of sheep (among which it is always more fatal than among other domestic animals), and cured the shepherds as well (Biblioth. Homoeop. de Geneve, Jan. and Feb., 1837).

The discovery of the bacteria and their incredibly rapid propagation seemed to be of much more importance than the cure of cattle, and the loss of millions of dollars by this disease.

In 1842 France sustained a loss of over seven millions of francs, and every year a small district of Germany has a loss of sixty thousand thalers from the cattle plague; in Siberia, in 1785, 100.000 horses died with it; in 1800 one small district lost 27.000 horses.

Radiate heat, proposed scores of years ago, for other zymotic diseases, by C. Hg., was discovered, in a very ingenious way, by Pasteur, to prevent the increase of bacteria.

Now the heat (as it has done in hydrophobia), and the nosode may suffice to cure every case.

Dr. Käsemann had moral courage enough to introduce Anthracine in gangrene and sphacelus, in 1853, and Doctor Raue has given it in carbuncles since 1858.

See his Pathology and Diagnosis, and in gangrenic whitlow, see Journal of clinics, 4, 142.

The symptoms of a case of glander poisoning, prominent among them blue boils, in a Veterinary, cured with Anthracinum[30] (Tafel's preparation), by Knerr, are added.

All symptoms produced by the poison on men are inserted, because the symptoms from the snake-bite and from the bee-sting have been proved to be useful in numerous cases; they are marked.

#### Mind

- || Anxiety, particularly in praecordia.

- || Delirium and excitement. ð With the fever.

- || Loss of consciousness.

- || Depression, with debility and chill.

- || Thinks she feels death approaching.

- Animals howl, bite, run about, become greatly excited; followed by paralytic symptoms.

- ☐ Disinclined to work. ð Cynanche cellularis.

#### Sensorium

- Dulness in head as from narcotics.

- || Confusion. ð With the fever.

- ☐ Dizziness.

- || Dizziness with pain in head.

- Loss of consciousness.

#### Inner head

- ☐ Headache, as if a smoke with a heating pain was passing through head (fumée de douleur chaude); two shepherds who caught it from their flock. ð Anthrax carbuncle.

- ☐ Head is affected in an indescribable manner. ð Poisoning by a foul breath.

- || Uncomfortable feeling in head, slight chills, mild fever.

- || If fully conscious they complain of great pain in head.

- || Pain in head, dizziness; inner anthrax.

- || Here and there in all parts of brain small and large hemorrhages of embolic origin; after death from anthrax.

- || Membranes of brain exhibit circumscribed or symmetrically extended bloody infiltrations.

- || Headache with chill.

- Cerebral symptoms with carbuncle.

#### Outer head

- Flying gangrene.

- Small swellings on temples and cheeks, extending through orbital sutures and foramina to dura and pia mater.

- Carbuncles mostly on head, near ears or temples.

- ☐ Flying gangrene, head swollen (in swine).

- ☐ Swelling of head (sheep).

#### Sight and eyes

- || Great dilatation of pupils; inner anthrax.

- || A pale yellowish or greenish swelling, if in eyelids, of a half-translucent aspect.

- | A pale redness above brows along forehead.

#### Hearing and ears

- || Ringing in ears; inner anthrax.

- { Parotitis gangrenosa, after scarlatina.

- ☐ Swelling extending backward over angle of right lower jaw, which could not be felt, and up to near ear. ð Cynanche cellularis.

#### Smell and nose

- Nose swollen and red, fetid smell from it.

- || Bloody suffusions on mucous membrane of nose.

- ☐ Intense, redness of right half of nose, extending to cheek. ð Poisoning from foul breath.

#### Upper face

- ☐ Erysipelatous, dark brown redness and swelling over whole right side of face, nose and part of left cheek; swelling very hard, redness does not disappear under pressure of finger. ð Poisoning by foul breath.

- ☐ Extending to cheek, redness from nose.

#### Lower face

- ☐ Could not move lower jaw as usual. ð Cynanche cellularis.

- ☐ Could open mouth only far enough to put point of tongue out. ð Cynanche cellularis.

- ☐ Impossible to open jaws. ð Cynanche cellularis.

- ☐ Tearing in right lower jaw.

- ☐ Beginning of swelling was the region of right submaxillary gland. ð Cynanche cellularis.

- ☐ A stony swelling around right lower maxilla, inner space of mandibula filling up to half, reaches to nearly half the cheek, and disfiguring face, extending backward over angle of lower jaw, very little pain, not red, but sharply defined edges. ð Cynanche cellularis.

- ☐ Swelling extending from inner edge of left lower jaw across whole throat, in front and over edge of right lower jaw, and au niveau with upper surface of right lower molars.

Cynanche cellularis.

- ☐ A large, stony hard, pale swelling around right lower jaw, nearly painless, disfiguring face. ð Cynanche cellularis.

- ☐ Gland under chin painfully swollen. ð Poisoning by a foul breath.

Teeth and gums

- ☐ On making an incision near second molar a mass of stinking, brown ichor is discharged. ð Cynanche cellularis.

Taste and tongue

- ☐ Flabby taste. ð Poisoning by foul breath.

- || Tongue often furred with a thick brown coat; dry.

Inner mouth

- ☐ Offensive odor from mouth. ð Cynanche cellularis.

- ☐ Mouth could not be opened. ð Cynanche cellularis.

- ☐ Saliva increased. ð Cynanche cellularis.

- || Continued bleeding from mouth; blood shows a lack of power to coagulate; with inner anthrax.

- || Dark red, bloody ecchymoses in mouth.

- || Bloody suffusions and hemorrhagic collections on mucous membranes of canthi of mouth and nose; inner anthrax.

- ☐ Fundus of mouth is elevated by the swelling, as hard as a callus, extending back to parotids, and reaching up to external surface of lower jaw. ð Cynanche cellularis.

- || Superficially eschared pustules in mouth after death.

Throat

- || The submucous tissue, especially in fauces and around larynx, is thickened and oedematous.

- | Region of throat above larynx to mouth swollen. ð Cynanche cellularis.

- Submaxillary, laryngeal and retro-pharyngeal glands are infiltrated, hyperaemic, filled with hemorrhagic foci, colored of a greyish or dark blackish red, and considerably enlarged.

- ☐ Right tonsil hurts. ð Carbuncle. ð Erysipelas.

- ☐ Anthrax quinsy.

- ☐ Cynanche cellularis; a sharply marked margin about swellings.

- || Slight difficulty in swallowing; inner anthrax.

- ☐ Swallowing exceedingly difficult. ð Cynanche cellularis.

- ☐ Could not swallow, with great thirst.

Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Diminished appetite, with heat.

- || Loss of appetite, with chills.

- || Loss of appetite and gastralgia; inner anthrax.

- ☐☐ Loss of appetite. ð Cynanche cellularis.

- Thirst with heat.

- ☐ Excessive thirst, but can hardly swallow. ð Cynanche cellularis.

Eating and drinking

- ☐ Symptoms from putrid water.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- ☐ Belching, nausea and inclination to vomit.

- || Nausea and vomiting with chill.

- Vomiting of bilious and slimy masses.

- || Vomiting followed by diarrhoea.

- Nausea and vomiting following great pain in abdomen.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐ Pressure and burning in region of stomach.

- || Gastralgia.
- || Walls of stomach and intestine oedematous, discolored, a cloudy red.
- || Mucous membrane of stomach and intestines reddish, swollen, with isolated or numerous oedematous, hemorrhagic prominent infiltrations, from size of a lentil to that of a coffee bean, showing a greyish or greenish yellow discolored surface, with a positively sloughing centre.
- || Numerous peculiar hemorrhagic and superficially eschared infiltrations of stomach and intestines; intestinal anthrax.

#### Hypochondria

- ☐ Sensation as if diaphragm was pushed forward. ð Poisoning by foul breath. ð Erysipelas.
- ☐ Sensation of anxiety and constriction, most in praecordia, liver engorged, slight hemorrhage here and there, spleen moderately enlarged, soft, full of blood, dark color.
- || Enlargement of spleen.
- The spleen, the main seat of the anthrax in animals, is rarely cured in men (Old School).
- ☐☐ Epidemic spleen disease of cattle or horses.
- { In alternation with Arsen.
- ☐☐ The same disease in sheep. Anthracinum suum is better than Anthracinum ovium in the acute form, but in the chronic form Anthracinum ovium is better.

#### Abdomen

- Sudden prostration with great abdominal soreness, mostly in epigastrium with vomiting, cold limbs, dull head.
- || Bellyache with chill.
- || Colicky pains; inner anthrax.
- ☐ A horse fell down with colic, no motion except now and then bending head towards abdomen.
- || Mycosis intestinalis; intestinal anthrax.
- || In intestines a thin fluid material, slightly colored with blood.
- || The retro-peritoneal and mesenteric connective tissue infiltrated, jellylike, and of a yellowish-reddish color.
- || Moderate serous or sero-hemorrhagic effusion and subperitoneal suggilations.
- || Simple hemorrhages, infarctions and foci on different parts of intestines.
- || Serous and sero-hemorrhagic infiltrations of peritoneal and mesenteric connective tissue, walls of stomach and intestines, and of mucous membranes.
- || Mesenteric and retro-peritoneal glands enlarged to size of a walnut; from blackish red masses, held together by a jellylike congestive tissue, infiltrated with serum.
- Dark red carbuncle in omentum.
- || Peculiar pustular and carbuncular foci in intestinal tract.
- Swelling of abdomen; inner anthrax.

#### Stool and rectum

- Vomiting, followed by a painless, often bloody diarrhoea.
- Diarrhoea with bellyache.
- || Diarrhoea. ð With the fever.
- || Vomiting followed by a painless, moderate, more or less intense, often bloody diarrhoea; inner anthrax.
- || With the diarrhoea sometimes a choleralike collapse; inner anthrax.
- Retarded stool.

#### Urinary organs

- Kidneys swollen, with oedema, sprinkled with small hemorrhages, engorged; suggilations in mucous membranes of pelvis.
- ã Had to get up five or six times through the night and passed a chamberful of clear urine. ð Blue boils after glander poisoning.

## Respiration

- || Breathing frequent, laborious; quick, spasmodic; inner anthrax.

## Inner chest and lungs

- Pulmonary hyperaemia, ecchymoses.
- || Slight serous effusions into pleural cavities.
- || Subpleural ecchymoses with vascular engorgement, and a dark coloring of parenchyma.
- || Oedema of mediastinal lymphatic glands.

## Heart pulse and circulation

- Heartbeat frequent but weak.
- ☐ Her heart beats altogether different. ð Poison by a foul breath.
- || The beating of the heart stronger, more decided and more perceptible.
- | Pulse frequent, small, with violent action of heart; soft;
- ☐ small and feverish. ð Cyanche cellularis.
- ☐ Soft, scarcely frequent pulse. ð Poisoning by a foul breath.
- || Discolored lines over veins, or red lines and stripes in course of lymphatics.
- || Cyanosis; inner anthrax.
- || Blood of a dark cherry red, generally fluid or with some loose clots.
- || Blood not coagulating.

## Neck and back

- Axillary glands swollen and painful. ð Erysipelas.
- ☐ Swelling in neck size of hazelnut, burning and fiery red; is pointed and hard. ð Carbuncle on neck.
- ☐☐ Carbuncle on back, nine inches in length and five inches in its greatest width; with sloughing, abundant discharge of ichorous, terrible smelling pus, and blood- poisoning by absorption of pus. ð Pyaemia.
- { Hydrorhachitis (Grubbe, Kreuzdrehe), a disease of sheep.

## Upper limbs

- || Tetanic spasms of upper limbs, inner anthrax.
- ☐ Arms and hands covered with a crusty eruption, full of cracks, discharging pus and an acrid fluid, with painful, unbearable itching; checked for a while by the Old School, it had burst out again with terrible fury. After Anthracine, the crusts peeled off and were flying about like snow.
- ☐ The whole left hand (not the fingers) swollen, highly reddened, very painful; redness extended over whole hand and even wrist, and a red streak ran up forearm. ð Inflammation of hand.
- ☐ On middle of palm of hand a large blister, which, when opened, discharged a yellow watery fluid.
- ☐☐ Felon, the worst cases, with sloughing.
- ☐ Whitlow.
- ☐ Acute pain in bones of hand and burning to finger tips. ð Blue boils after glanders poisoning.

## Lower limbs

- ☐ Thighs livid to nates, hard and painful; lower legs dark blue, feet oedematous; when blisters break they discharge an offensive ichor. ð Traumatic gangrene.
- ☐ The whole thigh was swollen, most above knee, and also foot. ð After a fracture of tibia.
- ☐ Livid redness on lower part of whole thigh, up to buttocks, hard and painful. ð After a fracture of tibia.
- ☐ Above knee, redness, swelling and pain, and later a large black blister on inside of thigh, extending four inches upward and inward; after being lanced bloody water ran out. ð Fracture of tibia.



- ☐ On outside of knee a large fluctuating swelling, by pressure discharging a horribly smelling gangrenous ichor. ☐ After fracture of tibia.
- ☐ From openings on lower leg, caused by fracture, a copious stinking pus (like from carious bones). ☐ Traumatic gangrene.
- ☐ Bluish-brown spots, which break open.
- ☐ The whole lower limb blackish-blue; region of blister (foolishly lanced) mortified, discharging much stinking ichor. ☐ After a fracture of tibia.
- ☐ Ulcers size of hand on lower limbs; no antipsoric had relieved. Anthrac.[30] helped very soon.
- Carious ulcers.
- ☐ Foot oedematous. ☐ Fracture of tibia.

#### Limbs in general

- Discolored lines trace out veins over oedematous part.
- || Severe pains in limbs and joints with fever; intestinal anthrax.
- ☐ Pains in knees and arms. ☐ Blue boils after glanders poisoning.
- Limbs as if beaten.
- Limbs weak.

#### Nerves

- || Great restlessness.
- Paroxysms of trembling.
- Single muscles start or tremble.
- || Epileptiform convulsions; inner anthrax.
- || Clonic spasms, trismus or opisthotonos; sometimes in serious cases.
- Clonic spasms.
- || Tetanic spasms in upper limbs.
- || Opisthotonos; inner anthrax.
- Debility and depression, with pain in limbs.
- || Debility with chill.
- || Great weakness, with fever.
- || Debility and depression, with pains in limbs and general sense of malaise, followed by disturbance of intestinal canal; inner anthrax.
- ☐ Debility and sweat all over. ☐ Carbuncle.
- ☐ Completely exhausted, she thinks she feels death. ☐ Poisoning by foul breath. ☐

#### Carbuncle.

- || Choleralike collapse after diarrhoea.
- Collapse, with difficulty of breathing; loss of consciousness; death.
- || Sudden fatal issue, preceded by extreme collapse.
- || With cyanosis, asphyxia and the most extreme collapse, followed by death in all cases of bleeding.
- || Marked rigor mortis after death.

#### Sleep

- || Somnolence; inner anthrax.
- ☐ Could not sleep for pain. ☐ Inflammation of hand.
- ☐ Sleeplessness. ☐ Cynanche cellularis.
- ☐ Restless sleep, twitches and violent jerks in sleep. ☐ Blue boils after glanders poisoning.
- ☐ Sleep short, unrefreshing. ☐ Erysipelas.
- Delirium, sopor, then death.
- ☐ Sleep short, not refreshing, more like a stupor. ☐ Poisoning by foul breath.
- | Restless, irritated at night.
- || Restless sleep; with chill.

## Temperature and weather

- July, August and September furnish the greatest contingent.

## Fever

- || Chilly, with debility, headache, followed by a general malaise, loss of appetite, restless sleep, great debility and depression, and in eight or ten days carbuncles, most on arm, forearm, head. ð Anthrax from eating meat of diseased animals.
- || Decided chill, followed by bellyache, nausea, vomiting and in two or three days with supervention of collapse and cyanosis; death. ð Anthrax after eating diseased meat.
- || Slight chills with fever and strange sensation in head.
- With great prostration, chilliness, pains in limbs, increase of fever and weakness, anxiety, restlessness, vertigo, delirium, dull head; stool retarded, urine scanty; skin dry, later covered with cold sweat.
- || Temperature very slightly elevated; inner anthrax.
- || Febrile movement, slight in beginning, is often followed apace by high fever; great weakness, delirium, excitement, confusion.
- ☐ Moderate heat, little thirst, general sweat. ð Poisoning by foul breath.
- ☐ Very much fever. ð Cynanche cellularis.
- ☐ Heat, thirst, less appetite, suffering and fatigued. ð Inflammation of hand.
- ☐ Fever with diarrhoea.
- Fever attended by sweating.
- || Sweat all over with debility.
- ☐ Disposed to sweat; rather sticky. ð Cynanche cellularis.
- ☐ Copious sweat. ð Cynanche cellularis. ð Carbuncle.
- || Cold sweats, in serious cases.
- Typhoid type, with rapidly sinking pulse, loss of strength, fainting, delirium.

## Attacks, periodicity

- Attacks : of trembling; of headache with chills and coldness of head.
- Course in one case irregularly intermittent; inner anthrax.
- Paralytic symptoms intermit.

## Location and direction

- ☐ Right : side of nose redness; lower jaw, softness, fluctuating; tonsil hurts.
- ☐ Left hand swollen and red.
- From right to left : dark brown redness in face.
- ☐ Sensation as if back part of diaphragm was pushed forward. ð Erysipelas.

## Sensations

- || Pricking pain like that of a bite of a fly.
- ☐ Swelling sometimes very painful, as if skin was touched by nettles, more in daytime. ð Carbuncle on neck.

- As if a smoke, with a heating pain, was passing through neck; as if diaphragm was pushed forward; as if skin was touched by nettles; limbs as if beaten.

- || Slight burning and itching, as from bite of an insect, on spot having come in contact.
- ☐☐ Terrible burning. ð Paronychia. ð Carbuncle.
- Pain : in head; in limbs.
- Tearing : in right lower jaw.
- Pressure : in region of stomach.
- Burning : in region of stomach.
- Colicky pains : inner anthrax.
- Dulness : in head.

## Tissues

- Blood black, thick, like tar, decomposing rapidly.

- Injection and ecchymosis, on motor organs of deglutition.
- Hemorrhagic exudations.
- Blood oozes from mouth, nose, anus or sexual parts.
- || Hemorrhages in different parts of body.
- || Diffuse phlegmon; inner anthrax.
- Surrounding tissue infiltrated with cloudy serum and small hemorrhages.
- ☐ Red lines, streaks and stripes mark out course of lymphatics.
- || Glands in throat and under maxilla indurated.
- ☐ Gland painfully swollen under chin.
- || Hemorrhagic infiltration of mesenteric and other lymphatic glands.
- Lymphatic glands hard, swollen, dark red, infiltrated with a bloody serum.
- The lymphatic vessels and glands swell, get hardened and if cut across, are very red, harder or softer, always infiltrated with a hemorrhagic or bloody serous matter.
- Lymphatic glands swollen, dark red, brittle or softened as if filled with extravasations.
- || Corresponding lymphatic glands swell.
- || Mediastinal lymphatic glands oedematous.
- || Most mucous membranes are injected and reddened.
- ☐☐ Induration of cellular tissue.
- || Oedema and infiltration of cellular tissue spread rapidly; skin on parts hard and doughy, sometimes also oedematous, reddened, cool or hot.
- || The tissues near the pustule become indurated very quickly, and this oedematous swelling rapidly spreads over a considerable area, the entire arm, half the neck, occasioning lively pain and a feeling of heaviness in affected limbs.
- Oedema of affected parts, more or less reddened, sometimes cool, sometimes hot.
- ☐ Oedema of affected parts; with anthrax of gangrene; collapse.
- || Oedematous and phlegmonous swellings show changes of cloudy oedema, often striped and flecked with blood.
- || Oedema with a superadded gangrenous process, spreads rapidly over whole limb, collapse quickly comes on with difficulty in breathing, loss of consciousness and death. ð After eating diseased meat.
- || Erysipeloid anthrax oedema.
- || Transudations into serous cavities.
- || Contents of a regular pustule are neutral or alkaline, sometimes blackening metals.
- ☐ Abundant discharge of ichorous, terribly smelling pus. ð Carbuncle.
- ☐ Gangrenous ichor of horrible smell.
- ☐ Stinking pus from wound on leg.
- ☐ Penetrating, stinking, thin ichor from a lanced swelling.
- || Gangrene, with inner anthrax.
- In some cases the gangrene is extending, and violent febrile symptoms may follow.
- || From the tough infiltration, which is hemorrhagic and often sloughed in the centre, blackish-red hemorrhagic bands go off into underlying adipose tissue, and they send into it numerous branches.
- The knot gets sphacelous while it is dying up on surface, the decomposition is quicker, deeper in and becomes an emphysematous gangrene.
- || Gangrene destruction.
- ☐☐ Sloughing on carbuncles; on paronychia.
- ☐☐ Gangrene and sphacelus. ð After a fracture of tibia.
- ☐ Gangrenous ulcers (sheep).
- ☐ Absorption of pus into blood. ð Pyaemia. ð Gangrenous carbuncles.
- Septic infection from absorption of deleterious substances.

- || Septicaemia with gangrene and with sloughing.
- Touch, passive motion, injuries
- ☐ Dark brown redness in face, does not disappear under pressure.
- ☐ From two small wounds, much pus of a bad odor on twelfth day. ð After a fracture of tibia.
- ☐ Reddish ichor discharges from small wounds. ð After a fracture of tibia.
- ☐ After suspicious stings, if swelling changes color.
- ☐ Cuts show outwardly a dark hemorrhagic mass, deeper in bright red, and at bottom a yellowish mass.
- ☐ Gangrene from inoculating sheep.
- ☐ After dissection wounds become gangrenous.

#### Skin

- ☐ Dark red spots (sheep).
- || Ecchymoses.
- Cyanosis.
- Skin of affected part either hard or doughy.
- ☐ Skin dry, itching violently and burning.
- ☐ Unbearable itching on arms and hands.
- ☐ Itching with dry skin; violent as if mad (horses).
- ☐ Crusty oozing eruption, with most violent itching.
- ☐ Crusty eruption discharging acrid fluid.
- A small red spot, sometimes with a blackish point in middle, gradually becoming more sensitive, has to scratch, it reddens more and more, swells and forms a small pustule or blotch.
- || A little red speck, like a flea-bite, with a central black point, swells gradually and changes into an itching papule, capped with a small, clear, reddish or bluish vesicle, gradually enlarging.
- || The excoriated spot dries up, becomes brown and livid and a local eschar forms.
- || By inflammatory swelling of surrounding skin a red or violet raised border is formed, around it a bluish or pale yellow ring, upon which little vesicles, size of a hemp-seed, appear surrounding central eschar.
- || With an increase of round, thick eschar, one-fourth to three-fourths of an inch, the raised border also extends.
- Excoriated surface dries and mummifies, but new blisters form all around.
- || Small and large epidermal vesicles filled with serum.
- ☐ Blister on palm of hand.
- || The secondary vesicles contain a yellowish, reddish and blackish fluid.
- || Over pustule a blister, size of a lentil, with a clear, bright-yellowish, later a reddish or bluish fluid.
- ☐ Black or blue blisters. ð Pustula maligna.
- || Black blisters, fatal in twenty-four to forty-eight hours.
- ☐ Large black blister on inside of thigh.
- || In case of more than one detritus, the whole is swollen like erysipelas, and when cut it looks like the Vespajas of the Italian dermatologists.
- ☐ Erysipelatous inflammation about carbuncle.
- ☐ Erysipelas gangrenosa.
- ☐ Erysipelatous form of chronic anthrax.
- ☐ Smallpox of sheep.
- Umbilicated pustules, yellow or bluish around, with depression of a dark red hue, and hemorrhagic foundation. ð Pustula depressa.
- If scraped off soon the excoriated spot dries, turns brown and livid and leaves a scar.

- || The dense or doughy soft papules or pustules, around and beneath eschar, vary in size from a pea to a nut.
  - ☐ Bluish boils on both legs and on abdomen, discharging a little matter and black blood. ð Inoculated by glanders.
  - || The papule promptly bursts and discloses a dark red base.
  - Sometimes blisters looking more like furuncles; a puslike collection under epidermis, which loosens and discloses decomposed matter.
  - || Papules and pustules, with extensive oedematous and phlegmonous infiltration of neighboring skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue.
  - || The anthrax pustule penetrates deeply into subcutaneous cellular tissue.
  - || Anthrax pustules most on face, forearms, hands, fingers, neck, less often ear, still less frequent covered parts.
  - Anthrax carbuncles, with typhoid symptoms.
  - || Little carbuncles; inner anthrax.
  - ☐ Carbuncle. 4\*
  - || Carbuncle darkish red, greasy, is often more eroded than ulcerated.
  - Circumscribed carbuncle, hard large knots.
  - Diffuse, erysipelatous carbuncle.
  - || Carbuncle on arm, forearm, head.
  - ☐☐ Carbuncle with horrible burning pains; or discharge of ichorous offensive pus.
  - ☐☐ Anthrax carbuncles cured by Anthracine[15], once a day, also externally, in four days.
  - Anthrax contagiosus.
  - ☐ Seventh day after remedy several larger and smaller openings, discharging watery, sometimes bloody matter, very little pus; swelling less hard around base. ð Carbuncle.
  - ☐ All openings run into one, discharge much pus. ð Carbuncle.
  - ☐ After having taken homoeopathic medicine for malignant ulcers, suddenly the greatest malaise, and a black blister formed below knee with swelling all around, and feverish shaking chill through whole body.
  - ☐ Ulcus excedens (sheep).
  - ☐ Most malignant gangrenous ulcers (sheep).
  - ☐ Chronic forms of anthrax with indurations like knots under skin.
  - || Large cutaneous eschars.
- Stages of life, constitution
- Girl, aet. 1 3/4. ð Carbuncle.
  - A girl not quite 2 years old. ð Inflammation of hand.
  - Woman, aet. 35, subject to blood spitting, tuberculous. Anthrac.[9] three doses daily. ð Cynanche cellularis.
  - A robust country girl, aet. 21, had suffered up to her seventh year with tetter, has had for two years a crusty eruption.
  - A strong man, aet. 22, fell from a wagon and a very heavy stone fell on his leg, causing a compound fracture with two small open wounds.
  - Man, aet. 35, liver complaint, after drawing, tearing pains in decayed teeth, Staphis. ð Cynanche cellularis.
  - A weakly, hysteric woman, aet. 43, after great fatigue and mental suffering, bedridden since years, after losing two children with putrid diseases. ð Poisoning by foul breath.
  - A man, aet. 43, strong, corpulent, phlegmatic temperament. ð Carbuncle.
  - A strong, well-developed man, aet. 43, of a phlegmatic temperament. ð Carbuncle on neck.
  - A strong man, aet. 60, had from his youth brownish-blue spots on lower limbs, which now broke open and formed ulcers.

Relations

- Antidotes : in poisoning from anthrax of animals, Camphor; Arsen.; Cinchon.; Rhus tox.; Silic.; Laches.; Carb. veg.; Pulsat.; Kreosot.; Carbo. ac.; Salycil. ac.; Apis.
- ☐ Give Anthrac. after Arsen. fails to relieve the burning and ulceration.
- Useful where Arsen. had no beneficial effect in carbuncles and other complaints with burning and sloughing.
- Often useful when Arsen. seems indicated and fails to relieve.
- Two days after Acon[30] for the fever : Anthrac.[30] for the itch-crusty eruption.
- After Phosph. ac. in a poisoning by inhaling the foul breath of a child dying with putrid fever.
- Anthrac. 0, 8, three gtt. in 12 teaspoonful of water at first in alternation with Phosph. ac. 0, 3, two gtt. in 12 teaspoonfuls of water. ð Poisoning by foul breath.
- Silic. followed well after Anthrac. ð Fracture of tibia.
- After Anthrac. : Aur. mur. natr. (for are maining periosteal swelling on the lower jaw); Silic. (cellulitis).
- Anthrac. bovim; from gangrenous spleen of cattle.
- Anthrac. suum; from the bloody saliva of raving swine.

#### Anthracokali

A very absurd combination; anthracite coal of a certain kind, dissolved in boiling caustic potash, invented by Joseph Polya, in Pesth, in 1835; proved on many people, but in a very superficial way.

Applied according to Old School notions, but seldom alone.

Polya was followed by several others, and in 1839 a thesis by one C. F. Klinger; in 1840, an extract by our Dr. G. Piper, in the A. H. Z., Vol.

XVIII., p. 235 and 253.

It was mentioned as a "renal" remedy by Reil, the forerunner of Sharp, of organopathic notoriety, and in 1849 Chapman mentions it as having been "useful", but says nothing but "herpes".

" It has never been much regarded and was of very little use.

The Old School made one of their experiments in 1841, and gave it to eight hundred patients with "tetter", in the Vienna hospital, without success.

#### Smell and nose

- ☐ Chronic cracks and ulcerations of nostrils.

#### Taste and tongue

- Taste : unpleasant, nauseous, disgusting.
- Dirty tongue, no appetite, nausea.
- Dirty tongue, with retching and colic.

#### Inner mouth

- Dry mouth and pharynx.

#### Throat

- Warmth and hot feeling in pharynx, going down into stomach.
- Burning in pharynx : followed by anorexia; with dysphagia.
- Pain in pharynx with a dirty tongue.
- Dysphagia with dry throat.
- Sensation of gnawing and scraping in oesophagus, soon disappearing and going down to stomach.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Anorexia, nausea, vomituritio.
- Increased appetite.
- Burning thirst; before sweat.
- Insatiable thirst.

- At first no appetite, but soon after it grew sharper.

#### Eating and drinking

- After eating, nausea.
- After an error in diet, a gastro-bilious fever, with erysipelas.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Anorexia, nausea, vomiting, colic and flatulence.
- Nausea and vomituro. .
- Vomiting and bilious stools.
- Bilious vomiting, with black phlegm, followed by too fluid stools.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Cramp-like pain in stomach.
- Warm sensation in stomach.

#### Abdomen

- Colic with flatulence.
- Violent colic at night ameliorated by a warm poultice.
- Violent burning deep in abdomen, in evening.
- Gripping bellyache without diarrhoea.
- Tympanitic distension.

#### Stool and rectum

- After colic and rumbling several mushy stools.
- Copious diarrhoea with colic and rumbling.
- Diarrhoea for several days with increased secretion of urine.
- Three times during the day a brown stool with increased quantity of pale urine.
- { Cholera.

#### Urinary organs

- Tickling and burning in urethra and at orifice, while water passes.
- Ischuria, urine pale.
- Some diuresis.
- ☐ Copious evacuations of pale, clear urine, without a sediment.
- Urine pale, acrid, increased.
- Urine pale, honey-colored, of unpleasant odor, strongly alkaline reaction, rarely saturated and sharp, very seldom with a nubecula, never a sediment.
- When urinating orifice of urethra itches.

#### Male sexual organs

- Very often long lasting painful erections.
- Frequent erections.
- { Sycosis.

#### Female sexual organs

- Catamenia appeared before the time.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Orgasm with heat of skin.
- Slight vascular irritation.
- Pulse excited.
- In evening increased heat with frequent, full pulse.
- Pulse and temperature feverish.
- The beating of heart sometimes stronger, with oppression, pressing headache nightly, restlessness and no sleep.
- Pulse quicker, frequent and more full.

#### Upper limbs

- Eruption on hands.

## Nerves

- Debility of whole body, with restlessness and heavy head.
- Complete malaise.

## Time

- Eruptions decrease with full of moon.
- Evening : increased, heat with frequent full pulse; night sweats begin.
- At night : colic; copious warm sweat; skin itches.

## Temperature and weather

- Colic at night relieved by warm poultices.
- After baring skin night sweat.

## Fever

- Horripilation alternating with heat, followed by slight sweat and frequent pulse.
- Heat and pressure in stomach.
- Febris evanida, with disturbed digestion.
- After baring of skin, night sweats, continuing for several days.
- Skin moist for two successive days.
- Evening copious sweat lasting till morning.
- General night sweat, returning every night.
- || Local cold or warm sweat on parts affected by an eruption.
- After a viscous night sweat remission of fever.
- Sweat viscous, skin remains shining, glistening.
- After heat and itching skin moist.
- Often a general sweat commencing at night and continuing till morning hours.
- Copious warm night sweat with dizzy head.
- Night sweat copious with sleeplessness and greatest restlessness, but less pain in bowels.
- With sweat restlessness, headache, debility and frequent pulse.
- Moderate night sweats beginning in evening with sleeplessness and excited pulse.

## Attacks, periodicity

- Sweats : return every night; pressing headache.
- Three times a day : brown stool.
- Sweats continue for several days.
- A reaction takes place always before the eighteenth day.
- Pain : in pharynx.
- Hot feeling : in pharynx, going down into stomach.
- Burning : in pharynx.
- Cramp-like pain : in stomach.
- Violent colic.
- Violent burning : deep in abdomen.
- Pressure : in stomach.

## Tissues

- { Chronic rheumatism, gout, caries, scrofulosis.

## Skin

- Itching at night.
- Eruptions increase with general sweat, get more red and ooze out more.
- Urticaria or erysipelas.
- { Scabies : with ecthyma; with prurigo.
- □ Scabies.
- □ Prurigo.
- Eczema impetiginoides.
- Impetigo scabida.



- { Lichens.
- ☐ Useful in cases of chronic herpes.
- Herpes circumscriptus.

#### Relations

- Compare with the carbons.
- Similar to : Acon. (diarrhoea with copious flow of urine); Antim. crud. and Arsen. (thirst, burning and nausea, skin); Bryon., Carbo an., Carbo veg. and Kali carb. (in flatulency, etc.); Rhus tox. (in skin symptoms); Veratr.
- (in nausea, vomiting, colic and diarrhoea).
- Given in connection with Dulcam. in sycosis, scabies, prurigo, and impetigo; with Ferrum jod. in eczema, impetigonoides.
- Tapeworm has been removed by pulverized anthracite coal.

#### Antimonium arsenicosum

Arsenite of antimony. (sb<sub>2</sub>o<sub>3</sub>) as o<sub>5</sub> + 3 p.c.

Prepared first by Papilland and Mousnier and introduced in the Old School practice under the name of antimonial granulations.

Proved by Isnard and Used by Payr in emphysema.

#### Inner head

- Rush of blood to head.
- Pain in forehead.
- Pressure in temples.

#### Sight and eyes

- Pain in orbits.
- || Inflammation of eyes.

#### Upper face

- Oedema of face.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Loss of appetite.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Nausea.

#### Stool and rectum

- Slight diarrhoea, without pain in abdomen.

#### Respiration

- { Excessive dyspnoea. ø Emphysema.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Pulse 90.

#### Lower limbs

- Wandering pains along sciatic nerves.

#### Nerves

- General sick feeling.
- Sense of weakness.

#### Relations

- Similar to : other antimony salts; Ammon.
- carb.; Arsen.; Aurum; Laches.; Merc. sulph.; Phosphor.; Pulsat. (ischias, wandering pains);

#### Sulphur.

#### Antimonium muriaticum

Antimonious chloride. sb cl<sub>3</sub>.

The old and famous butter of antimony.

Not proved.

Poisoning symptoms collected by Cattell.

Given in cancer.

See 9.

Mind

- Stupor, but from which he could be aroused by questions.
- Stupor and cold feet. See 8.

Sensorium

- Insensibility.

Sight and eyes

- || Pupils dilated and inactive.
- || Eyes sunken, lustreless.

Upper face

- || Features set, pale and collapsed.
- Stupor, face pale, collapsed.

Lower face

- □ Cancer of lower lip.

Taste and tongue

- Unable to speak for some minutes.
- Tongue dry in centre.

Inner mouth

- Mouth full of thick, tenacious, transparent mucus.

Throat

- Great pain in his throat.
- || Severe pain in throat and fauces.
- Sense of burning in throat.
- Fauces inflamed.
- Heat and uneasiness in mouth and throat, with pain on swallowing.
- Severe burning pain in throat, increased by deglutition.
- Bright scarlet patches in throat, with difficulty in swallowing.
- Numerous abrasions on mucous membranes of mouth and fauces, with slight fever.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Nausea and vomiting.
- Incessant vomiting.
- Vomiting for two hours, followed by prostration.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- Burning pain in epigastrium, and tumefaction of abdomen.
- Severe burning pain in stomach.

Abdomen

- Tenderness of abdomen to touch, with sensation of burning.
- Excruciating griping pains in abdomen.

Stool and rectum

- Frequent abortive efforts to defecate, with cold skin.

Respiration

- Seems choked.
- Respiration very slightly apparent; heavy.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- Pulse 80, small.
- Pulse small, accelerated, very feeble or hard.
- Pulse rises to 120, with sleepiness.

Nerves

- Great or complete prostration of strength.

- Restlessness.
- Faintness, general weakness.

#### Fever

- || Cold skin. See abdomen.
- || Surface of body cold and clammy.
- Slight feverishness.
- Excruciating griping pains : in abdomen.
- Great pain : in his throat.
- Burning : in throat; in epigastrium; in stomach.

#### Tissues

- From mouth to jejunum, black.
- Mucous membranes destroyed, and submucous tissue and peritoneum covered with flocculent matter easily scraped off; they are soft and readily torn.

#### Skin

- Skin cold and mouth full of mucus.
- Skin cold and clammy.

#### Relations

- Similar to other salts of antimony, and to the acids (typhus), also to Arsen., and Carbo veg. (in prostration, stomach and abdominal symptoms); Conium (cancer on lower lip and ineffectual urging for stool).

#### Antimonium crudum

Native sulphide of antimony. sbs3.

The sulphuret of antimony, a mineral, native in France and Germany, found also in the United States, see Stibnite of Dana, p. 29.

What is to be had in the shops is obtained by simple fusion of the ore.

Used by the ancients for dyeing hair and eyebrows.

First known as a sulphuret by Hohenheim Paracelsus (not the imaginary person called Basil Valentin), in 1430.

Since then given by the Anti-Galenists in numerous preparations and forbidden by the Academie Francaise, 1566 until 1666, and in later times considered inert because not soluble.

Proved by Caspari, in 1826, edited and published by Hartlaub, in 1828.

Classed among his antipsorics by Hahnemann, with many additions, in 1835.

#### Mind

- Insensible; bed-sores formed, yet he complained of no pain.
- Imbecility more frequent than insanity.
- Delirium.
- ☐ Child delirious, drowsy with nausea, hot and red face; pulse irregular; feverish heat; cries when washed in cold water; amel washed in warm water.
- ☐☐ Loathing of life.
- | Inclined to suicide by shooting; at night he is obliged to get out of bed, because he cannot free himself of the idea.
- || Anxious, lachrymose mood, the slightest thing affects her. ð Intermittent.
- || Ill humor; irritability. ð Headache.
- Sulky, does not wish to speak with any one.
- ☐☐ Child is fretful and peevish, turns itself away, and cries when touched. ð Diarrhoea. ð

#### Colic.

- || Indisposition to work, dull mood. ð Colic.
- Dejection.
- Aversion to work and pain in stomach, with gulping up.
- Cheerfulness and activity of mind and body.

- Sorrowful, irritable humor; the sound of a bell, as well as the sight of those around him, excites him to tears; he breathes wearily and short.
- ☐ The greatest sadness and woful mood. ð Intermittent fever.
- ☐ Sadness, with weeping and impressibility.
- Anxiety in relation to his present and future condition.
- Feeling of grief.
- Is driven to despair, resolved to drown himself.
- Amativeness.
- ☐☐ Sentimental mood in the moonlight, particularly ecstatic love.
- Ecstasy and exalted love, with great anxiety about his fate, and inclination to shoot himself; agg when walking in moonlight, and then his conduct is like that of an insane person.
- ☐ Sentimental or distrustful mood. ð Diarrhoea.
- || Peevishness. ð Chlorosis.
- ☐ Irresistible desire to talk in rhymes or verses. ð Intermittent.
- Restless, inclined to be excited by least disturbance.
- Consequences of disappointed love.
- Anxiety produces sweat, with headache.

#### Sensorium

- ☐ Rush of blood to head.
- ☐ Vertigo, nausea, nosebleed.
- Weakness of head.
- ☐ Heaviness in forehead.
- ☐ Vertigo with nausea and confused feeling, as if drunk. ð Headache.
- ☐ Vertigo, from deranged stomach.

#### Inner head

- ☐ Headache, mostly in forehead, left side.
- ☐ Slight, dull headache in forehead, and vertigo; increased by ascending stairs.
- Stupefying, dull headache in forehead, so violent that sweat broke out from anxiety; amel when walking in open air.
- ☐ Stupefying headache with nausea in throat, agg evening, agg. from smoking, amel walking in open air. ð Headache.
- In left temporal region : pressure inward; drawing; slow pulsation, with fine pricking.
- ☐ Violent headache after bathing in river, with weakness of limbs and aversion to food.
- Splitting sensation in forehead.
- Lacerating pain in whole head.
- ☐ Headache over one eye in a spot; agg at noon, amel at night; not amel by vomiting.
- ☐ Aching in forehead. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Congestion to head, followed by nosebleed.
- Momentary drawing and boring in temples.
- Dull, frontal headache on awaking.
- Into head : toothache penetrates.
- After headache with giddiness, nosebleed.
- ☐ Aching headache, as if forehead would burst, from catarrh of frontal sinus, with stoppage of nose.
- Tearing in forehead, temples and vertex.
- ☐☐ Headache : after bathing in river, from deranging stomach, drinking alcoholic drinks, after a chill, after suppressed eruption, from taking cold; with aversion to food, nausea, loathing, inclination to vomit, aching in limbs, weakness.
- ☐ Gastric headache from fruit, acids or fat.

#### Outer head

- □ Gnawing pain on top of head, as if in periosteum.
- Soreness of periosteum on vertex with swelling; a sensation as if bones were swollen, agg from warmth, amel in open, cool air.
- Soreness in a small spot on left parietal bone, as if periosteum was swollen; painful to touch.
- Lentil-sized, flat tubercles here and there on scalp, painful to pressure, crawling sensation around them.
- □ Formication itching on scalp; losing hair.
- □ Disposition to take cold about head after getting wet, or bathing in cold water; agg evenings and on getting warm; amel in open air and when at rest.
- Head, sensitive to cold, getting wet or cold bathing, agg evening and overheating himself, amel in rest and cool air.
- □ Troublesome itching on head, with falling out of hair.

#### Sight and eyes

- Aversion to light.
- Looking into fire increases cough.
- □ Eyes red, inflamed, with itching and nightly agglutination and morning photophobia.
- Eyes agg from glare of snow.
- Redness of left eye, with aversion to light.
- Soreness in canthi.
- □□ Soreness of outer canthi.
- □□ Redness and inflammation of eyelids.
- □ Small humid spots in external canthus, very painful if sweat touches them.
- Mucus in canthi mornings, with dry crusts on lids.
- Lids red, with fine stitches in ball.
- Itching in canthi.
- □ Chronic inflammation of eyes.
- □□ Chronic blepharophthalmia of children.
- □ Ophthalmo-blennorrhoea.
- □ Inflammation of lachrymal gland and ducts.
- { Metastatic ophthalmia.
- || Pain on a small place above either eyebrow. ð Megrin.

#### Hearing and ears

- Slight noises startle.
- Ringing before ears, roaring in ears.
- A kind of deafness of right ear, as if a leaflet was lying before the tympanum; boring with finger does not relieve it.
- Drawing pain through right ear and into the eustachian tube, after dinner.
- Redness, burning and swelling of left ear.
- □ Otorrhoea.
- || Pains in ears. ð Measles.
- Drawing through right ear and eustachian tube.
- □ On external ear and behind ears moist eruption. ð Scrofulous otorrhoea.

#### Smell and nose

- Nosebleed with vertigo.
- □ Stoppage in nose.
- Nosebleed : evenings;
- □ after headache, with giddiness;
- □ following rush of blood to head.
- Coryza : fluent or dry.

- Nose painful when breathing, as from inhalation of cold air or of acrid vapors.
- ☐☐ Sore, cracked and crusty nostrils.
- Coldness in nose when breathing air.

#### Upper face

- Sad expression.
- Face red and hot, a child.
- Twitches in facial muscles.
- Heat and itching on cheeks.
- ☐ Pimples, pustules and boils on face.
- ☐ Eruption like nettlerash.
- ☐ Yellow crusted eruption on left cheek, painful to touch and easily detached.
- ☐☐ Suppurating and long-lasting eruption on cheeks.
- Freckles on face.

#### Lower face

- Dryness of lips.
- || Cracks in corners of mouth.
- Burning, stinging on chin, as from a hot spark.
- ☐ Small, honey-colored granules on chin, with sore feeling when touched.

#### Teeth and gums

- ☐ Toothache from hollow or decayed teeth; agg from warmth of bed, cold drinks, cold air, evenings and in bed; amel out of doors.
- ☐☐ Toothache in hollow teeth, pain sometimes penetrates into head; agg at night after eating and from cold water; touching tooth with tongue causes pain, as if nerve was torn; amel walking in open air.
- Stitches in tooth when drawing air into mouth.
- ☐ Jerking pain in hollow teeth.
- ☐ Gums detach from teeth and bleed easily.
- ☐☐ Gnawing pain in carious teeth; after every meal.
- Toothache after eating; before menses.

#### Taste and tongue

- ☐ Taste lessened.
- || Bitter taste in mouth. ð Intermittent.
- ☐☐ Tongue coated : thick and white; milky white; yellow. ð Apyrexia.
- Much saltish saliva in mouth.
- || Sore feeling and redness on border of tongue, bitter mouth. ð Apyrexia.
- ☐☐ White tongue. ð Gastric catarrh.

#### Inner mouth

- ☐ Dryness of mouth.
- ☐ Ptyalism, with saltish tasting saliva. ð Diarrhoea.

#### Throat

- Rawness of palate, with expectoration of much mucus when clearing throat.
- Must draw quantities of thick yellowish mucus from posterior nares into throat, and spit it out.
- ☐ Sensation as if a foreign body had lodged in throat, which gives rise to a constant desire to swallow. ð Chronic angina.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires Aversions.
- ☐ Great desire to eat, but gets no strength. ð Scrofulous children.
- Good appetite, with burning at pit of stomach.
- Diminished appetite in summer owing to heat, loathing of food, with a bitter taste.

- ☐ Long-lasting loss of appetite, with disgust for all food. ð Gastric catarrh. ð Headache. ð Colic.

- || Hunger early on waking, without appetite; eating does not ameliorate it; at the same time sense of emptiness in pit of stomach, and want of animal heat.

- ☐ Intense thirst, with dryness of lips;

- ☐ more at night. ð Headache.

- ☐ Thirstless. ð Cholera infantum. ð Rheumatism. ð Ovaritis. ð Intermittent fever. ð Gastric complaints (nausea, vomiting, etc).

- ☐ Desire for acids,

- ☐ for sour pickles. ð Diarrhoea.

- Desire for beer, with chill.

- ☐ Complete loss of appetite, with costiveness and dull head.

- ☐ Total want of appetite, heaviness and fulness in stomach, costiveness. ð Gastric fevers.

Eating and drinking

- ☐☐ Bread and pastry particularly occasion nausea and cutting colic.

- Directly after meals much flatulency, wind does not pass.

- Laziness, with desire to lie down, after eating; lassitude.

- Fulness and tension, after eating, alternately with lightness, cheerfulness and activity of mind and body.

- ☐☐ After bad, sour wine, vomiting. ð Gastric catarrh.

- After nursing, diarrhoea.

- ☐ Nursing children throw up a little sour milk, as soon as they take the breast or bottle.

- || Worse from pork;

- ☐ from acids; especially vinegar. ð Diarrhoea. ð Whooping cough.

- ☐ Worse from alcoholic drinks; after a glass of wine, nausea.

- ☐☐ After vinegar, or acid wine, loose stool.

- ☐ Aggravation of gastric symptoms by wine even when diluted with water.

- After eating : drawing through right ear into eustachian tube; toothache; sensation of emptiness in intestines goes off; deep sighing respiration; fulness of chest.

- Gastric catarrh from overeating; eating does not relieve hunger.

- Gastro-intestinal affections during pregnancy.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Hiccough after smoking tobacco.

- ☐☐ Constant discharge of wind up and down, immediately reproduced, for years.

- ☐☐ Belching, with taste of what has been eaten. ð Colic. ð Tertian fever. ð Headache.

- Burning at pit of stomach like heartburn, with good appetite.

- ☐ Nausea : after drinking a glass of wine;

- | with vertigo, from overloading stomach.

- ☐☐ Loathing, nausea and desire to vomit.

- ☐ In apyrexia, nausea, vomiting, aching in stomach, desire for sour drinks, bitter taste, belching and loss of appetite. ð Tertian.

- ☐☐ Gastric symptoms predominant; disgust for drink and food, bitter mouth and vomit. ð Apyrexia.

- ☐ Nausea and vomiting. ð Gastric catarrh. ð Headache.

- ☐ They throw up a little sour milk. ð Nursing children.

- ☐☐ Vomiting :

- ☐ of mucus and bile;

- || of drink only; in whooping cough;

- ☐ renewed by food or drink;

- || persistent, tongue white, no thirst (marasmus of children); gastric catarrh; convulsions.

- ☐ Violent vomiting and diarrhoea.
- Nausea ceases, vomiting continues.
- || Not relieved by vomiting. ð Headache.
- ☐ Gastric complaints, with eructations, nausea and vomiting. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Vomiting renewed on taking food or drink. ð Diarrhoea.
- Nausea and vomiting after getting overheated, after deranging stomach, with vertigo.
- ☐ Gastric sordes. ð Toothache.
- ☐ Gastric derangement, after a cold.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐ Deranged stomach from eating together what does not agree, particularly if tongue is very much coated, with belching, tasting of food, and aversion to any kind of food; after acid wine; after fresh beer; with fever.
- Derangement of stomach, producing eructations, tasting of ingesta, and especially nausea and inclination to vomit.
- Emptiness in pit of stomach.
- Chronic weakness of stomach, much belching, frequent vomiting, acids disagree, with vertigo and dulness in head.
- ☐ Habitual sensation in stomach as if overloaded.
- Painful sense of fullness of stomach, which is sore to pressure.
- ☐ Pain at stomach, (headache); as after eating too much, with distended but not hard abdomen. ð Colic.
- ☐ Cramplike pains at stomach.
- Burning, spasmodic pain at pit of stomach, driving to despair, resolved to drown himself.
- ☐☐ Stomach weak, easily disturbed digestion.
- ☐☐ Gastric catarrh : white tongue, nausea and vomiting; cough; bowels loose or stools in lumps. Caused by overeating, sour wine, hot weather, bathing; during measles; metastasis of gout or rheumatism.
- Dyspepsia with acrid secretions; rheumatic or gouty pains in feet.
- Gouty metastasis to stomach and bowels.
- ☐ Relapses from deranging stomach. ð Intermittent.

#### Hypochondria

- Slight tension in hypochondria.

#### Abdomen

- Full feeling and distension, as after overeating.
- Abdomen very much distended; after eating much.
- || Incarcerated flatus; costive.
- || Rumbling in abdomen.
- || Pinching and sensation as if diarrhoea would come on.
- Sensation of emptiness in intestines, going off after a meal.
- ☐ Colic, with loss of appetite,
- || hard stool, red urine; child will not be looked at.
- || Violent cutting in abdomen, feeling of oppression coming from stomach, indisposition to work, dull mood and pain at stomach with eructations.
- Hard gland in left groin, painful to pressure.
- Cutting in bowels, with watery diarrhoea.
- As if arising from abdomen : cough.

#### Stool and rectum

- ☐ Summer complaint, or diarrhoea and vomiting of children; hot dry skin; vomiting, expelling drink; yellowish, very bad smelling stools.
- Stinking flatus.



- ☐ Bowels loose. ð Gastric catarrh.
- ☐ Diarrhoea after nursing.
- Diarrhoea watery, with deranged stomach, white or yellow coated tongue, belching with taste of food, cutting in abdomen.
- ☐ Acrid diarrhoea.
- Stools : watery, with vomiting; watery, profuse;
- ☐☐ watery; with little hard lumps,
- ☐ or containing undigested food;
- ☐ liquid, containing portions of solid matter; mucous mornings.
- Cutting pain before loose stools.
- ☐☐ Diarrhoea, agg from vinegar and other acids; sour wine; overheating; after cold bathing; at night and early mornings.
- ☐☐ Diarrhoea of old people.
- ☐☐ Alternate diarrhoea and constipation, with old people.
- Hard stools with colic.
- ☐☐ Difficult, hard stool; feces too large;
- ☐ costive with incarcerated flatus.
- ☐ Stools white, dry, irregular.
- ☐ Hard lumps of curd. ð Nursing children.
- ☐ Sensation of copious stool, but only flatus escapes, with finally very hard stool;
- ☐ stools in lumps. ð Gastric catarrh.
- ☐ Pain in rectum during stool; feeling of soreness as if an ulcer had been torn open.
- ☐ Copious hemorrhage from bowels, with solid feces. ð Hemorrhoids.
- ☐☐ Mucous piles, prickling, burning; continuous mucous discharge, staining yellow; sometimes ichor oozes out.
- ☐ Pain in rectum during loose stool.
- ☐ Protrusion of rectum with loose stools.
- ☐ Hemorrhoids; a good deal of mucus is continually discharged from anus.
- ☐ Constant secretion of a yellowish-white mucus at anus.
- ☐ Hemorrhoids. ð During pregnancy.
- ☐ Costiveness : in heat of summer;
- ☐ in childbed.
- ☐ Diarrhoea after nursing.
- || Constipation and diarrhoea. ð Intermittent.
- Useful after abuse of laxatives.
- ☐ Diarrhoea : after deranging stomach; after acids; after a debauch; of old people; changing with constipation; watery; with nausea and vomiting; with colic; with much belching.

#### Urinary organs

- ☐ Frequent and profuse emission of urine, with loose bowels.
- Tenesmus of bladder rouses him from sleep at night.
- ☐ Frequent urination, with much mucus, intense burning in urethra and backache during emission.
- Cutting in urethra while urinating.
- Urine : gold yellow, with scarcely perceptible cloud;
- ☐ brown red;
- ☐ with small red corpuscles after standing twenty-four hours; red, with colic.
- Involuntary urination.
- Involuntary escape of copious urine with cough.
- ☐ Chronic catarrh of bladder.

#### Male sexual organs

- Sexual desire and wakefulness.
- ☐ Excited sexual desire, with uneasiness of whole body, which prevents him from sitting long.
- Impotence.
- Nightly pollutions, with or without voluptuous dreams.
- Itching : of penis; of tip of glans.
- Biting, itching, as from salt on left side of scrotum.
- { Gonorrhoea.

#### Female sexual organs

- Nymphomania from checking catamenia.
- ☐ Tenderness over ovarian region, after catamenia has been checked by taking a bath. ð Nymphomania.

- ☐ Pressure in womb, as if something would come out.
- Menses commence at an early period, are profuse, then cease; subsequently chlorosis.
- ☐ Menstrual molimina.
- ☐ Before menses, toothache, with boring into temples.
- ☐ Discharge of acrid water from vagina, which caused a smarting down thighs.
- ☐ Leucorrhoea watery and containing lumps.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ Nausea, vomiting and diarrhoea during pregnancy.
- || During pregnancy gastro-intestinal and hemorrhoidal affections; feels full and distended as after overeating. ð Diarrhoea.
- Skin diseases during pregnancy.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- ☐ Voice gone, scarcely able to utter a single word. ð Laryngitis of singers.
- ☐ Aphonia from getting overheated, either from weather or in a warm room; amel after rest.
- ☐ Feebleness of voice.
- ☐ Violent spasms in larynx and pharynx, as if throat was filled with a plug, which becomes alternately thicker and thinner, accompanied by a feeling of soreness.
- { Bronchial catarrh.
- Phthisis laryngea with dry cough.

#### Respiration

- Short, heavy breathing; dyspnoea.
- Deep, sighing breathing, as from fulness of chest, afternoon and after eating.
- Oppression coming from stomach.
- Constriction almost to suffocation.
- When exhaling, sharp stitches in chest.
- Deep sighing respiration after eating.
- Spells of sighing.
- ☐ Hot breath. ð Whooping cough.

#### Cough

- Frequent dry cough.
- || Cough shaking whole body, with involuntary escape of copious urine.
- || Cough : after rising in morning, in attacks;
- ☐ as if arising from abdomen;
- ☐ first attack is always most severe, subsequent ones weaker and weaker, until the last resembles only a hacking. ð Whooping cough. ð Gastric cough.
- Cough : in hot sun; on coming into a warm room from cold air.
- Looking into fire increases cough. See 5, 27.

- ☐ Whooping cough as a sequel to measles.
- ☐ Whooping cough agg from becoming overheated in a warm atmosphere, in burning sun, and from radiation of a fire.

- Cough with burning in chest.
- ☐ Cough with oppression on chest.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Oppression and pressive pains in chest, more the right.
- Stitches in chest.
- ☐☐ Pain in chest with heat. ð Intermittent fever.
- Burning and sticking in chest; with cough.
- ☐☐ Blennorrhoea pulmonum or phthisis mucosa.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Violent palpitation of heart.
- Pulse extremely irregular; now accelerated and again slow, changing every few beats; with a child. See 40.
- Slow pulsation with fine pricking headache.

#### Outer chest

- Severe itching upon chest continuing all day.
- Thorax elevated, with dyspnoea.

#### Neck and back

- ☐ Rheumatic pains in nape of neck and loins.
- Swelling of cervical glands.
- Spasmodic drawing pain in muscles of nape of neck, reaching to scapulae, evening after lying down and morning; agg by stooping, exerting arms and turning head to left.
- Itching of neck and back.
- Spasmodic stitches in right scapula, when sitting.
- Violent pain in small of back when rising from sitting; disappeared when walking.
- || Backache. ð Variola.
- At coccyx a heavy weight.
- ☐ Drawing in sacrum. ð Intermittent.

#### Upper limbs

- Shoulders raised with difficult breathing.
- Cracking in elbow joint, when moving it.
- Drawing pain : in arms; in fingers and their joints.
- Must let arms sink down.
- ☐ Painful inflammation of ligaments of elbow, with intense redness and contraction of arm.
- Paralytic trembling of hands with every motion and when writing.
- Trembling of hands with vomiting.
- ☐☐ Arthritic pains in fingers.
- ☐ Finger nails do not grow as rapidly as formerly, and skin beneath nails painfully sensitive.
- ☐☐ Crushed finger nails grow in splits, like warts, with horny spots.
- ☐ A horny growth under nail.
- Horny warts on hands.

#### Lower limbs

- Pustules on thighs.
- ☐ Legs fall asleep while sitting quietly.
- Painful drawing in hip joints.
- Painful stiffness of knee; knees pain.
- Pain just below knee, as if it had been tied too tightly.
- ☐ Drawing pain : in knees; in lower part of left tibia; in left heel; and tearing through right

great toe. ð Gout.

- Violent pains in lower limbs.
- Smarting down thighs from acrid water out of vagina.
- □ Pulling pain in lower limbs.
- Numbness of legs during rest and while sitting.
- □ Tumor of knee; white swelling.
- Ankles pain.
- Heel inflamed and red.
- □□ Large horny places on soles, close to toes.
- □ Corns on soles and toes.
- □ Inflamed corns.
- □□ Great sensitiveness of soles when walking.

Limbs in general

- Convulsions and trembling of limbs.
- Lassitude, tremulous fatigue and heaviness of all limbs, as if coming out of abdomen; trembling of hands when writing, subsequent discharge of much stinking flatus; abdomen distended, after dinner.
- □ Rheumatic or gouty pains, generally with gastric symptoms.
- Heaviness in limbs.
- □ Weakness of limbs. ð Headache.
- Aching of limbs.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Can scarcely keep still during pregnancy, on account of hemorrhoids.
- Rest : outer head amel; cold in head amel; loss of voice amel.
- Desire to lie down : after eating.
- Lying down : drawing in muscles of neck.
- □ Must lie down for hours. ð Chlorosis.
- Sitting : stitches in right scapula, legs fall asleep.
- Rising : agg cough in morning; agg pains in small of back; >> after rising from bed.
- Stooping : aggravates drawing in muscles of neck.
- || Ascending stairs : agg headache and vertigo.
- Turning head to left : aggravates drawing in muscles of neck.
- Exertion of arms : aggravates drawing in muscles of neck.
- Motion of elbow : cracking in joint.
- Writing : hand trembles.
- Walking : soles sensitive; pain in small of back amel.
- Walking in open air : headache agg; toothache amel.
- Motion : increases heat, especially exercise in sun; chilliness with cough; cold, clammy sweat.

Nerves

- Excessive depression and exhaustion.
- Uneasiness of whole body.
- Restlessness with cough.
- Trembling and shaking with chill.
- □ Great jactitation of muscles. ð Puerperal convulsions.
- □ Convulsions with vomiting; with rattling of mucus.
- Disposition to start, even at slight noises.
- Twitching of muscles, of many parts of body.
- Great lassitude.
- Uncomfortable feeling after eating.

- Exhaustion and debility
- ☐ after severe illness, if appetite does not return.
- Faintness with nausea.
- Great prostration after vomiting.
- ☐ Useful after night debauches;
- ☐ after getting drunk.
- Collapse with diarrhoea.
- ☐ As if paralyzed. ð Pneumonia.

#### Sleep

- Gaping after coughing; dozing of children, with cough.
- Drowsiness : with trembling of head; with shortness of breath; with cough.
- || Drowsiness. ð Remittent fever.
- Somnolence : in daytime; with heat; with numbness of head; with chill.
- Sleepy after eating, after vomiting, with bellyache.
- During sleep unequal breathing.
- Sleep restless, with sensation in stomach.
- ☐☐ Great sleepiness during day; mostly forenoon.
- At 7 P.M. feels overwhelmed with sleep.
- ☐ Coma.
- || Deep, unrefreshing sleep. ð Chlorosis.
- Slight raving during sleep.
- ☐ Restless sleep. ð Anosmia.
- Wakefulness, with shivering over left side, on which he does not lie; or with sexual desire and erections when getting warm.
- Sleepless, more after 12 P.M.
- Frequent waking, as from fright; from anxious dreams of being wounded.
- Dreams : of quarrelling;
- ☐ voluptuous; horrible, about mutilation of men.
- Restless sleep, frequently awakened by itching here and there.
- Ailments from night debauches.
- Rouses from sleep at night : tenesmus of bladder.
- On awaking : dull frontal headache; sweat.

#### Time

- Night : agg suicidal mood; headache; toothache agg; dry lips and thirst agg; loose stools; tenesmus of bladder; pollutions; heat in bed; before midnight heat.
- After midnight : sleeplessness agg.
- Morning : agglutination of eyelids; photophobia; mucus in canthi; toothache; coryza; hunger; mucous diarrhoea; loose cough after rising; drawing in nape of neck; sweat; stools; lassitude on awaking.
- Forenoon :
- ☐ sleepiness.
- Toward noon : chills.
- Noon : agg headache.
- || Ecstasy during day, beginning in morning. ð Megrim.
- All day : toothache amel; itching on chest; sleepiness; chill predominates.
- Afternoon : buzzing in ear, deep sighing breathing; fulness in chest.
- 7 P.M. : overwhelmed with sleep.
- Evening : out of humor; outer head aches; cold in head agg.; nosebleed; drawing in muscles of neck; thirst; after lying down pain in nape of neck.

#### Temperature and weather

- In moonlight, mental symptoms worse.
- Warmth of bed : agg itching of pimples.
- Worse on getting warm : headache.
- Warmth : aggravates cold in head; causes sexual desire and erections.
- ☐ Warm weather : agg
- ☐☐ exhausted; night sweats; sleepy; nausea; vomiting.
- Hot weather : caused gastric catarrh.
- ☐ Overheated in a warm atmosphere. ð Pertussis.
- Warm room : cough is produced when coming into it from cold air; chills.
- Ailments from burning of sun.
- Heat of sun : cough agg; whooping cough; increased heat;
- ☐☐ cannot bear heat of sun; agg from exertion in sun.
- When becoming hot from getting overheated; loss of voice.
- | Heat of summer insupportable.
- ☐☐ Worse overheating near fire, from radiation of fire. ð Whooping cough.
- ☐☐ After overheating : diarrhoea.
- Child is amel after warm washing.
- Open air : headache amel or agg; outer head amel; cold in head amel; toothache amel when walking;
- ☐ inclination for open air.
- ☐☐ Sensitive to cold : inhaling cold air; stitches in teeth from drawing air into mouth;
- ☐☐ after taking cold.
- Aversion to uncover with chill or sweat.
- Cold water : increases toothache; diarrhoea.
- ☐☐ Cold washing : agg pertussis.
- ☐☐ Cold bathing : causes violent headache; outer headache; cold in head therefrom; caused gastric catarrh; causes diarrhoea; suppressed menses.
- Child cries when washed or bathed with cold water.
- After getting wet : head aches.
- Fainting from heat of summer, or in hot, crowded rooms.
- ☐ Injury by sun, warm weather, after overheating at fire.
- || From exposure to excessive heat. ð Headache. ð Loose stools.
- ☐ Cannot bear heat in sunshine. ð Ecstasies. ð Headache.
- ☐ Sensitiveness to cold.
- Bad effects from : getting cold; from washing; after bathing.
- ☐ Cold after bathing in a river.
- ☐ Worse from cold water or cold food. ð Loose stools.

#### Fever

- Cold to touch : limbs.
- Coldness : with cholera; in bloodvessels.
- Want of animal heat.
- || Skin pale and cold. ð Convulsions.
- Chilliness at every motion, with cough.
- Chilliness after vomiting.
- Chill predominating during day, even in warm room.
- Violent, shaking chill toward noon, with thirst (for beer).
- Shivering over back; feet cold as ice, sweat on rest of body.
- After shaking chills : cough.
- Cold creeps : before menses; and pain in groins.
- Cold shivers and bellyache.

- Shivering over left side.
- Feverish heat with chill.
- Hot body, but cold limbs, with cough.
- ☐☐ Heat attended by sweat. δ Intermittent.
- Fever, with desire to sleep and want of thirst.
- Heat, with pain in chest.
- ☐ Sweat breaks out during heat, but soon disappears, and is followed by dry heat.
- Heat at night, mostly before 12 P.M. , with cold feet.
- ☐ Great heat from least exercise, particularly in sun.
- Sweat in morning when awaking, which causes a shrivelling of tips of fingers.
- Sweat, which returns at precisely same hour, usually every other (third) morning.
- || Sweat during heat. δ Intermittent.
- Cold, clammy sweat from motion.
- Cold sweat on hands with cough.
- After copious sweating, cough.
- Sweat : with rheumatic pains; with headache; on awaking; making canthi painful to touch.
- The child is delirious, drowsy, with nausea; red, hot face, irregular pulse and feverish heat, cries when washed or bathed in cold water.
- ☐ Violent chill without thirst;
- ☐☐ heat with thirst followed by sweat.
- ☐☐ After the sweat is over, heat and thirst return.
- Quotidian or tertian intermittent with
- ☐ loathing, nausea, vomiting, cutting in bowels and looseness.
- ☐ No gastric symptoms. δ Intermittent.
- ☐☐ Gastric fevers.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Sweat at same hour, every other day.
- Symptoms repeat every five, six, or twelve weeks.
- ☐ Returning periodically; coma, earache.
- Increasing and decreasing headache.
- Remitting types. See 40.
- Cough in attacks, first severe, following weaker and weaker.
- In paroxysms : leucorrhoea.
- Attacks of fainting.

#### Locality and direction

- On a small place above eyebrow, r. or left : pain.
- Through thighs down to knees : laborlike pains.
- Right : deafness; drawing through ear; oppression and pressive pains in side of chest; stitches in scapula; tearing through great toe; back; arm.
- Left : pains in temporal region; soreness on parietal bone; redness of eye; swollen red ear; crusty eruption on cheek; hypochondria; hard gland in groin; left abdominal ring; itching on side of scrotum; drawing in tibia and heel; shivering over side; cannot lie on it.
- Left side predom., particularly lower left and upper right side.
- Symptoms go from one side of body to the other.
- Without in : pain in left temple.

#### Sensations

- Head as if drunk; as if forehead would burst; gnawing as if in periosteum; as if bones of vertex were swollen; as if a leaflet was lying before the tympanum; stinging on chin as from a hot spark; as if nerve of tooth was torn; as if foreign body had lodged in throat; stomach as if overloaded; as if diarrhoea would come on; cough as if arising from abdomen; as if an ulcer

had been torn open in rectum; biting as from salt on left side of scrotum; as if something would press out of womb; as if throat was filled with a plug; pain in knee as if ligated; as if heaviness of limbs came out of abdomen; as if paralyzed.

- Pain : over eyebrow; in stomach, with aversion to work; dull, in head; dull, in forehead; in ears; in nose, when breathing; from teeth, penetrates to head; at stomach, as after eating too much; in rectum, during stool; in chest; in small of back; below knee; in ankles; in groins.
- Tremulous fatigue and heaviness of limbs.
- Violent pain : in head; in small of back; in lower limbs.
- Stitches : in eyeball; in tooth; in chest when exhaling; in right scapula.
- Cutting : in abdomen; before loose stools; in urethra.
- Lacerating in head.
- Tearing in forehead, temples, and vertex; in right great toe.
- Jerking : in hollow teeth.
- Boring : into temples.
- Splitting sensation : in forehead.
- Gnawing : on top of head; in carious teeth.
- Pinching : in abdomen.
- Sticking : in chest.
- Pricking : fine, in left temple.
- Burning : and stinging on chin; at pit of stomach; spasmodic pain at pit of stomach; in urethra; in chest.
- Smarting; down thighs, from acrid vaginal discharge.
- Rawness : of palate.
- Soreness : of periosteum on vertex; in a small spot on left parietal bone; in canthi; of nostrils and corners of mouth; of eruption on face and chin; on border of tongue; in stomach; to pressure; of soles, when walking; of skin when scratched.
- Aching : in forehead, as if it would burst; in limbs, with headache; in limbs.
- Pressive pain : in chest.
- Arthritic pain : in fingers.
- Drawing : in left temple; and boring in temples; through r. ear and eustachian tube; in cervical muscles; in arms and fingers; in hip joints; in knees; in lower part of left tibia; in left heel; and tearing through right great toe; in sacrum.
- Pressure : inward, in left temporal region; in womb; in chest.
- Spasmodic pain : at pit of stomach; drawing in cervical muscles.
- Cramplike pain : at stomach.
- Rheumatic or gouty pain : in feet with dyspepsia; in nape of neck and loins; with gastric complaints.
- Pulling pains : in lower limbs.
- Twitching : in facial muscles; in muscles of many parts.
- Crawling : around tubercles on scalp.
- Pulsation : slow in left temple.
- Numbness : of legs; of head.
- Fulness : after eating, with tension; of chest; of stomach.
- Heaviness : in forehead and fulness in stomach; in limbs.
- Emptiness : in pit of stomach.
- Oppression : from stomach; in chest.
- Stiffness : of knee, painful.
- Tension : after eating; in hypochondria.
- Dryness : of lips; of mouth.
- Heat : in face, and redness; in cheeks.



- Coldness : in nose when inhaling; of feet like ice.
- Shivering : over left side; over back.
- Itching : on scalp, with formication; in eyes; on cheeks; of penis; of tip of glans; biting on left side of scrotum; on chest; of neck and back; of skin; rash.
- Pain on a small spot above either eyebrow.

#### Tissues

- Exceedingly exsanguineous condition of body.
- { Rheumatism and gout if parts are inflamed or swollen.
- ☐ Acute gout having left deposits, with gastric symptoms.
- ☐ Inveterate (chronic) gout without fever.
- Hemorrhages dark.
- ☐ Dropsical swellings of whole body.
- ☐☐ Mucous membranes generally affected.
- || Swelling pain and redness of glands.
- External parts turn black; dry gangrene.
- ☐ Obesity of young people.
- ☐ Marasmus of children.
- { Glandular obstructions.
- { Scrofula.
- ☐ Fungus articularis.
- ☐ Metastasis of gout and rheumatism causing gastric catarrh.
- Dry gangrene.
- ☐ Emaciation.
- ☐ Anasarca.
- ☐ Useful after suppressed discharges.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- ☐☐ Child cannot bear to be touched or looked at.
- Touch : child cannot bear it; increases pain on parietal bone; causes eruption on face and chin to pain; increases toothache.
- Sore to touch : region of liver.
- Painful to touch : larynx.
- Pressure : pain in tubercles on scalp agg; causes sore feeling in stomach, vomiting; lessens pain in hard gland in groin; headache.
- Scratching : causes soreness of skin.

#### Skin

- Before eruption breaks out, backache. See 31.
- || Eruptions repelled or not appearing. ð Convulsions.
- ☐ Eruptions like boils and blisters.
- ☐ Pustules like varicella.
- ☐ Itching of skin, feels sore when scratched.
- ☐ Pimples and vesicles as from stings of insects, especially on face and joints of limbs.
- Eruptions like bites of insects.
- Pustules spread over body and limbs; spreading from fauces.
- Red, itching rash on body.
- Ugly bluish red scars.
- ☐ Acne; with people of a nervous constitution.
- So-called liver spots; brownish spots.
- ☐ Tetter in scrofulous people.
- ☐ Deep, spongy ulcers; especially with gastric symptoms.
- Fistulous ulcers.

- □ Eruption with thick, hard scabs; often honey-yellow; here and there a crack oozing a green, sanious fluid; he suffered as if immersed in burning embers; much prostration.
- □□ Horny excrescences.
- □ Smooth warts, which are often soft.
- Ulcers breaking out around a wart.
- □ Chronic skin (and other) affections traceable to suppressed eruptions or ulcers.
- □ Urticaria, white lumps with red areolae which itch; comes and goes; agg after meat; make him irritable, very hot and thirsty.
- Bed-sores.
- □□ Measlelike eruptions; delayed, vomiting sets in during measles.
- □ During measles. ð Gastric catarrh.
- □ Measles and sequelae to whooping cough.
- Before smallpox appears, great oppression.
- Smallpox and other eruptions with diarrhoea.
- { Chronic skin affections, favus, lichen, scald head, ulcers in face.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Hydrogenoid constitution.
- Nursing infants : stool in hard lumps; coughing and gaping.
- □ Children : rash and remitting fevers.
- □ Young people grow fat.
- □ Old people : alternate diarrhoea and constipation; pulse hard and quick.
- □□ Elderly persons with diarrhoea all at once get costive.
- □ Drunkards : diarrhoea; pneumonia; trembling; scrofulous photophobia.

#### Relations

- Similar to Apis (skin); Arsen. (gastric catarrh, burning eruption, dropsy); Amm. mur. (mucous flux); Bryon. (rheumatism, gastric symptoms, effects of heat, etc.) : Chamom.; Hepar; Ipec.; (gastric ailments); Mercur.; Nux vom.; Pulsat. (gastric symptoms, relief in the air, mind, chills and fever, etc.); Ran. bulb. (horny exanthemata); Rhus tox.; Sulphur; Scilla.
- Related to : Ipec., still more to Lycop. (Teste).
- Similar in gastric vertigo to Pulsat.; gastric headache from sour things, to Pulsat. or Arsen.; inflamed eyes, to Acon., Euphras.; in toothache in hollow teeth, to Pulsat.; in lessened appetite from summer heat, Bryon., Carb. veg.; cramp in stomach, Pulsat. or Ipec.; watery diarrhoea, Ferrum; after getting overheated, gastric symptoms, Bryon.
- Useful after Ipec. or Pulsat.; in intermittent.
- □ Polypi with Pulsat. and Mercur.
- After Ant. crud. follow well : Pulsat., Mercur., Sulphur.
- Antidotes to Ant. crud. : Calcar., Hepar., Mercur.
- Ant. crud. antidotes : stings of insects.
- Complementary : Squilla.

#### Antimonium sulphuratum auratum

Golden sulphuret of antimony. sb2s5.

Introduced by Glauber, 1654, and abused as a purgative and an emetic.

Proved by Mayrhofer, in 1845; published by Buchner, in 1874.

#### Mind

- Apprehensiveness with heaviness in praecordium.

#### Inner head

- Pressive headache.
- □ Burning in head. ð Eye complaints.

#### Outer head

- Reddish swelling behind right ear, leaving a redness and scurfiness.

### Sight and eyes

- ☐ Amaurosis, in beginning.
- ☐ Spots on cornea.
- ☐ Iris protruding through cornea.

### Smell and nose

- || Bleeding from nose on washing.
- Increased mucus from nose and throat.

### Inner mouth

- Pasty mouth and taste in morning.

### Throat

- Burning and heat in fauces.
- Mucus from throat becomes offensive to smell.
- Pressure in throat as if a plug stuck in it.
- Scratching, rough feeling in throat in morning.

### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Loss of appetite; almost a loathing of food.

### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Pressure and fulness in stomach.

### Abdomen

- Pressure, tension and fulness in abdomen; umbilical region sensitive.

### Stool and rectum

- Passage of much flatus with sudden urging, followed by a stool solid at first, then bright yellow and pasty; afterwards violent colic and rumbling around navel.
- Constipation; feces hard and passed with difficulty.

### Urinary organs

- Urine increased, dark red.

### Male sexual organs

- Pustular eruption on scrotum after much itching.

### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Accumulation of tough mucus in bronchi and larynx.
- || Increased mucous secretion with fulness in bronchi, and full, hard breathing.

### Respiration

- ☐ Respiration difficult.

### Cough

- ☐ Dry, hard cough, no expectoration.
- Increased mucous sputum, mixed with blood, of a sweetish taste.

### Inner chest and lungs

- ☐ Passive congestion of upper lobe of left lung, with dry, hard cough.

### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Heaviness in praecordium and apprehensiveness.

### Upper limbs

- Arms heavy in morning.
- Boring and tearing in arms and hand joints.
- Swelling of fingers.

### Limbs in general

- ☐ Itching on hands and feet.

### Nerves

- ☐ Malaise, fatigue and lassitude with nausea.

### Sleep

- Deep sleep.

- Sleep dreamy; wakes after midnight with dull headache; with restlessness and sexual desire.
- Awoke suddenly with heavy, confused head, pressure in stomach, difficult breathing, fulness of bronchi, restless tossing; skin active, with slight warmth and even sweat.
- Sleep dreamy with sudden waking after midnight, gouty and rheumatic pains increased.

#### Time

- Morning : pasty taste in mouth; scratching in throat; arms feel heavy.
- After midnight : awakens with dull headache; restless; sexual desire increased; gouty and rheumatic pains agg.

#### Temperature and weather

- Washing causes nosebleed.

#### Location and direction

- Right : swelling behind ear.
- Left : upper lobe of lung congested.

#### Sensations

- As if a plug stuck in throat.
- Boring : in arms and hand joints.
- Tearing : in arms and hand joints.
- Violent colic.
- Pressive pain : in head.
- Burning : in head; in fauces.
- Pressure : in stomach; in abdomen.
- Fulness : in stomach; in abdomen; in bronchi.
- Heaviness in praecordium.
- Itching : on scrotum; on hands and feet.

#### Skin

- Dry, elevated pustules on inner surface of thighs.

#### Relations

- Similar to : Antimonies (family relation); Aurum (chest); Arsen.; Ferrum; Merc. sulph.; Sulphur; Amm.
- carb. (nosebleed after washing).

#### Antimonium tartaricum

Tartar emetic.  $2[\text{k}(\text{sbo})\text{c}4\text{h}4\text{o}6]\text{h}2\text{o}$ .

An invention of the alchemists, very popular with them, forbidden by the French Academy, finally introduced and much used and abused by the Old School.

Proved by Hahnemann and some of his students.

Published by Stapf, in 1844, and proved since by many others.

We have made use of the masterly monograph of Dr. R. Hencke, of 1874, who collected all poisonings, provings and cures.

#### Mind

- Unconsciousness, but rarely.
- Stupor, with numbness of head.
- || Stupid and sleepy; stupefying meningitis.
- Confusion of head; with feeling as if he ought to sleep.
- Dulness of mind; imbecility.
- Apathy and indifference to everything, even death would have been welcome.
- || Delirium, with pleasant expression. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- Contradiction between mind and will.
- The child must be carried, it cries if touched.
- Anxious face.
- Moaning and groaning, with oppression on chest.

- Crying with cough.
- ☐ Pitiful whining before and during attacks. ð Infantile catarrh.
- ☐ Continual crying and whining of a child for three days, gets only little sleeps of fifteen or thirty minutes. ð Summer complaint.
- Child cries on attempting to take breast.
- Child clings to those around, calls for help in a hoarse voice, with cough.
- The child will not allow itself to be touched without whining and crying.
- Fear and dread of being alone.
- Uneasiness of mind, indisposed to work, apparently proceeding from abdomen.
- ☐☐ Bad humor. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- Dejection.
- Despondent and apprehensive that he would not recover; t.
- Hopelessness,
- || despondency.
- || Hopeless mood. ð Colic.
- || Hopeless and despairing when awake. ð Intermittent.
- || Despondent, hypochondriacal; inclined to violence.
- ☐ Melancholic. ð Chronic metritis.
- ☐ Complains about his numerous symptoms. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Despairs of his recovery. ð Pneumonia.
- Depression of mind and fear that he will never get well.
- Apprehensive and restless.
- Great concern about future with beating in stomach.
- Anxiety and restlessness.
- ☐ Anxiety during paroxysm, often lasting two to three hours. ð Pregnancy.
- Anxiety with nausea.
- ☐ Indescribable anxiety and oppression of chest. ð Cholera.
- || Anxiety. ð Intermittent.
- Despair and hopelessness, with lethargy, with cold sweat.
- ☐ After attacks, in good humor, playing. ð Catarrhal croup.
- Merry all day, in evening anxious and full of fear.
- Gayety, wild mirthfulness, with subsequent ill humor and anxiety for future.
- Boldness.
- Desire to bite.
- || Excessively peevish and quarrelsome (a boy aet. 3).
- || Peevishness. ð Laryngo-tracheitis.
- ☐ The children get angry, weep and cry. ð Whooping cough.
- Mental excitement.
- Frightened at every trifle.
- Highest degree of mental restlessness.
- Consequences of anger or vexation.
- || Worse after getting angry. ð Cough.
- || Strong emotion followed by amblyopia. ð During pregnancy.

#### Sensorium

- Heaviness of head.
- Stupefying dulness with unconquerable drowsiness.
- Felt giddy and sick; immediately.
- Dizziness, with cough.
- Vertigo with alternate drowsiness.
- Vertigo : on closing eyes; on walking; when lifting head, must lie down, with nausea.

- ☐ Pressing pain in forehead with vertigo, stupor and dulness of head, slightly delirious, drowsiness, but cannot sleep. ð Influenza.
- ☐ Vertigo with flickering before eyes. ð Rheumatism.
- ☐ Vertigo with dimness of vision and a pressing headache. ð Pneumonia.
- Vertigo and violent chills running through body with a sudden shock.
- Fainting, with sweat on forehead.
- ☐ Child gets insensible, limbs cold, pulse weak, almost imperceptible; recovery after brandy and water.
- Fainting after a cold feeling in scrobiculum, followed by sleep.
- Asphyxia; t.
- After vomiting once, a heavy asphyxia, and when coming to herself again, violent colic.
- Asphyxia from drowning.

#### Inner head

- || Cerebral congestion.
  - Arachnoid membrane too opaque; t. ð Dull head, like a strong pressure, more in right forehead, with boring, sharp shooting tearing deep in brain. ð Rheumatism.
  - Violent pain in forehead and giddiness.
  - ☐ Headache, as from a band compressing forehead.
  - Tensive pain in forehead and one side of head, as if brain was in one lump, with drowsiness, agg evening, after eating and sitting bent; amel sitting up, lying high with head and in the cold.
  - Pressing headache, as if brain was put together in lumps.
  - ☐ Feels as if brain was pressed together; stupid and sleepy; more when resting; in evenings and at night; amel when moving about, or after washing head.
  - || Heavy pain in forehead like waves increasing and decreasing.
  - Reverberation of pulse in head.
  - Very sensible pressure on vertex, with violent pulsation in the temples.
  - ☐ Throbbing in right forehead, agg evenings, sitting bent, from warmth and amel sitting up and in cold.
  - Pressive pains in forehead; stitching extending downward into left eye.
  - Painful drawing in right temple; extending down to zygoma and upper jaw.
  - Tearing pains in head.
  - Stitches in left parietal bone, on stooping, extend forward.
  - Headache and feeling as if paralyzed. ð Pneumonia.
  - || Stupefying headache. ð Meningitis.
  - Occiput heavy, requires support.
  - On stooping, feeling in occiput as if something fell forward.
  - Headache with vomiting.
  - ☐ Headache. ð Variola.
  - Headache with sensitiveness of region of stomach.
  - ☐ Violent headache during heat. ð Tertian.
  - ☐ Headache also in apyrexia. ð Intermittent.
  - ☐ Inflammation of brain.
  - ☐ Apoplexia nervosa and serosa.
  - Headache : agg evening; lying down; getting warm in bed; after eating; sitting bent; in rest; amel sitting upright; in the cold; lying high with head; moving about; after washing head.
- #### Outer head
- ☐ Head very hot. ð Rheumatism.
  - Head dull, forehead warm, less strength, and displeased with everything.
  - Forehead covered with sweat; head is cold.

- Sweat on forehead and on neck.
- ☐ Tinea.
- ☐ Plica polonica.
- Scalp very sensitive, with heaviness of head.
- Chronic trembling of head, most after coughing, with sense of inner trembling, chattering of teeth and great desire to sleep; agg evening and from warmth.
- Chronic trembling of head and hands, with great debility.
- Numbness of head, with stupefaction and somnolence.
- Cold sweat on head, with cough.
- ☐ Head hot and sweaty. ð Atelectasis pulmonum. ð During efforts at vomiting. ð Pertussis.
- Lifting head.

#### Sight and eyes

- Flickering before eyes.
- Sees only as through a thick veil.
- Vanishing of sight.
- It gets dark before eyes and his senses leave him.
- Amblyopia after strong emotion, and colic during pregnancy.
- || Amblyopia. ð Meningitis.
- || Oversensitive retina.
- || Photophobia. ð In scrofulous persons.
- Weak eyes, next day headache, most in forehead.
- Strabismus.
- || Cataract. ð Of cattle.
- Tearing pains in eyes.
- Eyeballs pain, as if bruised, especially on touching them.
- Burning and smarting in eyes and canthi with redness of conjunctiva, evenings.
- Eyes open; pupils closely contracted.
- || Eyes turned upward, with difficult breathing. ð Catarrhal croup.
- ☐☐ Dim, swimming eyes. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐ Eyes prominent, glaring. ð Pneumonia.
- Jerking, shooting in inner canthi and pressure in eyes.
- Eyes fill with tears when gaping.
- Eyes feel tired, as if lids would close.
- Inclination to press lids tightly together.
- On closing eyes, vertigo.
- Inclination to shut eyes, without shunning light.
- || Eyes sunken.
- ☐ Eyes sunken and surrounded by dark circles. ð Cholera.
- ☐ Edges of lids covered with mucus. ð Pneumonia.
- Lids and external canthi granulated.
- Injected eyes.
- ☐ Eyes slightly inflamed, staring, dull, unsteady, half open or one closed. ð Pneumonia.
- Inflammation of conjunctiva with much lachrymation.
- Red, inflamed eyes, engorged ciliary vessels.
- ☐ Eyes somewhat reddened, aching with suppuration of lids. ð Rheumatism.
- ☐ Gonorrhoeal ophthalmia.
- ☐☐ Ophthalmia rheumatica or arthritica.

#### Hearing and ears

- Roaring in ears.
- Fluttering before left ear, as from a large bird; at same time, warmth of ear.

- Twitching, tearing in right concha; evening on lying down; disappears in bed.

#### Smell and nose

- || Uncontrollable epistaxis with spongy gums, as in scurvy.
- ☐ Nose dry. ð Rheumatism.
- Sneezing, fluent coryza and chilliness, with loss of taste and smell, and a feeble voice.
- Stoppage of nose, alternating with fluent coryza.
- Nosebleed, followed by fluent coryza, with sneezing.
- Stupefying tension over root of nose, as from a band.
- || Well-marked motion of alae nasi with a child. ð Pertussis.
- Nostrils widely dilated.
- || Nose pointed.
- Nostrils dark, sooty and dilated.
- ☐ Nostrils black, smoky, inflated and moving rapidly, like wings. ð Pneumonia.

#### Upper face

- Face animated, tongue red, moderate thirst, region of stomach sore, headache.
- ☐ Face expresses greatest anxiety. ð Acute oedema of lungs.
- ☐ Anxious look. ð Bronchial croup.
- ☐ Despairing anxiety depicted on face. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Suffering face, livid red. ð Pneumonia.
- || Remarkable distortion of countenance with spasms.
- ☐ Convulsive twitches in almost every muscle of face. ð With cough.
- ☐☐ Tearing pain in whole side of face, even head and neck of that side. ð Rheumatic toothache.

- Burning heat of face.

- || Face very much flushed. ð Catarrhal croup.
- Congested face, with difficult breathing.
- Face dark red or purple. ð Puerperal convulsions.
- ☐ Face red, puffed. ð Bronchial croup.
- ☐ Face red, bloated, anxious. ð Pneumonia.
- Despairing, anxious look, face cool, pale and earthy; nostrils dark, sooty and dilated. ð

#### Pneumonia.

- Face pale, bluish; anxious.
- ☐☐ Pallor. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐☐ Pale, sunken face. ð Diarrhoea. ð Cholera.
- ☐ Face pale, circumscribed redness on cheeks. ð Catarrh.
- ☐ Face cool, pale earthy, bluish around nose. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Face as pale as a corpse, with bluish spots, distorted and cold. ð Cholera.
- ☐ Face pale, nose pointed, eyes sunken with blue margins; lips livid. ð Asphyxia. ð Child after birth.

- ☐ Cold and livid countenance, bathed in cold sweat.

- Sweat on forehead : with nausea; with cough; with heat.

- Maculae in face.

- ☐ Pustules on face; sometimes they leave ugly blue-red scars.

- ☐ If ulcers last awhile on limbs, ulcers also appear on face. ð Leprosy.

#### Lower face

- Mouth closed spasmodically.

- || When gaping he cannot open the mouth fully. ð Intermittent.

- ☐ Mouth remained open after gaping, he could not shut it for a while. ð Intermittent.

- ☐ Mouth open, parched, upper lip drawn up. ð Pneumonia.

- Lips : dry, scurfy; chapped, nights; pale, livid; blue; swell much and quickly, and have



excoriations on many places; erythematous eruption; covered with little blisters; (ð after intermittent); itching vesicles.

- □ Eruption around mouth, of rheumatic origin. ð Tertian.
- □ Aphthae around mouth. ð Influenza.
- Burning, as from hot coal, on right side of chin.

Teeth and gums

- Teeth chatter with inward trembling.
- Tearing in roots of teeth after eating (l. side posteriorly).
- Violent toothache in morning.
- □□ Rheumatic toothache of intermitting type.
- Gums : bleed as if scorbutic; red; spongy, with nosebleed; scurvy.
- Teeth covered with mucus.
- □□ During dentition catarrhal hyperaemia.

Taste and tongue

- Taste : flat; salty; sour; bitter; as from rotten eggs.
- Food seems tasteless; tobacco has no taste.
- Sour taste of sputa.
- A very unpleasant taste in mouth.
- □ Mouth slightly bitter. ð Pregnancy.
- □ Flat or bitter taste. ð Influenza.
- Taste bitter, with a slimy, furred tongue.
- □ Bitter taste in mouth, especially all night. ð Dyspepsia.
- Speechlessness; speech difficult, tongue swollen.
- Difficult, even painful, to move tongue.
- Tongue : very thinly white, with reddened papillae, red edges; very red, dry in middle; red, in streaks; dry and red; cold pale, covered with a thin, white, slimy fur (ð cholera); coated, bitter taste and nausea; slimy, furred; covered with a thick, white, pasty coat; furred, yellowish-brown, dry; covered with a flocculent, tough coat; covered with a false membrane.
- □ Tongue has a thick white fur. ð Rheumatism.
- □ Thick, white or bilious fur on tongue, with retching of phlegm, nausea and vomiting. ð Influenza.
- □ Tongue, brown, dry. ð Pneumonia.
- Imprints of teeth on border of tongue.
- Small round ulcers with lardlike borders, on tongue.

Inner mouth

- Much heat in mouth with eruption; t.
- Mucous membrane of cavity of mouth and pharynx covered with a soft, grey, false membrane not continuous.
- Tongue moist and yellow in middle.
- Mouth so sore can scarcely swallow, morning after rising.
- □ Small, circular patches, like smallpox pustules, in and upon mouth and tongue. ð

Diphtheria.

- Blisters and pustular eruptions on mucous membrane of whole cavity of mouth.
- || Salivation. ð During pregnancy.
- Mouth and lips swollen and excoriated as from salivation with mercury.
- Ptyalism with buccal eruptions; t.
- Copious salivation with nausea.
- Copious salivation, spits all the time.
- Spits much after recovering from his faint; t.

Throat

- A membranous exudation peels off in pieces.
  - Sensation of soreness of posterior part of palate when not swallowing.
  - Soft palate and upper part of pharynx very red and full of little blisters, and so much swollen that he could not swallow anything, even some fluid; it interferes with breathing.
  - Soft palate and throat deep red, covered with small vesicles; surrounding parts swollen and coated with mucus.
  - Lips, tongue, hard and soft palate covered with a score of vesicles or pustules, of a yellowish white color, flattened, depressed in the centre, and filled with a purulent liquid, of a milk white color; t.
  - Back of pharynx covered with mucus.
  - Mouth, tongue and pharynx covered with a soft, pale, disconnected false membrane; mucous membrane beneath reddened, or covered with grey, sometimes transparent, flakes.
  - Fauces covered with pustules, which spread over body and limbs on two days following.
  - Burning in fauces.
  - Rapid swelling of tonsils and cervical glands.
  - { Acute angina.
  - Saltish rising in throat.
  - ☐☐ Much mucus in throat with short breathing.
  - Roughness in throat, with sensation as if a small leaf obstructed windpipe on hawking.
  - ☐☐ Throat full of phlegm, with cough.
  - Heat and constriction in throat.
  - In throat, mouth and tongue a sensation of tension, with some pain and a well-marked metallic taste.
  - Oesophagus dry.
  - Erythematous sore throat; t.
  - Mucous membrane of digestive tube, from mouth to cardia, shows traces of pustular or pseudo-membranous inflammation; t.
  - Phlegmasia of a portion of intestinal canal with false membrane, completely tubular, obstructing oesophagus; t.
  - Intercurrent pseudo-membranous sore throat.
  - All along mucous membrane of alimentary canal innumerable small conical pustules filled with serum; membrane pale; t.
  - Difficulty in swallowing.
  - Violent irritation in throat with difficult swallowing.
  - Swelling of tonsils and highly reddened pharynx.
  - Throat so swollen and mucus coated, he was unable to swallow even liquids, and his breathing was obstructed.
  - || Dysphagia. ð Meningitis.
- Appetite, thirst
- Desires, Aversions. Good appetite with flat taste, and somewhat dry mouth.
  - Canine hunger on walking in open air.
  - Appetite diminished.
  - ☐ Less appetite in apyrexia. ð Tertian intermittent.
  - Loss of appetite, anorexia.
  - ☐ Loss of appetite, without much thirst. ð Influenza.
  - ☐ Weariness, with no appetite; in apyrexia. ð Tertian.
  - Disgust for food during pregnancy.
  - ☐☐ Disgust for food, frequent nausea and relief by vomiting. ð Gastric derangement.
  - No appetite at noon.
  - ☐ Little thirst, no appetite. ð Rheumatism.

- ☐ Not much appetite, no thirst. ð Pregnancy.
  - ☐ No appetite, great thirst. ð Rheumatism. ð Pneumonia.
  - ☐ Very little thirst. ð Acute catarrh.
  - ☐ Thirstlessness. ð Diarrhoea. ð Bronchial catarrh.
  - || Great thirst.
  - Eager desire for water with vomiting smallest quantity.
  - ☐ Greedy desire for water. ð Summer complaint.
  - ☐ Irresistible thirst for cold water. ð Catarrhal diarrhoea.
  - || Much thirst; drinks little and often.
  - Thirst with burning sensation in fauces, stomach and abdomen.
  - Thirst after stool.
  - ☐ Desire for acids, for fruits, or for any cold drink. ð Diarrhoea.
  - Extraordinary appetite for apples, and thirst for cold water.
  - ☐ Aversion to milk. ð Diarrhoea.
  - ☐ Aversion and disgust for milk and every other kind of nourishment; child aet. 3 months. ð Summer complaint.
  - Great disgust for whiskey.
  - No desire for tobacco.
- Eating and drinking
- Food relieves somewhat pressure in abdomen.
  - After eating : cough with vomiting of food and of mucus; sleeps; uncomfortable feeling; toothache; squeamishness; pressure in stomach; backache.
  - Relishes food, but often attacked with loathing after eating.
  - || Worse after warm drinks, especially milk. ð Whooping cough.
  - After drinking : cough.
  - All food is immediately vomited up.
  - ☐ After eating he vomits ingesta, but without relief. ð Pertussis.
  - ☐ Eating sour food or drinking tart wine brings on attack. ð Asthma.
  - ☐ After every drink, nausea and pressure in pit of stomach. ð Pneumonia.
  - ☐ Febrile motion after every meal, with pungent heat in face. ð Pregnancy.
- Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting
- Violent hiccough without vomiting.
  - Frequent retching with eructations tasting of food, bitter or acid.
  - ☐☐ Belching, which relieves. ð During pregnancy.
  - Eructations tasting like rotten eggs, with sensation as if stomach had been overloaded, at night.
  - ☐ Foul eructations. ð Pneumonia.
  - Rising of saltish water in throat.
  - Loathing : with desire for cooling things; after eating.
  - || Qualmishness in stomach after dinner.
  - | Nausea with anxiety.
  - ☐☐ Nausea causes great anxiety. ð Diarrhoea.
  - ☐☐ Continuous anxious nausea, straining to vomit, with sweat on forehead. ð Diarrhoea.
  - ☐ Nausea with restlessness and great anxiety. ð Rheumatism.
  - ☐ Nausea with faintness. ð Pregnancy.
  - Nausea with bitter taste.
  - After nausea, stomach feels empty.
  - Nausea, often disgust, with an apparent full stomach, with vertigo and dull head.
  - ☐ Nausea during loose stools.
  - Nausea, sweat, weariness and apathy continue till late in night.

- ☐ Long-continued tormenting nausea. ð Yellow fever.
  - || Nausea and incessant vomiting all night.
  - ☐☐ Nausea, vomiting and want of appetite. ð Intermittent.
  - In morning, nausea and vomiting of slime, followed by sweat.
  - ☐ Nausea with frequent vomiting of bitter-sour substances. ð Dyspepsia.
  - Violent retching, nausea and vanishing of senses.
  - Cold and hot flushes, finally vomiting of slime, followed by a mushy substance and bilious fluid, with very great exertion of chest and abdomen, and breaking out of anxious sweat.
  - Nausea and vomiting of phlegm, with increase of pulse from 62 to 75 beats, which frequently continues into night.
  - ☐ Nausea and vomiting with constipation. ð Pneumonia of drunkards. ð Remittent fever.
  - After nursing at breast, nausea and vomiting lumps of milk.
  - ☐ Copious vomiting. ð Cholera.
  - Vomits at every motion.
  - ☐ Vomits even smallest quantity of drink, with eager desire for water. ð Summer complaint.
  - Vomiting immediately after taking a cup of broth.
  - || Vomits food and drink, even before attack. ð Pertussis.
  - All food immediately ejected from stomach.
  - || Violent retching and vomiting food with cough.
  - ☐☐ Vomits with great effort. ð Diarrhoea.
  - Vomiting mucus; with mucous diarrhoea.
  - Vomits mucus; with mucous diarrhoea.
  - ☐ Vomituritio with diarrhoea, great masses of phlegm brought up. ð Pertussis.
  - Vomiting of large quantities of mucus. ð Pregnancy.
  - ☐ Vomits tenacious mucus. ð Diphtheria.
  - ☐ Vomiting of slime and bile; of tough, watery mucus, then pasty food, then fluid, mixed with bile; of bilious masses with great violence; of bitter, mushy and fluid matter of a bad odor, and acid reaction; matter tinged with blood; bloody foaming fluid.
  - ☐ Gastric and bilious vomiting with bitter taste in mouth, vomiting bitter-sour.
  - Violent painful vomiting of much mucus and bile, with some blood next day.
  - ☐ Vomiting bloody mucus. ð Pneumonia in children.
  - ☐ Haemoptysis. ð Delirium tremens.
  - Vomiting in any position, except lying on right side;
  - ☐☐ with headache and trembling of hands.
  - ☐ During efforts of vomiting, head hot and sweaty. ð Pertussis.
  - Vomiting until he faints away.
  - || Vomiting and fainting. ð Meningitis.
  - Pressure on stomach causes vomiting.
  - Vomiting with pain in belly and purging.
  - ☐ Vomiting and diarrhoea in August, with a child, aet. three months.
  - ☐☐ Vomiting is followed by great languor, drowsiness, loathing, desire for cooling things. ð Diarrhoea.
  - ☐ In morning vomiting and cramps in arms and legs, after diarrhoea all night. ð Cholera.
  - ☐ Retching, then vomiting, followed by great prostration, chilliness and sleepiness.
  - Vomiting returning after sleep.
- Scrobiculum and stomach
- Pressure in pit of stomach, dulness of head, and anxious difficult breathing.
  - ☐ Tingling and pinching in pit of stomach, with violent, sudden beats of heart. ð Pleurisy.
  - Violent tickling in pit of stomach (and trachea), irritating to cough.
  - Beating and throbbing, particularly in pit of stomach or abdomen, with great concern about

future.

- ☐ Pit of stomach sensitive, with meteorism, nausea and vomiting. ð Pneumonia of drunkards.
- Coldness in pit of stomach with fainting.
- ☐ No pain in pit of stomach or abdomen. ð Cholera.
- ☐ Sensation of emptiness in stomach. ð Influenza.
- Stomach feels empty after nausea.
- Pressing in stomach with belching; diminished appetite.
- Pressure in stomach after eating.
- Violent pains in region of stomach, constantly increasing until they cause fainting.
- Cramps in stomach.
- Unpleasant feeling of warmth in region of stomach, followed by violent pain in forehead and in back part of throat; t.
- Unpleasant feeling of warmth in region of stomach, gradually increasing until it is a painful burning, and causes great restlessness.
- Burning heat in region of stomach.
- Stomach very sensitive, no appetite.
- Irritation in stomach with nausea.
- Sensation as if stomach had been overloaded; eructations frequent, like foul eggs; sleep restless.

Hypochondria

- Violent pains at the epigastrium, which was tense; t.
- Burning heat and pain in epigastric region.
- Burning under sternum.
- Retraction of epigastrium with cough.
- ☐☐ Great praecordial anxiety with vomiting of mucus and bile.
- ☐ Pressure in hypochondria with distension, most in region of liver. ð Influenza.
- Region of liver sensitive to touch.
- ☐ Gastric and hypochondriac regions sensitive and distended. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Icterus with pneumonia, especially of right lung.
- { Diaphragmitis.

Abdomen

- Upper part of abdomen tense and painful.
- Shocks and jerks proceeding from abdomen when asleep.
- Violent colic as if bowels would be cut to pieces; agg sitting bent forward.
- Violent bellyache after vomiting.
- ☐☐ Sharp cutting colic before stool. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐ Colic, during loose stools.
- Colic around umbilicus, amel after stool.
- With colic : pain going down thighs.
- Cutting in bowels with purging.
- Abdominal pains increasing and very frequent discharges from bowels of watery matter.
- ☐ Most violent pain in abdomen, sacral and coccygeal region and in loins. ð Chronic metritis.
- Burning in abdomen.
- Beating and pulsation in abdomen.
- { Engorgement of abdominal viscera.
- Abdomen feels as if stuffed full of stones, though he has eaten nothing, and it does not feel hard.
- Shifting of flatulence, with rumbling in bowels and diarrhoea.

- Rumbling in bowels, painless.
- After much rumbling in intestines a second discharge from bowels.
- Meteorism and diarrhoea.
- || Abdomen tympanitic and very sensitive to pressure. ð Acute catarrh.
- Pressure and aching in hypogastrium, with cold shivers.
- Much enlargement at sides near hips.
- Painful sensation in hypogastrium, causing highest degree of mental restlessness and aversion to all work; towards evening hopeless mood, with chilliness and great sleepiness.
- Violent burning soreness in right groin.
- Violent cutting and laborlike tearing from above downward across groins, through thighs down to knees.
- ☐ Pain in groins and cold creeps before menses. ð Dysmenorrhoea.
- Violent pain at epigastrium and through whole abdomen, with constant spasmodic contractions of abdominal muscles.
- Abdominal breathing.
- Sensitiveness of external abdomen, with pinching and tension inwardly.
- Sensitive abdomen with mushy stools.
- { Ascites.

#### Stool and rectum

- Stitches in rectum.
- Sudden violent stitch from hypogastrium down through rectum.
- ☐ Burning at anus, after loose stool.
- Desire for stool ineffectual, though bowels seem full and pressing.
- Tension in perineum. See 21.
- Unsuccessful urging to stool with apparent full abdomen.
- ☐ Tenesmus during and after loose stools.
- Stool, after much rumbling in intestines.
- ☐ Violent shifting of flatulence without distension of abdomen, before stool. ð Diarrhoea.
- At first cutting pains in limbs, then purging.
- ☐ Relief of pains after loose stools.
- Copious alvine evacuations.
- Soft, semi-fluid stool, with much discharge of urine, forenoon and evening.
- ☐ Frequent, profuse, loose stools.
- ☐ Mucous diarrhoea with colic and restlessness.
- ☐ Small, slimy, diarrhoeic stools. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ At times pituitous, not copious diarrhoea. ð Influenza.
- Diarrhoea slimy and of appearance of yeast, with a marked cadaverous smell.
- ☐ Watery, mucous, bloody diarrhoea.
- Diarrhoea, slimy stools, with noise in bowels and urging, and now and then some nausea.
- ☐ Watery, sometimes slimy and greenish diarrhoea, increased each time after taking breast.
- ☐ Stools as green as grass, slimy. ð Summer complaint.
- Diarrhoea with grass-green, slimy stools and collapse.
- ☐ Evening, a few watery stools, thirty or forty during night. ð Cholera.
- Vomiting with rice-water discharges. ð Cholera.
- Violent vomiting and purging.
- ☐ Cholera when vomiting is copious and there is coldness, and threadlike or trembling pulse.
- Constant involuntary stools; profuse, copious diarrhoea.
- Involuntary discharge, with much phlegm and dead ascarides.
- || Involuntary stools. ð Meningitis.

- ☐ Stools : yellowish-brown; thin, bilious, mucous; liquid greenish, with heat at anus; slimy, appearing like yeast and of cadaverous smell; light brownish-yellow, fecal.
- Diarrhoea with flatulency.
- Colliquative diarrhoea, with meteorism.
- Purging with colic.
- Thin fluid stools, with very acute drawing pain in bowels, constant sickness and nausea, uncomfortable feeling, now chill, now heat, and after frequent drinking of sugar water frequent emission of pale urine.
- ☐ Diarrhoea in pneumonia, smallpox and other eruptive diseases, especially if eruption is suppressed.
- ☐ Diarrhoea of drunkards.
- || Stool seldom, somewhat hard, with tenesmus. ð Rheumatism.
- ☐ Costiveness for several days. ð Acute catarrh.
- ☐ Constipation with nausea and vomiting. ð Pregnancy.
- ☐ No stool. ð Pneumonia.
- After stool : tenesmus, thirst; burning at anus; colic less.

#### Urinary organs

- Sharp stitches in region of kidneys on moving arms.
- Stricture of urethra.
- Burning from rectum through urethra.
- ☐ Spasm of bladder, urine scanty and red. ð Pneumonia.
- Painful urging, with scanty, dark red, frequently at last bloody urine; violent pains in bladder.
- More frequent urination.
- Urine albuminous.
- ☐ Urine dark brownish-red, turbid, of strong odor; or becomes cloudy and deposits a violet colored earthy sediment.
- Urine acid.
- Urine profuse; also at night.
- Urine deposits bloody, red filaments on standing.
- ☐ Highly reddened urine. ð Pneumonia.
- Urine at first clear, then it deposits a flourlike sediment.
- ☐ Urine scanty, dark, with a brickdust sediment. ð Rheumatism.
- ☐ Violent tension in perineum, especially on walking, with strong inclination to urinate.
- || Violent and painful urging to urinate, with scanty or bloody discharge. ð Diarrhoea.
- || Urinary discharge interrupted during whole time; only in evening, on third day, scanty dark urine. ð Catarrhal croup.

#### Male sexual organs

- Excitation of sexual system.
- ☐ Pain in testicles; after checked gonorrhoea. ð Orchitis.
- { Secondary orchitis.
- ☐ Warts behind glans penis, with ulcers elsewhere. ð Sycosis.
- ☐ Pustules on genitals and thighs.
- { Syphilis.

#### Female sexual organs

- ☐ Sensation as if a heavy weight was tugging at coccyx. ð Chronic metritis.
- ☐ Severe bearing down in vagina. ð Diarrhoea.
- Menses too early, weak, and only for two days.
- ☐ Before menses, pains in groins and cold creepings. ð Dysmenorrhoea.
- Leucorrhoea of watery blood, agg when sitting; comes in paroxysms.

- Pustules on external genitals.
- ☐ Violent itching of pudenda. ð Diarrhoea.
- Itching in vulva.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ Gastric derangements; vomiting of mucus; belching; disgust for food; salivation; nausea with faintness; amblyopia after colic or strong emotions.
- ☐ Puerperal-like convulsions continuing after birth of foetus; breathing short, difficult; oppression of chest; loose rattling cough, no sputa; suffocative fits; face dark purple; great jactitation of muscles.
- ☐☐ Child at birth pale, breathless, gasping, although cord still pulsates. ð Asphyxia neonatorum.
- { Metro-peritonitis.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Voice weak and changed, in evening.
- ☐ Feeble voice, burning under sternum, cough and sneezing.
- Voice weak, soundless; indescribable anxiety and oppression on chest, with moaning and groaning.
- ☐ He cannot speak a loud word. ð Bronchial croup.
- ☐ Unable to speak a word. ð Acute oedema of lungs.
- ☐ Groaning and moaning with a weak, hollow, soundless voice. ð Cholera.
- ☐ Speech short, interrupted. ð Pneumonia.
- Great hoarseness even when cough is slight.
- Creeping in larynx excites cough.
- Child grasps at its larynx with cough.
- ☐ Painfulness of larynx to touch; sawing respiration. ð Croup.
- ☐☐ Rattling of mucus when coughing or breathing.
- ☐☐ Rattling originates in upper bronchi and can be heard at a great distance. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐ Great rattling in larynx extending down to trachea, neither cough nor vomiting brought up phlegm.
- || Tracheal stertor, bronchial rhonci.
- ☐☐ Much rattling of mucus in trachea; cannot get it up.
- Sensation as of a leaf obstructing windpipe.
- Chronic bronchial catarrh.
- ☐☐ Bronchioectasis and senile catarrh.
- { Croup with inability to swallow.
- ☐ Catarrhal (not membranaceous) croup;
- ☐ croup of adults.
- Obviates paralysis in croup.

#### Respiration

- Breathing short; t.
- || Quick breathing.
- ☐ Breathing quick, short, trembling, as it were. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Breathing frequent. ð Bronchial croup.
- ☐ Breathing short, frequent. ð Acute catarrh. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Children breathe more quickly when lying down than when carried about in an upright position.
- Much phlegm in throat and short breathing.
- || Breathing short and difficult. ð Puerperal convulsions.
- ☐☐ Shortness of breath from suppressed expectoration, especially if drowsy.



- || Slow respiration. ð Meningitis.
- Respiration short and labored without stertor.
- Breathing carried on only by aid of abdominal muscles.
- Attacks of unequal breathing.
- ☐ During sleep, frequent attacks of unequal, intermittent breathing.
- ☐☐ The unequal breathing, now shorter, then longer, is much more frequent in lying down, amel when child is carried upright. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐ Breath panting, more depending on abdominal muscles than on chest; right half of chest immovable. ð Pneumonia.
- Fulness and oppression in bronchia.
- Difficult, anxious breathing.
- Inspirations gasping; expirations long and slow.
- ☐ Gasping inhalation. ð Asthma.
- ☐ Gasps for air at beginning of every coughing spell.
- || Gasping. ð Child after birth.
- ☐ Breathing with a moaning sound, and raising shoulders. ð Catarrhal croup.
- ☐ Child expels air with a kind of bellowing. ð Pneumonia.
- Air expelled with a crowing, almost barking sound.
- ☐ The noise of breathing became more sharp and rough, a continued whistling and purring could be heard in chest. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐ Sawing respiration. ð Bronchial croup.
- ☐ Breathing from fifth to seventh rib (r. side behind) indistinct, but bronchial consoning rattling. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Such rattling that is threatens to suffocate child. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐☐ Respiration with great rattling of mucus.
- Breathing impeded on account of a swelling of upper part of throat and accumulation of tough mucus in that region; with it fever and delirium.
- Breathing obstructed. See 12.
- ☐ Difficulty of breathing, rattling, etc., in convulsions.
- Great difficulty in breathing, shoulders raised, eyes turned upward, face congested.
- ☐ Child cannot nurse, but ends each attempt with crying. ð Broncho-pneumonia, etc.
- ☐ Great difficulty in breathing. ð Convulsions. ð Bronchial catarrh. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Oppression of breathing,
- ☐☐ relieved by expectoration. ð Influenza.
- He has been asthmatic ever since the proving.
- Anxious asthma and feeling of fulness and contraction of chest.
- { Asthma.
- ☐ Every night suffocating attacks. ð Asthma.
- ☐ If the attack of difficult breathing is very violent at night, all next day breathing is impeded. ð Asthma.
- ☐ Must be supported in a sitting posture in bed. ð Orthopnoea.
- ☐ Dyspnoea : in croup; nostrils widely dilated, thorax elevated, much rattling; with heat in chest; when awakening.
- || Not much pain in chest, but much dyspnoea. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Extreme want of breath. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Danger of suffocation with rattling of phlegm, always comes on suddenly. ð Asthma.
- ☐ Great orthopnoea. ð Acute oedema of lungs. ð Dilatation of heart.
- ☐☐ Suffocated and oppressed about 3 A.M. , must sit up to get air; after cough and expectoration she became amel.
- Suffocation with cough.

- ☐ Suffocative attacks with heat about heart.
- ☐ Spells of suffocation. ð Pneumonia. ð Puerperal convulsions.
- ☐ Spells of choking, in evening, in bed; with constriction. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐☐ Child is breathless after birth.
- ☐ Asphyxia : from mechanical causes, as apparent death from drowning; from pneumonia, capillary bronchitis, atelectasis; from accumulation of mucus which cannot be expectorated; neonatorum; from emphysema, acute oedema pulmonum with hydrothorax; with impending paralysis of lungs; accompanied by
  - ☐☐ drowsiness or coma; pale or dark red face; blue lips; delirium, muscular twitchings; threadlike pulse.
  - ☐ Relieves the "death-rattle."
- Cough
  - ☐ Frequent little cough, without expectoration. ð Pneumonia.
  - ☐ Cough day and night, returning at short intervals, no sputa. ð Acute catarrh.
  - { Whooping cough.
    - ☐ Whooping cough : preceded by the child crying, after eating or drinking, or when getting warm in bed; after attack, somnolency.
    - ☐ Cough with the peculiar sound of whooping cough.
    - ☐ Cough in attacks, with a hissing hoarseness, raises hand to larynx, which is sensitive to touch. ð Catarrhal croup.
    - ☐☐ Short cough with a shrill sound. ð Bronchial catarrh.
    - ☐ Tormented from time to time by painful coughs of a shrieking sound. ð Catarrh of a child.
    - ☐☐ Cough compels patient to sit up, is moist and rattling, but without expectoration. ð Bronchial catarrh.
      - ☐☐ When child coughs there appears to be a large collection of mucus in bronchial tubes, and it seems as if much would be expectorated, but nothing comes up.
      - || Rattling cough, sounding as if it were moist, without really being so.
      - ☐ Great rattling, but little expectoration. ð Pertussis.
      - ☐ Loose rattling cough, no sputa. ð Puerperal convulsions.
      - ☐ Cough, with dentition of children, in which the râles are so loud that they can be heard at a distance; disappearing as soon as children finish their bout of coughing.
      - ☐ Between the coughs faint or loud cries for help. ð Catarrhal croup.
      - ☐ Cough, accompanied by crying out; dizziness; trembling of head; drowsiness; cold sweat on head and hands.
      - ☐ Pale face; retraction of epigastrium; retching and vomiting of food.
      - ☐ Violent cough after each meal, ending with vomiting of food. ð Bronchial catarrh.
      - ☐ Cough hollow, excites vomiting, accompanied by great pain. ð Pneumonia.
      - ☐ Tickling cough, with violent eructations and retching, even vomiting of watery, tough slime; with it a running coryza.
      - ☐ Uninterrupted cough, with frequent vomiting of bloody, frothy, thin fluid masses. ð Acute oedema of lungs.
      - Great hoarseness, even when cough is slight.
      - Gasping for breath at commencement of cough.
      - ☐ Cough with suffocating attacks.
      - ☐ Distracting cough day and night, with short breath and rattling in chest. ð Catarrh of a child.
        - Child springs up, clings to those around; calls for help in a hoarse voice, or bends backward and grasps at its larynx.
        - Cough with rattling of large bubbles and purring in chest.
        - ☐ Every cough causes unbearable pains in sides of chest or in abdomen. ð Pneumonia.

- ☐ Every attempt to cough increases the torture. ð Pneumonia.
  - ☐ Pain in chest when coughing. ð Intermittent.
  - Cough with weak, quick, trembling pulse; restlessness; hot body, but cold limbs.
  - ☐ Cough in variola.
  - ☐☐ Coughing and gaping consecutively, particularly children; with crying or dozing, and twitching in face.
  - ☐ Much fatiguing cough, most nights, shaking whole chest and causing headache most in forehead. ð Influenza.
  - ☐ Cough dry, breathing sawing, face red, puffed up, look anxious, could not talk. ð Croup.
  - ☐ Rattling or hollow cough, agg at night, with suffocation, throat full of phlegm, sweat on forehead, vomiting food.
  - The sputum caused by the proving was always white and frothy; expectoration at times abundant.
  - ☐ Constant irritation to cough, with brown expectoration of sero-albuminous kind. ð Influenza.
  - ☐☐ Profuse mucus with feeble expulsive power. ð Bronchitis of infants and old people.
  - ☐☐ Profuse mucous sputa, easily expectorated.
  - Nightly cough, with expectoration of mucus.
  - Expectoration not constant; in morning and during day.
  - ☐ Difficult expectoration, continual shooting pain in left side of chest. ð Pleuritis rheumatica.
  - Expectoration : thick; bloody sputa; of tough mucus.
  - ☐ Sputa thick and yellow. ð Bronchial catarrh.
  - ☐ Expectoration tough, foamy, mixed with blood. ð Pneumonia.
  - ☐ Frequent cough, with frothy, sanguineous sputa.
  - ☐ Blood spitting when after attack there remains for a long time a bloody, slimy expectoration.
  - Scraping cough, with a great deal of puslike expectoration; after shaking chills, copious sweating, with chilliness at every motion.
  - Expectoration of a sour or salty taste.
  - Cough excited by creeping in larynx or trachea.
  - Gasps for air in beginning of a coughing spell.
  - Irritation to cough with tenacious phlegm from bronchia.
  - ☐ After cough lasts a while, it gets loose and relieves contraction of chest. ð Asthma.
  - ☐ After suffocative fits at night cough with increase of asthma.
  - ☐☐ Cough grows less frequent, patient shows signs of "carbonized blood."
  - Cough amel : sitting upright; carrying child in an upright position; from expectoration.
  - Cough agg : after midnight; after eating; after getting angry; sleeping in damp cellars; getting warm in bed.
  - ☐ At 11 P.M. sudden violent cough. ð Acute oedema of lungs.
  - ☐ Cough agg every morning. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- Inner chest and lungs
- ☐ Full feeling of chest.
  - ☐ Crushing weight on chest. ð Variola.
  - Constriction of chest.
  - Oppression amel after cough.
  - ☐ Great oppression on chest. ð Puerperal convulsions.
  - ☐ Oppression before eruption appears. ð Smallpox.
  - ☐ Velvety feeling in chest. ð Heart disease.
  - ☐ Anxious, with oppression of chest and warm rising from heart.

- □ Heat in chest with dyspnoea.
  - □ Pain dull, pressing and burning extending to sternum. ð Pneumonia.
  - □ Burning in chest extending towards throat.
  - Stitches in left chest, oppressed breathing in evening.
  - | Shooting in chest. ð Influenza.
  - □ Violent pains from chest to shoulder, lancinating and tearing. ð Pleuritis rheumatica.
  - □ During five hours had at least six pounds of fluid evacuated, and still both lungs seemed filled with a fluid secretion. ð Acute pulmonary oedema.
  - □ Motion of chest very quick but heavy, like under a heavy load, with suffocative anxiety and stertorous rattling of phlegm. ð Pneumonia.
  - □ Slight motion of chest; principally abdominal breathing. ð Pneumonia.
  - Rattling in chest.
  - □ Mucous and subcrepitant râles and dull percussion ver summit of right lung.
  - □ Rattling of large bubbles with purring in chest. ð With cough.
  - □ Constant rattling, can be heard at a distance, mostly on r. side. ð Acute catarrh.
  - □ Rattling of phlegm in bronchia very audible, with increased irritation to cough. ð Bronchial catarrh.
  - □ Rattling of phlegm on chest, amel when carried in an upright position, agg lying down; with oppression. ð Bronchial catarrh. ð Croup.
  - □ After pneumonia rattling continuing, with much cough and copious, white, frothy expectoration. ð Pneumonia.
  - Râles heard over hepatized parts; too weak to expectorate.
  - □ On upper right side and whole left side; numerous fine râles. ð Pneumonia. ð Oedema of lungs.
  - □ Inflammation of respiratory mucous membrane.
  - □ Grippe;
  - □ acute pneumonia;
  - □ broncho-pneumonia;
  - □ pleuro-pneumonia.
  - □ Sputa blood-streaked, rust-colored, adhering like glue to vessel. ð Pleuro-pneumonia.
  - □ Gastric or bilious pneumonia.
  - □ Rheumatic affections of pleura or peritoneum. ð Pneumonia.
  - □ Strong bronchial breathing in front, right side, above and behind; crepitation in left lung; expiratory murmur. ð Pneumonia.
  - □ Coarse and fine râles; very weak vesicular breathing. ð Oedema of lungs.
  - || Complete hepatization. ð Pneumonia.
  - □ In front, right side, a dull, empty percussion sound. ð Pneumonia.
  - □ Percussion sound tympanitic. ð Oedema of lungs.
  - □ Percussion behind and below, right side, up to third rib, empty tympanitic. ð Pneumonia.
  - □ Atelectasis, with symptoms of asphyxia belonging to remedy; with oedema of unhepatized portions of lungs; breathing labored, orthopnoea; mucous râles. ð Pneumonia.
  - □ Oedema of lungs.
  - □ Frequent vomiting of a bloody, foamy fluid.
  - □ Emphysema.
  - Hydrothorax. See 26.
  - { Tuberculosis (palliative).
  - □ Impending paralysis of lungs. ð Typhus pneumonia.
- Heart, pulse and circulation
- Heat about heart and warmth rising up from it.
  - □ So warm about heart that she must let arms sink down, with great general weakness. ð

#### Dilatation of heart.

- More frequent and shorter beat of heart and general increase of bodily temperature.
- || Violent sudden beats of heart. ð Pleurisy.
- Beat of heart is felt in head.
- Palpitation of heart, without anxiety.
- ☐ Palpitation of heart with loose stools.
- ☐ Pericarditis with pleuro-pneumonia.
- ☐ Dilatation of heart from rheumatism, with feeling as if heart was strained; velvety feeling in chest; warmth about heart; orthopnoea; cyanosis.
- Oppression of heart and small unequal pulsations.
- Heart's action feeble and intermittent.
- Heart's impulse scarcely perceptible.
- ☐ Cyanosis. ð Dilatation of heart.
- Sensation of coldness in bloodvessels.
- ☐ Pulse frequent. ð Summer complaint.
- ☐ Pulse increases from 62 to 75 beats, and remains frequent until night. ð Rheumatism.
- Frequent and full pulse with quicker breathing.
- ☐ Pulse frequent, but not quick. ð Bronchial croup.
- ☐ Pulse frequent and strong.
- ☐ Pulse very frequent and unequal. ð Catarrh of a child.
- Somewhat irritated pulse with slight sensation of chills.
- ☐ Pulse 132, small, hard. ð Pneumonia.
- Pulse free and hard, skin warmer.
- ☐ Pulse hard and quick, in old people.
- ☐ Pulse 112. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Pulse 120 with a child. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐☐ Pulse hard, full and strong; sometimes trembling; very much accelerated by every motion; when fever abates it is often slow and imperceptible.
- Pulse is sometimes accelerated, sometimes retarded, in same person.
- ☐ Pulse almost ceases or is violent, reverberating in head. ð Dilatation of heart.
- || Pulse small and contracted; t.
- ☐ Pulse small. ð Influenza.
- ☐ Pulse quick and small. ð Diarrhoea of a child.
- ☐ Pulse small, hard, very quick, intermitting. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐☐ Pulse weak, quick and trembling. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐ Threadlike or trembling pulse. ð Cholera.
- ☐ Small threadlike pulse. ð Meningitis.
- ☐ Pulse small, threadlike, 120, with very little increased temperature; girl, aet. 11. ð Acute catarrh.
- ☐ Pulse confused, cannot be counted or estimated. ð Pneumonia.
- Pulse difficult to be felt, now quick, then slow; t.
- Beats of pulse much retarded, with indifference.
- ☐ No pulse could be felt on radial arteries, and on carotids only a slight vibration, a man, aet. 30. ð Cholera.

#### Outer chest

- Crawling as of insects above left mamma.

#### Neck and back

- Does not like anything to touch him; inclination to unbutton collar of his shirt.
- Cramp in muscles of neck.
- Pain in back as from fatigue, especially after eating and while sitting.

- □ Stiff neck. ð Influenza.
- □ Neck stretched out, head bent back. ð Catarrhal croup.
- □ Backache with chill. ð Intermittent.
- □ Drawing down back, heaviness in limbs; before a leprous eruption broke out.
- Burning in back.
- Sharp stitches in region of kidneys, on moving arms.
- □□ Violent pain in sacro-lumbar region; slightest effort to move causes retching and cold clammy sweat. ð Lumbago.
- □ Pain in sacrum with sensation of lameness. ð Pneumonia.
- □ Sensation as if a heavy load was hanging on end of coccyx, dragging downward all the time. ð Chronic metritis.

#### Upper limbs

- Tearing and stitching pains.
- Pain, as from dislocation, in right shoulder.
- □ Most violent pain, like dislocation in left arm, as if flesh were torn from bones, from axilla down to tips of fingers. ð Rheumatism.
- □ Could not move arm unless assisted by the other. ð Rheumatism.
- Right arm and hand are cold to touch.
- □ Twitching of muscles.
- On moving arms sharp stitches in region of kidneys.
- Rheumatic pain in left elbow.
- □ Pain in wrists, knees and ankles.
- Tremor of hands and picking of bedclothes or anything within reach.
- Hands sweat and are cold.
- □□ Trembling of hands.
- □ Hands cold and moist; or, hot and moist.
- □ Dampness in palms of hands. ð Pregnancy.
- Tips of fingers appear dead, dry and hard; without sensation.
- Brown spots on fingers.
- Fingers firmly contracted and muscles quite rigid.
- □ Fingers are contracted, flexors bent inward. ð Leprosy.
- Itchlike eruption on wrist, which itches violently; itching disappears after scratching.

#### Lower limbs

- Rheumatic pains about hips, thighs and calves.
- Drawing tensive pains in lower limbs.
- Tearing and drawing in lower limbs.
- Violent cutting, tearing across groins and down thighs; with colic.
- Fatigued in lower limbs.
- Numbness and coldness in legs.
- Tension in hamstrings on walking; also on instep.
- Spasmodic starting of muscles of legs.
- Painful cramps in legs.
- Cramps in legs; with lumbago.
- Trembling of knees.
- || Painful cramps in calves.
- □ Dropsy of left knee joint.
- □ Pains in foot extending to other articulations.
- Weariness in feet.
- Feet feel as if beaten.
- Feet go "to sleep" immediately after sitting down.

- Numbness and coldness of feet.
- ☐ Cold feet.
- ☐ Veins of feet distended.
- Some swelling in knuckles of right foot and stiffness of foot.
- The big toes of both feet feel cold when touched.

#### Limbs in general

- ☐☐ Heaviness in limbs followed by a leprous eruption.
- Soreness in calves of legs and shoulder blades.
- ☐ Limbs overfatigued; a sensation coming from back. ð Influenza.
- Weakness, insensibility and coldness of limbs.
- Rheumatic and bruised sensation in limbs, on and shortly before rising.
- Rheumatic pains with sweat, which does not relieve; pains are tearing, beating, stinging.
- Right arm and hand and great toes of each foot were cold to touch.
- ☐ Jerking up of limbs during sleep, with loose stools.
- ☐ Tonic spasms in arms and legs, most in forearms and calves. ð Cholera.
- ☐ On tips of fingers and toes small ulcers, not very deep, little discharge and not much pain, they spread and destroy one joint after another, and one phalanx after another falls off, finally hands and feet are separated in their joints; a slight livid redness around ulcers. ð Leprosy of the Society Isles.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Worse resting : headache; stupor and drowsiness agg.
- Sitting bent forward : colic agg.
- Child bends backward : with cough.
- After sitting down : feet go to sleep.
- While sitting : pain in back; leucorrhoea agg.
- Sitting erect : headache amel; cough amel.
- ☐ Can only breathe when sitting up. ð Pleurisy.
- ☐ Has to sit up, and supported he moves continually to and fro. ð Acute oedema of lungs.
- ☐ Had to sit on a chair and lay head on table to be relieved. ð Asthma.
- Sitting posture in bed. See 26.
- Lying down : earache agg.
- Lying on right side : vomiting amel.
- || Could lie on his right side only; any change from his position was sure to induce vomiting; t.
- Lying down : quick breathing.
- ☐ Cannot lie on side affected. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Child lies with head bent back. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Lies on her back, somewhat to left, doubled up. ð Acute catarrh.
- On walking : vertigo.
- Worse on walking : tension in perineum; in hamstrings.
- ☐ Walking, sitting and lying are equally unbearable. ð Chronic metritis.
- Constant inclination to stretch.
- On rising : bruised sensation. See 34.
- Stooping : headache agg; pain in occiput, as though something fell forward in occiput.
- Moving about : headache amel.
- Moving tongue : is painful.
- Moving arms : stitches in region of kidneys.
- Slightest effort to move : causes retching and vomiting; trembling of hands; aggravates heat.
- ☐ Pain worse from motion. ð Pneumonia; stupor and drowsiness amel.

- Moving limbs : tonic spasms.
- Every motion accelerates pulse; chilliness.
- ☐ Carried about in upright position : children amel. ð Croup. ð Cough.
- Before rising : bruised sensation.

#### Nerves

- Alternations of unsteadiness and syncope.
- Extreme restlessness and anxiety.
- ☐ Tossing about with great restlessness. ð Meningitis.
- ☐ Child tosses about with anxiety. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐☐ Great restlessness. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐ Child throws its arms about all the time. ð Pneumonia.
- Unusual volubility and activity.
- ☐ Jactitation of muscles.
- ☐ Trembling : of whole body; internal; of head and paralytic trembling of hands on every motion; of drunkards.
- ☐ Chorea.
- Convulsions with loss of consciousness.
- || Clonic spasms. ð Meningitis.
- || Convulsions partial or general. ð Meningitis.
- Violent convulsions and spasms. See 8.
- Convulsions from repelled or nonappearing eruptions; skin pale, cold, great difficulty in breathing.
- Constant spasmodic contraction of muscles, particularly of upper limbs.
- ☐ Tonic spasm when moving limbs. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Tetanic rigidity and spasms of jaws. ð Tetanus.
- ☐ Great weakness and lassitude. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Enormous weakness. ð Cholera. Pneumonia.
- ☐ Great loss of strength, slipping down in bed. ð Pneumonia. ð Acute catarrh.
- ☐ Great prostration and sluggishness of body with bad humor.
- Complete prostration from frequent vomiting.
- ☐☐ Prostration and collapse. ð Summer complaint.
- ☐ Great apathy, alternating with restlessness in night. ð Influenza.
- ☐ Lies comatose with half-closed eyes, when spoken to he is fully conscious. ð Cholera.
- ☐ Very much weakened and exhausted, falls in a kind of coma and can hardly be awakened, only a new coughing attack interrupts it. ð Pertussis.
- | Attacks of fainting, with coldness in pit of stomach.
- Insensibility; he lies motionless; paralysis; t.

#### Sleep

- ☐ Frequent incomplete gaping. ð Bronchial croup.
- ☐ Drowsiness, with loose stools. ð Diarrhoea of a child.
- Unconquerable sleepiness.
- ☐ Yawning.
- ☐☐ Great sleepiness; irresistible inclination to sleep, with nearly all affections.
- Somnolency after cough.
- ☐ Sleepiness with sweat. ð Intermittent.
- || Sopor, especially from imperfectly oxygenized blood.
- ☐ Sopor, with starting. ð Pneumonia. ð Hydrothorax.
- ☐ Coma with pale, puffed face. ð Bronchitis.
- Stupor with coma.
- ☐ With muttering delirium she fell into a stupid sleep. ð Pneumonia.



- || Deep sopor. ð Meningitis.
- ☐ Even in a sopor appears as if suffocating. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐☐ Coma. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐ Child lies in a stupid sleep, starting sometimes. ð Pneumonia.
- Stupor and drowsiness, evening and night, agg in rest, amel from motion and washing head.
- Had scarcely fallen asleep when he was seized with shocks and jerks, all of which came from abdomen.
- During sleep jerks through body.
- ☐☐ Sleep at night full of dreams, in morning dull head.
- ☐ Very little sleep on account of pain. ð Chronic metritis.
- ☐ Sleeplessness. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Nightly sleeplessness on account of violent pains in head and arm. ð Rheumatism.
- ☐☐ Cannot sleep till towards morning, a few hours. ð Rheumatic toothache.
- Restless all night with anxious tossing about; in morning pressure in forehead and occiput.
- Morning awakening with a dizzy head, heaviness and feeling very uncomfortable.
- ☐ Awakens with dyspnoea.
- || Vomiting returns after sleep.
- After sleep very great weariness, but otherwise better.
- ☐ When awake, hopeless, despairing. ð Chill and fever.
- In morning when awaking sweat all over and clear remembrance of heavy, anxious dreams.

#### Time

- ☐ Most attacks at night, with vomiting of slime and food. ð Catarrhal pertussis.
- 11 P.M. : sudden violent cough.
- ☐ Worse night, loose stools.
- ☐ During night much agg. ð Catarrhal diarrhoea.
- ☐☐ Worse at night and sleepless. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- At night : lips chapped; belching like rotten eggs; bitter taste, nausea and vomiting; profuse urine; cough agg; profuse sweat; sleep full of dreams.
- 3 A.M. : oppression.
- After midnight : cough agg.
- Morning : head dizzy and dull; toothache; mouth sore; hoarseness; expectoration; pressure in forehead and occiput.
- During day : expectoration; hilarity.
- Towards evening : bellyache; wild gaiety.
- Evening : headache; earache; voice weak; choking; drowsiness; anxious, timid; oppressed breathing; biting itching over whole body.
- Morning 9 o'clock : heavy rigor with shaking. ð Intermittent.
- || Considerable aggravation towards evening, continuing all night. ð Rheumatic toothache.

#### Temperature and weather

- From heat : headache agg.
- In warm place : drowsiness.
- In bed : earache; cough agg.
- ☐ Worse from lying in bed, especially on becoming warm there. ð Whooping cough.
- ☐ Warm drinks agg cough. ð Pertussis.
- Desires cool things.
- Cold air : headache amel.
- Walking in open air : hunger.
- Longs for open air.
- Even when riding in open air he could scarcely keep awake.
- Worse in damp, cold weather : whooping cough.

- ☐ Worse from remaining in vaulted chambers, churches, cellars. ð Whooping cough.
- After washing head : headache amel; stupor and drowsiness amel.
- ☐ Keeping warm lessens pain. ð Rheumatism.
- ☐☐ Warmth aggravates, even getting warm in bed. ð Rheumatic toothache.
- ☐ After taking cold : rheumatism of joints.
- ☐ After taking cold in Summer : diarrhoea.
- ☐ After getting cold feet : asthma.
- ☐ High degree of sensitiveness to every change of weather. ð Rheumatism.
- ☐☐ In Spring and Fall when damp weather commences : rheumatic toothache.
- ☐☐ Cold water lessens : rheumatic toothache.
- ☐ After a change in temperature during Fall : coughs with children get agg.

#### Fever

- ☐ Sudden fall of temperature. ð Meningitis.
- Slight chilly feeling.
- Chill predominating.
- Chill spreading from within and from vertebrae over abdomen and limbs, with retching, belching and a drawing tensive pain in lower limbs.
- Great debility of limbs, feeling of fulness in chest, tearing in joints, with chilly feeling.
- Chill and sensation of heaviness in limbs and some trembling, cannot get warm.
- ☐ Chill, with external coldness, coming on at all times of day, with somnolency; mostly with trembling and shaking; frequently as if cold water was poured over one.
- Rigor with shuddering and cold skin all over, remaining longest on hands, with it headache, small contracted pulse, thirst, restless, excited mood and drowsiness.
- Cold skin.
- ☐ The whole body very cold. ð Cholera.
- Insensibility and coldness of limbs, with a weak, scarcely perceptible pulse; without vomiting (child).
- ☐ Skin of whole body, in spite of many covers, icy cold, covered with colliquative sweat, great thirst, pulse frequent (cannot be counted), like a thread.
- ☐ Violent palpitation and great anxiety. ð Oedema of lungs.
- Cold, pulseless, speechless and apparently insensible.
- Shivering over whole body, nausea, retching and cold sweat.
- Violent crawls fly through body, with vertigo; t.
- Crawls over whole body, cold sweat.
- Nausea, retching and inclination to vomit.
- ☐ Skin chilly, with very copious sweats, which do not relieve. ð Influenza.
- Chill and heat alternating during day.
- ☐ Chilliness as if water was poured over him, with gooseflesh, gaping, want of thirst; drowsiness, following heat with dulness in head. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Chill lasting 45 minutes followed by vomiting, headache, heat and thirst; after drinking, retching. ð Intermittent.
- || Violent but not long-lasting heat succeeding a long chill, aggravated by every motion.
- ☐ Long-lasting heat, after a short chill, with somnolency and sweat on forehead.
- ☐ Temperature increased. ð Pneumonia. ð Rheumatism.
- General warmth over whole body.
- Heat about heart.
- Skin dry and warm.
- Violent fever in delirium.
- Sudden flushes over face.
- ☐ Heat, does not want to nurse, and is costive. ð Catarrh of a child.

- ☐ Feverish heat, body hot and dry. ð Rheumatism.
- Thirst not constant during hot stage, but marked between heat and sweat.
- ☐ Skin burning hot, only somewhat moist in scrobiculum and upon chest. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Heat long and great, with much sweat, intense thirst and delirium. ð Tertian intermittent.
- Hot and sweaty head.
- Copious sweat.
- ☐ Profuse sweat all over, also at night. ð Intermittent.
- || Profuse night sweats.
- ☐ Pains and night sweat make restless and sleepless. ð Rheumatism.
- ☐ The sweat follows long after, in afternoon during sleep. ð Intermittent.
- The affected parts sweat most profusely.
- ☐☐ Skin covered with a running, sticky sweat. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- Worse while sweating; but rather better after sweat.
- ☐ Fever, copious sweats, which do not relieve pains. ð Rheumatism.
- ☐ Sweat is frequently cold and clammy.
- Skin on head and limbs cold and viscous; t.
- Forehead covered with sweat, hands sweat and are cold; t.
- Cold sweat and retarded pulse; t.
- ☐ Gastric rheumatic character of intermittent.
- ☐ Bilious fever and profuse haemoptysis.
- Remitting type of fever; nausea and vomiting, drowsiness; red, itching rash over body; mostly with children.

- Soporose intermittent.

Attacks, periodicity

- Wavelike increase and decrease of pain in forehead.
- Paroxysms return at regular intervals, and there is comparative freedom between attacks.
- At short intervals : cough.
- Every morning : cough agg.
- Every night : suffocating attacks.
- ☐ Attacks antepone several hours. ð Tertian.
- Two days only : menses.
- ☐ Every two months an attack lasting two weeks. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐ Every afternoon some chills followed by great heat, with thirst and sweat, heat lasted all night. ð Intermittent.

Locality and direction

- Rheumatic pains first in right hand, then through both legs from above downward, especially in knees.
- Right : temple, headache; tearing in ear; burning of chin; lying on right side, vomiting amel; soreness in groin; rattling in lung agg; upper side fine râles; lung inflamed; shoulder as if dislocated; arm and hand and great toe cold; half of chest immovable; swelling of knuckles of foot.
- Left : parietal bone, headache; fluttering before ear; toothache; mamma, crawling; pain in elbow; pain in side of chest; stitches in chest; whole side fine râles; dropsy of knee joint.
- Down into left eye : headache.
- Extending down to zygoma and upper jaw : headache.
- From above downward : bellyache.
- Downward : to rectum. See 20.
- From chest towards throat : burning.
- Extending forward : headache.

Sensations

- Insensibility, sensation of numbness (not want of irritability).
- As if brain was in one lump; as if brain was pressed together; as of band compressing forehead; as if something fell forward in occiput when stooping; as if abdomen was stuffed full of stones; as if bowels would be cut to pieces; as if a small leaf obstructed windpipe; as of weight tugging at coccyx; as if flesh was torn from bones of left arm; feet as if beaten; as if he ought to sleep, as if head was paralyzed; eyeballs as if bruised, as if lids would close; fluttering before ear as from a large bird; burning as from hot coal on right side of chin; gums bleed as if scorbutic; taste as from rotten eggs; as if stomach had been overloaded; cough sounds as if it was moist; crawling as if insects above left mamma; in a sopor, appears as if suffocating; as if water was poured over him.
- Pain in forehead like waves increasing and decreasing.
- Pain : violent, in forehead; in teeth; in stomach; at epigastrium; in abdomen; in groins; in bladder; in testicles; in back, as from fatigue; in sacro-lumbar region; in wrists, knees and ankles; in foot; in joints.
- Violent pain : in forehead; in stomach; in epigastrium; in abdomen; sacral and coccygeal region; in loins; in epigastrium; in sacro-lumbar region; in head and arms.
- Stitches : in left parietal bone; from forehead into left eye; in l. chest; in rectum; in region of kidneys; in upper limbs.
- Pinching : in pit of stomach.
- Lancinating : from chest to shoulder.
- Shooting : in chest; in brain; in inner canthi.
- Stitching pain : in upper limbs.
- Cutting : in bowels; through groins and thigh to knee; in limbs.
- Boring : in brain.
- Tearing pain : deep in brain; in head; in eyes; in right concha; in side of face, head and neck; in roots of teeth; in all limbs; in belly.
- Beating : in stomach; through whole body; belly and pit of stomach.
- Burning : in eyes and canthi; heat of face; as from hot coal on right side of chin; in fauces; in chest, to throat; in stomach; under sternum; in abdomen; at anus; from rectum through urethra; in back.
- Smarting : in eyes and canthi.
- Violent burning soreness : in right groin.
- Violent cutting and laborlike tearing from above downward, across groins through thighs down to knees.
- Soreness : on posterior palate; in calves and shoulder blades.
- Painful drawing : in right temple to zygoma and upper jaw.
- Bearing down : in vagina.
- Pressing pain : in forehead; in vertex; in stomach; in hypochondria; in hypogastrium.
- Heavy pain : in forehead.
- Drawing : in right temple to zygoma; in bowels; in back; in lower limbs; in belly.
- Constriction : in throat; of chest.
- Cramp : in stomach; in muscles of neck; in legs; in arms; in calves.
- Aching : in lids; in hypogastrium.
- Spasmodic contraction of abdominal muscles.
- Pain as from dislocation : in right shoulder; in left arm.
- Tingling and pinching : in pit of stomach.
- Rheumatic pains : in teeth; in chest; in left elbow; about hips, thighs and calves.
- Rheumatic sensation : in limbs.
- Bruised sensation : in limbs.
- Tensive pain : in forehead and one side of head; stupefying over root of nose : in throat and

mouth; in perineum; in lower limbs; in hamstrings.

- Tension : in throat; of abdomen; in hamstrings; in instep.
- Pressure : in stomach in hypochondria and liver; in hypochondrium.
- Heaviness : of head; in forehead; in occiput; in limbs.
- Numbness : of head; in legs; of feet; of external parts.
- Throbbing : in right forehead; in pit of stomach; in abdomen.
- Twitching : muscles of face; of muscles.
- Roughness : in throat.
- Tickling : in pit of stomach excites cough.
- Sense of inner trembling : with trembling of head.
- Tired feeling : in eyes.
- Fluttering : before left ear.
- Creeping : in larynx.
- Heat : in mouth; in throat; in stomach; spreading from heart.
- Unpleasant warmth : in region of stomach.
- Coldness : in pit of stomach; in legs; of feet; in scrobiculum; in veins.
- Itching : on whole body, in evening; of rash and pustules; eruption on wrist; of pudenda; in vulva; vesicles on lips.

Tissues

- Hemorrhages bright red.
- Oligaemia; anaemia; chlorosis; t.
- || Varices with stitching pains.
- ☐ Phlebitis.
- ☐☐ Signs of poisoning of blood with carbonic acid.
- Where gastric membrane was most inflamed there were two or three white spots, size of a split pea, appearing under glass as spots of commencing ulceration; t.
- Inflammation of mucous membranes of stomach and intestinal canal.
- Jejunum studded with a considerable number of pale, hypertrophied follicles; t.
- Muscular relaxation.
- ☐ Acute arthrodynia.
- ☐ Dropsy of synovial membranes.
- ☐☐ Collection of synovia in joint. ð Hydrarthrosis.
- ☐ Pain in joints, going from one joint to another.
- ☐ Joints somewhat swollen, reddened, hot; very painful at every attempt to move them. ð

Rheumatism.

- { Shifting rheumatism.
- ☐ Acute articular rheumatism.
- ☐☐ Mucous membranes : catarrhal inflammation; conjunctivitis; gastritis, enteritis; laryngitis, trachitis, bronchitis, extending even into air-cells; cystitis.
- ☐☐ Pustular eruption : on conjunctiva; face; mouth and fauces; oesophagus, stomach, jejunum; genitals.

- ☐ Emaciation. ð Acute catarrh.

- { Granular vegetations.
- ☐ Emaciation of scrofulous children.
- Dropsical effusion after checked transpiration.
- Nausea with coldness followed by sweat.
- Skin on face and limbs cold and pale; t.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- ☐☐ The child wants to be carried, cries if any one touches it; will not let you feel the pulse.
- Touch : larynx painful.

- ☐ Pains increased by every touch. ð Rheumatism. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Asphyxia from drowning.

#### Skin

- Skin pale.
  - ☐ Skin slightly icteric. ð Pneumonia.
  - ☐ Skin shrivelled, dry. ð Acute catarrh.
  - Skin dry, wilted; cool.
  - Skin as if dead.
  - ☐ Skin dry, on chest and hands burning hot, on feet cool. ð Pneumonia.
  - ☐ Skin hot and dry. ð Bronchial croup.
  - Biting itching on whole body in evening.
  - Itching in skin.
  - Ecthyma on face and hands, and after a scratch on hand a large flat ulcer on side of it; amel after Rhus; rash increased.
  - ☐ Red itching rash over body; with fever.
  - Rash mixed with phlyctenae and furunculi; after vaccination.
  - Erythema infantum.
  - ☐ Itching pustules, which soon dry up.
  - Blisters filled with serum and erysipelatous tension of skin.
  - ☐ Vesicular eruption over body.
  - Morphaea; crusta lactea; vitiligo; prurigo; scabies; obstinate pustules; pustular impetigo; desquamation of cuticle.
  - ☐☐ Variola : backache, headache; cough and crushing weight on chest before or at beginning of eruptive stage; diarrhoea, etc.; also when eruption fails.
  - The breast and anterior surface of upper arms, wrists, hypogastrium and inner surface of thighs were thickly covered with an eruption of bright red, small, conical, hard pimples, having an inflamed base resembling lichen, itching intolerably. This eruption began to show itself after the fifth day of taking four grains daily, and abated about third day after its discontinuance; t.
  - Skin gets hot, bright red; small, isolated nodules are developed, have a red halo, between them skin somewhat swollen, soon they get larger and fill with lymph, etc., very similar to smallpox.
  - Vesicles over whole body, filling quickly with pus, very painful, soon drying up and forming crusts.
  - Pustules and vesicles first on face and forearms, next on back, fill up with pus in a few days and form crusts.
  - Eruption of small papulae and vesicles which rapidly enlarge and fill with pus, and of a dark red color at base, so as to resemble mature variolous pustules, and were very painful; in a few days they were dry and crusted over. Eruption appeared first on inner side of forearm, then over whole back, where pustules were partly solitary, partly grouped.
  - If the use of Ant. tart. was continued after it had produced an eruption like smallpox, the pustules got large, full of pus, deepened in centre and became confluent; with great pain, crusts were formed, leaving deep scars.
  - ☐ Pustular eruptions all over; pustules size of peas, some covered with brown crusts.
  - ☐☐ Pustular eruption leaves bluish-red marks on face; also similar eruption on genitals, thighs etc.; painful.
  - ☐☐ Eruption fails to appear and convulsions set in; varicella, etc.
  - ☐☐ Thick eruption like pocks, often pustular, as large as a pea.
- Stages of life, constitution
- Hydrogenoid constitutions.

- Torpid, phlegmatic constitutions.
- Women : suppressed lochia; chlorosis, hysteria, etc.
- Woman in fifth month of pregnancy, good constitution. ð Febrile motions.
- When the newborn child is pale and breathless, all the the cord may still pulsate.
- Infancy and childhood : hydrocephalus; asthma Millari; whooping cough; capillary bronchitis, broncho-pneumonia; croup; 5\* spasms; cyanosis; asphyxia, etc.
- Teething children with rattling cough.
- A sickly lean child, looking pale and bluish. ð Diarrhoea.
- Constitutions worn out by vomiting, in metastasis of hydrocephalus.
- ☐ A girl, aet. 6 months. ð Catarrhal cough.
- A weakly girl, aet. 1, after fever and cough, catarrh in larynx; next day in bronchia.
- ☐ Child, aet, 18 months, after febrile catarrh and spasms. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ A boy, aet. 2, short build, large head, blonde, subject to catarrh. ð Catarrhal croup.
- A boy, aet. 2 years. ð Bronchial inflammation.
- ☐ Boy, aet. 3 years. ð Whooping cough.
- ☐ Boy, aet. 10. ð Bronchial croup.
- ☐ Girl, aet. 11 years. ð Acute catarrh.
- ☐ Girl, aet. 18, fever, oppression on chest and prostration, three days. ð Inflammation of lungs.
- A man, aet. 27, of a weakly constitution. ð Asthma.
- A man, aet. 27, weakly; oedema pulmonum. 2 grs. every hour, cured in one day.
- Woman, aet. 40, weak and nervous. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Man, aet. 52. ð Periodically returning asthma.
- Often suitable for spasmodic whooping cough of adults.
- Old age : orthopnoea; bronchitis; trembling; paralysis.
- Man, aet. 30, habitual alcohol drinker, got 4 grains of Tart.
- emet. daily in his liquor; in 15 days he was poisoned.
- ☐ For drunkards. ð Diarrhoea.

#### Relations

- Similar to : Acon. (croup, spasm of larynx); Arsen.
- (asthma; heart symptoms; gastric catarrh, etc.); Baryt.
- carb.; Bromine (croup); Camphor; Hepar : Iodium; Kali hydr. (oedema pul., pneumonia); Laches. (dyspnoea on awaking, sensitive larynx, asthma, asphyxia, etc.); Lycop. (catarrh on chest; but spasmodic motion of alae is replaced by dilated nostrils in Ant. tart.); Veratr.
- (both have colic, vomiting, coldness and craving for acids); Ant. tart. has more jerks, drowsiness and urging to urinate; Veratr. more cold sweat and fainting.
- Similar to Ipec. (but has more drowsiness from defective respiration). It must supplant Ipec. when lungs seem to fail, patient becomes sleepy and cough ceases or becomes less frequent.
- Effects of vaccination when Thuja fails, and Silic. is not indicated.
- With Phosphor., hydrocephaloid in worn-out constitutions; also similar in laryngitis, pneumonia, etc.
- Follow with Silic. for dyspnoea from foreign substances in windpipe.
- Pulsat. in gonorrhoeal suppression.
- Tereb. in symptoms from damp cellars.
- Conium cures pustules on genitals caused by Ant. tart.
- Camphor., Ipec., Pulsat., Sepia, Sulphur follow Ant. tart. well.
- Ant. tart. follows well after Baryt. carb., Pulsat., Camphor and Caustic.
- Antidotes to Ant. tart. : Asaf, Cinhon., Coccul., Ipec., Lauroc., Opium, Pulsat. and Sepia.
- Ant. tart. antidotes : Sepia.
- { Opium in large doses is the best antidote in poisoning.

- Kali sulph. increased the symptoms.
- Mercur. and Ant. tart. always differ by Mercur. acting only indirectly on mouth, while Ant. tart. exercises a purely local action, similar to its action on skin.
- In diarrhoea similar to Veratr.
- Useful after Bryon. and Caustic. in dyspepsia.
- ☐ After Pulsat. did not relieve. ð Rheumatic toothache.
- ☐ The 25th part of a grain, every half hour, in all half a grain. ð Cholera.
- ☐ First trituration, as much as lies on the point of a knife, in two tablespoonfuls of water, a teaspoonful every hour. ð Summer complaint.

#### Aphis chenopodii glauci

Animals have mostly proved valuable additions to our Materia Medica.

Animalized plants may be of the same importance.

A remedy prepared from a caterpillar existing on belladonna plant acted when the berries and leaves of that plant appeared to be insufficient.

The *Doryphora decemlineata* containing solanine promises much according to the proving.

Aphis may also become an important animalized plant medicine, and is given a place here to enable practitioners to try it.

It was proved and introduced by Dr. Meyer, and printed in Stapf's Archives, in 1835.

One cure in a very painful case of toothache was made by Dr. Raue.

We quote the words of the great entomologists, Kirby and Spence, from their famous Introduction to Entomology, Vol.

I, 1815.

In the chapter on the direct benefits derived from insects, they mention how far medical science is indebted to insects; and after enumerating how many, according to Lesser, had been used in olden time, and before mentioning the very few "the sons of Hippocrates and Galen now have recourse to," the following very wise words are inserted: "I cannot help observing that their proscription of the remainder may have been to "indiscriminate.

Mankind are apt to run from one extreme to the other.

From "having ascribed too much efficacy to insect-remedies, we may now ascribe too "little.

Many insects emit very powerful odors (as the *acanthia suaveolens*), and "some produce extraordinary effects on the human frame; and it is an idea not "altogether to be rejected that they may concentrate into a smaller compass the "properties and virtues of the plants upon which they feed, and thus afford medicines more "powerful in operation than the plants themselves. It is at least worth while to "institute a set of experiments with this view.

" The Old School did not regard this advice, but the New School has done it, and has found, if not more power, more intensity of action in them.

#### Sensorium

- Dulness in head as from coryza, with flushes of heat in face.

#### Inner head

- || Violent pressure in forehead and occiput, aggravated by motion, with sensation as if brain was balancing to and fro.

#### Outer head

- Drawing tearing in scalp; first days and second week.

#### Sight and eyes

- || Burning of eyelids; several evenings.

#### Hearing and ears

- Transient tearing in ears, now in one, then in other.

#### Smell and nose

- Sensation of soreness of nostrils; continues second week.
- || Violent sneezing, with soreness of larynx.



- || Coryza, with burning and
- || biting on margins of nostrils, particularly of septum.
- Fluent coryza, with secretion of thin mucus and burning of nostrils; with accelerated pulse; coldness of feet up to knees, and a chill over back.
- All day running coryza, burning pimples on right nostril and l. upper lip.
- In evening, running coryza with pulse of 85 beats.
- Fluent coryza; continues second week.

#### Upper face

- Pale or yellowish color of face; all day.
- Flushes of heat in face, with dulness of head, like beginning of a coryza (evening).
- Great inclination to sweat in face; from early in morning.

#### Lower face

- || Dryness of lips,
- | especially in morning.
- Dry lips and warmer breath; his pulse ran up to 68.
- Burning pimples on left upper lip.

#### Teeth and gums

- Towards noon tearing drawing pain in a decayed molar, gradually increasing and extending into other teeth right side, into ear, temples and malar bone; increasing in bed, amel after several hours by a general warm sweat; during the second week of proving.
- □ Increase of most violent toothache in bed, only relieved if after awhile a general warm sweat breaks out; all other remedies of no avail.

#### Taste and tongue

- Painful vesicle on tip of tongue; second week.

#### Inner mouth

- More saliva in mouth and more phlegm in throat; second week.
- Dryness of mouth and throat, sometimes with increased secretion of mucus.
- All day much mucus in mouth and throat, tasting unpleasantly flat, with continual disposition to hawk or spit.
- Secretion of frothy mucus from mouth and throat.

#### Throat

- Scratching on palate.
- A cutting burning sensation in throat, most in palate, when inhaling.
- Scraping and burning in throat.
- Disposed to hawk up phlegm.
- The palate is inflamed.
- Biting burning in soft palate during afternoon.
- Dryness, scraping and burning like from something acrid in throat, and increased phlegm; second week.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. No appetite for meat and wheaten bread, with chilliness.
- Increased thirst, from sensation of dryness in throat.
- Much thirst in evening; second week.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Frequent belching with taste of food.

#### Abdomen

- Frequent cutting pain in abdomen, especially at night or during day, with urging to stool, emission of large quantities of flatus.
- Frequent rumbling of flatus in bowels and passing of wind.
- Congestion of blood to all organs in pelvis.

- { The plant is a popular medicine in colic.

#### Stool and rectum

- || Ineffectual urging to stool, with pressure on bladder and rectum.
- Evacuations liquid, papaceous, with burning in anus and renewed urging, or with pinching in abdomen before and after stool.
- In morning soon after rising, urging to stool, followed by a few,
- || thin, mushlike evacuations, repeated several times during day, with increased pinching,
- || burning in anus and urging.
- || Thin, fluid stools early in morning, several days in succession, mostly thin slime,
- || mixed with spots of dark blood, repeated five or six times during forenoon, with pinching and urging in rectum.
- Every hour a stool, with pinching in entrails, painful pressure on rectum, bladder and urethra.
- After stools are more consistent, there is then a painful urging in rectum.
- Stools towards morning, with pinching and urging in rectum, after sleepless nights.

#### Urinary organs

- || Pressure on bladder, with ineffectual desire to stool.
- Irritation in urethra, as from acidity, compelling him to urinate frequently; urine saturated, yellow, foaming.
- During micturition,
- || burning in mouth of urethra.
- Frequent and copious emission of saturated, yellow, foaming urine, without burning in urethra; another day with an acrid sensation in urethra.
- || Urine brownish red, depositing a thick, yellowish sediment, foaming during night.
- Passing urine burns in urethra during chill and coryza.

#### Male sexual organs

- At night voluptuous dreams and two seminal emissions, which had not occurred for a long time.
- Voluptuous irritation on glans penis.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Frequent roughness and huskiness of voice; amel by hawking.
- Burning scraping in larynx, as from acidity; titillating burning or stinging, particularly in open air during wet and cold weather, with constant irritation in larynx, obliging him to cough or to hawk, and constant expectoration of mucus.
- Painful sensitiveness on right side of larynx.
- Tickling burning in larynx.
- Irritation from very acrid mucus in larynx, or like a burning acidity, sometimes forcing him to cough, oftener to hawk.
- Soreness of larynx, with violent sneezing.

#### Respiration

- Warmer breath with mucus in mouth.

#### Cough

- Now and then irritation to cough in region of larynx.
- Dry cough from irritation in throat.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Pulse 80, continuing all day; with thirst; dry mouth and throat, and frequent hawking; limbs as if beaten.
- Pulse accelerated, with burning in palms of hands in forenoon and dry lips during day; in evening pulse 85.

#### Neck and back

- Pain below left shoulder blade.
- Frequent chilliness running up and down back.

#### Upper limbs

- Rheumatic pains in shoulders and upper arms; arms as if bruised.

#### Lower limbs

- Rheumatic pains on tibia and soles of feet.
- Sensation of weariness in legs, most in knees.
- || Tearing drawing above knee, often mornings or during day.
- Cold feet up to knees.
- Stinging burning pain in corns or little toes, alternately, r. and left.

#### Limbs in general

- All the limbs feel bruised.
- Frequent drawing rending pains from above knees down to feet, agg on shin bones and tops of feet.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Motion : pressure in forehead agg.

#### Nerves

- Tired feeling.

#### Sleep

- || Sleepless night, without much pain, but towards morning twice a thin stool, with pinching and urging in rectum.

#### Time

- From 4 to 6 P.M. : more irritation to cough in larynx.
- Afternoon : biting and burning in soft palate.
- Evening : burning of eyelids; fluent coryza; flushes of face; thirst; pulse accelerated; tired and weak.
- Morning : dry lips, more warmth in mouth and breath warmer, pulse accelerated; face inclined to sweat; after rising, urging to stool, thin mushlike passages with wind; tearing above knee; transpiration all over skin.
- Forenoon : burning of palms of hands.
- Towards noon : toothache.
- All day : much mucus in mouth and throat; dry lips; pale yellowish color of face; cutting in abdomen and urging to stool; pulse increased to 80; tearing above knee.
- Night : cutting in abdomen, urging to stool; seminal emissions; sleepless; urging, pinching and stool towards morning.

#### Temperature and weather

- In bed : increase of toothache.
- In open air, when weather is damp and cold : constant irritation in larynx, hawking and expectoration of mucus.

#### Fever

- Chills, especially over back.
- Burning in palms of hands, with inclination to sweat, in forenoon.
- Feet and legs cold up to knees, shudders run down back, fluent coryza continuing.
- || In morning transpiration all over skin; later in morning before getting up, a warm sweat.
- Sweat relieves toothache.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Every evening : very tired and weak.
- Several times a day : thin evacuations.
- Several days in succession : thin stools.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : pimples on nostril; side of larynx painful.
- Left : burning pimples on upper lip; pain below scapula.
- Right or left : transient tearing in ears.

#### Sensations

- As if brain was balancing to and fro; as if limbs were beaten; arms as if bruised.
- Pain : below left shoulder blade.
- Drawing rending : in temples, ears, decayed teeth, shoulders, upper arms, soles of feet, above knees, on tibia.
- Drawing tearing : in scalp; in a decayed molar; above knee; in limbs.
- Tearing : in ears.
- Pinching : in abdomen; in anus; in rectum; in entrails.
- Cutting : in abdomen.
- Cutting burning : in throat and palate.
- Burning : of eyelids; pimples on right nostril and left upper lip; in anus; in urethra; in larynx; in palms of hands.
- Burning and biting : on margins of nostrils and of septum.
- Stinging burning : in corns or little toes.
- Scraping and burning : in throat; in larynx.
- Biting burning : in soft palate.
- Acrid sensation : in urethra.
- Titillating burning or stinging : in larynx.
- Scratching : on palate.
- Soreness : of nostrils; of larynx.
- Pressure : in forehead and occiput; on rectum and bladder.
- Dulness in head.
- Rheumatic pains : in shoulders and upper arms; in tibia and soles of feet.
- Weariness : in legs, most in knees.
- Dryness : of lips; of mouth; in throat.
- Heat : in face.
- Coldness : of feet to knees; running up and down back.

#### Relations

- Relatives : the Polygonaceae, Rumex and Rheum.
- Similar to : Pulsat., Chamom., Mercur., Antim., etc.
- (toothache agg in bed; no other remedy has relief of toothache from sweat, though Chamom. has general relief from sweat); Aethusa (stool after rising, pinching, cutting before, urging after); Natr. sul. (stool after rising, with discharge of wind, etc.); Nux vom. (frequent urging in rectum and bladder); Apis, Argent. nitr., Dulcam., Phosph., etc., (in laryngeal affections); Gelsem. (chills up and down back, cold feet, etc).

#### Apis mellifica

Poison of the honey bee. apium virus.

Among all our drugs this is the one of which we have the most different preparations.

There is but one right kind.

It is the pure poison, which is obtained by grasping the bee with a small forceps, and catching the minute drop of virus suspended from the point of the sting, in a vial or watch crystal.

After collecting a sufficient quantity it may be potentized in alcohol, distilled water, or prepared in oil or pure glycerine, for external use.

It is absurd to dispute the solubility of the poison in alcohol, and foolish to take the whole bee with all the foreign matter and impurities, which color the tincture.

In 1835 a clergyman in Thuringia, the Rev.

Brauns, the publisher of the first popular homoeopathic paper, mentioned cures he had made

with the pure poison of the honey bee, which he called Apisin.

The same year he commenced a work, an attempt at treating homoeopathically domestic animals : Part I, horses, 1835; Part II, cattle, 1836; and Part III, sheep, 1843.

A second edition of Part I was printed in 1837.

He reported numerous cures with Apis, particularly of most obstinate diseases of horses.

The great problem to be solved with regard to the snake poison (and of course also the nosodes) was : can we use the symptoms from inoculation, as well as the symptoms obtained by proving the alcoholic tinctures.

It was thought that the proving of the bee-poison would solve the problem.

In 1850 dried and powdered bees were introduced by E. E. Marcy, in his Theory and Practice.

In January, 1852, we received a pamphlet containing real provings, by the New York Central Hom.

Society, reprinted in the N. A. Quarterly, same year, p. 184-203, and Aug.

10, 1852. This was translated into German, and numerous provings with the pure poison added; also all notices of effects of the sting that could be found, these being considered most important.

The whole was printed in the form of a monography, in the Amerikanische Arzneiprüfungen (American Provings), Vol.

I, p. 171.422, and forms the most complete collection of the effects of any animal poison in medical literature.

In 1858, Dr. C. W. Wolf published a book on bee-poison, declaring it a polychrest, but he also used the tincture from the whole bee.

It happened at the time to correspond to the genius epidemicus in Berlin, but Wolf recommended it in all intermittent fevers.

His little book was translated in the same year and printed in New York; the author, however, was not allowed to add his notes, or he would have given the first provers in this country credit for what they had done.

The greater number of confirmed symptoms were observed from the pure virus.

Mind

- Loss of consciousness.
- Lost all consciousness of things around him, and sank into a state of insensibility.
- ☐ Loss of consciousness in eruptive disease.
- ☐ Loss of consciousness and delirium. ð Meningitis infantum. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐ Unconsciousness, stupor, with muttering delirium. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Sopor. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐☐ Sopor, interrupted by piercing shrieks. ð Tubercular meningitis.
- ☐ Child lies in torpor.
- ☐ Impaired memory. ð Prosopalgia.
- ☐☐ Absent-mindedness.
- ☐ Lets everything fall out of her hand, or breaks things and laughs over it. ð Amenorrhoea.
- ☐☐ Very busy; restless, changing kind of work, with awkwardness, breaking things; lets everything fall out of his hands.
- Dulness of mind.
- Difficulty of thinking.
- ☐ Could not bring his thoughts to bear upon anything definite. ð Diarrhoea.
- || Cannot bring his thoughts to bear on any subject continuously.
- Imbecility, more frequent than insanity.
- ☐ Thinks he will die. ð Organic disease of heart.
- A strange boy lying in bed with him prevents sleep. ð Typhus.

- || Anticipation of death.
- ☐ After midnight, slightly delirious. ð Typhus.
- || Delirium : with congestion; eruptions; heat; during sleep.
- ☐ Slightly delirious. ð Diphtheria.
- ☐ Muttering delirium. ð Measles.
- ☐ Delirium. ð After suppressed scarlet eruption. ð Amenorrhoea.
- ☐ Muttering delirium alternating with stupor. ð Cancer of mamma.
- ☐ Violent delirium, amounting to phrenzy. ð Paralysis.
- ☐☐ Manias, especially proceeding from a sexual cause in women.
- ☐ Insanity, particularly nymphomania and apathy depending on or alternating with sore throat, indigestion or bladder affections.
- Loquacity.
- Happy expression.
- ☐ Acts foolishly or with a good deal of frivolous levity. ð Hysteria.
- || Busy, frivolous, disposed to laugh, excessively cheerful.
- ☐ Muttering. ð Gastro-enteritis.
- ☐ Continual moaning and screaming. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐ Sudden thrilling cries. ð Hydrocephalus.
- ☐ Shrill screaming "oh my baby." ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Crying out and screaming loudly as from stabbing pain. ð Cerebro-spinal meningitis.
- ☐ Screaming spells. ð Dysentery of infants.
- ☐ Sudden sharp outcry during sleep. ð Scarletina.
- ☐ Children scream out suddenly and sharply during sleep, most at night; if asked what hurt them, they reply "nothing." ð Dentition.
- ☐ Single sharp shrill screams while sleeping or waking. ð Incipient meningitis.
- ☐☐ Shrill, sudden piercing screams. ð Hydrocephalus, pneumonia, and many other complaints.
- ☐ Scream out very sharply and shrilly during sleep or when awake, "crie cerebrale." ð Encephalitis.
- ☐ Shrieking. ð Eclampsia.
- ☐ Violent shrieking and screaming spells at longer or shorter intervals. ð Infantile marasmus.
- ☐☐ Great tearfulness, cannot help crying.
- ☐ Constantly busily engaged doing this or that, but do nothing right; young girls. ð Amenorrhoea.
- ☐ Cannot bear to be left alone. ð Organic disease of heart.
- ☐ Dreamy and indolent. ð Acute Bright's disease.
- ☐ Feels too lazy to get water, but thirsty. ð Catarrh of chest.
- Exaggerated merriment; less frequently despondency.
- Eccentric cheerfulness, despondency, or hopelessness.
- || Mental depression.
- ☐ Lachrymose disposition, discouraged, desponding mood. ð Tonsillitis. ð Angina.
- Sensitiveness of disposition.
- Anxious feeling in head.
- Premonition of death arose after a few minutes; "he believes he is going."
- ☐ Dread of death or sensation as if he should not be able to breathe again.
- Dread of apoplexy.
- ☐ Will not take spirits of camphor, fears she will be poisoned. ð Nymphomania.
- || Anxiety.
- ☐☐ Indifference.

- ☐ Apathy, unconsciousness, lying in a soporous condition, with delirious muttering, hard hearing, inability to protrude tongue. ð Typhus.

- ☐ Languid and listless. ð Diarrhoea.

- ☐ When asked if sick, he says : "Nothing is the matter." ð Typhus.

- Fickle and inconsistent behavior.

- ☐ Discouraged, desponding humor. ð Angina.

- || Irritable, contradictory humor, nothing pleases him.

- ☐☐ Irritable.

- Irritable and irascible mood; more rarely dejection.

- ☐ Irritable disposition. ð Cerebro-spinal meningitis.

- Is irritable; hard to please; nervous; fidgety.

- ☐ Very irritable and fidgety about the varices in anus. ð Hemorrhoids.

- Violence, amounting to frenzy.

- ☐ Jealousy (in women).

- ☐ All her ideas turn around jealousy, very talkative, sometimes disgusting salacitas. ð Mania.

- || Uneasiness; physical and mental.

- ☐ Agitated, impatient, apprehensive. ð Organic disease of heart.

- || Mental excitement.

- ☐ Ailments from fright, rage, vexation, jealousy, or hearing bad news.

- ☐ After a severe mental shock, paralyzed on whole right side, with a swelling of right half of body, closing up right eye.

Sensorium

- Vertigo on closing eyes, disappearing on opening them.

- || Vertigo when standing, sitting, lying down, shutting eyes, with obscuration of vision, nausea, headache and sneezing.

- Spells of vertigo in Spring, after least effort.

- ☐ Confused vertigo, agg when sitting than when walking, extreme when lying and on closing eyes; nausea and headache.

- ☐ Frequently vertigo, as if she would fall, with obscuration of sight, nausea and disgust for food. ð Erysipelas.

- ☐ Head confused and dizzy, with constant pressive pain above and around eyes; somewhat amel by pressure of hands.

- || Dull confusion of head, especially over eyes.

- ☐ Dulness of head; dull, stupid state during day. ð Tubercular meningitis. ð Incipient hydrocephalus. ð Pannus.

- ☐ Loss of consciousness.

Inner head

- Heat in head.

- Anxious feeling in head.

- Threatened effusion in cerebral diseases.

- ☐☐ Congestion to head and face; fulness in head, pressure. ð Suppressed menses. ð Albuminuria during pregnancy.

- || Head as if too full, it seems too large.

- ☐ Head dull and so heavy that she could not move it on pillow. ð Typhus.

- ☐☐ General aching through head. ð Ascites.

- ☐ Sudden stabbing pain in head. ð Dysmenorrhoea.

- || Jerking headache. ð Catarrh of chest.

- ☐ Periodical headaches.

- || Brain feels tired; as if "gone to sleep, " tingling.

- Pain from gums into head.
- Pain in head and eyeballs.
- ☐ Dull, heavy, tensive headache over eyes, with pain through orbits.
- || Pains in head, through eyes, above and around eyes.
- ☐ Dull, heavy headache; slight erysipelatous inflammation about left orbit and down left side of nose.
- ☐ Frontal headache. ð Tonsillitis.
- ☐ Pressing, sometimes stinging pain in forehead. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Sense of weight and fulness in forepart of head.
- Dull aching in forehead.
- Violent pressive pain in forehead and temples.
- ☐ Violent headache, stitching in temples, throbbing in forehead. ð Typhus.
- || Sharp shooting pain in temples.
- ☐ Violent pain in temples. ð Tonsillitis.
- ☐ Severe attack of neuralgia in and about left temple, with pain as if a bee had stung her, with frequent vomiting. ð During pregnancy.
- Violent drawing from back of neck, extending behind left ear, spreading over left half of head.
- ☐ Headache mostly on right side. ð Ovarian tumor.
- Heaviness and fulness in vertex.
- Pressure, fulness and heaviness in occiput.
- ☐ Great pain in occiput. ð Cerebro-spinal meningitis.
- ☐ Burning and throbbing in head, agg by motion and stooping, temporarily amel by pressing head firmly with hands; occasional sweat.
- || Heaviness, aching and pressure in head, especially on rising from sitting or lying posture, increased in warm room, relieved by compression with hands.
- Headaches are amel by exercise out of doors; by looking up and bending head backward; pressing head between hands; agg when reading, in a warm room, from motion, stooping.
- ☐ Dull pain over whole head is relieved by pressure.
- ☐ Forehead aches from exertion of coughing (oil). ð Catarrh.
- Dull pain in occiput agg from shaking head.
- ☐☐ Child lies in torpor; delirium, sudden, shrilling cries, squinting, grinding teeth, boring head in pillow; one side twitching, the other paralyzed; head wet from sweating; urine scanty, milky; big toe turns up; nausea while lying; breath offensive; tongue sore. ð Acute hydrocephalus. ð After erysipelatous eruptions.
- ☐☐ Pain in occiput, with occasional sharp shrieks. ð Hydrocephalus.
- ☐ Violent headache and rush of blood to head with delirium. ð Amenorrhoea.
- ☐☐ Headache with vertigo.
- Particularly disagreeable pain in forehead, with dulness and confusion.
- ☐ Chronic headache, violent pain in forehead and temples, at times involving eyes, attended by vertigo, nausea and vomiting, must hold head and eyes down.
- ☐ Nervous headaches with indigestion.
- Chronic sick headache.
- ☐ Severe attacks of neuralgia in and about left temple, with pain as if a bee had stung her; with frequent vomiting. ð During pregnancy.
- || Pain over left eye, over whole left side of head, with nausea and vomiting. ð Hemicrania.
- Her whole brain feels as if tired, gone to sleep and crawling; she feels it at the same time in both arms, especially in left, and from left knee down to foot.
- ☐ Threatening cerebral symptoms after scarlatina; if it was fairly out and recedes. ð Arachnitis. ð Meningitis.



- ☐ Cerebro-spinal meningitis in earlier stages.
- ☐ Meningitis; after fully developed effusion.
- ☐☐ Chronic meningitis with considerable cephalic disturbance and symptoms indicating threatening if not actual effusion of serum into cavity of arachnoid.
- ☐ Apoplexia sanguinea and serosa.
- ☐ Apoplexy in old persons.
- ☐ Hydrocephalus; child screams out very sharply in its sleep.
- ☐ Hydrocephaloid symptoms. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐☐ Hydrocephalus of children; meningitis infantum.
- ☐ Hydrocephalus occurring suddenly after erysipelatous eruptions; prostration; unconscious; one side lame or jerking; big toe turning up; squinting; nausea while lying; breath offensive; tongue sore.
- ☐☐ Hydrocephalus acutus; before stage of exudation.
- Hydrocephalic condition following summer complaint of children.
- ☐☐ Hydrocephaloid; stupor; eyes red, head hot, shrill shrieks; tongue dry, skin dry, hands cold and blue; urine suppressed; abdomen tender; diarrhoea mucous, offensive, involuntary, containing flakes of pus.
- ☐ Inflammation of brain; they run head furiously against wall (horses).
- ☐ Horses kick, and show inclination to run off.

#### Outer head

- Hydrocephalic enlargement of head.
- ☐ Large head and large prominent eyes. ð Incipient hydrocephalus.
- ☐ Fontanelles reopen at from six to ten months, with great restlessness and putting hand to head.
- ☐☐ Bores head into pillow. ð Incipient hydrocephalus. ð Eclampsia. ð Meningitis infantum.
- ☐ Bending back and rolling of head. ð Hydrocephalus.
- ☐ Inability to hold head erect. ð Meningitis infantum.
- ☐ Scalp very sensitive. ð Erysipelas traumatica.
- || Drawing and tension in scalp.
- || Acute burning shooting in scalp.
- ☐ Burning in back of head and neck, once or twice a week with nausea.
- ☐ Head and whole surface of body hot and dry. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Copious sweat of head, of musklike odor. ð Hydrocephalus.
- || Itching prickling in scalp.
- ☐ Itching on scalp (oil). ð Catarrh.
- ☐ Whitish violently itching swelling on head, sometimes on neck. ð Paralysis.
- Sensation as if head was too large.
- ☐☐ Head feels swollen; integuments feel swollen and stiff.
- ☐☐ Puffiness of scalp, forehead, and around eyes.
- ☐ Innumerable spots on his head. ð Paralysis.
- ☐ Erysipelas of scalp spreading to face; sphacelous spots.
- ☐ Erysipelas in head followed by staphyloma.
- || Hair falls out;
- ☐ bald places.
- Hair had to be cut short as pediculi increased too much (oil). ð Spinal disease.

#### Sight and eyes

- | Photophobia. ð Ophthalmia. ð Keratitis. ð Ophthalmia arthritica. ð Catarrh of chest.
- Sensitiveness to light, with headache and redness of eyes.
- || Light gives pain during headache.
- ☐ Shunning light, constant winking. ð Ophthalmia.

- ☐ Keeps his eyes closed, light intolerable. ð Ophthalmia.
- Severe pain in eyeballs, increased by exposure to light.
- ☐ Could see better at night than in daytime (oil). ð Pannus.
- Objects appear too large.
- ☐ Diplopia. ð After meningitis.
- || Whirling before eyes.
- || Indistinct vision. ð Ophthalmia.
- ☐ Vision very indistinct, as if a skin was drawn over eye.
- ☐ Obscuration of sight. ð Cerebro-spinal meningitis.
- ☐ She could only observe light coming in at window when she turned herself towards it. ð Ophthalmia.
- || Did not see finger thrust towards eye. ð Hydrocephalus.
- ☐ Whitish grey mist before eyes. ð Staphyloma.
- ☐ Blindness from obscuration of cornea.
- Cataract.
- ☐ Eyes much inflamed; after maltreatment stone blind.
- ☐ Dilated pupils. ð Meningitis infantum.
- ☐ Pupil in left eye somewhat drawn towards outer side.
- ☐ Pupil not discoverable through opaque cornea. ð Ophthalmia.
- ☐ Pupil cannot be distinctly seen, but appears to be drawn laterally into an oblong shape.
- Weakness of eyes, with dread of straining sight.
- Weakness of sight, with feeling of fulness in eyes.
- ☐ Eyes weak, not inclined to exert them; they tire easily; sensitive to light.
- Eyes painful, feel sore or irritated when using them.
- ☐ After reading for an hour or two by lamplight, eyes became irritated with a pricking feeling; they filled with water; conjunctival vessels slightly injected, and sight correspondingly indistinct.
- Worse when looking fixedly at any object.
- ☐☐ Asthenopic troubles, especially affections from using eyes at night, causing redness of eyes, with lachrymation and stinging pains.
- Worse when looking at something white.
- || Heaviness of eyes, fulness and pressure.
- Feeling of heaviness in eyelids and eyes.
- Aching, sore pressing, tensive, shooting, boring, stinging, burning pains in and around eyes and in forehead.
- ☐ In eyes from time to time, stitches and pressing (oil). ð Pannus.
- Aching pressure in left eyeball, mostly in lower part, for several hours; repeated twice.
- Eyes feel as if they had sand in them.
- ☐ Pain in eyeballs and across forehead; agg right side. ð Diarrhoea.
- Acute pain in eyeballs.
- Rheumatic affections of eye.
- ☐ Violent stitches in eye and around it; agg at night. ð Arthritic ophthalmia.
- ☐ Dreadful darting pain through eyes. ð Ophthalmia.
- ☐ Severe darting, lancinating pain in eyes.
- ☐☐ Burning, stinging, shooting pains. ð Keratitis.
- || Violent shooting pains through eyeball; tearing, shooting.
- ☐ Violent shooting over right eye, extending down to eyeball.
- ☐ Piercing in eyes; was obliged to remove spectacles while reading and writing (nearsighted woman).
- ☐ Burning and stinging in eyes. ð Blepharitis.

- □ Smarting and burning sensation in eyeballs and lids. ð Ophthalmia.
- Pains throbbing and burning.
- Smarting and sensation of burning in eyes, with bright redness of conjunctiva; very sensitive to light.
- Pains aggravated by moving eyes.
- □□ Squinting of one or both eyes. ð Hydrocephalus. ð Meningitis infantum. ð Scarlatina.
- □ Trembling of eyeball, agg at night.
- Twitching of left eyeball, or of both.
- || Quivering and twitching of left eyeball agg at night.
- □ Twitching and jerking of eyelids. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
- □ Rolling of eyeballs, in sleep without waking. ð Hydrocephalus.
- □ Conjunctiva reddened, full of dark bloodvessels, which gradually lose themselves in cornea. ð Ophthalmia.
- □□ Puffy chemosed congested condition of conjunctiva and bright red appearance. ð Keratitis. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- □□ Keratitis and blepharitis, with tumefaction of lids.
- □□ Scrofulous keratitis (parenchymatous), with dim vascular cornea, hot lachrymation, contracted pupils, etc.
- □□ Pustular keratitis, with dark red chemosed conjunctiva and swollen lids.
- □□ Keratitis, with dreadful pains shooting through eye, with swollen lids and conjunctiva; with hot lachrymation gushing out on opening eyes; with photophobia.
- □□ Cornea thick, having dark, smoky spots; greyish, smoky, opaque. ð Keratitis.
- □ Leukoma.
- □ Each cornea full of nebulous spots. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
- □ Entire cornea scattered over with dark, smoky clouds; thickened and covered with a film. ð Ophthalmia.
- □ Smoky opacity of cornea. ð Cerebro-spinal meningitis.
- □ Pupil could not be seen through smoky discolored cornea. ð Ophthalmia.
- □ Opacity of upper half of cornea; opaque and white.
- □ The disease went from left to right. ð Ophthalmia.
- □ Opacity of almost whole cornea; only inferiorly and towards right about a sixth part is free.
- □ Ugly looking conical tumor, occupying place of former pupil, preventing use of a glass eye.
- □ Staphylomatous projection in right eye, with inflammation of both eyes.
- □□ Staphyloma corneae.
- □ On edge of right cornea, ulcer size of a lentil, with dirty fundus. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
- □ Ulceration of cornea, vascular, with photophobia, lachrymation and burning pain; lids everted and often ulcerated on margins.
- □ Ulcers and maculae on cornea. ð Ophthalmia.
- □ Cicatrices of cornea.
- □ Eyes brilliant. ð Thrombosis.
- □ Iritis.
- □ Pressing pain in lower part of eyeball. ð Hydrops retinae.
- Stinging in ball and pain across forehead; aching pressing in lower part of left ball; fulness inside ball, with flushed head and face.
- Stinging, itching in left eye; in lids and around eye.
- Smarting and sensation of burning in eyes, with bright redness of conjunctiva; very sensitive to light.
- || Cutting, burning, with redness of eyes.

- ☐ Congestion to eyes : bloodvessels injected.
- Eyes red and itching.
- ☐ Sclerotic vessels injected; from inner corner many vessels and loose fibres running towards cornea, as if a pterygium would be formed. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
- ☐ The whole conjunctiva of sclerotica, as well as cornea, thickened, full of new bloodvessels; cannot perceive slightest light; could not point where windows were; pupils could not be detected (oil). ð Pannus.
- ☐ Sudden and violent inflammation of right eye. ð Ophthalmia.
- ☐ Greatly inflamed eyes. ð Measles.
- ☐ Inflamed eyes, with eruptive diseases.
- ☐ Left eye inflamed; pustule on cornea, and general diffuse inflammation over whole eye; lid swollen and red.
- Inflammation; photophobia, but cannot bear eyes covered.
- ☐ Often remedy for acute catarrhal conjunctivitis, in which there are bright redness and chemosis of conjunctiva, with stinging pains.
- Inflammation of eyes, intense photophobia, increased secretions.
- ☐☐ Ophthalmia, rheumatic, arthritic, catarrhal, strumous, erysipelalous, or oedematous, no matter what part of eye may be the seat of the disease.
- ☐☐ Inflammations, with severe shooting pains, heat of head, red face, cold feet, etc.
- ☐☐ First stage of catarrhal ophthalmia, especially in scrofulous children.
- ☐☐ It is especially applicable to inflammations, with burning biting pains; inflammations following eruptive diseases.
- ☐ Violent cases of Egyptian ophthalmia and ophthalmia neonatorum, with great swelling of lids and adjacent cellular tissue.
- ☐☐ Ophthalmia; photophobia, but can bear no covering on account of soreness.
- ☐ Left eye swollen, wholly shut, and mouth so swollen that he can scarcely open lips.
- ☐☐ Erysipelalous inflammations of lids, with adjacent smooth swelling of face, especially with chemosed conjunctiva, etc.
- ☐ Oedema of eyeball.
- ☐☐ Puffy, chemosed congested condition of conjunctiva. ð Keratitis.
- ☐ Chemosis of conjunctiva, with light discharge.
- ☐ Hypopion.
- ☐ Copious mucous secretion and lachrymation. ð Pannus.
- || Flow of tears, with headache.
- ☐ Profuse lachrymation. ð Ophthalmia.
- || Flow of tears, with sensitiveness to light. ð Catarrh of chest.
- ☐ Eyes water and are painful when she looks at anything light.
- || Flow of tears, with redness and burning of eyes.
- ☐☐ Hot tears gushed from eyes. ð Ophthalmia.
- ☐ Scalding tears; profuse lachrymation, with burning, great sensitiveness to light. ð Ophthalmia.
- Burning stinging in right eye, beginning with a dull heaviness, and causing flow of water.
- ☐☐ Lachrymation, with burning in eyes and with photophobia; with pains in eyes on sewing evenings, with pain on looking at bright objects; with severe burning and sensation of a foreign body in eyes.
- Slight inflammation of lachrymal sac.
- ☐ Fistula lachrymalis.
- ☐ Eyes wide open. ð Hydrocephalus.
- ☐ Eyelids half open, pupils turned up. ð Incipient hydrocephalus.
- ☐ Everted lids. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa.

- || Heaviness of lids.
- ☐ Right eye closed with paralysis of right side.
- ☐ Headache on right side, extending into eye, must keep it closed. ð Hemicrania.
- || Shooting, itching in eyes and lids.
- ☐☐ Redness and smarting of lids.
- ☐☐ Blepharitis.
- ☐ Inflammation of eyes and eyelids, with pressing, itching, burning pains, with redness of lids.
- ☐ Conjunctiva of lids, thickened and ragged (oil). ð Pannus.
- Erysipelatous inflammation of lids.
- ☐ Chronic blepharitis, with thickening of conjunctival layer, so that the lower lid is everted.
- ð Chronic catarrh.
- ☐ Various forms of blepharitis, with thickening or swelling, such as incipient phlegmon, with great puffiness and stinging pains.
- ☐ Pseudo-ophthalmia of old people. Witches' sore eyes.
- ☐ Lids dark red, everted and swollen, with inflamed conjunctiva. ð Blepharitis.
- Lids dark bluish-red, and so swollen as to close the eye, following severe pains; the swelling extends around eyes and down over cheek; conjunctiva becomes congested, puffy, chemosed, full of dark red vessels.
- ☐ Swelling of upper lids. ð Sequel to scarlatina.
- ☐ Eyelids swollen, inflamed. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- ☐ Swelling of eyelids in eruptive stage. ð Variola.
- Both eyes closed with a purplish-white swelling, marked by intense pain in right eye.
- ☐ Lids and skin over orbits swollen, with redness, heat and great sensitiveness of outer surface; cold water applied gives relief.
- Inflammation of lids; lids much swollen, red and blue, cannot open them; lachrymation, much pain, restlessness at night; cold water gives great relief.
- ☐ Lower lids very much swollen, edges red, full of little knots, as if several styes would form, but had been checked. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
- ☐☐ Lids oedematous;
- ☐☐ baglike swelling under eyes; lids feel stiff.
- ☐ Upper lids hang like little sacs on face.
- ☐☐ Lids much swollen, red and oedematous; often everted; upper lid hangs like a sac over eye. ð Erysipelas of lids.
- ☐ Lids swollen; lower lids forming little sacs; edges red and puffy (oil). ð Pannus.
- Soreness of canthi.
- Smarting on margin of lids and in canthi.
- Excoriation of canthi and edges of lids.
- ☐ Stinging itching in inner angle of left eye.
- Stinging itching in internal canthi, or smarting of edges of lids.
- || Itching in and around eyes, on lids, and in canthi; with soreness.
- Redness of eyelids.
- ☐ Both lids of left eye inflamed, red and thickened; lining membrane same, eye suffused with tears; conjunctiva pale red; photophobia, margin of lids sore and scabby, some pimples on upper part of cheek.
- ☐ Burning in margin of lids, causing lachrymation.
- Soreness of lids and canthi, with agglutination.
- ☐ Secretion of mucus during night agglutinating lids, causing much pain when attempting to open them. ð Ophthalmia.
- ☐ Sticking together of lids. ð Ophthalmia.

- □ Granulations on edges of lids. ð Blepharitis.
  - □ Hordeola, or styes. See 43.
  - □ Ulceration of margin of lids and canthi, with stinging pains.
  - □ Lupus of lower lid, which had gone on to ulceration.
  - Syndesmitis.
  - □ Lashes pressed inward by excessive swelling. ð Ophthalmia.
  - □ Ciliae very long, sticking together in little bundles. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
  - □ Falling out of eyelashes. ð Blepharitis.
  - □ Eyelids swollen, dark red, everted, destitute of lashes, granulations along their borders. ð Ophthalmia.
  - □ Pain over and in left eye, and over whole left side of head, with nausea and vomiting. ð Hemicrania.
  - Violent shooting pains over right eye, extending down to ball.
  - □ Burning, stinging and sensation of swelling around left eye and in superciliary ridge.
  - □ Shooting, itching, round about eye.
  - || Swelling and redness about eyes. ð Ophthalmia.
  - || Watery, erysipelatous swelling around eyes.
  - Puffy swellings of lids and eyes, with a feeling of burning and tightness of skin.
  - □ Puffiness around eyes. ð Diphtheria.
  - Piercing itching around eyes, in brows, lids, and eyes themselves, more in left, especially in inner canthi, with a desire to rub eyes, while pressing them hard; with this, soreness and smarting on margins of lids, in canthi, and in eye itself; quivering of eyeball, and a feeling in eyes all day as if there was mucus in them, especially in left
    - □ Swelling under eyes, just as after a bee-sting. ð Erysipelas.
    - □□ Baglike swelling under eyes. ð Erysipelas. ð Uterine diseases.
- Hearing and ears
- || Sensitiveness to noise.
  - Noise frightens from sleep.
  - □ Hardness of hearing. ð Typhus.
  - Deafness.
  - Violent pain in left ear when chewing.
  - || Shooting, burning of ears. ð Erysipelas.
  - □ Otitis after scarlatina; desquamation had completely ceased; traces of albumen in urine.
  - □□ Redness and swelling of both ears. ð Erysipelas.
  - || Tension about ears.
  - □ Raises hand to back of ears with each scream. ð Incipient hydrocephalus.
- Smell and nose
- □ Copious nosebleeding towards morning. ð Typhus.
  - || Creeping, then pressure in sinciput and vertigo.
  - Acrid discharge from nostrils.
  - □ Fluent coryza. ð Albuminuria.
  - □ Thick, white, fetid mucous discharge, mixed with blood. ð Scarlatina.
  - Coryza, dry in morning, fluent in evening.
  - || Coryza, with feeling of swelling in nose; dryness, burning of lips.
  - Sudden coryza, 4 P.M. , with dryness of nose, then burning of lips and sensation as if they would chap.
  - □ Chronic nasal catarrh.
  - □ Chronic coryza with increased discharge and crusty nostrils. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
  - □ Dry nose. ð Scarlatina.
  - □ A fleshy mass more than an inch in length and half an inch in breadth, a real nasal

polypus, was discharged from nostril and a week after another smaller one.

- Tip of nose cold, with chilliness in evening.
- Redness and burning in nostrils.
- || Itching, soreness, redness and swelling of nose.
- ☐☐ Nose swollen, red and oedematous. ð Erysipelas.
- Burning itching and stinging eruption upon nose.

Upper face

- ☐ Peculiar, happy, pleasant expression. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Expression of terror; or, of apathy. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Expression of face pitiful. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Anxious expression. ð Ascites. ð Ovarian dropsy.
- Appears as if in an apoplectic fit; features distorted, face dark and much swollen.
- ☐ Pale face. ð Incipient hydrocephalus. ð Sopor. ð Acute Bright's disease.
- ☐ Countenance pale, sunken, sickly. ð Ascites.
- ☐ Face pale or yellowish. ð Ascites. ð Albuminuria.
- ☐ Face pale, waxen. ð Oedema.
- Paleness of face and very suspicious puffiness of eyelids with swelling of face, limbs and abdomen, external swelling oedematous, with water in abdomen. ð Post scarlatinal complaints.
- ☐ Sallow countenance. ð Bilious diarrhoea.
- ☐ Face and lips livid. ð Dropsy after scarlatina.
- || Livid, bluish-red colored face.
- ☐ Countenance red, with increasing livid hue. ð Bronchitis.
- ☐ Flushed face and head. ð Hydrops retinae.
- ☐ Pale redness of face. ð Erysipelas.
- ☐ Redness and puffiness of left cheek. ð Hemicrania.
- ☐ Peculiar burning, leaving a livid, bluish-red color of face.
- Face swollen, red and hot, with burning and piercing, more right side.
- Burning stinging heat in face which is purple.
- Burning cheeks, with cold feet.
- ☐ Face glowing, hot and red. ð Thrombosis.
- || Desire for washing face with cold water.
- || Stinging pain, pricking in face; puffiness below eyes. ð Erysipelas.
- || Burning, shooting, with fulness, heat and redness in face.
- Stinging pain in left malar bone.
- Prosopalgia with or followed by impaired memory.
- ☐☐ Oedematous swelling of face. ð Albuminuria. ð Meningitis. ð Diphtheria.
- ☐☐ Oedema of face; eyelids puffed; sometimes feel stiff.
- ☐ Oedema of face and hands. ð After scarlatina.
- ☐ Lying on his back with puffed face, slightly flushed face and ears; breathing with some difficulty. See 26.
- Face puffy with a feeling of stiffness.
- ☐ Puffiness of forehead of eyes. ð Albuminuria during pregnancy.
- ☐ Face puffed and dark red. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Face full and puffed, most about eyes, had an anxious expression. ð Dropsy after scarlatina.
- ☐ Whole face swollen, dark red; tensive pain; delirium in sleep. ð Erysipelas.
- ☐☐ Face swollen; skin waxy pale, translucent. ð Cholera. ð Dropsy.
- ☐☐ Hard purplish spots on face, forehead, neck and lower limbs; remaining hard and painful ten or twelve days.

- ☐ Some red, inflamed, sore patches of inflammation on forehead like erysipelas; with general cold, shivering, headache, etc.
- ☐ Eyelids and bridge of nose puffy.
- Itching smarting blotches of urticaria coming and going upon face.
- ☐☐ Hives with burning, stinging and itching; particularly in Fall.
- ☐☐ Erysipelas of face.
- ☐ Erysipelas of one side of face and nose, with swelling under eye resembling that from a bee-sting.
- ☐ Erysipelas of face, most the pale, livid kind, only on half of face, of chin, lower jaw and cervical region.
- ☐ Phlegmonous erysipelas, right cheek, creeping across nose and attacking left cheek.
- ☐☐ Erysipelas : usually begins at one eye, goes right to left; face intensely hot and red, or only pink; puffy, shining; rarely pale, livid; either severe soreness to touch, or burning, stinging pains; dry, coated tongue, thirst; fulness of head; delirium in sleep, with nervous, fidgety restlessness.
- ☐ Phlegmonous, facial erysipelas.
- ☐☐ Erysipelas faciei; pinkish, sometimes livid; sphaeculous spots; comes periodically; right side mostly; delirious in sleep.
- ☐ Chronic erysipelas, recurring periodically.
- ☐ Face and limbs cold. ð Dropsy after scarlatina.
- ☐ Phagedenic ulcerative eruption on face, spreading over left half of face and head; when it has healed white scars remain; eruption spreads only by one edge; the skin in front of it becomes red, swelled and painful, then small pustules appear, which spread rapidly and ulcerate into one another, the pus in meantime accumulating and forming a thick yellowish brown scab; had gonorrhoea twelve years ago.
- || Formication and prickling in face.
- Running as of an insect over cheek.
- Desquamation of skin on face.

#### Lower face

- || Spasmodic snapping of lower jaw.
- || Raging, violent pains in lips, extending to gums and head, finally to whole body.
- ☐ Neuralgia of lips.
- Lips livid and cold.
- ☐ Lips dry, covered with a brown crust. ð Typhus.
- Lips dry, with a black streak in red portion.
- Burning in lips.
- ☐ Lips oedematous; upper lip and nose swollen, hot and red.
- ☐☐ Lips swollen; stiff and slightly tender; everted, hanging.
- || Prickling in lips; they feel as if they had received a contusion.
- Roughness and tension in lips, especially upper.
- ☐ Lower lip chapped. ð Gastric catarrh.
- Burning on chin.

#### Teeth and gums

- ☐ If a stick is held before their mouths they bite into it with such force as to break their teeth, but never bite men or other animals. ð Hydrophobia of sheep.
- ☐ Sudden involuntary biting teeth together.
- ☐ Grinding or gritting teeth. ð Hydrocephalus. ð Meningitis infantum.
- Jumping pain in left upper molars.
- Jerks and throbbing in molars.
- || Jerking, twitching in left upper molars.



- || Toothache extending into head.
  - ☐ Teeth covered with yellow mucus. ð Typhus.
  - ☐ Teeth covered with brown sordes. ð Typhus.
  - Throbbing pain in a tooth, with numb sensation in gums.
  - Sore pain in several teeth, with swelling and redness of gums and cheeks.
  - ☐ Neuralgia of gums.
  - ☐ Swelling and redness of gums and cheek, with sore pain and stinging in teeth.
  - Gums bleed easily.
  - ☐☐ Gums sacculated, look watery, child wakens with violent screams; red spots here and there on skin. ð Dentition.
  - During dentition frequent waking at night with violent screams; red spots here and there.
- Taste and tongue
- ☐ Bitter taste. ð Bilious diarrhoea.
  - ☐ Cannot taste anything; indistinct speech. ð Typhus.
  - ☐ Inability to talk or put tongue out; it trembles, catches in teeth. ð Typhus.
  - ☐ Protrusion of tongue. ð Meningitis infantum.
  - ☐ Neuralgia of tongue.
  - ☐ Tongue feels as if wooden. ð Typhus.
  - ☐☐ Tongue red at tip. ð Albuminuria.
  - ☐ Tongue red. ð Abscess after vaccination.
  - ☐ Red, hot, burning tongue. ð Scarlatina.
  - ☐ Dryness of tongue; fiery redness of buccal cavity, with painful tenderness.
  - ☐ Dryness, fiery redness, burning, shooting and swelling of tongue.
  - ☐ Tongue dry. ð Thrombosis.
  - ☐ Tongue dry and trembling. ð Typhus.
  - ☐ Tongue dry, with a brown streak down middle, sides moist. ð Typhus.
  - ☐ Tongue dry and white. ð Chronic diarrhoea.
  - Dry tongue, with prickling sensation in tongue and fauces.
  - Dry tongue. ð Catarrh of stomach.
  - ☐ Dry, shining, yellow, swollen tongue.
  - Tongue swollen, looks dry and glossy.
  - Dry, swollen, inflamed tongue, with inability to swallow.
  - ☐ Tongue red, swollen, even to suffocation. ð Glossitis.
  - ☐☐ Inflammation of tongue. ð After a sting in temple. ð Enteritis. ð Angina.
  - ☐ Tongue clean (oil).
  - ☐ Catarrh.
  - ☐ Taste normal, tongue clean. ð Acute Bright's disease.
  - ☐ Tongue looks as if varnished. ð Catarrh of stomach.
  - ☐ Tongue white. ð Catarrh of chest.
  - ☐ Tongue thickly covered with white phlegm. ð Typhus.
  - ☐ Tongue first covered thickly white, later covered with a brown crust. ð Typhus.
  - ☐ Foul tongue. ð Gastro-enteritis.
  - || The whole margin of tongue feels as if scalded, as if quite raw; little papular elevations appear along edge of tongue.
  - ☐ On tip of tongue, somewhat to left, a row of small vesicles painfully sore and raw.
  - ☐☐ Tongue deep red, and covered with vesicles, which burn and sting. ð Scarlatina.
  - ☐ Tongue cracked, sore, ulcerated or covered with vesicles. ð Typhus. ð Scarlatina.
  - ☐ Cancer of tongue.
- Inner mouth
- || Salivation.

- □ Viscid, tough, frothy saliva.
- □ Dryness of mouth, fauces and throat. ð Tonsillitis.
- □ Scalded feeling in mouth and throat.
- Inflammation of mouth.
- □ Buccal cavity painfully sensitive.
- □ Fetor of breath. ð Albuminuria. ð Headache. ð Gastro-enteritis. ð Diphtheria.

#### Throat

- □ Diphtheritis; characterized by great debility from beginning.
- □ Diphtheria coming on quite unperceived, and progressing so insidiously as to offer but little hope of relief. ð Diphtheria.
- □□ Mouth, throat, pharynx bright red, glossy as if varnished; in places coated white, like scales; mucous membrane covered sometimes with dirty greyish tough membrane; not much pain, except in ears when swallowing. ð Diphtheria.
- □ Puffy, glossy varnished appearance of highly inflamed parts. ð Diphtheria.
- □ Diphtheritis, accompanying scarlatina.
- □ Morning and evening secretion of tenacious mucus from throat. ð Chronic catarrh.
- □ Tenacious mucus in throat; very troublesome. ð Typhus.
- Hawking and clearing throat every morning.
- □ Inflammation of palate, mouth, fauces and throat.
- □ Very long palate; looked as if filled with water. ð Diphtheria.
- □ Slight redness of velum palati; fauces rosy red; small blisters filled with clear lymph in clusters on back part of throat. ð Stomatitis. ð Ascites.
- □ Fauces bright red. ð Diphtheria.
- || Posteriorly and superiorly in fauces and throat; pressive pain, as from a hard body.
- □ Soreness of throat and fauces; constant soreness. ð Organic disease of heart.
- □ Fauces violet red; both tonsils enlarged, dark, with a throbbing pain. ð Angina tonsillaris.
- || Tonsils red, swelled, painfully smarting.
- □ Red, highly inflamed tonsils.
- □ Tonsillitis, with cutaneous eruptions.
- □ Left tonsil much inflamed. ð Scarlatina.
- □□ Tonsils and fauces erysipelatous.
- □ Redness and swelling of tonsils, uvula and fauces. ð Angina. ð Tonsillitis.
- Very greatly enlarged tonsils, with redness and swelling.
- Tonsils swollen, bright red, stinging when swallowing.
- □ Tonsils swollen, hard; swallowing difficult. ð Scarlatina.
- □ The right hypertrophic tonsil swollen since two years, is two-thirds lessened within four weeks. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
- □□ Dry ulcers on tonsils and palate; sloughing abrasions on tonsils. ð Scarlatina.
- Deep ulcers on tonsils or palate; erysipelatous and oedematous appearance around ulcers.
- □ Effusion of fluid into tonsils. ð Scarlatina.
- || Dryness in throat without thirst.
- □ Dryness in throat. ð Catarrh. ð Scarlatina.
- Dryness and heat in throat.
- □ Dryness, with burning stinging in throat. ð Chronic catarrh.
- □ Stinging burning pain in throat. ð Variola.
- □ Stinging itching, deep in throat, at lower part of neck, accompanied by a sensation of constriction.
- □ Violent stitches and throbbing in throat. ð Chronic inflammation.
- □ Stinging pain in throat. ð Scarlatina.
- □ Smarting pain in throat. ð Angina. ð Tonsillitis.

- Heat and smarting in throat, with occasional hacking cough.
- || Sensation as if raw in throat, with tough saliva and hawking.
- Roughness and sensitiveness of pharynx.
- | Hot and inflamed throat, much phlegmonous inflammation diffused over fauces and velum.
- Inflammation of throat.
- Swelling of submucous tissue in throat.
- □□ Diphtheritic angina.
- □ Vivid redness in throat, without much swelling, and a very clean tongue.
- □ Throat painful, pharynx and whole mouth bright red, in some places as if covered with wine-dregs, in others three large whitish patches formed by lumps of matter, forming a kind of soft scab, seeming to incline to invade whole back of throat; after 3½ in water every two hours, the throat was stripped of all clogged matter. ð Scarlatina, fifth day.
- Catarrhal or habitual angina (with abdominal complaints) with tendency to ulceration.
- □□ Ulcers in throat; in scarlatina, when eruption does not come out.
- □ Eruption of scarlatina just subsiding, throat intensely red, dry and glazed looking; numerous small grey ulcers on columns of arch of palate; feverish, headache, weak, exhausted, skin dry, pulse quick.
- □□ Erysipelatous and oedematous appearance around ulcers.
- □ Ulcers in throat, erysipelatous or urticarious.
- □□ Deep ulcers on tonsils, palate, etc.
- Three open ulcers, with callous edges in throat, discharging an ichorous fluid (oil). ð Spinal disease.
- Swelling in oesophagus.
- □ Between intervals of swallowing, often a stinging pain in throat.
- Swelling and sensation of narrowing in throat.
- □ Throat felt constricted, and as if a foreign body was lodged in it; deglutition was painful.
- □ Sensation of constriction and erosion in throat, in mornings; increases to such a degree in eight hours that swallowing becomes difficult.
- □ Throat sore, swallowing painful, especially solids and sour or hot substances, right side worse; would wake at night with a strangling sensation; stringy phlegm in throat.
- □ Stinging pains on attempting to swallow. ð Quinsy.
- □ Talking painful, and a feeling when swallowing as if a large fish-bone was in throat.
- || Stinging, burning, smarting, shooting, especially on swallowing.
- □ Pain in ears when swallowing. ð Diphtheria.
- □ Unable to swallow except with extreme pain. ð Scarlatina.
- || Throat swollen, inside and outside; hoarse; breathing and swallowing difficult.
- || Shooting, itching, and contraction in throat, rendering deglutition difficult.
- Often inclined to swallow, but there being no power in the muscles it is difficult.
- □ Difficult swallowing, from absence of power in muscles. ð Scarlatina. ð Typhus. ð After diphtheria.
- □ Difficulty in swallowing. ð Typhus. ð Angina.
- □ From north wind took cold; shivered, throat inflamed, uvula, arch of pharynx and tonsils being very red and swollen; constant pricking pain, shooting up both sides towards ears; almost entire loss of voice and difficulty in swallowing; feverish, and has a quick pulse.
- □ Can swallow only a single drop, with swollen tongue.
- □ Could not swallow solid food. ð Angina tonsillaris.
- □ Shivering fit, ushering in an attack of cynanche tonsillaris; throat intensely red and swollen, left side worse; cannot swallow a drop of liquid; much fever, headache, pain in limbs.

- ☐ Can swallow nothing; fauces and right tonsil red and swollen, and affected with sharp, pricking pain; has headache, is thirsty, pain in limbs and back.

- ☐ No effort to swallow water which is put into his mouth. ð Typhus. ð Hydrocephalus.

Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.

- ☐ Appetite good. ð Amenorrhoea.

- ☐ Appetite and thirst normal (oil). ð Spinal disease.

- || Anorexia.

- ☐ No appetite or desire for food. ð Tonsillitis. ð Angina. ð Diarrhoea. ð Infantile marasmus.

ð Ascites. ð Acute Bright's disease. ð Menstrual derangements. ð Typhus.

- ☐ Appetite previously voracious, now deficient. ð Albuminuria.

- ☐ Appetite lessened, thirst not increased (oil). ð Catarrh.

- ☐ Neither eats nor drinks. ð Typhus.

- ☐ Four weeks without eating and without sleep. ð Mania.

- ☐ No appetite, but much thirst. ð Typhus.

- ☐ Thirst. ð Bilious diarrhoea. ð Scarletina.

- ☐ Constant thirst; before Arsen. ð Hydrothorax.

- ☐ Drinks often, but little at a time. ð Catarrh of chest. ð Diarrhoea. ð Diphtheria. ð Cancer of breast.

- ☐☐ Insatiable thirst. ð Abscess after vaccination.

- ☐ So violent thirst that she would like to drink all the time. ð Typhus.

- ☐ Disturbed by great thirst. ð Thrombosis.

- || Desire for a draught of water, with sinking of forces.

- ☐ Thirst in some cases, in other none. ð Diphtheria.

- ☐☐ Thirstless. ð Cerebro-spinal meningitis. ð Ovarian and other dropsies. ð Ascites. ð Pregnancy. ð Hydrothorax. ð Keratitis.

- ☐ No thirst, with dryness of throat and heat.

- ☐ Absence of thirst and scanty urination. ð Dropsy.

- ☐ Thirstlessness in dropsical disease, and many other complaints.

- ☐☐ No thirst with the heat; mouth dry.

- No thirst during sweat.

- Craves milk, which relieves.

- ☐ Child nurses by day, refuses at night. ð Abscess after vaccination.

- Appetite for sour things.

- ☐ Pure water does not taste good, wants vinegar mixed with it. ð Typhus.

Eating and drinking

- Continued swallowing relieves soreness and cough.

- ☐ Heaviness at stomach after meals. ð Ascites.

- ☐ Discharges renewed by food or drink. ð Diarrhoea.

- ☐ After eating or drinking, distress in stomach. ð Chronic gastritis.

- Strong craving for food or drink, but nausea, belching, heat and burning therefrom.

- ☐ Vomits food as soon as taken, followed by retching. ð Incipient hydrocephalus.

- After meals, sleepy.

- ☐ After warm sugar-water, retching and vomiting and bursting of tonsillar abscess. ð Angina tonsillaris.

- Worse swallowing drink or food; also sour or hot substances.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- ☐ Waterbrash. ð Gastric catarrh.

- Heartburn, five or ten minutes after the sting.

- ☐ Heartburn extending up into throat. ð Pregnancy.

- || Eructations, with taste of ingesta; increased after drinking water.
- ☐ Bitter or acrid belching. ð Chronic gastritis.
- || Eructations, with flow of water into mouth.
- Nausea, with inclination to vomit.
- || Disgust, nausea, with vertigo, faintness, sinking of strength till it comes to vomiting, with headache; swelling of head, pains in stomach and diarrhoea.
- With nausea and vertigo, general distress and prostration, with mental anxiety.
- ☐ Nausea, retching and vomiting. ð Meningitis infantum.
- ☐ Chronic gastritis.
- Sickness at stomach, and pain over whole body so severe as to occasion crying.
- ☐ Desire to vomit. ð Meningitis infantum. ð Catarrh of chest.
- ☐☐ Vomiting.
- ☐ Vomiting of ingesta and mucus. ð Acute Bright's disease.
- ☐ Vomiting of frothy mucus during day; after sudden nausea felt in throat. ð Ovarian tumor.
- ☐ Vomiting of mucus, with red specks. ð Albuminuria.
- ☐ Vomiting of slime and ingesta without loss of appetite. ð Acute Bright's disease.
- Bitter vomit.
- ☐ Nausea and vomiting of bile. ð Organic disease of heart.
- ☐ Vomiting of bile; of ingesta and slime. ð Gastric catarrh. ð Morbus Brightii.
- ☐ Vomiting of bile. ð Catarrh of stomach.
- Vomiting, with inflammation of stomach.
- ☐ Vomiting in beginning of gastro-enteritis.
- ☐ Vomiting, extreme pain and tenderness in region of stomach and upper abdomen. ð Gastro-enteritis.
- ☐ Vomiting, with diarrhoea.
- Scrobiculum and stomach
- ☐ Pit of stomach sensitive; burning as from acidity; irritability of stomach; fulness; pressure aggravates pains. ð Gastric catarrh.
- ☐ Sensitiveness of pit of stomach to touch. ð Gastritis. ð Gastralgia.
- ☐ Great soreness when touched in pit of stomach, under ribs, in abdomen.
- ☐ Pit of stomach sensitive to pressure, and burning therein. ð Pregnancy.
- ☐ Burning in pit of stomach. ð Gastritis.
- Pressure in pit of stomach.
- ☐ Pain and tenderness in epigastrium. ð Erysipelas.
- ☐ Sensation of burning in epigastrium like from acidity in stomach. ð Erysipelas.
- ☐ Excessive pain and tenderness of stomachic region and epigastrium. ð Gastro-enteritis.
- ☐ Weak, faint sensation in epigastrium, with loss of appetite. ð Ovarian tumor.
- || Pain in cardiac region, shooting, obstructing breath.
- ☐ Sensitiveness, fulness and burning in stomach, with catarrh of throat.
- ☐ Irritability of stomach. ð Chronic catarrh of stomach.
- ☐ Sensation of soreness in stomach and abdomen.
- ☐ Sensitiveness and burning of bowels; agg on pressure. ð Chronic gastritis.
- ☐ Burning in stomach after erysipelas.
- ☐ Burning heat in stomach.
- Violent pain and sensitiveness in region of stomach.
- ☐ Extreme pain and tenderness in region of stomach and upper abdomen, with vomiting. ð Gastro-enteritis.
- Sharp, crampy pains in stomach and abdomen, followed by vomiting and diarrhoea at intervals, lasts two hours.
- ☐ Gastralgia. ð Bilious diarrhoea.

- □ Irritation of digestive organs, with hot or burning sensations. ð Dyspepsia.
- || Aching and pressure in stomach; pricking, sore feeling, burning and great tenderness.
- Distension of stomach, with burning in epigastrium.
- Erysipelas of stomach and bowels.
- □ Contusions of stomach and bowels.

#### Hypochondria

- □ Pressure against diaphragm renders respiration laborious. ð Ascites.
- □ Soreness at insertion of diaphragm and in back. ð Choleric.
- □ Inflammation of diaphragm.
- Under right ribs, sensation as if "gone to sleep."
- □ Hyperaemic state of liver. ð Organic disease of heart.
- □ Inflammation of spleen.
- □ Considerable swelling of spleen, abdomen sunken in. ð Typhus.
- □ Pain left side, under short ribs and in mediastinum. ð Chest complaint.
- □ Pain under short ribs; agg left side. ð Intermittent, apyrexia.
- □ Soreness and bruised feeling, as after a contusion, most about last ribs, left side.
- Severe burning pain under short ribs, on both sides; most severe on left, continuing there for weeks, depriving her of sleep.
- □ Pains from below ribs, spreading upward.
- □ Obligated to bend forward from a painful contractive feeling in hypochondria.
- Tension over hypochondria, with pricking sensation.
- □ Clothes could no longer be made to meet around his waist. ð Ascites.
- || Sensation of soreness or burning under ribs.

#### Abdomen

- Abdomen contracted.
- || Heavy painful pressure, violent contraction, compression and urging in belly.
- □ Collapse of abdominal walls. ð Meningitis infantum.
- □ Heaviness in abdomen. ð Menorrhagia. ð Metrorrhagia.
- □ Bearing down pain, with tenderness of ovarian region. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- Numbness in right side of abdomen.
- || Sick feeling in abdomen, inclining to sit quiet.
- □ Burning, stinging in abdomen; sore to touch. ð Peritonitis.
- □ Soreness of bowels felt when sneezing or pressing on them.
- □ Feeling as if intestines were bruised. ð Dysentery. ð Ascites.
- □ Feeling in belly as if something tight would break if too much effort were made at stool. ð

#### Pregnancy.

- □ Erysipelas from contusions in stomach and bowels.
- □ Sore pains in bowels. ð Enteritis.
- □ Soreness and burning pain in abdomen. ð Bilious diarrhoea.
- □ Great pain in abdomen. ð Acute Bright's disease.
- □ Aching at umbilicus, agg in morning. ð Albuminuria.
- □ Violent cutting pains in abdomen. ð Morbus Brightii.
- Severe griping pains in bowels.
- || Violent pains in belly when lying; amel sitting up.
- || Pains in abdomen when walking.
- || Bellyache with call to stool in morning.
- □ Inflammation of bowels. ð Ascites.
- □ Peritonitis with exudation; often with metritis; urine scanty, dark.
- □ Soreness of bowels, felt when pressing upon them, or sneezing. ð Ascites.
- □ General soreness of abdomen. ð Chronic dysentery.

- □ Abdomen sore to touch. ð Eruptive disease. ð Scarlatina.
  - Burning in abdomen and tenderness to least pressure.
  - □ Fulness and tenderness of abdomen. ð Ascites.
  - □ Abdomen very tender to touch, even to pressure of bedclothes. ð Ascites.
  - Tenderness of entire peritoneum on pressure or on turning in bed.
  - □ When pressed on right side of abdomen she makes a wry face. ð Typhus.
  - □ Tenderness of abdomen on pressure. ð Enteritis. ð Diarrhoea. ð Dysentery. ð Typhus.
  - || Burning, internal soreness, with external tenderness, even to pressure of bedclothes.
  - □ Great soreness of abdominal walls. ð Ascites.
  - Cutting pain in abdominal walls.
  - □ On pressing on ileo-caecal region a gurgling like from a fluid is heard. ð Typhus.
  - || Rolling and rumbling of wind in bowels, with diarrhoea. ð Typhus.
  - □ Rumbling in abdomen. ð Flatulency. ð Typhus. ð Enteritis. ð Chronic dysentery.
  - □ Great soreness and bloatedness in abdomen, as if she was inflated.
  - □ Meteoritic distension. ð Typhus.
  - □ Fulness and enlargement of abdomen. ð Ascites.
  - Sensation of fulness in abdomen, with dull pains, agg on motion and from pressure.
  - □ Sense of fulness in bowels. ð Biliary diarrhoea.
  - || Abdomen full, swollen and tender, with swollen feet and scanty secretion of urine.
  - □ Sense of fulness and tightness of bowels. ð Enteritis.
  - □ Belly feels full and hard. ð Dropsy after scarlatina.
  - || Swelling of abdomen without thirst. ð Ascites.
  - □ Swelling of abdomen and limbs. ð Organic disease of heart.
  - □ Abdomen very much distended by fluid. ð Ascites. ð Albuminuria. ð Dropsy after scarlatina.
  - □ Circumference of abdomen increased in one day by three-fourths of an inch. ð Ascites.
  - □ Abdomen begins to swell, with much difficulty, of breathing, especially after going up-stairs quickly. ð Amenorrhoea.
  - □□ Walls of abdomen tense. ð Typhus.
  - □□ Ascites and anasarca.
  - □ Enlargement of abdomen. ð Intermittent, apyrexia.
  - □□ Ascites with vomiting and diarrhoea; can't get breath except when sitting; even leaning backward causes suffocation; urine scant, dark, like coffee-grounds.
  - || Ascites : from albuminuria; post-scarlatinal or with uterine tumors; after peritonitis.
  - □ Pain extending into thigh or upward to ribs. ð Ovaritis.
  - □ Aching, pressive pain in hypogastrium, with bearing down in uterus.
  - || Slow throbbing boring pain over left iliac crest, relieved by eructations.
  - □□ Sensitiveness of ileo-caecal region. ð Typhus.
  - □ Severe aching in loins. ð Ovarian tumor.
  - Neuralgia in groins.
  - □ Swelling in right groin oblong, hard, large as a cucumber.
  - □ Hard swelling in right groin.
  - □ A large swelling in left inguinal region. ð Syphilis.
  - □ Long-standing inguinal hernia.
- Stool and rectum
- Throbbing in rectum.
  - || Electric shock in rectum before urging to stool.
  - □□ Tenesmus. ð Diphtheria. ð Ascites.
  - || Feeling of approaching diarrhoea, urging pressing and tenesmus in bowels.
  - □ Tenesmus, bowels feel bruised. ð Dysentery. ð Prolapsus ani.

- □ Repeated inclination to have a discharge from bowels. ð Organic disease of heart.
- □ Passage of flatus before stool.
- Distended and sore bowels with much flatulence and small alvine discharges affording no relief.
- □ Tendency to diarrhoea. ð Enteritis.
- Painless morning diarrhoea.
- Diarrhoea (with the exception of dysentery) predominantly painless.
- || A painless diarrhoea appears before relief of chest complaint.
- Painless diarrhoea, greenish-yellow.
- □ Painless yellow diarrhoea. ð Gastritis.
- Looseness of bowels in morning, thin, watery, yellowish discharges, generally painless, only at times griping.
- □ Yellowish motions with a tinge of green with scarcely any pain. ð Erysipelas in stomach.
- □ Painless diarrhoea, yellowish, sometimes greenish and slimy. ð Bronchitis.
- || Greenish, yellow, watery, mucous diarrhoea, without pain, especially in morning.
- □ Frequent painless bloody stools. ð Dysentery of infants.
- □□ Watery diarrhoea. ð Catarrh of stomach.
- □ Watery, frequent, copious, almost black motions.
- Watery diarrhoea, with smarting at anus.
- □ Stools : watery; yellow, watery, with griping; watery and foul smelling; watery, copious, black; thin yellow with extreme weakness; greenish-yellowish mucus; agg mornings, slimy, mucus and blood; frequent, bloody, painless, olive green, slimy, profuse; full of bright red lumps.
- □ Stools yellowish, greenish, with some bellyache. ð Diarrhoea. ð Catarrh of stomach.
- Yellow brown stools, with frequent painful urination.
- □ Several thin, yellow stools with extreme weakness and prostration; stools occur with every motion of body, as if anus was constantly open.
- || Evacuation of mucus with pain, as if bowels were squeezed to pieces.
- □ Excessive mucous secretions. ð Enteritis.
- □ Slimy stools. ð Catarrh of stomach.
- □ Olive green, slimy, profuse stools, full of bright red lumps like chopped beets, with colic and tenesmus. ð Incipient hydrocephalus.
- Copious evacuations of blackish-brown, green and whitish excrements.
- □ Stools soft and pappy, mixed with serum, as if soft feces had been beaten in water, but not dissolved, orange- colored.
- □ Frequent discharge of gelatinous mucus with slight tenesmus. ð Chronic dysentery.
- □ Brownish, watery or bloody discharges. ð Typhus.
- Loose stools containing some mucus and considerable blood.
- □ Frequent, bloody, painless; infantile dysentery; sometimes only tenesmus with bruised feeling in bowels.
- □ Small dark stools smelling brassy. ð Incipient hydrocephalus.
- || Fetid diarrhoea, then tenesmus, with passages of blood.
- Stools watery, foul smelling.
- □ Stools smelling very offensive. ð Typhus.
- □ Every day six or eight diarrhoeic discharges of a smell like carrion. ð Typhus.
- □ Frequent, loose, painful, putrid, bloody involuntary discharges. ð Typhus.
- || Diarrhoea in morning or forenoon, returning at same hour.
- □ Diarrhoea in morning for three or four weeks; thin, watery, yellowish, only sometimes with griping.
- || Soft stool, every morning, light-colored.



- ☐ Diarrhoea in morning; hands blue, cold; faint; vomiting. ð Cholera infantum. ð Hydrocephaloid.
- ☐ Diarrhoea at night and following day, stool like oat grits. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Erysipelatous stools (Schönlein). ð Catarrh of stomach.
- ☐ Diarrhoea. ð Intermittent. ð Measles. ð After erysipelas.
- ☐ Chronic diarrhoea of a bilious or erysipelatous character.
- ☐☐ Chronic diarrhoea with many small passages of blood and mucus : woman at critical age.
- Nausea, vomiting and diarrhoea, first lumpy and not fetid; afterwards watery and very fetid; then pappy, mixed with mucus and blood.
- ☐ Diarrhoea only temporarily stopped by Arsen. ð Ovarian dropsy.
- Before stool : straining;
- ☐ passage of flatus.
- During stool : straining, pinching, nausea, vomiting, frontal headache, backache.
- ☐ Intestinal catarrh, with slimy diarrhoea and muttering delirium. ð Eruptive diseases.
- ☐ Increasing prostration during diarrhoea.
- Diarrhoea and vomiting.
- ☐☐ Hemorrhage from bowels, with burning pains, excoriation of anus, constant tenesmus. ð Prolapsus ani.
- After stool : faint, exhausted; tenesmus, discharge of blood; burning at anus (typhus);
- ☐☐ anus feels raw.
- ☐☐ Dysentery.
- Frequent disposition to go to stool, with inability to accomplish anything.
- ☐☐ Hard, regular stools, during menstruation.
- ☐ Slight constipation. ð Incipient hydrocephalus.
- ☐ Stools seldom and very difficult, with stinging pains. ð Pregnancy.
- ☐☐ Hard and costive motions. ð Erysipelas.
- ☐ Retention of stool. ð Ovaritis. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Prolonged difficult constipation. ð Abortion.
- ☐ Prolonged constipation, but more frequently diarrhoea. ð Dentition.
- Costive, restless, screams in sleep; bright red pimples here and there.
- ☐ Costive; large, hard, difficult passages. ð Ovarian dropsy. ð Ovarian tumor.
- ☐ Costive, with large, hard, difficult stools; stinging pains and sensation in abdomen as from something tight which would break if much effort were used. ð During pregnancy.
- ☐ Stool once in eight or ten days (oil). ð Spinal disease.
- ☐ Bowels very constipated, sometimes only open once a fortnight. ð Staphyloma.
- ☐☐ Chronic constipation.
- ☐☐ Constipation. ð Sopor. ð Cerebro-spinal meningitis. ð Meningitis infantum. ð Gastro-enteritis. ð Hemorrhoids. ð Prostatic affections. ð Organic disease of heart. ð Typhus. ð Abscess after vaccination.
- || Feeling in anus as if it was stuffed full, with heat and throbbing in rectum.
- || Sensation of rawness in anus with diarrhoea.
- Small bilious discharges, producing slight smarting at anus and tenesmus.
- ☐ Intolerable itching with swelling in anus.
- ☐ Whitish-red swelling of anus with intolerable itching; child, aet. 15 months.
- ☐ Stinging in anus and rectum, followed by fever, burning. ð Hemorrhoids.
- || Bloody exudation with swelling of anus.
- ☐ Prolapsus ani with hemorrhage from bowels, with burning pain, excoriation of anus and constant tenesmus.
- | Stool with every motion of body, as if anus was constantly open.
- ☐ Small, protruding varices, which sting, burn and smart intolerably. ð Hemorrhoids.

- Much stinging pain in anus, constipation and scanty urine.
- ☐ Excessive soreness and smarting of anus. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐ Excoriation of anus with burning pain. ð Prolapsus ani.
- ☐ Sensation of burning at anus after each evacuation. ð Typhus.
- Swelling of anus.
- ☐ Painful hemorrhoidal and other affections of anus Hemorrhoids, with stinging pains.
- || Intolerable, shooting, burning pains in hemorrhoidal tumors.
- ☐ Piles with stinging; protruding, small; burn and smart intolerably.

#### Urinary organs

- ☐ Pain in region of both kidneys. ð Acute Bright's disease.
- ☐ Swelling in region of left kidney, with a dull percussion sound. ð Acute Bright's disease.
- ☐ Hyperaemic state of kidneys. ð Organic disease of heart.
- ☐ Renal pains, soreness on pressure or when stooping. ð Morbus Brightii.
- ☐ In albuminuria during desquamation in scarlatina.
- Irritation of mucous membrane of bladder and kidneys.
- ☐ Frequent sudden attacks of pain along ureters, lasting some minutes. ð Albuminuria.
- || A very disagreeable sensation in bladder with a bearing down in region of sphincter.
- ☐ Excessive pain in vesical region. ð Affection of prostate gland.
- Vesical tenesmus with frequent slight discharges of red urine.
- ☐ Tenesmus vesicae during and after urination.
- ☐ Inflammation of bladder.
- ☐ Irritable bladder, must urinate every half hour, day and night.
- Frequent desire to urinate, so frequent that not only passing urine very often during day, but necessary to rise ten or twelve times during night. ð Affection of prostate gland.
- ☐ Discharge of urine very slow, with all the pressure it lasts often from ten to fifteen minutes; color normal. ð Spinal disease.
- ☐ Difficulty in voiding urine, must press a long while before he can commence. ð Affection of prostate gland.
- Burning and scalding in urethra, especially near neck of bladder during and after urination.
- ☐ Great irritation at neck of bladder, with frequent and burning urination.
- Inflammation of neck of bladder.
- ☐ Frequent desire to urinate and pressing down in region of sphincter vesicae. ð Enlarged prostate.
- ☐ Morbid irritability of urinary organs.
- ☐ Flow of urine unconscious. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Incontinence of urine, with great irritation of parts, agg night and from coughing.
- ☐ Stitching pain in urethra with enuresis.
- Burning and smarting in urethra, as if it was scalded.
- Burning and stinging in urethra.
- ☐ Before urination, burning in urethra, as if scalded.
- After urination, burning smarting in urethra; sharp cutting along ureters towards kidneys; pain in neck of bladder; mucus.
- ☐ Micturition sometimes painful. ð Scarlatina. ð Diphtheria.
- ☐ During urination : burning, smarting, soreness, constriction of urethra; agony; uneasy feeling in cords.
- With enuresis, itching in urethra.
- | Difficult urination with children.
- || Can pass little or no water with great pains.
- ☐ Burning during emission of urine. ð Ovarian dropsy.
- After urinating, pain in neck of bladder with shooting pains along ureters towards kidneys.

- □ Sharp cutting pains in ovarian region, with scanty urine and constipation. ð Ovarian dropsy.
- □□ Strangury. ð Affection of prostate. ð Metritis. ð After parturition.
- □ Agony in voiding urine. ð Affection of prostate.
- Stricture of urethra and strangury.
- Strangury caused by mechanical injury.
- □ Diuresis, dysuria.
- □ Strangury, stricture, retained urine or inflamed bladder after abuse of cantharides. ð Albuminuria.
- □ Frequent desire to pass water. ð Cystitis.
- || Continued desire to urinate. ð Affection of prostate.
- □ Constant urging to make water, passing but little at a time; has to get out of bed about a dozen times in night. ð Ovaritis.
- □ Frequent desire with passage of only a few drops; much pain. ð Dysmenorrhoea. ð Scarlatina.
- □□ Frequent, painful, scanty, bloody urination.
- □ Urine scanty, catheter used every day. ð Organic disease of heart.
- □ Scanty urination. ð Meningitis. ð Cerebro-spinal meningitis. ð Incipient hydrocephalus. ð Hydrocephalus. ð Diphtheria. ð Hemorrhoids. ð Acute Bright's disease. ð Ovaritis. ð Ovarian dropsy. ð Pregnancy. ð Sopor. ð Anasarca. ð Ascites.
- □ Dropsy after catarrh. ð Scarlatina.
- □ Urine scanty and high-colored. ð Ascites. ð Scarlatina.
- □ Urine scanty and dark. ð Peritonitis. ð Dysmenorrhoea. ð Scirrhus mammae.
- □ Scanty urine, with thirstlessness. ð Anasarca. ð Dropsy after scarlatina, etc.
- □□ Retention of urine; bladder but slightly distended. ð Cystitis. ð Hydrocephalus. ð Typhus, etc., etc.
- □ Retention of urine in nursing infants.
- □ Suppression of urine.
- □ Urine suppressed, with diarrhoea. ð Typhus.
- □ Almost entire suppression of urine. ð Ascites.
- □ Urine scanty, or quite profuse. ð Hydrocephalus. ð Dentition.
- □ Repeated urination every few minutes, all day.
- || Increased micturition day and night.
- □ Urine sometimes too profuse. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- Great secretion of urine, of pale or straw color, depositing a reddish or brickdust sediment.
- Frequent urging to urinate, with copious discharges of straw-colored urine.
- || Frequent and excessively profuse discharge of normal urine.
- □ Copious, straw-colored urine. ð Diarrhoea. ð Typhus.
- □ Passed great quantities of urine frequently in night. ð Dropsy.
- Enormous secretion of urine (four to six pounds daily), greatest when at some out-door exercise, with flatulence and some looseness of bowels (bee-bread).
- || Discharges of clear, colorless urine during dentition. ð Diarrhoea.
- □ Very scanty, high-colored and often scalding urine. ð Amenorrhoea.
- □□ Urine : scanty, high-colored; red, bloody, hot and scanty; scanty and fetid; scanty, reddish-brown; after standing, turbid; scanty, milky, albuminous; dark, with sediment like coffee-grounds; containing uriniferous tubules and epithelium.
- || Urine violet color. ð After albuminuria.
- || Urine of a greenish hue. ð Hydrothorax.
- □ Urine scanty, of a dirty red color. ð Scarlatina.
- □ Urine scanty, reddish-brown; after standing, turbid. ð Ascites.

- ☐ Reddish, has a brown-colored sediment. ð Dropsy after scarlatina.
- ☐ Urine scanty, flows thick from catheter. ð Angina pectoris.
- ☐ Urine scanty and dark, often burns or smarts. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Urine dark, like coffee. ð Hydrothorax.
- ☐☐ Urine of a peculiar dark color, resembling an infusion of black tea or water with dark molasses. ð Dropsy after scarlatina.
- ☐☐ Urine scanty, dark, sediment like coffee-grounds. ð Ascites.
- ☐ Red urine. ð Bilious diarrhoea.
- ☐ Frequent urging to urinate, passed small piece of black blood with urine, which was very scanty. ð Sequel of scarlatina.
- ☐ Urine bloody; blood corpuscles in rings. ð Ascites.
- ☐ Frequent but scanty emission of a milky urine. ð Hydrocephalus. ð Meningitis infantum.
- ☐ Clouded appearance of urine. ð Dropsy after scarlatina.
- ☐ Urine scanty, dark colored and frothy. ð Post-scarlatinal dropsy.
- ☐ Urine scanty and fetid. ð Albuminuria.
- A peculiar light red sediment or color of urine, not so much in urine as separating from it and adhering to sides as well as to bottom of vessel; color approaching more that of arterial blood than anything else.
- ☐ Half the bulk of urine is albumen; girl, aet. 5. ð Albuminuria.
- Discharge of mucus after urination.
- ☐ Urine contains largely albumen and blood corpuscles. ð Acute Bright's disease.
- ☐ Urine contains uriniferous tubes and epithelium. ð Morbus Brightii.

#### Male sexual organs

- Sexual desire increased or diminished.
- Frequent and long-lasting erections.
- Uneasiness in spermatic cords.
- ☐ Sympathetic pains down cords and up through ureters to kidneys. ð Ischuria.
- Swelling of testicles; more the right; it had hardly room in scrotum.
- Testicles pain when touched.
- Affections of prostate gland.
- Discharge of prostatic fluid.
- Gonorrhoea; sycotic constitution.
- ☐ Balanitis and condylomata.
- ☐ Sycosis, with a copious secretion of a thin, ichorous discharge; with burning, stinging pain.
- ☐ Inflammation of glans and prepuce. ð Syphilis.
- ☐ A well-developed chancre on glans penis; given according to kind of pain.
- ☐ Burning stinging pain in ulcer and inflamed surface. ð Syphilis.
- Violent itching and redness of scrotum, sore to touch.
- ☐☐ Dropsy of scrotum.
- ☐ Hydrocele.
- ☐ Hydrocele in multilocular cysts.
- || Erysipelatous inflammation and swelling of scrotum, followed bee-stings on face and neck, with a boy, aet. 5.
- Large boils on pubes.
- ☐ Swelling of foreskin.
- ☐ Erysipelas after circumcision in a child eight days old; a scarlet, bright redness, extended over entire hypogastrium to navel, downward over scrotum and out towards thighs; penis was erected, and glans had a dark blue appearance, the wound was also bluishly injected, and skin about edges of wound oedematously swollen.

## Female sexual organs

- ☐ Sexual desire increased.
- ☐ Pains agg from coition. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Pains in ovaries agg from coition.
- ☐ Stinging in ovaries after sexual intercourse. ð Ovaritis.
- ☐☐ Burning, stinging, like after sting of a bee, in ovaries or other parts. ð Ovarian and uterine troubles. ð Peritonitis. ð Dysmenorrhoea.
- ☐ Stinging, burning in one or other ovarian region more and more frequently, until labor pains set in. ð Abortion.
- ☐ Burning, stinging pain in right ovary for several months; 2e relieved in twenty-four hours. ð Ovaritis.
- ☐ Pain in each ovary, sharp, stinging, periodic. ð During miscarriage.
- ☐ Sharp, cutting, lancinating pains in ovarian region, extending down thigh; agg right side; numbness in side and limb. ð Ovaritis. ð Ovarian tumor.
- || Cutting in left then in right ovary; drawing, shooting, with bearing down.
- Sharp cutting pains in left ovary, worse at intervals, extending down thigh.
- Drawing in right ovarian region.
- ☐ Tightness in ovarian region, worse on raising arms.
- ☐☐ Constant feeling of weight and heaviness in ovarian region, left side. ð Ovarian dropsy.
- ☐ Feeling of weight, heaviness, in ovarian region. ð Cancer of mammae.
- ☐ Irritability and pain mostly stinging in ovaries. ð Amenorrhoea.
- ☐ Steady ovarian pains, with bearing down in ovaries and uterus.
- ☐ Painful bearing down in right ovary. ð Ovaritis.
- ☐ Tenderness of ovaries on pressure.
- ☐ Painful soreness of left ovary, agg walking. ð Ovaritis.
- ☐ Right ovarian region very sensitive during period.
- ☐ Pain in right ovary before or during menses. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Irritation of ovaries, tenderness of ovarian region, with severe pain on deep pressure. ð Dysmenorrhoea.
- ☐ After metritis very severe pain in ovaries. ð Ovaritis.
- ☐ Soreness of right ovary. ð Ovaritis.
- || Pains in ovarian regions as if sprained; tender.
- Pain in right ovary every fifteen or twenty minutes; each paroxysm lasting from one to three minutes.
- Strained pain in left ovarian region, agg when walking, evenings, followed after several hours by bearing down pain on right side, and lame feeling in shoulder blades; is compelled to bend forward when walking.
- When stretching in bed, fine cutting pain in left ovarian region, going across to the right; first very faint, then stronger and stronger, increased after every repeated stretching, four or five times the same, then ceasing.
- ☐ Pain in ovaries, least felt when lying on right side.
- ☐ While lying on right side, a pulsation and movement.
- ☐ Chiefly in right, rarely in left ovary. ð Swelling of ovaries.
- Numbness and dulness, beginning in right ovarian region, extending to hip and ribs and down over whole thigh; better when lying upon it.
- ☐ Inflammation, induration, enlargement, swelling and dropsy of ovaries, principally right.
- Inflammation of ovaries with amenorrhoea.
- ☐ Left ovary as large as a regulation baseball and a good deal heavier.
- ☐ Chronic enlargement and induration of ovaries, especially when they have been accompanied by occasional paroxysms of severe pains.

- ☐ Enlargement of right ovary, with pain in left pectoral region, and cough.
- ☐ Swelling and induration of ovaries : commencing on right side; with pains on stooping and on beginning to walk.
- ☐ Dropsy of right ovary : with hardness and burning, stinging, bruised sore pain; with so great an accumulation of fluid that she was unable to move without great inconvenience.
- ☐ Ovarian dropsy; burning, stinging, sometimes lancinating pain, thirstlessness, scanty urine; skin white, transparent; costive, large, hard, difficult stools.
- ☐ A lump in left ovarian region.
- Soft encysted tumors of ovaries.
- ☐ Cystovarium size of a head, since six years.
- Dropsical tumors with burning, stinging and bruised sore pains.
- ☐ Ovarian tumors : patient passes more urine than is normal; stinging burning; pains on stooping or beginning to walk; menses irregular, lasting a day or two.
- ☐ Ovarian tumor, with stinging, cutting and throbbing pains, agg from standing, walking, and palpitation; pains often extending into right breast; tumor hard and on right side.
- ☐ Firm swelling lying towards left side of navel.
- ☐ Ovarian tumor, after tapping off eight quarts of a straw- colored fluid, and after Apis no return for two years; tapping again, six quarts; Apis again, remained well.
- ☐ Stinging pains in region of uterus.
- ☐ Stinging thrusting pains in region of uterus. ð Metritis.
- ☐ Metritis with peritonitis.
- ☐ Sharp, plunging, stabbing pains in uterus, sometimes followed by convulsions. ð Dysmenorrhoea.
- Severe paroxysms of contractive, spasmodic, pressing pains at os uteri.
- ☐ A sensation of weight and heaviness with downward pressing and stinging pains in uterus. ð Hypertrophy of uterus.
- || Aching and pressive pain in hypogastrium, with bearing down in uterus, as if catamenia would appear.
- Great tenderness over uterine region, with bearing down pain, leucorrhoea and painful urination.
- ☐ Bearing down pain, with tenderness over uterine region. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Violent laborlike, bearing down pains, followed by discharge of scanty, dark, bloody mucus. ð Dysmenorrhoea.
- Heat and fulness of uterine region.
- ☐ Ulceration and engorgement of os uteri.
- ☐ Uterine dropsy; tumors with ascites.
- Hypertrophy of uterus.
- Six days previous to monthlies, sickness, sensation of weight and heaviness in ovaries.
- Menses premature, copious, or scanty.
- Before menses : eruption, laborlike pains in abdomen.
- ☐ Pain in right ovary, before and during menses. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Catamenia too profuse or too scanty. ð Prolapsus.
- ☐ Menorrhagia, with heaviness in abdomen, faintness, uneasiness, restlessness, yawning; red spots on body, stinging like bee-stings.
- ☐ Menorrhagia resulting from acute congestion of ovaries. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Metrorrhagia with red spots stinging like a bee-sting.
- || Metrorrhagia in second month or pregnancy, with profuse flow of blood, heaviness of abdomen, great uneasiness, restlessness and yawning.
- ☐ Mucous menses. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- || Catamenia stops a few days and then returns, several times in alternation.

- ☐ Menses at intervals of one day. ð Prolapsus uteri.
  - Interrupted catamenia.
  - ☐ Menses irregular. ð Prolapsus uteri.
  - ☐ Menses irregular, lasting but a day or two, accompanied by weakness. ð Ovarian tumor.
  - ☐ Violent, cramplike, bearing down pains, like from labor, followed by scanty flow of dark, bloody mucus, lasting twenty hours.
  - ☐ The catamenia more copious but lumpy, and with great pain in spleen, continuing after it and molesting with every walk, even when talking or coughing.
  - With much pain catamenia appeared in a copious discharge of clotted black blood, in appearance like masses of putrid calf's liver.
  - ☐ Dysmenorrhoea : with ovarian neuralgia : congestive type; with scanty discharge of slimy blood.
  - ☐ Dysmenorrhoea from congestion of ovaries. ð Prolapsus uteri.
  - ☐ During menses : eruption; laborlike pains in abdomen, particularly in right ovarian region; constipation; heat of head; stinging in abdomen; great sensitiveness of right ovarian region; deep-seated tenderness, stinging and frequent micturition; pain in right ovarian region; bearing down pain in right ovarian region; swelling of ovarian region.
  - ☐ Sharp, cutting, stinging pain in swollen ovary; agg during menstruation.
  - ☐ Stinging in abdomen during catamenia. ð Ovaritis.
  - ☐ Catamenia delayed. ð Ophthalmia.
  - ☐ Menses scanty. ð Prolapsus uteri.
  - ☐ Suppression of menses : congestion to head; congested or inflamed ovaries.
  - ☐ Amenorrhoea or dysmenorrhoea with scanty discharge of slimy blood; oedema of labia, ovarian pains.
  - ☐ Stinging pain or irritability with amenorrhoea.
  - ☐ Amenorrhoea with pain in right hypogastric region. ð Prolapsus uteri.
  - ☐ Uterine catarrh with eruptive diseases.
  - ☐ Leucorrhoea : urethritic; acrid, profuse, green or yellowish; with frequent and painful irritation.
  - Neuralgia of labia; inflammation of labia.
  - ☐ Swelling of right labium pudendi, with violent inflammation and great pain. A child.
  - ☐ Extremely large and painful swelling of labia, attended with violent heat and stinging pains.
  - || Oedema of labia.
  - ☐ Chronic diarrhoea, passages of blood and mucus. ð Climaxis.
- Pregnancy, parturition, lactation
- ☐ Threatened miscarriage.
  - ☐☐ Abortion during early months; stinging pains in ovarian region until labor pains ensue; scanty urine; no thirst; profuse flow.
  - ☐☐ Miscarriage in fourth month, with profuse flooding.
  - ☐☐ Stinging pains occur in one or other ovarian region, more and more frequently till labor pains are produced; sometimes flowing, and finally abortion.
  - || Menorrhagia, with miscarriage.
  - ☐ During pregnancy : stools seldom and very difficult, with stinging pains and sensation in abdomen of something tight, which would break if too much effort were made.
  - ☐ Constipation or diarrhoea. ð Pregnancy.
  - ☐ Dropsy in latter period of pregnancy, followed by puerperal convulsions.
  - Hydrops amnii.
  - Puerperal convulsions.
  - ☐ Ovarian affections, inflammatory. ð Childbed.

- Milk diminished with nursing women.
- ☐ Mammae : burning, stinging, swelling, hardness, even suppuration.
- ☐☐ Erysipelatous inflammation of mammae.
- ☐ Mammae suppurated, opened twice; right breast hard, swollen and tender; used externally and internally.
- ☐ Considerable swelling and hardness of mammae. ð Mastitis.
- ☐☐ Stinging, burning in scirrhus tumors of mammae, or in open cancer.
- ☐ Scirrhus of mammae.
- ☐ Cancer of mammae; open cancer, with stinging, burning.
- ☐ Ovarian affections, with inverted nipples.
- Ulceration of umbilicus with newborn.
- Difficult urination with children.
- ☐ Urine scanty or very profuse. ð Dentition. ð Hydrocephalus.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- ☐ Hoarseness mornings, throat dry, but no thirst; soreness in suprasternal fossa and above clavicles; feeling as of cords from ossa pulling downward and sideways; stitches through lungs, hips and sides of chest, with aching all over, but agg in left breast.
- ☐ Hoarseness, with dryness and burning of larynx. ð Chronic laryngitis.
- ☐ Hoarseness and scraping of larynx and trachea. ð Erysipelas.
- || Hoarseness, with tender larynx, rough throat and dryness.
- Hoarseness in morning.
- Hoarseness and dry cough.
- ☐ Hoarseness. ð Albuminuria.
- ☐ Voice hoarse, rough (oil). ð Catarrh.
- ☐ Speaks in a thick voice, as in quinsy. ð Scarlatina.
- Speaking is painful; feels as if it wearied pharynx, in which there is drawing pain.
- Acting on lining membrane of larynx controls a state of inflammation greater than that for Bellad., even after submucous infiltration has taken place.
- ☐ Sensation of weakness in larynx. ð Diphtheria.
- Difficulty of swallowing not caused by swelling in throat, but by irritation of epiglottis; every drop of liquid put upon tongue nearly suffocates him.
- ☐☐ Oedema glottidis.
- ☐ Chronic laryngitis.
- ☐ Subacute and chronic laryngo-tracheal irritation.
- Dryness of throat in morning, croupy cough and hoarseness.
- Hoarse voice and hoarse cough from irritation of trachea.
- ☐ Croup in extremis, preparing from tracheotomy.
- ☐ Oedema of larynx.
- Trachea, as if stopped up.
- ☐ Rattling in bronchiae, with inhaling and coughing (oil). ð Catarrh.

#### Respiration

- ☐ Fetor of breath. ð Albuminuria. ð Gastro-enteritis.
- ☐ A deep inhalation excites cough (oil). ð Catarrh.
- ☐ Breathing very frequent. ð Thrombosis.
- Respiration prevalently quick.
- Breathing hurried and difficult, with fever and headache.
- || Breathing accelerated, especially on moving, going upstairs or walking.
- Rapid, painful, spasmodic respiration; agg lying down, amel in fresh air, and in an upright position.



- □ Breathing, gasping and excessively rapid. ð Dropsy after scarlatina.
  - Shortness of breath, particularly on exercising.
  - □ Shortness of breath, oppression of chest on taking an inspiration. ð Asthma.
  - □ Shortness of breath. ð Hydrothorax. ð Intermittent.
  - □ Breathing feeble, interrupted; pale; lies stretched on a mattress. ð After a sting.
  - Arthritic symptoms, cough, choking pain in chest, agg in cold weather.
  - □ Asthma after hives.
  - □ Oppression of chest, shortness of breath, especially when ascending; inability to remain in a warm room. ð Ascites.
  - □ Attacks of oppressed breathing, worse at night in bed, or in warm room. ð Chronic laryngitis.
  - Oppression over chest and epigastrium.
  - □ Breathing oppressive, can scarcely walk. ð Dropsy.
  - □ Respiration oppressed. ð Hydrothorax.
  - □ Respiration torpid, oppressed. ð Scarlatina.
  - □ Breathing accelerated and labored. ð Scarlatina. ð Catarrh.
  - □ Breathing labored; must forcibly exert abdominal muscles.
  - □ Labored breathing, as in croup. ð Bronchitis.
  - □ Respiration exceedingly laborious and difficult. ð Ascites.
  - || Breathing slow, difficult with contraction in throat.
  - Difficult and anxious respiration.
  - □ Breathing heavily and with difficulty, and gasping. ð Incipient hydrocephalus.
  - □ Coughed and breathed with great difficulty, as if he had croup, with muttering, delirium, etc. ð Chronic diarrhoea.
  - □ Difficult, heavy breathing, gasping. ð Incipient hydrocephalus. ð Hydrothorax. ð Ascites, etc.
  - After sleep, difficulty in breathing.
  - □ Difficult breathing, agg bending forward or backward; cannot breathe except when sitting. ð Ascites.
  - □ Breathing difficult when lying on left side. ð Ascites.
  - Awakens at night with a strangling sensation.
  - Sense of fulness, constriction, or suffocation in thorax.
  - □ Dyspnoea, with eruptive diseases.
  - Dyspnoea; it seemed impossible to breathe; had to fan him to keep him alive.
  - || Feels as if breathing would stop.
  - Great feeling of suffocation; it seems as if she could not long survive for want of air.
  - □ Feels as if each breath would be the last; great distress, anguish and restlessness. ð Pregnancy. ð Hydrothorax. ð Heart disease. ð Pericarditis. ð Cerebro-spinal meningitis. ð Hepatic peritonitis. ð Dropsy after scarlatina.
  - Great feeling of suffocation; cannot bear anything about throat.
  - □ Intense sensation of suffocation; threw collar wide open; could bear nothing about throat; with dusky hue of face and bluish lips; he could hardly breathe, and said, "I am suffocating."
  - □ Can't get breath, except when sitting. ð Ascites.
  - □ Stupefaction and stertorous breathing, with an occasional start as from sharp pain. ð Cerebro-spinal meningitis.
- Cough
- □ Cough, with that threatening resonance which denotes implication of upper parts of windpipe or bronchia. ð Bronchitis.
  - □ Cough : croupy; with ringing sound; dry, with gagging; with soreness of upper part of chest; with painful concussion of head; with labored breathing, as in croup.

- ☐ Croupy cough. ð Measles.
- ☐ Violent cough, like whooping cough. ð Measles.
- ☐ Cough very dry, spasmodic, morning and evening, but most at night (oil). ð Catarrh.
- ☐ Dry cough. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Frequent fits of coughing, readily produced by slightest pressure on larynx. ð Horses.
- || Irritation to cough, in suprasternal fossa.
- ☐ Short irritating cough. ð Chronic laryngitis.
- ☐☐ Cough and tickling behind pit of throat; in morning; before midnight; after lying and sleeping; with painful concussions in head; ceases when least quantity is detached.
- ☐ Cough dry, with gagging, agg lying on left side. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Cough which loosens with difficulty, rouses from sleep before midnight, and ceases as soon as least particle is loosened, which is swallowed; expectoration seldom.
- ☐ Obstinate, night cough, incessant from 9 P.M. to 4 A.M. ; woman, aet. 72, after acute bronchitis.
- ☐ Cough, which ceases when least quantity is detached. ð Albuminuria.
- ☐ Cough pains chest and shakes head. ð Ascites.
- ☐ With violent attack of cough, blue in face, and puffed (oil). ð Catarrh.
- ☐ Coughing until it seemed as if she would vomit.
- ☐ Cough pains in abdomen. ð Ascites.
- ☐ Cough, with soreness in upper part of left chest. ð Ovaritis.
- ☐ Cough, with soreness of chest. ð Catarrh.
- ☐ Heat, with cough. ð Albuminuria.
- Expectoration seldom.
- Expectoration sweetish or tasteless. ð Ascites.
- ☐ Expectoration of a great quantity of transparent, somewhat frothy, bloody mucus.
- ☐ Can raise sputa only to tongue, whence it has to be removed by wiping. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Cough in morning; expectoration sweetish and tasteless. ð Albuminuria.
- ☐ Short, dry cough, with expectoration in morning. ð Ovarian tumor.
- ☐ Laryngo-pharyngeal cough of horses.
- ☐ Cough suffocative, painful, not so hard as Bellad. cough, but with more dyspnoea, leading to diagnose a thickening of membrane, probably from effusion. ð With horses.
- ☐ Painful hoarse cough, with a clear, ropy discharge from mouth, similar to Mercur. ð With horses.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- ☐ Sometimes dull, sometimes sharp pains in chest. ð Hydrothorax.
- || Sharp pains in chest.
- ☐ Chest oppressed. ð Meningitis.
- || Pressure on chest, most on upper part.
- Sense of fulness, constriction or suffocation in thorax.
- ☐ Sensation of fulness in chest. ð Hydrothorax.
- ☐ Dull aching pain in left side of chest, near middle of sternum, with sensation of fulness in chest and short breath.
- ☐☐ Fulness in chest, he must sit up. ð Hydrothorax.
- || Stitches most in left side of chest.
- ☐ Stinging pains in left side of chest. ð Ovarian dropsy.
- Slight pleuritic stitches in sides of chest.
- ☐ Pleuritis.
- ☐☐ Burning, stinging pains throughout entire front of chest.
- ☐ After a walk, seized with a sticking pain in right side of chest, region of fifth rib; agg moving arm and body, extending to upper part of ensiform cartilage, somewhat impeding

respiration. ð Rheumatism.

- Pressure and burning in chest, with feeling as if raw or inflamed from inhaling frosty air.
- Darting pains in chest.
- ☐ Soreness under upper part of sternum (oil). ð Catarrh.
- ☐☐ Hydrothorax. ð After pleurisy.
- ☐☐ Hydrothorax, fulness in chest, dull or sharp pains; chest feels bruised.
- || Coldness in middle of sternum.
- Coldness in middle of sternum.
- ☐ Sensation of heat in chest. ð Asthma.
- ☐ If there is evidently a mutual sympathy between ovaries and lungs. ð Ovaritis.
- ☐ Hyperaemic state of lungs. ð Organic disease of heart.
- ☐ Dull percussion sound below left collar bone (oil). ð Catarrh.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- Great anguish; restlessness; feels as if each breath would be the last.
- ☐ Cardiac distress. ð Amenorrhoea.
- Sudden attack of acute pain just below heart, soon extending diagonally up toward right chest.

- ☐ Feeling about heart as if something was breaking away. ð Hydrothorax.
- ☐ Heart beat violently, could be distinctly heard all over chest. ð After scarlatina.
- ☐ Every contraction of heart shook whole body. ð Organic disease of heart.
- ☐ Heartbeat intermitting. ð Thrombosis.
- Rapid, feeble beats of heart.
- ☐ Swelling in region of heart, sensitive to slight pressure. ð Hydrothorax.
- ☐ Inflammation of pericardium.
- ☐ Effusion into pericardium following inflammation.
- ☐ Hydropericardium.
- ☐ Blowing sound with diastole; restless, but relief in no position.
- ☐ Much pain about region of heart, with a sense of fluctuation when turning on her side. ð

Hydrothorax.

- ☐ Insufficiency of mitral valves, sutural valves diseased, eccentric hypertrophy of heart.
- ☐ Rasping sounds of systole and diastole unmistakably audible.
- ☐ Systolic sound of heart not well defined; tumultuous sound; diastolic sound of pulmonary artery increased. ð Organic disease of heart.
- ☐ The circuit through collateral veins unusually developed. ð Thrombosis.
- ☐ The blood globule appeared diminished in size and irregular. ð Ascites.
- ☐ Pulse not febrile, but temperature of skin had increased, and on fourth day a profuse sweat occurred with improvement. ð Chronic rheumatism.
- ☐ Pulse frequent. ð Albuminuria.
- ☐ Pulse 100, weak. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Pulse 112, full and soft. ð Typhus. ð Albuminuria.
- ☐ Pulse 120; aet. 11. ð Catarrh of chest.
- ☐ Pulse 120, dicrotic. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Pulse 130, hard. ð Thrombosis.
- ☐ Pulse very quick, at least 140. ð Diphtheria.
- ☐ Pulse 160. ð Abscess after vaccination. ð After scarlatina.
- || Pulse : frequent, full, strong; accelerated and predominantly large; quick and full, not hard.
- ☐ Pulse frequent and wiry. ð Gastro-enteritis.
- Pulse quick, somewhat wiry. ð Ascites.
- Pulse quick and very hard. ð Inflammation of labia.

- ☐ Pulse hard, small and quick.
- ☐ Pulse quick, strong, hard. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Pulse feels under fingers like shot gliding along. ð Bronchitis.
- ☐ Radial pulse not synchronous with heart's systole. ð Organic disease of heart.
- ☐ Accelerated pulse, which soon becomes irregular, intermittent and hard. ð Meningitis infantum.
- ☐ Small and rapid pulse. ð Ascites.
- Pulse small and trembling.
- ☐ Pulse changes frequently in character. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐ Irregular, slow pulse. ð Hydrocephalus.
- ☐ Pulse unsteady, irregular, intermitting every third or fourth beat. ð Organic disease of heart.
- ☐ Frequently changing, weak and intermitting pulse.
- ☐ Typhus.
- ☐ Pulse variable and intermitting. ð Meningitis.
- Pulse at times intermittent and imperceptible.
- ☐ Pulse scarcely perceptible, surface of body cold. ð After stings.
- ☐ Pulse indistinct. ð Dropsy after scarlatina.
- ☐ Anaemic aspect. ð Acute Bright's disease.

#### Outer chest

- ☐ Sticking in right side of chest at fifth rib, agg moving arm or body, extending to upper part of xyphoid, somewhat impeding respiration. ð Rheumatism.
- Stitches in left side of chest.
- Sudden attacks of acute pain just below heart, soon extending diagonally towards right chest.
- ☐ Dull aching pain in left side of chest, near middle of sternum, several times during day, with sensation of fulness in chest and short breath.
- ☐ Chest feels as if beaten or bruised.
- Sensation of soreness; lame, bruised feeling, as if from recent injury, from being jammed, bruised or beaten.

#### Neck and back

- Rheumatic stitches in right side of neck.
- Tensive pain from left shoulder to back of neck.
- || Throbbing pain in nape to left of shoulder, extending up over head; shoots to right with motion of head towards same side.
- ☐ Sense of stiffness in neck and back. ð Cerebro-spinal meningitis.
- ☐ Pain with stiffness from neck down to between shoulders (oil). ð Catarrh.
- Stiffness in back of neck.
- ☐ Subcutaneous swelling of neck. ð Diphtheria.
- ☐ Vascular goitre.
- ☐ Glands of neck swollen. ð Erysipelas traumatica.
- ☐ Several glands on neck swollen size of walnuts and stone hard (oil). ð Spinal disease.
- ☐ Broad belt of erysipelatous inflammation extending across back, from point of right shoulder to upper part of l. arm.
- Spinal meningitis attended with a sense of suffocation, as if they could never breathe again.
- || Pain in back, under scapulae, agg on moving.
- Burning and heat, like prickly heat, on back.
- ☐ Stiffness in back. ð Chronic rheumatism.
- || Exhausted, as after hard work, especially in back.
- Peculiar and great weakness of whole back on both sides of spinal column; she could not lie

on back.

- || Weakness, especially in back, by fits, with vertigo.
- ☐ On stroking with both thumbs down along each side of vertebrae, the most pain is felt in lumbar region (oil). ð Spinal disease.
- ☐ Lower posterior dorsal region, especially left, feels as if bruised.
- ☐ Bearing down in small of back, as if menses would come on. ð Ovarian dropsy.
- ☐ Could not sit on account of most violent pains in sacrum (oil). ð Spinal disease.
- || Stiffness in small of back and sacral region.
- ☐ Burning pressing in coccygeal region, agg from any attempt to sit down; evening. ð Chronic rheumatism.

Upper limbs

- ☐ Violent rheumatism in right, later in left shoulder.
- Tensive pain in left shoulder extends to nape.
- Pain in right shoulder and forearm with pressure upon chest.
- ☐ Pain of a sticking character fixed itself in right deltoid muscle, radiating to scapula and elbow joint by lifting and by motion. ð Chronic rheumatism.
- Lame feeling in scapulae.
- Pressure under scapulae, painful when moving.
- ☐ Arm and shoulder swollen and sensitive to touch. ð Abscess after vaccination.
- ☐ Several very red spots with painful red streaks to axillary glands. ð Abscess after vaccination.
- || Drawing pain in arms, beginning in shoulders and extending to ends of fingers.
- ☐ Pain in arm increasing, darting, no longer able to raise r. arm to head. ð Chronic rheumatism.
- || Left arm as if gone to sleep.
- Numbness and tingling in both arms; agg in left.
- ☐ Perfectly powerless, she could not take hold of anything, had to be fed and nursed (oil). ð Spinal disease.
- Right arm much swollen.
- Red and white spots on arms.
- ☐ Right arm red, hot, swollen, erysipelatous, with stinging burning pain. ð Right mammary cancer.
- ☐ Right arm swollen and bent in elbow joint, cannot be stretched, as tendons are shortened (oil). ð Spinal disease.
- ☐ Sticking pains in right forearm, with a paralyzed feeling. ð Chronic rheumatism.
- ☐ Wrist and finger joints swollen, stiff in right hand, contracted to a fist, extension impossible; in left hand other persons could stretch fingers, but they bent again immediately if let loose (oil). ð Spinal disease.
- ☐ On inner side of right wrist a circular tetter, size of a dollar (oil). ð Catarrh.
- ☐ Both hands turned inward (in pronation), thumbs flexed on palms; both hands cold (oil). ð Spinal disease.
- ☐ Arm paralyzed; arm and hand swollen, white as putty.
- Pricking and smarting sensation in hands and arms, afterwards affecting entire body slightly.
- || Itching, burning and chapping of hands.
- || Burning and shooting in hands.
- || Bluish and cold hands. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐ Hands and arm blue. ð Cholera infantum.
- Hand swollen, slightly bluish-red; pressure makes white spots, which disappear slowly, and leave no indentation.

- || Redness, heat and swelling of hands.
- ☐☐ Oedema of hands.
- Marked redness of hands and wrists, also feet and ankles.
- Sore and red spots in palms.
- ☐ Sensation of numbness in fingers, especially tips, about roots of nails, which latter feel as if loose.
- ☐ Vesicles between fingers, itching after much scratching, inclined to ulcerate. ð Prairie itch.
- ☐ A good deal of tumefaction on right forefinger. ð Panaritium.
- ☐ Inflammation of fingers.
- ☐ Throbbing pain occasionally extending from finger up to arm. ð Panaritium.
- ☐☐ Panaritium, with burning, stinging and throbbing; very sensitive to touch; especially in run-arounds, after abuse of Sulphur.
- Pain violently stinging, burning; whole finger much swollen, red as fire; after a few hours pain became tensive, tearing, while swelling continually increased and extended to forearm; finger very tense, burning hot, very red and numb; gradually pain duller, with feeling in neighboring fingers as of foreign bodies covered with velvet; in first moments after sting and swelling of place, a feeling of prickling heat spread over whole arm up to armpit, gradually changed into a painful itching and biting, especially along course of vessels.
- ☐☐ Dissecting wound on hand.

#### Lower limbs

- || Sore pain about left hip joint; later weakness, unsteadiness, trembling in joint.
- ☐ Feeling of numbness and obtusion in right iliac fossa, extending to hip, almost to short ribs, down whole right thigh, amel by lying upon it. ð Ovaritis.
- Relaxation in hip joints.
- Inflammation of hip joint.
- ☐ At first only dull, gradually shooting and boring pain from middle of Poupert's ligament, extending along inner side of thigh down to lower leg and into toes.
- ☐ Thrombosis.
- Complaints predominate on inner side of thigh.
- || Drawing through thighs to end of toes.
- ☐ Burning pains in both lower limbs, from thigh to ankles, could not move feet. ð Chronic rheumatism.
- ☐ Pain in left lower limbs all the time increasing, most stitching, burning, shooting. ð Thrombosis.
- ☐ Burning pains in both lower limbs, from thighs to ankles, could not move feet. ð Rheumatism.
- || Bruised feeling in flesh of lower limbs.
- ☐ Limb immovable, covered with reddish and bluish streaks and spots; hard, elastic, hot, exceedingly painful, especially along crural vessels and nerves. ð Thrombosis.
- ☐ Left lower limb, in evening, after unusual muscular exertion, as heavy as lead. ð Thrombosis.
- ☐ Both lower limbs emaciated, most right; could not be moved, had to remain where they had been laid, for several days; both very cold to touch (oil). ð Spinal disease.
- ☐ The whole left lower extremity numb and heavy as lead. ð Thrombosis.
- || In morning feet heavy, stiff, full so that it pains, swollen.
- Cold legs.
- Coldness and deadness of extremities, agg in cold weather.
- ☐ Feet and legs up to middle of thighs always cold as ice, without sweat; even when he walked in Summer he did not perspire. ð Staphyloma.

- □ Whitish clear appearance of broken limb. ð Phlegmone.
- □□ Legs and feet waxy, pale and oedematous. ð Dropsy.
- □ Swelling of limb of a whitish, transparent look. ð Phlegmon.
- □ Oedematous swelling of feet, ankles and legs. ð Ascites. ð Amenorrhoea.
- □ Legs oedematous. ð Albuminuria. ð During pregnancy. ð Amenorrhoea. ð Puerperal convulsions. ð Infantile marasmus. ð Scirrhus mammae.
- □ Dropsy of limbs. ð Angina pectoris.
- □ Left lower limb monstrously swollen; stretched out.
- □ Oedema of feet and legs in a man affected with chronic rheumatism and partial paralysis so that he could not move about.
- □ Violent pain in left knee, more outside and to the front. ð Synovitis.
- || Pains about knee, swelling, burning and shooting.
- Complaints predominant in hollow of knee.
- □ Swelling from metatarsus up to knee, very painful. ð After hemorrhage from uterus.
- □ Joints of knee, feet and big toes swollen, painful when pressed or lifted (oil). ð Spinal disease.
- Left knee badly sprained by being thrown from a horse.
- □ Acute synovitis of knee.
- □ Swelling of knee.
- □ Swelling of left leg from metatarsus to knee and accompanied by great tenderness; some of lymphatics near hip also affected, feeling like hard cords under skin and being extremely tender. ð Fibrous tumor of uterus, repeated and violent hemorrhages.
- □ Numbness of limbs.
- □ Numbness of lower limb same side on which ovary is affected. ð Ovarian dropsy.
- Lower limbs feel paralyzed.
- □ On both lower limbs dirty blue spots, remnants from suppurations caused by blisters (oil). ð Spinal disease.
- Tetterlike eruption on both legs; terrible itching as soon as crusts have formed; eruption oozes a sickly moisture.
- □ Eczema of legs.
- □ Eruption came out plentifully on calves. ð Paralysis.
- Phlegmasia alba dolens.
- || Shooting in left outer ankle.
- □ Ankles and feet very oedematous and clumsy. ð Ascites.
- □ Boring from thighs to ankles; could not move feet. ð Rheumatism.
- □ Pain in feet. ð Acute Bright's disease.
- □ Podagra.
- || Burning of feet and toes.
- Suppressed foot sweat.
- □ Foot sweat checked by cold. ð Staphyloma.
- Swelling of feet and ankles of transparent whiteness.
- □ Swelling of feet and ankles. ð Hydrothorax.
- □ Swelling of left foot over instep to such a degree that he could not put on his foot.
- □□ At night, on removing boots, feet swollen, heavy and stiff.
- □ Large painful swelling of foot.
- □ Swollen feet. ð Ascites.
- □ Swollen feet and scanty urine during apyrexia. ð Intermittent.
- □ Painful turning up of big toe. ð Tubercular meningitis.
- □ Painful turning inward of big toes, extorting cries from child. ð Meningitis infantum.
- || Shooting in toes.

- ☐☐☐ Burning in toes, with redness; feet cold. ð Erysipelas.
- ☐☐☐ Sensation in toes and feet, as if too large, swollen and stiff; also at night on removing boots.
- Drawing through thighs to tip of toes; the latter feel numb.
- || Nails as if loose.
- ☐ Pain in limbs, with fever. ð Catarrh of chest.
- || Burning of hands and feet.
- ☐ Heavy in all limbs, every motion causes pain. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Great soreness of all limbs and joints. ð Intermittent, apyrexia.
- Trembling of hands and feet.
- ☐ Trembling of limbs. ð Meningitis infantum. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐ Occasional twitching of limbs on one side of body, and apparent paralysis of that of the other side. ð Meningitis infantum.
- Limbs cold, numb and bluish.
- ☐ Limbs numb and cold. ð Diphtheria.
- ☐ Rheumatic lameness of limbs, and effusion in joints, with affections of spinal marrow (oil). ð Spinal disease.
- ☐ Numbness of feet and hands, even paralysis. ð Diphtheria.
- General paralytic feeling, especially in limbs.
- Cold limbs; blood settled under finger and toe nails.
- Phlegmasia alba dolens.
- || Bright red swelling, with red stripes along limbs.
- ☐ Oedema of limbs. ð Albuminuria.
- ☐ Dropsy of limbs. ð Organic disease of heart.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Motion : headaches agg; pain in eyes agg; in diarrhoea, followed by stool; pain under scapulae; dull pain in abdomen agg; causes stool.
- Exertion increases vertigo and prostration; shortness of breath.
- ☐ Dull pains in region of tumors, most on commencing to walk and on stooping. ð Swollen ovaries.
- Stooping : increases headache; renal pains; pains in ovarian tumors.
- Rising after sitting : pain in head agg; bruised pain in back and limbs agg.
- Bending backward or forward : suffocation in ascites agg.
- ☐ Obligated to bend forward in contractive pain in hypochondria. ð Ovaritis.
- Bending head backward relieves headaches.
- Bores head back into pillow in hydrocephalus.
- Must hold head and eyes down in chronic headaches.
- Ascending increases oppressed breathing in ascites.
- Raising arms increases tightness in ovarian region.
- Moves right arm now and then in tubercular meningitis.
- On removing boots, feet feel swollen and stiff.
- Lying : vertigo, extreme; nausea in hydrocephalus; pain violent in belly; breathing agg; cough agg.
- Lying on back : puffed, flushed face, difficult breathing.
- || Lying on left side : difficult breathing in ascites; cough worse.
- || Recumbent posture aggravates many of the sufferings, which are amel when sitting.
- Lying : on right side; pain in ovaries agg.
- Must lie down from weakness.
- Sitting : vertigo agg; shortness of breath in ascites amel.
- ☐ Sitting in bed, head on hands, elbows on knee, cannot lie down, cough forces him up (oil).



### ð Catarrh.

- ☐ Obligated to remain in his chair nearly all night. ð Ascites.
- Attempting to sit down : pain in coccygeal region agg.
- Inclined to sit quiet with sickly feeling in abdomen.
- Standing : causes more pain in ovarian tumor; vertigo.
- Relief in no position in heart disease.
- ☐ Least movement, even that of hands, agg pains in lower limbs. ð Chronic rheumatism.
- Chewing : pains in ears.
- Moving head to right side : rheumatic stitches in neck agg.
- || Walking and movement in general ameliorate many of the worst sufferings and attacks.
- ☐ Walks with inconvenience. ð Ascites.
- Going up and down-stairs quickly : difficulty of breathing with swelling of abdomen.
- ☐ After unusual walking and climbing up-stairs. ð Thrombosis.
- Walking : soreness of left ovary agg; pains in abdomen.
- ☐ Dyspnoea, especially after exercise. ð Chest complaint.
- ☐ After overexertions dropsical symptoms returned.
- ☐ After carrying a child during sleepless nights. ð Rheumatism of arm.
- ☐ Very stiff, could with difficulty stoop and rise up again on account of great hardness and swelling of legs. ð Dropsy.
- ☐ Lies like a skeleton in bed, and on back (oil). ð Spinal disease.
- ☐ Lies all the time on her back. ð Typhus.
- || He must lie down flat on ground.
- ☐ Unable to lie down without panting. ð Dropsy.
- ☐ Inability to lie in a horizontal position. ð Hydrothorax.
- ☐ Unable to lie down. ð Organic disease of heart.
- ☐ She could not lie down. ð Dropsy after scarlatina.
- ☐ Had not been able to lie down for months for fear of suffocating. ð Anasarca.

### Nerves

- ☐ Nervous irritability; restless, agitated. ð Hydrocephalus. ð Diphtheria. ð Scarlatina.
- || Irritability and uneasiness.
- Nervous excitability. ð Apyrexia in intermittent.
- ☐ Hysteria.
- Nervous erethism.
- Nervous restlessness at night, cannot remain in one place.
- Restless, with cutaneous diseases.
- ☐ Great restlessness and uneasiness. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐ Great uneasiness and yawning. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Trembling and jerking of limbs. ð Hydrocephalus. ð Typhus.
- || Trembling, with lassitude.
- || Weakness, with trembling.
- A single involuntary jerk frequently repeated.
- || Sudden jerks through joints and other parts.
- ☐ One-half of body twitching, the other lame. ð Tubercular meningitis. ð Hydrocephalus.
- ☐ Sudden convulsions, followed by general fever. ð Meningitis infantum.
- ☐ Convulsions. ð Hydrocephalus. ð Scarlatina. ð Tubercular meningitis.
- Eclampsia, with inflammatory affection of brain.
- ☐ Hysterical convulsions.
- || Faint, pale and cold, with vomiting and diarrhoea.
- ☐ Faint, uneasy, restless, yawning. ð Uterine hemorrhage.
- Sudden weakness, compelling him to lie down; he loses all recollection.

- Frequent loss of all strength, with a trembling sensation.
- || Very weak, must lie down.
- ☐ Great weakness of all limbs. ð Trichinosa.
- ☐ So weak that she could only with difficulty stand on her feet. ð Ovarian dropsy.
- ☐ Greatest weakness on sliding down in bed. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Weak and pale. ð Scarlatina. ð Ascites.
- || Amazing weariness.
- Tired, as if bruised in every limb.
- Weariness, with debility in Spring, after least effort, with paroxysm of vertigo, paleness and chilliness.
- Great debility as if he had worked hard; he is obliged to lie down.
- ☐ Great debility from the beginning. ð Diphtheria.
- ☐ Great debility. ð Chronic dysentery. ð Intermittent, apyrexia. ð Ascites.
- General feeling of lassitude and depression.
- ☐ Lassitude; indisposition to mental or physical exertion. ð Bilious diarrhoea.
- ☐ Languid, listless, unaccountable feeling. ð Diarrhoea.
- || General feeling of lassitude, with trembling.
- ☐ Greatest lassitude and languor. ð Incipient hydrocephalus.
- ☐ Great prostration. ð Peritonitis. ð Eruptive diseases.
- Prostration : peculiar; as from within; great, for several days; general, particularly in cold weather; sudden, with coldness.
- ☐ Tendency to chilliness, and a quite peculiar prostration of vital force of nerve centres. ð

#### Chest complaints.

- ☐ Prostration and lassitude. ð Dropsy.
- Great exhaustion, after all symptoms pass away.
- Fell down and declared he was dying. ð After stings.
- ☐ Anticipation of sudden death. ð Peritonitis.
- Paralysis generally one-sided, often painful.
- After excessive grief the whole right side paralyzed.
- ☐ White puffy swelling of paralyzed arm and hand.
- ☐ Whole nervous system under a paralyzing influence. ð Scarlatina.
- Sudden, right-sided paralysis.
- ☐ Partial paralysis of right side, with numbness. ð Cancer of breast.
- ☐ Left side motionless; now and then moves right arm and leg. ð Tubercular meningitis. ð

#### Hydrocephalus.

##### Sleep

- || Yawning.
- ☐ Yawning and great uneasiness. ð Uterine hemorrhage.
- || Yawning and great desire to sleep.
- ☐ Sleepiness more after meals.
- Great inclination to sleep; still he walks a tenth of a German mile.
- ☐ Inclined to sleep. ð Acute Bright's disease. ð Incipient hydrocephalus. ð Keratitis. ð Intermittent, etc.
- ☐☐ Great inclination to sleep, but inability to do so from great nervous restlessness.
- ☐ In daytime always sleepy, in a dull, stupid state; at night talking in her sleep, which was full of dreams; towards morning sleep so profound that she had to be shaken to awake her. ð Sopor.
- ☐ Great desire to sleep, he felt extremely drowsy.
- ☐ Very sleepy early in evening.
- Sleepiness, prostration and vomiting of bile.

- □ Continuous deep sleep. ð Hot stage of intermittent fever.
- Somnolence.
- Sopor, with eruptive diseases.
- □ Stupor; when shaken, looking about strangely. ð Typhus.
- □ Lies flat down in a stupor; even shaking does not bring him to consciousness. ð Typhus.
- Sleepless, mostly latter part of night.
- □ Restless sleep; child restless, fretful, sleepless, hot. ð Abscess after vaccination.
- □ Cough prevents sleep. ð Typhus.
- □ Restless nights. ð Hydrocephalus. ð Bilious diarrhoea.
- □ Restless, sleepless. ð Erysipelas. ð Ovarian tumor.
- || Tension in face, shooting in skin, burning pain under l. ribs, or other ailments prevent sleep.
- || Frequent waking.
- □ Disturbed sleep. ð Scarlatina.
- □ Wakefulness. ð Hydrocephalus. ð Intermittent.
- Sleeplessness, with eruptive diseases.
- No sleep for days.
- Restless sleep and incessant dreaming.
- Night sleep full of dreams; mostly of traveling.
- || Sleep restless, frequent waking, incoherent dreaming.
- Anxious dreams.
- Sleep disturbed by oppressed respiration and disagreeable dreams.
- □ Disturbed sleep at night; dreams. ð Gastro-enteritis.
- □ Dreams : of journeying; of flying; walking on a hot floor; of assembled people; full of care and trouble.
- Sleep disturbed by oppression of breathing; by incoherent muttering.
- □ Sleep disturbed at night by muttering and dreams. ð Gastro-enteritis.
- □ Disturbed sleep, with muttering and incoherent talking. ð Bronchitis.
- □ Nights restless, without sleep, constantly delirious. ð Typhus.
- □ At night talking in sleep, dreamy state. ð Incipient hydrocephalus.
- || Starting out of sleep.
- □ Anxious starting in sleep. ð With cough.
- □ Suddenly starts from sleep with great anxiety and agitation.
- □ All night delirious, furibund. ð Typhus.
- Trembling, convulsive starting during sleep, as if in affright.
- Frequent waking at night with violent screams.
- □ Awakens from sleep with a shrill shriek. ð Meningitis infantum.
- □□ Screaming in sleep; "cri encephalique."
- □ Sopor while lying in bed interrupted by sudden cries. ð Meningitis infantum.
- □ The child is restless, screams out in sleep. ð Constipation of sucklings.
- □ Agitation latter part of night. ð Incipient hydrocephalus.
- Short sleep.
- || Long morning sleep.
- □ Sleep in morning profound, cannot be waked without being taken out of bed, shaken and forced about for a time; girl, aet. 8. ð Incipient hydrocephalus.
- || Wakes from sleep in morning weary and unrefreshed.

#### Time

- Night : nursing child refuses milk, not so in daytime; squinting, trembling of eyeball; stitches in and around eye; difficult breathing in laryngitis; cough; strangling; feet swollen and stiff; restless, dreaming; sleepless in erysipelas, can see better than in daytime; irritation of

urinary organs agg; frequent urination.

- || Nocturnal sufferings, besides those dependent on sleep, are most in eye and chest.
- 9 P.M. to 4 A.M. : incessant cough.
- Latter part of night : sleepless.
- Towards night : increase of weariness, copious nosebleed, rigor, headache, mucus in mouth, bellyache, urging to stool and heartburn.
- ☐ Always agg towards morning. ð Dropsy.
- 5 A.M. : heat and fever followed by shaking chill.
- Morning : aching at umbilicus; diarrhoea agg; hoarseness; sleeps till late; dry coryza, bellyache with call to stool.
- ☐ In morning less disturbed; weakened consciousness. ð Typhus.
- Day : stupid state in tubercular meningitis; vomiting.
- Day and night : must urinate every half hour.
- 3 to 4 P.M. : chill.
- 4 P.M. : sudden coryza.
- ☐☐ Afternoon : fever, intermittent.
- Evening : tip of nose cold, with chilliness; pain in coccygeal region agg; chill agg; fluent coryza; very sleepy.
- || Evening; suffering and vertigo, headache, pain in eyes, toothache; bellyache; hoarseness, but most cough, shivering and heat.
- Before midnight : cough awakens.
- ☐ Before going to bed in evening a hard shivering fit. ð Chronic rheumatism.
- Spring : spells of vertigo.
- Fall : hives agg.

Temperature and weather

- Heat of stove increases chill.
- Warm room : headaches agg; breathing in laryngitis and ascites agg; chill agg.
- || Heated room intolerable.
- Warmth of bed : rash with itching agg; breathing in laryngitis agg.
- In-doors : sweat is increased.
- Open air, out-of-doors : relieves headache; difficult respiration; rash with itching.
- Inclination for open air.
- || Shunning cold air.
- Uncovering relieves heat.
- Cold water relieves eyelids (applied locally).
- Worse getting wet through, but better from washing or moistening part in cold water.
- || Cold water relieves pains, swelling and burning.
- Cold water, desire for washing face.
- Cold weather : increases asthma; cough; pain in chest; rash with itching; prostration.
- Changing weather increases rash with itching.
- Spring : spells of vertigo; prostration.
- North wind : takes cold.

Fever

- Disposed to chilliness.
- ☐ Chilliness. ð Acute Bright's disease.
- Felt very cold, but was not cold to touch.
- Chill on suffering part.
- Chill increased by motion.
- ☐ Chill, 3 to 4 P.M. , agg in warm room or near stove; begins in front of chest; thirst during chill, burning and oppression of chest as if he would smother. ð Intermittent.

- Chill, mostly towards evening, 3 to 4 P.M.
- Chill increased in warm room.
- ☐ Evening before going to bed a hard shivering fit. ð Rheumatism.
- Always thirst during chill.
- || Shivering on slightest movement when sitting in evening, with headache, heat of face, hot hands.
- Chilly every P.M. at 3 o'clock; she shudders, agg in warmth; chills run down back; hands feel as if dead; feverishly hot after about an hour, with a hoarse cough; heat of cheeks and hands, without thirst; ceases gradually, but she feels heavy and prostrate.
- ☐ Shivering followed by heat. ð Tonsillitis.
- Slight rigors followed by flushes of heat over entire body, with headache, weariness in back and legs.
- Severe chill, evening, following an operation lasting three hours; followed by high fever with great vascular excitement; the wound erysipelatos. ð Erysipelas traumatica.
- ☐ A shaking chill followed by great heat, during which whole lower limb swelled more and more, and pains in it became insupportable. ð Thrombosis.
- Pungent heat of body while feet and hands are cold.
- ☐ Hot head, cold feet. ð Ophthalmia.
- || After heat, rigor with an eruption of nettlerash.
- ☐ With general heat, feeling of chilliness in feet and legs up to knee. ð Typhus.
- Increasing heat and fever for thirty-six hours, followed by severe shaking chill, 5 A.M.
- ☐ Skin burning hot all over, or gradually grows cool in some places, hot in others.
- Heat in some parts, coldness in others.
- ☐ Febrile excitement. ð Heart disease.
- Flushes of heat over whole surface of body.
- ☐ Great fever heat. ð Hydrocephalus.
- ☐ High fever. ð Phlegmasia.
- ☐ Fever rises continually. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐ Burning heat of skin with a stinging sensation. ð Ovarian dropsy.
- ☐ Dry burning skin. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Little febrile excitement or other constitutional symptoms, only in a few instances considerable. ð Erysipelas.
- Burning heat all over.
- ☐ Dry skin, no sweat. ð Mania.
- Dry heat towards evening, with sleepiness.
- ☐ Feverish heat during night, other times pale. ð Chronic diarrhoea.
- ☐ Heat most about chest, belly and hands. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Heat most in chest, pit of stomach, bowels, female organs and hands, with muttering and unconsciousness. ð Intermittent.
- ☐☐ Hot feeling all over body, especially on chest and in region of stomach.
- ☐ During heat : delirium, muttering unconsciousness; diarrhoea; short-breathed; drowsy or sleepless.
- ☐☐ During hot stage more or less violent headache, generally a continuous deep sleep. ð Intermittent.
- || Got hot all over, red in face as if he had scarlet fever, with an eruption like measles (after overdoses). ð Chronic diarrhoea.
- ☐ Most violent fever, with a puffed, darkened face, eyes shooting, shining, with a wild, obstinate expression and unbearable headache. ð Typhus.
- Thirst wanting during sweat; may or may not be present during heat.
- Fever without thirst.

- Heat, with (or without) thirst and inclination to uncover.
- ☐ Fever constantly rising; dry hot skin. ð Scarletina.
- ☐ Violent fever, with dry skin, full pulse. ð Bronchitis.
- ☐ High fever, full pulse. ð Incipient hydrocephalus.
- Fever, with rapid, hard pulse; exacerbation during evening.
- ☐ Heat, inclined to uncover, which is agreeable; rapid, hard pulse; after fever spell, sleep.
- Heavy and prostrate in fever.
- ☐ Whole surface glowing, hot, skin dry, brittle. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Heat, redness and extreme soreness. ð Erysipelas.
- ☐☐ Heat, with redness of skin; in evening and night; with excitement, headache, accompanying diarrhoea, swellings, coughs.
- Dry hot skin, or alternate dry and moist skin.
- ☐ Skin hot, moist. ð Diphtheria. ð Catarrh of chest.
- ☐ High fever, moist skin. ð Diphtheria.
- || Sweat alternating with dryness of skin.
- ☐ Alternate moisture and dryness of skin. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Dryness of skin, very little sweat. ð Intermittent.
- ☐☐ Sweating stage either absent or of a very light grade. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Sweats easily.
- ☐ Cold sweat. ð Dropsy after scarlatina.
- ☐ General warm sweat during recovery from effects of an indescribably bad odor, causing physician a dull ache in forehead lasting several hours, until Apis[6] removed it. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Partial clammy sweats. ð Typhus.
- Profuse sweat relieves rheumatism.
- Thirst wanting during sweat; may or may not be present during heat; always thirst during chill.
- ☐ Sweat after trembling and fainting, then nettlerash.
- Better after sweating; sweat increased in-doors.
- ☐ Headache and sleeplessness; skin warm; profuse sweat on the fourth day and relief. ð Rheumatism.
- ☐ Chills and fever in seasons when flies sting with unusual vigor.
- ☐ Low, muttering delirium; sometimes a happy expression; apathy; stupor; cannot put tongue out; tongue trembles, catches in teeth, or is cracked, sore and covered with blisters; abdomen sore, bloated, stool frequent, painful, foul, bloody, often involuntary. ð Typhus.
- ☐☐ Typhoid forms of fever, especially enteric, cerebral, exanthematic forms; febris nervosa putrida.
- Typhoid character of fever in scarlatina.
- ☐☐ Intermittent. A very important antipyretic (in one of the most malarial countries) given according to Wolf in the third centesimal, but for two years the one hundredth centesimal potency; they have seen results, such as they had not for many years witnessed from any other homoeopathic remedy against intermittent fever, at least as regards the rapidity of the result. (Drs. Stern and Miskolez).
- ☐ Tertian intermittent.
- ☐☐ Since a year, sixty-five intermittent cases of various age and sex; nineteen among these had been suppressed by large doses of quinine, etc. No relapse.
- ☐ Apyrexia : pain under short ribs, left side; feet swollen; urine scanty; limbs and joints sore; restless; urticaria.
- Attacks, periodicity
- Periodically : sick headache; erysipelas; pains in ovary; pains in diphtheria.
- Suddenly : hydrocephalus after erysipelatous eruptions; coryza; pain along ureters.

- □ Sharp sudden paroxysms of pain in belly. ð Peritonitis.
- Gradually : cold and hot places on skin.
- Increasing more and more : stinging, burning in ovary.
- Increasing for thirty-six hours : heat and fever.
- Every half hour : must urinate.
- For several hours : aching in left eyeball.
- Every few minutes : repeated urination.
- Every 3 P.M. : chill.
- Every morning : hawking.
- Every day : six or eight diarrhoeic discharges.
- At same hour morning or forenoon : diarrhoea.
- For three or four weeks : diarrhoea in morning.
- In eight or ten days : one stool.
- □ Every evening : erysipelas in face.
- Every fifteen or twenty minutes : pain in right ovary; swelling of labium pudendi.
- Lasts a day or two : catamenia, with ovarian tumor.
- Alternately : dry and moist skin.
- □ Pains suddenly migrate from one part and extend to another.
- □ Distress in paroxysms lasting half an hour or more, generally taking place in morning. ð

Organic disease of heart.

- Once or twice a week : burning in head and neck.

Location and direction

- Right side : headache agg; pain in eyeball; shooting over and down into eyeball; eye closed in paralysis; staphylomatous projection of eye; ulcer on edge of cornea; sudden inflammation of eye; sensation in ribs as if "gone to sleep;" pain in side of abdomen; hard swelling in groin; swelled testicle; ovarian tumor; dropsy of ovary; rheumatic stitches in neck; arm erysipelatous; paralysis.

- □ The right eye from the beginning more affected (oil). ð Pannus.

- Left side : neuralgia in head; drawing over half of head; pain in eyeball; swelling around eye; pupil drawn to outer side; inflammation of eye; both lids inflamed; itching in inner angle of eye; pain in ear; redness and puffiness of cheek; pain in malar bone and upper molar teeth; sore throat; pain in hypochondrium; swelling about kidney; pain over iliac crest; pain in pectoral region, with enlargement of right ovary; aching stitches in chest; tension in shoulder; bruised sensation in dorsal region; swelling of leg; hip joint inflamed; knee, synovitis; side motionless; pain under short ribs.

- □ The left eye being the last attacked improved first (oil). ð Pannus.

- Both sides : burning under short ribs; weakness along spine; tetter on legs; one half twitching, the other half lame.

- Right to left : erysipelas of face; erysipelas across back; rheumatism in shoulders.

- Left to right : ophthalmia; pain in ovarian region.

- Descending : pains in ovary; drawing through thighs to toes; chill down back.

- Descending, then ascending : pains in male sexual organs.

- Descending and sideways : sensation as of cords pulling from suprasternal fossa.

- Ascending : pains in left hypochondrium.

- Diagonally : sudden acute pain from below heart to right chest.

Sensations

- Sensation as if head was too large; as of a small foreign body in eye; as if eyes had sand in them; running as of an insect over cheek; wooden feeling in tongue; as of a fish bone in throat; as if something tight would break in abdomen when making an effort at stool; as if bowels were squeezed to pieces; as of sideways, as if something was breaking away about

cords pulling from suprasternal fossa downward and heart; trachea as if stopped up; nails feel loose; chest as if raw; as if each breath was the last; left arm as if gone to sleep; screams as if from stabbing pains; as if he should not be able to breathe again; vertigo as if she should fall; as if brain had gone to sleep; as if a bee had stung her temple; as if a skin had been drawn over eyes; as if several styges would form; as if there was mucus in eyes; as if lips would chap; as if in an apoplectic fit; as if lips had a contusion; tongue as if varnished; tongue as if scalded; palate as if filled with water; throat as if raw; throat as if covered with wine-dregs; as if throat was narrowing; under ribs as if gone to sleep; as if intestines were bruised; as if she was inflated; as if anus was constantly open; anus as if stuffed full; urethra as if scalded; ovarian region as if sprained; feeling in neighboring fingers as of foreign bodies covered with velvet; toes and feet as if too large; tired as if bruised in every limb; oppression of chest as if he would smother; hands as if dead; as if his vitals were melting; itching as if from gnats.

- Pain : from gums into head; in head and eyeballs; through orbits; around eyes; in forehead; in temples; in occiput; in lips, to gums and head; in ears; in stomach and abdomen; in left hypochonder to chest; in kidneys; along ureters; in bladder; in testicles; in ovaries; in spleen during catamenia; in chest and head from cough; just below heart; under scapulae; in sacrum; in left knee; in feet; in limbs, with fever; in shoulder or forearm.

- Acute pain : in eyeballs; below heart.

- Sharp pains : in chest.

- Violent pain : in temples; in forehead; in right eye; in left ear; in lips; in region of stomach and abdomen; in vesical region; in sacrum; in left knee.

- Great pain : in occiput.

- Cutting : burning in eyes; in abdomen; along ureters; in ovaries; in abdominal walls.

- Lancinating : through eyes; in ovaries.

- Darting : through eyes; in chest.

- Thrusting pains : in region of uterus.

- Plunging stabbing : in uterus.

- Stabbing : in head; in uterus.

- Stitches : in temples; across forehead; in eyes; in throat; through lungs and sides of chest; in urethra; through hips; rheumatic stitches in right side of neck; in lower limbs.

- Stitching : in temples; in urethra.

- Sticking pain : in right side of chest; in right deltoid muscle; in right forearm.

- Pricking : in scalp; in eyes; in face; in lips; in tongue; in fauces; in throat; in stomach; in arms and hands.

- Stinging : in forehead; in left temple; in eyes; in eyeball; in left eye; in lids; eruption on nose; in ears; in face; in left malar bone; in teeth; in lips; in tongue; in tonsils; in throat; in abdomen; in rectum; in anus; in hemorrhoids; in testicles; in urethra; in chancre; in ovaries; in uterus; in mammae; in chest; in panaritium; of hives; in fingers; of skin.

- Shooting : in temples; in scalp; in eyes; over right eye into ball; of ears; in face; in tongue; from throat to ears; in ovaries; in hands; from Poupart's ligament down leg; in lower limbs; in knee; in left outer ankle; along ureters to kidneys; in toes; in skin.

- Boring : in eyes; from thighs to ankles; over left iliac crest; from Poupart's ligament down leg.

- Piercing pain : in eyes; in lids; in face.

- Gripping : in bowels.

- Burning : in head; in scalp; in back of head and neck; in eyes; in lids; of ears; of lips; in nostrils; eruption on nose; of face; of cheeks; of chin; in tongue; in throat; in epigastrium; in pit of stomach; under ribs; in abdomen; in anus and rectum; in testicles; in urethra; in chancre; in ovaries; in mammae; in larynx; in chest; on back; in coccygeal region; in hands; in panaritium; in lower limbs; in knee; of feet and toes; in mucous membranes; in skin; of hives;



in stomach.

- Scalded feeling; on tongue; in mouth and throat; in urethra.
- Smarting : in eyeballs; of lids; in tonsils; in throat; at anus; in arms and hands; in urethra.
- Sore pain : in several teeth; about left hip joint.
- Soreness : of canthi; of eyes; of nose; in teeth; in throat and fauces; in pit of stomach; under ribs; in stomach; in abdomen; in ovarian region; in suprasternal fossa and above clavicles; of chest with cough; under upper part of sternum; about left hip joint; of bowels; of limbs and joints.
- Bruised feeling : under ribs; in intestines; in lower part of back; in limbs.
- Drawing : from neck over left half of head; in scalp; in ovaries; in pharynx; in arms, from shoulders to fingers; through thigh to toes.
- Tensive pain : over and in eyes; in scalp; in face; from l. shoulder to back of neck; in left shoulder.
- Sharp, crampy pain : in stomach and abdomen.
- Stretching pain : in nape of neck to shoulder and head.
- Tearing pain : in eyes.
- Pressing : in head; in forehead and temples; in occiput; in eyes; in lower part of eyeball; in sinciput; in fauces and throat; in pit of stomach; in stomach; in abdomen; in hypogastrium, with bearing down; at os uteri; in chest; in coccygeal region; upon chest; under scapulae.
- Aching : through head; in forehead; in eyes; pressure in left eyeball; in stomach; at umbilicus; in hypogastrium; in loins; in left breast; dull aching in chest.
- Disagreeable pain : in forehead.
- Strained pain : in left ovarian region.
- Bearing down : in uterus; in bladder; in small of back; in ovarian region; in region of sphincter.
- Scraping : in larynx and trachea.
- Rawness : in throat; in anus.
- Throbbing : in forehead; in head; in eyes; in molars; in tonsils; in throat; over left iliac crest; in rectum; from finger to arm; in panaritium; in nape to left shoulder.
- Twitching : in molars; of left eyeball; of eyelid.
- Jerking : headache; of eyelids; in molars.
- Jumping pain; in left upper molars.
- Neuralgic pain : in left temple; in lips; in gums; in tongue; in stomach; in groins.
- Rheumatic pain : in eyes.
- Constriction : in throat; in thorax; of urethra.
- Contractive feeling : in hypochondria; in abdomen.
- Roughness : of lips; in pharynx.
- Anxious feeling : in head.
- Uneasiness : in spermatic cords.
- Quivering : of left eyeball.
- Twitching : of eyeballs; of lids.
- Trembling : of eyeball; in left hip joint; of hands and feet.
- Sensitiveness : of scalp; of pharynx; of pit of stomach.
- Fulness : in head; in forehead; in vertex; in occiput; in eyes; in anus; in thorax; in face; in abdomen; in chest.
- Heaviness : over eyes; in vertex; in occiput; of eyes and lids; in abdomen; in ovarian region; in uterine region; in left leg, like lead; in feet.
- Weight : in forepart of head; in ovarian region; in uterine region.
- Pressure : in occiput in eyes.
- Tension : about ears; in lips; over hypochondria; in face.

- Tightness : in ovarian region.
- Stiff feeling : in eyelids; in face, with puffiness; in lips; in neck and back; between shoulders; in sacrum; in feet; in muscles.
- Lame feeling : in scapulae; paralyzed feeling in right forearm.
- Formication : in face.
- Prickling : in scalp; in face; in lips; in tongue; on back; palms; forehead.
- Tingling : in brain; in arms.
- "Gone to sleep" feeling : in brain; in left arm; under right ribs.
- Dryness : of tongue; in throat.
- Numbness : in gums; in right side of abdomen; in side and limb; in arms; of fingers; in right iliac fossa, extending up and down; of left leg; of lower limbs; of right side of abdomen.
- Electric shock : in rectum.
- Tickling : in throat pit.
- Itching : in scalp; in swellings on head and neck; in eyes; around eyes; in lids; of nose; eruption on nose; in throat; in anus; of scrotum; of hands; of vesicles between fingers; of tetter on legs; of hives; in urethra; all over body.
- Stinging itching : in internal canthi.
- Piercing itching : around eyes; in brows and lids.
- Weakness : in larynx; in back; in hip joint; of all limbs; must lie down.
- Heat : in head; in face; in throat; in chest; on back; pit of stomach; bowels; female organs; in hands.
- Coldness : tip of nose; of face; in chest; in middle of sternum; of hands; of legs and feet.

#### Tissues

- Affections of circulatory apparatus and fluid, dropsies, phlebitis, varicose veins, ecchymosed spots, gangrene, unhealthy suppuration.
  - ☐ Hemorrhages dark; blood incoagulable or coagulates slowly.
  - Blood taken from veins is black, viscous, does not coagulate.
  - ☐ Phlebitis.
  - ☐ Varicose veins; burning, stinging.
  - ☐ Hyperaemic condition of liver, lungs and kidneys. ð Organic disease of heart.
  - ☐ Ecchymosed spots. ð Fevers.
  - ☐ Skin dry, with a general anaemic appearance.
  - ☐ A thick, very sensitive string from middle of bend of thighs all along inner side of thighs.
- ð Thrombosis.
- Bodies of the poisoned decompose rapidly.
  - ☐ Blood poisoning by virus of scarlatina.
  - Glands enlarged, inflamed.
  - Painful swelling of glands.
  - ☐ Lymphatic vessels affected, felt like hard cords under skin, and were very painful. ð After hemorrhage from uterus.
  - ☐☐ Serous membranes inflamed; effusions in serous membranes; synovitis.
  - Acts specifically upon serous membranes.
  - Serous membranes inflamed, painful, hot, burning, sore.
  - Serous membranes, muscular tissues, especially in region of diaphragm, a peculiar sensation of heat and like after a violent run when sitting down, "as if his vitals were melting."
  - ☐ Tumors.
  - ☐ Indurations; scirrhus, or open cancers, with stinging, burning pains.
  - ☐ Unhealthy suppuration of ligatures. ð Traumatic erysipelas.
  - Suppuration rare; parenchyma seldom involved; sometimes dark, thick, fetid pus from ulcers.

- ☐ Centre of erysipelas burst, discharging a great deal of pus. ☐ Abscess after vaccination.
  - Gangrene.
  - ☐ Mortified cellular tissue in opening of vaccinal scab, easily extracted at each daily dressing. ☐ Abscess after vaccination.
  - Mucous membranes inflamed and catarrhal.
  - ☐ Irritation of mucous membranes.
  - Mucous membranes red, with burning, fulness, dryness; erysipelas (as in throat, etc.).
  - ☐ Periosteum inflamed; red about joints. ☐ Synovitis.
  - ☐ Pains felt mostly in joints and ligamentous tissue or in attachment of muscles.
  - Hydrops articuli.
  - Muscles stiff, tender on pressure, somewhat swollen; rigid; rheumatic inflammation.
  - ☐ Rheumatism and gout.
  - ☐ Gout;
  - ☐ gouty nodes.
  - Skin and muscles rigid.
  - ☐ Redness and swelling, with stinging and burning pain in eyes, eyelids, face, lips, tongue, throat, anus, ears.
  - ☐ Redness of dermoid tissue, with pains of a burning or stinging character.
  - || Burning and shooting in flat swellings, with redness or whiteness, or both.
  - Oedematous and erysipelatos swellings.
  - ☐ Sharp pain and an erysipelatos swelling very hard and white in middle.
  - ☐ Diffuse inflammation of cellular tissues, ending in their destruction.
  - Furuncular diathesis.
  - ☐ Carbuncles.
  - ☐ Rapid considerable swelling.
  - ☐ Swelling over entire side, closing right eye. ☐ Paralysis.
  - Swelling of diseased parts.
  - ☐ Hands, arms and face swollen. ☐ Dropsy.
  - || Watery swelling in body, in limbs, hands and feet.
  - ☐ Swollen throughout body, from face to feet; urine highly charged with albumen. ☐
- Scarlatina.
- ☐ Swelling of whole body.
  - ☐ Oedematous swellings.
  - ☐ Oedema of lips and upper eyelids.
  - ☐ Oedema of face or larynx, with bloody urine, without increased thirst.
  - ☐ Oedematous swelling of face and hands. ☐ Sequelae of scarlatina.
  - ☐ Oedema of different parts of body. ☐ Prolapsus uteri.
  - Oedematous swelling of skin.
  - ☐ Oedematous form of erysipelas.
  - ☐ General oedema. ☐ Acute Bright's disease.
  - ☐ Oedema, or dropsy without thirst.
  - ☐ Anasarca : swelled from crown of head to soles of feet; several fissures on legs.
  - ☐ Whole body anasarca. ☐ After scarlatina.
  - ☐ Renal anasarca following scarlatina; albumen in urine; waxy appearance of skin. ☐
- Ovarian dropsy.
- ☐ General anasarca. ☐ Amenorrhoea. ☐ Ascites.
  - ☐ Dropsical effusions.
  - ☐ Dropsical swelling of chest, abdomen, legs and feet, unable to lie down without panting. ☐
- Ascites.
- ☐ Dropsical affections, especially oedema and ascites, with albuminuria.

- □ Dropsical swelling of chest, abdomen, feet and legs. ∅ After influenza.
- □□ Dropsy with oedematous lips and upper eyelids; albuminous, white, scanty urine; generally no thirst; skin pale, transparent, waxy.
- □ General dropsy, skin burst on legs in several places, could not lie down, could hardly breathe.
- □ Dropsical symptoms during desquamation. ∅ Scarlatina.
- □□ Dropsy without thirst.
- □ Dropsy with scanty urine; sleepless and thirstless.
- □ Acute febrile dropsy following a chill.
- Dropsy after scarlet fever; scanty urine, waxy paleness of feet and legs, which are much swollen.
- □□ Hydrops after scarlatina, even with uraemic symptoms.
- □ After three weeks he weighed twenty-one pounds lighter. ∅ Dropsy.
- □ Emaciation. ∅ Mania. ∅ Ascites. ∅ Chronic diarrhoea. ∅ Dysentery. ∅ Infantile masasmus. ∅ Hydrothorax. ∅ Dropsy. ∅ Menstrual derangement.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- || Pressure : relieves headache; pain about eyes; aggravates soreness of eyes, pains in stomach, soreness of bowels, renal pains, tenderness of stiff muscles; pit of stomach sensitive; against diaphragm in ascites increases difficult breathing; in swelling in cardiac region increases sensitiveness; makes white spots appear on swollen surfaces; produces cough.
- || Excessive sensitiveness to touch and to external pressure, most in abdomen.
- Touch increases soreness of erysipelas, pains in stomach and abdomen, soreness of scrotum, sensitiveness of panaritium, sensitiveness of skin.
- □□ Whole surface of body becomes exceedingly sensitive to touch; every hair is painful when touched.
- □□ Skin extremely sensitive to contact; painful to slightest touch; could not bear sheet upon him.
- □ Children stiffen when touched or moved. ∅ Inflammation of brain.
- Very sensitive to touch or pressure, with debility, exhaustion.
- Scratching causes itching of vesicles between fingers.
- □ Pains in ovaries from sexual intercourse.
- □ Dissecting wound on hand.
- Wounds and injuries, especially caused by stabbing instruments.
- □ After tapping, ascites continually returned.
- □□ Erysipelas after wounds or operations.
- □ Wound much tumefied with blush of erysipelas extending for two inches around it. ∅

Erysipelas traumaticum.

- □ Sting of bees, wasps, and perhaps stings of other insects.
- □□ Punctured and other wounds.
- □ Heat, redness and form of swellings, as well as peculiar character of pain with it, resembling bee-stings. ∅ Erysipelas.
- □ Ophthalmia from unslaked lime.

Skin

- Hyperaesthesia of skin.
- □□ Eruptions sting and burn like bee-stings.
- □□ Stinging, burning, prickling, smarting, or itching of skin; sensitiveness to slightest touch.
- Prickling over whole body, most on back, palms of hands, face, forehead and under eyes, chiefly in circumscribed points.
- □ When child screams out suddenly, as if from stinging pains; sleepless nights; eruption inclines to spread all over child, or to become gangrenous. ∅ Erysipelas.

- || Sensation of burning heat and stinging in various portions of surface of body, at same time.
- || Burning, shooting, irritating, intolerable itching.
- Intense burning itching all over his body, so severe that he retired to his room, and rubbed himself vigorously with his flesh brush.
- Itching and burning eruption upon back, arms and legs.
- || Eruption itches and stings. ð Diphtheria.
- ☐ Troublesome itching or stinging on face, ears, lips, nose, under eyes, brows, throat, hands, feet, wrists and ankles.
- || Violent itching, like needle pricks, recurring after motion, as if from gnats.
- Itching, relieved by scratching.
- || Itching, on small, circumscribed spots, preventing sleep at night.
- || Itching pricking in skin in different parts of body, more on lower extremities and continued through day.
- In evening an intolerable itching attended with a burning fiery sensation, commencing in arms and finally spreading over whole surface of body, reaching to feet.
- ☐ Skin either hot or cold, has a bloated, swollen appearance. ð Scarlatina.
- || Feels burning heat with actual heat of skin, followed by a livid purplish hue.
- Skin very hot, red and irritated. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐ Skin harsh and dry. ð Dropsy after scarlatina.
- Dryness of skin.
- ☐ Skin all the time dirty in spite of frequent washing (oil). ð Spinal disease.
- ☐ Skin of whole body dry, dirty, withered; pulse 66 (oil). ð Spinal disease.
- Skin and muscles rigid.
- ☐ Pale skin. ð Hydrops ovarii.
- ☐ Waxy paleness of skin. ð Prolapsus uteri. ð Dropsies.
- ☐ Skin wax-colored. ð Menstrual derangement.
- ☐ White, waxlike skin. ð Infantile marasmus.
- ☐ Skin unusually white, almost transparent. ð Ovarian dropsy.
- ☐ Skin pale, waxy, almost transparent or dark blue, almost black.
- ☐ Patch of skin on arm remaining white amidst surrounding redness. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐ Skin turning a dark blue, almost black; sphacelus. ð Erysipelas.
- Skin very hot and red.
- ☐ Eruption over whole body of red spots, which on close inspection revealed numerous small vesicles, which at times exuded a moisture, forming thin or yellowish scales and crusts; this eruption was attended with intolerable stinging, burning and itching, so severe as to cause patient to scratch her skin till it bled; eruption agg. by slightest breath of air, but was equally sensitive to warmth of room and bed. ð Ovarian tumor.
- ☐ An eruption appears upon skin, which itches and stings. ð Diphtheria.
- || Elevations on skin, as after bite of insects, painfully sore, sensitive to touch.
- ☐ Red spots like bee-stings upon skin and sensation as if stung by bees, in abdomen and different parts of body.
- ☐ Red spots like bee-stings. ð Uterine hemorrhage.
- Red blotches on chest and limbs, which itch violently on exposure to air or by scratching them.
- ☐ Red spots scatter here and there over skin, often causing itching and restlessness, agg at night. ð Teething children. ð Remittent fever.
- ☐ Numerous spots or little elevations all over body, red or purplish. ð Cerebro-spinal meningitis.
- ☐ Intensely deep red rash. ð Scarlatina.

- ☐ Bright red pimples on skin. ð Constipation of sucklings.
- ☐ Covered with a dry, red, raised eruption, uncomfortably itching. ð Prairie-itch.
- || Bluish-red, painful, hard spots.
- Hard, purplish spots on face, forehead, neck and lower limbs, lasting twelve days, hard and painful.
- Eruptions, with painless yellow stools.
- Eruption general, with exception of feet.
- Receding eruptions.
- || Pale blotches.
- ☐ White miliary eruption on chest and abdomen. ð Typhus.
- Sudamina, miliary eruption.
- Body covered with large, white wheals, deep scarlet interspaces.
- ☐ Hives; red and inflamed patches.
- Itching and burning eruption upon lips, skin, nose and under eyebrows; spots like hives upon chin and cheeks.
- ☐ Hives and their sequelae, especially if it be asthma.
- ☐ Rash, with violent itching; agg from warmth of bed, and in cold or changing weather; amel in open air.
- ☐☐ Red, inflamed, raised patches, with burning stinging pains. ð Urticaria.
- ☐☐ Urticaria, like bee-stings, or stings from other insects, with intolerable itching at night.
- ☐ Urticaria; isolated elevations painful and tender to touch, assuming a purplish or livid hue.
- || Nettle rash, red spots, small white spots, with red areolae, itching violently.
- Urticaria, with heat of skin, slight fever.
- Itching and appearance of blotches like nettle rash, after scratching.
- ☐☐ Red and white blotches over body, like nettle rash.
- || Nettle rash after fever.
- Nettle rash about a week after wheals.
- ☐ Urticaria. ð Apyrexia of intermittent.
- ☐ Faintly visible spots of urticaria upon neck and forehead. ð Incipient hydrocephalus.
- ☐ Spots of nettle rash tender to touch, with a purplish livid hue on the neck and forehead. ð Sopor.
- ☐ Receding urticaria.
- || Swelling of skin, pale red, as if puffed, extending gradually further on the surface.
- ☐ Acute subcutaneous oedema. ð Erysipelas.
- Swelling (oedematous, erysipelatos) with red stripes.
- ☐☐ Erysipelas : redness, with bruised sore feeling, frequently only a pale pink; later purplish, threatening gangrene; oedematous swellings, especially under eyes, about glottis, scrotum, etc.; sleepless nights, suddenly screaming out with shrill shrieks.
- ☐☐ Erysipelas at times appearing upon lower limbs and other parts of body, dark purplish and painful tumefaction.
- ☐☐ Erysipelas, with burning, stinging pains.
- ☐ Erysipelas, with bruised sore pain and much swelling.
- ☐ Erysipelatos redness : of variola eruption; of wounds; of ulcers; after vaccination.
- ☐ In from two to six days spots become livid, and swelling, heat and pain subside, but new ones continue to appear. ð Erysipelas.
- ☐ Metastasis of erysipelas from lower limbs. ð Gastralgia.
- ☐ Erysipelatos redness and swelling, with stinging, burning pains. ð Variola.
- ☐ Erysipelatos inflammation, extending from boil further and further. ð Carbuncle.
- ☐ Smooth erysipelas; similar to that of Belladonna.
- General heat and redness of skin, with eruption like measles.

- □ Measles confluent, oedematous, with much prostration; or, imperfectly developing, with weakness and drowsiness.
- □ Measles did not come out properly, had fever and cough, and emaciating diarrhoea.
- □ Measles, with diphtheritis.
- □ Roseola exanthem. ð Typhus.
- □ Sequelae of measles. ð Chronic diarrhoea.
- □□ Scarlatina, skin intensely hot, rash very red; or, skin hot and cold in places; rash tardy, typhoid symptoms; throat erysipelatous, tonsils large; stinging when swallowing; eyes sensitive; or, ulcers in throat, with repelled or delayed eruption; stinging itching of skin, with fidgetiness.
- □□ Scarlet fever, with sore throat, tonsils enlarged, very red, with stinging pains when swallowing; stinging itching of skin, causing restlessness, with weeping and lamenting, scanty secretion of urine, or complete supnot so marked as with Bellad.; Apis 40m in water, in pression. Eyes somewhat sensitive to bright light, but repeated doses, the intervals being lengthened as the patient improved.
- □ Rash in red spots and points diffused over body. ð Scarlatina.
- □□ During eruptive stage of scarlatina; not when glands began to swell or larynx was much affected.
- □ Oedematous swelling of skin during desquamation.
- □ Rash disappears suddenly, leaving scattered red spots or points. ð Scarlatina.
- □ Scarlet fever, with ascites.
- □ Bad effects from scarlet fever, and suppressed scarlet eruptions.
- □□ Consequences of acute exanthemata that have been repercussed, suppressed, or never properly developed, such as nettlerash, scarlatina, measles, urticaria, etc.
- □□ After suppressed eruptions : inflammation of brain;
- □□ hydrocephalus; sleepless; restless; scanty urine; great thirst, or none at all;
- □ short of breath; erysipelas leaves legs, and gastralgia develops;
- □□ dropsy.
- □ Eruption receding, short of breath, sleepless, restless, scanty urine, great thirst, or none at all. ð Confluent variola.
- □ Herpes.
- □ Eruption upon inner thighs, below knees, upon hands, face, back of neck, still more on central portions of body; small pustules, with burning, smarting, stinging, forming dry scabs of laminated form, scaly, brownish, sometimes light straw color.
- □ Small pustules arose under skin, with burning, smarting and stinging; when ripe, small scales on them, dry, brownish, or straw-colored; on inside of thighs, under knees, or hands, in face or neck, most towards middle of body; tincture in water.
- || Pustules on a bluish-red, hard, hot base.
- || Itching pimples on joints.
- □ Hard, red, somewhat conical swellings, occurring usually on lower limbs, below knees, sometimes on arms, rarely on other parts of body, varying in number and size, from a half dime to an inch or two in diameter. ð Erysipelas.
- || Body covered with large wheals, size of a silver half dollar, slightly elevated and white.
- || Large boils, burning and stinging.
- Ulcers.
- □ Furunculi and carbuncles; to lessen pain.
- Furunculi, with manifold scores of dead connective tissue.
- □ Chronic furunculi, could not sit or lie.
- □ Carbuncles, burning, stinging, or erysipelas far around; bluish-black.
- Syphilitic-mercurial-scrofulous dyscrasia.

## Stages of life, constitution

- □ Newborn children; ulceration of navel.
- □ Old people. ð Apoplexy. ð Pseudo-ophthalmia. ð Asthma.
- □□ Apoplexies in old persons.
- □ Hydrogenoid constitution. ð Diphtheria. ð Made agg by vaccination.
- Sycosis.
- □ Strumous diathesis. ð Dropsy.
- □ Sanguine bilious temperament. ð Injured knee.
- □ Dark complexion, bilious temperament. ð Ophthalmia.
- □ Light complexion, spare and thin. ð Chronic diarrhoea.
- □ Light complexion, lymphatic temperament. ð Ascites.
- □ Fair complexion, lymphatic temperament. ð Ophthalmia.
- □ Sanguine nervous temperament. ð Swollen eyes.
- □ Sanguine nervous bilious temperament. ð Paralysis.
- □ Bilious nervous temperament. ð Hydrothorax.
- □ Irritable people dissatisfied with everything. ð Diarrhoea.
- □ Nervous lymphatic temperament. ð Dropsy.
- □ Lymphatic temperament, light skin, blue eyes, feeble constitution. ð Ascites.
- □ Weak children of a rambling disposition; diarrhoea.
- □ Children; difficult dentition, infantile marasmus, diarrhoea, hydrocephalus, etc.
- □ Child, aet. 5 months; diarrhoea.
- □ Male infant, aet. 7 months; incipient hydrocephalus.
- □ Nervous temperament, child, aet. 7; swollen anus.
- □ A girl, aet. 2, treated for three days with Acon., Bryon.
- and Hepar without any improvement; cured in three days by Apis[3]; bronchitis.
- □ Girl, aet 3; inflammation of sexual parts.
- Girls who, though generally careful, become awkward, and let things fall while handling them.
- □ Boy, aet. 3 1/2; ascites.
- □ Girl, aet. 4 1/2; acute Bright's disease.
- □ Boy, aet. 8; gastro-enteritis.
- □ Girl, aet. 8; since a fortnight, stupid sleep; mother subject to urticaria.
- □ Girl, aet. 9; dropsy after scarlet fever.
- □ Boy, aet. 12, face livid; epidemic typhus.
- □ A boy, aet. 12; ascites after dysentery.
- □ Girl, aet. 15, weakly, decidedly scrofulous; right tonsil hypertrophic since quinsy; scrofulous ophthalmia of one years' standing.
- □ Girl, aet. 18, fair complexion, lymphatic temperament; ophthalmia.
- □ A girl, aet. 20, after vaccination and a fall, inflammation in right ankle, horribly maltreated, getting sick again and again; lying in hospital, for eight weeks, finally given up (oil); spinal disease.
- □ Woman, aet. 20; dropsical for some years.
- □ Woman, aet. 24, unmarried, ovarian dropsy since eighteen months.
- □ Woman aet. 26, subject to quinsy.
- □ Woman, aet. 27, nervous temperament, irascible, but easily soothed, no catamenia for five or six years.
- □ Woman, aet. 28, subject to sore throat.
- □ Woman, aet. 30, married ten years, no children; ovaritis.
- □ Woman, aet. 30, sanguine, nervous temperament; swelling of tongue.
- □ Woman, aet. 32, bilious temperament; menstrual derangements.



- ☐ A woman, aet. 40, with habitual dyspnoea and weak, irregular heartbeats; venous thrombosis with a fatty heart.
- ☐ Woman, aet. 40; liable to erysipelatos attacks now and then in stomach.
- ☐ Women, at climacteric period.
- ☐ A woman, aet. 50, always of a weak mind, with some sinking of uterus; pale, lax muscles; nymphomania from scarlatina.
- ☐ Woman of apoplectic habit; erysipelas.
- Woman, aet. 50, dark complexion, bilious temperament; since three years ophthalmia.
- ☐ Old woman, light complexion, lymphatic temperament; with dropsical swellings.
- ☐ Woman, aet. 58, for years anasarca, lately hydrothorax.
- ☐ A woman, aet. 80, sanguine nervous bilious temperament, had a paralyzed arm.
- ☐☐ Women and children.
- ☐☐ Infants and women (widows or not); erysipelas.
- ☐ Cured chronic diarrhoea, with passages of blood and mucus, with woman at climacteric period.
- ☐ A man, aet. 20, chancre; Apis[3] every three hours; later at longer intervals.
- ☐ Man, aet. 23, light complexion, thin, emaciated without much muscular power, much addicted to tobacco; diarrhoea.
- ☐ Man, aet. 28, sanguine nervous bilious temperament.
- ☐ A man, aet. 30, after chancre was destroyed by cauterizing a year ago; see balanitis.
- ☐ Man, aet. 32, weakly constitution, choleric temperament (oil); catarrh.
- ☐ A man, aet. 35, strong, athletic; dropsy.
- ☐ Man, aet. 38, athletic constitution, choleric temperament, frequent ophthalmia, badly treated (oil); pannus.
- ☐ A man, aet. 70, feeble constitution, lymphatic temperament, light skin, blue eyes; dropsy.
- Man, aet. 76, nervous bilious temperament; since sixteen years attacks of palpitation, treated by alternation and getting agg; tincture was given in water, first every hour, later less often; solution was reduced for a week, finally the 2e, once a day, alternating with Cinchon.[3]. Rapidly convalescing; organic disease of heart.

#### Relations

- Antidotes to massive doses and in poisonings : Natr. mur., the substance, the solution, the potencies; sweet oil, as it contains table salt; onions; bleeding is decidedly a bad palliative and in most cases injurious.
- Antidotes to potencies : after overdosing, Ipec., low, relieved much; to drink coffee, seems indifferent; some have given Apis, high, Laches. and Lact. ac.
- (Has been given in ailments from stings, from anthrax infection).
- It is an antidote to Canthar. (ischuria, inflammation of bladder, acute Bright's disease); abuse of Iodium, Cinchon., Digit.
- It follows well after vaccination (erysipelas, painless diarrhoea); after Sulphur, in panaritium.
- After it follows well : Graphit. (tetter on ear lobe); Arsen.
- (hydrothorax); Phosphor. (absorption of false membrane in diphtheria); Stramon. after Apis had removed jealousy in mania; Lycop. (in staphyloma); Sulphur (in hydrothorax, pleuritic effusion, hydrocephalus); Iodium (in puffy, swollen knee).
- Complementary : Natr. mur.
- Has been given in alternation in cases when change of symptoms indicated it with : Iodium in swelling of knee; Sulphur in swollen eyes; Hepar in urticaria; Mercur. in ascites with peritonitis; Lycop. in staphyloma.
- It often disagrees after Rhus tox. in eruptive diseases; and Rhus tox. given after Apis has often disagreed.

- Collateral relation (belonging to same family); *Bombus*, *Crabo*, *Vespa*.
- It has cured where *Bellad.* failed in cough of horses; where *Bryon.*, *Canthar.*, *Digit.*, *Helleb.*, etc., had failed in albuminuria after scarlatina; cases in which *Pulsat.*
- seemingly indicated, failed, especially uterine complaints; when *Thuja*, *Phosphor.*, *Canthar.*, etc., had failed in affections of the prostate gland.
- Concordances : *Acet. ac.* (dropsy); *Acon.*; *Anac.* (urticaria); *Apocyn. cannab.* (dropsy); *Arnica* (bruised, sore); *Arsen.*
- (typhoid forms; gangrene; dropsies; scarlatina; urticaria; chills); *Bellad.* (meningites, especially of cerebral meninges; faucitis; erysipelas; scarlatina; glandular organs, etc.); *Bromin.* (swelling of ovary during menses); *Bryon.*; *Cantharides* (erysipelas; urinary symptoms); *Cinchona*; *Colchic.* (rheumatism, etc.); *Crot. tig.* (urticaria); *Euphras.* (conjunctiva); *Ferrum*; *Graphit.*; *Hepar*; *Iodium* (swollen knee); *Laches.* (typhoid states; gangrene; *Lycop.*; *Mercur.*; *Natr. ars.*; *Natr. mur.* (chills; urticaria; tension in ovarian region, etc.); *Pulsat.*; *Rhus tox.* (eyes, but *Apis* has less suppuration); vesicular erysipelas, but darker than in *Apis*, and spreading left to right; typhoid states; restlessness, but in *Apis* more fidgetiness, etc.); *Rum. crisp.* (painless, greenish-yellow diarrhoea); *Sabin.*
- (ovarian and uterine symptoms); *Sepia*; *Silic.* (ovary and inverted nipple); *Sulphur* (tubercular meningitis; checked eruptions, especially urticaria; asthma; hydrothorax); *Tereb.* (urinary symptoms); *Therid.* (vertigo); *Thuja* (sycosis, evils of vaccination); *Urt. ur.*; *Zincum*.

*Apocynum cannabinum*

Indian hemp. *apocynaceae*.

In the summer of 1833, during a walk in the suburbs of New York, attention was called to this plant as being one of the most promising, by Dr. John F. Gray.

In Allentown it was proved, especially by Dr. Freitag; in 1856 another attempt by John C. Peters, with large doses of the tincture.

Afterwards, at the suggestion of Dr. Gray, it was given for dropsies.

Dr. Marcy proved the 3d.

The best reports of cures in hemorrhages from uterus are from Dr. Marsden of York Spring, Pa.

Mind

- Bewildered.
- Feels as if she could do nothing but cry; don't want to speak, very low spirited.
- ☐ Low-spirited and nervous. ð Ascites and chronic diarrhoea.
- ☐ Stupor. ð Hydrocephalus.

Sensorium

- Dizzy in head.

Inner head

- ☐ Pain in forehead in morning. ð Ophthalmia.
- Frontal headache, sick at stomach, restless at night.
- Heaviness of head, evenings; aching in small of back and limbs.
- ☐ Hydrocephalus; stupor, sight of one eye totally lost, the other slightly sensible; constant involuntary motion of one arm and leg; forehead projecting; sutures open. ð Stage of exudation.

- ☐ Hydrocephalus acutus.

- Dizzy headache.

Outer head

- ☐ Forehead projecting, sutures open. ð Hydrocephalus.

Sight and eyes

- ☐ Sight of one eye totally lost, the other slightly sensible. ð Hydrocephalus.
- Heat, redness of eye, feeling as of sand in eye; early in morning.

- □ Eyes inflamed; worse morning and evening.
- Pressure in right eye as if pressed outward.
- Fine stitches in right eye.

#### Smell and nose

- □ Violent irritation of Schneiderian membrane, resembling a severe attack of coryza.
- □ Cold in head.
- Nostrils and throat filled with thick, yellow mucus, on waking in morning.
- || Nose stopped up.

#### Upper face

- □ Face expressive of much anguish. ð Dropsy.
- Face bloated after lying down; passes off after sitting up.
- □ Face bloated; of a bluish lead color, also lips. ð Heart disease.
- □ Face much swollen. ð Hydrothorax.

#### Lower face

- || Dry lips; if taken in evening this is the first symptom the next morning.

#### Taste and tongue

- Taste bitter, subacid, in fauces.
- Tongue greatly coated, brownish-white.
- □ Tongue dry, immoderate thirst. ð Hydrothorax.

#### Inner mouth

- Dryness of mouth on awaking; thirst.
- Constantly spitting; increased secretion of mucus and saliva in mouth and fauces.

#### Throat

- Thick yellow mucus in throat in morning; unpleasant degree of heat.
- Pressure on right side of throat.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.
- □ Great thirst. ð Hydrothorax.
- □□ Great thirst, but water disagrees, causing pain, or is immediately thrown off. ð Dropsy.
- □ Thirst on waking.

#### Eating and drinking

- Distension about stomach and hypochondria after a moderate meal.
- Feels as if she was hungry, and when she tries to eat, it settles in epigastrium, turns sour and hurts her.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- || Nausea after sleep.
- Violent vomiting, with prostration and drowsiness, cold skin.
- □□ Distressing vomiting at intervals. ð Menorrhagia.
- □ Patient becomes very drowsy and vomits very often; pulse slow.
- □ Considerable gastric disturbance. ð After scarlet fever.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- □ Sense of oppression about epigastrium and chest, so that there was the greatest difficulty in getting breath enough to smoke a cigar, or to speak with any comfort, and this happened after lighter meals than ordinary.

- □ Sinking at stomach on awaking.
- □□ Stomach so irritable, not even a draught of water can be retained. ð Dropsy.
- □ Great irritability of stomach and vomiting. ð Menorrhagia.
- □ Congestion of liver, of portal system; followed by ascites.

#### Abdomen

- □ Abdomen very much distended and painful. ð Ascites.

- □ Bloating abdomen and limbs. ð Amenorrhoea.
- □□ Ascites.
- □ Ascites with chronic diarrhoea.
- Decided distension of abdomen, especially after a moderate dinner; all the sense of fulness seemed about stomach, liver and spleen, while lower bowels did not appear more flatulent than common.

#### Stool and rectum

- □ Evacuations very scanty.
- □ Bilious stools; loose, but not very copious.
- Bowels sluggish, but feces not hard or costive.

#### Urinary organs

- Dull aching pain in kidneys, with increased secretion of straw-colored urine, sinking at stomach, dry mouth, sighing.
- Very peculiar torpid action of kidneys.
- Decided scantiness of urine.
- □ Scanty urine. ð Hydrothorax.
- □ Urinary difficulties. ð Dysuria. ð Strangury.
- □ Urine diminished to one-third of usual quantity.
- Retention of urine, with paralysis of lower extremities.
- Urine light, or sherry-colored, no sediment on cooling.
- □ Very profuse light-colored urine, several gallons a day.
- □ Urine high-colored and very scanty. ð After scarlet fever.
- □ Urine high-colored, diminished in quantity, and voided with difficulty. ð Ascites.
- □ Urine diminished to one-third the usual amount, without pain or uneasiness about kidneys or bladder; on contrary, chest organs seemed remarkably comfortable; they seemed simply torpid.
- The little water that was passed flowed as easily as if it were oil.
- □ Urine suppressed. ð Meningitis infantum.
- □ A most inveterate case of wetting the bed at night, in a girl.

#### Male sexual organs

- □ Penis and scrotum swollen. ð Heart disease.

#### Female sexual organs

- { Ovarian tumors.
- □ Very profuse flow of blood, preceded for a day or two by a moderate discharge. ð

#### Menorrhagia.

- □ Discharge fluid and abundant. ð Menorrhagia.
- || Hemorrhage ceasing at intervals, always recurred when vital powers rallied. ð

#### Menorrhagia.

- □ Most exhausting menorrhagia for about six weeks.
- □ Blood expelled in large clots, sometimes in fluid state. ð Menorrhagia.
- □ The moderate flow of catamenia for a day or two suddenly sets in with such violence that she cannot be out of bed. ð Menorrhagia.
- □ Shreds or pieces of membrane, with fluid blood. ð Menorrhagia.
- Amenorrhoea in young girls; abdomen and legs bloated.
- □ Metrorrhagia continual or paroxysmal; fluid or clotted; nausea, vomiting, palpitation; pulse quick, feeble, when moved; fainting, when raising head from pillow.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- □ Cough during pregnancy, sometimes short and dry, sometimes deep and loose; if very deep, it pains in stomach.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- ☐ Could not utter a syllable, although perfectly conscious; answering by signs. ð

#### Hydrothorax.

- Unpleasant heat of larynx and fauces.
- Hoarseness.

#### Respiration

- Sighing.
- Short respiration.
- ☐ Could scarcely speak for want of breath. ð Heart disease.
- ☐ Could only breathe in a sitting posture, with head thrown forward. ð Hydrothorax.
- ☐ Panting for breath. ð Heart disease.
- || Oppression of chest on awaking.
- ☐ Oppression about epigastrium and chest, difficulty in getting breath enough to speak; after a light meal. ð Hydrothorax.
- Irresistible disposition to sigh.
- ☐ Agonizing difficulty of breathing. ð Dropsy.
- ☐ Short and unsatisfactory respiration.
- ☐ Gasping for breath. ð Hydrothorax.
- ☐ Difficult breathing, entirely unable to remain in a recumbent position.
- ☐ Dropsy.
- ☐ Great dyspnoea, wheezing breathing and cough; could walk with great difficulty. ð

#### Dropsy of pericardium.

#### Cough

- Dry cough, with scanty expectoration.
- Short, dry cough.
- ☐ Cough dry, hacking, suffocative, and incessant. ð Hydrothorax.
- Cough agg at night.
- ☐ Violent attack of a hoarse cough at night, with vomiting.
- ☐ Short cough, alternating with a deep cough.
- ☐ Loose rattling, with oppression of chest.
- ☐ Scanty expectoration of white mucus.
- ☐ Hemorrhage from lungs.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Oppression on left chest.
- Stitches in right chest.
- ☐☐ Hydrothorax. ð After scarlet fever.
- ☐ Hydrothorax and anasarca depending on organic disease of heart.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐ Palpitation very troublesome whenever she attempted to move about house. ð

#### Menorrhagia.

- ☐ Dropsy of pericardium; heart's action scarcely perceptible; face bloated and anxious looking.
- ☐ Very feeble, with a quick pulse.
- ☐ Small weak pulse. ð Hydrothorax.
- ☐ Pulse 45 between attacks of vomiting; feeble. ð Menorrhagia.
- ☐ Pulse small and irregular. ð Ascites.
- Pulse weak and irregular. ð After scarlet fever.
- ☐ Almost pulseless and disposed to faint whenever she attempted to raise her head from pillow. ð Menorrhagia.

#### Neck and back

- Slight soreness in region of kidneys when bringing muscles into action.

#### Upper limbs

- ☐ Finger nails of bluish lead color. ð Heart disease.

#### Lower limbs

- ☐ Stiff knees.
- Hard aching in both knees; fears inflammatory rheumatism.
- ☐ Oedema of feet and ankles, general dropsy; also after typhus.
- ☐ Lower extremities, penis, scrotum and abdomen swollen. ð Heart disease.
- The whole left leg is contracted.
- Pain in ball of right big toe.

#### Limbs in general

- ☐ Constant involuntary motion of one leg and one arm. ð Hydrocephalus.
- General stiffness of legs and body, can scarcely bend.
- ☐ Weakness of limbs.
- Itching on limbs.
- Pains in arms and legs.

#### Rest, position, motion

- ☐ Had to be supported in sitting posture in bed. ð Dropsy.
- ☐ Could not lie down. ð Dropsy of pericardium.
- Region of kidneys sore on using muscles.
- Raising head : fainting.
- Lying : face bloated; amel sitting up; cannot lie, dropsy.
- Moving about house : palpitation agg.
- || Walks with great difficulty. ð Dropsy of pericardium.

#### Nerves

- General restlessness.
- ☐ Involuntary motions of one arm and leg. ð Hydrocephalus.
- ☐ Greatly debilitated, pulse feeble and quick. ð Menorrhagia.
- ☐ Disposition to faint; vital powers much depressed. ð Menorrhagia.

#### Sleep

- Drowsy in afternoon, restless in night.
- On going to bed desire for sleep; with inability to sleep.
- ☐ Drowsiness; vomiting, weak.
- ☐ Stupor.
- Restlessness; little sleep.
- After sleep : nausea; thirst; dry mouth and lips; sinking at stomach; oppression of chest.

#### Time

- Morning : pains in forehead; heat, redness, feeling of sand in eye; yellow mucus in nostrils and throat; dry lips and mouth.
- Evening : heaviness of head; aching in back and limbs; eyes more inflamed; going to bed, skin hot.
- Night : restless; wetting the bed; violent attack of cough.

#### Temperature and weather

- ☐ From a cold, during a sleighride, after flow of catamenia had set in, menorrhagia lasting four and a half weeks.

#### Fever

- Heat of skin on going to bed.
- Sweat; when skin moistens, dropsy improves.
- ☐ Clammy sweat. ð Hydrothorax.
- ☐ Body covered with large drops of cold sweat. ð Heart disease.

### Attacks, periodicity

- Paroxysmal menorrhagia.

### Locality and direction

- Right : outward pressure in eye; fine stitches in eye; pressure in throat; stitches in chest; pain in ball of big toe.
- Left : oppression on chest; contraction of leg.

### Sensations

- Feels as if she could do nothing but cry; as if right eye was pressed outward; feeling as of sand in eye.
- Stitches : fine, in right eye; in right chest.
- Aching : in small of back and limbs; in kidneys; in both knees.
- Soreness : in region of kidneys.
- Pressure : as if right eye was pressed outward; on right side of throat.
- Undefined pain : in forehead; caused by drinking water; in distended abdomen; in stomach, from deep cough; in ball of right big toe; in arms and legs.
- Fulness : about stomach.
- Heaviness : in head.
- Oppression : about epigastrium and chest.
- Dryness : of lips; of mouth; of skin.
- Heat : of left eye; in fauces and larynx; of skin.
- Itching : on limbs.
- Weakness : of limbs.

### Tissues

- ∞∞ Excretions diminished, especially urine and sweat.
- ∞ Dropsy of serous membranes.
- ∞∞ Acute inflammatory dropsy.
- ∞∞ Dropsy : with great thirst, but water causes pain or is vomited; after typhus, scarlatina, cirrhosis; mostly uncomplicated with organic disease.
- ∞ General dropsy after scarlet fever.
- ∞ Rheumatic stiffness.

### Skin

- || Skin dry and harsh. ∅ Ascites.
- Skin cold, with vomiting.
- Skin hot, evening going to bed.

### Stages of life, constitution

- ∞ Woman, aet. 24, mother of three children, black hair and eyes, fair complexion, disposed to uterine hemorrhage.
- ∞ Woman, aet. 40, mother of several children, a hard worker, dark complexion, dark eyes and black hair; menorrhagia.
- Women with amenorrhoea.
- ∞ A girl; ∅ enuresis.

### Relations

- Concordances : Acet. ac.;
- ∞ Apis (which has no thirst in dropsies);
- ∞ Arsen.; Bellad.; Bryon.; Cinchon.; Colchic.; Digit. (dropsy; slow pulse); Elat.;
- ∞ Helleb.
- (hydrocephalus, ascites, etc.); Kali carb.; Lycop.; Mercur.; Merc. sulph.; Scilla; Sulphur; Veratr. alb.
- ∞ Dropsy after abuse of quinine.

### Argentum metallicum

Pure metallic silver.

Hahnemann published in 1813, in the fourth volume of his *Materia Medica pura*, the first proving made by him and his class, with the *Argentum foliatum*, or the silver leaf of the gold beaters, after having collected a few symptoms from the nitrate.

But like he had experienced with the gold, and preferring always to prove the chemical elements, unaltered by their combination with acids, he triturated the leaves from the shops, and proved the trituration on himself (40 symptoms) and his class, W. Gross, C. Franz, Fr. Meyer, W. E. Wislicenus, Ch. Fr. Langhammer, and E. Th. Hermann (144 symptoms).

In 1825 appeared a second edition of the *Materia Medica*, when his own had increased only to 56 symptoms, and the others of his class by the valuable proving of F. A. Haynel with 24 symptoms, one symptom of W. Gross having been stricken out.

In 1846 appeared another and a masterly proving of Wm. Huber, made with a trituration of the precipitated metal, what the chemists had learned since 1820, when Stapf prepared *Platina* in this way.

Several other provings, most with the higher, have been added and used, especially from one of our best men, who does not wish to be known except by the letter B, and have been very useful as corroborations.

Some symptoms of the oxide and some of the arseniate have been kept back.

The symptoms marked 9 in Allen are all from cures.

Mind

- All the time as if drunken.
- Without anxiety, again and again the idea comes as if he might have an apoplectic stroke, and could not finish this proving; with spasmodic contraction of heart.
- Cannot occupy his mind regularly, as imagination reproduces former exciting events; all afternoon.
- Imagines things about the military which he never liked; long-forgotten old songs come into his mind.
- ☐ Mania.
- ☐ Delirious rage, after epileptic attacks.
- Great inclination to talk; his mind is very clear, and he argues with great facility.
- Inclined to laughter and joking.
- Inclined to play tenpins, which he never liked.
- || In society indisposed to talk; he complains of rush of blood to head and cheeks, singing in ears; itching in reddened eyes.
- Increased cheerfulness and disposition to talk.
- When contented, very merry; but any trifle sets her to cry a long while.
- Great serenity, a heavenly sensation of peace.
- He feels unpleasant and is lazy.
- Depressed and very sleepy.
- ☐ Anxious about her health; full of care. ð Laryngitis.
- In forenoon inclined to melancholy, in afternoon to great merriment.
- Anxious, as if his clothing got too tight, with feverish heat and languor, when walking out doors.
- Fear of concussion, as if he might run against something, with pain in testicles.
- || Displeased, aversion to talk. ð Exostosis of skull.
- | Mental agitation induces headache and indigestion.

Sensorium

- || Dizziness on entering a room after a walk; before midnight, while slumbering in bed, it seemed as if head was falling out of bed; followed by a violent convulsive starting of body.
- ☐ Felt suddenly giddy, and as if a mist was before eyes.



- □ Attacks of vertigo; he cannot think rightly.
- □ When looking at running water, giddy.
- □□ A crawling and whirling in head, as if drunken.
- Vertigo when reading.
- || Complete dizziness on entering room after a walk.

#### Inner head

- □ Frontal headache of business men.
- Congestion to head, followed by redness of cheeks.
- Cutting stitches from left ear into brain.
- □ Pressing pain, with dulness in forehead, and drawing pressure in occiput.
- Dull pain in right temple and right side of head, lasting one hour.
- □ Painful sensation of emptiness in head, feeling as if it was hollow, with aching of whole brain. ð Exostosis of skull.
- □ Left-sided headache, as if in brain substance; at first only slight drawing, but gradually becoming more violent; at its culmination raging as though a nerve was being torn, ceasing suddenly.
- || Dull, pressive, persistent headache, encircles the calvarium like a wreath.
- □ Bad effects of sunstroke.
- □ Headache and dyspepsias induced by mental agitation, nursing sick, etc.

#### Outer head

- Tenderness on top of head, painful to touch.
- □ Pressing, tearing pain in skull, principally in temporal bones, renewed every day at noon, agg by pressure and touch, amel in open air.
- Aching of external parts of head.
- Pityriasis.

#### Sight and eyes

- □ Sight very weak.
- Sight vanishes.
- □ Amaurosis of left eye, contracted pupil, insensible to light.
- Itching in outer canthi.
- □□ Violent itching of lids and corners of eyes. ð Blepharitis.
- □ Lids greatly swollen and thickened; margins thick and red.
- □ Pustules along edges of lids after measles. ð Blepharitis.
- □ Any effort to separate lids causes their edges to be drawn in; lids raw, sore, red, slightly everted, without smarting or pain. ð Blepharitis.
- Abundant purulent discharge.
- □ Stricture of lachrymal duct.
- □ Infant, aet. 4 weeks; since third and fourth day, abundant purulent discharge, pus oozing in jets, lids could not be separated; alarmingly swollen and thickened; after Sulphur and Calc. carb., Arg. met.[2c] every four hours; next day to the mother at lengthening intervals.
- □ Affections of tarsal cartilages.
- □ Inflammation of left eye with lachrymation, great intolerance of daylight and running at nose; after many medicines attacking right eye, pain was shooting, itching, aching; sometimes very violent, also without corresponding amount of redness. ð After measles.

#### Hearing and ears

- □ Buzzings in ears, with ebullitions and heat. ð Palpitation of heart.
- □ Corrosive itching; scratching until bleeding ensues.
- □ Itching, warmth and formication of concha.
- From fossa under right ear-lobe, drawing pain at short intervals, as if in periosteum, to cheek and lower maxilla; when chewing, a cutting sensation into eustachian tube towards

parotid, as from a sharp acid.

Smell and nose

- ☐ Tickling, crawling sensation in nose, followed by nosebleed.
- When blowing nose, violent bleeding.
- ☐ Nosebleed, with tickling, crawling sensation in nose.
- || Violent fluent coryza, with frequent sneezing.
- ☐☐ Most exhausting fluent coryza, with sneezing. ð Exostosis on skull.
- Throbbing in left nostril, tension in external skin, as if nasal bones were compressed, with tickling, prickling in l. nostril, causing violent sneezing.
- ☐ Affections of nasal cartilages.

Upper face

- Face red.
- || Great redness of face. ð Exostosis on skull.
- ☐ Pale and earthy face. ð Diabetes mellitus.
- ☐ Face straw-colored, down to lips inclusive. ð Scirrhus of os uteri.
- Pressing and tearing of facial bones; drawing, tearing in r. zygoma.
- Perceptible throbbing over whole left cheek, as if muscles would be raised from mucous membrane, with a feeling as if cheek was larger; cheeks both red; chilly burning in skin.
- ☐ Sudden heat in face. ð Palpitation of heart.
- ☐ Burning itching of face.

Lower face

- Swelling of upper lip, close under nose.
- A violent horrible pain in bone of right lower jaw.

Teeth and gums

- Severe aching in decayed last molar, left side.
- Upper and lower teeth adhere together like from glue.

Taste and tongue

- Speech impeded by much viscid saliva in mouth.
- Sore burning blisters on tongue; tongue dry.
- Red streaks in middle of tongue.
- Dryness in middle of tongue.
- Tongue has a silvery coating, more dense than the transparent white of Arsen.

Inner mouth

- Dryness in mouth.
- ☐ Fetid breath. ð Scirrhus uteri.
- Saliva sticky.

Throat

- || Sore throat as from swelling of pharynx. ð Exostosis on skull.
- ☐ Region of submaxillary glands swollen; neck stiff; swallowing difficult, as from internal swelling; has to force every mouthful down oesophagus.
- ☐ Scratching sensation in soft palate, as from something rough sticking there; felt most during empty swallowing, forcing him to swallow saliva.
- ☐ Painful tension in fauces, as from swelling, when yawning.
- ☐☐ Throat feels raw and sore during expiration, or when swallowing or coughing.
- ☐☐ Viscid, grey, jellylike mucus in pharynx, easily hawked up; early morning.
- || Anaesthesia of fauces. ð Diphtheria.
- || Throat aches more with coughing than with swallowing, notwithstanding that food goes down with difficulty. ð Exostosis on skull.
- Itching crawling in pharyngeal orifice of eustachian tube, extending to tympanum.
- ☐ A thick, viscous saliva sticks to hard palate, causes a scratching.

- ☐ Mercurial angina.
- ☐☐ Tension in fauces on right side, felt only when gaping. ð Aphonia.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Appetite very much increased; hungry after eating a full meal.
- ☐☐ Great hunger. ð Exostosis on skull.
- ☐ Hungry in morning, giving her nausea. ð Palpitation.
- || Appetite pretty good. ð Scirrhus uteri.
- || At times loss of appetite, with aversion to smoking, for a long time.
- || Aversion to all food, even when thinking of it.
- || Want of thirst, even during hot stage of fever.
- Desire for wine.

#### Eating and drinking

- During and after meals, sweating; skin near sacrum feels cold.
- After dinner : nosebleed;
- ☐ dry stool.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Squeamish nausea in region of sternum, with vertigo and burning in scrobiculum.
- Nauseous sensations with hunger; nausea in his dreams.
- Vomiting, with stool in afternoon.
- Bitter, acrid fluid rises up in throat; heartburn.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐ Digestion took place without pain in stomach. ð Scirrhus uteri.
- ☐ Oppression in scrobiculum. ð Diabetes mellitus.
- Anxiety and pressure in pit of stomach.
- Burning in stomach, ascending to chest.

#### Hypochondria

- Cutting stitches under last left ribs.

#### Abdomen

- Tympanitic puffing of right side of abdomen.
- Abdomen sore to hard pressure; slowly lessened after wind passes.
- || Expansion and sensation of fulness in epigastrium, with hunger.
- Loud croaking in abdomen, with hunger.
- || Wind colic.
- ☐ Every moment lancinating pain in hypogastrium, like pin-pricks. ð Scirrhus uteri.
- ☐ Distension of hypogastrium; which was exceedingly sensitive to contact. ð Scirrhus uteri.
- Contraction and tension of abdominal muscles; has to walk bent forward.
- ☐ Bruised pain over left hip, and on whole left side of pelvis, with uterine weakness.
- ☐ Painful soreness in whole abdomen, agg when riding in a carriage. ð With uterine complaints.

- ☐ Tendency to crampy pains in groins. Scirrhus uteri.

- ☐ Sweat only on abdomen and on chest.

- || Sweat on abdomen. ð Exostosis on skull.

#### Stool and rectum

- || Soft, but scanty stool. ð Exostosis on skull.
- Diarrhoea, with constant pain in left side of stomach, all morning, afternoon and evening, and next day.
- Painless stools of undigested food.
- ☐ Frequent urging in lower part of rectum, with discharge of small quantities of soft stool.
- ☐ Dry stool, like sand, after dinner.

- □ Alvine evacuation irregular, often lienteric diarrhoea. ð Scirrhus uteri.
- Diarrhoea with constant pain in left side of stomach.
- Sore between nates, around anus, and in groin, on moderate walking.

#### Urinary organs

- □ Passed five or six pints of urine in one night. ð Diabetes mellitus.
- □ Urine turbid, sweetish, profuse at night. ð Diabetes.
- □ Profuse urine.
- □ Urination copious. ð Diphtheria; scirrhus uteri, etc.
- □ Polyuria.
- □ Urine like whey, slightly turbid, of a sweet taste. ð Diabetes mellitus.
- □ Urine pale, fetid, profuse, especially at night. ð Scirrhus uteri.
- □ Enuresis nocturna, spasmodic form.
- □ Albuminuria.

#### Male sexual organs

- Seminal emissions almost every night, without erection, with atrophy of penis; after onanism.
- □ Yellowish-greenish gonorrhoea, of an indolent character from beginning; of eight months' standing.
- □ Very profuse gonorrhoeal discharge, with contusive pain in testicle.
- Greyish ulcers, with shaggy borders, on prepuce; at same time in throat.
- □ Crushed pain in testicles; clothing increases pain on walking; also evening in bed.
- □ Scrotum and feet oedematous. ð Diabetes mellitus.
- Pruritus scroti.

#### Female sexual organs

- □ Prolapsus, with pain in left ovary.
- □ Pain in left ovary and back, extending to front and downward. ð Prolapsus.
- □ Pains in left ovary and loins.
- □ Purulent, ichorous, sometimes bloody matter flows from uterine ulcers, filling room with unbearable stench. ð Scirrhus.
- □ Neck of uterus looks spongy, deeply corroded; face straw-colored; bruised, tense feeling in groin; urine copious; cramps in thighs.
- Metrorrhagia, large lumps with violent pains, agg with every motion.
- Hemorrhages at approach of climacteric period.
- □ Prolapsus uteri; pain in left ovary; pain in small of back, extending to front and downward.
- □ Sore feeling, as if ulcerated, in whole abdomen, agg when riding in a carriage. ð Uterine diseases.
- □ Mucous membrane of vagina wrinkled by descent of uterus. ð Scirrhus uteri.
- □ Purulent, ichorous, horribly smelling and at times bloody matter filled vagina. ð Scirrhus uteri.
- □ Ulcers of uterus discharging purulent, ichorous matter, sometimes bloody water, with unbearable stench. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- □ Neck of uterus very much swollen, presented a spongy mass, deeply corroded with ulcers in different directions, it was impossible to discover the os tincae.
- □ In less than three days foul smell was lost almost entirely. ð Scirrhus of os tincae.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- □ Palpitation during pregnancy.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- □ Hoarseness; especially of professional singers, speakers, etc.

- □□ Total loss of voice with professional singers.
- □ Very hoarse, cannot speak a loud word. ð Laryngitis.
- □ Hoarseness, aggravated by speaking for a length of time.
- In evening, hoarse, when reading aloud, has to hem and hawk.
- □ Cannot speak a loud word; constant tickling in throat, provoking cough. ð Laryngitis.
- □ The sounds in singing came double.
- □ Alteration in timbre of voice with singers, speakers and preachers, with feeling of constriction and rawness in larynx.
- □ Aphonia after angina, cannot sing, and when gaping he feels a tension in throat.
- || The cricoid cartilage is painful, with a bruised sensation to slightest touch, and a feeling as if stopped up with a foreign body.
- □□ Rawness and soreness in upper part of larynx, when coughing, not when swallowing.
- □ Laughing produces mucus in larynx and excites cough.
- When stooping, or ascending stairs, mucus rises into throat, easily brought up by a single cough.
- □ A grey, gelatinous phlegm is easily raised from trachea.
- □□ Over bifurcation of trachea, a raw spot; agg when using voice, talking or singing.
- □□ Eating apples, small piece seemed to stick in larynx, leaving a spot which feels cool, irritates to cough, which does not lessen the sensation.
- □ A dull cutting pain rises in trachea, becomes a shooting, inducing single coughs. ð Laryngitis.
- □ Chronic inflammation of larynx with a teacher; 3d followed by 2e.
- Very sudden transient pain in larynx up through back of head into vertex, and a little in right ear; after 1 P.M.
- □ A roughness and soreness in larynx when coughing, not when swallowing. ð Laryngitis.
- □ A soreness "at bottom of windpipe."
- □ Phthisis laryngea; clergymen, singers, public speakers, etc.

#### Respiration

- □ Foul breath. ð Scirrhus of os uteri.
- □ When reading aloud in evening, he has to hem and hawk.
- □ Stitches between sixth and seventh rib, agg when inhaling.
- With a deep inhalation, pressing-out pain below second and third rib.
- With every deep breath cutting on both sides on last ribs.
- Violent stitches in chest impede both in and exhalation.
- □ Want of breath.
- □ Diabetes.
- □□ Deep sighing inhalations relieve the palpitation.
- □□ Laughing causes cough; mucus in larynx. ð Laryngitis.
- Voice fails in singing.

#### Cough

- □□ Attacks of cough from laughing.
- □ Complains about a constant tickling in throat setting her to coughing. ð Laryngitis.
- □ Dull cutting, becoming a shooting, rising up in trachea and forcing him to single coughs.
- Cough dry, caused by irritation in bronchia, with a sore pain; drawing stitches in lowest rib, near spine.
- □ Cough in attacks, rattling by day and in room, not at night nor in open air.
- □□ Cough with easy expectoration, white, thickish, looking like boiled starch.
- || Expectoration almost constant, day and evening.
- □ When coughing, a raw sore feeling in throat, not in windpipe, also not when swallowing.
- □ Dry cough and easy expectoration.

- □ Sputa like gelatine and grey.
- □ Much grey, gelatinous phlegm in trachea, easily expectorated. ð Exostosis on skull.
- □ Sputa easy, white, thick, like boiled starch. ð Laryngitis.
- □□ The cough is accompanied with an easy expectoration of white, thick, starchlike mucus, without taste or smell.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- □ Stitches in right chest from within outward; he can neither inhale nor exhale.
- □ Violent pain in chest and shoulders pressing inward, returning every Winter.
- □□ Great weakness of chest, agg left side, as a concomitant to other symptoms.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- □ Sensation as if heart suddenly was standing still, followed by a trembling at heart, gradually passing into an irregular throbbing, disappearing after a few minutes. ð During pregnancy.
- □ Frequent palpitation with or without anxiety.
- □ During pregnancy, increasing palpitation.
- Palpitation at night.
- □ During day or night frequent attacks of violent palpitation of heart, with or without feeling of anxiety. ð Third month of pregnancy.
- Oppressive burning in region of heart.
- □ Trembling and palpitation of heart.
- || Heartbeats sometimes omit.
- || Full feeling in region of heart.
- □ Frequent, spasmodic, though painless twitchings of whole cardiac muscle, especially on lying on back; fears apoplexy.
- Pulse : often unchanged; more frequent in evening in bed; slow in morning.
- □ Pulse intermitting and very irregular during attacks of palpitation.
- Periodic jerking; disorderly, irregular pulse; very annoying action of heart with an intermittent, irregular pulse, most when lying on back.

#### Outer chest

- Cutting, left side, in cartilages of false ribs.
- □ Chest feels sore to touch.
- □□ Boil near last rib.
- □□ Sweat on chest. ð Exostosis on skull.
- Affections of cartilages of ribs.

#### Neck and back

- The sterno-cleido-mastoid muscles hurt when stretched by turning of head.
- Itching between shoulder blades.
- On right of pelvis, near sacrum, skin feels cold, as if touched with ice; returns after eating.
- Dull stitches in second lumbar vertebra.
- Feels as if small of back had been knocked away.
- Bruised pain in small of back, loins and neck, agg from motion; mornings on awaking.
- Violent pain as if sprained deep in left lumbo-sacral region; unendurable on adduction of left thigh, compelling to limp.
- □ Chill spreads from back.

#### Upper limbs

- Upper arms feel powerless, as after severe labor.
- Tension and tearing of arms, especially in bones of hands and fingers.
- A short paralytic drawing on outside of left upper arm; on pressure it pains as if beaten; same in left wrist-joint.
- || Inflammation of arms.

- Burning of hands, itching.

Lower limbs

- Stitches in hip when walking.

- || Crampy pains in thighs from time to time. ð Scirrhus of os uteri.

- Inside of thighs pain as if ulcerated.

- Weariness after rising, mostly in region of great trochanters, ligaments and muscles feel as if they had given way, with painful tension in muscles about trochanters and buttocks as if sprained; agg walking; on hard pressure after using, feel bruised.

- ☐ From time to time crampy pains in thighs. ð Scirrhus os uteri.

- Stiffness in hips in morning.

- Knee pains as if bruised, while sitting.

- Knees knock together when walking.

- ☐ Calves feel as if too short on going down-stairs.

- ☐ When stepping, feet feel sore, as if ulcerated.

- ☐ Feet oedematous, swollen. ð Diabetes mellitus.

- ☐ Tearing in feet, at times in soles, dorsum, heels or toes, in tarsal or metatarsal bones.

- Numbness in heels.

- ☐ Lower limbs sometimes, especially in morning after rising, become so weak and trembling that knees knock together. ð Palpitation.

- ☐ In left knee, when moving it, a pain as if beaten and as if out of joint, like after much walking. ð Palpitation.

- ☐ Left lower limb gets stiff and immovable, as if asleep. ð Palpitation.

Limbs in general

- ☐☐ Numbness in limbs, as if asleep.

- All limbs feel stiff.

- ☐☐ Loss of power; after walking unusual fatigue; heaviness.

- ☐☐ Joints of hands and feel sore; drawing in joints.

- Rheumatic pains in extremities.

- ☐☐ Burning, lancinating pain, like sting of a wasp at knee and elbow, agg at the latter.

Rest, position, motion

- At rest : pain in limbs of all sorts, agg.; pressing, squeezing, below right axilla.

- Forced to lie down from weariness.

- Lying low with head.

- ☐ Worse lying on her back. ð Palpitation.

- ☐ Lying : on back brings on attack of palpitation or increases it, also twitching of cardiac muscles.

- Sitting :

- ☐☐ pains in back and limbs increase; pains in knees.

- Standing : pain in knee; cutting in leg; crawlings over body.

- Motion : paralytic weakness;

- ☐☐ much inclined to move, feels as if she had more power; pains in menorrhagia; bruised pain in back, loins and neck agg.

- Rising from sitting : pressure in abdomen amel; weariness.

- Walking : after moderate walking, sore; has to walk bent forward; dizzy coming in warm room after a walk; stitches in hip; muscles over trochanter sprained; thighs give out; knees knock; sore nates.

- ☐☐ Stopping : mucus in air passages; stitches in left ribs.

- Ascending stairs : mucus in larynx.

- Descending : joints weak, sore.

- Sudden exertion : palpitation; knees pain.

## Nerves

- ☐ After dinner, during siesta, a violent electric shock, first proceeds from left afterwards from right hip joint, disturbing sleep; having fallen asleep again (ten minutes), with hands above head, another shock, much more violent in left arm, proceeds from arm joint.
- Painless twitching : around right shoulder and right thigh; of right thumb, abducting it while writing.
- Spasmodic, painful twitching of muscles on temple, forehead, and throat, near thyroid cartilage.
- ☐ Convulsive shocks of whole body; after previous vertigo; mostly when dropping off to sleep, preventing sleep.
- ☐ Epileptic attacks, followed by delirious rage, jumping about, striking those near.
- Weary, forced to lie down and sleep.
- ☐ Paralytic weakness on motion; bruised feeling.
- ☐ Paralytic weakness, with all pains.
- ☐ Legs weak and trembling, mostly in morning after rising; knees give way. ð Palpitation of heart.
- ☐ Sudden weakness, as if he should break down. ð Palpitation of heart.
- ☐ Very much prostrated. ð Diabetes mellitus.

## Sleep

- || In bed, while slumbering, seized with a dizziness, as if head fell out of bed; followed by a violent, convulsive starting of body; vertigo and desire to sleep had disappeared.
- ☐ Cannot fall asleep easily, and her sleep is very restless; as soon as she sinks into a doze, an electric shock of whole body or single limbs occurs and interrupts sleep. ð Palpitation.
- Gaping, drowsy, depressed in mind.
- ☐ Restless sleep; anxious, frightful dreams, on awaking believes them true; also in cases of palpitation of heart.
- || Nausea in dreams;
- ☐ seminal emissions.
- On awaking :
  - ☐ fatigue;
  - || upper arm weak;
  - || legs powerless.
- ☐ Many anxious dreams with screaming. ð Palpitation.
- ☐ No rest at night, has to urinate so often. ð Diabetes mellitus.

## Time

- Many complaints agg at noon.
- Chill at 12, noon.
- Day : cough rattling.
- In morning : weary in all limbs; sneezing;
- ☐ mucus in throat; pulse slower; hips stiff; nausea.
- In forenoon : out of humor; heat.
- 1 P.M. : pain from larynx through head.
- Afternoon : nosebleed; gastric symptoms; vomiting with stool; pains in joints; chill.
- Evening : mind depressed, sad; pains in limbs;
- ☐ crushed pain in testes; two tones in larynx while inspiring; hoarse reading; pulse increased.
- Night; profuse urine; palpitation.
- Day and evening : expectoration.
- Before midnight : vertigo, seems as if head was falling out of bed; chill.
- After midnight : sweat.



- | Remission of complaints evening and night.
- Night half and day half like 3 to 4.
- Evening half and morning half like 5 to 3.

#### Temperature and weather

- Averse to uncovering.
- Open air : tearing in skull amel; cough amel.
- ☐ After effects of sunstroke.
- Entering a room after a walk : dizzy.
- In room : cough rattling.

#### Fever

- ☐ Chill before midnight, every time bedclothes are raised.
- Coldness on small spots.
- Chill : in afternoon and evening, until sleep; before midnight.
- Chilly, stupid; chill spreads from back.
- Heat in forenoon without thirst.
- Heat all over, but less on head.
- ☐ Heat of body, except head, with thirst. ð Exostoses on skull.
- ☐ Heat in forenoon, over whole body, but less on head.
- ☐☐ Hectic, 11 A.M. to 12, or 1 P.M. ð In laryngeal and bronchial troubles.
- || Sweats easily; during and after eating; upper part of body, or only front of body.
- Sweat after midnight.
- || Sweat on abdomen, chest.
- ☐ Oily sweat on abdomen or chest.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- || Paroxysms of burning in corns.
- Pains increase gradually, disappear suddenly.
- Sudden, momentary pains; belly, back, right shoulder, etc.
- Cough in attacks.
- ☐ Symptoms reappear at noon.
- ☐ Attacks brought on by lying on back. ð Palpitation.
- Every day at noon : pains in skull renewed; chill.
- Every Winter; pain in chest and shoulders.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : dull pain in temple and side of head; fossa under ear-lobe painful; pain in jaw; tension in fauces; tight feeling in ear; stitches in chest, under axilla; pelvis as if touched with ice; side of abdomen tympanic; twitching in shoulder, thigh and thumb.
- Left : cutting into brain from ear; temple;
- ☐ headache; amaurosis; nostril throbs; cheek throbs; molar aches; cutting under ribs; arm as if beaten; over pelvis, bruised;
- ☐☐ ovary, cartilages, false ribs; shocks in arm; paralytic drawing in upper arm, wrist;
- ☐ patella.
- Right to left : ear-lobes, eustachian tube.
- Left to right : hips, knees.
- Within outward : stitches in chest; dull pains.
- Pressing inward : pain in chest and shoulders.
- Tearing upward : pains in legs.

#### Sensations

- As if clothing were too tight; painful emptiness, or hollow feeling in head; as if left cheek was larger; sensation of something rough sticking in soft palate; feeling in larynx as if filled up with a foreign body; as if small of back had been knocked away; as if heart suddenly stood

still, followed by trembling at heart; as if drunken; as if he ran against something; as if head was falling out of bed; as if mist was before eyes; as if nasal bones were compressed; as if muscles would be raised from mucous membrane; abdomen as if ulcerated; as if sprained in lumbo-sacral region; left arm pains as if beaten; knees as if bruised; as if she should break down; joints as if beaten; itching as if from fleas; left knee as if beaten and out of joint.

- Pain as if ulcerated : inside of thighs; in feet, when stepping.
- Raging pain : as if a nerve were being torn in left side of brain.
- Violent horrible pain : in bone of right lower jaw.
- Violent pain : in chest and shoulders; in left lumbo-sacral region.
- Lancinating : in hypogastrium like pin-pricks; and burning, like sting of a wasp, knee and elbow.
- Stitches : from left ear into brain; under last left rib; in air passages; between sixth and seventh rib; in chest; drawing on lowest rib, near spine; in right chest, from within outward; dull in second lumbar vertebra; in hip.
- Cutting : in eustachian tube toward parotid; on last ribs; rises in trachea, becomes a shooting; left side in cartilages of false ribs.
- Tearing pain : in skull; in facial bones; in arms, bones of hands and fingers; in feet; in long bones.
- Drawing : in left side of brain; from fossa under right ear to cheek and lower maxilla; and tearing in right zygoma; paralytic on outside of left upper arm and in left wrist joint; in maxillary and parotid gland; in bones.
- Pressing pains : in forehead; and drawing in occiput; and tearing in skull; in facial bones; inward, in chest and shoulders; in bones.
- Dull pressive pain : encircles calvarium.
- Pressing out pain : below second and third rib.
- Pressure : in pit of stomach.
- Aching : of whole brain; of external head; of eyes; in left molar.
- Scratching : in soft palate.
- Rawness : in throat; in larynx; above bifurcation of trachea.
- Burning : and itching in face; blisters on tongue; in scrobiculum; in stomach, to chest; itching of hands; lancing, knee and elbows; in corns; in region of heart.
- Painful soreness : in abdomen.
- Soreness : in joints of hands and feet; of the eruptions; in throat; at bottom of windpipe; between nates; around anus; in groin.
- Rheumatic pain : in extremities.
- Dull pain : in right temple and right side of head.
- Undefined pain : in forehead; in right lower jaw, very violent; in left side of stomach, with diarrhoea; in left ovary and back, with prolapsus; in loins; in cricoid cartilage; in testicle.
- Sudden transient pain : in larynx; through back of head into vertex and right ear.
- Contusive or crushed pains : in testicles.
- Bruised pain : over left hip; left side of pelvis; in buttocks; in knee; in small of back, loins and neck; in cricoid cartilage; in groin.
- Sprained feeling; in lumbo-sacral region; see 31; in buttocks.
- Crampy pains : in groins; in thighs.
- Contraction : of abdominal muscles.
- Constriction : in larynx.
- Oppression : in scrobiculum.
- Tension : in skin of nose; in fauces; of abdominal muscles; in arms; in muscles about trochanters.
- Calves feel too short on going down-stairs.

- Ligaments and muscles in region of great trochanter feel as if they had given way.
- Fulness : in epigastrium, with hunger; in region of heart.
- Throbbing : in left nostril; over left cheek; at heart.
- Stiffness : of neck; in left leg; in all limbs.
- Numbness : in heels; in left leg; in limbs.
- Crawling and whirling : in head.
- Electric shock : from left then right hip joint, then in left arm, disturbing siesta; of whole body.
- Spasmodic painless twitchings : of cardiac muscle; around r. shoulder and thigh; of right thumb; of muscles on temple, forehead and throat, near thyroid cartilage.
- Dryness : in mouth; on tongue.
- Heat : in face; of body except head.
- Chilly, burning : in skin.
- Cold spot : in larynx; on right of pelvis near sacrum; in hips.
- Tickling : in throat.
- Tickling and crawling : in nose.
- Tickling and prickling : in left nostril.
- Itching : in canthi; of lids; of corners of eyes; of eyes; of ears; and crawling in pharyngeal orifice of eustachian tube; of scrotum; between shoulder blades; burning of hands; and crawling on head and body; in pharyngeal orifice of eustachian tube; here and there as from fleas.
- Formication and itching in concha.
- Weakness : upper arms; in legs, in knees; general; in joints.

#### Tissues

- Drawing pains in maxillary and parotid glands.
- □□ Acts on all cartilages.
- □ Joints feel weak, sore; especially on descending.
- □ Joints feel as if beaten. ð Exostosis on skull.
- □ Emaciation. ð Diabetes mellitus.
- || Drawing pressure or tearing in bones, especially long bones.
- □ Articular rheumatism without swelling.
- □ Caries.
- || Tearing pain in bones. ð Exostosis on skull.
- □□ Tenderness, tearing pressure and pain in bones.
- □□ Copious discharge of mucus;
- || of pus;
- □□ of urine.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : head painful.
- Pressure : pain in skull increased.
- Clothing increases pain in testicles.
- □ Worse riding in carriage : painful soreness of whole abdomen, also uterine complaints.
- □□ Worse when touched : pain in muscles of upper arm; bones of thumb and last phalanges of both big toes.
- □□ When pressed upon, parts feel sore as if bruised.
- || Every step hurts in hip joint.

#### Skin

- Intolerable itching, like from crawling on head and body.
- A sore burning itching here and there as from fleas.
- Itching, unchanged by scratching.

- Sore exanthemata, cannot bear to have them touched, even motion of skin is almost unbearable.
- A pimple on left temple sore to touch.
- || Eruptions feel sore as if excoriated.
- Greyish ulcers with shaggy borders; on prepuce and in throat.
- ☐ Purulent, ichorous, sometimes bloody matter flowing from ulcers, constantly filled the vagina, from which proceeded a horrible stench, driving all from room. ð Scirrhus of os tincae.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Man, aet. 26, robust, active, intelligent; red hair, white skin, marked rheumatic diathesis.
- ☐ Woman, aet. 28, choleric, black eyes and hair; pregnant in fourth month. ð Palpitation.
- ☐ Affections from onanism.
- Girl, aet. 1, after measles, inflammation of left eye.
- ☐ Woman, aet. 50, tall, thin, emaciated, very irritable temperament. ð Scirrhus of neck of uterus.

#### Relations

- To be compared with Zincum in itching in outer canthi. (Zincum more the inner, and acts more on the muscular system and on the skin).
- Cured gonorrhoea, after Cannab., Copaiva and Mercur.
- failed.
- Cured scirrhus of os tincae, after Conium, Cicuta, Sepia and Lycop. failed.
- Uterine and ovarian symptoms, similar to Pallad., latter on right side; Argent. met. on left.
- ☐ Ailments from abuse of mercury.
- Antidotes to Argent. met. : Mercur., Pulsat.
- After Argent. met. follow well : Calc. ostr., Pulsat., Sepia.
- Argent. met. follows well after Alum and Platin.
- A return of trembling palpitation four months after delivery, after being cured in third month of pregnancy by Argent. met., was relieved by Rhus tox.
- Compare Stannum in cough excited by laughing.

#### Argentum nitricum

Nitrate of silver. ago, no5.

First prepared by the Arabians.

Introduced into practice by Paracelsus.

In olden times called Hell-stone, a prophetic name, indicating the horrible abuse of it in our age.

See Skinner's pamphlet on Diseases of Women.

After the short proving of the 15th centesimal by Hahnemann (see his *Materia Medica*, 1813), it was not proved until Dr. J. O. Müller proved it and published one of the most learned treatises in medical literature, in 1845, in the *Austrian Journal*, under Watzke's editorship.

See Vol.

2, 1846, page 1 to 112.

The late Grauvogl, who made it a kind of polychrest, supposed that the silver united with the chlorine always contained in water.

Vol.

II., § 315.

This could only be ascertained by a proving of argent mur., like that commenced by Dr. Lembke, *Neue Zeitschrift für Klinik*, Vol.

II., contained in Allen's *Encyclopedia*, Vol.

I., page 452, but not sufficient for comparison.

Mind

- □ Loss of consciousness; faint feeling.
- □□ Loss of memory. ð Headache from dancing.
- □ Loss of memory; lies with closed eyes, shunning light and conversation. ð Melancholia.
- □ Weakness of memory, which frequently did not allow him to find the right word, hence falters in speech. ð Melancholia.
- □ In conversation, forgetting what he wanted to say, he looked around as if expecting some one to help him out. ð Hypochondriasis.
- Time seems to pass very slowly.
- Dulness of head, mental confusion; dizziness; tendency to fall sideways.
- □ To fix his thoughts on anything, or to give his business any consideration, was impossible for him; on attempting it, it immediately got dark before his eyes and headache increased. ð Malarial ataxy.
- □ Great weakness of mind. ð Headache.
- □ General appearance imbecile; talk very childish; does not work because he thinks it will do him harm, or that he is not able to stand it. ð Hypochondriasis.
- Awful faces appear on shutting eyes.
- || The sight of high houses always made him dizzy and caused him to stagger; it seemed as if houses on both sides would approach and crush him.
- □ Frequently settled upon time he should die. ð Hypochondriasis.
- □ Thinks he has softening of brain, or some other incurable affection, which almost drives him to despair. ð Hypochondriasis.
- □ When walking gets nervous, thinks he will have a fit or die suddenly, which makes him walk faster, but soon has to stop, because he gets tired. ð Hypochondriasis.
- □ Possessed of distressing idea that all his undertakings will and must fail. ð Melancholia.
- □ Refused food, saying one who does not work should not eat; but driven by hunger he tried to secretly procure it. ð Melancholia.
- □ Feels as if everything at home had changed and that his mind is weak. ð Hypochondriasis.
- □ He wept and assured every one that he was lost beyond hope for this world; that no one could delude him in that respect, and no one could reason him out of it. ð Melancholia.
- Thoughts about suicide.
- □ Thinks about killing himself. ð Cholera.
- □ On crossing a bridge, almost irresistible desire to jump into river; meeting some one prevented it. ð Hypochondriasis.
- □ Often awakes his wife or child to have some one to talk to. ð Hypochondriasis.
- □ Constantly talking about his sufferings. ð Hypochondriasis.
- □□ Impulsive, must walk very fast; frequent turns of anxiety.
- □ Always hurried. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- □ If a time is set, becomes uneasy the day before; is worried and ready long before the time.
- ð Chronic diarrhoea. ð Epilepsy.
- Reserved, sad, taciturn, with dulness of head and throbbing in whole body.
- □ Frequently remains in bed on slightest pretext of being "indisposed". ð Hypochondriasis.
- □ No real inclination to work. ð Asthma.
- □ Does not work, thinking it will do him harm or that he is not able to stand it. ð Hypochondriasis.
- Hypochondriasis.
- □ Easily wearied. ð Headache from dancing.
- □ Great weariness and depression. ð Melancholia.
- Gloomy, dull; wishes to do nothing.
- Sad; fear of apoplexy (no apoplexy).
- Sad and taciturn, with dulness of head and throbbing in whole body.
- Weeping mood.

- □ Melancholic, constantly complains of vertigo.
- Great melancholy and weakness of mind with congestion to head.
- □ Melancholy since an undeserved slight; fixed idea that he was neglected and despised by his family; his calling became indifferent to him.
- □ Despaired of help from himself or others. ð Melancholia.
- □ Fits of despondency and all kinds of fanciful notions; for example, that whilst walking along street he could not pass a given point without falling; frequently settled on the time he was to die. ð Hypochondriasis.
- Alarmed by vertigo and weakness of left side.
- □ Apprehension of some serious disease. ð Hypochondriasis.
- □□ Apprehension when ready to go to church or to opera; diarrhoea sets in.
- Easily frightened; fears disease may result seriously; weeping mood.
- □ Fear or thinking brings on diarrhoea.
- □ Great nervousness and prostration; fears to be alone, because he thinks he will die; is apprehensive of some serious disease, which almost drives him to despair. ð Hypochondriasis.
- □ Fears if passing a certain corner or building that he will drop down and create a sensation; is relieved by going in another direction. ð Hypochondriasis.
- □ Incessant mental distress, respiration 28, pulsations 88. ð Melancholia.
- □ Tormented with anxiety. ð Asthma.
- □ Frequent attacks of anxiety with weakness in legs, coming on about 11 A.M. ; amel after drinking a little whiskey. ð Hypochondriasis.
- □ When walking, becomes faint with anxiety, which makes him walk faster. ð Hypochondriasis.
- □ Became insensible to all social pleasures and lost all desire for labor. ð Melancholia.
- Apathy.
- □ Was utterly bereft of all power of will. ð Melancholia.
- □ Very irritable when nervous.
- □ So much unstrung and irritated that, without the knowledge of his physician, he sprang up to get into the open air. ð Malarial ataxy.
- □ Against whatever was proposed he had the queerest objections. ð Melancholia.
- She became angry very easily, whereupon she always had to endure for many days stitching pains in chest and cough.
- □ At night very much excited and murmured constantly. ð Typhus.
- □ Sometimes nerves go so unstrung that he was in a frenzy of excitement; when seized with these attacks did not desire to move or talk, but always sought a chair and stubbornly stuck to it.
- Thinking intently increases headache and causes dimness of vision.

#### Sensorium

- □ Dulness of head, mental confusion, dizziness, with tendency to fall sideways.
- □ Confusion of head during indigestion. ð Gastralgia.
- □ Confusion of head and constipation.
- □ Perversion of senses. ð Iritis.
- □ Vertigo, with cerebral congestion.
- □ The sight of high houses makes him dizzy, he feels as if they would fall on him.
- □ Vertigo when walking with eyes closed, which alarms him; staggers when walking in dark, has to seize hold of things.
- □ On stooping while walking he staggers.
- □□ Buzzing in ears; general debility of limbs and trembling.
- □ Vertigo in morning, as if turning in a circle, has to sit or would fall. ð With headache.
- Vertigo, dim sight, ringing in ears; stomach feels relaxed; >> after dinner and from wine;

agg from coffee.

- ☐ Vertigo in morning with headache. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Once during attack of vertigo, left arm became paralyzed, remaining so for several days. ð

Hypochondriasis.

- ☐ Alarmed by vertigo and weakness of whole left side. ð Asthma.
- ☐ In morning, pain in left side of head, followed by vertigo and on several occasions by momentary blindness. ð Hypochondriasis.
- ☐ Cerebral complication. ð Iritis.
- ☐ Loss of consciousness, faint feeling.
- ☐ Heaviness, especially in occiput. ð Asthma.
- ☐ Giddiness as if drunk, with lassitude and weakness of lower limbs.

Inner head

- ☐ Painful fulness and heaviness in head, with inability to recollect, glowing red cheeks.
- ☐ Excessive congestion of blood to head, with throbbing of carotids, obliging him to loosen his cravat; heaviness, stupefying dulness of head, great melancholy and weakness of mind.
- ☐ Spells of rush of blood to head, since which objects are misty or seem double.
- ☐ Pulsations in left side of forehead.
- ☐ Congestion to head and face, head feels much enlarged.
- ☐ Pain in head, it seems enlarged.
- ☐ Woke up with dull headache over eyes. ð Hypochondriasis.
- ☐ Boring in left frontal eminence, agg at night in warm bed.
- ☐ Constant clawing digging in left frontal eminence, with drawing tearing along left arm.
- ☐ Frontal headache during indigestion. ð Gastralgia.
- ☐ Complains of a constrictive pain in forehead, as if a small spot, size of a dime, was daily contracting and getting smaller, and thinks as soon as it is drawn together he will be crazy. ð Hypochondriasis.
- ☐ At 12 o'clock, violent boring in left temple.
- ☐ Has left-sided headache in morning for several hours. ð Hypochondriasis.
- ☐ Constantly complains of headache, chiefly confined to right side, although it is left eye that is most dim; girl, aet. 10. ð Myopia.
- ☐ Digging pains in right hemisphere of brain.
- ☐ Digging, cutting motion through left hemisphere, from occiput to frontal protuberance, recurs frequently, increases and decreases rapidly.
- ☐ Dull, pressive, persistent headache encircles calvarium like a wreath.
- ☐ Stitches from right to left ear, as from a knife.
- || Constant pains in all parts of head, especially in occiput, which deprived him of sleep. ð Malarial ataxy.
- ☐ Pressing pains in whole head, from mental exertion or from dancing; better from firm pressure.
- ☐ Tendency to headache, especially bad whenever she rose early in morning. ð Myopia.
- ☐ Headache agg in open air, in warmth, at night, from light, mental labor, and amel from bandaging head tightly.
- ☐ Congestive hysterical headache.
- ☐ Headaches of hysterical young women.
- ☐ Headaches, particularly habitual gastric headaches, to which delicate or literary men are subject.
- ☐ Head symptoms are concomitants of all other diseases.
- ☐ Violent pressure in forehead commencing over eyes, spreading upward to coronal suture; in morning; reeling.
- ☐ In morning pain in left side of head, followed by vertigo, on several occasions by

momentary blindness. ð Hypochondriasis.

- □ Headache from dancing, with attacks of vertigo.
- □ Pains in head, finally extended to eyes and lower jaw.
- □ Hemicrania; pressive, screwing, throbbing pain in one frontal protuberance, temple or into bones of face; at its height, trembling of whole body, intense nausea, which ends in watery, bilious vomit; lies senseless, eyes closed, shuns light and conversation. ð Jaundice before attack.
- Sick headache followed by debility; profuse menses.
- Headache, with chilliness and trembling of body.
- Awakes with headache, pressure deep in brain, with chilliness whole forenoon.
- Headache mostly with chilliness, sometimes with increased temperature.
- □ Cerebral dyspepsia.

Outer head

- □□ Head feels much enlarged, or eye on affected side.
- Feels as if bones of skull separated, with increase of temperature.
- □ Almost constant boring cutting in bones of forehead, vertex, temples and face.
- □ Pressing pains sometimes on vertex, sometimes left frontal bone, amel by pressure or tight bandaging; agg from any exhaustive mental labor; letters then run together.
- □ Frequent sensation of constriction of scalp, as if something were tightly drawn down over skull. ð Hypochondriasis.
- Itching, creeping, crawling, as from vermin; roots of hairs feel as if pulled upward; she had to scratch all the time.
- □ Herpetic eruption on occiput.
- □ Burning in scalp, which feels as if drawn tight; cold feeling in eyes.

Sight and eyes

- □□ Intolerance of light. ð Want of accommodation.
- □ Photophobia, eyes filled with mucus. ð Typhus.
- □ Sight worse by candlelight than by daylight. ð Myopia.
- □ Cannot walk in dark without reeling. ð Locomotor ataxia.
- □ If objects come closer than 12 or 14, they are indistinct. ð Want of accommodation.
- □ Far-sighted; has to push book away to see letters.
- □ Unable to see to thread a needle, unless she holds it up within an inch or two of her eye. ð Myopia.

- □ A cloud continually over left eye in twilight and cloudy weather.

- □ Grey spots and serpent-like bodies moved before him.

- □ Dull expression of eyes; black motes before eyes, especially before right one. ð

Hypochondriasis.

- □ Sight failed for near objects, everything appeared blurred or indistinct. ð Paralysis of accommodation.
- □ Letters become blurred.
- □ Photophobia and weak sight, preventing his writing.
- □ Right pupil dilated, both acting feebly; sight of left eye diminished. ð Locomotor ataxy.
- □ Vanishing of sight, he must constantly wipe away the mucus.
- □ An attempt to use eyes, even on coarse work, produced pain in eyes and head. ð Want of accommodation.
- □ Such as have been constantly engaged in near work, and obliged to increase power of their glasses from to time to overcome symptoms of asthenopia. ð Hypermetropia.
- □ Eyes red, shuns light, after straining them while sewing;
- □□ agg in warm room, amel in open air.
- □ Pain from brain to eyes. ð Iritis.



- □ Shooting, itching, biting pain in right eye, sometimes very violent; excessive, photophobia amel towards night.
- □ Sensation of fulness, dryness and heat, especially on moving eyeball. ð Iritis.
- (Case of paralysis of accommodation is reported in which Arg. nit.[6], four times daily, worked a brilliant cure; also a case of retino-choroiditis successfully treated by this remedy.)
- □□ Dilated pupils. ð Want of accommodation.
- □ Right pupil somewhat contracted, both sensitive to light. ð Locomotor ataxy.
- □ Dull expression of eyes. ð Hypochondriasis.
- □ Coldness in eye, with boring pain in head, scalp as if drawn tightly.
- Heat and pain in ball on motion and touch.
- □ Eyeball sensitive to touch. ð Iritis.
- Fundus of eye injected, large bloodvessels indistinct.
- Ophthalmia, often with intense pain, abating in cool and open air, but intolerable in a warm room.
- □□ Purulent ophthalmia.
- □ Syphilitic form of iritis.
- □□ Chemosis with strangulated vessels, most profuse purulent discharge, even cornea beginning to get hazy and looking as though it would slough.
- □□ Cornea opaque; ulceration of cornea in newborn infants; profuse purulent discharge from lids.
- □ Destruction of tissue, as ulcer of cornea, in one case with pains like darts through eye mornings, amel evenings; kerato-iritis with violent congestion of conjunctiva; a vascular eroded cornea, with terrific pains from vertex into eye and with burning heat in eyes.
- From local application of drug, most violent inflammation of conjunctiva of lids and ball ensues, with profuse muco-purulent discharge which is not excoriating to lids.
- □□ Acute granular conjunctivitis, conjunctiva intensely pink or scarlet, discharge profuse, inclined to be muco-purulent.
- | Conjunctiva both ocular and palpebral, becomes congested, swollen and infiltrated, with scarlet redness.
- □ Chemosis of conjunctiva. ð Iritis.
- □□ Ciliary blepharitis from being over a fire; amel from cold air and cold applications. ð Ectropion.
- □ Ciliary blepharitis after measles in a hyperopic person. ð Blepharitis.
- □ Non-excoriating lachrymation. ð Iritis.
- □ Canthi as red as blood, caruncula swollen, standing out like a lump of red flesh; clusters of intensely red vessels, extend from inner canthus to cornea.
- The margins of lids are thick and red; canthi red and sore.
- □ Conjunctiva towards inner canthus is red and swollen, like pterygium.
- Burning, biting and itching in eyes, especially in canthi.
- □ With pannus. ð Blepharitis.
- □ Pterygium of a pink color.
- Profuse mucous discharge in morning on waking, with dulness of head, especially in forehead and root of nose.
- □□ Blepharitis if lids are very red, thick and swollen, especially if complicated with granulations, conjunctivitis or some deeper inflammation of eye.
- □□ Discharge causing firm agglutination of lids in morning. ð Blepharitis.
- □ Conjunctiva of ball and lids intensely congested; bright red granulations on lids; lids swollen, thick pus discharges.
- □ Lids crusty, swollen,
- □□ very sore and thick. ð Pannus.

- □ Oedema of lids and sensation of fulness, dryness and heat, especially on moving ball, which is sensitive to touch; chemosis; non-excoriating lachrymation.

- □ Oedema of lids. ð Iritis.

- Boring above left eye.

- □ Infraorbital neuralgia.

- Left upper eyelid fell further over ball than right.

Hearing and ears

- Dull hearing;

- □ complete deafness. ð Typhus.

- Ringing in ears; whizzing and feeling of obstruction, with hard hearing in left ear.

- □ Stitches from right into left ear, with congestion to head.

- □ Fulness and ringing in ears. ð Meningitis.

- □ Tearing pain in ears. ð Earache.

- □ Otagia.

Smell and nose

- □ Sense of smell blunted. ð Typhus.

- □ Smell as of pus before nose; small ulcers in nares.

- □ Great pain in nose. ð Dyspepsia.

- { Stenosis of nasal parts, external ear or inferior part of rectum.

- □ Discharge of whitish pus, with clots of blood.

- □ Coryza with stupifying headache over eyes, had to lie down; sneezing, chilliness, lachrymation, sickly look.

- □ Violent itching of nose, must rub it constantly.

- Nasal bones painful as if bruised.

- || Nasal catarrh, constantly hawking thick tenacious mucus.

- □ Nasal discharge like boiled starch.

- □ Acute coryza.

Upper face

- □ Stupid weary look. ð Hypochondriasis.

- □ Complexion sallow. ð Hypochondriasis.

- □ Face blue, heavy breathing, pulseless.

- □□ Looks prematurely old; also in cholera infantum.

- □ Face : sunken, pale bluish;

- || leaden colored, with nausea;

- □□ yellow, dirty looking.

- □ Circumscribed red cheeks.

- || Left side swollen, with great heat and burning; lips much swollen and burning.

- □ Prosopalgia.

- □ Neuralgia of head and face, which almost takes away her eyesight. ð Dyspepsia.

- During attack of prosopalgia, sour taste.

- □ Infraorbital neuralgia, left side.

- □ Sweat stood in drops on his face. ð Typhus.

- □ Lupus.

Lower face

- Hard, pale blotches in vermilion border of upper lip, sore to touch.

- Tetter on chin.

- □ Could not separate his jaws, can only swallow liquids.

- □ Food escapes from mouth during chewing.

- □ Lips : trembled when he spoke; and finger nails blue. ð Typhus.

- Lips dry and viscid, without thirst.

## Teeth and gums

- Odontalgia.
- Teeth pain, especially when chewing, eating sour things or putting anything cold into mouth; grumbling, digging pains as if becoming carious.
- ☐ Teeth sensitive to cold water.
- ☐ Teeth black. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Gums tender and bleed easily; but neither painful nor swollen.
- Gums inflamed and stand off from teeth in shape of indentations.
- ☐ Chronic irritation of gums.

## Taste and tongue

- Taste : sweetish bitter; sour; metallic, astringent; inky; lost.
- ☐ Speech stammering. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Cannot talk; spasms of muscles of tongue and throat.
- ☐ Tongue coated white; yellow white.
- ☐☐ Red, painful tip of tongue, papillae erect, prominent.
- ☐ Tongue dry, hard as a chip, and black like teeth. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Red streak down middle of tongue.
- Tongue dry, with thirst.
- ☐ Glossitis.
- Tongue white and moist (Pulsat. after Arg. nitr.)
- ☐ Tongue furred with clean edges. ð Dyspepsia.

## Inner mouth

- Fetor from mouth; morning.
- Ptyalism.
- Inner mouth covered with a whitish-grey coat.
- Tough phlegm in mouth.

## Throat

- ☐ Chronic angina.
- ☐☐ Uvula and fauces dark red.
- { Chronic induration of tonsils.
- ☐☐ Thick tenacious mucus in throat, obliging him to hawk; causing slight hoarseness.
- ☐ Rawness, soreness; scraping in throat, causes hawking and cough.
- ☐☐ Sensation as if a splinter was lodged in throat, when swallowing, eructating, breathing, stretching or moving neck.
- ☐ Wartlike excrescences feel like pointed bodies when swallowing.
- ☐ Felt as if he had a stick in throat when swallowing.
- ☐ Sense as if throat was contracted, swallows with pain. ð Dyspepsia.
- ☐ Swallowing difficult. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Food feels as if lodged in throat. ð Dyspepsia.
- ☐ Burning and dryness in fauces and pharynx.
- ☐ Paroxysms of cramp in oesophagus.

## Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.
- ☐ Appetite fair. ð Hypochondriasis.
- ☐ Appetite sometimes fair enough, is generally very bad. ð Myopia.
- ☐ Appetite good, but nearly all kinds of food distressed, whether abstemious or eating heartily. ð Hypochondriasis.
- ☐ Appetite dulled by pain. ð Gastric ulcer.
- ☐☐ Loss of appetite; much thirst, or no thirst.
- ☐ Refuses drink unless it is sweetened, yet thirsty.

- ☐ Diminished appetite, frequent eructations, nausea with humming in ears. ☐ Locomotor ataxia.

- ☐ Want of appetite. ☐ Melancholia.

- ☐ Most fond of plum sauce, though swallowing was difficult. ☐ Typhus.

- ☐☐ Irresistible desire for sugar.

- || Desire for strong cheese.

Eating and drinking

- Eating relieves squeamishness, but increases gastric pains.

- Warm fluids relieve, cold aggravate, pains in stomach.

- ☐ Eating, or a swallow of wine, relieves head;

- ☐ coffee aggravates.

- Sour things lessen nausea.

- ☐ Pain immediately after eating. ☐ Dyspepsia.

- ☐ Ten minutes after eating, flatulence. ☐ Dyspepsia.

- Nausea after each meal, mostly after dinner.

- ☐ Soon after taking food pain in stomach begins and continues so long as food remains down; vomiting results about an hour after. ☐ Gastric ulcer.

- ☐ Pains come on soon after eating, sometimes immediately on swallowing, as if oesophagus was irritated as much as stomach. ☐ Gastralgia.

- ☐ Pain after every meal, half an hour after eating, epigastric, extending to left side. ☐

Dyspepsia.

- ☐ Pain after eating, sometimes directly, sometimes an hour or more, with much belching and rumbling in bowels. ☐ Dyspepsia.

- ☐ Pain after eating extends from pit of sternum to round along under heart, corresponding to situation of stomach. ☐ Gastric ulcer.

- ☐ After a hearty meal, melancholia, especially after liquid food. ☐ Hypochondriasis.

- ☐ By a very heavy meal, epileptiform convulsions are brought on.

- ☐ After drinking, dyspnoea, drinks suffocate. ☐ Cholera.

- ☐☐ Fluids go "right through him." ☐ Cholera infantum, etc.

- S16. Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.

- ☐ Hiccough. ☐ Cholera.

- Heartburn.

- Wind presses upward, but oesophagus seems spasmodically closed, ineffectual effort to eructate.

- ☐☐ Most gastric ailments are accompanied by belching.

- ☐☐ Belching after every meal; stomach as if it would burst with wind; belching difficult, finally air rushes out with great violence.

- Tasteless,

- ☐ or sour eructations, with constriction of bowels.

- ☐☐ Eructation relieves.

- ☐☐ Flatulence passes upward in quantities,

- ☐ inducing faintness. ☐ Dyspepsia.

- ☐ Suffers much from flatulency by mouth. ☐ Dyspnoea.

- ☐ Frequent eructations and flatulency.

- ☐ Great accumulation of gas in stomach, tasteless; when gas was forming he was greatly distressed, melancholic, nervous; relieved by belching. ☐ Hypochondriasis.

- ☐ Loathing of food. ☐ Dyspepsia.

- Deathly nausea with headache, not abating after vomiting.

- ☐ Nausea after each meal, most after dinner.

- ☐ Nausea with constant and troublesome efforts to vomit.

- ☐ Awakens at midnight, with oppression at stomach as from a heavy lump, inducing vomiting; in morning throws up glairy mucus which can be drawn into strings; during afternoon desire to vomit, tremulous weakness.
- ☐ Vomit streaked brown, flocculent, like coffee-grounds. ð Yellow fever.
- ☐ The vomited substances tinge the bedding black.
- ☐ Incessant vomiting of food, with a smooth, dry tongue, apparently destitute of papillae.
- Vomiting and diarrhoea, with violent colicky pains; with anxiety in praecordia.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐ Flatulent indigestion. ð After diphtheria.
- ☐ Flatulent indigestion; loud rumbling. ð Dyspepsia.
- ☐☐ Flatulent dyspepsia.
- ☐ Irritative flatulent gastralgia.
- Sensation as if stomach and oesophagus were filled with food; food oppresses, lies like a weight.
- ☐ Pain under manubrium sterni. ð Pharyngitis.
- ☐ Fulness of stomach; painful swelling at pit, with great anxiety.
- ☐ During pain in stomach it becomes swollen.
- ☐ Periodic constrictive sensation in stomach.
- Gnawing at stomach; a sort of hunger with nausea.
- ☐ Gnawing pain like something pulling and as a weight. ð Dyspepsia.
- ☐ Constant drawing and gnawing, increasing daily to violent attacks, ending in vomiting of clear, saltish water.
- ☐☐ Gastrodynia.
- ☐ Gastralgia.
- Throbbing and trembling; weakness at pit of stomach, relaxed feeling.
- { Gastritis with acid vomiting.
- ☐ Inflammation of stomach.
- ☐ Ulcerative pain in stomach after dinner.
- ☐ Perforating ulcer of stomach.
- ☐ Small spot between xiphoid and navel, sensitive to slightest pressure; pain radiates in all directions; increases and decreases gradually.
- Stomach feels relaxed; agg in wet weather, after warm drinks, sour things, or smoking; amel from alcohol; at its height, nausea agg smelling coffee. Sometimes a forerunner of gout.
- ☐ Terrific spasms across lower part of chest and in stomach (due to ulceration in mucous membrane of stomach and duodenum) coming on at about 9 o'clock P.M. , lasting all through night.
- ☐☐ Pain in left side of stomach, below short ribs, more intense during inspiration and on touching parts. ð Dyspepsia.
- ☐ Stitches in scrobiculum and short breathing. ð Cholera.
- Stinging, ulcerative pain in left side of stomach, agg from touch and deep inspiration.
- ☐ Regularly towards midnight, attacks of pain preceded by vomiting of slimy and bilious fluid.
- Gastralgia in women with irregular menses, too early and copious; vomiting a sour, bitter, yellow, green, tough fluid.
- Gastralgia, with pains through to sacrum, anxiety, cold sweat.
- ☐☐ Gastric derangements are accompanied by belching.
- ☐ Pain in stomach here and there, frequently for weeks at a time, with nausea and vomiting.
- ☐ After ice-cream, gastralgia, pain radiating in all directions; agg after food.

#### Hypochondria

- ☐ Well marked spasm of diaphragm. ð Cholera asiatica.

- ☐ Cutting like knives in hypochondria, chiefly in left and at epigastrium. ð Gastralgia.
- ☐ Great pain in epigastrium, extending around to cardiac region and left shoulder blade. ð Dyspepsia.
- ☐ Pain at epigastrium and under left ribs immediately after eating, with flatulence, loud rumbling. ð Dyspepsia.
- ☐ Region of liver sensitive to pressure; periodical attacks of pain about liver and navel, with nausea, retching and vomiting of tough phlegm.
- ☐ Tension as from a band around hypochondria. ð Asthma.

#### Abdomen

- ☐ Gripping in bowels. ð Cholera.
- ☐ Shooting pains through abdomen and stomach. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Pain in left side of abdomen. ð Dyspepsia.
- ☐ Abdomen swollen and distended.
- Fulness and heaviness of abdomen, with anxiety, impeding respiration; after supper.
- Rumbling, gurgling; wind cannot pass.
- Tension of abdomen, cannot bear to be touched.
- ☐ Constriction in bowels, as if tightly tied with a band.
- ☐ Stitches dart through abdomen like electric shocks, especially when suddenly changing from rest to motion; left side.
- Bearing down in hypogastrium.
- Hemorrhoidal colic, mornings, during cold, misty weather; >> after stool.
- ☐ Periodical abdominal pains. ð Asthma.
- ☐ Loud rumbling with cutting pain. ð Dyspepsia.
- ☐☐ Flatulence. ð Dyspepsia.
- ☐ Distension of abdomen and stomach. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Swells and becomes tympanitic; then it passes away suddenly. ð Dyspepsia.
- { Vermifuge.

#### Stool and rectum

- ☐ Emission of much flatus;
- ☐ passing wind or belching always amel.
- ☐ Bowels regular. ð Hypochondriasis. ð Myopia. ð Dyspepsia.
- ☐ Bowels regular, stools occasionally black looking. ð Gastric ulcer.
- ☐ Inclined to watery relaxations of bowels. ð Subacute pleuritis.
- ☐ In diarrhoea of nursing children, with tormina and viscous sanguinolent stools and tenesmus; after drinking, nausea and serous green and lenteric stools.
- ☐ Diarrhoea of children after weaning; stools bright yellow, thin, fetid; also in chronic diarrhoea of children.
- ☐ Diarrhoea and dysentery, especially during dentition.
- { Chronic diarrhoea of adults.
- Looseness after exalted imagination.
- ☐ Diarrhoea agg at night. ð During pregnancy.
- Diarrhoea repeating several times during day.
- Diarrhoea after a rich meal.
- ☐☐ Diarrhoea as soon as he drinks.
- ☐☐ Child is very fond of sugar, but diarrhoea results from eating it. ð Cholera infantum.
- ☐ Diarrhoea with very sensitive abdomen. ð Gastric fever.
- ☐ Croup of rectum; thin, unshapely strips pass in masses, with burning, constriction and sore pain in left side of abdomen.
- ☐☐ Masses of epithelium connected by muco-lymph, looking red or green and shreddy, with severe bearing down in hypogastrium; advanced dysentery, with suspected ulceration.

- Voluntary defecation impossible; but feces and urine pass involuntarily.
- ☐ Stool and urine passed involuntarily and unconsciously. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Constipation aggravates every complaint;
- ☐ alternates with diarrhoea.
- Constipation, feces dry.
- ☐ When costive, he has more tremor, weariness, disgust for labor and sleeplessness. ð

#### Asthma.

- Awakened 6 A.M. with sudden urging to stool, which is bright yellow, copious, liquid; no pain or straining.

- ☐ Whitish stools. ð Cholera.
- ☐☐ Stools of green, fetid mucus, with noisy flatus at night; green, brown, bloody, agg after midnight; slimy, watery, greenish, bloody, with tenesmus; green, watery, sour taste in mouth.
- ☐☐ Green stools; sopor, large pupils.
- ☐ Green, watery, sour stools. ð Cholera.
- ☐ Stools like spinach flakes; passed forcibly, with much flatus; belching and stool relieve pain.

- Painless lenteric stools.
- ☐ Stool copious, fluid, followed by vomiting.
- ☐ Taenia or thread-worms; the latter, especially with much itching at anus; pieces of taenia with stool.
- ☐ Hemorrhoids with burning and tenesmus. ð Asthma.
- ☐ Hemorrhoids; blind, very annoying. ð Melancholia.
- ☐ Bleeding from anus. ð Typhus abdominalis.

#### Urinary organs

- Touching region of kidneys increases pain to highest degree.
- ☐ Paralytic debility of lumbar region and kidneys.
- Acute pain about kidneys, extending down ureters to bladder; agg from slightest touch or motion, even deep inspiration.
- Ulcerative pain in middle of urethra, as from a splinter.
- { Chronic induration of urethra.
- ☐ No triple phosphates but epithelium in urine. ð Albuminuria.
- ☐ Urine highly colored and scanty, passes gravel. ð Subacute pleuritis.
- ☐ Urine dark red, without albumen; deposits red crystals of uric acid.
- ☐☐ urine passed unconsciously and uninterruptedly.
- ☐☐ Incontinence of urine at night, also by day.
- ☐☐ Urging to urinate; urine passes less easily and freely.
- ☐ Urine burns while passing, urethra feels as if swollen, with feeling as if last drops remained behind.

- Stream of urine spreads asunder.

- ☐ Bleeding of urethra; painful erections. ð Gonorrhoea.
- ☐ Urging to urinate, agg from obstruction of bowels. ð Asthma.
- ☐ Scanty and rare emission of a dark yellow urine.
- When going to have a stool, urine passes first, then feces involuntarily.
- ☐ Retention of urine; bladder distended; dribbling of urine. ð Locomotor ataxia.
- ☐ Discharge of urine in drops. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Urine contained blood, was passed often and little at a time, in drops. ð Nephritic colic.
- ☐ Quick urging to urinate; flow copious and clear.
- ☐ Sensitiveness near orifice of urethra.

#### Male sexual organs

- ☐ Impotence; erections, but they fail when coition is attempted.

- ☐ Want of desire, organs shrivelled.
- ☐ In connection with spermatorrhoea. ð Want of action of ciliary muscles.
- ☐ Priapism; dysuria; bloody urine.
- ☐ Coition painful; urethra as if put on stretch, or sensitive at its orifice.
- ☐ Ulcers on prepuce small, covered with pus; later spreading, bowl-shaped, with a tallowlike coating.
- || Contusive pain, with enlargement and hardness of right testicle.
- ☐ Orchitis.
- ☐ Chancre in urethra.
- Urethra swollen, hard, knotty and painful.

#### Female sexual organs

- ☐ Cutting pain in right ovarian region and back.
- ☐ Pain in ovarian region radiating to sacrum and thighs. ð Metrorrhagia.
- ☐☐ Coition painful, followed by bleeding from vagina.
- ☐ Pains like sticks or slivers in and about womb, excited whilst walking or riding and by evacuation of bowels. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Uterus softened; metrorrhagia with horrible pains in abdomen and hips.
- ☐ Granulations on cervix uteri.
- ☐☐ Prolapsus with ulceration of os or cervix.
- ☐ Ulcers of uterus, bleeding; hemorrhage of short duration; shooting pains through abdomen and stomach. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- Uterine hemorrhage with much trouble in head.
- Metrorrhagia returns in short attacks; region of ovaries painful, with pains radiating to sacrum and thighs.
- ☐ Metrorrhagia in young widows. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Metrorrhagia in sterility and in those who have borne no children. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Metrorrhagia with nervous erethism at change of life.
- Climaxis : flushes; congestive headache; nosebleed; congestion to the chest; melancholy; nervous erethism; itching of skin.
- ☐ Always coughs before periods. ð Dyspepsia.
- ☐ Monthly period is regular, but attended with a great deal of pain, coming on a day before each period, makes her feel horribly faint. ð Gastric ulcer.
- ☐ Menses : too early, profuse, long lasting; with headache; cutting in small of back and groin; at night tormenting pressure in praecordia; internal trembling in epigastrium.
- Menses irregular, too soon or too late, too copious or too scanty but always with thick coagulated blood.
- ☐ Menses clotted. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Menses too early, too profuse and too long. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐☐ Menses now too soon and at other times too late; irregular. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐☐ Menses scanty. ð Asthma. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Her monthly period lasts one day only, pain ceasing with a free discharge. ð Gastric ulcer.
- ☐ Leucorrhoea mucous, bloody, corroding, yellow and profuse. ð Prolapsus uteri.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Disposed to abortion.
- ☐☐ During pregnancy stomach feels as if it would burst with wind; head feels expanded.
- ☐ Puerperal convulsions; spasms preceded by a sensation of general expansion, mostly of face and head.
- ☐ Sometimes just after an attack she lies quiet, but before another she becomes very restless; has a presentiment of an approaching attack.
- ☐ Scirrhus mammae.



- Nipples sore from nursing.
- Suckling infants die early; have marasmus.
- From weaning, diarrhoea.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- □ Hoarse voice.
- □ Chronic aphonia.
- □ Internal soreness of larynx and pit of throat; agg in morning.
- Phlegm in larynx causing a rattling, whistling breathing, until removed in small lumps by cough.
- □ Rawness, soreness high up in trachea, when coughing.
- □□ Chronic laryngitis of singers; raising voice causes cough.
- □ Chronic catarrhs and laryngitis.
- Small, round, greasy lumps of mucus in larynx, relieved by a slight cough.
- □ When in bed, rattling in larynx or trachea synchronous with pulse. ð Aphonia.
- □ Tickling, itchiness and sometimes burning in larynx. ð Aphonia.

#### Respiration

- □ Breath very offensive. ð Myopia.
- □ Many people in room seem to take away his breath.
- □ Motion, going up-stairs or bodily exertion cause asthmatic attacks; face congested; palpitation. ð Chronic asthma.
- Short breathed, with deep sighs; much oppression; violent attacks of dry, spasmodic asthma, forcing him to rise and walk about.
- Respiratio abdominalis.
- □ Upper abdominal walls are drawn in during inspiration; expand during expiration; effort to breathe deeply takes away breath at once. ð Paralysis of diaphragm.
- □ Spasms of respiratory muscles; great constriction and stitches in epigastrium; cannot talk; drinking suffocates; even a handkerchief before nose impedes breathing; agony, thinks of killing himself. ð Cholera.
- □ Respiration short. ð Typhus.
- □ Respiration oppressed, sometimes interrupted by cough. ð Typhus.
- □ Awakes with attacks of suffocation. ð Asthma.
- □ Can breathe deeply, but cannot retain breath long. ð Headache from dancing.
- Panting, quick, sibilant breathing.
- □ The effort to breathe deeply at once took away his breath. ð Locomotor ataxia.

#### Cough

- □ Very much cough for two months, with pain and sense of soreness in left side, preventing lying on it, thus interfering with sleep. ð Subacute pleuritis.
- □ Evening cough, tobacco smoke becomes intolerable.
- Irritating, tormenting cough, evening and night.
- Suffocative cough at noon.
- Paroxysms of cough are brought on by : phlegm in larynx; irritation under sternum; a fit of passion; laughing; stooping; smoking; ascending stairs; when lying down, and on awaking.
- { Acute period of whooping cough, during convulsive stage.
- □ Whooping cough.
- Gets out of breath with cough.
- □ Bloody sputa. ð Typhus.
- □ Expectoration purulent, mixed with light blood.
- □ Suddenly coughed up blood. ð During catamenia; Catarrh at first dry, later loose, with rattling cough, profuse sweat, sickly look, hollow eyes, restless sleep; expectoration yellow.

- Belching, or straining to vomit, during attack of cough.
- ☐ Often during nights, fits of coughing with gagging and vomiting. ð Aphonia.
- ☐ Nocturnal aggravation, with a dry cough and flow of saliva, with some expectoration of mucus striped with blood. ð Aphonia.
- ☐ Cough with occasional bloody sputa. ð Dyspepsia.
- ☐ Occasionally spat blood; sputa are always more or less streaked with it. ð Subacute pleuritis.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Sensation of warmth between scapulae and sternum, gradually changing into a pressure in epigastric region.

- ☐ Pain in chest and between shoulders, half an hour after eating, lasting two to three hours. ð Dyspepsia.

- Heavy feeling on chest, with belching.

- ☐ Feels in morning as if ligated with cords around chest or waist. ð Dyspepsia.

- ☐ Feels like a bar of iron around her chest. ð Dyspepsia.

- Aching, tensive pain in chest, in various places, of size of a half dollar.

- ☐ Dead pain in lower part of chest, left side, coming on after eating. ð Gastric ulcer.

- ☐ Severe cramps or spasms of chest, once or twice a week, coming with a sudden, violent piercing in chest, pulse stopped, hands and face icy cold; in a few moments pulse began to rise, face became red, she cried out violently several times, and had such a working and rumbling in her chest as if something must give way; at same time whole body shook and trembled as in fever and ague; tumult gradually subsided, a profuse, warm sweat set in, she fell asleep, and nothing remained but great exhaustion.

- ☐ Deep pains in chest not increased by coughing. ð Pneumonia.

- ☐ Violent pain in left side. ð Dyspepsia.

- Bursting pain after going up-stairs; has to press with both hands.

- Stitching pains in region of fifth rib, left side, with frequent blood-spitting.

- Coarse, crepitant râles limited to a spot behind left fifth rib.

- ☐ No cough; respiratory murmur scarcely audible in several places; only in upper part of lungs it was dry, vesicular and more acute. ð Asthma.

- Lung capacity much diminished; can attempt a deep breath without pain, but thorax is but slightly elevated thereby.

- ☐ Subacute pleuritis on left side, indicated by feebleness of breathing opposite seat of pain, with catching breathing in other parts of lung.

- ☐ Subacute pleuritis in phthisical subjects.

- ☐ Chronic pleurodynia.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐ Constant anxious feeling in region of heart;

- ☐ burning feeling.

- Fearful pains about heart; they thought she would die; breathing almost impossible, choking.

- ☐ Anxiety, with palpitation and throbbing through whole body, especially head and abdomen; when sitting quietly he frequently thinks his heart stops beating; suddenly he will feel two strong beats apparently arising from stomach and passing into head. ð

#### Hypochondriasis.

- ☐ Violent palpitation from slightest mental emotion or sudden muscular exertion; in a horizontal position evenings, in bed, chest worse.

- Palpitation : with faintish nausea; with dyspepsia; at night.

- ☐ Attack of palpitation, with anxiety and trembling while riding, compelling him to get out of wagon and walk,

- || and that really fast, too. ð Hypochondriasis.
- ☐ Palpitation obliges her to press her hand hard against her side for relief. ð Gastric ulcer.
- Heart beats like a sudden falling from above towards middle, with a bursting feeling in upper chest.
- || Heart's stroke somewhat more frequent and rather weak. ð Incontinence of urine.
- ☐ Heart's action irregular, intermittent, with an unpleasant sensation of fullness; exertion causes strong beating, agg. when noticing it; amel when moving about.
- ☐ Heart's stroke feeble. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Pulse when sitting quiet for a short time is 70, full and soft. ð Hypochondriasis.
- ☐ Pulse dicrotic, finally small, could not be counted. ð Typhus.
- Sudden violent piercing in chest, pulse stopped, hands and face icy cold; then pulse rises, face reddens; violent crying, whole body trembled, warm sweat broke out, and sleep ended paroxysm.

#### Outer chest

- Violent pain in muscles of chest.
- Chest hurts when lying on it.

#### Neck and back

- ☐ Indurated glands on neck, with suspicion of former syphilis.
- Acute pains in dorsal region after a fall.
- ☐ Suffers much from pains across loins. ð Subacute pleuritis.
- ☐ Lower lumbar region is slightly sensitive to pressure. ð Hypochondriasis.
- ☐ Complains very much of pain in lower back, coming on after breakfast, sometimes remaining all day, sometimes going away soon after breakfast, but generally much increased during monthly. ð Gastric ulcer.
- ☐ Frequently pains in back and lower limbs of a cramping character, especially in left leg. ð Hypochondriasis.
- ☐ Backache, especially at night, with great weakness of legs. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- Tensive, squeezing pains in back.
- Nightly pains in back.
- ☐ Pains in back, cannot walk with eyes closed or in dark. ð Locomotor ataxia.
- ☐ Lower lumbar region slightly sensitive to pressure.
- ☐ Cutting in small of back and groin. ð Menorrhagia.
- ☐ Pain in small of back, relieved when standing or walking; but severe when rising from a seat.
- Pain in back and lower ribs during pregnancy.
- Weakness in sacro-iliac symphysis, as if bones were loose.
- Sense of weight in lower part of sacrum and os coccygis, >> standing; agg sitting and with stool.
- Small of back feels weary; heaviness and drawing in loins, with debility and trembling of legs.
- ☐ Crampy pains in back and legs. ð Hypochondriasis.
- Stiffness, heaviness, paralytic pain from sacrum down along pelvis and hips.

#### Upper limbs

- ☐ Drawing in shoulders. ð Melancholia.
- ☐ Pain in left shoulder and arm. ð Dyspepsia.
- Paralytic drawing pain in right arm.
- Nightly boring pain in ulna.
- Left arm heavy.
- Pimple on hand near wrist, feels as if a splinter was in it.
- Spasmodic contraction of adductors of fingers, can hardly separate them; fingers half

clenched.

- ☐ Hands tremble. ð Typhus. ð Asthma.
- || Pain extending down into middle finger of left hand. ð Dyspepsia.
- Left ring and little fingers insensible; hand trembles.
- Numbness of finger tips.
- ☐ Nails blue. ð Typhus.

Lower limbs

- ☐ Sciatica.
- ☐ Lassitude of lower limbs, with dizziness as from intoxication.
- ☐ Paralytic heaviness and weakness of legs, she does not know where to put them.
- Staggering gait.
- ☐ Debility and weakness of lower limbs the whole afternoon; with sick feeling, dread of work, drowsiness, chilliness and sickly appearance.
- ☐ Limbs, especially his knees, start up at night awaking him.
- Legs, especially left, often stiff and rigid, as if "gone to sleep."
- ☐ Legs feel as if made of wood, or padded, with insensibility to touch, diminished warmth, jerks in toes, tottering, irresolute gait; cannot walk with eyes shut. ð Locomotor ataxia.
- ☐ Calves weary, as after a long journey.
- Pains in calves torment him all night.
- Emaciation, particularly of legs; also with paralytic weakness.
- Itching pustules on left shin bone, one of which developed into an ulcer.
- ☐ Oedema of feet. ð Pneumonia.

Limbs in general

- ☐☐ Lassitude, weariness of forearms and legs.
- ☐☐ Trembling.
- ☐ Paralysis of extremities.
- ☐ Rheumatic tendency in right arm and thigh. ð Asthma.
- ☐ During day, tormented with formication of arms and legs.
- ☐ Chorealike convulsive motion of limbs; legs drawn up; arms jerked outward and upward.
- ☐ Says his legs are "shaky" and his hands tremble. ð Hypochondriasis.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Rest : headache.
- ☐ She felt much agg in rest, than when walking in open air.
- ☐ Is obliged to lean forward in order to get breath. ð Asthma.
- ☐ Unable to walk or even stand. ð After a fall.
- She was lying motionless on her back, since every motion of her body caused her inexpressible pain; touching region of kidneys increased these pains at once to highest degree.
- ☐ Unable to sleep on her right side from its bringing on palpitation of heart. ð Gastric ulcer.
- Must lie down : coryza with frontal headache.
- Lying down after dinner : noise in larynx.
- ☐ Lying on abdomen : stitches in back.
- ☐ Lying on right side : pain in stomach; palpitation.
- ☐ Uncomfortable lying on left side.
- When sitting : heaviness in sacrum; pain in small of back; gets very sleepy.
- Cannot sit on account of pain in sacrum.
- While standing : drawing in side of abdomen; pain in small of back better.
- Stooping : causes pain; cough; digging in sacrum.
- Chewing : agg toothache.
- Moving neck : agg sore throat.
- Lifting arms high : agg stomachache.

- Worse from opening or spreading out hands.
- Rising from seat : backache.
- Bending arms : chest muscles pain.
- Putting boots on : agg pain in chest.
- Worse when moving part and lifting diseased limb.
- Quick turning of upper part of body : hurts in mammae.
- Changing quickly from rest to motion : stitches through abdomen.
- Inclination for motion.
- Worse from moving : headache; eyeball, heat, fulness; sensation of splinter in throat when moving neck; pain about kidneys; sudden muscular exertion causes palpitation; confusion, dulness and pain, with hemorrhage.
- The slightest motion after having been in rest increases headache.
- Curious feeling makes him walk very quickly.
- During walking : stitches from liver into chest; pain in small of back; tottering; afraid to walk, giddy.
- Must rise and walk about : short-breathed with deep sighs.
- After a long walk : ebullitions at night.
- After a short walk : dyspnoea.
- Walking or standing : relieves pain in small of back.
- ☐ Worse from walking fast. ð Asthma.
- Goes to left side instead of straight forward.
- Going up-stairs : dyspnoea; cough; bursting pain in chest; palpitation; pain in calves.
- Ascending : agg heart symptoms.
- ☐ On exposure to any exhausting labor, he always had a pain which affected whole head, and which made the letters when reading run into one another.
- Bodily exertion : dyspnoea; strong beating of heart.
- After bodily exertion during day, attacks of suffocation at night.

#### Nerves

- ☐ Walks and stands unsteadily, after hard mental labor, especially when he thinks himself unobserved.
- ☐ Restless, in continual motion. ð Headache.
- ☐ Very restless. ð Dyspepsia.
- ☐ Great nervousness and prostration. ð Hypochondriasis.
- ☐ Nightly nervousness with heat and fulness in head.
- ☐ Nerves so unstrung that he got into a frenzy of excitement. ð Hypochondriasis.
- ☐ Hysteria.
- ☐ Nervous, faintish, tremulous sensation, as if a severe disease was going to attack him.
- ☐ Tremulous weakness, accompanied with general debility, as after great physical exertions and apathy.
- ☐ Trembling and tremulous sensation.
- ☐ Trembling of whole body, with headache. ð Eye diseases.
- ☐☐ Periodical trembling of body.
- ☐ Chorea, with tearing in legs.
- ☐ Creeping and jerking in various parts, more in paralyzed parts.
- ☐ Every succeeding spasm is announced by a very marked degree of restlessness. ð Meningitis. ð Hydrocephalus.
- ☐☐ Convulsions preceded by great restlessness.
- ☐ Convulsions with great restlessness and tossing about, preceding each convulsion. ð Scarletina.
- ☐ Epileptiform convulsions. ð Meningitis.

- □ Epilepsy from fright, during menstruation; at night; pupils always dilated for a day or two before.
- □ Very weak and feeble. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- □ So weak, must lie down; then becomes apathetic, with yawning; cold shuddering.
- □ She feels so debilitated she is scarcely able to walk across room, complaining a good deal about rigidity in calves.
- □ Debility for several days after sick headache.
- Prostrated state in yellow fever.
- Paralysis generally one-sided.
- □ After a severe illness, most after diphtheria. ð Want of accommodation of ciliary muscles.
- Incipient paralysis.
- □ Any voluntary motion of body was for a long time impossible for him. ð Typhus.
- □ Voluntary motion impossible; left side indescribably weak.
- □ Paraplegia from debilitating causes.
- □ Paralysis after diphtheria.
- □ Completely apathetic. ð Headache.

#### Sleep

- || Such a weakness in all her limbs that she was obliged to go to bed, where she frequently fell into a soporous condition with yawning, and a cold shudder over whole body, and lost all her appetite.
- □ Sleepless at night, during day drowsy. ð Hypochondriasis.
- □ Is prevented from falling asleep by fancies and images before his imagination.
- After long wearisome fatiguing night watching.
- □ Much excited at night; murmured constantly; nothing but shaking would arouse him; his eyes are scarcely open before he closes them again. ð Typhus.
- Ebullitions at night after a long walk.
- □ At night troubled with throbbing in head, must get out of bed; when he does sleep he is annoyed with horrid dreams. ð Hypochondriasis.
- Drowsy by day, sleepless all night.
- □ Sleep is short; awakened often by attacks of suffocation;
- || must rise and open window.
- □ Restless sleep, awakes almost every hour, disturbed with many dreams.
- □ Sleep much broken, especially forepart of night, with horrible dreams. ð Hypochondriasis.
- □ Sees departed friends, the dead, ghosts at night; dreams of putrid water,
- □ of serpents, which fill him with horror.
- In the morning, dreams he is hungry; this awakens him, and he finds he has a violent spasm of stomach, with hunger, nausea and flatulence.
- □ Not refreshed by a night's rest. ð Subacute pleuritis.
- □ On awaking : headache in morning, limbs feel bruised, aching in side of chest;
- □ from a good sleep, dull headache over eyes; spasms return.
- □ Cannot sleep at night because he is "so nervous." ð Hypochondriasis.
- □ Palpitation at night in bed; must get up and go out of house to get relief. ð

#### Hypochondriasis.

#### Time

- □ Worse at night : heat in head, headache; nose stopped up; throat dry; gastralgia;
- □ colic; diarrhoea;
- □ much urine; cough; hoarseness; beating of heart; epileptic attacks; pains in chest, oppression;
- □ spasms; nervous; itching of skin.
- After midnight : chorea amel, stools agg.

- || Waking at 2 1/2 A.M. several mornings. ð Diarrhoea.
- Morning : vertigo.
- ☐ Worse in morning : eyes; fetor from mouth; gastralgia; hunger; colic; nervousness; sweat; soreness in larynx.
- ☐ Very languid, agg early part of day. ð Myopia.
- Forenoon : chill and fever.
- ☐ Nervous attacks about 11 o'clock A.M. , relieved by stimulating drinks. ð Hypochondriasis.

- Noon : tickling, suffocative cough.
- Afternoon : headache amel; stitches in left forehead; exhausted, faint.
- ☐ Feels faint towards evening. ð Gastric ulcer.
- Evening : cough.
- ☐ The day half is to the night half as 3 : 2.
- ☐☐ Day half, more cough; night, diarrhoea.

#### Temperature and weather

- Worse from cold diet, amel from warm.
- Worse from warmth of bed : pains; sweat.
- Warmth : headache agg.
- Warm drinks : stomach agg.
- ☐ Worse working over a fire : blepharitis.
- Aggravation in a warm room : eyes.
- Worse in Summer : asthma.
- Chill from being uncovered; wrapping up causes a smothered feeling.
- ☐ Always kept himself covered, because he was easily chilled.
- Heat, with aversion to uncover.
- ☐☐ Utter insensibility of body, except a sensitiveness of lowered temperature, even from removing clothes when dressing bed-sores. ð Typhus.
- Worse from cold :
- ☐ asthma in cold weather, from taking cold;
- ☐ chill when uncovered, yet feels smothered if wrapped up; after thorough exposure to cold, bones of skull pain; teeth sensitive to cold water.
- After eating ice-cream : pain in stomach.
- Worse in wet weather : stomach.
- Open air : vertigo and headache agg; eyes amel.
- ☐ Indifference to moist and damp weather, longing for fresh air. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Irresistible inclination to leave bed and sit by open window; every time he sat by window he felt much refreshed. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐☐ Asthma drives him to open window; if windows are closed, he becomes restless; at night he wakes up as if suffocating, runs to window to breathe.
- ☐☐ They had to leave a window open, day and night, in March, for when it was shut patient became restless. ð Typhus.
- Generally amel in open air, agg in-doors.
- ☐ Amelioration in cool, open air.
- Generally feeling amel in open air, particularly catarrhs (eyes, stomach).
- ☐☐ Ophthalmia less; stomach relieved in open air.
- In rest he feels much more unwell than when walking in open air.
- Better from washing or bathing with cold water.

#### Fever

- ☐ Chilliness, with nausea.
- ☐ Chilly : with many complaints; with cold hands and feet.

- ☐ Constant chilliness up back and over shoulders; agg after meals; agg coming into room from open air.
- General chill followed after a short interval by general heat; the former lasting longer, and returning quickly on uncovering, even during heat; the latter with perceptible pulsation of left temporal artery; both stages without thirst.
- ☐ Night sweats.
- Morning sweat.
- ☐ Evening chill followed by sweat. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Skin dry, but not very hot.
- Temperature sunken.
- Intermittent fever, with pulmonary hemorrhage; generally no thirst.
- ☐ Malarial fever in a lady, aet. 75; constant retching, most intensely bitter taste, with a desire for fresh air (followed by Rhus tox.).
- Profuse sweat : it stands out on face in beads; stitches in side, cough during attack.
- Sweat and chilliness, as soon as he gets warm in bed.
- ☐ Gastric intermittent.
- { Typhus abdominalis.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- ☐ Attacks increasing and decreasing quickly, or gradually increasing and decreasing.
- Periodical pains in abdomen.
- ☐ Pains in skull sometimes remit, and are followed by more violent hemicrania.
- ☐ Asthmatic attacks at night, with rapid pulse.
- ☐ Moral and nervous disturbances come on in quite regular paroxysms. ð Prolapsus uteri.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : headache; digging in hemisphere of brain; pupil dilated; shooting itching biting pains in eye; pupil contracted; contusive pain in testicle; cutting in ovarian region; paralytic pain in arm.
- Left : headache; arm paralyzed; weakness of whole side; pains side of head; throbbing in forehead; boring clawing digging in frontal eminence ; drawing tearing along arm; boring in temple; dimness of eye; digging and cutting through hemisphere of brain; sight of eye diminished; boring above eye; upper lid fallen; deafness; face swollen; neuralgia under eye; pain in epigastrium extending to side; cutting in hypochonder; pains from epigastrium round to shoulder blade; pains in abdomen; constriction in abdomen; soreness in side; in lower part of chest; dead pain; violent pain in chest; stitching pain in region of fifth rib, and crepitant râles; subacute pleuritis; crampy pain in leg; pain in shoulder and arm; in middle finger; ring and little fingers insensible; stiffness of leg; on shin bone, itching pustules.
- In various places, of the size of half a dollar, aching, tensive pains in chest.
- From right to left ear : stitches.
- From occiput to frontal protuberance : digging cutting.
- Spreading upward : pressure in forehead, to coronal suture.
- Encircling calvarium : dull pressive pain.
- Radiating : to sacrum and thighs, pain in ovarian region; in all directions, pain in stomach.
- Through to sacrum : gastralgia.
- Bearing down : in hypogastrium.
- Following ureters : acute pain in kidneys.

#### Sensations

- Head feels enlarged with congestion; eye feels enlarged; as if bones of skull separated; as if a splinter was lodged in throat, or as if he had a stick in it; or as if food had lodged there; like sticks or slivers in and about womb; as of a splinter in pimple near wrist; as if houses on both sides would approach and crush him; as if everything at home had changed; as if turning in



circle; as if drunk; as if a small spot in forehead was contracting and getting smaller, thinks as soon as it has drawn together he will be crazy; as if something was tightly drawn over skull; itching as from vermin on head; roots of hair as if pulled upward; nasal bones as if bruised; as if teeth were becoming carious; stomach as if it would burst with wind; oppression as from a heavy lump in stomach; as if stomach and oesophagus were filled with food; as of a band around hypochondria; pain in urethra as from a splinter; urethra as if swollen; as if last drops remained in urethra; urethra as if put on stretch; as if ligated with cords around chest; as if sacral bones were loose; legs as if made of wood.

- Stitches : in chest, after anger; from right to left ear like a knife; in scrobiculum and stomach; like electric shocks through abdomen; in epigastrium; in region of fifth rib, left side.

- Darting pains : in eyes.

- Piercing pains : in chest with cramp.

- Cutting : like knives in hypochondria and epigastrium; in abdomen; in right ovarian region and back; in small of back and groin.

- Stinging : in left side of stomach.

- Shooting, itching, biting in right eye; through abdomen and stomach.

- Boring : in left frontal eminence; in left temple; and cutting in bones of forehead, vertex, temples and face; above left eye; in ulna at night.

- Digging : in right hemisphere of brain; and cutting through l. hemisphere of brain; in teeth.

- Clawing digging : in left frontal eminence.

- Grumbling digging : in teeth.

- Gripping : in bowels.

- Gnawing : at stomach.

- Bursting pain : in abdomen and chest.

- Burning : in scalp; heat in eyes; in left side of face and lips; in left side of abdomen; in urethra; in larynx; in region of heart.

- Rawness, soreness and scraping : in throat; in trachea.

- Soreness : of larynx and pit of throat; in trachea; in left side.

- Tearing pains : in ears; in legs.

- Drawing tearing : along left arm.

- Neuralgic pains : in head and face; in stomach, gastralgia.

- Spasms : in lower part of chest and in stomach.

- Crampy pain : in back and lower limbs.

- Cramp : in oesophagus.

- Constriction : in bowels as if ligated; in epigastrium; around chest or waist.

- Constrictive pains : in forehead; in scalp; in throat; in stomach.

- Feels like a bar of iron around her chest.

- Squeezing pains : in back.

- Bruised pain : in nasal bones; in right testicle; in limbs; on awaking.

- Paralytic pain : from sacrum down along pelvis and hips; in right arm.

- Drawing : in shoulders; in right arm.

- Pressing, screwing throbbing pain in frontal protuberance, temple, or into bones of face.

- Pressure : in forehead; pressive headache encircling calvarium; pressing pains in whole head; deep in brain; in outer head; in praecordia; in epigastric region.

- Bearing down : in hypogastrium.

- Ulcerative pain : in stomach; in middle of urethra.

- Dead pain : in lower left chest.

- Undefined pain : in left side of head; in head, which seems enlarged; in all parts of head, especially in occiput, preventing sleep; in head, extends to eyes and lower jaw; in eyes and head from using eyes; from brain to eyes; terrific, from vertex into eye; in nose; in stomach;

under manubrium sterni; about liver; in abdomen; in region of kidneys; horrible in abdomen and hips, with metrorrhagia; in ovarian region, into sacrum and hips; in chest and between shoulders; fearful pains about heart; violent in muscles of chest; in left shoulder and arm; in calves; middle finger of left hand.

- Throbbing : in whole body; of carotids; in left side of forehead; in head, at night.
- Heat in head : and dryness of eyeballs and lids; in left side of face and lips; warmth, between scapulae and sternum; in eyeball.
- Dulness : of head, forehead and root of nose.
- Warmth : between scapulae and sternum.
- Heaviness : in occiput; in head; in abdomen; on chest; and drawing in loins; from sacrum down along pelvis and hips; of left arm; of legs, paralytic.
- Fulness : in head; in eyeball; in lids; in ears; in abdomen.
- Sense of weight in lower part of sacrum and os coccygis.
- Faintness when walking.
- Weakness : in legs, with anxiety; at pit of stomach; in legs, with backache; of legs, paralytic.
- Tension : around hypochondria; of abdomen; tensive pains in back.
- Jerks : in toes.
- Chilliness : and trembling with headache; with pressure in brain; up the back and over shoulders.
- Cold feeling : in eyes.
- Tickling : in larynx.
- Formication : of arms and legs.
- Numbness : of finger tips; of legs.
- Itching : creeping, crawling on scalp; in eyes; of nose; of skin during climaxis; in larynx; pustules on left shin bone; of thighs and axillae.

#### Tissues

- ☐ Melaena.
- Acts on red corpuscles, causing their coloring matter to escape into plasma, causing ecchymosis and effusions, and later interference with oxidation and ultimate chlorosis.
- ☐ Withered, dried up, look old. ð Children, etc.
- ☐ Emaciation, most marked in legs; progressive from year to year.
- ☐ Oedema of legs; ascites. ð Affection of liver.
- Muscles rigid.
- ☐ Septic forms of scarlet fever.
- { Impetigo (as a caustic).
- ☐ Excrescence on skin. ð Iritis.
- ☐ Prevents excessive granulations in ulcers.
- ☐ Chronic syphilis, with papulae and osteocopic pains.
- ☐☐ Bone affections.
- ☐ Getting gradually thinner for twelve months. ð Subacute pleuritis.
- Infant loses flesh, get marasmus; looks as if it would die early.
- { Dropsies.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Must press chest with hands.
- Rubs nose until raw.
- Touching region of kidneys, increased pain.
- Worse from touch : globe of eye sensitive; hard blotches on upper lip; gums sore; small spot below xiphoid, region of liver sensitive; stinging left side of stomach; abdomen tense, cannot bear touch; sternal region sensitive; pains about kidneys.

- Itching, agg by scratching.
- Complaints from pressure of clothing; headache, however, is better from bandaging.
- ☐☐ Erysipelatous bed-sore upon left shoulder, sacrum and both hip joints; those on sacrum became black and hard. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Cannot walk or stand erect. ð After a fall.
- ☐ While riding : attack of palpitation, with anxiety and trembling, compelling him to get out of wagon and walk, and that "real fast, too".
- After scalding with sulphuric acid, a solution applied on burnt place healed it, and even new hairs were formed.

#### Skin

- ☐ Cyanosis. ð Cholera.
- ☐ Skin from a blue grey, violet or bronze color, to real black.
- Skin brown, tense, hard.
- Itching, smarting, mostly of thighs and axillae, when warm at night.
- ☐☐ Bluish-black eruption. ð In scarlet fever.
- ☐ Erysipelatous bed-sores, centre covered with dry, bloody incrustations; black, hard, on sacrum.
- Pustulous ecthyma.
- ☐ Syphilitic papulae. ð Iritis.
- Wart-shaped excrescences.
- { Impetigo.
- { Zona.
- { Smallpox.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Most suitable to hysteric or nervous persons, and for headaches from mental causes, characterized by dulness of head.
- Women with menstrual disturbances.
- Cachectic states, with loss of strength.
- ☐ Scrawny, feeble, dried-up looking women. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- A stout, light-haired boy with enuresis.
- Boys' complaints from using tobacco.
- Girl, aet. 10, myopia, after taking drugs for goitre.
- A youth, aet. 18, growing up rapidly, masturbating, imbecile. ð Hypochondriasis.
- Man, aet. 27, intemperate for years, now abstaining. ð Hypochondriasis.
- Girl, aged 28, inclined to anaemia. ð Gastric ulcer.
- Man, aet. 35, of intemperate habits, also given to venery. ð Hypochondriasis.
- Woman, aet. 43, after a great deal of trial and anxiety, sight failed. ð Paralysis of accommodation.
- Man, aet. 49, red face, nervous, depressed, anxious, ill for three years. ð Dyspepsia.
- Woman, aet. 82; low, after aggravation, cured.
- In low doses it corresponds to the carbo-nitrogenoids, like Sulphur and Cuprum; in the higher it corresponds to the hydrogenoid constitutions (Grauvogl).

#### Relations

- Antidotes to Arg. nit. :
- ☐☐ Natr. mur. (chemical and dynamic), Arsen. and milk.
- Arg. nit. antidotes : Amm. caust.
- Boys' complaints after tobacco.
- According to Boenninghausen, as antidotes to Arg. nit., and also Nitr. ac., are prominent Pulsat., Calcar., Sepia, and next to these three, Lycop., Mercur., Silic., Rhus tox., Phosphor. and Sulphur.

- ☐ Coffea cruda increases nervous headache.
- After Arg. nitr. had failed in flatulent indigestion, Lycop.
- cured.
- It has been given with success : after Bryon. and Spigel., in dyspepsia; after Spongia was given for goitre, and myopia followed; after Veratr. for wind passing upward in great quantities, inducing faintness.
- Similar to : Aurum; Cuprum; Kali bichr.; Laches.; Mercur.; Merc. corr.; Merc. iod.; Natr. mur; Nitr. ac.
- The main difference between the metal and the nitrate is, that the latter acts more on mucous membrane, the skin, and especially on bones and periosteum, and must be beneficial to herpetic patients, and the former acts especially on cartilages.
- Complaints from pressure of clothes; also in Calcar., Bryon., Caustic., Lycop., Sarsap., and Stannum.

Cochlearia armoracia

(cochlearia).

Horseradish. brassicaceae or cruciferae.

The common horseradish, a popular rubefacient, which has sometimes accidentally proved of great use, of course only when the symptoms corresponded.

Proved by Dr. Franz, who introduced Asafoetida and Valeriana into our Materia Medica; printed in Stapf's Archives, Vol.

17, No. 3, p. 176; later in the Gallican Journal, No. 3, p. 7.

In this country applied and somewhat proved by Dr. Cate, Amer.

Jour.

Hom., Vol.

I., p. 336, 1851.

In 1868 we got another more complete proving from one of our students, J. C. D., too modest to write his name on his treatise.

Tincture prepared from the root.

Mind

- ☐ Difficult thinking in evening.
- ☐ Melancholy is changed into merry mood.
- ☐ Anxiety. ð Hydrothorax.
- ☐ Driven to despair. ð Cramp in stomach.
- Great irresoluteness, stupid feeling and inability to collect one's thoughts.
- ☐ Worse from nervous excitement; from vexation.

Sensorium

- Dulness of head, is unable to collect his thoughts quick enough.
- Buzzing in head, with weakness, agg forenoon and when walking.
- ☐ Syncope.

Inner head

- Dull pain in frontal sinus.
- Sore, uneasy feeling in frontal sinus.
- Dull, heavy headache.
- Pressing, boring pain in head, as if frontal bone would fall out.
- Pressure deep in brain, agg by opening eyes (wide), but not by reading or motion.
- Headache, now in one, then in another side of head; agg when opening eyes widely.
- Headache, with nausea; agg when sitting up.
- ☐ Violent headache, with vomiting.
- ☐ Acute pain in head.

Outer head

- Fulness of frontal sinus and antrum highmorii.

#### Sight and eyes

- Obscuration of sight for some minutes.
- Lachrymation.
- Spots on cornea.
- Swelling of eyes.
- Inflammation of Meibomean glands.
- Sore and scrofulous eyes.
- ☐ Rheumatic ophthalmia.
- || Traumatic inflammation of eyes; blearedness and cataract.

#### Hearing and ears

- Pain in left ear, deep in.

#### Smell and nose

- Sneezing.
- Chronic catarrh.
- ☐ Inflammation of nose. ð With eye complaints.

#### Upper face

- Pale face.

#### Lower face

- Twitching of left corner of mouth, 4 A.M.
- Soreness of upper lip.

#### Teeth and gums

- ☐ Toothache, especially of a rheumatic character.
- Dull sensation in teeth, as if they were soft and became bent on chewing.
- ☐ Scorbutis.
- Scurvy of salt eaters.
- ☐ Toothache in carious teeth. ð Scurvy.
- Dental fistula.

#### Taste and tongue

- Slight metallic taste in mouth.
- ☐ Glossoplegia.
- Dull pain in left sublingual gland for a few moments, followed by a flow of saliva.
- Burning biting sensation on tongue.
- ☐ Tongue furred whitish. ð Cramp in stomach.

#### Inner mouth

- Very offensive odor from mouth and lungs.
- ☐ Clotted blood filled up the open mouth. ð Apparent death.

#### Throat

- ☐☐ Dryness of pharynx, larynx and posterior nares.
- Scraping in throat, with nausea.
- Hawking up thick, viscid mucus, consisting of mucous corpuscles and plasma, with little granular matter.
- Inflammation of tonsils, with difficulty in swallowing.
- ☐ Warm water put in mouth seemed to go no further than throat. ð Apparent death.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Little appetite for breakfast.
- Fearful hungry feeling, unnatural craving for food, with profuse painless diarrhoea.

#### Eating and drinking

- Dyspepsia.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Troublesome belching of a sulphurous odor similar to garlic.
- Scraping in throat, with nausea.
- Slight nausea, with irritation of pharynx.
- Retching and vomiting of bilious fluid.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Highly stimulant, exciting stomach and promoting secretions, especially of stomach.
- Crampy, tensive pain above epigastrium, apparently in diaphragm; amel by bending forward.
- ☐☐ From region of stomach pain draws through both sides towards back. ☐ Cramp in stomach.
- Dull pain or soreness at scrobiculum cordis.
- ☐ Violent cramp in stomach beginning towards morning, continually increasing, driving to despair; goes from region of stomach through both sides around to back.
- A slight pressure on last dorsal vertebra increases pain very much.
- ☐ Cramp in stomach after taking cold.

#### Hypochondria

- Gripping pain in bowels (epigastric region) for a few moments upon lying down upon back.
- Colicky pains in left side below short ribs, similar to that which she has with her monthly, on right side

#### Abdomen

- ☐ Spasmodic affection in abdomen.
- Gripping pain around umbilicus.
- ☐ Tearing pain from belly through to back, down back and settling in sacrum.
- Borborygmi in morning.
- ☐ Loins ache.

#### Stool and rectum

- Stools increased in frequency.
- Profuse painless diarrhoea, not sick with it, but craving food.
- Twenty movements of her bowels in one day.
- In afternoon two stools, first profuse and thick, later less, not thin; four or five times during evening, with a great deal of straining; very weakening.
- After great nervous excitement, looseness, six or seven times during afternoon, with much pain; took gin to check it; fever followed.
- Tenesmus all night until morning, sometimes discharging a little blood.
- ☐ Mucous stools.
- ☐ Intestinal catarrh.
- Involuntary passage of mucus from anus.
- Straining at anus, with burning and stinging.
- ☐ Itching and burning at anus.

#### Urinary organs

- Uneasiness in region of kidneys, as if congested.
- Increased inclination to urinate.
- ☐ Increased secretion of urine.
- Urination eight or ten times daily, instead of four.
- Urine pale and limpid.
- Strangury very severe; frequent and scanty urination; water thick, like jelly on standing, yellowish color, although neither yellow nor white.
- Ischuria and bloody urine.
- Dysuria.
- | Gravel.

- { Calculi.
- Albuminuria.
- ☐ Nephritis albuminosa, with great paleness, and atony of kidneys.
- Frequent desire to urinate; the urine is discharged with difficulty, causing burning, tenderness and inflammation of the urethra, as in the first (inflammatory) stages of gonorrhoea.

#### Male sexual organs

- ☐ Impotence, torpidity.
- Burning or cutting at glans during micturition, felt also before or after.
- ☐☐ Inflammatory stage of gonorrhoea.
- ☐ Gonorrhoea, with violent smarting and burning, difficult micturition, and a rather scanty discharge from urethra.
- ☐☐ Gonorrhoea, after cutting and burning pains during micturition had been nearly removed by 1st or 2d dilution, the 6th acted with good effect.
- ☐ Chronic and neglected gonorrhoea.

#### Female sexual organs

- During night pieces of coagulated blood pass from vagina.
- When urinating stringy black blood from vagina.
- Menses every ten or fifteen days.
- Suppressed menses and chlorosis.
- ☐ Leucorrhoea and menostasis.
- ☐ Since climaxis, cramp in stomach.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Milk tastes and smells like horseradish.
- ☐ After vexation of mother nursing child vomits milk.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- ☐ Loss of voice; whispering.
- ☐ Aphonia, with blood-spitting.
- ☐ Hoarseness and roughness in throat.
- Dryness of larynx.
- Used by singers to clear the throat.

#### Respiration

- Oppression of breathing, with hoarseness; scorbutus.
- ☐ Pituitous asthma.
- Increases activity of respiratory organs.

#### Cough

- Hard or loose cough, agg from supper-time until going to bed.
- Hawking up of thick, viscid mucus, consisting of mucous corpuscles, plasma, and but little granular matter.
- ☐ Pituitous consumption.
- { It relieves cough and promotes expectoration.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Inflammation of lungs.
- Pleuritis, with painfulness in scapular region, agg afternoon and leaning back.
- | After violent cough, hemorrhage and apparent death.
- Oedema of lungs.
- Mucous asthma.
- ☐ During convalescence from pneumonia.
- Relieved pressing, stitching in chest, bloody sputum, anxiety and oppression (external

application).

Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐ No pulsation of heart; apparent death.
- ☐ Pulse small. ð Cramp in stomach.
- { Accelerates pulse.

Outer chest

- Grasping pain in left side and both shoulders.
- Chest painful to touch.

Neck and back

- Pain in back as from incarcerated flatulence.
- ☐ A slight pressure on last dorsal vertebra increases pain exceedingly. ð Cramp in stomach.
- ☐ Pain from abdomen through to back and down into sacrum.

Upper limbs

- Painful twitchings in third left phalanx.

Lower limbs

- Pain in adductors of both thighs, upper part; it almost drags her to pieces.
- Twitching in leg (r.), outside of tibia, middle third.
- Pain in left gastrocnemius.
- Twitching in right foot, third metatarsal tendon.
- ☐ Suppressed foot sweats.

Limbs in general

- Towards morning pains in all joints when lying still; agg lying on side, passing off on motion and when getting up.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Towards morning pain in all limbs when lying still, agg when lying on side, passing off on motion and when getting up.
- Bending forward : amel cramp.
- Lying on side : pains in joints agg.
- Lying on back : pain in bowels.
- Sitting : headache and nausea agg.
- Motion : pains in every joint amel.
- On widely opening eyes : headache agg.
- Rest : pains in every joint agg.

Nerves

- General prostration. ð With backache.
- { Palsy.
- ☐ Apparent apoplectic death after a hemorrhage from lungs and nose, with a child suffering from whooping cough.
- It raises vital forces when sunken to lowest degree.
- ☐☐ Asphyxia.

Sleep

- Sleep very refreshing.
- Heavy sleep.
- Awoke with a clearer mind than usual.
- Sleepless nights, with bearing down in abdomen.

Time

- Night : tenesmus; coagulated blood from vagina.
- Morning : borborygmi; pains in joints;
- ☐ cramp in stomach worse.
- Afternoon : 4 P.M. twitching of corner of mouth; stools.



- Evening : difficult thinking; stools; cough.

Temperature and weather

- ☐ After a cold : cramp in stomach.

Fever

- { Increases warmth, local and general exhalation.

- Causes perspiration.

- { Intermittent fever.

Locality and direction

- Right : twitching in leg; in foot.

- Left : pain deep in ear; corner of mouth twitches; dull pain in sublingual gland; grasping pain in side and shoulders; third phalanx, painful twitches; pain in gastrocnemius.

- Pain draws from stomach through sides to back.

Sensations

- Bloated sensation as if everything was distended without being actually larger; as if frontal bone would fall out; as if teeth were soft and would bend.

- Externally applied, causes violent pains.

- Violent pain : in head.

- Stitches : in chest.

- Cutting : and burning during micturition.

- Burning : and biting on tongue; and stinging at anus; and itching at anus; in urethra; and cutting in glans.

- Pressing : and boring in head; deep in brain; in chest.

- Tearing pains : from belly through back into sacrum.

- Grasping pain : in left side and both shoulders; in right foot.

- Gripping : in bowels; around umbilicus.

- Cramp : in stomach; crampy, tensive pain above epigastrium.

- Soreness : of upper lip; at scrobiculum cordis.

- Sore, uneasy feeling : in frontal sinus.

- Scraping : in throat.

- Smarting : and burning, gonorrhoea.

- Aching : in loins; in all joints towards morning.

- Rheumatic toothache.

- Tensive pain : above epigastrium.

- Dull pain : in frontal sinus; in teeth, as if soft; in left sublingual gland; at scrobiculum cordis.

- Undefined pain : in head; in left ear; with looseness of bowels; in scapular region; in back; in abductors of thighs; in left gastrocnemius; in joints.

- Dulness : of head.

- Uneasiness : in region of kidneys; in frontal sinus.

- Fulness : frontal sinus and antrum.

- Buzzing : in head.

- Twitching : left corner of mouth; in third left phalanx, painful; in right leg.

- Dryness : pharynx, larynx and nares.

- Itching : at anus.

Tissues

- Pains in all the joints.

- ☐☐ Rheumatism, wandering, chronic.

- Gout; also in suppression, followed by colic and retention of urine (used in footbath).

- ☐☐ Antiscorbutic.

- "Mucous" diseases.

- Torpid, chronic catarrhs.
- Anasarca after intermittents.
- □ Dropsy, with albuminuria.
- □ After pneumonia, during convalescence.
- □ Beginning enteritis.
- Beginning pleuritis.
- Chronic catarrhs.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touching abdomen and small of back gives pain, which extends into right leg.
- Chest painful to touch.
- Traumatic inflammation of eyes.
- Slight pressure on back : agg cramp.

Skin

- The rubefacient effect is shorter than that of mustard.
- The skin is reddened and irritated, sometimes blisters are formed.
- { Erysipelatous affections (the leaves).
- { Eruptions of skin.
- { Freckles and liver spots.
- { Scorbutic ulcers.

Stages of life, constitution

- A stout woman, aet. 40, subject to cramps in stomach; violent attack with headache.
- □ A woman suffering from violent headache, with vomiting, since climaxis. ð Cramp in stomach.

Relations

- Useful in scurvy of salt eaters.
- Contains an etheric oil, very similar, if not identical with Sinapis.
- Comparable with : Canthar., Capsic., Rhus tox. and Sinap.
- Juniper berries antidote bladder and urinary complaints.
- Took gin for colic, and for fever following it, Bellad.
- Eating horseradish, after Merc. sol. had been given, was followed by an aggravation of pain in hips, which was followed by a lasting improvement.
- Similar to tea, see 43, first symptom.

*Arnica montana*

Leopard's bane. compositae.

A widely spread plant growing on the high mountain plains of Germany.

One of the oldest popular drugs, called in the German Wohlverleih, which means bestowing, well-being, having nothing to do with wolves, as our learned French colleague supposed; it is also called Fallkraut, meaning the herb useful after a fall.

Two hundred years ago Fehr called it panacea lapsorum. One of the first provings of Hahnemann was made with the Arnica root. (Fragmenta de viribus medicamentorum positivis sine in sano corpore humano observatis, 1805, pp. 17-24)

containing 117 symptoms of Hahnemann's own observation; quotations, 33; one of the most wonderful results of his exploration, and all from the root.

In the first volume of his *Materia Medica Pura*, 1811, pp 236-248, his own symptoms increased to 175; quotations from old books, never considered of any importance to real homoeopathic practitioners, to 55.

In the second edition, 1822, pp. 471-503, Hahnemann's symptoms had increased to 278, all from the root, and he was able to add provings by his students.

He examined each prover with the utmost care and scrupulousness, and the symptoms had increased to 314.

In the third edition, 1830, soon after, there were in all 638, only 46 additions.

A great many reports of so-called poisonings have been given in the journals.

It is very probable that all these were the result of tincture made from the flowers, containing the arnica fly.

Before the bud opens, an insect *Atherix maculatus* Meigen, lays its eggs into the torus, or receptacle.

The worms coming therefrom live on the seed, which does not prevent the development of the flower, but the ripening of seed.

Nearly all flowers in the shops contain eggs, worms, or the excrements and other remains of the worms, or the pupas; and all this acts similarly to *Cantharides*.

Following the example of Hahnemann, we ought to use nothing but the root.

It would be of great importance to have this insect or its eggs or pupas proved, to enable us to separate the symptoms of the flower from those of the insect.

All tinctures made from the flowers are very uncertain preparations and not to be trusted.

Mind

- Stupefaction, loss of sight and hearing. ð Concussion of brain.
- ☐ Comatose, soporous, stupid states. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Lies as if dead. ð Concussion of brain; apoplexy, etc.
- ☐ Coma, insensibility. ð Congestive chills, meningitis, etc.
- ☐☐ Stupor, with involuntary discharge of feces. ð Typhus.
- || Loss of consciousness. ð Angina pectoris.
- Unconscious; when spoken to answers correctly, but unconsciousness and delirium at once return.
- ☐ Could be aroused and answer intelligently, but relapsed immediately into stupor.
- ☐☐ Forgetful; what he reads quickly escapes his memory, even the word he is about to speak. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Absent-minded, thoughts wander from their object and dwell on images and fancies.
- Mind clear like that of a clairvoyant; quiet countenance, pale as chalk, thinks her death unavoidable.
- ☐ Thinks rightly, but uses the wrong word for a correct idea. ð Typhus.
- Confusion of the head, changing to pressive right-sided headache.
- ☐ Sits as if in thought, yet thinks of nothing; a sort of waking dream. ð Typhus.
- Does not think; confused heaviness in forehead.
- ☐ Thinking tardy. ð Apoplexy.
- Slowness of thinking.
- ☐☐ Says there is nothing the matter with him. ð Putrid fever.
- ☐ Muttering delirium. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Delirium, low murmuring.
- ☐☐ Delirium tremens.
- ☐ Raving madness, in which patient is conscious of his condition.
- Excessive inclination to hard and long literary labors.
- Indisposed to think; after a walk in open air.
- ☐ She does not speak a word; declines answering questions, dislikes sympathy. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Sheds tears and makes exclamations. ð After rage.
- Prays quietly for her soul.
- Picks the bedclothes.
- Thoughtless gayety; great frivolity and mischievousness.
- Depression of spirits.
- ☐☐ Hopelessness; indifference. ð After concussion.
- ☐ Despondency and conviction of approaching death. ð Neuralgia.

- ☐ Hypochondriacal anxiety, peevishness.
- ☐☐ Fears being struck by those coming towards him; fears even the possibility of being touched. ð Gout.
- ☐☐ Violent attacks of anguish. ð Angina pectoris.
- ☐ Horror of instant death. ð With cardiac distress in night.
- ☐ Indifference to everything, morose.
- ☐ Naturally cheerful, kindly and genial, he became downcast, waspish and peevish.
- ☐ Excitable and timid. ð Paralysis.
- She is extremely morose and irritable;
- ☐ she does not speak a word.
- ☐ Oversensitive mood, peevish, quarrelsome.
- ☐ Excessive sensitiveness of mind. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ã Naturally very sensitive, his keen sensitiveness of mind became greatly exaggerated.
- || Excessively sensitive mind; disposition to agreeable as well as disagreeable emotions, without weakness or excessive sensitiveness of body; sometimes occurring alternately or simultaneously.
- ☐ Susceptibility to every shock, movement or exertion, and to reading and reflection. ð Megrin.
- | Sensation of being good for nothing.
- ☐ All occupation had to be relinquished for the time, so intense were the sufferings. ð Attacks of headache.
- ☐ Languid. ð Myalgia.
- Inability to perform continued active work.
- ☐ Easily frightened; unexpected trifles cause him to start.
- ☐ State of mind most pitiable. ð Prolapsus ani.
- ☐ Mental emotions exerted an influence in bringing on chronic attacks of headache.
- ☐ Every excitement of mind, which is very irritable, aggravates all symptoms of headache. ð Prolapsus ani.
- Ailments from fright or anger.
- ☐ Suddenly aroused by his nightbell, and turning out of bed, brought on headache next day. ð Chronic cephalalgia.

#### Sensorium

- ☐ Confusion of head, with decided pressure in r. half of head, especially over right brow.
- ☐ Dizzy with sickness at stomach, agg on rising or moving; >> when lying still.
- ☐ Giddiness and incapacity for all exertion, with headache. ð Prolapsus ani.
- ☐☐ Vertigo when shutting eyes.
- || Vertigo in forehead when walking, or raising and moving head. ð Angina pectoris.
- Vertigo from a too copious meal, nausea, obscuration of sight.
- ☐ Vertigo when assuming an erect position. ð Apoplexy.
- ☐ Vertigo, it is almost imperceptible when sitting and bending head, but when righting or moving head she feels as if everything turned with her.
- ☐ Vertigo . ð Paralysis.
- Heaviness and confusion of head.
- || Vertigo with nausea when moving and rising; amel lying.

#### Inner head

- Aching, darting and pressing most in forehead; agg from motion.
- Aching in forehead commencing in morning, gradually extends through temples to occiput; agg in afternoon.
- ☐ Dull pain in forehead; pain in back and limbs. ð Dysentery.
- Pressive pain in forehead when walking, ascending stairs, reflecting or reading.

- Pains over one eye, with compression in forehead and greenish vomiting.
- Pressive pain in forehead agg near warm stove, as if brain was rolled up in a lump.
- Rapid stitches in left frontal eminence accompanied by sensation as if an extravasation of blood had taken place.
- Stitches in forehead.
- Coldness in forehead changing to a heat or sometimes a darting pain; agg from shocks, motion, etc.
- Pressure over eyes extending to temples.
- ☐ The fulness was followed in about an hour by a slight pain in forehead, gradually increasing, extending to temples and occiput, reaching its height towards evening. ð Chronic cephalalgia.
- Pressure over eyes extending towards temples, with sensation as if integuments of forehead were spasmodically contracted.
- ☐ Sticking pain in temples and forehead.
- Headache in left temple returning from time to time; fine pricking and tearing.
- ☐ Headache as from a nail thrust into temple, with general sweat about 12 P.M. , followed by faintness.
- Pressing shooting in both temples, from without inward.
- ☐ Occasional attacks of very painful headaches, which are either beating or pressing, and in one or the other temple. ð Prolapsus ani.
- ☐☐ Pressive headache as if head was being distended from within outward; pain seems to arise from something soft in vertex, with drawing in vertex and occiput, and tearing towards temples.
- Heaviness in middle of brain.
- Pressure and confusion of head.
- Feels like a heavy weight in head.
- ☐ Feeling of weight in head and on making any exertion, sensation as if a liquid was fluctuating in brain on day following an attack. ð Chronic cephalalgia.
- ☐ Feeling at upper part of head as though brain was sore and tender.
- ☐ Oversensitiveness of whole brain, or in different parts of it. ð Megrim.
- ☐ Burning in brain, with natural heat of body, night and morning; agg from motion, amel at rest.
- Congestive and gastric headaches.
- Bad effects from falls or blows on head.
- ☐☐ Mechanical injuries; especially with stupor from concussion; fractures of skull, or even compression (apply externally warm cloths saturated with dilute tincture from the root; give also internally).
- ☐ Headache amel from motion on pillow. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Early in morning he durst not set about reading, nor working on first getting out of bed without incurring an attack. ð Megrim.
- Headache : violent on waking; in morning, stupefying; from 3 to 8 P.M. , pressive; on walking in open air, pressing; with cough, stitch in forehead; on moving head, stitches in head; on rising or sitting up in bed; on reading or reflecting, pressure in forehead; on stooping; on walking, pressure in forehead; on walking upstairs, pressing in forehead.
- Headache with vertigo.
- ☐ Pain as if a knife was drawn through head transversely from left side; this is immediately followed by internal coldness of head, which causes hair to stand on end.
- ☐ Brain affected. ð Diarrhoea and dysentery.
- Violent headache on waking in morning, which reached such a point at 8 A.M. that while walking in open air he fell from dizziness; disappeared at 10 A.M.

- □□ Meningitis after mechanical or traumatic injuries, such as concussions, bruises, falling, concussion of brain, etc., when suspecting exudation of blood, fibrine or pus. In such cases we find great sopor and partial paralysis of tongue, oculomotors, iris or limbs.
- □□ Meningitis after lesion or concussion, provided there is no complete want of reaction.
- □ Meningitis granulosa with characteristic inclination to vomit.
- □ Serous or bloody exudation. ð Meningitis infantum.
- □ Apoplexy, loss of consciousness, with involuntary evacuations from bowels and bladder, paralysis (left-sided); pulse full, strong; stertor; sighing, muttering.
- □□ Apoplexia sanguinea.
- □ No headache. ð Apoplexia sanguinea.

#### Outer head

- □□ Head feels too large.
- □ Cold sensation in a small spot on forehead as if some one touched him with a cold thumb.
- Unbearable feeling as from ice on top of head; after breakfast.
- □ Burning or hot spots on top of head. ð Prolapsus ani.
- □ Head hot, rest of body cool. ð Iritis. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- Pain in occiput as if hair was pulled out or as from severe electric shocks.
- □ A pressure in forehead as if these parts were crushed by a violent concussion; this feeling extends over face into both cheek bones.
- □ Better by lying low with head. ð Iritis.
- □ Boring head deep in pillows. ð Meningitis infantum.
- || Pressive headache over eyes extending towards temples, with sensation as if integuments of forehead were spasmodically contracted.
- □ Carries head forward or to right. ð After injury to left eye.
- Recurring boils on scalp.

#### Sight and eyes

- □ Photophobia. ð Apoplexy.
- □ Early in morning fulness of head, soon followed by flickering before eyes, which was increased by reading or writing. ð Headache occurring once or twice a week for twelve years.
- Diplopia after injuring eye.
- If she attempts to read eyes pain and print seems to dance in a fog and vanish, so she must rub eyes.
- Muscae volitantes.
- □ Cork from a bottle struck right eye seventeen days before, eye swollen for four days; sees through a mist, pupil moderately dilated and immovable without a trace of exudation.
- □ All turns black before eyes. ð Meningitis infantum.
- Loss of sight after a violent blow.
- □ Darkness before eye and loss of vision with headache. ð Prolapsus ani.
- □ Feeling of great weight and heaviness in eyes, with intense headache.
- Pressive pinching pain in inner half of right eyeball, gradually ceasing on motion in open air.
- || Drawing pain in right eye.
- || Stitches in eyes.
- □ Shooting tearing pains in both eyes and surrounding parts : agg in bed and by warmth. ð Ophthalmia.
- || Burning in eyes.
- □ Insufficiency of superior oblique muscle of left eye.
- □ Traumatic muscular paralysis in a robust man 25 years old.
- □ Double vision and vertigo on looking downward, carries his head somewhat forward and turned to right. ð Traumatic muscular paralysis.

- ☐ All high objects appear to lean forward and about to fall upon him. ☐ Traumatic muscular paralysis.

- Pupils first contracted, twenty-four hours later dilated.
  - ☐ Contraction of pupils with cloudiness of head.
  - ☐ Dilated pupils, with sensitiveness to light.
  - || Right eye projects from head and looks larger than left.
  - Eyes protrude, staring, denoting anguish.
  - || Eyes sunken.
  - ☐ Eyes dull, expression stupid. ☐ Typhus.
  - ☐ Congestion to eyes; balls bloodshot.
  - ☐ Eyes very red. ☐ Pneumonia.
  - ☐ Eyeball resembled a piece of raw flesh.
  - ☐ Conjunctiva much reddened; photobia. ☐ Rheumatic fever.
  - ☐☐ Inflammation of eyes, with suggillations after mechanical injuries.
  - ☐ Subconjunctival ecchymosis, resulting from whooping cough or from injuries.
  - Rheumatic iritis, marked by much lachrymation, photophobia and redness, with shooting and tearing pains in and around eye; agg at night and by warmth.
  - ☐☐ Retinal hemorrhage; expedites absorption of clots.
  - || Amblyopia after a blow on head.
  - ☐ Relaxed condition of bloodvessels and too fluid condition of blood predisposing to hemorrhages. ☐ Whooping cough.
  - ☐ Traumatic ulceration, with much hemorrhage into anterior chamber.
  - ☐ Lachrymation, shooting and tearing pains in both eyes and in surrounding parts; agg in bed and by warmth.
  - ☐ Considerable lachrymation. ☐ Ophthalmia.
  - || Sharp fine stitches in inner canthi.
  - || Itching in canthi.
  - ☐ Severe ciliary neuralgia; head hot, body cool. ☐ Iritis.
  - | Sensation of oppression and drooping in eyelids as if they could not be raised.
  - Difficult and painful motion of eyelids, they are swollen, and balls feel as if excoriated; eyes and lids red; agg closing, amel opening the eyes.
  - ☐ Oedema of dry, hot, inflamed lids, with much subconjunctival suggillation. ☐ Iritis.
  - Margin of upper lids painful when lids are moved, as if they were dry and slightly sore.
  - ☐☐ A variety of eye troubles resulting from blows and various injuries; sometimes applied locally (tincture diluted with water) and sometimes given internally.
  - ☐ Bruised iris after cataract operations.
  - ☐ Traumatic mydriasis.
  - Traumatic ulceration, with much hemorrhage into anterior chamber.
  - ☐ Dull pain over eyes, even when not using them. ☐ Asthenopia.
  - || On left orbital ridge very painful, intermitting, dull pressure.
  - || Cramplike pressive pricking under left eye on nasal bone, extending over eyeball.
- Hearing and ears
- Great sensitiveness to loud sounds, with pain in ears.
  - ☐ Noises in ear caused by rush of blood to head; with great sensitiveness to sound.
  - ☐ Buzzing and humming before ears with difficult hearing. ☐ Meningitis infantum; sequel.
  - ☐☐ Hard hearing from concussions.
  - ☐ Deafness after typhus.
  - Rushing in ears with deafness of right and stitches through l. ear.
  - Pain internally in cartilage of left ear, as if parts had been bruised or contused.
  - ☐ Bruised pain in ears, stitches in and behind ears; ears very dry.

- Feeling of heat externally in left ear and cheek.
- ☐ Suppurating otitis with stupor.
- ☐ After suppuration of internal ears. ð Typhus.
- Discharge of blood from ear.
- ☐ Swelling of parotid gland. ð Measles.

#### Smell and nose

- ☐ Swelling of nose.
- ☐ Sneezes twenty or thirty times with a violent slinging motion of the head, until sinking on the bed exhausted; hardly having recovered his breath another attack follows.
- || Nose pains from above down as after a violent fall on it.
- ☐☐ Epistaxis.
- ☐☐ Nosebleed : preceded by tingling;
- ☐ copious after every exertion;
- ☐☐ from mechanical causes;
- ☐ after washing face;
- ☐☐ whooping cough;
- ☐☐ typhus;
- ☐ blowing nose.
- ☐ Ulcerated nostrils.
- Nose cold, but internally hot; or with dry heat of face.
- ☐ End of nose cold. ð Pneumonia.
- Pain in glabella over root of nose.
- ☐ Discharge of several drops of thin blood from nose on first blowing it in morning.
- ☐ Frequent blowing of nose with traces of blood.

#### Upper face

- ☐ Right cheek hanging, mouth drawn to left side. ð Apoplexy.
- ☐ When breathing, cheek blown up, expanded. ð Apoplexy.
- Countenance much sunken.
- ☐ Face rather pale and a sense of chilliness rather than of heat. ð Chronic headache.
- ☐ Pale, sunken; sallow. ð Cholera infantum.
- ☐ Complexion earthy, looks unhealthy. ð Diarrhoea.
- Dry heat in face towards evening, extending as far as behind ears, without any thirst, nose being quite cold.
- ☐ Redness and burning in one cheek, otherwise cool or, at any rate, not hot.
- ☐ Face deep red, almost as red as mahogany. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Face hot and red, with cold legs. ð Meningitis infantum.
- ☐ Face and forehead hot. ð Apoplexy.
- ☐ The puffed cheeks are highly reddened. ð Apoplexy.
- Swollen cheeks, with throbbing and stinging pain.
- Red swelling of right cheek, with throbbing and pinching pain; swollen lips and great heat in head, with cold body.

#### Lower face

- Lips burn; are swollen and cracked.
- ☐ Lower lip trembles. ð Typhus.
- Bruised pain (right) articulation of jaw, from motion; early in morning.
- Lower jaw hanging.
- || Burning heat in lips, with moderate warmth of body.
- Pimples on upper lip.
- Chapped lips.
- Swollen lips with heat in head.



## Teeth and gums

- ☐☐ Toothache after operation, plugging, etc.
- Excruciating pains, cutting, tearing in all teeth of right upper jaw, radiating to ear; agg from external warmth or from inhaling fresh air.
- Tooth feels as if forced out of its socket; throbbing toothache.
- ☐ Gums sore, swollen. ð Teething children.
- ☐ Beating and tingling in gums. ð Toothache.
- Toothache as if teeth had been bitten out, sprained, were wobbling, throbbing; teeth feel as if they were pressed out by blood rushing towards them; they are then more painful when touched.
- Toothache and swelling of gums on left upper jaw.

## Taste and tongue

- Taste : putrid; of rotten eggs; bitter.
- ☐ Dry tongue and disinclination to talk. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Dry almost black tongue. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Tongue coated yellow with bitter taste;
- ☐ In morning taste of rotten eggs.
- Biting sensation on tongue, with soreness burning, and stinging in back part of throat.
- Violent burning from fauces through oesophagus to stomach.
- ☐ Tongue: coated white;
- ☐ dry, with a brown streak down middle. ð Typhus.
- Tongue dry or yellow coated. ð Dyspepsia.
- ☐ Tongue coated white, with a good appetite and good taste.

## Inner mouth

- ☐☐ Putrid smell from mouth. ð Typhus.
- || Saliva diminished.
- ☐ Spits sometimes a little blood. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Mouth dry, with much thirst.
- || Burning scraping in mouth and oesophagus; increased saliva.

## Throat

- Stinging in back of throat between acts of deglutition.
- ☐ Chronic pains in fauces and larynx, agg for a long time after an animated talk.
- Burning in throat when swallowing.
- Pain in fauces as if something hard or rough was lodged there; afternoon, lying down.
- || Scraping burning from throat to stomach, which became a troublesome pressure in stomach.
- Swallowing almost always improves.
- || Swallowing is prevented by a sort of nausea as if food would not go down.

## Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.
- ☐ Appetite disturbed, eating increases pain. ð Chronic attacks of headache.
- ☐ Appetite lessened. ð Diarrhoea. ð Myalgia.
- Loss of appetite and sourness of stomach of brandy drinkers, and creates a disgust for brandy.
- ☐ Total want of appetite for ten days, loathing very sight of food.
- ☐ Aversion : to meat; broth; milk; smoking tobacco; brandy.
- || Thirst for cold water, without fever.
- Thirst without any external heat, pupils being little capable of dilatation.
- ☐ Constant desire for drinks, but knows not for what, as all drinks are offensive. ð

## Diarrhoea.

- Longing for vinegar or sour things; for alcoholic drinks.

Eating and drinking

- ☐ After eating, distress in epigastrium.

- ☐ Vomiting of food, obstinate constipation and restless, sleepless nights. ð Concussion.

- During dinner, one cheek hot.

- After eating : feels agg; distress in epigastrium (after a blow); repletion, and coliclike pressure in several places in abdomen and sides; fulness in pit of stomach; pressure on a little spot; megrim; toothache; indolent feeling in legs.

- After too copious a meal vertigo with nausea, obscuration of sight.

- After drinking : chill increased;

- ☐ vomits; drinks much, and then vomits.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- ☐ Hiccough. ð Meningitis.

- ☐☐ Eructations : frequent; empty; bitter.

- ☐ Putrid eructations. ð Uterine prolapsus. ð Diarrhoea.

- Eructations like rotten eggs in morning.

- ☐ Belches after coughing.

- Extreme nausea.

- ☐ Nausea in epigastrium. ð Uterine prolapsus.

- || Nausea, burning scratching in throat; general relaxation during forenoon.

- ☐ Empty retching, ineffectual efforts to vomit Retching at night; vomiting however does not come on; in pit of stomach there is a weight as of a lump.

- Vomits : least food taken; bitter, yellow bile; coagulated blood.

- ☐☐ Vomiting of dark red coagula, mouth bitter; general soreness. ð After injuries.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐ Stomach distended with wind; pressure on praecordia, oppression of chest.

- Pain in stomach as if its coats were spasmodically drawn together, amel by eating.

- Spasmodic contraction of stomach causes a general pain, but mostly in posterior wall, with a sensation as if wall of stomach would be forcibly pressed towards spine, and as if spine would be made painful from that place downward.

- Pinching and pressure in stomach, extended through bowels as a constriction, with much movement.

- ☐ Pinching, spasmodic griping in stomach Heaviness and pressure in stomach.

- ☐ Pressive cutting pains in epigastrium, with nausea and retching. ð After blows on stomach.

- Soreness in stomach with putrid eructations, like rotten eggs.

- ☐ Feeling of repletion in stomach with loathing. ð Angina pectoris.

- Sensation of hunger in stomach.

- || Aching or burning distress in pit of stomach, epigastrium distended; feels agg from pressure;

- ☐☐ foul belching.

- || Easy and rapid transfer of cerebral irritation to stomach, ending in nausea, retching and vomiting. ð Megrim.

- || Much mucus in throat and stomach.

- ☐☐ Dyspepsia. ð Prolapsus ani.

Hypochondria

- Severe pressure at epigastrium.

- Pressive cutting pains in epigastrium, with nausea and retching.

- ☐ Sensible to pressure in region of liver. ð Stupor.

- ☐ Stitches in region of liver; painful when turning in bed.

- Pressure : in region of liver; like a stone, both during inspiration and expiration; felt lying on left side.

- Pressing in region of left ribs below heart, day and night.

- ☐ Pain and fulness in right hypochondrium from a blow.

- ☐ Stitches in splenic region, with soreness on pressure. ð Splenitis, in intermittent fevers.

- || Stitches under false ribs, left side, interrupting breathing when standing.

Abdomen

- Sharp thrusts through abdomen from one side to the other.

- Pain around navel when moving.

- ☐ Dull, heavy pain in left hypogastrium, followed in a few hours by a copious discharge. T

Dysentery.

- ☐ Seized in middle of night with violent cutting and burning pains in hypogastrium, mostly left; pains intermitting, ceasing after fifteen to twenty minutes. ð Dysentery.

- Colic resembling dysentery, a kind of grinding deep in hypogastrium, within hips on both sides, accompanied by nausea and slumber.

- Intermittent tearing in left half of pubic eminence.

- Colic with strangury.

- Swashing in abdomen as of water.

- || Pains in abdomen and headache. ð Angina pectoris.

- Right side of abdomen hard, swollen, with pain as if cutting into a wound when touched.

- ☐ Abdomen bloated. ð Diarrhoea.

- ☐ Hard swelling of right side of abdomen, with severe pain when touched; amel by escape of flatus.

- ☐ Tympanitic distension of abdomen, frequent urging to stool.

Stool and rectum

- || Constricting cramps in rectum while standing.

- || Painful pressure in rectum.

- ☐ Ineffectual urging to stool.

- ☐ Frequent urging to stool, with severe pressure at anus. ð Dysentery.

- ☐ Tenesmus with severe pains. ð Dysentery.

- ☐ Inclination to evacuate bowels recurring every four or five hours, tenesmus being severe during stool. ð Dysentery.

- Sensation of rumbling in rectum for three days, not attended by stools.

- ☐☐ Offensive flatus; smelling like rotten eggs.

- ☐ Frequent small stools. ð Dysentery.

- Frequent stool; after every stool is obliged to lie down.

- Nightly diarrhoea, with pressive colic, as if from flatulence.

- Diarrhoeic stool with some cutting in intestines.

- Frequent small stools consisting only of mucus.

- Diarrhoeic stools yellowish or sometimes bloody.

- ☐ Diarrhoea, stools resembling brown yeast.

- || Painless stools of undigested food.

- ☐ Involuntary discharge of feces during stupor. ð Typhus. ð Meningitis infantum (in later stages).

- ☐☐ Stool involuntary during sleep (also urine). ð Fevers. ð Apoplexy, etc.

- ☐ Stools : of undigested food; bloody; purulent; bloody, slimy, mucous, with urging and violent bellyache; dark, bloody, mucous, with sore, bruised feeling in abdomen; brown, fermented (like yeast); aversive to food; fetid breath; very offensive, papescent, at times involuntary; involuntary during sleep; frequent, small, mucous; fluid, foamy, terribly offensive, acrid.

- Tenesmus followed by a copious thin or paplike sourish- smelling stool, giving great relief.
- || Urging to stool every half hour, nothing but slime being passed.
- ☐ Frequent, fluid, frothy, acrid, very fetid stools, with much flatulence; girl, aet. 2 1/2.
- ☐ Scanty, slimy, dark colored, bloody stools. ð Dysentery.
- ☐ Dark, bloody, mucous stools, with sore, bruised feeling in abdomen. ð Dysentery.
- ☐ Excessive pain and discharges of pure blood and mucus. ð Dysentery.
- ☐ Copious discharge of dark, venous blood, amounting in quantity at a time to about a quart, came on at intervals of about four hours, greatly relieving pain in abdomen for an hour or two. ð Dysentery.

- ☐☐ Dysentery with ischuria, or tenesmus of neck of bladder with fruitless urging.
- ☐☐ Most marked indication is long intervals between stools, namely from four to six hours.

ð Dysentery.

- ☐ Stool tardy. ð Apoplexy.
- ☐ Obstinate constipation after a blow on epigastrium.
- ☐ Constipation. ð Pneumonia. ð Paralysis.
- Before stool : abdomen distended.
- During stool : rumbling and pressure in abdomen;
- ☐ urging, tenesmus, passing only slime and mucus.
- With slimy stools : bruised pain in back.
- After stool :
- || must lie down.
- ☐ Pain in anus as if it was bruised. ð Dysentery.
- ☐ Pressive pains in anus and rectum, mostly in anus. ð Dysentery.
- ☐ After suffering much from hemorrhoids a very troublesome and painful prolapsus of anus lasting four months.
- ☐ After walking five or ten minutes prolapsus protrudes and hinders him from going any further, forces him to return without delay.
- ☐ During headaches rectum does not fall down and vice versa. ð Prolapsus ani.
- ☐ A man after suffering from hemorrhoids in a weakened and relaxed state. ð Prolapsus ani.

Urinary organs

- ☐ Chill followed by nephritic pains, nausea and vomiting, without relief; vomiting produces excruciating pain in epigastrium, extending to right hypochondrium and down to groin. ð Nephritis.

- ☐ Piercing pains as from knives plunged into kidneys; chilly, inclined to vomit.

- ☐ Agonizing pains in back and hips as from passing calculi. ð Renal colic.

- ☐ Traumatic inflammation of bladder.

- ☐☐ Bladder affections after mechanical injuries.

- Bladder feels overfilled, ineffectual urging.

- Tenesmus of bladder; urine drops involuntary.

- ☐☐ Tenesmus from spasms of neck of bladder.

- Infants scream from pain in bladder.

- ☐☐ Constant urging while urine passes involuntary in drops.

- ☐☐ Frequent attempts to urinate.

- ☐☐ Has to wait a long time for urine to pass.

- ☐☐ Retention of urine from exertion.

- ☐☐ Ischuria with dysentery.

- Spasmodic ischuria with hot hoofs, excrement in small balls (horses).

- ☐☐ Involuntary urination at night during sleep. ð Apoplexy. ð Typhus, etc.

- ☐ Involuntary urination when running.

- ☐☐ Involuntary urination at night with a red sediment. ð Paralysis.

- Increases watery constituents of urine.
- Frequent pale urine.
- Extensive diuresis. ð Meningitis.
- ☐ Urine in small quantity, staining napkin yellow brown. ð Cholera infantum.
- ☐ Urine of a very dark brown color.
- ☐☐ Urine brown with lateritious sediment.
- ☐ Brown clear urine which immediately becomes whitish and turbid.
- ☐ Urine dark brown, scanty; brickdust sediment.
- ☐ Urine red. ð Liver complaint.
- ☐ Brickdust sediment in urine. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Scanty red urine very offensive.
- Urine scanty, infrequent; sometimes frequent urging.
- ☐ Urine difficult, scanty, dark, with thick brown sediment. ð Nephritis.
- ☐ Bloody urine.
- ☐☐ Haematuria from mechanical causes.
- ☐☐ Urine thick, with much pus and some blood globules, but no tubes. ð Nephritis.
- ☐☐ Urine very acid, with increase of specific gravity.
- Before urination; agonizing pains in back and hips; pressure in bladder.
- ☐ During urination : burning pain along perineum and discharge of pus from urethra. ð After a fall on perineum.
- At end of urination : cutting in orifice of urethra.
- After urination : stitches.

#### Male sexual organs

- Violent sexual desire, continued erections (weak old man).
- Violent continued erections often waking.
- Feeling of weakness, relaxed testicles, as after an emission; early in bed.
- ☐ Emission of semen (day or night) during an affectionate caress.
- Testes indurated, swollen and tender.
- Spermatic cords painfully swollen, stitches in abdomen.
- ☐ Hydrocele caused by a bruise.
- ☐☐ Penis and testicles swollen purple red; after injuries.
- Erysipelas of scrotum extending to anus.
- ☐☐ Phymosis from friction; parts bruised and much swollen.

#### Female sexual organs

- ☐ Pains like from spraining in ovarian region (groin), obliging her to walk bent. ð Ovarian diseases.
- ☐ Metrorrhagia after coition. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Bruised sore feeling remains after a hurt in abdomen, cannot walk erect. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐☐ Prolapsus uteri caused by a concussion leaving a sore, bruised feeling in uterine region, which prevents her from walking erect.
- ☐ Ulcers of uterus with a tendency to bleed.
- Menses generally too soon; nausea in epigastrium.
- ☐ Menses too frequent and profuse. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Bloody discharge between menstrual periods. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Blood bright red with mixed clots. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Uterine hemorrhage.
- Labia painfully swollen.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ Pain between crest of right ilium and sacrum during pregnancy.
- ☐ It feels as if foetus was lying crosswise.

- ☐☐ Threatened abortion from falls, shocks, etc.; nervous, excited; feels bruised.
- Labor pains : violent, yet they do but little good; weak, or ceasing, wants to change position often; feels bruised.
- ☐ Metrorrhagia after coition. ð During pregnancy.
- ☐ Constant dribbling of urine after labor.
- ☐☐ Soreness of parts after labor; prevents hemorrhage.
- ☐ Hemorrhages bright red or mixed with clots; head hot, body cool.
- ☐ After pains violent; return while suckling.
- Ruptured perineum (applied externally).
- Prophylactic against pyaemia in childbed fever.
- ☐ Swelling of mammae from contusions.
- Mastitis from bruises; erysipelalous inflammation.
- ☐ After an abscess in left mamma, the right became hard and tender, the left being opened instead of cured by inward medicine; the right became swollen and red, pitted on pressure, the horrible cut with the knife brought no matter; three days later the lancet was plunged in again, pus and blood came, but not freely; towards night breast got painful, middle of night tremendously swollen. Finally the cut closed, but left an angry bright redness of surrounding skin, which changed to a malignant purple hue, the woman became greatly exhausted and shivered. Arnica lotion relieved at once, and very soon there followed a healthy discharge from the abscess.
- ☐☐ Sore nipples.
- ☐ Child is breathless, bruised; or the mother has had a long, painful labor. ð Asphyxia neonatorum.

- Nipples of child swollen and tender, Chamom.; after pinching by nurses, Arnica.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- ☐ Voice deep, or low, muttering.
- Hoarseness from overusing voice; also early in morning.
- Raw, scraped sensation along trachea and bronchi.
- ☐ Tickling sensation in trachea.
- When lying down, crackling sensation in trachea; evening.
- ☐ Hoarseness of preachers and military officers, from long preaching and commanding, also of conductors from calling out the railway stations.
- | In throat, sound of a subdued whistle.
- ☐ Cough is difficult, most in lying position. ð Apoplexy.

Respiration

- ☐ Breath fetid, short, panting.
- Worse on inspiration; amel expiration.
- ☐ Inspiration quick, expiration slow.
- ☐ Quick inspirations and expirations.
- || Short, panting breathing. ð Angina pectoris.
- Oppression of chest, with anguish and heat in head.
- ☐ Anxiousness and dyspnoea; when getting awake.
- Dyspnoea, head hot, face red, body cool.
- ☐ Dyspnoea from a blow on epigastrium.
- Asthma, with inclination to move about; sleepless, before midnight; looks as if dying.
- ☐☐ Asthma from fatty degeneration of heart.
- Suffocative oppression of chest.
- Children when angry lose their breath.

Cough

- Dry, short, hacking cough.
- ☐ Cough produced by itching irritation in upper part of larynx, during siesta.
- ☐ Constant insupportable tickling in larynx and trachea, causing cough day and night. ð Pneumonia.
- Tickling in lower part of trachea, and dry, hacking cough, most at night.
- Dry cough, with tickling in chest.
- ☐ Constant dry cough, which shakes whole frame.
- ☐ Child weak, fretful, has a frequent short cough. ð Diarrhoea.
- Cough after screaming or crying.
- ☐ Cough excited by cries in children when accompanied by anger and tossing about.
- After gaping he coughs.
- ☐ Cough after measles.
- Cough at night during sleep.
- ☐ Paroxysms of cough at night during sleep, not awaking. ð Heart disease.
- ☐☐ Whooping cough : child cries before paroxysm as though in fear of soreness it will cause; cough causes bloodshot eyes, nosebleed; expectoration of foaming blood, or clots of blood.
- ☐ Sputa loosened with difficulty.
- ☐ Spitting of frothy phlegm with water. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Expectoration : offensive, green, purulent, blood-streaked;
- ☐ when loosened must be swallowed; day and evening scanty, difficult expectoration of transparent, glairy slime, mixed with black dots, or bloody. ð Bronchitis.
- ☐ Sputa mixed with blood.
- ☐ Severe haemoptysis in a phthisical patient; blood darkish, semifluid, and expelled after a hacking cough.
- ☐☐ Hemorrhage after mechanical injuries; slight spitting of black, thick, viscid blood, or bright red, frothy blood, mixed with mucus and coagula.
- ☐☐ Haemoptysis.
- ☐ During cough : scratching in throat, tickling in trachea;
- ☐ rawness, stitches in chest;
- ☐ asthma; catching of breath; congestions and heat; bruised feeling in ribs;
- ☐ vomiting;
- ☐ pressure and stinging in head; prickling on head.
- Cough, with stitching in sides of chest.
- Cough, producing a feeling in ribs as if all of them were bruised.
- Inner chest and lungs
- Great tightness of chest, with difficult breathing.
- Pressive pain in (r.) chest, at a small spot, not increased by motion, touch or inspiration.
- ☐ Oppression of chest, with anguish. ð Angina pectoris.
- | Sensation of an oppressive weight at upper part of chest, with a feeling of constriction in throat.
- ☐ Pains in right side of chest, dependent on overexertion of r. arm. ð Myalgia.
- | Aching pains in chest.
- ☐ Dull aching pain in left chest. ð Pneumonia.
- Chest sore when coughing, sputa blood-streaked; cannot raise the loosened mucus.
- ☐ Burning or rawness in chest.
- His chest feels affected, raw; his sputa is sometimes tinged with blood, especially when walking.
- ☐ Stitches in chest (l.), worse from a dry cough; agg from motion; amel from external pressure.

- □ Violent stitches in middle of left chest.
- □ Stitches in left chest near sternum, during a deep inhalation. ð Angina pectoris.
- □ Stitching in one side of chest, with a short cough, which creates pain.
- □□ Pleurisy after mechanical injuries; must continually change position, bed feels so hard.
- □□ Pneumothorax from external injuries.
- □ Pneumonia after whooping cough, especially where there is much soreness on coughing.
- □ Chest sore when coughing, sputa blood-streaked; cannot raise the loosened mucus. ð Pneumonia. ð Pertussis.

- □ All joints of bones and cartilages of chest feel painful, as if they were sprained, bruised; during motion and breathing.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- □ Pain from liver up through left chest and down left arm; veins on hand swollen, purplish; sudden pain, as if heart was squeezed, or as if it got a shock. ð Angina pectoris.
- □ Region of base of heart feels as if bruised.
- □□ "Strain of the heart, " from violent running.
- □ Irritable cardiac action. ð Myalgia.
- □□ Fatty degeneration of heart.
- | Great cardiac distress.
- □ Stitches in cardiac region.
- □ Painful pricking in region of heart.
- □ Stitches in heart from left to right, with fainting fits. ð Angina pectoris.
- Heavy breathing; stitches, burning; palpitation.
- Congestion to head and chest, with sensation of heat in these parts, and coldness of the rest of body.
- □ Palpitation after almost any exertion; goes off by rest.
- □ Beating of heart, more like a quivering. ð Angina pectoris.
- □ Pulse not full nor rapid, temperature not increased. ð Chronic attacks of headache.
- □ Pulse 72, less frequent and weaker than usual. ð Apoplexy.
- □ Full, hard, slow pulse. ð Typhus.
- Pulse : accelerated, full, hard; sometimes quicker than beat of heart; intermittent, feeble, hurried, irregular; fluttering.
- □□ Pulse, in rest, below 60, after moving, above 120. ð Nephritis.
- When the pulse grows slow it is weak. ð Very low, weak, rapid pulse. ð Typhus.
- | Faintness, feeble, hurried, variable pulse and irregular rhythm of heart, horror of instant death. ð With cardiac distress in night.

Outer chest

- □□ Articulations and cartilaginous connections of chest feel as if beaten, when moving, breathing, or coughing.
- □ Violent stitches in middle of left chest.
- | Pain through thorax, stitches with cough, which increased the pain.
- || Pressive pain in right chest, at a small spot which remains unaltered either by motion, contact, or breathing.
- Pains in intercostal muscles.
- □ Pains in left side of chest, at insertion of greater and lesser pectorals; had to lift heavy weights with left hand. ð Myalgia.
- □ Severe pain in left side of chest and abdomen; pain was not only along insertion of pectorals, especially their lower portion, but also along digitations of external oblique abdominis and serratus magnus, from working in a constrained position.
- Red sweat on chest.

Neck and back



- Weakness of cervical muscles : they do not support the head steadily.
- ☐ Violent spinal pain, as from sudden rising after long stooping.
- Her head feels so heavy, and is so movable from weak, cervical muscles, that it inclines easily to all sides.
- ☐ Great sensibility of cervical vertebrae to pressure. ð Congestive chills.
- Great soreness of back.
- || Fulness and pressure in lumbar region.
- | Sensation of a great weight across lower part of loins, and feeling of being drawn in, as if a cord was tightly drawn across.
- Tingling in back.
- Spine pains, as if not capable of carrying body.
- ☐ Pain in region of lumbar vertebrae. ð Nephritis.
- Small of back pains; stitches when coughing breathing deeply, or walking.
- || Right scapula and small of back painful, as if beaten.
- A peculiar painful sensation extending down back, as comes sometimes from continued stooping in hard work, in rising from bed in morning.
- Pressive pain between scapulae, which seemed to extend from posterior wall of stomach.
- Pain in right scapula towards back, as after a violent blow or fall.
- The small of the back is painful, as if it had been beaten.
- Bruised feeling in whole body, especially in region of dorsal and cervical vertebrae, and great weakness of muscles of neck, pain as of a bruise, and compression of chest.

#### Upper limbs

- || Violent twitching pain from shoulder joint to middle finger.
- Anterior surface of arms feels bruised.
- ☐ Arms feel weary as if bruised by blows; he was unable to bend his fingers inward.
- ☐ Cannot lift right arm. ð Apoplexy.
- ☐ Sensation as if joints of arms and wrists were sprained.
- ☐ Pains in arms and hands, as if knocked against something hard.
- Forearm and hand much swollen and red, surface covered with vesicles.
- || Slight cracking and sensation of dislocation in right wrist when moving hand.
- Left wrist powerless; feels as if he could not use arm.
- Tearing, twitching, drawing pain during rest on ulnar side of dorsum of right hand.
- || Veins of hand distended, with full, strong pulse.
- Erysipelatous inflammation, left hand dark blue, and covered with large and small vesicles, which gave skin the appearance of a rhinoceros hide.
- Drawing in right thumb.
- Acute bruised pain in balls of thumbs.
- || Cramps in fingers of left hand. ð Angina pectoris.
- ☐ Ends of fingers cold. ð Pneumonia.
- Violent twitching pain, extending to middle finger.
- Pressive pain in joints of right ring and little fingers.
- Tearing in tips of left ring and little finger.
- Drawing pain in skin of dorsum of left little finger.
- Itching pimple between thumb and index finger; when touched, a fine stinging pain, as if a splinter were in it.

#### Lower limbs

- Abscess of psoas muscle.
- ☐ Drawing pressing pains in left hip joint, thigh being extended, when sitting.
- ☐ Hips pain as if sprained.
- ☐ Boring, tearing pains shifting from right hip joint to various parts; agg at night, cannot

find an easy position; bearable during day, and during motion. ð After a sprain.

- ☐ Formication; lame feeling; must often change position, bed or chair seems so hard. ð After exertion, long marches, etc. ð Sciatica.

- Pain in thighs when walking, as from a blow, or contusion.

- Thighs livid, with blue yellow marks, as if black and blue.

- ☐ Blue spots appeared on thighs, which felt as if bruised when touched; these spots were more numerous after mental emotion or exertion.

- ☐ Carbuncle on thigh.

- Large open, inflamed carbuncle, red; on inner side of left thigh.

- || Knee joints suddenly bend when standing, feet numb, insensible.

- Prick in knee when touched.

- ☐ Complains of a feeling as if knee was dislocated, and of a paralytic weakness of whole limb. ð After an injury.

- ☐☐ Hygroma patellae.

- White swelling of knee.

- Intense burning at a small spot on outside of left tibia.

- ☐ Pain in calf of right leg, as from a blow, with lassitude of legs.

- ☐ The right lower limb cannot be used as usual. ð Apoplexy.

- Tingling in legs.

- ☐ Arthritic pains in foot, agg towards evening; fears passersby may strike it; big toe joint red, feels sprained.

- ☐ Arthritic pain in foot, with a little fever towards evening.

- Tearing pain in right external malleolus, and on dorsum of foot.

- Drawing in outer half of back of left foot.

- Want of power in ankles and feeling of a heavy weight in each instep.

- Tarsal joint pains as if sprained.

- Violent burning in feet.

- ☐ Feet feel tired or inflamed after a walk.

- ☐ Hot erysipelatous inflammation and painfulness of foot.

- ☐☐ A splinter ran deep into sole months ago, producing a great deal of proud flesh, came out after inner and outer use.

- When walking, on raising left foot, and bending left ankle, crawling in outer half of left sole, as if nerve was pulled.

- Tearing in left little toe.

- ☐ Corns (pare them and apply externally).

- ☐ Young lady subject to headache and neuralgia; when headache got amel, the same pain would come on in some small spot on lower extremities.

Limbs in general

- Heaviness in limbs.

- ☐☐ Paralytic pain in all joints during motion, as if bruised.

- ☐ Limbs as if bruised at rest or in motion; painful concussion from jolting of carriage or stepping firmly.

- ☐ Soreness in limbs. ð Meningitis.

- ☐ Limbs ache as if beaten. ð Intermittents.

- ☐ Tearing, with soreness, numbness, swelling, or tingling.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Motion : dizziness and sick stomach agg; stitches in head; aching and pains in forehead agg.; vertigo agg; burning in brain agg; pinching in eyeball amel; pains in chest agg; pulse 120; paralytic pains in all joints agg; bruised feeling of limbs; chills agg.

- | In walking, feeble, as if suddenly blighted with old age.

- Walking : in open air relieves pinching in right eyeball; pressure in forehead; when running, urine involuntary; small of back pains; thighs pain as from a blow; crawling in outer half left sole; vertigo; prolapsus ani; cannot think after walk in open air.
- Walks bent : prolapsus uteri.
- Stooping : headache.
- Running : involuntary urination.
- Rising : dizziness and sick stomach agg; headache.
- Sitting : pain in left hip joint; headache.
- ☐ Undisturbed horizontal posture alleviated some, and a few hours of sleep made it to disappear. ∅ Chronic attacks of headache.
- Ascending : pressive pain in forehead.
- Standing : cramps in rectum.
- Must lie down : after stools; from weakness.
- Lying : dizziness and sick stomach amel; on left side, pain in region of liver; stinging in skin; feels hot, etc.; must lie stretched out on back; must lie down after stool; pain in fauces as from something rough; relieves vertigo; must lie stretched out on back, megrim; with head low, iritis is better.
- Better when lying on side or on back.
- At rest : burning in brain amel; pain in eyes agg; pulse 60; limbs feel bruised.
- Turning in bed : liver painful.
- ☐☐ Complaints from exertion : hoarse, overusing voice; palpitation; formication, lame; paralysis; bruised feeling; sciatica; weary, faint; retained urine; nosebleed.
- ☐ Every exertion : walking, stooping, talking, increases pain to an almost insufferable extent. ∅ Chronic attacks of headache.
- Inclination for motion : asthma, etc., boring pains, better.
- ☐ Better with head low or in a horizontal position; agg rising from a seat or assuming an erect position.
- Complaints when overhurried : urine involuntary when running, etc.

#### Nerves

- Twitching of muscles.
- ☐☐ Head feels hot to him, body feels chilly and cold, between frequent attacks of violent convulsions. ∅ After Acon.
- ☐ Tired feeling, as after hard work or as if beaten. ∅ Intermittent.
- General weakness.
- ☐ Great weakness. ∅ Apoplexy.
- ☐ Great weakness followed by fearful exhaustion and shivering, after repeated useless lancing of abscesses of mammae.
- ☐ Weary, bruised, sore, great weakness, must lie down, yet bed feels too hard.
- ☐ Weakness, weariness, sensation as of being bruised; these symptoms oblige him to lie down.
- ☐ Much reduced by long continuance of intermittent.
- General relaxation during forenoon, with nausea.
- General fatigue, lassitude and sleepiness.
- ☐ Went to bed languid and exhausted.
- Lassitude and sluggishness of whole body; scarcely able to stand.
- | Loss of strength and of all sense of health.
- Great sinking of strength.
- ☐ Great prostration. ∅ Typhus.
- ☐☐ General sinking of strength; he can scarcely move a limb. ∅ Typhus.
- ☐ Paralysis depending on extravasation of blood in brain.

- Paralysis : generally painful; left-sided (after apoplexy); partial, from concussion of spine or brain.

#### Sleep

- || Frequent yawning in evening, without sleepiness.
- □ Sleepiness; too sleepy early in evening.
- □ Languor, drowsiness. ð Cholera infantum.
- □ Drowsy state. ð Meningitis infantum.
- □□ While answering, falls into a deep sleep before finishing. ð Typhus.
- □ Somnolence.
- Is often kept awake until 2 to 3 A.M. from heat, restlessness and constant desire to change position; or from prickling stinging biting, now here, now there, on body.
- Sleep restless, frequently wakened by dreams.
- □ Restless sleep. ð Apoplexy.
- □ Sleep at night restless and interrupted. ð Diarrhoea.
- Unrefreshing sleep, loud blowing breathing.
- Lies preferably with head low or horizontally.
- □ Sleepless all night, has to lay limb now here and now there, but no relief. ð Caries.
- □ Passes many nights sleepless. ð Prolapsus ani.
- □ Cannot fall asleep, fantastical visions while lying awake.
- During sleep
- □ loud talking, whimpering, loud blowing in and expirations; feces and urine pass involuntarily; head jerked backward.
- □ Loud crying out in sleep. ð Meningitis infantum.
- Involuntary expulsion of feces while asleep.
- | Sleep was much disturbed.
- On falling asleep : starts as in fright; is aroused by heat.
- □ Frequent starting in sleep. ð Meningitis infantum.
- □ Falling asleep, lying on one side, he has pleasant dreams, but awakes with a violent pain in shoulder joint and arms; hands fall asleep.
- □ Falling asleep while lying on back; awful dreams of robbers and murderers, and of being buried alive, suffocation, etc.
- □ Dreams : vivid; frightful, of graves, black dogs, struck by lightning, etc.; unrefreshing, anxious, with talking. ð Typhus.
- □ Many vivid dreams. ð Meningitis infantum.
- || Dreams repeat; had the very same often before.
- | Awoke six or seven times, each time from dreaming that he was dying, his bed surrounded by friends, to take their last leave.
- □ When getting awake, they stare and look about anxiously, with small pupils. ð Meningitis infantum.
- □ On waking in morning, paralyzed on right side.
- □ Worse after a long sleep, or on awaking.
- □ Early after getting up, he dare not at once read or work mentally, without getting a spell. ð Megrin.

#### Time

- Night : retching; urine, stool involuntary; coughs in sleep; boring, tearing, right hip joint.
- Night : violent, cutting pains in hypogastrium; involuntary urination; cough, with heart disease.
- 12 P.M. : sweat, with headache.
- Early morning : fulness in head; great thirst; dry heat.
- Morning : nose bleeds on blowing; taste of rotten eggs.

- Forenoon :
- || nausea; chilly.
- Noon : one cheek warm during dinner.
- Afternoon : aching in forehead agg; pain in fauces as of something hard, rough.
- Day and evening : expectoration scanty.
- Towards evening : headache agg; arthritic pains agg.
- Evening : dry heat of face; crackling in trachea; sleepy too early.
- Evening until midnight : cough.
- Night and morning : burning in brain.
- Day and night : cough.

#### Temperature and weather

- Inclination for open air; amel in open air.
- Warmth : pain in eyes; teeth agg.
- Near warm stove : pressive pain in forehead agg.
- ☐ Sudden cooling after overheating, followed by a consumptive cough.
- Wants his cold feet covered.
- ☐ Worse in damp, cold weather. ð Paralysis.
- ☐ Temperature changeable, one time cold, and another warm. ð Diarrhoea.
- | Longing to be in the free open country air.
- ☐ All Summer and Autumn. ð Dysentery.
- ☐ Washing whole body with cold water is the only thing that gives relief for the time. ð

#### Prolapsus ani.

- Chilly when uncovering.

#### Fever

- ☐☐ Frequent violent attacks of chills. ð Nephritis.
- ☐ Chilly morning or forenoon; before chill, yawning, thirst for large quantities of water; drawing in periosteum.
- Chill : most in evening, with much thirst already before chill; after every sleep; felt in pit of stomach; one-sided; on side lain on.
- During chill, thirst, head and face hot.
- ☐ Violent chill, lasting six hours, succeeded by fever for eight hours, both returning every day towards evening. ð Dysentery.
- ☐ Shivering over whole body and head, at same time heat in head, and redness and heat in face, accompanied by a coolness of hands and a feeling as of hips, back and anterior surface of arms being bruised.
- ☐ Chilly internally, with external heat.
- ☐☐ Chilly, with heat and redness of one cheek.
- ☐☐ Head feels hot to him, body chilly and cold; agg between frequent attacks of convulsions.
- ☐ Upper part of body warm, lower part cold. ð Paralysis.
- ☐ Head and breast warm, abdomen and limbs cold. ð Cholera infantum.
- Heat of upper part of body, coldness of lower.
- ☐ Heat alone, or face alone hot, body cold.
- ☐ Great internal heat; hands and feet being cold.
- ☐ Dry, general heat after waking; early morning, violent thirst; uncovering makes him chilly; chilly even when moving in bed.
- ☐ Dry heat over whole body after waking early in morning.
- ☐ Heat, with indifference, stupor; drinks less. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Flushes of heat, with thirst. ð Typhus.
- Continuous heat, with such weakness that when attempting to sit up he faints.

- Sweat : sour or offensive; sometimes cold.
- ☐ Offensive odor of moist skin; breath putrid. ð Typhus.
- Worse when sweating; sweat partial on front of body; aversion to uncover.
- ☐ General sweat about midnight, followed by faintness. ð With headache.
- ☐ The exhalations smell sour; nightly sour sweat.
- ☐ All three stages, rigor, heat and sweat well marked.
- ☐ Thirst great before and during chill, less during heat and with sweat almost gone. ð

Intermittent after quinine.

- ☐☐ Malaria intermittent.
- ☐ During apyrexia in intermittent fever, headache, yellow face, bitter taste, aversion to meat.
- ☐☐ Traumatic fevers.
- ☐ Hectic fever, emaciation. ð After a blow on stomach.
- ☐ Typhus or dysentery with little pain in abdomen.
- ☐☐ Typhoid conditions.
- ☐☐ Putrid fevers.

Attacks, periodicity

- Worse during increase of moon.
- ☐ Periodical attacks of megrim.
- ☐ Spasms of cough.
- ☐☐ Heat in oft-repeated short attacks.
- Periodically repeated rheumatic pleurisy.
- Every day : violent chill; nightly diarrhoea.

Locality and direction

- || Unilateral commencement of pains. ð Megrim.
- Right : pressure in half of head, especially over brow; headache; carries head to right after injury to left eye; drawing pain in eye; eye projects from head; pressive pain inner half right eyeball; rushing in ears, deaf in right; cheek red, swollen; jaw pains; cutting in teeth right upper jaw; pain and fulness in hypochondrium; right side of abdomen hard, swollen; pains in side of chest from excessive use of right arm; scapula painful; sharp drawing back of hand; wrist as if dislocated; pressive pain joints of ring and little fingers; pains shift from hip; calf pains as from a blow; malleolus pains.
- Left : pain in head; stitches in frontal eminence; pain as if knife was drawn through head transversely; pricking under eye; stitches in ear; cartilage as if bruised; ear and cheek hot; pressure in liver, lying on l. side; pressure in ribs below heart; stitches under ribs; dull heavy pain in hypogastrium; pain from liver to left chest and down left arm; aching in side of chest; stitches middle left chest; left scapula to middle finger; pain in abdomen; drawing pressive pain in hip joint; hand dark blue; wrist powerless; paralysis; cramps in fingers; drawing in skin of little finger; hip; tibia burns; foot; little toe; crawling in sole; epigastrium to right hypochondrium.
- Left to right : abscess of mammae; stitches in cardiac region; pain as if a knife was drawn through head.
- Within outward : pressive headache.

Sensations

- As if brain was rolled up in a lump; as if head was being distended, or feels too large; as if an extravasation of blood had taken place in forehead; as if integuments of forehead were spasmodically contracted; as from a nail thrust into temple; as of a heavy weight in head; as if a liquid was fluctuating in brain; as if brain was sore and tender; as if some one touched forehead with cold thumb; as of ice on top of head; as if eyes could not be raised; eyeballs as if excoriated; as if lids were dry and slightly sore; as if parts of ear had been bruised; as if a knife was drawn through head transversely from left side; as if forehead and cheekbones were

crushed; as if hair was pulled out in occiput; as if teeth were forced or pressed out; as if something hard or rough was lodged in fauces; as of a lump in pit of stomach; as if wall of stomach was forcibly pressed towards spine and as if spine would be made painful from that place downward; as of water in abdomen; as if cutting into a wound in abdomen when touched; colic as if from flatulence; back pains as if beaten; as if knee was dislocated; as if coats of stomach were spasmodically drawn together; as if squeezed together, cardiac pain; as if a cord was tightly drawn across lower part of loins; as if foetus was lying crosswise.

- Excruciating pain : in teeth of upper jaw; in epigastrum; in back and hips.
- Stitches : rapid, in left frontal eminence; in forehead; in eyes; in inner canthi; through left ear; in region of liver; in splenic region; under false ribs; through abdomen; in urethra; in abdomen; in chest; in cardiac region; in small of back.
- Cutting : in teeth; in epigastrum; in hypogastrum; in intestines; like knives through kidneys; in orifice of urethra.
- Shooting : in and around eyes.
- Sharp thrusts : through abdomen.
- Sticking pain : in temples and forehead.
- Stinging : in throat.
- Pricking : and tearing in forehead; in knee.
- Darting : in forehead.
- Splinter pain : in pimple between thumb and index finger.
- Tearing : towards temples; in and around eyes; in teeth; in left half of pubic eminence; in right hand; in right hip joint; in right foot; in left little toe; in finger tips; in limbs.
- Drawing : in vertex and occiput; in right eye; in right hand; in left hip joint; in left foot; in right thumb; on back of left little finger; in periosteum.
- Biting sensation : on tongue.
- Stinging : in back part of throat; in head.
- Burning : in brain; in eyes; in cheek; in lips; in throat; from fauces to stomach; in stomach; in hypogastrum; along perineum; in chest; in cardiac region; on outside of left tibia; in feet; in calf of right leg.
- Scraping burning : in mouth and oesophagus.
- Raw scraped sensation : in trachea and bronchi.
- Soreness : in upper part of head and brain; in back part of throat; in stomach; of parts after labor; of chest; of back; in limbs.
- Aching : in forehead; through temples to occiput; in stomach; of chest; in limbs.
- Pressure : in right half of head over brow; in forehead; in eyeball; in stomach; on praecordia; at epigastrum; in region of liver; in anus and rectum; in bladder; in right chest, at a small spot; in lumbar region; between scapulae; in left hip joint; in finger joints.
- Pressing shooting in temples.
- Pinching : in eyeball; in stomach.
- Grinding : deep in hypogastrum.
- Gripping : in stomach.
- Boring : from right hip joint to various parts.
- Arthritic pains : in foot.
- Sprained sensation in teeth; in groin; in joints of bones and cartilages of chest; in joints of arms; in hips; in big toe; in tarsal joints.
- Sensation of dislocation; in right wrist; in knee.
- Bruised feeling : in and behind ears; in nose; in articulation of right jaw; in abdomen; in anus; in back; in ribs; in joints of chest; base of heart; in right scapula and small of back; in whole back; in thighs, in arms; in balls of thumbs; in lower limbs.
- Twitching pain : from shoulder joint to middle finger; in dorsum of right hand; in middle

finger.

- Cramps : in fingers of left hand.
- Cramplike, pressive pricking in left eye and nasal bone.
- Dull pain : in forehead; back and limbs; over eyes; in left hypogastrium.
- Undefined pain : over one eye; in ears; over root of nose; around navel; in abdomen; in bladder; between crest of right ileum and sacrum; in right side of chest; intercostal muscles; in lumbar vertebrae; in calf of right leg.
- Throbbing : stinging or pinching in swollen cheek; toothache.
- Fluctuating sensation : in brain; in abdomen.
- Constricting cramp : in rectum.
- Tightness : of chest.
- Constriction in throat; constricting cramps in rectum.
- Electric shocks : in occiput.
- Fulness : in pit of stomach; in right hypochondrium; in lumbar region.
- Heaviness : of the head; in middle of brain; in eyes; in stomach like a weight at upper chest; in insteps; in limbs.
- Heat : in forehead; of head; in left ear and cheek.
- Coldness : in forehead; in head, after knifelike pain; as if touched with a cold thumb on forehead; like ice on top of head; of nose; of body.
- Crackling sensation : in trachea.
- Crawling, as if nerve was pulled, in sole of left foot.
- Tingling : in nose; in gums; in back; in lower limbs.
- Scratching : in throat; crackling sensation in trachea.
- Prickling : in head.
- Tickling in trachea.
- Itching in canthi; all over.

Tissues

- ☐☐ Concussions and contusions.
- ☐ Bleeding of internal and external parts.
- ☐ Venous enlargements, varicose tumors on lower limbs. ð Dysentery.
- ☐☐ Burrowing pus, not painful.
- ☐☐ Prevents suppuration.
- Prevents formation of pus by withdrawing water from serum; the watery contents of urine increase without increased drinking. Grauvogl.
- Exudations in brain and spine.
- Dropsy of internal parts.
- ☐☐ Hyperinosis is rather a contra-indication for Arnica.
- Muscles rigid.
- ☐☐ Septicaemia; tendency to typhoid forms.
- ☐☐ Myalgia; particularly after overexertion.
- || Jactitation of tendons.
- Painful sensitiveness of all joints and of skin, on making slightest motion.
- ☐☐ Gout and rheumatism.
- ☐ Bones (periosteum) ache. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Paralysis of sphincters. ð Typhus.
- ☐☐ Inflammation of skin and cellular tissue; tender on pressure.
- ☐ Emaciation. ð Hectic fever. ð Subacute pneumonia.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- ☐ Better from gentle pressure. ð Iritis.
- Stitches in chest amel.



- Painfulness of limbs to touch.
- ☐☐ Everything on which he lies seems too hard.
- ☐ Bed-sores; especially sacral region and hips. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Worse after riding; sick stomach from car or carriage riding.
- After overlifting, attacks of violent sneezing.
- ☐☐ Sprains, with much swelling, bluish redness, intense soreness.
- ☐☐ After bruises with blunt instruments. ð Iritis.
- ☐☐ Concussions; falls; mechanical injuries.
- ☐☐ Contusions without laceration.
- Friction : phymosis.
- ☐☐ Stings of bees or wasps; splinters.
- ☐☐ Compound fractures, and their profuse suppuration.
- Pressure : aching in epigastrium agg; liver sensitive; spleen sore; stitches in chest amel.
- ☐☐ Mechanical injuries : concussion of brain while there are unconsciousness, pallor or drowsiness; weak, intermitting pulse; cold surface, and other indications of depressed vitality from shock; threatened abortion; ovarian troubles; orchitis; mastitis, etc., etc.

#### Skin

- Intense pricking or itching on entire body.
- ☐ Skin hot and dry. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Hot, red, oedematous skin.
- Petechiae, ecchymoses.
- ☐ Hot, hard, shining swelling, from insect-sting.
- ☐ Red spots first on limbs, then upon trunk.
- ☐ Bed-sores; especially sacral region and hips.
- ☐ Erythema nodosum.
- ☐ Phlegmonous erysipelas.
- ☐ Erysipelatous inflammation, left hand dark blue.
- Eruption like pin-heads, with redness of skin.
- Irritable and slightly vesicular eruption.
- Numerous small semitransparent vesicles with red bases, on some parts confluent, great and excessive irritation from itching. The course of the eruption was : first heat and great itching of skin, then redness, then vesicles, increasing in size, with intolerable itching; slight desquamation, followed with some redness of skin; where irritation had been worst the skin remained for some time hard, leathery.
- ☐☐ Many small boils painful, one after another; extremely sore.
- ☐ Carbuncle.
- ☐ Varicose ulcers : torpid; dirty, bluish bottom; no pus, but watery, fetid secretion, half-transparent crusts, like thick glue, fetid; painful ulcers.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Dark hair, rigid muscle.
- Hydrogenoid constitution of Grauvogl.
- || Light complexion, sandy hair, sanguine. ð Whooping cough.
- ☐ Nervous, cannot stand pain. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Especially suitable to those who remain long impressed by even slight mechanical injuries.
- ☐ Nervous women, sanguine plethoric persons, with red face. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ In cases of sanguine plethoric people with lively expression, very red face, disposed to cerebral congestion. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- Full-blooded, strong, old people.
- Strong man, much dosed with quinia.

- A lymphatic man leading a sedentary life, made a kind of opodeldoc of arnica and soon got many and alarming symptoms, lasting fully a month.
- Girl, aet. 2 1/2, cured by the tincture, of diarrhoea of several weeks' standing.
- Man, aet. 25, bilious temperament.
- A woman, aet. 35, nervous temperament, dysentery.
- Man, aet. 57, short, thick, apoplectic habit, dark red face, accustomed to spirituous drinks. ð Paralysis of right side.
- A robust man, aet. 50, inflammation of eye after a cold.
- Man, aet. 67, acute stitches in ears followed by stupor, after an unusually cold bath.

#### Relations

- Antidotes to massive doses : Camphor, Ipec.
- ☐ After Cinchon. low, given for the chills. ð Nephritis.
- Antidotes to potencies : Acon., Arsen., Cinchon., Ignat., Ipec.
- Arnica antidotes : Amm. carb., Cinchon., Cicut., Ferrum, Ignat., Ipec., Senega.
- It follows well after :
  - ☐☐ Acon., Ipec., Veratr.; after Apis in hydrocephalus.
  - After it follow well : Acon., Arsen., Bryon., Ipec., Rhus tox., Sulph. ac.
  - ☐ Headache is most quickly and certainly removed by a cup of coffee. ð Prolapsus ani.
  - Arnica is indicated in ailments from spirituous liquors or from charcoal vapors.
  - Arsen. aided Arnica in dysentery with varicose veins.
  - ☐☐ Complementary to Acon.
- Alternated successfully in cases where the change of symptoms indicate it, with Acon. and Rhus tox.
- Injurious after the bite of a dog or any rabid or angry animal.
- Wine increases the unpleasant effects of Arnica.
- Hyper. is preferable in spinal concussions.
- Cognates : Acon.; Amm. carb.; Croton (swashing in abdomen); Arsen.; Baptis.; Bellad.; Bryon.; Chamom.; China; Euphras. (injuries to eye); Calend.; Ferrum; Hepar; Hyper.; Hamam.; Ipec.; Mercur.; Pulsat.; Ran. scel. (Pains in intercostal muscles); Rhus tox.; Ruta; Staphis.; Silic.; Symphyt.; Sulphur (traumatic pleurisy); Sulph. ac.; Veratr.

#### Arsenicum album

The white oxide of metallic arsenic.  $As_2O_3$ .

One of the oldest of Hahnemann's provings, but not published in the *Fragmenta*, nor in the first volume of his *Materia Medica*.

The reasons for this omission he gives in 1816, in the second volume.

The ignorant, maltreated, easily frightened people, seeing the great effects of small doses, cried him out a "poison doctor."

" The first edition of *Arsenicum* contained 294 of his own, and 368 from other sources; some from his disciples, Stapf and Hornburg; the rest quotations from various authors, on which, however, he never placed much value.

In 1824, in the second edition of his *Materia Medica*, his own symptoms had increased to 431, and the symptoms of others to 516; Stapf, 23, Hornburg, 15; Langhammer (one of the best provings we have of this remedy), 58; Frederic Hahnemann, 13; Baehr, 11; Meyer, 6; the rest are quotations from the Old School; total, 947.

In 1833, in the third edition of his *Materia Medica*, we have a much improved edition, although containing some symptoms from Fowler's solution, in all, comprising 1068 symptoms.

In 1839, as an appendix to the second edition of his *Chronic Diseases*, Hahnemann gives us a fourth and last revision, with many more internal improvements and abridgements, including a proving by Nenning; in all, 1231 symptoms.

The administration of Arsenicum is more often disappointing than that of any other drug, the cause of which lies in the too numerous collections of poisonings, and the lack of symptoms produced by higher potencies.

This view is corroborated by the collection of the Sulphur symptoms where the relation is the reverse.

#### Mind

- ☐ Loss of consciousness. ð Vertigo. ð Typhus. ð Heart disease. ð Yellow fever.
- Loss of consciousness, and falling before epileptic attack.
- She lay upon bed in a state of unconsciousness, muttering, eyes fixed, cold sweat on forehead, trembling all over, pulse small, hard, and very rapid.
- ☐ Stupor, broken by anxious moaning. ð Child with gastritis mucosa.
- ☐ Loss of memory. ð Yellow fever.
- Thoughts crowd upon him; he is too weak to keep them off or to hold on to one idea.
- When alone, he falls to thinking about disease and other things, which he can scarcely keep out of his mind.
- Gloomy forebodings while lying in bed, in evening, fears something may have happened to his relatives.
- ☐ Thoughts of death and the incurability of his complaint. ð Cancerous inoculation.
- Fixed idea that he and his family will die of starvation.
- Dulness and weakness in head, cannot think, and is irritable; as if he had a bad cold, or had lost sleep.
- ☐ Mental derangements with satiety of life in drunkards.
- Imbecility.
- Stupidity, with loss of hearing, and almost total blindness.
- ☐ Thinks he must die. ð Megrin.
- ☐ Tormenting hallucination, as if there was one by his side who did all that he was doing, eating, washing, etc. ð Diabetes mellitus.
- He sees all kinds of vermin on his bed, throws handfuls of them away, and tries to escape from them.
- He imagines that he sees burglars in his room, and listens under the bed; he is bathed in cold sweat.
- Periodically returning fancies.
- Talks wildly, with open eyes, and is not conscious of being flighty.
- ☐ Delirium. ð Yellow fever. ð Typhus.
- ☐ In her delirium she thinks she is well; girl, aet. 7.
- ☐ Delirium, with great prostration.
- ☐ Delirium during heat, unconsciousness, mania, wants to be held; with a tearing headache. ð Intermittent.
- Mania; headache; terrible anxiety, noise in his ears as of many bells; sees a man who has hanged himself beckoning him to cut him loose, on failing to accomplish this, he attempts to hang himself; being prevented he falls into despair, and becomes so restless he can scarcely be kept in bed, loses speech, with full consciousness, tries to write, but can make only unintelligible characters; he trembles, weeps, his forehead is covered with anxious sweat, finally kneels down and lifts his hands in supplication.
- Rage; had to be chained.
- Her desires are greater than her need; she eats and drinks more than is good for her, and walks farther than she ought to do.
- ☐ Suicidal mania.
- A barber felt an inclination to cut his customers' throats.
- Talking and quarrelling in sleep.

- Great loquacity while awake and asleep.
- ã If people came to see him, he did all the talking. ð Cancerous inoculation.
- He wept and whined, but spoke little.
- Hysterical crying, instead of fear.
- ☐ Whimpering and gnashing teeth.
- ☐ Loud moaning, groaning, and weeping. ð During catamenia.
- Pitiful complaining, great anxiety and restlessness, with disagreeable sensation in abdomen, and dyspnoea.
- Piercing, pitiful moaning, interrupted by fainting spells.
- ☐ Lamentations, despair of life. ð Colic.
- ☐ Screaming with pains. ð Headache.
- Loud screaming; says it is something within him that screams.
- ☐ Picking of bedclothes. ð Typhus.
- Fear drives him out of bed; he hides in a closet.
- Runs about house at night looking for thieves.
- ☐ Hasty in all its motions; grasps tumbler or anything it wants eagerly. ð Eclampsia.
- Says little, but complains of fear.
- Aversion to all occupation.
- Placid mood; remained the same no matter what happened.
- Averse to meeting acquaintances, because he imagines he has formerly offended them, though knows not how.
- ☐ Tranquillity of soul. ð In a man afflicted with melancholy.
- At first great tranquillity and cheerfulness, followed in half an hour by terrible restlessness and anxiety; t.
- Inclined to cheerfulness and activity.
- Feels uncomfortable and takes pleasure in nothing.
- Hypersensitive, delicate mood; sad and given to weeping; the least thing troubles her.
- ☐ Her mind is depressed, sad. ð Relapse of intermittent.
- Sad and gloomy, with restless tossing.
- ☐ Melancholy, sadness after dinner. ð Headache.
- ☐ Melancholy after mental overexertion.
- Melancholy; after financial losses; cannot be consoled; thinks he will have to die, with his family, from starvation; sleepless nights; walks about wringing his hands, with moaning and groaning.
- ☐ Deep-seated melancholic affection; ceased after tetterlike ulcers appeared on lower limbs.
- ☐ Periodical attacks of melancholy only at twilight; sometimes at night; woman aet. 65.
- Religious melancholy; hopelessness, despair.
- ☐ Fear of being left alone. ð After vexation. ð Dysmenorrhoea.
- ☐☐ Dread of death when alone, or on going to bed.
- ☐☐ Fear of death. ð After vexation. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- ☐☐ Anxiety and restlessness, agg after midnight.
- Hypochondriacal anxiety, which seems to originate in upper part of chest; restlessness, no palpitation.
- Anxiety and impatience.
- ☐☐ Excessive anxiety. ð Headache. ð Haematemesis. ð Colic. ð Intussusception. ð Oedema pulmonum. ð Hydrothorax. ð Measles, etc.
- ☐☐ Attacks of anxiety at night driving out of bed. ð Mania.
- ☐ Great anxiety, must jump out of bed. ð Ascites.
- ☐ Frequent attacks of anxiety, agg at night; fears death. ð Influenza. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐☐ Anxiety and restlessness. ð Chill of intermittent. ð Hepatitis.

- ☐☐ Anxiety and restlessness with pains; fainting from pain. ð Gastralgia.
- ☐ Great anguish, tossing about. ð Colic. ð Pneumonia. ð Emphysema. ð Intermittent.
- Praecordial anxiety, feels constricted.
- ☐ Anxiety like that of one who has committed murder; driven from place to place; avoids meeting persons, thinking that he has offended them. ð Mania.
- ☐ Terrible anxiety, flushing up; restless glance, no rest by day or night; inclination to commit suicide. ð Mania.
- ☐☐ Great fear, restlessness, trembling, cold sweat, prostration.
- ☐☐ Great anxiety, with constriction of chest and dyspnoea.
- ☐☐ Great anguish and restlessness. ð Stricture of oesophagus. ð Gastralgia. ð Haematemesis. ð Colicodynia.
- ☐ Indescribable anguish, restlessness. ð Metritis. ð Pericarditis. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- ☐ Anxiety, with nausea and gnawing in scrobiculum. ð Chill.
- ☐ Great despondency. ð Scurvy.
- ☐ The pains seem intolerable, drive one to despair and frenzy. ð Headache.
- ☐ Great indifference. ð Yellow fever. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Apathy; if roused by loud calling, they open eyes with difficulty and stare at you. ð Typhus.
- Cheerfulness, alternating with ill humor.
- Indecision; the merest trifle alters his resolve.
- ☐ Irritable, despondent and anxious; cardiac anxiety, with insupportable pain. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Irritable mood, alternating with despondency. ð Icterus.
- Touchiness.
- Disposed to discuss the faults of others.
- ☐ Disposed to quarrel. ð Hemorrhoids.
- ☐ Very cross and despondent. ð Chronic intestinal catarrh.
- Dissatisfied and angry with himself all day; thinks he has not accomplished enough, and reproaches himself bitterly.
- The child is irritable, whining and restless; wants to be carried.
- Irritability, with dull, confused feeling in head.
- Irritability, with flushes of heat and chilliness when talking or moving.
- ☐ Irritable, discouraged, restless; vexed about trifles.
- Vexed and dissatisfied with everything; the least noise or light annoys her, she is so sensitive to external impressions.
- The least thing offends him, and moves him to anger.
- ☐☐ Vexation, with anxiety, restlessness and chilliness.
- She became furious when something to eat was offered her while complaining of loss of appetite.
- Obstinacy, avarice, inclined to malice and satire.
- ☐☐ Restlessness, cannot rest anywhere, moves from place to place; wants to go from one bed to another.
- Inward restlessness, with dulness in head and stupor; with aphasia; with backache.
- Restlessness and moaning, with sleeplessness; anxious restlessness, with weak, irregular pulse, limbs cold on surface; inward heat.
- Great restlessness, alternating with drowsiness.
- ☐ Anxious restlessness and nausea.
- ☐ After a fit of passion. ð Nosebleed, asthma, cough.
- ☐ After great care and grief. ð Colic in pregnancy.
- The pains are aggravated by other peoples' talking.
- ☐ As a consequence of fright, inclination to commit suicide.

## Sensorium

- Great weight in head, most in forehead.
- ☐ Heaviness in head, with humming in ears; goes off in open air, but returns on entering room.
- ☐ Whirling vertigo, heaviness of head. ð Dropsy.
- ☐ Vertigo and buzzing before ears. ð Bright's disease.
- ☐ Vertigo : when shutting eyes, as if he would fall; when walking over an open space; preceding an attack of epilepsy; before chill in intermitten.
- ☐ Vertigo, reels when walking. ð Headache.
- Sensation as if brain moved and beat against skull, during motion.
- ☐ Roaring in head. ð Haematemesis.
- ☐ Head feels confused whenever it is moved. ð Paraplegia.
- ☐ Confused and stunned, after epileptic attack.
- ☐ Great confusion of head.
- Weakness of head, also from pain, with qualms and weak feeling in pit of stomach.
- Sense of unusual lightness.

## Inner head

- ☐ Heaviness in forehead.
- ☐ Severe exhausting pain over left eye; amel from warm applications, or wrapping head up warm.
- ☐ Intense frontal headache, with vertigo.
- ☐ Drawing pressive pain in right side of forehead.
- ☐ Throbbing frontal headache over root of nose. ð Ozaena.
- ☐ Pain as if bruised or sore, over nose and in forehead, rubbing relieves temporarily.
- Throbbing in forehead, with nausea.
- ☐ Intermittent, tearing, burning, boring pain in right supraorbital region, extending over eye and into upper teeth, not allowing a moment's rest; amel by walking about.
- ☐ Periodical headache, above left eyebrow and temple, lasting twelve hours, followed by vomiting of a yellow, bitter or tenacious mass.
- ☐ Tensive, pressing pain spreading from forehead and temples to occiput and nape of neck; comes in violent attacks, as if head would burst.
- ☐ Violent periodical headache, boring in a small spot in temple.
- ☐ Hemicrania : reels like a hot wire thrust through ramifications of fifth pair of nerves; must move head and feet; alternating with colic or liver complaint.
- ☐ Periodical semilateral throbbing, with nausea, buzzing in ears and vomiting; agg after eating, morning, evening, or nights in bed, with weeping and moaning; sometimes it becomes maddening.
- ☐ Beating or pressing as from a load on brain; agg rising up in bed, from motion; amel temporarily by cold washing; improved by walking in open air.
- Dizzy headache on top of head.
- ☐ The pain in head and face is especially severe on left side; cannot lean or rest on that side; vomits bile; stomach remains irritable.
- Headache in occiput.
- ☐ Pressive pain in occiput, between epileptic attacks.
- ☐ Violent pressing headache; stretching; cold sensation in back; great weariness, after an hour's heat, with restlessness and anxiousness. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Pressure in forehead during chill. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Occipital headache, of a pricking character. ð Retinitis albuminurica.
- ☐ Dull, heavy, or throbbing pain in head. ð Yellow fever.
- ☐ Tearing in brain, as if torn to pieces.

- □ Neuralgia in brain, as if cats were tearing it to pieces. ð Cancerous inoculation.
  - □ Sensation of wobbling or swashing in brain.
  - □ Internal headache; agg from light and noise.
  - □ Neuralgic headache, with restlessness; has to move head, even feet up or down to get relief.
  - □ Periodical headache, cannot move or fix his attention.
  - □ Stunning headache, periodical, because incapable of all movement or attention to any subject; could only rest his head on a table, and bear it the best he could.
  - □ Constant severe headache, with vomiting, when raising head.
  - □ When moving head while walking, brain seems to strike skull.
  - □ Heat or stitches in head when coughing.
  - Heaviness of head is relieved by going into open air.
  - □ Megrim, with deep-seated biliary derangements; vertigo, nausea, retching, and vomiting of bile.
  - Headache, with irritation of ovaries and uterus.
  - □ Paroxysm of excessively painful hemicrania, with great weakness and ice-cold feeling in scalp, followed by itching.
  - □ Periodical headache, begins at 7 A.M. , reaches its climax at 11, and begins to decrease at 2 P.M. , followed by extreme prostration.
  - □ Headache before chill. ð Intermittent.
  - □ Towards end of chill, stinging, pressing and drawing in forehead, extending to eyes; agg by opening eyes and motion. ð Intermittent.
  - □ Headache during heat, burning, pressing outward tearing, throbbing, stinging in forehead. ð Intermittent.
  - □ Headache after fever, pain in sacrum during.
  - Rarely apoplexy; sometimes apoplexia serosa.
  - □ Chronic hydrocephalus, with great emaciation, shrivelled skin; nightly restlessness and dyspepsia.
- Outer head
- □ He walked with head thrown back. ð Suppressed catarrh.
  - □ Great sensitiveness of head to open air; wraps head up warmly.
  - □ Can scarcely bear hair to be touched, scalp so sensitive.
  - □ Hot head, sensitive hair, cannot bear having it touched. ð Headache. ð Suppressed catarrh. ð Horizontal half-sight.
  - □ Head and face swollen like whole body. ð Anasarca.
  - □ Oedema of head, face, eyes, neck and chest, having a natural color.
  - Hard swelling on frontal eminence, resembling a nut; worse in evening.
  - □ Erysipelatous burning and swelling of head, with great weakness and coldness; agg at night.
  - □ Head sensitive to air. ð Hemicrania.
  - Worse from uncovering head; amel from wrapping it up warmly.
  - Burning itching on head, in evening, when undressing and growing cold.
  - Chronic eczema of face and scalp, spreading from ear, with a fine vesicle drying down into branlike scales.
  - □ Scalp covered with dry scales, scabs, or crusts; sometimes extending down to forehead, ears or neck.
  - □ Head sore, with an itching, moist eruption, which forms a dry scurf. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
  - □ Scabs on hairy scalp.
  - □ Chronic eruptions, with pustules and vesicles filled with pus. ð Tinea.

- ☐ Burning, biting boils or pustules on scalp, sensitive to touch and cold.
- || Losing hair on front part of head.
- ☐ Falling out of hair; also in circular patches, which become rough and dirty.
- ☐ Eruptions destroy roots of hair. ð Tinea.

#### Sight and eyes

- ☐ Sensitive to light; especially to sunlight.
- || Snow dazzles eyes and makes them water.
- ☐☐ Photophobia. ð Ophthalmia, or scrofulous catarrhal ophthalmia.
- ☐ Shuts her eyes, as if she could not keep them open.
- ☐ Flickering before eyes.
- ☐☐ Everything appears green. Compare Phosphor.
- ☐ Horizontal half-sight; only objects in lowest part of field of vision could be seen. ð

#### Suppressed catarrh.

- When closing eyes, oftener agg than amel.
- Worse when looking up or straining eyes.
- ☐ Weakness of sight; dim sight.
- ☐ Vision reduced in left eye to counting fingers at two feet, r. vision 20/70. ð Retinitis albuminurica.
- ☐☐ Sees as through a white gauze.
- ☐ Has to lift head somewhat, if she wants to look at anything, because she can only see things below axis of eye, and that not very clear; anything above axis she cannot see at all; it is like a grey board. ð Scotodia.
- ☐ Dim vision, with headache. ð Suppressed catarrh.
- ☐ Sight is cloudy. ð Albuminuria.
- ☐ Constant lateral motion of balls. ð Amaurosis, after suppressed eruption.
- || Pupils contracted or dilated.
- Wild staring look.
- ☐ Eyes staring, glistening. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Eyes sunken or protruding.
- ☐ Twitching in eyes, as if they were drawing into head, with burning heat, hot lachrymation and photophobia. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
- A bluish circle around cornea.
- ☐ Yellowness of sclerotica. ð Yellow fever.
- ☐ The eyes feel as if they had no room in the orbit. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
- ☐ Pulsative throbbing in eyes, at every pulsation a stitch; after midnight.
- ☐ Pressing and beating like a small pulse is felt in and around eyeball as frequent as one hundred in a minute; a tormenting sensation. ð Ophthalmia.
- ☐ Painful throbbing and beating in middle of left supraorbital region in a small spot.
- ☐ Throbbing, pulsating in eyeball and around orbit, with general restlessness and prostration. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
- Suborbital pain on left side, with prickings, as with needles, sometimes quite severe.
- ☐ Stinging pain when trying to open lids. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- ☐ Violent pain in eyes; reaches its height in night. ð Ophthalmia.
- ☐ Paroxysms of most intense pains in eyes. ð Horizontal half-sight.
- ☐ Various neuralgic pains in eyes. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
- ☐ Heat in eyes, and burning in chest, with dyspnoea. ð Choroiditis, alternating with bronchial catarrh.
- ☐☐ Burning pains over orbit, agg at night, with profuse acrid lachrymation. ð Keratoiritis.
- ☐☐ Violent burning in eyes. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa. ð Conjunctivitis.
- ☐ Burning and swelling of eyes.



- □ Burning pain in eye, agg at night, after midnight. ð Iritis rheumatica.
- □ Burning, watering and sticking together of lids at night; dimness of vision. ð Dropsy.
- □ Burning pains in eye and upper part of orbit, agg at night, and accompanied by copious secretion of tears. ð Keratitis punctata.
- □ Severe burning in eyes; burning tears, corroding as they flow. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- □ Pain in right eyeball, particularly during motion.
- Pain deep in eye, with violent pain when moving; profuse fluent coryza, with stoppage of nose; ulceration high up in nose, with discharge of fetid, bitter tasting ichor; ulcers all over face, with blue and green spots and streaks; bluish sickly color of face and dissatisfied expression.
- □ Opens eye well in cool open air, but cannot in house, even in a dark room. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
- Arsenic cases are generally relieved by warm applications; they are very frequently periodic in their occurrence, commencing every Fall, and often changing from one eye to the other.
- □ Iris discolored, reacting sluggishly. ð Keratitis punctata.
- Progressive choroiditis disseminata, which alternated with bronchial catarrh; when the eyes were amel, the chest was agg, and vice versa.
- □ Syphilitic iritis.
- □ Parenchymatous keratitis, with excessive photophobia; lies in bed with face buried in pillows, hot, scalding lachrymation causes an eczematous eruption; paroxysmal pains; child fretful and obstinate (compare Rhus).
- □ Keratoiritis, with burning pains in and over eyes, profuse, acrid lachrymation.
- □ Sclerotica deep red, with great photophobia. ð Ophthalmia.
- □ Vascular elevations on cornea, resulting from ulceration, aggravated by opening and closing eyes, with violent burning pains every afternoon.
- □ Ulceration of cornea recurring first in one eye, then in other. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
- □ Ophthalmia, with ulcers on cornea before and during catamenia.
- □ Ulcer on outer side of cornea, with elevated edges, pain like pricking of needles, excoriation of external canthus, burning and sticking pains.
- □ Violent inflammation of eyes and ulcers on corneae. ð Influenza.
- □ Ulcers of cornea, with chronic trachoma and blepharitis, after suppression of itching on scalp.
- □ Cornea had become dim and dotted with small white scars from old ulcers. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
- □ Cornea degenerated. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- □ Inflammation of eyes and lids.
- □ Ophthalmia of children, when skin is rough, dry and dirty looking; intense pain from least ray of light, with profuse lachrymation.
- □ When eyes are amel, feet are swollen. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
- □ Ophthalmia beginning at 5 A.M. , increasing until noon, decreasing until 10 P.M.
- □ Conjunctiva looks like a piece of a raw beef.
- □ Bluish-red inflamed conjunctiva and swollen lids. ð Ophthalmia.
- □ Conjunctiva injected, capillaries congested, forming an elevation around cornea; red, granulated, in some places bluish-red. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- □ Conjunctivitis, appearing periodically every afternoon, towards 4 o'clock.
- □ Conjunctiva not hyperaemic, but with oedematous swelling of its outer segment. ð Keratitis punctata.
- □ Lachrymation.
- □ Acrid tears gush from eyes. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
- □ Pterygium, with dryness of lids.

- □ Posterior synechiae, some exudation into pupil, white punctate spots on membrane of Descemet. ð Keratitis punctata.
- □ Trembling of upper eyelid, with lachrymation. ð Conjunctivitis.
- □ Lids spasmodically closed. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- □□ Eyelids oedematous and spasmodically closed.
- □□ Soreness of internal surface of lids, which are swollen externally and spasmodically closed, so that opening eyes causes intense burning sticking pain.
- □□ Edges of lids painful during motion, as if dry and rubbing on ball.
- Pain in margin of eyelids, on moving them, as if they were dry and rubbed against balls, both in open air and in room.
- □□ Burning in margins of lids; in evening a feeling as of sand in eyes, obliging him to rub them.
- □ Lids were very sore on inner margins. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
- □□ Brilliant, red inner margin of lids, dryness of their inner surface. ð Trachoma.
- □□ Lids inflamed only on internal surface; they are painful, dry and rub against ball; they burn and can scarcely be opened. ð Chronic granulated lids.
- □□ Extreme redness of inner surface of eyelids, with an uneasy sensation rather than pain, often obliging one to rub the eyes.
- □□ Ulcerations on inner surface of eyelids. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- □ Oedema of eyelids. ð Bright's disease.
- □□ Eyelids swollen and oedematous, first upper then lower (this swelling is mostly non-inflammatory and painless); the oedematous lids are firmly and spasmodically closed, and look as if distended with air. 6\*
- □ Agglutination of lids. ð Typhus.
- □ Eyes sunken in their sockets, closed eyelids gummed. ð Febris nervosa putrida.
- □ She had no lashes left. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
- □ Lids hanging down. ð Typhoid.
- Complaints predominate on lower eyelids.
- □ Tearing pains around eyes on looking at light. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
- Eruption around eyes.
- □ Red circles around eyes and at root of nose. ð Paraplegia.
- □ Bluish around eyes and mouth. ð Summer complaint.
- □ Puffed around eyes. ð Neuralgia of trigeminus.
- □ Oedema around eyes, with heat and paleness. ð Bright's disease.
- Swelling under eyes.
- □ Eyes sunken. ð Cholera Asiatica. ð Yellow fever.
- □ Eyes sunken in their sockets; half-closed in slumber; fixed, dull and blue rings around them. Gastritis mucosa in a child.
- □ Eyes dull, sunken, blue circles around them; face earthy pale.
- □ Eyes dull and sunken, with dark rings around them ð Yellow fever.
- □ Eyes dull, sunken and watery. ð Typhus.

#### Hearing and ears

- Complaints of inner ear predominate.
- □ Unusual sensitiveness to sound.
- □ Ringing in ears.
- □ Roaring in ears, with each paroxysm of pain.
- □ With attacks and during apyrexia, buzzing and singing in ears. ð Intermittent.
- □ Humming in ears amel in open air, agg in warm room.
- Humming in ears, with hard hearing, as if ears were stopped.
- Hardness of hearing, cannot hear human voice. (Compare Phosph.)

- □ Hard hearing. ð Typhus.
- □ Stitching tearing from left meatus auditorius outward, more in evening.
- □ Her left ear runs matter.
- □ Profuse, ichorous, cadaverous smelling discharge from ear. ð Otorrhoea.
- □ Yellow discharge from right ear, with dryness of nose; hearing not weakened.
- □ Rash and heat about ears.
- □ Malignant swelling of parotid glands in scarlet fever, when remissions occur in which patient is better, but soon spell of great prostration returns.
- □□ Parotitis, with intense headache or remitting pains; suppurating. ð Scarlatina.
- □ Mumps, especially with metastasis to testicles.

#### Smell and nose

- □□ Cannot bear smell or sight of food.
  - □ Stuffed cold, with loss of smell. ð Dropsy.
  - □ Offensive smell before nose.
  - Smells of pitch and sulphur alternately before nose.
  - || Dryness of nasal cavity.
  - □ Nosebleed after a fit of passion.
  - Nosebleed, with coryza, after vomiting.
  - □□ Distressing stoppage at bridge of nose.
  - □□ Stoppage of nose, alternating with fluent coryza.
  - □ Nose seems to be stopped up and still it runs. ð Coryza.
  - □□ Cold in head, catarrh; from being chilled while overheated and perspiring.
  - □□ Fluent coryza, with frequent sneezing; with hoarseness and sleeplessness; with swollen nose.
  - □□ Watery discharge causes burning and smarting at nostrils, as if sore.
  - □ Discharge of burning mucus from right nostril.
  - □□ Thick, yellow, nasal discharge, with burning and throbbing.
  - □ Burning in nose. ð Coryza.
  - □ Burning, excoriating, watery discharge, with a feeling of nose being stopped up. ð Coryza.
  - □ Profuse, burning, corroding discharge, with great lassitude. ð Influenza.
  - □ Acrid running from nose, corroding upper lip, causing a scurf. ð Coryza.
  - □ Scabs in nostrils, which, when torn away, leave nostrils raw and bloody until other scabs are formed; agg in cold, amel in moderate weather; cannot breathe through nostrils when asleep.
  - □ Mortification of mucous membrane of nasal cavities. ð Sequel of measles.
  - □ Nose pointed. ð Cholera Asiatica. ð Yellow fever.
  - □ Nose cold and pointed; nostrils red and open. ð Gastritis mucosa, in child.
  - □ From each corner of nose, a deep wrinkle down side of mouth towards chin. ð Child with gastritis mucosa. ð Typhus abdominalis.
  - □ Nostrils dry. ð Pyaemia.
  - Nose swollen, burns; coppery red, desire for liquors.
  - □□ Knotty swelling of nose.
  - □ Cancer of nose.
  - □ Nostrils, corners of mouth and anus red and excoriated. ð Scrofula.
  - □ Ulcer on right ala nasi, burning, stinging, painful, forming a thick, hard crust, which came off and left a bleeding mattery surface, soon followed by another crust. ð Cancer.
- #### Upper face
- □ Face animated and congested. ð Paraplegia.
  - □□ Drawing and stinging in face, here and there.
  - Changed expression of face.

- □ Anxious expression of face. ð Eclampsia.
- □ Anxiety and great suffering depicted on face. ð Typhus.
- □ Appearance in face of great dejection. ð Bright's disease.
- □ Expression anxious, but not wild; distressed; of suffering; of mental agony; surly; wild; hippocratic; sunken.
- □ Appearance : very pale; yellow; waxy; grey; earthy; livid; bluish; flushed; red and swollen; distorted features.
- □ The face expresses deep inward suffering.
- □ Eyes deep sunk in, blue circles around them. ð Scrofula, with a child aet. 1 1/2.
- □ Face distorted, pale, livid, old. ð Gastritis mucosa.
- □ Stupid expression of countenance. ð Yellow fever.
- □ Face distorted, sunken, anxious, hippocratic. ð Typhus.
- □ Peculiarly distorted face. ð Typhus.
- □ Face pale and distorted. ð Neuralgia of trigeminus.
- □ Face pale, cold, distorted. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- □ Face pale, sallow, distorted, anxious. ð Colic in pregnancy.
- □ She lies in bed after vomiting blood, face distorted, pale, cold extremities, threadlike pulse. ð Haematemesis.
- □ Painfully distorted features, bluish lips. ð Painful diarrhoea.
- □ Face cadaverous and distorted. ð Colic. ð Intussusception.
- □ Hollow, pale, cadaverous face, with distorted features. ð Acute rheumatism of joints.
- □ Pale, sunken, earthy, ashen sallow, bloated countenance. ð Intermittent.
- □ Deathly pale, collapsed face. ð Haematemesis.
- □ Cachectic appearance. ð Intermittent.
- □ Face pale, earthy, sallow, sunken, bloated during apyrexia. ð Intermittent.
- □ Hippocratic face. ð Heart disease. ð Typhus.
- □ Sunken old face, blue rings around eyes. ð Scrofula.
- □ Face sunken, expressing great anguish. ð Dysentery.
- □ Old look in face. ð Chronic intestinal catarrh.
- □ Young children have faces like old men. ð After abuse of opium.
- □ Face cold. ð Cystitis.
- □ Face and body covered with cold, viscous sweat. ð Heart disease.
- □ Coldness, with pale, miserable, earthy face, blue lips. ð Intermittent.
- □ Pale, cold face, covered with cold sweat. ð Asthma.
- □ Cold sweat on forehead. ð Haematemesis.
- □ Face covered with cold sweat. ð Emphysema.
- □ Face oedematous in afternoon. ð Bright's disease.
- □ Bloated face. ð Measles.
- □ Bloated face covered with cold sweat, after hives.
- □ Oedematous swelling of face. ð Intermittent.
- □ Pale face. ð Pneumonia. ð Summer complaint.
- □ Pale, waxy face, intense thirst during and after chill, satisfied by a swallow of cold water, which was vomited as soon as swallowed. ð Intermittent.
- □ Cold, distressing yellowish face. ð Haematemesis.
- □ Pale, yellowish face. ð Ovaritis.
- □ Face yellowish and livid. ð Yellow fever.
- □ Greenish, yellow color of face.
- □ Grey, yellowish color of face. ð Ulcer in stomach.
- □ Complexion greenish. ð Ascites.
- □ Face cyanotic. ð Emphysema.

- ☐ Face pale, earthy. ð Gastralgia. ð Measles.
- ☐ Complexion pale, earthy. ð Ascites.
- ☐ Face greyish yellow, somewhat puffed.
- ☐ Miserable appearance, puffed-up face, grey-yellowish. ð Relapse of intermittent, after quinia.
- ☐ Greyish-yellow face, weariness, weakness, relaxed muscles, pulse soft, small, frequent, no appetite, yellowish furred tongue, bitter mouth, frequent drinking, sometimes colic; stools diarrhoeic. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Unusual redness of face.
- ☐ Flushed face. ð Pericarditis.
- ☐ Cheeks burning hot, with circumscribed redness. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Cheeks red, circumscribed. ð Bright's disease.
- ☐ Fine eruption on face. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- ☐ On forehead a thick black crust, beneath it an ulcer with bluish dirty base, and upturned edges, exuding dirty, offensive, corroding ichor.
- ☐☐ Wartlike ulcer on cheek.
- Itching of face so violent that he would like to scratch the parts sore; phagedenic ulcer on lip; swelling of upper lip, sometimes preceded by burning and stinging, itching, as from red-hot needles.
- ☐☐ Cancerous ulcers on face; scabbing; burning pain.
- ☐ Twitching of facial muscles.
- ☐ Tearing in left half of face.
- ☐☐ Burning, stinging pains, as from red-hot needles.
- ☐ Pimples and vesicles, with acrid discharge itching, burning; agg. at night, in cold air, amel from warmth.
- ☐ Black dots (acne punctata) in face or on forehead, skin dry and dirty looking.
- ☐☐ Swelling of face, especially below eyelids.
- ☐☐ Crusta lactea, dry and scaly, with diarrhoea of light-colored stools.
- ☐ Nostrils and corners of mouth red and excoriated.

#### Lower face

- ☐ Severe pains along right inferior maxillary nerve.
- ☐ Mouth drawn downward, bluish upper lip drawn up. ð Child, gastritis mucosa.
- Eruption about mouth. ð Herpes labialis.
- ☐ Slight eruption around mouth; fever blisters (hydroa); corners of mouth filled with tough mucus. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Swelling of glands of lower jaw, with pain, as from contusion.
- ☐ Submaxillary glands swollen and sensitive. ð Noma. ð Diphtheria.
- Complaints predominate on upper lip.
- Contracting quivering or jerking on one side of upper lip, especially when falling asleep; mouth drawn down, upper lip drawn up.
- ☐☐ Brown streak through vermilion border of lower lip as if burnt.
- ☐ Bluish, blackish, or dry lips.
- ☐ Lips cyanotic. ð Scrofula.
- ☐ Lips covered with brown slime. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Lips brown or black. ð Yellow fever.
- ☐ Lips dry. ð Pyaemia.
- ☐ Lips parched and dry.
- ☐ Constantly licking dry, cracked lips, with great burning heat of whole body.
- ☐ Lips dry and cracked. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Constant licking of dry, cracked lips. ð Eclampsia.

- □ Lips are pale, cracked, swollen and crusty during apyrexia. ð Intermittent.
- □□ Sore lips and ulcers in mouth.
- □□ Eruptions on lips.
- □□ Cancer of lips.
- □ On left under lip, a place, size of a bean, which is swollen, inflamed, dark red, with raised papillae, bleeding from slightest cause, with burning, stinging and drawing pain. ð Cancer.
- □ Painful nodules externally on upper lip; on inner side a discolored ulcer size of a bean, with raised edges.
- □ Cancerous sore on left upper lip, destruction of tissues as far up as zygomatic bone.

#### Teeth and gums

- □ Painless throbbing in roots of teeth.
- □ Numb sensation of teeth.
- □ Teeth seem longer, become loose, and are sensitive to pressure and to cold water.
- □ Pain in some of teeth, as if loose and would fall out, pain not increased by chewing.
- □ Bites tumbler when drinking.
- □ Grinding of teeth while asleep.
- □ Grinding of teeth. ð Typhus.
- □ Toothache. ð Dysmenorrhoea.
- □ Teeth are loose and elongated.
- □ Toothache so severe as to drive to madness; he becomes enraged.
- □ Aching in first lower bicuspid, excited by cold weather, >> by pressing teeth together; pain causes irritability of temper, and aversion to sound of others talking, which makes it agg; nerve of tooth is exposed.
- □ Jerking toothache, extending to temple, relieved or removed by sitting up in bed; amel, striking his head.
- □□ Toothache relieved by heat of stove.
- □ Teeth become rapidly carious, with unbearable pain.
- □ When teeth are drawn, dark, blackish blood squirts out.
- □ Jerking and burning tearing in gums.
- □ Gums and teeth covered with brown or black slime. ð Typhus.
- □□ Swollen, bleeding gums, painful to touch. ð Scurvy.
- □□ Nightly restlessness, diarrhoea, with undigested food and emaciation. ð Dentition.

#### Taste and tongue

- Taste :
- || woody, dry;
- || unpleasant;
- □ sweetish in throat;
- □ sour;
- □ metallic;
- □□ bitter;
- □□ putrid early in morning.
- □ Sweet taste in morning. ð Interval of attacks of epilepsy.
- □ Bitter taste in mouth. ð Bright's disease.
- □ Foul taste, offensive breath. ð Intermittent.
- □ Food tastes too salty;
- | not salty enough;
- □ insipid, sour;
- □ beer tastes flat;
- □ food leaves a bitter taste.
- □ Water tastes badly; bitter. ð Relapse of intermittent.

- □ Loss of taste. ð Apyrexia of intermittent.
- □ Dry tongue, and dislike to talk.
- □ Trembling tongue; difficult articulation, tongue heavy, as if paralyzed. ð Typhus.
- □ Trembling, dry, bright red tongue. ð Dropsy.
- □ Speech unintelligible; lisping, stammering, as though tongue was too heavy. ð Typhus.
- □ Tongue stiff, like a piece of wood. ð Typhus.
- □ Loss of power of speech.
- □ Tongue pale, mouth cool, much thirst. ð Anasarca.
- □ Tongue icy cold; dry mouth and tongue, frequently with violent thirst.
- □ Tongue insensible as if burnt.
- □ Tongue large, dry, yellowish. ð Retinitis albuminurica.
- □□ Violent burning on tongue.
- □□ Swelling about root of tongue, externally and internally.
- □ Tongue and lips parched and cracked, with black and sticky coating. ð Typhus.
- □ Dry tongue, lips and nostrils. ð Diabetes.
- □ Lips, tongue and nostrils dry, with vomiting. ð Pyaemia.
- □ Tongue dry. ð Ascites.
- □□ Dry tongue, and morbidly red, with papillae considerably raised at tip.
- □ Tongue red, dry, and cracked. ð Typhus.
- □ Tongue like a piece of red leather, so thick that it is bent when protruded; great thirst.
- □□ Edge of tongue red and takes imprint of teeth.
- □□ Tongue as white as chalk; as if painted white.
- □ Tongue white and dry; tongue furred, whitish; somewhat moist. ð Relapse of intermittent.
- □ Tongue white, or brown and bluish. ð Dysentery.
- □ Tongue furred yellowish, taste bitter. ð Intermittent.
- □□ Lead-colored tongue.
- □ Furred tongue, bitter taste. ð Dropsy.
- □ Tongue somewhat dry, furred thickly white. ð Bright's disease.
- □ Coating :
- □ sides furred, with red streak down middle and redness of tip;
- □ thickly furred, edges red;
- □□ whitish;
- □ yellowish-white;
- □□ brown.
- □ Tongue white and dry, or coated yellowish, during apyrexia. ð Intermittent.
- □ Tongue brown or black. ð Yellow fever.
- □ Tongue dry, brown or black. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- □ Tongue black, smooth as if varnished; dry, hard, blistered, blackish brown. ð Typhus.
- □ Bluish ulcers on tongue.
- □□ Gangrene of tongue; spots on tongue, burning like fire.

#### Inner mouth

- □□ Bad odor from mouth. ð Scurvy. ð Typhus.
- □ Burning in mouth, pharynx and oesophagus
- □□ Dryness of mouth, with violent thirst.
- □ Desire for cold water, but fears to take it. ð Colicodynia.
- □ Dryness of mouth and tongue. ð With headache.
- □ Much saliva; must spit often.
- □ Saliva abundant, tough, fetid, bloody.
- | Saliva decreased.
- □□ Aphthae in mouth; they become livid or bluish; with profound weakness.

- □ Thrush in mouth and fauces. ð Measles. ð Tuberculosis.
- □□ Painful blisters in mouth and on tongue.
- □□ Malignant ulceration of mouth.
- □ Thrush in adults with burning, prostration, and very great restlessness. ð Diphtheria.
- □ The cavity of his mouth was as dry as the outer skin, and to such a degree that, in spite of all his efforts, he could not moisten the least bit of bread. ð Diabetes mellitus.
- □ Ulcer on inner cheek, irregular, jagged edges, and spongy base.
- □□ Ulcers extending from throat to roof of mouth; tongue white; nose watering; cervical glands swollen. ð Diphtheria.
- □ Stomacace.
- □ Gangrenous sore mouth with children, mucous membrane discolored, some places blue, others pale, covered with tough mucus which lies in brown crusts on lips, confluent, discolored, very painful ulcers are formed. ð Stomacace.

#### Throat

- □ Places the size of a penny, nearly oblong, in fauces, red as if mucous membrane had become denuded; vesicles size of a pin's head, filled with clear fluid, which disappeared next day, leaving dirty red spots; next to affected places new eruption appears. ð Angina herpetica.
- □ Dryness, soreness, scraping and burning in fauces and throat.
- □ Tonsils inflamed, swollen and burning like fire. ð Angina.
- || Sensation as if a hair had lodged in throat. ð Diphtheria.
- || Sensation as if a ball of mucus had lodged in throat, with taste of blood.
- | Accumulation of greyish or greenish mucus.
- Nausea in throat.
- □ Stinging in oesophagus, as from a splinter, soon violent tearing (schründen) merging into heat and burning. ð Angina herpetica.
- Throat very sore and painful.
- □□ Oesophagitis.
- □ Fauces and tongue very much swollen.
- □ Pain in swallowing, great thirst, anxiety and restlessness. ð Angina herpetica.
- □ Sore throat, when swallowing, as from an internal swelling; burning pain.
- □ Sensation of constriction of throat.
- □□ Burning when swallowing; food goes down to region of larynx, when it is ejected. ð Oesophagitis.

#### Oesophagitis.

- □ Everything swallowed seems to lodge in oesophagus.
- □ Swallowing very difficult and painful.
- □ Exacerbation in evening, violent constriction of oesophagus. ð Angina herpetica.
- □ Spasmodic constriction of oesophagus, as if a ball came up in throat. ð Haematemesis.
- □ Burning pain in throat, difficult swallowing. ð Bright's disease.
- □ Paralytic condition of pharynx and oesophagus; drinks roll audibly into stomach. ð Typhus.

#### Typhus.

- □□ Malignant sore throat. ð Scarlatina.
- □□ Diphtheritic membrane is dry looking and wrinkled; adynamic fever, restlessness, prostration, burning thirst; fetid breath; even gangrene; somnolence; occasionally starts out of bed. ð Diphtheria.

#### - □□ Gangrenous sore throat.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.
- □ Feeling of hunger and emptiness, she has to eat a few pieces of bread while feeling cold. ð Intermittent.
- □ Appetite increased, but most frequently loss of appetite.



- □ Very little appetite. ð Intermittent.
  - □ Thirst, but afraid to drink. ð Colic.
  - Irresistible longing for water frequently disturbing sleep at night, undiminished next morning.
  - No thirst or appetite; or,
  - □ loss of appetite, with increased thirst.
  - □ No thirst during chilliness, during heat frequent, but does not drink much. ð Intermittent.
  - □□ Burning thirst, without especial desire to drink.
  - □ Thirst without inclination to drink. ð Colic in pregnancy.
  - □ Dryness and thirst. ð Stricture of oesophagus.
  - □□ Great thirst. ð Chronic intestinal catarrh. ð Haematemesis. ð Hepatitis. ð Intestinal catarrh. ð Smallpox.
  - □ Thirst and dryness of mouth with peculiar thick white saliva.
  - □ He complains of thirst in a hoarse voice. ð Heart disease.
  - □□ Thirst, unquenchable by drinking.
  - □ Excessive thirst for cold water; small quantities even are immediately thrown up. ð Cholera Asiatica.
  - □□ The most thirst during sweat. ð Intermittent.
  - Unusual thirst; heat in mouth rose to such a degree that he had to drink water the whole evening uninterruptedly, without being able in least to allay thirst.
  - □ Tortured by a terrible thirst, with a high degree of emaciation and loss of strength. ð Diabetes mellitus.
  - □□ Frequent unquenchable thirst. ð Cholera. ð Marasmus. ð Typhus. ð Diabetes, etc.
  - □ Excessive thirst, drinking does not refresh.
  - □□ Great thirst, but water molests stomach. ð Dropsy, etc.
  - □□ Drinks often, but little at a time. ð Headache. ð Scurvy. ð Retinitis albuminurica. ð Diphtheria. ð Gastritis. ð Peritonitis. ð Ascites. ð Dysentery. ð Ovaritis. ð Ovarian dropsy. ð Metritis. ð Pneumonia. ð Hydrothorax. ð Coxalgia. ð Typhus. ð Eclampsia. ð Measles. ð Carbuncle.
  - □ Wants very cold water, which she drinks in small quantities, all other drinks she swallows in masses. ð Summer complaint.
  - □ Appetite for bread, particularly rye bread.
  - □□ Thirst for acid drinks; desire for sour things. ð Intermittent.
  - □ Desire for something refreshing, strengthening, stimulating, after attack, as wine, coffee, etc. ð Intermittent.
  - Desire : for warm food; for beer; for brandy; for coffee; milk; lard; fruits and vegetables.
  - Aversion; to sweets; farinaceous food; gruel; meat; fatty things; butter; meats;
  - □ food, loathes even thought of it.
- Eating and drinking
- Better on an empty stomach; agg after breakfast.
  - □ Eating without appetite, causes an unpleasant sensation of discomfort. ð During apyrexia of intermittent.
  - □ Appetite variable. ð Retinitis albuminurica.
  - □ Satisfying appetite, causes heat and nausea. ð During apyrexia of intermittent.
  - □ Worse from eating. ð Gastralgia.
  - □ After eating, bitter taste. ð Apyrexia of intermittent.
  - Sense of fulness immediately after a reasonable quantity of food.
  - □□ Pain in stomach or abdomen while eating or immediately after; can take no more food at time.
  - □ After every meal, pressing in stomach, gagging and vomiting. ð Scirrhus uteri.

- ☐ After eating heavy food, burning in stomach and bowels. ð Intervals of epileptic attacks.
- ☐ Nausea, gagging, vomiting, mostly two hours after meal, even lightest kind of food.
- ☐ After taking nourishment, rumbling in abdomen, soon followed by painless stools, smelling like carrion. ð Scrofula.
- ☐ After eating, a stool.
- ☐ Bitter taste in mouth after eating and drinking.
- ☐ Worse after eating. ð Colic. ð Ulcer in stomach.
- Better from warm diet.
- ☐ Coldness of stomach from eating fruit.
- ☐☐ Eating but little increases chill. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Violent rigor, after eating something when cold. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Hasty drinking.
- ☐ Better from swallowing some hot water. ð Diphtheria. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- ☐ Violent retching and vomiting of small quantities of mucus. ð Gastromalacia.
- ☐☐ Every drink, be it ever so small, is followed by an evacuation.
- ☐ After drinking, if done without thirst, cough.
- || Chilliness and shivering, after drinking. (See Veratr.)
- ☐☐ Desire for cold water, but afraid to drink, because it makes the pain agg. ð Colicodynia.
- ☐☐ Cannot drink cold water, though he desires it; it causes pain, or lies in stomach as a cold mass or foreign substance for a long time, and is very distressing.
- Worse from cold drink; from cold diet in general; amel from warm.
- ☐☐ After ice-water or ice-cream. ð Gastralgia. ð Gastritis.
- ☐ After chilling stomach by taking cold substances. ð Intestinal catarrh.
- ☐ Gastro-intestinal symptoms agg : after ice; ice-cream; ice-water; vinegar; sour beer; tobacco (chewing); alcoholic drinks; bad sausages; cheese; fruits.
- Pain in stomach amel by sweet milk.
- Worse from milk.
- || Fat food disagrees, and so does wine; the smallest quantity increases pain in stomach.
- ☐ After alcoholic drinks. ð Gastritis.
- ☐☐ Bad effects from inordinate use of spirituous liquors. ð Delirium tremens. ð Vomiting. ð Diarrhoea. ð Hemorrhages.
- Better from drinking coffee.
- ☐ After rotten cheese, or mouldy English cheese. ð Colic.
- ☐ After spoiled sausages. ð Colic.
- Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting
- ☐☐ Hiccough at hour when fever ought to have come.
- ☐ Abortive eructations.
- ☐ Waterbrash.
- ☐ Belching. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Belching of fetid gases.
- ☐ Constant nausea. ð Haematemesis.
- ☐ Frequent nausea, with sweetish taste in mouth.
- ☐ Nausea and complete loss of appetite.
- ☐ Excessive nausea and vomiting on rising in bed. ð Gastritis.
- ☐ Nausea, with heat and ebullitions. ð Haematemesis.
- ☐ Nausea, must lie down.
- ☐ Long-lasting nausea, with faintness, tremor; heat all over and shuddering.
- ☐☐ Nausea and vomiting. ð Dysentery. ð In pregnancy, etc.
- Nausea and sometimes vomiting, at 11 A.M. and 3 P.M.
- ☐ Nausea, retching and vomiting of bile, with headache.

- ☐ Fruitless retching.
  - ☐ Retching. ð Haematemesis.
  - ☐ Vomiting and retching. ð Typhus.
  - ☐ Vomiting. ð Colic. ð Measles. ð Peritonitis.
  - Improved quite as often as aggravated by vomiting; like- wise after passing urine.
  - ☐☐ Vomiting immediately after eating. ð Gastralgia.
  - ☐ Vomiting immediately after eating or drinking.
  - ☐ Sometimes agg after drinking. ð Yellow fever.
  - ☐ Vomiting after every swallow of water. ð Dropsy after scarlatina.
  - ☐ Vomiting of all he takes. ð Cancer of stomach.
  - ☐ Vomit : bitter, green yellow liquid; ingesta; brown, turbid matter; streaked with blood; of blood; black, serous liquid.
  - ☐☐ Violent vomiting of food and gastric fluids.
  - ☐ Sour acrid vomiting. ð Gastralgia.
  - ☐ Vomiting of clear water at all times of day. ð Colic.
  - ☐ Vomiting of mucus and bile. ð Colic.
  - ☐ Vomiting of blood, with fainting before and after. ð Haematemesis.
  - ☐☐ Vomiting of brownish matter, with violent colic.
  - ☐ Vomits a tarlike substance, then clots of blood. ð Haematemesis.
  - ☐ Black vomit. ð Yellow fever. ð Scirrhus or ulcus ventriculi. ð Hepatitis.
  - ☐ Cannot retain food, vomiting of blackish masses, with sudden prostration.
  - ☐ Vomiting every night of what has been eaten during day.
  - ☐☐ Frequent vomiting, with apprehension of death.
  - After vomiting, nosebleed.
  - ☐ Violent burning in stomach and bowels; agg after throw ing up. ð Cholera Asiatica.
  - ☐ Vomiting of slime or bile, with violent gagging; burning in throat when swallowing, like fire. ð Colic.
  - ☐ Vomit and stool at same time.
  - ☐ Slimy, watery vomiting, with diarrhoea; child. ð Gastritis mucosa.
- Scrobiculum and stomach
- Anxious feeling in praecordia.
  - Better from loosening clothes.
  - ☐☐ Pain in epigastrium and stomach, principally burning, violent, like red-hot coals, also violent and pressing hard; spasmodic contraction and constriction; stitches or fine stinging in stomach and epigastrium. ð Gastralgia. ð Gastritis.
  - ☐☐ Epigastrium is sensitive to slightest touch. ð Gastralgia. ð Gastritis.
  - | Epigastric and umbilical regions sensitive to touch.
  - ☐ Epigastrium distended and hard.
  - ☐☐ Great anxiety about epigastric region.
  - ☐ Crawling sensation in stomach. ð Haematemesis.
  - ☐ Cramp in stomach at 2 A.M.
  - ☐☐ Weight in stomach as of a stone.
  - Violent contraction of stomach.
  - ☐ Bloating of pit of stomach. ð Chill of intermittent.
  - ☐☐ Pressure in stomach.
  - ☐ Pressure as of a weight and trembling in pit of stomach. ð Dropsy.
  - ☐ Great pressure in pit of stomach. ð Yellow fever.
  - ☐ Fulness in pit of stomach with heat. ð Intermittent.
  - ☐ Pain in pit of stomach arresting breathing.
  - ☐ Fulness in pit of stomach. ð Relapse of intermittent.

- □ Pain in pit of stomach. ð Chill of intermittent.
- □ Stomach tender to pressure.
- □ Pit of stomach sensitive to slightest touch. ð Gastralgia.
- □ In evening while sitting, drawing pain from pit of stomach around lower border of left ribs, as if something was torn loose.
- □ Each time he yawns presses his hand on pit of stomach, because it then feels as if being torn out. ð Paraplegia.
- □ Terrible sensation of sickness, weakness and anxiety in region of stomach. ð Haematemesis.
- Gnawing in pit of stomach.
- □ Violent tearing, boring pain and cramp, in stomach and intestines.
- □ Lancinating in stomach, sometimes into chest, or only at night.
- □ Heartburn; severe aching in stomach and epigastrium extending to middle of chest; burning, as if stomach and oesophagus were being made raw by an acrid corroding substance; several attacks a day, with indescribable nausea and weakness, to fainting. ð Gastric complaints.
- □ Constant painful burning in region of stomach. ð Intermittent.
- □ Burning in stomach like glowing coals. ð Gastralgia.
- □ Burning pain in stomach. ð Cancer of stomach. ð Ulcers in stomach. ð Haematemesis. ð Intermittent.
- □ Burning in stomach; sensitive to pressure. ð Typhus.
- □ Burning in stomach with constriction in abdomen. ð Melancholy.
- □□ Burning in region of pylorus. ð Scirrhus.
- □□ Intense heat and burning in stomach and pit of stomach.
- A cold and heavy feeling in stomach, chilliness and a hot fever at same time.
- □□ Subacute gastritis; least food distresses or is at once vomited.
- □□ Acute gastritis, painful vomiting of grass green solids or fluids, or after drinking.
- □□ Haematemesis; often with black stools; stitches in spleen, cold sweat on forehead; burning in stomach, thready pulse, moaning, etc.
- □□ Induration in stomach. ð Scirrhus.

#### Hypochondria

- □ Pain begins with stitches in right side under ribs, or spreads from left hypochondriac region over whole abdomen, up into oesophagus and to back and to shoulder blade. ð Gastralgia. ð Gastritis.
- □ Sensitiveness of distended epigastrium and lower abdomen, which is tense, drawn in, painful, and twitches when pressed over caecal region; meteorism. ð Typhus.
- □ Tension in right hypochondriac region, with pressing pain in liver, which is perceptibly enlarged. ð Hepatitis.
- □ Pressure and tension in right hypochondrium. ð Relapse of intermittent.
- □ Burning or stitching pain in epigastrium and region of liver. ð Yellow fever.
- □□ Painful bloatedness in right hypochondrium, with burning pain. ð Hepatitis.
- □ Pain in region of liver, increased on pressure.
- □ Stitches in right hypochondrium, extending to region of stomach; ending as violent pressure over whole abdomen.
- □ Painful bloatedness in right hypochondrium with violent burning pain. ð Hepatitis.
- □□ Induration of liver.
- □ Liver could be felt, and hurts when touched. ð Relapse of intermittent.
- □ Gall-stones with choleralike symptoms. (Cinchona.)
- □ Jaundice : after intermittent fevers, especially abuse of quinine : after mercury.
- □ Tension and pressure in left hypochondrium. ð Heat of intermittent.

- □ Hypochondriac region swollen; agg left. ð Apyrexia of intermittent.
- □ Both hypochondria sore to touch. ð Bright's disease.
- □ Tensive, pressive pain in spleen.
- □ Drawing, stitching pain under left hypochondrium; burning in stomach followed by vomiting of blood.
- □ Stitches in spleen precede vomiting of blood, which is partly coagulated, partly fluid, and dark. ð Haematemesis.
- □ Induration and enlargement of spleen.
- □ Liver and spleen swollen. ð Dropsy. ð Intermittent.
- □ Soreness to touch in region of spleen. ð Quotidian.
- □ Tension and pressing pains in spleen with heat. ð Intermittent.
- □ Dull pain in left hypochondrium. ð Intermittent.
- □ The spleen expanded, tumefied. ð Intermittent.

#### Abdomen

- Coldness and chilliness in abdomen.
- || Tension in abdomen.
- □ Crampy pains in bowels. ð Yellow fever.
- Writhing or twisting sensation in abdomen.
- □ Pains about navel, aggravated by lying on back.
- □ Violent bellyache day and night with but short remissions; constipation. ð Colic.
- □ Cutting pains in abdomen. ð Before intermittent.
- □ Terrible cutting bellyache with frequent thin evacuations, fainting and cold sweat. ð Diarrhoea.
- □□ Violent pains in abdomen, with great anguish, has no rest anywhere, rolls about on floor and despairs of life.
- □□ Periodical colic.
- □ After a chill for half an hour violent squeezing and constricting pain in umbilical region, twists and squirms in bed. ð Colic.
- || Wind colic, amel when lying down, and growing warm in bed.
- □ Verminous colic; upper lip is drawn up. ð Horses.
- | Tearing in abdomen with icy coldness of hands and feet, and cold sweat on face.
- □ Violent tearing and cutting in upper part of abdomen, lower part distended, soft, but painful to touch. ð Diarrhoea.
- □□ Deep heavy pain in abdomen, felt as if his intestines were tied up, with burning. ð Colicodynia.
- □□ Burning in intestines.
- □ Burning pain in abdomen. ð Chronic intestinal catarrh. ð Peritonitis.
- □□ Burning lacerations in abdomen, with great restlessness, tossing and turning. ð Peritonitis.
- □ Violent, burning, pinching, constricting pain in stomach and both sides of abdomen drawing to navel, with oppression of chest, in repeated attacks, every half hour. ð Colic in pregnancy.
- □ Violent burning in abdomen and scrobiculum. ð Dysentery.
- □ Burning in bowels; sensitive to pressure. ð Typhus.
- □ Peritonitis, when there is sudden sinking of strength, anxiety, cold sweat.
- □ Intussusception with pains in abdomen, increased by motion; sensitive to pressure.
- □ Abdomen drawn in. ð Colic.
- □ Rumbling in bowels.
- □ Bloated abdomen. ð Haematemesis. ð Dysentery. ð During.
- apyrexia of intermittent.

- ☐☐ Abdomen distended and painful. ð Gastritis mucosa.
- ☐ Abdomen much distended, sore aching pain on touching it. ð Albuminuria.
- ☐ Abdomen sensitive and tympanitic. ð Dysentery.
- ☐ Abdomen distended, particularly left hypochondrium, which is hard and painful to touch.

ð Intermittent.

- ☐ Abdomen hard and distended; palpitation reveals indurated mesenteric glands. ð Scrofula.
- ☐ Sensation as if abdomen would burst, before stool.
- ☐ Meteorism of abdomen without pain, everywhere tympanitic sound. ð Gastric complaints.

ð Gastromalacia.

- ☐ Meteoristic distension of abdomen. ð Typhus.
- ☐☐ Ascites : from heart, hepatic or spleen diseases, also post-scarlatinal; from Morbus Brightii; faint from least motion; suffocative spells at night; anguish, thirst, etc.
- Pain in right side of abdomen, near lumbar region, spreading through abdomen to right groin and same side of scrotum.

- ☐☐ Ulcer above navel.

- ☐☐ Painful swelling of inguinal glands.

- ☐ Groins : contractive pain in left; as if sprained in right, when stooping; digging, burning like a boil; stitches.

- ☐ Chafed about groins, extending to genitals.

- Stitches from abdomen down into vagina.

Stool and rectum

- ☐ Painful spasmodic protrusion of rectum.

- Rectum remains protruded after hemorrhages from rectum.

- Rough pricking sensation in rectum, as if she was passing sand.

- Evacuation of a lump resembling tallow, with tendinous substances.

- Fetid flatus.

- ☐ Constipation with pain in bowels.

- ☐☐ Constipation of bowels. ð Colic. ð Typhus.

- ☐ Diarrhoea alternating with scybalous stools of a whitish-clay color. ð Bright's disease.

- ☐☐ Bilious dysentery with great exhaustion after every exertion; great distress and restlessness, worse after midnight.

- ☐ Black stools. ð Haematemesis. ð Hepatitis.

- ☐ Stool soft, insufficient. ð Relapse of intermittent.

- ☐ Fluid feces mixed with blood, chocolate color, more about midnight. ð Dysentery.

- ☐ Evacuation of dark blood preceded by violent screaming. ð Dysentery.

- Watery, stinking stools, mixed with bloody mucus or undigested food.

- Stools containing more or less pus, sometimes fluid fecal matter, nearly always fluid or coagulated blood; penetrating, rotten, sweetish smell.

- ☐ Offensive diarrhoea. ð Scurvy.

- ☐ Diarrhoea copious, smell of rotten eggs. ð Child's gastritis mucosa.

- ☐ Brownish, slimy, cadaverous-smelling stools. ð Gastromalacia.

- ☐ Discharge from bowels of a fetid foul smell. ð Intestinal catarrh. ð Dysentery.

- ☐ Evacuations have a rotten smell, are involuntary with great prostration. ð Dysentery.

- ☐ Stools frequent watery, blackish-brown; ichorous; clay-like, tinged with blood; offensive; puslike mucus; penetrating odor. ð Typhus.

- ☐ Thin, rotten-smelling or bloody stools and involuntary passages. ð Typhus.

- ☐ Small, diarrhoeic, offensive stools. ð Intermittent.

- ☐ Diarrhoea. ð Colic. ð Typhus. ð Measles.

- ☐ Diarrhoea painful or painless. ð Intestinal catarrh.

- ☐ Diarrhoea painless, involuntary ð Yellow fever. ð Typhus.

- □ Diarrhoea very prostrating, often involuntary. ð Influenza.
- □ Diarrhoea agg in middle of night. ð Coxalgia.
- □□ Diarrhoea agg after midnight and after eating, with great prostration.
- □ Stools slimy, papescent, brownish. agg in night and towards morning. ð Diarrhoea.
- Diarrhoea with cutting pain, violent thirst, coldness of body and cold sweat on face, attacks are agg from motion.
- □ Violent burning in umbilical region, before and during loose stools, which consist of mucus; great thirst for cold water, profuse sweat, anxiety, tossing about. ð Fall diarrhoea.
- □ Emaciation, old face, profuse greenish muddy evacuations, with swollen feet. ð Diarrhoea of children.
- □ Stools brown and watery; yellow skin; wasted to a skeleton; abdomen tympanitic, old face. ð Diarrhoea during dentition.
- □ Slimy undigested passages. ð Scrofula.
- □ Diarrhoea :
- □□ slimy, green mucus; of pieces of mucus, with tenesmus, and cutting pain in anus; stools small with tenesmus; first dark green feces, afterwards dark green mucus;
- □ black mucus, with persistent vomiting;
- □ black, acrid and putrid;
- □ yellow, with tenesmus and burning pain;
- □ like dirty water;
- □ of blood and water; with emaciation and loss of strength; almost constant, with much intestinal rumbling; agg after midnight, also in morning after rising; after eating; violent, with frequent discharges; with straining; with colic; with vomiting, or with great weakness; more frequent than constipation; most frequently painless.
- □□ Involuntary stools and urine.
- □□ Diarrhoea after chilling stomach by taking cold substances, particularly ice-cream.
- □□ Cholera infantum : simultaneous vomiting and purging, great exhaustion; vomiting and purging aggravated by food and water.
- □□ Purging, with extreme coldness of extremities.
- □□ Burning evacuations from bowels with violent colic.
- Sensation before stool as if the abdomen would burst.
- Twisting in the abdomen before every stool.
- Diarrhoea following burns. Comp. 45.
- □ Before stool, torturing sensation as though the abdomen was being constricted. ð Dysentery.
- □ Before stool : chilliness, anxiety, fainting, cutting in abdomen; vomiting; thirst; coldness in back before every evacuation.
- □ During stool : chilliness, nausea, vomiting, backache, straining and burning in anus and rectum.
- □ Diarrhoea with tenesmus. ð Yellow fever.
- □ Tenesmus with burning in anus and rectum. ð Dysentery.
- □ Stool irregular, mostly diarrhoeic, with burning in anus. ð Intervals of epileptic attacks.
- □ A feeling of contraction in rectum during stool. ð Dysentery.
- □ Tenesmus and burning of anus and rectum during stool; also burning after, with trembling.
- □ Discharges burning. ð Intestinal catarrh.
- □ Burning in anus with small evacuations of mucus and continual eructation. ð Diarrhoea.
- □ After stool : cessation of acute abdominal pains; distension, straining about navel; burning in rectum; oppression, eructations, weakness with trembling and faintness, with desire to lie down; palpitation, perspiration.

- □ Unbearable tenesmus with burning pains. ð Hemorrhoids of bladder.
- □ Thin, lumpy stools, of all colors, excoriating anus. ð Chronic intestinal catarrh.
- □ Fissures of anus. ð Hemorrhoids.
- □ Burning and stinging tumors in anus, size of a walnut, preventing sitting down.
- □ Anus red and sore; evacuations excoriate.
- □ Burning in anus like fire.
- □□ Hemorrhoids : with stitching pain when walking or sitting, not when at stool; with burning pain, relieved by heat; with bleeding and protrusion; painful, swollen, with tenesmus, burning, particularly at night, preventing sleep.
- □□ Hemorrhages from bowels dark, offensive. ð Typhus abdominalis.

#### Urinary organs

- □ Stitches in renal region when breathing or sneezing. ð Morbus Brightii.
- □ Abscesses in kidneys.
- □ Scarlatina begins with uraemic symptoms.
- □ Uraemia, anguish, with thoughts of murder, especially in drunkards.
- □ Uraemia, with vomiting, colic, spells of suffocation. ð Emphysema. ð Heart disease.
- □ Acute cystitis, with high fever and restlessness; face and limbs become cold; violent burning in bladder; great thirst.
- □ Chronic cystitis, with retained urine; what passes is turbid and purulent.
- □□ Paralysis of bladder.
- □ Symptoms of paralysis of bladder. ð Haematuria.
- □ Bladder greatly distended and paralyzed. ð Chronic cystitis.
- □ Atony of bladder in old persons.
- Tearing deep in urethra.
- □□ Atony of bladder, no desire to urinate, and no power to do so; seems to have lost all control over power to emit; especially after parturition.
- □□ Suppression of urine. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- □□ Difficult urination.
- □ Retention of urine. ð Typhus. ð After parturition.
- □ Inability to void urine. ð Chronic cystitis.
- □ Great desire, but passes no urine.
- □□ Involuntary micturition. ð Typhus.
- □□ Urine scanty, passed with difficulty, burning during discharge. ð Strangury.
- □ Wetting bed.
- Involuntary dribbling of urine, day and night.
- Urine scanty, with diarrhoea, or hot stage of fever, or frequent and copious during chill.
- □ Scanty secretion of urine. ð Haematuria.
- □ Urine scanty, turbid. ð Apyrexia of intermittent.
- □ Urine thick and scanty. ð Albuminuria.
- □ Scanty urine, with brickdust deposit. ð Hydrothorax acutus.
- □□ Urination after sweat, brown, soon turbid, but without sediment. ð Intermittent.
- □ Urine very scanty; very much sediment. ð Anasarca.
- □ Fetid urine. ð Dysentery.
- □ Urine like thick beer; rotten smell. ð Typhus.
- □ Urine dark, like dung water; nitric acid precipitates albumen. ð Dropsy after scarlatina.
- □ Urine turbid, mixed with pus and blood. ð Cystitis.
- □ Bloody urine. ð Haematuria. ð Hemorrhoids of bladder.
- □ Urine cloudy, high colored, scanty, pale, albuminous. ð Pneumonia.
- □□ Albumen in urine. ð Bright's disease. ð Scarlet fever.
- □□ Well-marked albuminuria; epithelium, fatty degeneration or atrophy of Bellinian tubes,



tufts and capsule of Müller. ð Morbus Brightii.

- || Sugar in urine.
- ☐ Urine profuse, pale and clear as water. ð Intermittent. ð Rheumatism.
- ☐☐ Urination frequent during cold stage. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Frequent urging, with profuse discharge.
- ☐ Urine :
- ☐ dark brown; dark yellow;
- ☐ turbid;
- ☐ sediment of red sand;
- ☐☐ mixed with pus and blood; greenish.
- ☐ Burning pain in urinary organs. ð Haematuria.
- ☐ Burning pain, especially at commencement of urinating. ð Cystitis.
- During urination, burning in urethra; constriction in left groin.
- After urination, feeling of weakness in upper part of abdomen.

Male sexual organs

- Sexual desire increased.
- Involuntary seminal emissions.
- Sexual power lost.
- Emission during diarrhoeic stool.
- Prickling in side of glans.
- ☐ Burning in glans penis during micturition. ð Intervals of attacks of epilepsy.
- ☐ Glans blue red, swollen and cracked.
- Excessively painful inflammation and swelling of genitals, increasing almost to gangrene.
- Erysipelatous inflammation of scrotum.
- ☐☐ Scrotum oedematous.
- ☐ Rawness of scrotum, with a bluish look. ð Little children.
- ☐ Hydrocele (scrofulous infants).
- ☐ Inflammation and swelling of genital organs, threatening gangrene.
- ☐ Serpiginous ulcers on genitals.
- ☐ Chancres (after mercury), with too florid granulations, margins of ulcers hard and bleeding at least touch, with a thin, offensive discharge.
- ☐☐ Phagedenic chancres, livid hue, with intense burning; even sloughing.
- ☐ Constitutional syphilis, with indescribable feeling of weakness, or with dropsy and malignant ulcerations.
- ☐ Bubo, when assuming a gangrenous aspect.
- || Cramplike cutting colic, darting through abdominal ring and perineum; testes swollen; epididymitis.
- Inguinal glands painful, swollen and indurated.
- ☐ Intertrigo of children, particularly in groins and extending to scrotum.

Female sexual organs

- Increased sexual desire, with involuntary discharge of mucus.
- ☐☐ Burning or tensive pain in ovary.
- ☐☐ Pressive stitching pains in region of right ovary.
- ☐☐ Drawing, stitching pain from region of ovary into thigh, which feels numb and lame; agg from motion, bending, or sitting bent.
- ☐ Burning in region of right ovary, circumscribed swelling, feverishness, sallow complexion, emaciation; instead of menses, a thin, whitish, offensive discharge. ð Ovaritis caused by a kick.
- ☐ Burning pain in region of ovaries. ð Ovarian dropsy.
- Intense burning or tensive pain in ovary, with great restlessness, some relief being afforded

by constantly moving feet.

- Tumors painful (burning, lancinating), or painless.
  - ☐ Ovarian tumor, with pain in leg, cannot keep foot still.
  - ☐ Ovarian tumor on right side, filling entire abdominal cavity, could not stoop to dress her feet.
  - ☐☐ Burning throbbing, lancinating pain in uterine region. ð Scirrhus. ð Burning pain in uterine region. ð Metritis. ð Uterine cancers.
  - ☐ Violent burning pain in genitals, with hard, nodulous swelling of uterus, os uteri swollen like a pad, hard, extremely sensitive; shooting stinging pains to upper part of abdomen; burning thirst and dryness of mouth and throat; agg from every motion. ð Scirrhus uteri.
  - ☐ Polypus on cervix uteri.
  - Catamenia too profuse and of long duration.
  - ☐☐ Catamenia too early and too profuse.
  - ☐ Menses too often and venous. ð Retinitis albuminurica.
  - Exhausting menorrhagia.
  - ☐☐ Menorrhagia in feeble females, cachectic, affected with rheumatism, disorganization of uterus or ovaries, in eruptive fevers, and, when aphthae break out, indicating a low state of the system.
  - ☐☐ Hemorrhage, with lancinating burning pains.
  - ☐ Sudden profuse discharge of dark blood.
  - ☐ Painful menstruation; external warmth relieves.
  - ☐ During menstruation, stitches in rectum, extending into anus and vulva; stinging cutting pain extending from epigastrium into hypogastrium, sides of abdomen and back; toothache.
  - After menstruation : discharge of bloody slime, or stinking watery discharge from vagina and anus.
  - ☐ Suppressed menstruation. ð Haemoptysis. ð Intermittent.
  - ☐ Absence of menses for a long time, in women of pale, waxlike complexion, who are greatly debilitated; least exertion causes great fatigue; restless sleep, with fatiguing dreams.
  - ☐☐ Thin, whitish, offensive discharge instead of menses. ð Ovaritis.
  - ☐☐ Leucorrhoea acrid, corroding, thick and yellow, dropping out while standing and emitting flatus.
  - ☐ Acrid, corroding, burning discharges; watery; light or dark-colored, often very offensive.
- ð Uterine cancer.
- ☐ Stitches from abdomen down into vagina.
  - ☐☐ Dryness of vagina. ð Scirrhus uteri.
  - ☐ Lancinations from rectum to anus and pudenda. ð Dysmenorrhoea.
  - ☐☐ Inflammation and swelling of genitals.
  - Itching of genital organs.

Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ Morning sickness during pregnancy, with spells of faintness; retching, with empty stomach, preceded by burning in stomach and oesophagus.
- ☐ Violent motion of child and colic. ð Pregnancy.
- ☐☐ Metritis in childbed, with signs of dissolution of blood.
- ☐ Ascites in consequence of puerperal peritonitis.
- ☐ Promotes expulsion of moles.
- ☐ After parturition, atony of bladder.
- ☐ Burning pains in mammae; relief from motion.
- ☐☐ Cancer of breast, burning pain; external warmth relieves.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.

- □ Voice hoarse. ð Cholera Asiatica. ð Typhus. ð Heart disease.
- □ Voice weak, scarcely audible. ð Colic in pregnancy.
- || Aphonia.
- □ Voice low, trembling, rough, hoarse, coarse, crowing or squeaking. ð Typhus.
- □ Voice : trembling; weak; unequal, now strong and again weak; hoarse; rough; hollow; loss of voice.
- □ Spasm of glottis.
- □ Larynx constricted during cough.
- □ Feeling of dryness, with burning in larynx and trachea. ð Laryngeal phthisis.
- □□ Sensation as if one were inhaling dust.
- □ Bronchitis, with difficult secretion of mucus.
- □ Larynx sensitive to pressure; hoarse by day; suffocative spells at night. ð Croup.
- □ Influenza in children; sudden onset, much prostration, child looks as though it had been sick a week; violent sneezing, with blood-tinged discharge.
- □□ Sudden catarrh, threatening suffocation at night.
- □ Croupous inflammation of larynx, which is sensitive to pressure; hoarseness by day, dyspnoea and suffocative attacks at night. ð Croup.
- □ Croup, with coryza; stoppage, cannot breathe through nose; worse at night, with restlessness.
- □ Simulating membranous croup; caused by checked or non-appearing eruption, especially hives or urticaria.
- □ Gangrenous croup.

#### Respiration

- Frequent inclination to sigh with a childish crying mood.
- Putrid exhalations.
- □ Noiseless, hardly audible breathing. ð Heart disease.
- Whistling expiration.
- □□ Wheezing respiration, with cough and frothy expectoration.
- □ Rattling breathing. ð Typhus.
- Deep, quick inspiration, difficult, interrupted expiration.
- □ Breathing quick, short, loud rattling. ð Bright's disease.
- □ Breathing short and anxious. ð Typhus.
- □ Oppression and short breathing. ð During heat after intermittent.
- Panting breathing.
- □ Groans and moans in breathing. ð Haematemesis.
- □ The breathing becomes more and more weak, until finally she is only able to breathe and talk very low by inclining chest forward.
- Sensation as if inhaling dust.
- □ Talking aggravates symptoms. ð Intermittent.
- □ Laughing causes difficulty in breathing.
- Every little excitement gives her a hysterical asthma.
- □ Want of breath; he complains in a hoarse voice. ð Heart disease.
- □□ Loss of breath immediately on lying down, in evening, with whistling and constriction in trachea.
- □ After going to bed, tightness on chest, whistling expiration. ð Asthma.
- □ Turning in bed, takes away his breath. ð Hydrothorax.
- □ Breath oppressed and pulse irregular. ð Retinitis albuminurica.
- □ When walking in open air, suffocative sensation forcing him to cough.
- Arrest breathing with cough.
- □ Difficult inhalation with constant anxiousness and short crowing cough. ð Anasarca.

- □ Breathing anxious, hurried, labored, snoring, rattling. ð Typhus. ð Yellow fever.
- □ Respiration oppressed, anxious, short.
- Burning or feeling as if excoriated and raw in chest.
- □ Constriction of chest, with anguish; worse when moving.
- □□ Air passages seem constricted, cannot breathe fully.
- In cold air, want of breath.
- Windy weather increases dyspnoea even when well-protected and while in a warm room.
- □□ Oppression increased : by stormy weather and heavy air; walking quickly; ascending; warm and tight clothing; especially from changes of warmth to cold.
- □ After suppressed coryza : panting breathing, gasping for air; sensation as if there was dust in air, worse about midnight and from motion, with groaning and restless tossing. ð Asthma.
- Gasping for breath, feels as if she would smother.
- □ On lying down at night, feels an oppression of chest, breathing became short, is obliged to sit up in bed; agg. after midnight; drinking coffee or sugar with water relieves somewhat; symptoms worse on going up-stairs, gets out of breath. ð Asthma.
- □□ Breathing asthmatic; must incline chest forward; must spring out of bed at night, especially about 12 P.M.
- □ Cramp in chest (asthma) as soon as he lies down to sleep, as if too narrow, expiration whistling; throat and chest as if bound together, so that he had to sit up, bending forward, from which he got some relief; gradually breathing became more and more difficult and expiration difficult and fine in tone, like highest falsetto; feels anxious to despair and anxious sweat all over; this degree of violence lasted three or four hours and only abated after midnight.
- □ Patient unable to lie down; on attempting to do so, such difficulty of breathing that she nearly died of strangulation. ð Dropsy.
- Asthma when fatigued, as from anguish.
- □ Violent attack of asthma in consequence of a cold in mid-Summer.
- □ Asthma from suppressed itch.
- □□ In asthma of old people, who have occasional attacks of morning diarrhoea, rheumatism, scanty secretion of urine, and too violent impulse of heart sound.
- □□ Asthma about 2 A.M.
- Great dyspnoea and pain in lower chest, on full inspiration.
- Dyspnoea when vexed.
- □□ Dyspnoea increased after coughing, with sensation of contraction of chest or stomach. ð Asthma.
- □ Considerable dyspnoea. ð Bronchitis. ð Tuberculosis. ð Hydrothorax. ð Scarlatina. ð Post-scarlatinal dropsy. ð Paraplegia.
- □ Dyspnoea agg from motion, cannot lie on back or sides, has to sit bent forward, lower extremities are cold and oedematous. ð Dropsy after scarlatina.
- □□ Great dyspnoea; face cyanotic and covered with cold sweat; great anxiety. ð Emphysema.
- Arrest of breathing and suffocative apprehension, sometimes with weakness and excessive debility, or at night.
- □ Suffocative spells in evening, after lying down. ð Asthma.
- □ When lying down at night, however carefully, sense of suffocation. ð Hydrothorax.
- □ Suffocating spells, most at night. ð Ascites.
- Suffocating oppression at night in bed; with weakness.
- □ Has to sit up; when lying on back, suffocative attacks. ð Asthma.
- When coughing or immediately after, feels contracted and as if suffocating, labors with great difficulty to re-establish free respiration.

- ☐ Paroxysms of suffocation. ð Whooping cough.
- Suffocative attacks, with palpitation, in night.

#### Cough

- ☐ Oppression and spasms in chest, with hacking cough. ð Chill in intermittent.
- ☐ Deep, dry, unceasing cough.
- ☐ Severe, spasmodic cough. ð Dropsy after scarlatina.
- ☐ Dry cough. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Dry cough, short and hacking, with sense of excoriation in chest, or soreness from pit of stomach upward, with short, difficult breathing.
- ☐ Cough after every mental emotion; coughing spells are preceded by great anxiety and restlessness; vomiting of food and drink as soon as taken, vomiting brings on cough. ð Whooping cough.
- ☐☐ Cough excited by smoky sensation, or as of vapors of sulphur in larynx, or by constant titillation in larynx.
- Cough, without expectoration, especially after drinking or eating; when lying down; during a walk in cold air.
- Cough after drinking, from continuous irritation or tickling in bronchi.
- Cough during motion, with want of breath.
- ☐ Cough when going into cold, open air.
- ☐ Night cough; must sit up as soon as cough commences.
- ☐ Crouplike cough, with suffocating, spells, agg after midnight. ð After suppressed hives.
- Cough in morning.
- ☐ Clear-ringing, crowing, or whistling whooping cough, excited by a burning tickling in trachea and in throat- pit, as if from vapor of sulphur, at night without expectoration, in daytime with expectoration of mucus, scanty and generally frothy, or in lumps, of various taste and color (bitter, putrid, purulent, saltish, offensive, grey yellow), sometimes mixed with florid blood; returning periodically with increasing violence.
- ☐☐ Whooping cough, with cholera infantum.
- ☐☐ Whooping cough, with arrest of breathing, tough mucus in chest; sputa of frothy mucus in lumps; asthmatic symptoms; debility; cold surface.
- ☐☐ During whooping cough, palpitation of heart; cough returns periodically with increasing violence; child whines and cries.
- ☐ Cough preceded by jerking in hips, which seemed to excite the cough.
- ☐ Cough awakens him; as if he would be suffocated; throat swelled.
- ☐ When coughing, soreness in chest and pain as if something was digging into throat from before backward.
- ☐ During cough : catching of breath; soreness in chest, stitches in sides or in epigastrium; heat of head; collection of water in mouth.
- ☐ Cough : with arrest of breathing; with tough mucus in chest; with expectoration of frothy mucus in lumps, or tasting salty, in daytime; without expectoration at night.
- ☐ A heavy feeling and aching in chest, after coughing. ð Bright's disease.
- Cough most frequently with expectoration, which generally appears only during day.
- ☐ Cough agg at night, and whenever he lies on his back expectoration is profuse, white, frothy, sometimes thick and yellow; attack of coughing followed by sweat and great weakness. ð Bronchitis.
- ☐ Expectoration : difficult; scanty and frothy; consisting of tenacious mucus, which is lodged in chest;
  - ☐☐ frothy saliva;
  - ☐ thick yellow;
  - ☐ grey, green, bitter,

- □ salty;
- □□ mucus, streaked with blood.
- □ Tenacious mucus, hard to get up, rattling in chest, old people. ð Pulmonary catarrh.
- □ Frequently recurring cough, with expectoration of blood- streaked mucus; retching and vomiting of food and drink; this cough frequently interrupts few moments of sleep she can get by laying her head on a table before her. ð Dropsy.
- □□ Cough, with bloody sputa.
- □ Hacking cough every morning, with expectoration of bright red fluid blood, with burning in left chest. ð Haemoptysis.
- □ Haemoptysis at night, with burning heat over whole body.
- □ Foaming bright red blood bursts forth in a stream, with slight hawking; ebullition and burning and fulness in chest. ð Haemoptysis.
- □□ Haemoptysis after loss of blood; burning heat all over, especially with pain between scapulae; in drunkards, or from suppressed menses.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- □ Feels as if she had a load in upper part of both lungs.
  - □ Tightness of chest, as if bound with a hoop.
  - □ Constriction of chest, with great anxiety and restlessness, evenings; burning, or feeling as if excoriated and raw.
  - □ Constriction of chest, with anguish and oppressive anxiety at pit of stomach.
  - □□ Constriction of chest, when going up hill.
  - □ Great oppression and constriction of chest. ð Cholera Asiatica.
  - □ Constriction of chest. ð Chill of intermittent.
  - □ Burning and heat in chest. ð Pneumonia.
  - □□ Burning in chest and stomach. ð Haemoptysis.
  - □ Pain in chest, with cough and restless sleep. ð Bright's disease.
  - □ Chilliness in chest, evenings.
  - □ Great heat in chest, extending below diaphragm.
  - □□ Catarrh on chest, great suffocation; child, tosses about in agony.
  - Wheezing at chest, with bruised pain between shoulders.
  - □ Loud sibilant râles over every part of chest. ð Bronchitis.
  - □ Stitches : in upper right chest;
  - □ in left chest only during inspiration;
  - □ in sternum, from below up, when coughing.
  - □□ Acute, sharp, fixed or darting pain in apex and through upper third of right lung.
  - □ Pleuritic effusion, great dyspnoea from slightest motion; can lie only on affected side; tongue thickly coated dirty yellow; feet swollen. ð Ascites.
  - □ Chronic pleurisy; dark and offensive expectoration; great weakness on attempting to move or sit up.
  - □□ Pneumonia from taking cold during a fatiguing journey.
  - □ Pneumonia, with dark, offensive sputa; great weakness, not felt until attempts are made to move or sit up.
  - □ Burning and heat in chest; pale face; cold extremities; anxious tossing. ð Pneumonia.
  - □ Posterior lobes of both lungs affected. ð Pneumonia.
  - □ Chronic pneumonia, with purulent sputa; asthma.
  - □ Asthmatic attacks accompanying emphysema.
  - □□ Hydrothorax.
  - □□ Gangrene of lungs, with green, ichorous sputa.
  - □ Impending paralysis of lungs; rattling in windpipe.
- Heart, pulse and circulation

- Cramp in heart.
- ☐☐ Heartbeats are irritable.
- Sounds of heart, especially the "choc" rather violent; not agreeing with pulse.
- ☐ Palpitation as from a distance. ð Anasarca.
- ☐ Trembling, irregular motion of heart. ð Heart disease.
- ☐ Intermitting beats of heart; somewhat irregular and intermitting pulse, accompanied by a whistling sound. ð Heart disease.
- Palpitation of heart, violent, excessive, with great anguish, especially at night.
- ☐☐ Palpitation of heart, with anguish; cannot lie on back; agg. by going up-stairs.
- Violent palpitation, most in night, visible and audible.
- ☐☐ Palpitation of heart and tremulous weakness after stool; must lie down.
- ☐ Severe paroxysms of palpitation or attacks of syncope during endocarditis.
- ☐ Tumultuous action of heart, alternating with feeble, irregular beating. ð Hydropericardium.
- ☐ Palpitation. ð Paraplegia. ð Dysentery. ð Hydrothorax. ð Heat of intermittent. ð Measles.
- ☐ Heart disease with emaciation.
- ☐ Palpitation after suppressed herpes or foot sweat.
- ☐☐ Angina pectoris; sudden tightness above heart; agonizing praecordial pain; pains into neck and occiput; anxiety, oppression; breathing difficult, fainting spells; least motion makes him lose his breath; sits bent forward or with head thrown back; agg at night, especially from 1 to 5 A.M.
- ☐☐ Rheumatism affecting the heart, with great prostration, cold, sticky sweat; great anxiety and oppression; burning about heart; pulse small, rapid and feeble.
- Valvular disease with intermittent pulse, dyspnoea, anasarca, complains more towards evening, or at night, on going up-stairs, after deep inspirations, or getting angry.
- ☐ Right ventricle hypertrophied. ð Retinitis albuminurica.
- ☐ Fatty degeneration of heart.
- ☐☐ Hydropericardium with great irritability, anguish and restlessness; especially in uraemia, etc.
- ☐☐ Idiopathic heart disease.
- ☐ Pulse very frequent in morning but slower at night. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ 120-130 beats of pulse in the minute. ð Haematemesis.
- ☐ Pulsation through whole body. ð Heat of intermittent.
- ☐ Quite small pulse. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐ Very quick pulse. ð Hepatitis.
- ☐ Frequent, quick, small pulse. ð Measles.
- ☐ Frequent, weak pulse. ð Dysentery.
- ☐ Pulse : accelerated; quick and small; quick and weak; small and weak; irregular; trembling; imperceptible.
- ☐ Small, rapid pulse. ð Dropsy.
- Pulse very much accelerated, small and weak; sometimes intermitting.
- ☐ Pulse small, soft, frequent. ð Relapse of intermittent.
- ☐ Pulse frequent, small, trembling. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Pulse too small and frequent, with oedematous limbs. ð Dysentery.
- ☐ Quick, trembling, threadlike pulse. ð Haematemesis.
- ☐ Pulse small and undulating. ð Anasarca.
- ☐ Pulse hardly to be felt, so frequent. ð Dysentery.
- ☐☐ Pulse scarcely perceptible, and quick, trembling. ð Gastritis mucosa.
- Pulse sometimes imperceptible;
- ☐ threadlike.

- ☐ Pulse hardly to be felt, with cold limbs. ð Colic.
- ☐ Nothing to be felt but a trembling motion of the pulse. ð Dropsy.
- ☐ Pulse irregular, frequent, small, trembling. ð Yellow fever.
- Pulse sometimes suppressed, with strong beat of the heart.

#### Outer chest

- ☐☐ Stitches and pressing in sternum.
- ☐ Distension of chest. ð Whooping cough.
- Burning and itching in chest.
- Sore raw feeling of chest, from stomach upward.
- Chilliness or coldness in chest.
- Heat, burning, itching in chest.
- Yellow spots on chest.

#### Neck and back

- Stiffness of neck.
- ☐ Nape stiff, as if bruised or sprained.
- Neuralgic pains on left side of neck.
- Blueness of external throat from distension of veins.
- Colorless, smarting eruptions on neck, shoulders and sides.
- Cervical glands enlarged, felt like a series of hard nodules under the skin.
- ☐ The pressing pain becomes burning and shooting; pain in sacrum as if broken, anxiety, restlessness, rush of blood, most to the head. ð Metritis.

#### - Drawing pains :

- ☐ between scapulae, necessitating lying down;
- ☐ from small of back to shoulders.
- ☐ Backache after hard work. ð Rheumatism.
- ☐ Insupportable backache towards evening and on rising from a seat. ð Rheumatism.
- ☐ Cold creeps on back, evening and night.
- ☐ A sense of warm air streaming up spine into head. ð Precedes epileptic attacks.
- ☐ Burning in spine. ð In epileptic attacks.
- ☐☐ Burning in back.
- ☐ Burning pain in back while lying quietly upon it. ð Ovaritis.
- ☐ Greatly exhausted from sexual excesses; pulling and tearing in back and legs; formication along the spine; flesh pale, soft, bloated.
- ☐ Paralysis of lower third of spinal cord.
- ☐ Spinal affection with gressus gallinaceus. ð Paralysis.
- ☐ Small of back as if broken. ð Hemorrhoids.
- ☐ Bruised pain in small of back, with sensation of weakness.
- ☐☐ Loss of strength in small of back.
- ☐ Stiffness in spinal column, beginning in region of os coccygis.
- ☐ Ulceration of sacrum after typhoid.

#### Upper limbs

- Violent tearing and jerking pains in right shoulder joint and shoulder, extending to arm, elbow joint, and forearm. ð Rheumatism.
- Soreness in the axilla.
- Rheumatic pains from elbow up to shoulder, amel at night.
- Pain in the arm of the side on which one rests, at night.
- Drawing and lacerating in the arms, particularly at night.
- Complaints predominant on upper arm.
- Peculiar neuralgia in left arm suddenly after meals.
- Violent neuralgia of left arm followed by lame feeling.



- Upper limbs weak; flexors of fingers retracted.
  - ☐ Paralytic feeling in upper limbs. ð Pericarditis.
  - Painful tubercles on the arm.
  - ☐ Swelling of the arm, with putrid smelling, black blisters.
  - ☐☐ Drawing and tearing from elbow up into axilla, at night.
  - Violent rheumatic pains in right elbow.
  - Small reddish spot on left elbow joint, soon forming a blister, becoming in a few hours as large as a hazel-nut and turning black; similar blisters appear on right elbow and next day on left leg.
  - ☐ Hands and lower half of forearm dark and livid, as in malignant cholera.
  - ☐ Swelling on the forearm, size of a goose egg, after becoming inflamed all around, dropped off. ð Cancerous inoculation.
  - ☐ Trembling of hands.
  - Sensation of swelling and fulness in palms of hands at night.
  - ☐ Fistulous opening in palm of hand discharging ichorous pus, pain and sensitiveness great.
- ð From a felon.
- ☐ Tingling in fingers. ð Pericarditis.
  - ☐ Hands can be extended, but not the fingers.
  - ☐ Burning and shooting in a finger connected with case produced by a wart having been pulled out.
  - ☐ Soreness between the fingers.
  - ☐ Drawing, jerking and tearing from tips of fingers into shoulder.
  - ☐☐ Vesicles filled with blood on tips of fingers; ulcers and scabs under nails.
  - ☐☐ Burning ulcers on tips of fingers.
  - ☐ Indurations in the soft parts between metacarpus of thumb and index finger, and some along forearm between radialis and supinator longus, size of a common bean. ð Cancerous inoculation.
  - ☐ Spongy excrescence on thumb, size of a raspberry, very painful, slightest touch increases pain very much. ð Cancerous inoculation.
  - ☐ Under nail of thumb a very sensitive, radiating pain, a few days after operating on a cancerous mamma, the thumb-nail being cut too close.
  - Nails discolored; at first red, then black; later replaced by new nails, thin and transparent.
  - ☐ Blue nails. ð Chill of intermittent.
- Lower limbs
- ☐ Drawing, stitching pain from region of ovary into thigh, which feels numb and lame; agg from motion. ð Ovaritis.
  - Horses hip-shot from inflammation of kidneys, standing crooked, legs drawn together.
  - ☐ Pain back of great trochanter, extending down thigh, posteriorly, then towards knee; anteriorly, embracing patella, down tibia to ankle; pain relieved somewhat by flexion of knee.
  - ☐ Deep drawing boiling sensation; hopeless, pale, emaciated; dyspnoea or fainting spells from slightest exertion. ð Sciatica.
  - ☐ Neuralgia in hip, with severe burning, tearing and drawing pain, not allowing affected part a moment's rest. ð Sciatica.
  - ☐ Sciatica brought on by staying in damp, cold cellar.
  - ☐☐ Tearing and shooting in hip, thigh and groin.
  - ☐ Twitching in hips. ð Whooping cough.
  - ☐ Violent drawing, tearing pain in hips and left foot.
  - ☐ Cramp in thighs, calves and toes in evening, in bed; followed by lassitude.
  - Complaints predominate on inner side of thigh.
  - Intolerable itching of thighs.

- ☐ Buttocks sore to touch.
- ☐ Spells of violent pain on posterior surface of thigh, calves and heels; agg from every attempt to walk, relief from bending knee and hip joints (flexing, etc., in abdomen). ð Rheumatism.
- ☐ Gressus gallinaceus.
- ☐☐ Pain in knee joint, as if beaten.
- ☐ Swelling and pain of knees.
- ☐ Cracking of knees when walking.
- ☐ Stiffness and immobility of knees and feet. ð Scirrhus.
- The knees feel as if bandaged.
- ☐ Periodical elastic swelling of knee, can bear moderate pressure without increasing the pain; pain in knee very severe, extending to hip and ankle joint, as of scraping over long bones. ð Rheumatism.
- || Stiffness of knees and feet, alternating with tearing pains.
- ☐ Itching herpes in bends of knees. ð Scabies.
- ☐☐ Itching tetter in hollow of knee.
- ☐ Coldness, especially of knees and feet.
- Knees cold, head and ears hot.
- ☐ Tearing in tibia.
- ☐ Cramp in calves.
- ☐ Cramp and drawing in muscles of calves. ð Colic.
- ☐ Frequent cramp in calves. ð Intervals of epileptic attacks.
- ☐☐ Uneasiness in lower limbs, cannot lie still at night, has to change position of feet constantly or walk about to get relief.
- ☐ Sensation as if lower limbs would break down, on going up-stairs.
- ☐☐ Weariness in feet.
- ☐☐ Weakness of feet, numbness.
- Numbness, stiffness and insensibility of feet, with occasional swelling and great pain.
- ☐ Drawing pain in legs when resting feet upon floor, while sitting.
- ☐ Dull aching pain in right leg below knee, somewhat increased by walking, but especially agg at night after becoming warm in bed; oval prominence on tibia about four inches below knee, hard and immovable and very sensitive to touch, with slight redness; later, similar pain and tenderness on outer surface of right ulna.
- ☐ Pain in lower limbs. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ White swelling of limb, with intermittent fever and weakening diarrhoea. ð Phlegmasia alba dolens.
- ☐ Swelling of lower limbs, with violent pain.
- Oedematous swelling of left leg.
- ☐ Oedema of legs. ð Gonarthrocace.
- ☐ Swelling of feet. ð Bright's disease.
- ☐ Feet oedematous, swollen, ice cold and numb. ð Heart disease.
- ☐ Feet oedematous. ð Apyrexia of intermittent.
- ☐ Extremities oedematous. ð Albuminuria.
- ☐ Instep oedematous, leg and thighs very much swollen, the skin erysipelatous. ð Pyaemia.
- ☐☐ Swelling of feet, oedematous; great exhaustion.
- Hard blue red swelling of feet.
- ☐ Swelling of feet, hard, burning, shining, with red spots or blue black blisters.
- Hot and shining swelling of feet.
- ☐ Horses : swelling of forefeet; ailments of hoof or cleft of hoof.
- ☐ Distension of veins of feet. ð Varices.

- Right limb swollen and full of suppurating pimples, with an unbearable itching.
- ☐ After suppressed foot sweat. ☸ Palpitation of heart.
- Intolerable itching of feet.
- Itching swelling of feet.
- ☐☐ Old ulcers on lower limbs, with burning and lancinating pains.
- ☐☐ Old ulcers on legs, with burning and stinging.
- ☐ Pain in an ulcerated leg so violent that it waked her up at 4 A.M. , and prevented her from sleeping.
- Ulcer on foot surrounded by a gangrenous crust.
- ☐ After opening an abscess on left heel, edges of wound mortified. ☸ Peritonitis of os calcis.
- ☐ Tearing in heels.
- Loss of power of toes; walking is performed with soles.
- ☐ Stitches which cause her to shudder, from little left toe to great toe.
- ☐ Violent tearing, drawing pain from ankle bones down over heel to sole of foot, only ameliorated when leg is flexed on abdomen. ☸ Rheumatism.
- Cold feeling in soles of feet.
- Soles of feet as if made of wood and do not feel the ground.
- ☐ Festering sores or ulcers on soles of feet and toes.
- Blisters on bottom of feet, at night discharging a light yellow fetid water.
- ☐ Rending pain in soles.
- ☐☐ Spreading blisters form ulcers on soles and toes.
- ☐☐ Sore pain on balls of toes, while walking, as if chafed.
- ☐ Toes drawn downward.
- Crumbling, misshapen toe nails.

#### Limbs in general

- ☐☐ Heaviness of limbs. ☸ Intermittent.
- ☐ Neuralgia of extremities.
- ☐ Painful feeling of fatigue, penetrating to marrow in bones of limbs. ☸ Rheumatism.
- ☐ Gouty and rheumatic pains, drawing and lacerating, particularly in limbs, with inability to lie on affected part, and diminution of pains when moving it.
- ☐ Aching in all the limbs. ☸ Bright's disease.
- Neuralgic pains in forearms and legs, increase and decrease gradually; agg from cold air or cold water.
- Pain in limbs, jumping from place to place.
- ☐☐ Restlessness of limbs during whooping cough.
- ☐☐ A general lack of will-power in upper and lower limbs; numbness, or sensation of heaviness.
- ☐☐ Trembling of limbs. ☸ In drunkards.
- ☐ Twitching; trembling; violent starting while falling asleep.
- ☐☐ Excessive weakness and exhaustion of limbs oblige him to lie down.
- Contraction of limbs from paralysis of extensors.
- Hands and feet as if mummified; skin hangs in folds.
- ☐ Stiff, lame limbs. ☸ Yellow fever.
- Hands and feet swollen, burning pain, but feel cold to touch.
- ☐ Limbs cold. ☸ Cystitis. ☸ Pneumonia.
- ☐ Cold hands and feet, with occasionally cold feeling all over. ☸ Colicodynia.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion.
- ☐☐ From climbing mountains or other muscular exertions : want of breath, prostration, sleeplessness and other ailments.

- Cannot remain in same position.
- Lying in bed : gloomy forebodings; asthma.
- Lying on back : pains about navel agg; burning pain in back.
- Lying down : must, on account of weakness; pains worse.
- Sitting up in bed : toothache better.
- Must sit up in bed : asthma.
- Sitting : stitching in hemorrhoids.
- Sitting bent : ovarian pains worse.
- Half-sitting posture : sleeps in that way.
- Motion : flushes and chilliness with irritability; sensation of brain beating against skull; head confused in paraplegia; headache agg; eyes more painful; ovarian pains agg; constriction of chest agg; amel gouty and rheumatic pains in limbs; causes fainting; agg heat.
- Walking : reels with headache; relieves pain in supraorbital region and teeth; headache agg; stitches in hemorrhoids; cough in open air; causes fainting; in open air, shuddering.
- Ascending : asthma agg; constriction of chest; aggravates valvular troubles.
- Must move : head and feet in hemicrania; cannot lie still.
- Bending over : ovarian pains worse.
- Rising up in bed : beating in head agg; excessive nausea And vomiting.
- Turning in bed : breathless.

#### Nerves

- ☐☐ Cannot rest in any place; changing his position continually; wants to go from one to another, and lies now here and now there.
- ☐ Restless, constantly moving head and limbs.
- ☐ It was impossible for her to remain in same position, and with the slightest change of position of the affected limb, she had to scream. ð Acute rheumatism.
- ☐ During spells, restless; moves head and limbs to and fro, and imagines that he gets some relief from so doing. ð Megrin.
- ☐ Tossing about from side to side. ð Summer complaint.
- ☐ Great restlessness, cannot remain seated, runs around, creeps on hands and feet. ð Cystitis.
- ☐☐ Great restlessness with fear and anxiety.
- ☐ Restless, fretful, dread of death. ð Headache.
- ☐ Great restlessness and anxiety, constant moving of head and limbs, whilst the trunk lies still on account of too great weakness. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Anxious restlessness. ð Gastritis. ð Peritonitis. ð Ovarian dropsy. ð Uterine cancer. ð Panarthritis. ð Scarletina.
- ☐ Great restlessness with much thirst. ð Iritis rheumatica.
- ☐ Great restlessness and exhaustion. ð Prosopalgia.
- ☐ Great restlessness after suppressed hives.
- ☐ Great restlessness. ð Neuralgia of trigeminus. ð Scurvy. ð Cancer of stomach. ð Dysentery. ð Cystitis. ð Ovaritis. ð Dysmenorrhoea. ð Oedema pulmonum. ð Asthma. ð Chronic intestinal catarrh. ð Coxalgia. ð Eclampsia. ð Measles. ð Smallpox. ð Carbuncle. ð Herpes.
- ☐ Restlessness and anxiety. ð During heat of intermittent.
- ☐ General discomfort. ð Before intermittent.
- ☐ Trembling. ð Haematemesia. ð Chlorosis.
- ☐ Trembling of limbs. ð Dysentery. ð Typhus. ð In drunkards. ð With cough.
- ☐ Subsultus tendinum.
- ☐ Jerks in body when falling asleep, like electric shocks.
- ☐ After grief, clonic spasms; face and limbs were convulsed, he uttered a roar involuntarily while conscious; a man, aet. 65.

- □ Clonic or tonic spasms in different places. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- □ Spasms preceded by burning heat of whole body. ð Eclampsia.
- Hysterical spasms, followed by exhaustion.
- □ Before spasm, drawing in limbs, longing to lie down; when they come on, sudden jerk through body or icy coldness from head down back; loss of consciousness, stretches and writhes, and then draws limbs together; abdomen rises and falls rapidly with rumbling; at times distortion of facial muscles. ð Tetanus.
- □ Epileptic convulsions preceded by a sensation of warm air streaming up spine into head, vertigo, loss of consciousness and falling down.
- □ Convulsion with opisthotonos; foam at mouth.
- □ Convulsions. ð With whooping cough.
- □ Epileptic attacks (oftener Calcareo arsenica).
- □ Tetanus.
- Stiffness and immobility of all joints.
- □ Inability to make any movement. ð Typhus.
- Feels extremely tired all over.
- □ Thinks himself strong until he attempts to rise. ð Typhoid.
- □ Weary, averse to all bodily effort; weariness increases so that he cannot sleep.
- □□ Exhaustion from slightest exertion, must lie down.
- □ Great exhaustion. ð Dysentery. ð Uterine cancer. ð Tuberculosis. ð Gonarthrocace. ð Ascites. ð Scirrhus mammae. ð Haematemesis.
- The child is very weak; the slightest effort seems to exhaust it, such as vomiting, etc.
- □ Weakness, obliging him to lie down, he feels stronger when doing so.
- □ Great weakness and restlessness. ð Hemorrhoids. ð Haemoptysis.
- □ Great weariness and weakness. ð Intermittent.
- □ Pains very debilitating. ð Toothache.
- □ Excessive debility. ð Scurvy. ð Carbuncle. ð Chlorosis.
- □ Great debility and fainting. ð Rheumatism. ð Carbuncle.
- Debility from overworking.
- □□ Rapid and complete prostration.
- □ Prostration, vertigo, ringing in ears, deafness. ð Typhus.
- □□ Extreme prostration. ð Megrin. ð Cancer of stomach. ð Chronic intestinal catarrh. ð Asthma. ð Pneumonia. ð Tuberculosis. ð Paralysis. ð Typhus. ð Scarlatina.
- □ Extreme prostration and rapid emaciation. ð Typhus. ð Intermittent.
- □ Aphasia; left arm and foot paralyzed. ð After apoplectic condition with great prostration.
- □□ Great prostration, with waxy paleness and coldness of skin.
- Relaxation of muscles.
- Prostration in his feet.
- □ Soon prostrated by illness. ð Gastritis.
- □ Sudden prostration. ð Intestinal catarrh. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- □ Excessive prostration; general rapid sinking of strength.
- □ Great sinking of strength. ð Apyrexia of intermittent. ð Measles. ð Smallpox.
- □ Sudden sinking of strength. ð Latter stage of peritonitis. ð Metritis.
- □□ Very rapid sinking of strength. ð Intermittent. ð Yellow fever.
- □□ Sudden sinking of strength; cold sweat, fear of death.
- □ Sliding down in bed. ð Typhus.
- □□ Frequent fainting.
- Violent deep fainting fits.
- □□ Faint, anxious and weak, early in morning.
- Fainting with vertigo and swelling of face.

- ☐ Fainting. ð Haematemesis. ð Gastralgia. ð Intermittent. ð Dysentery. ð Chlorosis.  
- ☐ Sometimes shortly after paroxysm fainting spells, especially if she has an urging for stool.  
ð Relapsed intermittent.

- ☐ Fainting from motion, from walking about, from coughing or speaking. ð Haematemesis.  
- ☐ Slight attacks of fainting-like weakness with constriction of chest. ð Acute rheumatism of joints.

- ☐ Fainting attacks with exhaustion. ð Typhus.

- ☐ Fainting from weakness, with scarcely perceptible pulse.

- Electro-muscular contractility diminished.

- Want of bodily irritability.

- Paraplegia.

- ☐ Complete paraplegia, skin of legs cold, soft, flaccid; slightest spontaneous motion impossible.

- Cannot talk, left arm and foot lame after an apoplectic condition with great prostration.

- ☐ Paraplegia; skin of legs cold, flaccid; great prostration.

- ☐ Paralysis : with gressus gallinaceus, also from lead poisoning; after neuralgia; of limbs which were oedematous before; particularly of extensors; with atrophy of muscles; generally of both sides; especially of lower extremities; more frequent than apoplexy.

Sleep

- Yawning and stretching.

- ☐ Frequent spasmodic yawning. ð Paraplegia.

- ☐ Every two or three seconds she has to gap; girl, aet. 7. ð Summer complaint.

- Inability to go to bed.

- Jerking of limbs when falling asleep; sometimes excited by pains felt in distant parts.

- Frequent attacks of somnolence in daytime while sitting.

- ☐ Half slumber broken by moaning and grating teeth. ð Typhus.

- ☐ Drowsiness interrupted by uneasy dreams and great anxiety.

- Slumber and slight delirium.

- ☐ From midnight till morning light slumber, disturbed by frequent waking with a burning or sore pain in chest. ð Asthma.

- ☐ When chill lessens falls into a deep sleep; gets awake after heat has lasted a while. ð Intermittent.

- ☐ Sopor from which she often awakes, but only for a short time. ð Typhus.

- ☐ Sopor in evening.

- Sleep full of tiresome dreams; unrefreshing.

- ☐ Dreams : full of care, sorrow and fear; about thunderstorms; of fire; of black water and darkness;

- ☐ of death and dead persons; misfortunes; embarrassments and vexations.

- ☐ Talks in his sleep, divulged a secret which otherwise would not have passed his lips. ð

Cancerous inoculation.

- ☐ Trembling in sleep; grasping at head. ð Typhus.

- Grasping at flocks.

- At night sleep, alternating with raving and different visions.

- ☐ Only half asleep, constantly disturbed with moaning and grating of teeth.

- ☐ Frequent startings in and from sleep.

- ☐ Jumps out of bed.

- Worse during sleep.

- ☐ Pains are felt most at night, during sleep or after lying down.

- Fatigue seemingly increased by sleep.

- ☐ Restless, anxious, agg at night. ð Rheumatism.

- □ Sleep restless, disturbed by frightful dreams. ð Intermittent.
  - □ Restless nights, weak, fatigued, greyish-yellow complexion; no appetite. ð Intermittent.
  - □□ Worse at night. ð Colic. ð Pericarditis. ð Carbuncle, etc.
  - □ Pains agg at night. ð Scirrhus uteri.
  - □ Complains of pains and restlessness at night. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
  - □ Itching and burning agg at night. ð Crusta lactea.
  - □ Nightly burning pain like fire with great restlessness. ð Scirrhus mammae.
  - □ Nightly burning or a terrible itching. ð Eczema.
  - □ Severe burning pain agg at night. ð Herpes.
  - □ Burning as if hot water was flowing through bloodvessels, with anxious heat and restlessness, and with desire to uncover.
  - Sleep anxious, unquiet.
  - Sleep in a half-sitting posture.
  - □□ If getting awake at night, difficulty to fall asleep again.
  - □ Sometimes awakened with horrible anxiety, palpitation and restlessness, fear of death.
  - □ Awakens from restless sleep with anxiety and palpitation, after improvement has commenced. ð Intermittent.
  - □ Wakens from sleep after heat with singing and buzzing in ears, and very little sweat. ð Intermittent.
  - □□ Awakened by pains;
  - □ especially about midnight.
  - □ Worse about midnight. ð Diphtheria. ð Peritonitis. ð Intestinal catarrh. ð Chronic catarrh of bowels. ð Metritis. ð Dysmenorrhoea. ð Uterine cancer. ð Panaritium. ð Sciatica. ð Measles. ð Oedema pulmonalis. ð Typhus. ð Gastralgia.
  - □□ Sleep disturbed after 3 A.M. ; she gets up in a fright.
  - □ The evening aggravation continues until after midnight. ð Acute rheumatism.
  - □□ Awoke about 3 A.M. , feeling burning hot internally though cool externally to touch; then came a heavy lumbar headache, with heaviness and distress in stomach. ð Ophthalmia.
  - Sleepless until 3 A.M.
  - □□ Great restlessness during sleep; constant tossing and turning;
  - □ everything seems to worry.
  - □□ Sleeplessness, with restlessness and moaning.
  - Nightly restlessness, with great anguish about heart.
  - □□ Sleepless from anguish, restless, tossing about, agg after midnight.
  - □ Sleepless, pulse 100, delirious at night, unquenchable thirst and loss of appetite. ð Pyaemia.
  - Sleepless nights with coryza.
  - □ Sleeplessness. ð Gonarthrocace.
  - □ Sleepless, and towards morning a slumber with frightful dreams. ð Bright's disease.
  - □ Sleeplessness agg night before an attack. ð Apyrexia in intermittent.
  - □ Sleeplessness. ð Ulcer on heel; periostitis of os calcis.
  - □□ From climbing mountains or other muscular exertions : want of breath, prostration, cannot sleep, and other ailments.
  - Nightly sweats.
  - || After sleep and end of heat, great desire for something refreshing; she wants wine with water, coffee, etc. ð Relapsed intermittent.
  - □ After sleep, great weariness. ð Intermittent.
  - □ After sleep, feels as if he had not slept enough; eyes are weary; cannot get out of bed.
- Time
- Evening : periodical throbbing in head; swollen frontal eminences agg; otalgia agg; loss of

breath; constriction of chest and anxiety; chilliness in chest; cramp in legs; sopor; crawling.

- 2 P.M. : headache begins to lessen.

- 3 P.M. : chill.

- 10 P.M. : ophthalmia decreased.

- 12 P.M. : springs out of bed with asthma.

- After midnight : restlessness and anxiety agg; ophthalmia agg.; diarrhoea agg; asthma amel; coldness of extremities agg.;

- ☐ heat with anxiety.

- Night : periodical throbbing in head; pains of erysipelas agg.; pulsating stitches in eyes; pains in and over eyes reach their acme; diarrhoea agg; hemorrhoids more painful; croup agg; cough agg; no expectoration; haemoptysis; palpitation agg; valvular troubles are aggravated; rheumatic pains in arm agg; cannot lie still; pains agg; restlessness agg; itching and burning agg.; chilliness; heat.

- Day and night : colic.

- Midnight till morning : restless slumber.

- 2 A.M. : cramp in stomach; asthma; fever and sweat.

- 1 to 5 A.M. : angina pectoris.

- Until 3 A.M. : sleepless.

- About 3 A.M. : awaked by fever and backache.

- After 3 A.M. : sleep disturbed.

- After 4 A.M. : no sleep from pain in ulcerated leg.

- Morning : periodical throbbing in head; putrid sweet taste; diarrhoea; hacking cough; faint, anxious, weak, sweat; rigor with cramp in chest.

- 5 A.M. : ophthalmia begins.

- 7 A.M. : headache begins.

- 10 to 11 A.M. : chill.

- 11 A.M. : headache reaches climax.

- Forenoon : coldness; fever attacks mostly begin.

- Noon : ophthalmia at acme; paroxysm of fever.

- Afternoon chill towards 4 o'clock : conjunctivitis periodical.

- Daytime : expectoration; chill, sweat at night.

Temperature and weather

- Changes of warmth and cold : oppressed breathing.

- Cold washing : beating in head amel.

- Cold damp cellars : induce attacks of sciatica and asthma.

- Cold weather : sore nose agg; excites toothache.

- Stormy weather : oppressed breathing.

- Cold water : makes teeth sensitive.

- Sea bathing : induces many complaints.

- Open air : headache agg; heaviness of head amel; head sensitive to; ophthalmia amel; humming in ears amel; suffocative cough when walking.

- Uncovering; head agg.

- Warm wraps : head amel.

- Warm applications : generally amel ophthalmia.

- Warm clothing : oppressed breathing agg.

- Warm room : humming in ears agg.

- Heat : hemorrhoids amel.

- Hot stove : toothache amel.

Fever

- ☐ The paroxysm begins with stretching, gaping, unpleasant feeling, greater weariness and



slight crawls over the back after drinking. ð Intermittent.

- ☐ Gaping, stretching, awkward feeling and great weariness, has to lie down, before the paroxysm. ð Relapse of intermittent.

- ☐ Every morning stretching of limbs, gaping, emptiness in head, thirst, and after drinking immediately chilliness and crawling. ð Quotidian intermittent.

- ☐ Before chill, fainting, cutting in abdomen like knives, empty eructations with pain in stomach, begins with anxiety; frequent vomiting of yellowish-bitter water; vomiting of food with constant nausea; vomiting of bile and mucus with great straining : when chill passes off they fall into a deep sleep. ð Intermittent.

- ☐ Coldness, gaping, headache, and greater weakness; soon after rigor with headache. ð Intermittent.

- ☐ Attacks begin with vertigo, great prostration, gradually increasing heat, ending in long-lasting sweat. ð Intermittent.

- Nursing children have no distinct chill; must be covered; very thirsty.

- Internal coldness, skin not feeling cold.

- ☐ Skin cool. ð Ascites.

- ☐ Cold dry skin. ð Dysentery.

- ☐ Coldness over entire body. ð Haematemesis.

- ☐ Coldness of body with much thirst. ð Typhus.

- ☐ Coldness of body. ð Yellow fever.

- ☐ While sitting, or in bed, feet are cold. ð Intermittent.

- Coldness of extremities; agg after midnight.

- Sensation of coldness in ulcers.

- ☐ Coldness of whole body, pale, sunken face, very sickly appearance, lips pale, rigor, pains in limbs, contraction of chest, breathing impeded, restless, trembling. ð Quotidian.

- ☐ Coldness at night, stretching, headache, and pain in right eyeball, troublesome when moving eye. ð Intermittent.

- ☐☐ Concomitants of cold state : colic and loose stool, nausea, head benumbed, unconsciousness, tearing in lower limbs, drawing in all limbs, as if beaten in thighs, cramps in chest, difficult breathing, stretching of limbs, desire to urinate and frequent urination, hunger. ð Intermittent.

- ☐☐ With shivering and coldness appear pains or other complaints. ð Intermittent.

- ☐☐ Crawling in evening with stretching of limbs and anxious restlessness.

- Shuddering : particularly after drinking, with chilliness; after dinner;

- ☐☐ when walking in open air; at beginning of fever before chill.

- ☐ Feels chilly and hovers near stove. ð Megrim.

- ☐ Congestive chills.

- ☐☐ Chill gradually increasing to shaking rigor.

- Violent chill with shaking; every afternoon at 3 o'clock, or in evening.

- ☐ Chill without thirst at 10 or 11 A.M. , shaking chill felt as though running down his back, blue surface, shrunken skin. ð Intermittent.

- Night chilliness, only on face and feet.

- Chill as from cold water trickling down back.

- Chill on lower part of body.

- ☐☐ Coldness and chill renewed after drinking and after eating. ð Intermittent.

- ☐ Drinking increases chill and causes vomiting. ð Intermittent.

- ☐ Chill : amel after eating; more hunger than thirst; amel after rising from bed; agg out-doors.

- ☐ Clonic spasms during chill.

- ☐☐ Blue nails and lips during chill.

- □ Amelioration of pains after chill. ð Intermittent.
- During chill and heat many of concomitant symptoms become aggravated.
- □ Chill and no thirst, 10 A.M. ; skin shrunken; lips and nails blue.
- □□ During chills generally no thirst. ð Intermittent.
- □ Soon after prodromic coldness of body, blue nails, chill in back, rigor, inner trembling, with violent pains in back and sacrum, contraction of chest, difficult breathing and emptiness in head. ð Relapse of intermittent.
- □ Forenoon coldness, morbid appearance, blue lips, violent headache, rigor, shaking of teeth, contraction of chest. ð Intermittent.
- □ As soon as rigor is abating, she gets an irresistible hunger, she has to eat something, notwithstanding that she knows it renews the chill. ð Relapse of intermittent.
- □ Often rigor with gooseflesh. ð Dropsy.
- □ Cold as ice.
- Undefined development of chill and heat; either simultaneously, or in alternation.
- Chilly and feverish, mostly towards sundown.
- □ Heat mixed up with chill. ð Intermittent.
- □ Frequent chilliness alternates with heat. ð Rheumatism.
- □ Internal chill, with external heat and red cheeks.
- □ Burning heat internally, with a cold external surface. ð Scarletina.
- □ Cold inside and burning hot outside. ð Intermittent.
- □□ Chill without thirst followed by heat with much thirst and no sweat; or sweat comes hours afterwards, whereupon ailments all increase; liver and spleen are swollen. ð Dropsy.
- □ One hour after chill heat all over, burning, dry, very frequent drinking. ð Intermittent.
- Intermittent begins with chill or thirst, followed by heat sooner or later, with much thirst and no sweat, or sweat at a later hour, whereupon all earlier ailments are increased.
- □ After coldness at night for two hours, dry heat, mouth dry, thirst; restless, anxious, throbbing and beating through whole body; sleepless. ð Intermittent.
- □□ Chill without thirst followed by heat with much thirst and no sweat, or sweat at a later hour, whereupon all earlier ailments increase; liver and spleen are swollen, even dropsical symptoms present themselves. ð Intermittent.
- □ Intermitting chills, fever and sweat. ð Tuberculosis.
- □ Heat following chill is dry, unbearable, lasts three or four hours, with painful tension and pressure in both hypochondria; fulness in epigastrium; pressing pain in forehead; restlessness, anxiety and thirst. ð Relapse of intermittent.
- □ After coldness, heat, with burning in whole body, it runs hot through all veins; anxiety, restlessness, great weariness; thirst, and desire for acids; pain in left hypochondrium. ð Quotidian intermittent.
- □□ With chill, forehead hot, heat in face and cold hands. ð Intermittent.
- Cold feet and hot hands.
- Coldness of knees, with heat of head and ears.
- □ External coldness, with cold, clammy sweat. ð Whooping cough.
- □□ General coldness, with parchment-like dryness of skin, or with profuse, cold, clammy perspiration.
- During day chill, at night sweat.
- Cold or sweat on diseased parts.
- □ Cold, dry skin, alternating with cold sweat. ð Dysentery.
- □ Dry, burning heat.
- □ Persistent burning heat of skin. ð Measles. ð Hepatitis.
- □ Great burning. ð Carbuncle.
- □□ Heat predominates, lasts from two to four hours, violent burning, almost unbearable,

glowing heat all over. ð Intermittent.

- ☐☐ Internal burning heat.
- ☐ Complains of violent internal heat and thirst while vomiting.
- ☐ Heat at night, as if hot water was poured over one.
- ☐ Sensation as if blood in arteries was boiling hot.
- ☐ Internal burning, dry heat; inclination to uncover.
- ☐☐ In fevers, patient desires to be kept covered; drinks little and often; cold water disagrees, produces chilliness, pain, instant vomiting.
- >>>> Burning heat, with unquenchable thirst.
- ☐ Burning fever, great thirst, drinking little but often; marked prostration; dry, parched tongue. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Thirst only during hot stage, drinks often a little.
- ☐ Dry heat evening and night, with thirst and frequent drinking of but a small quantity at a time.
- Heat, with desire for drink, but no thirst.
- ☐☐ Heat intense, burning, delirium and unconsciousness.
- ☐ Feeling of heat, with anxiety after 12 P.M.
- ☐ Internal heat, burning dry, with anxiousness at night.
- ☐ Heat and restless anxiety. ð Icterus.
- ☐ Heat increases gradually, with restlessness, anxiety and tension, with pressure in spleen. ð Intermittent.
- Great heat and restlessness, with nosebleed.
- Heat at night without thirst and without sweat.
- Heat increased by motion, talking, coughing, when walking; lessened by coffee.
- ☐ Internal heat, with burning in veins. ð Whooping cough.
- ☐ Heat increasing gradually, with restlessness, anxiety, pain in spleen; fulness in pit of stomach; thirst for sour drinks. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Heat, with abatement of headache; restless; thirsty; great weariness and sleep. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ After heat commences, pains and other complaints having commenced with cold state lessen, or are replaced by new symptoms. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ During heat : anxiety, restlessness; burning intolerable; thirst, especially for warm drinks; tension about spleen; nosebleed.
- ☐☐ Concomitants of heat : restlessness, anxiousness; coming from scrobiculum; throbbing and pulsating in whole body; delirious; painful tension in hypochondriac regions, most in left; gnawing and burning in region of stomach; pain in bones, small of back, forehead; nausea, difficulty of breathing; skin dry and burning; thirst, dry mouth, with frequent drinking, but not much, sometimes a great desire for acids and acidulated drinks. ð Intermittent.
- ☐☐ At end of heat, often nausea, vomiting, especially after drinking; weariness and sleep. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ After heat lessened, great drowsiness and sweat in sleep. ð Quotidian intermittent.
- ☐ She feels very much exhausted after heat, and finally falls asleep. ð Relapse of intermittent.
- After fever, attack of headache.
- ☐ Fever and sweat every afternoon.
- Heat at night, with sweat of face and feet.
- ☐☐ Fever at 2 A.M. ; sweat in face and on feet, and tension in hypochondria and epigastrium, producing anxiety and colicky pains.
- First heat, then sweat.
- Sweat at end of fever, with cessation of all previous symptoms.

- □□ Sweat comes some time after heat, or not at all. ð Intermittent.
- Sweat staining brownish, yellow.
- Sweat cold, clammy, smelling sour, or offensive; with exhaustion.
- □ Cold, clammy sweat. ð Peritonitis. ð Typhus. ð Yellow fever. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- □ Cold sweat. ð Cystitis. ð Summer complaint. ð Dysentery. ð Pericarditis. ð Apyrexia intermittent. ð Scarlatina.
- Sweat, with aversion to uncover.
- □□ Sweating on going to sleep;
- □ goes off after sleeping a little.
- Nightly sweats.
- □ Sweat in morning, after nightly heat.
- □ Profuse morning sweat, which does not relieve. ð Rheumatism of knee.
- Sweat abating after sleep.
- □ Sweat periodical.
- Sweats too easily, or while sitting, while eating, and after eating or drinking.
- Sweat lessened by motion.
- □ Sweat not appearing at all. ð Intermittent.
- □ Sweat not before night, and scanty, often only in face and on chest, of short duration. ð Relapsed intermittent.
- Sweat on back parts, occiput, neck, etc.
- □□ Profuse sweat about knees, at night.
- Sweat on lower part of body.
- □ All symptoms of first stages amel during sweat. ð Intermittent.
- □ Only free from pain during sweat. ð Rheumatism.
- □□ Sweat does not appear during heat, but later, combined with thirst, often buzzing of ears, heaviness of head; vertigo and trembling. ð Intermittent.
- □ Concomitants of the sweat : anxiety; talkativeness; face pale or red; nausea, bitter vomit; unquenchable thirst; nose running; fingers like dead; swelling of feet.
- Sleep after sweat.
- Cold perspiration, with great prostration.
- □ Cough ends with sweat. ð Whooping cough.
- Cold and clammy sweat, with great exhaustion from least effort.
- Sweat weakening, even to fainting.
- □ Paroxysms irregular, most daily, in morning, sometimes omitting a day or two.
- □ Attacks begin mostly in forenoon. ð Intermittent.
- □ In morning, rigor, with cramp in chest; later, dry, burning hot skin; pulse small, weak, frequent; complains of headache; dry mouth and lips; incessant drinking, but little at time; great desire for sour things; restless and moaning; heat lasted three hours; evening after fever; great weakness and soreness in limbs; no sweat, but frequent drinking. ð Intermittent.
- || The third day, in forenoon, coldness, pale face, rigor, trembling, restlessness and crying, followed by heat, with sleep and moaning; finally a little sweat and frequent drinking. ð A boy with intermittent.
- □□ Paroxysm coming on about 12 noon, or 1 o'clock P.M. ð Intermittent.
- □□ With various stages of fever always appear other symptoms. ð Intermittent.
- □□ After paroxysm : weakness, fulness in upper abdomen; less appetite; desire for something refreshing, or wine or coffee; slow, insufficient stool. ð Intermittent.
- || Evening after paroxysm, indisposed, cross; several diarrhoeic stools. ð A boy with intermittent.
- □ After paroxysm, great weariness and weakness, no appetite; constant desire for acids or something refreshing. ð Quotidian.

- □ Icterus after intermittent.
- □□ Never clear of symptoms during apyrexia. δ Intermittent.
- □□ Quotidian and other intermittent fevers.
- Chill in afternoon, followed by dry evening heat, and later sweat.
- □ Quotidian, tertian and quartan fevers, with indistinct chilliness and heat, with great restlessness and thirst, or else without thirst during chilliness and heat.
- □ Intermittent incompleta; chill intermixed with heat, or heat and chilliness follow each other in rapid succession.
- □ Absence of either chill or heat or sweat. δ Intermittent.
- □□ Intermittent relapsing after quinine.
- □□ Fevers which are intermittent and tend towards a typhoid state.
- □□ Typhoid fever : slow, protracted cases, with mild delirium; loss of consciousness; great anxiety; erethism, even with the greatest prostration; hippocratic face; cheeks burning hot, circumscribed red; face distorted; eyes glistening, staring or sunken, or closed with sticky matter; lips dry, cracked, even black; mouth lined with a brown or black slime; great thirst, but drinking little at a time; fluids roll audibly into stomach; stools watery, foul, often involuntary; oppression; dry cough, fetid breath; white, miliary eruption; petechiae; blood oozes from dry lips and from anus; skin hot, dry, parchment-like; or covered with cold, clammy sweat; cadaverous odor from body; weakness so great he slides down in bed; lower jaw drops.
- □ Putrid fever.
- □ Yellow fever; black vomit; indifference, stupid expression; delirium, etc.
- □□ Irritative fever; hectic; marked emaciation; hot, dry skin by day, sweating at night; exceedingly irritable both in mind and body.
- □ Hectic fever. δ Gonarthrocace.
- □ Typhoid symptoms. δ Scarlatina.
- □ Asthenic cases of smallpox.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- □ Typhus tertianus anteponens.
- □□ Periodical complaints; return of complaints when year comes round.
- Every morning : stretching of limbs, gaping; emptiness in head.
- Every afternoon : burning pains in eyes; violent chill with shaking; fever and sweat.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : pain in eyeball; otorrhoea; burning mucus from nostril; pain in hypochondrium; pain in abdomen and groin; pains in ovary; stitches in upper chest; ventricle hypertrophied; tearing and jerking in shoulder; rheumatic pains in elbow; leg swollen and covered with suppurating pimples.
- Left : pain in head and face; pains in supra and infra- orbital regions; otorrhoea; cancerous sore on upper lip; drawing around lower border of ribs; drawing, stitching under hypochondrium; contractive pain in groin; burning in chest; stitches in chest during inspiration; neuralgia in left arm; reddish spot on elbow joint; blisters on leg; paralysis of arm and foot; joints of hand deformed; abscess in heel.
- From below up : stitches in sternum; warm air streaming up spine.

#### Sensations

- As if there was some by his side who did all that he was doing; as if brain moved and beat against skull; like a hot wire thrust through ramifications of fifth pair of nerves; as of sand in eyes; as if bruised over nose and in forehead, as if head would burst; brain as if torn to pieces; as if cats were tearing brain to pieces; as if eyes were drawing into head; as if eyes had no room in orbit; as if lids were dry and rubbing on ball; lower lip as if burnt; as from red-hot needles in swollen upper lip; as if teeth were elongated and loose; tongue as if paralyzed; as

though tongue was too heavy; tongue as if burnt; as if stomach and oesophagus were being made raw by an acid corroding substance; r. groin as if sprained; as if she was passing sand through rectum; chest as if excoriated; as if chest was bound with a hoop; nape as if bruised; as if hot water was flowing through bloodvessels; as if had not slept enough; as if cold water was trickling down back; as if something were torn loose in left hypochondrium, also in pit of stomach, when yawning; as if intestines were tied up (colic); as if abdomen would burst before stool; as if inhaling dust; as if something was digging into throat from before backward; as if she had a load in upper part of both lungs; as if lower limbs would break down on going up-stairs; a sense of warm air streaming up spine; as if broken, small of back; as if bandaged, knees; as of scraping over long bones in leg; as if made of wood, soles of feet.

- Painful feeling of fatigue penetrating to marrow, in limbs.
- Like cold water running down back.
- It runs hot through all the veins. ð Heat of intermittent.
- Undefined pain : in eyes; in eyelids; in epigastrium, stomach and abdomen; about navel; in right side of abdomen spreading to right groin and scrotum; between scapulae; in arm lain on; in sacrum; in liver; in knees; in lower limbs; in spleen; in gangrenous ulcers.
- Agonizing pain : from praecordial region into neck and occiput.
- Lancinating : in stomach; in chest; and burning in abdomen; in uterine region, from rectum to anus and pudenda; in old ulcers on legs; in inflammatory swellings; in scirrhus.
- Cutting : like knives, in abdomen, darting through abdominal ring.
- Lacerating : in arms; in lower limbs.
- Darting : through upper right lung.
- Piercing pain : in muscles.
- Boring : in right supraorbital region, over eye into teeth; in a small spot in temple; in stomach and intestines.
- Stitches : in head; from left meatus auditorius outward; in epigastrium and stomach; in spleen; in right hypochonder; in region of liver; in left hypochonder; from abdomen into vagina; in groins; in hemorrhoids; in renal region; in rectum; in sides; in upper right chest; in left chest; in sternum; stitches from ovary into thigh.
- Sticking : in ulcer on cornea; in lids.
- Stinging : in forehead to eyes; in eyelids; in ulcer on right ala nasi; in face; in upper lip; in oesophagus; in stomach and epigastrium; in abdomen; in hemorrhoids; in old ulcers on legs.
- Pricking : occipital headache; suborbital left side; in ulcer on cornea; in rectum; in glans penis; in orbit.
- Shooting : in finger, after removal of wart; in hip.
- Tearing pain : in right supraorbital region; over eye into teeth; in brain; around eyes; from left meatus auditorius outward; in left half of face; in stomach and intestines; in abdomen; in urethra; in back and legs; in right shoulder and joint and down arm; from elbow into axilla; from tips of fingers into shoulder; in hip; in left foot; in knees and feet; in tibia; in heels; in joints.
- Rending : in soles of feet; in muscles.
- Drawing : in face; from pit of stomach around lower border of left ribs; under left hypochondrium; in legs; between scapulae; from small of back to shoulders; in arms; from elbow into axilla; from tips of fingers into shoulder; from ovary into thigh; sciatica; in hip; in legs; in left foot; in limbs; in joints.
- Drawing stitching : from region of right ovary into thigh.
- Drawing pressing : in right side of forehead; from forehead to eyes.
- Burning : in right supraorbital region; over eye into teeth; in forehead; erysipelatous in head; on head; in eyes; over orbit; in ulcer on cornea; on eyelids; at nostrils; in nose; in ulcer in right ala nasi; of cheeks; in upper lip; in cancerous ulcers on face; pimples and vesicles on

face; in gums; on tongue; in mouth; in throat; in epigastrium; in stomach; in bowels; in region of pylorus; in region of liver; in right hypochondrium; in umbilical region, in anus and rectum; in intestines; in hemorrhoids; in bladder; in urethra; in glans penis; in ovaries; uterine region; in genitals; in mammae; in cancer of breast; in larynx and trachea; in chest; in left chest; about heart; in spine; in back; in finger; in ulcers on finger tips; in hip; in old ulcers on legs; in veins; in skin; in joints; in inflammatory swellings; in ulcers; in scirrhus; anthrax.

- Smarting : at nostrils, eruptions on neck, shoulders and sides.
- Soreness : of eyelids; in chest; in axilla; between fingers; in balls of toes.
- Raw feeling : in chest.
- Beating : in eyes.
- Pressing : as from a load on brain; in forehead; in occiput; in forehead to eyes; in epigastrium and stomach; in both hypochonders; in sternum.
- Tensive pressing pain : from forehead and temples to occiput and nape of neck; in spleen.
- Pressive stitching in right ovarian region.
- Jerking : toothache; in gums; from tips of fingers into shoulder; through entire body; of limbs on falling asleep.
- Pinching : in stomach and abdomen.
- Digging : in groins.
- Gnawing : in pit of stomach.
- Corroding : in stomach and intestines.
- Boiling : in leg (sciatica).
- Writhing or twisting : in abdomen.
- Cramp : in stomach; in intestines; in bowels; in chest; in heart; in thighs, calves and toes.
- Constriction : of throat; of oesophagus; of stomach; in abdomen; in umbilical region; in left groin; of chest.
- Neuralgic pain : in brain; in eyes; on left side of neck; in left arm; in hip; in forearms and legs.
- Rheumatic pains : from elbow up to shoulder; in right elbow; in limbs.
- Gouty pains : in limbs.
- Sprained feeling : in neck.
- Bruised feeling : over nose and in forehead; in swollen submaxillary glands; in small of back; between shoulders; in neck; in knee joint and thighs as if beaten.
- Aching : in first lower bicuspid; in stomach and epigastrium, extending into chest; in chest after coughing; dull, in right leg below knee; in all limbs.
- Dull pain : in left hypochondrium.
- Tension : in both hypochonders; in abdomen; in ovary; about spleen; in epigastrium.
- Tightness : of chest; above heart.
- Fulness : in pit of stomach; after eating; in chest; in palms; in upper abdomen.
- Heaviness : in head; in stomach; in chest; of limbs.
- Weight : in head, forehead; as of stone in stomach.
- Throbbing : in eyes over root of nose; in forehead; pain in head; in eyeball and around orbit; in roots of teeth; in uterine region; in whole body (heat of intermittent).
- Twitching : in eyes; of facial muscles; in hips.
- Trembling : in pit of stomach.
- Wabbling or swashing in brain.
- Crawling : in stomach; in limbs.
- Tingling : in fingers.
- Formication : along spine.
- Stiffness : of neck; of knees and feet.
- Numbness : of teeth; of feet; of thigh.

- Weakness : in head; in pit of stomach; in back; in feet.
- Weariness : in feet.
- Exhausting pain : over left eye.
- Uneasiness : in lower limbs.
- Paralytic feeling : in upper limbs.
- Stunning sensation : headache.
- Heat : in head; in eyes; in oesophagus; in stomach and epigastrium; over whole body; in chest.
- Coldness : ice cold feeling in scalp; in stomach; in abdomen; in chest; in soles of feet; internally; in ulcers; in back; of body; of limbs.
- Itching : in scalp; on head; of face; in upper lip; pimples and vesicles on face; of genitals; in chest; of thighs; of feet; of skin.

#### Tissues

- Hemorrhages bright red or black, fluid; blood coagulates slowly or not at all.
- ☐ After great losses of blood from uterus. ð Metritis.
- ☐ After venesection or loss of blood otherwise. ð Haemoptysis.
- Anaemia.
- Chlorosis with trembling, frequent fainting, extreme debility.
- Pyaemia.
- ☐ Septic changes in blood, exanthemata, ecchymoses, petechiae, decubitus. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Inflammation all around indurations on forearms, and spongy excrescence on tip of thumb. ð Cancerous inoculation.
- ☐ Burning in skin and veins. ð Hemorrhoids.
- ☐ Burning in veins. ð Metritis.
- ☐ Phlebitis with typhoid symptoms.
- Inflammatory swellings with burning pains.
- Distended veins of feet.
- ☐☐ Varices burn like fire, particularly at night.
- ☐ Thrombosis.
- ☐ Violent pains in region of groins, thrombosis of great veins of that region. ð Pyaemia.
- ☐☐ Chronic inflammation of serous membranes, with copious, serous effusion.
- Cold swelling of glands.
- Scrofulous affections; indurated glands, etc.
- Scrofulous inflammation.
- ☐☐ Diseases of mucous membranes.
- Acrid secretions.
- ☐ Inflammation of periosteum; tearing in bones; diseases of bones.
- ☐ Tearing, burning pain in limbs, particularly in joints, with pale swelling of affected parts, preventing sleep. ð Rheumatism.
- ☐ Tearing, drawing pains in all joints of left side, with swelling; joints of fingers and left hand deformed, contracted, immovable. ð Rheumatism.
- Rending, piercing pain in muscles.
- Muscles and skin rigid.
- ☐ Muscles relaxed. ð Relapse of intermittent.
- Elastic swellings.
- ☐☐ Inflammatory swellings, with burning, lancinating pains.
- ☐ Face, abdomen, and all limbs, especially legs, are dropsically swelled.
- ☐☐ Ascites.
- ☐ Dropsy in various parts, albumen in urine. ð Bright's disease.
- ☐ Dropsy with unquenchable thirst.



- □ Post-scarlatinal dropsy. ð Ascites.
- Dropsy with turbid urine.
- □ Dropsical swelling all over. ð Ovarian dropsy.
- □ Dropsical affections. ð Scarlatina.
- General anasarca, ascites and hydrothorax, with albuminuria.
- □ General anasarca, with waxlike skin and great debility.
- □□ General anasarca; skin pale, waxy or earth-colored; great thirst. ð Albuminuria.
- □ Anasarca, followed by oily, sweetish-smelling sweat.
- □□ Rapid emaciation, great loss of flesh, with cold sweat; debility.
- □ Emaciation and withering of affected parts.
- □ Great emaciation, clay-colored face, blue margins around eyes, great weakness of all limbs, want of disposition to do anything and constant inclination to rest; diarrhoea; sometimes dry, hacking cough and night sweats. ð Atrophy of children.
- □ Rapid emaciation; atrophy of feet and finger tips.
- □ Emaciation in children, with indigestion and diarrhoea, agg. in forenoon and after midnight; small, yellow, watery, offensive stools, with thirst for small quantities of water; afterwards dry, hacking cough and night sweats setting in.
- □ Emaciation. ð Cancer of stomach. ð Chronic intestinal catarrh. ð Ovaritis. ð Scirrhus mammae. ð Coxalgia. ð Gonarthrocace. ð Typhus.
- □ Emaciation, with want of appetite, or rather aversion to food. ð Horses.
- Atrophy of children; marasmus; consumption.
- □ A spongy excrescence on thumb, gets larger and larger, and pain more violent, so that it finally radiates to head. ð Cancerous inoculation.
- □□ Ulceration constantly extending in breadth.
- Superficial ulcer, penetrating daily deeper, increasing in circumference, edges more and more everted.
- □□ Acrid, burning, corroding discharges, often extremely offensive.
- □□ Ulcers burn like fire; pain even during sleep; copious bloody pus or ichor; bases blue, black, or lardaceous; proud flesh; amel from heat.
- □ Ulcers spread in circumference rather than in depth.
- □ Ulcers with deficient pus; with thin scurf and slight bleeding when bandaged.
- □ Modifies the lancinating, burning pains; or, in ulceration, the offensive excoriating discharges. ð Scirrhus.
- Retards decomposition (in those fatally poisoned).
- □□ Anthrax, burning like fire; cold, blue skin, dry as parchment, peeling off in large scales.
- □□ Sphacelus : parts look black, and burn like fire; fetid smell.
- □□ Gangrena senilis sicca, with coldness, desire for more covering; amel from warmth.
- □ Gangrene : amel from heat; (agg. from heat, Secale).
- □ Gangrenous ulcers half an inch broad, causing insufferable pains, surrounded and partially covered with a gangrenous crust. ð Periostitis of os calcis.
- Touch, passive motion, injuries
- Touch : scalp sensitive; gums sensitive; stomach sensitive; splenic region sore; abdomen painful.
- Cannot lie on affected part : gout and rheumatism.
- Rubbing : amel sore pain in forehead.
- Striking head : amel toothache.
- Desires to be covered : during fever.
- Desires to be uncovered : during sweat.
- Child amel when carried about quickly.
- □□ Poisoning from decayed morbid or animal matter, by inoculation, inhalation, or

swallowing.

- ☐☐ Dissecting wounds.
- ☐ After opening an abscess on heel, edges of wound mortified. ð Periostitis of os calcis.
- ☐ After a bite into arm by a furious cat, pain ran up to shoulder; delirium; dry burning fever heat; inclination to vomit.
- ☐ After a violent kick from a cow against right ovary, aching shooting down into thigh; limb feels numb and lame; >> in rest and at night; agg from motion; agg sitting bent or stooping; burning pain, fever, waxy face; emaciation; in place of catamenia, thin offensive ichor.

Skin

- Oversensitiveness of skin.
- ☐ Burning and itching. ð Scabies.
- ☐ Burning itching, parts painful after scratching.
- Itching aggravated by scratching.
- ☐ Itching of skin, if scratched a sore, burning sensation is left. ð Eczema.
- ☐ Itching of skin after suppressed eruption. ð Amaurosis.
- ☐ Skin pungent, hot and dry. ð Typhus.
- In sickness without fever, dryness of skin.
- ☐☐ Parchment-like dryness of skin.
- Skin dry, shrivelled, wrinkled.
- Skin rough, dry and dirty looking.
- Coldness and blueness of skin.
- ☐ Child emaciated to a skeleton; skin white, dry, and like parchment. ð Scrofula.
- ☐☐ Skin dry and scaly.
- ☐ Disease began as a red spot, spread somewhat like a ring- worm : covered with silvery scales; scalp covered with a thick crust. ð A sort of lepra.
- ☐ Branlike, dry, scaly eruptions, with itching and burning; the latter increased by scratching, followed by bleeding.
- ☐ Eruption like fish scales.
- Skin peels off in large scales.
- Scales continually falling off, destroying hair.
- ☐ Dry, scaly eruption, sometimes with a fetid, purulent secretion. ð Eczema.
- ☐ Skin pale. ð Apyrexia of intermitten.
- ☐ Waxlike, dirty white skin. ð Intermitten.
- ☐☐ Skin very white and pasty-looking, later yellow, scaly.
- ☐ Yellow skin. ð Typhus.
- || Dark brown color of whole body.
- Brownish-white spots on skin.
- ☐ It suits patients with liver spots, whose skins have a brown, muddy, unwashed appearance on parts covered by clothes.
- ☐ Blue spots, particularly on abdomen, genitals and whites of eyes.
- ☐ Skin wrinkled, dry, cold, blue. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- Dark blisters on fingers or toes, burning like fire : spreading, having dark edges.
- ☐ Very painful black eruption.
- ☐☐ Black vesicles causing burning pain.
- Red scorbutic-looking eruption.
- ☐ Eruption resembling red petechia, from the size of a fleabite to that of a lentil.
- ☐ On many places blood-filled blisters. ð Hemorrhoids.
- ☐ Petechiae, miliary eruption, or nettlerash. ð Dysentery.
- ☐ Petechia, intermixed with scarlatina.
- ☐ Black ecchymoses under skin in various places; swollen gums. ð Morbus maculosus.

- □ Petechiae. ð Typhus.
- □ White, miliary eruption. ð Typhus.
- □□ White rash. ð Febris puerperalis.
- □ Eczema; sore burning. ð After scarlatina.
- □ Roseola spots on chest and abdomen. ð Typhus.
- □ Acne simplex.
- □ Furuncles.
- Eruptions most frequently dry.
- Fine itching eruption, like sand.
- Eruption caused by unsuitable food, salt fish, salt meat.
- □□ Measles, persistent burning skin; rash too soon, or leaves suddenly; face pale, earthy, or bloated; thrush in mouth; black measles, with sudden sinking of strength and nervous restlessness.
- □□ Attacks like croup appearing instead of usual eruption of hives or nettlerash.
- □ Urticaria, with much burning and restlessness ; also after its recession. See croup.
- □ Erysipelas; also about joints.
- □□ Scarlatina, eruption delays, or suddenly pales, becomes livid, or intermixed with petechiae; malignant sore throat; dropsy; or eruption well out, but with disproportionate weakness, mild delirium, vomiting, etc.
- □□ Post-scarlatinal dropsy; waxy skin; morbus Brightii.
- Vesicular eruptions; itchlike pimples.
- □ Inveterate cases of scabies.
- Vesicles filled with blood on tips of fingers; ulcers, with crusts under nails.
- □ On trunk and limbs blisters filled with extravasated blood. ð Hemorrhoids.
- □ Pimples and vesicles. ð Crusta lactea.
- Large pale-red pustules, most painful at night.
- □□ Pimples burning violently, causing almost unendurable anguish.
- Acuminated, whitish pimples, filled with watery fluid, commencing with itching and burning, especially on abdomen and hands, and between fingers.
- □ Pustular eruptions. ð Scabies.
- Small pustules, itchlike elevations break and exude a corroding fluid, which forms eating ulcers.
- Red pustules, changing to ichorous, crusty, burning and spreading ulcers.
- □□ Variola, asthenic cases; pustules sink, areolae grow livid, also in hemorrhagic and septic forms.
- □ Psoriasis guttata.
- □ Tettery, crustaceous eruption.
- □□ Herpetic eruption, itching and burning.
- □ Herpes, with vesicles, and violent burning, especially at night; coverings like fish scales. ð Ichthyosis.
- Suppurating herpes, with burning pains.
- □ Delaying eruption. ð Scarlatina.
- □ When scarlet rash leaves surface and goes to lungs and heart, ominous palpitation with stitches in epigastrium.
- □ Eruption suddenly growing pale, livid. ð Scarlatina.
- □ Too early and sudden disappearance of rash. ð Measles.
- □ Pustules sink in and their areolae grow livid. ð Smallpox.
- Acute eruptions disappear suddenly with rapid prostration.
- □ After suppressed measles or scarlatina. ð Pericarditis.
- □ After suppressed herpes circinatus. ð Palpitation of heart.

- Eruption on all parts of body except face and hands; began as a small rose-colored spot, spread rapidly, somewhat after fashion of a ringworm, and was soon covered with silvery scales which would sometimes rub off and be replaced; scalp covered with a thick crust; no sensation except when an oily substance was applied, when there was a slight itching; there were an hundred or more of these patches ranging from size of a pea to that of a silver dollar. ð Lepra; child aet. 7.

- □ Burning ulcers.  
- □ Burning in ulcer compels scratching and rubbing, which make it worse.  
- □ Surface of whole ulcer burns and is very sensitive. ð Cancerous ulcer.  
- □ Painful sensitiveness of old ulcers.  
- □ Ulcers : cancerlike, particularly painful in morning, with burning in and at margin; with elevated edges : with thin, bloody pus; with fetid ichor and proud flesh; flat with a bluish-white base; even with surface, with copious discharge of a carrionlike odor; flat with copious discharge; on legs; old, with burning and stitching; with raised callous edges; with red, shining halo; with fetid, watery discharge or proud flesh; hard on edges, stinging, burning, spongy; with proud flesh : turning black; pus thin, ichorous (cancers); discharge black, coagulated blood; with thin scurf on surface and easily bleeding when dressed; with fetid ichor and proud flesh which soon become putrid, blue and green; small, ichorous over whole body, painfully sensitive; discharging thick, greenish, offensive ichor, violent itching and burning, agg at night, amel from warmth, agg. from cold air; phagedenic, constantly extending in breadth.

- || Ulcer on leg covered with grey crust and surrounded by an inflamed border.  
- □ Surface of ulcers unclean, blackish, stinking, exuding acrid ichor; thick edges covered with pustules, hard, border inflamed. ð Ulcers on legs.  
- □ Discharge of fetid pus. ð Gonarthrocace.  
- □ Cadaverous smell scents room. ð Typhus.  
- □□ Gangrene; sphacelus; cancerous ulcers; carbuncle.  
- □ Anthrax burning like fire.  
- □□ Reddish bluish spots becoming gangrenous. ð Carbuncle.  
- □ Gangrenous vesicles on serous swelling.  
- □ Gangrenous aspect of sores.  
- □ Panaritium assuming a gangrenous aspect.  
- □ Serpiginous ulcers.  
- □ Gangrenous condition of mucous membrane of nasal cavities. ð Sequel of measles.  
- □ Gangrenous sores; affected part hot, violent pain, inflammation around sore; around vesicles part is painful, stinging, tearing; a vesicle size of a filbert turned black.  
- □ Painful gangrenous sores after an abscess on left heel was opened.  
- Old scars burn.  
- □ Warts.

Stages of life, constitution

- Hydrogenoid constitution.  
- □□ Young, anaemic people. ð Scrofulous constitution.  
- Tubercular syphilitic skin disease.  
- □ Woman, aet. 35, some years dating from suppression of an eruption on scalp, scaly and very itchy. ð Trachoma with blepharitis.  
- □ Malarious air. ð Intermittent.  
- □ A boy, aet. 3, after being out of humor for several days, inclined to sleep, loss of appetite and loose stools. ð Intermittent.  
- □ Girl, aet. 15, exceedingly weak and exhausted from first, has to lie down all the time. ð Intermittent.

- ☐ Girl, aet. 18, strongly built. ð Tertian intermittent.
- A young woman of sanguine temperament suffered with a tertian intermittent, had to swallow quinine and still the fever returned.
- A multipara; nervous constitution, melancholic temperament, after maltreatment by Chin. sulph.; relapses from Fall, 1851, to March 17, 1852.
- ☐ Man, aet. 40, lean, cachectic; drinking spirituous liquors. ð Quotidian for a week.
- ☐ Man, aet. 40, strong, large. ð After catarrh, intermittent.

#### Relations

- Antidotes to poisonous doses : milk, albumen, etc., should be given at first to envelop poison until antidote or emetic can be obtained. Induce vomiting by emetics of mustard, sulphate of zinc, or sulphate of copper, etc., but avoid tartar emetic, and other substances which strongly irritate mucous membrane of stomach. Lime-water is useful by diminishing solubility of arsenious acid. Demulcent drinks in large quantities are useful. To counteract that portion of arsenic not expelled from stomach, freshly prepared ferric hydrate or magnesia should be given in large quantities. Castor oil is best purgative to expel arsenous acid from intestines.
- Chemical antidotes, such as : animal charcoal, hydrated peroxide of iron, magnesia, and lime-water may prove useful.
- Opium is of service as a dynamical antidote. If stomach rejects it, administer in form of clysters. Hepar is a useful antidote.
- Use brandy and stimulants when there is much depression and collapse.
- If urine is suppressed give large quantities of water containing sweet spirits of nitre.
- Antidotes to potencies of arsenic : Camphor., Cinchon., Chin.
- Sulph., Ferrum., Graphit., Hepar., Iodine., Ipec., Nux vom., Sambuc., Tabac., Veratr.
- Arsenic antidotes : Carb. veg., Cinchon., Ferrum., Graphit., Hepar., Iodum., Ipec., Laches., Mercur., Nux vom., Sambuc., Tabac., Veratr.
- Arsenic has been found useful in ailments from : chewing tobacco, alcoholism, sea-bathing, sausage poisoning, dissection wounds, anthrax poison, Strychnia., Phosphor., Digit., Plumbum; Iodine., Cinchon., Ipec., Carb. veg., Graphit., Laches., and Veratr.
- Arsenic has cured after failure of : Agar. (oscillation of eyeballs); after Bellad., Chamom., Cicut. and Calomel (in inoculation during operation for scirrhus of mamma).
- Arsenic has proved of use after : Morphia in scirrhus uteri.
- Arsenic is suitable after : Acon., Arnic., Bellad., Cinchon., China., Ipec., Laches., Veratr.
- Remedies useful after Arsenic : Aran. diad., Nux vom., Iodum,
- ☐ Sulphur (retinitis albuminurica, scrofulous ophthalmia, amaurosis, etc.).
- Complements : All. sat., Carb. veg., Phosphor.
- Arsen. alb. is most similar to Arsen. met.
- Compare with : Acon. (arterial excitement, angina pectoris, etc.); Apoc. (dropsy from heart disease); Arg. nitr. (diarrhoea, dysentery); Bellad., Bismuth. (hasty drinking, vomiting); Calc. carb. (delirium tremens); Cann. ind.
- (delirium); Carb. veg. (asthma, collapse); Cinchon., (debility, sallow face, etc.); Ferrum (dropsy after abuse of quinine, but mucous membrane is pale); Hyosc. (suppression of urine); Ipec. (sick stomach, vomiting, asthma, etc.); Kreosot. (vomiting); Laches. (gangrene, erysipelas, etc.); Lycop. (cough, etc.); Nux vom. (alcoholism); Phosphor.
- (fatty degeneration, debility, etc.); Pulsat. (gastralgia, etc., from ice-cream, cake, etc.); Rhus tox. (typhoid); Silic. (suppressed foot sweat); Tabac. (deathly nausea, cold sweat); Veratr. (oesophagitis).

Arsenicum hydrogenisatum

Arsenetted hydrogen. as h<sub>3</sub>.

We had no provings of this very important combination until 1847, when C. Hg. prepared

and proved it.

What is given in Allen's Encyclopedia are accidental poisonings, which mostly prove fatal. The only clinical experiments have been made by Dr. Drysdale, in 1849, in the treatment of Asiatic cholera.

Laboring under the mistake that Arsenicum was a specific in cholera Asiatica, and supposing to get something more powerful in the arsenetted hydrogen, he altogether overlooked that, notwithstanding its sudden action, it would not correspond to subacute ailments, on account of the very slow development of its symptoms.

Nearly all persons poisoned even by small doses died in the second week.

The only one that recovered suffered for seven weeks.

The only real cure on record is the one published by F.W. Payne, in the New England Medical Gazette.

The similarity of some cases of Asiatic cholera with the symptoms of the common arsenic is, according to Hahnemann's advice to Stapf, in 1813, regarding Nux vom. and Ignat., too great.

They are no antidotes.

The authorities quoted in Allen's Encyclopedia are : 1, Gehlen, Buchner, Tox., 1827; 2, R. Schindler, Graefe and Walther Journal, vol. xxvi, No. 4, p. 626; 3, Eisenmenger, Zeit. fur Hom.

Kl., No. 1, p. 103; 4, O'Reilly, Dublin Journal, 1842; 5, Ollivier, Gaz. d. Hop., 1863, to which we add the case of J. E. Bullock, died on 12th day, at Dr. Beard's (Gmelin, Chemie II. p. 690), and the reports of Dr. Richardson, in Calcutta, and some remarks of Berzelius, Bennecke and others.

Provers are marked, C. Hg., Hm., NN., F.K., Rh., Ea. In this instance we depart from our usual rule of omitting the names of the provers from the arrangement of symptoms (which would swell the book to too large a size) on account of the provings of Arsenicum hydrogenisatum not having been published.

The - signifies that the symptom is mentioned in another part of our arrangement.

Mind

- Almost unconscious.-R. Sch.
- He lost his memory on evening of 6th day.-Br.
- He afterwards can hardly remember transient pains; first day.-C. Hg.
- His mental powers are unimpaired from the first.-Br.
- Great exaltation of mind; it made him talk incessantly.
- -R. Sch.
- ☐ Excited; wants to talk constantly. ð Yellow fever.
- Loud complaining about unbearable pains in spine.- Impeded in talking, he answers very slow.- Disinclined to work.-Eisenmenger.
- His occupation is disgusting to him.-F.K.
- Lazy and shirks his work.-C. Hg.
- Full of care and fear about his complaint when he gets awake at night.-F.K.
- Afraid of being alone, he thinks he will die.-F.K.
- The fear of dying is gone on 3d day, notwithstanding all around him have doubts of his recovery.-R. Sch.
- Anxiety, he believes his death is near, and despairs of being better (during vomiting), more courage afterwards, till next vomiting turn (six hours).-R. Sch.
- Anxiety, with constriction of chest.-Chemists.
- Anxiety, restlessness and great prostration of strength.- Robeson.
- Anxious feeling before chill.- Indifferent on hearing most important news; discouraged, changeable, his mental activity much impaired all week.-C. Hg.
- Soporose and apathetic; conjunctiva injected; urine red and scanty; 3d.-O'Reilly.

- He is vexed, impatient, anxious about his complaint and full of fears.-F.K.
- When thinking about his headache he feels it least; first day.-C. Hg.
- Thinking of water irritates him, as if he would have to vomit; it nauseates him.-

#### Sensorium

- Vertigo, with oppression of chest.-Gmelin.
- Vertigo, violent, on going up-stairs, so that he staggered against sides of stairs; was not noticed on going down- stairs, or on a level floor; three hours.-R. Sch.
- Vertigo and general weakness.-O'Reilly.
- Immediately after second inhalation, vertigo with faintness, followed by shuddering and a passage from bowels and a painless discharge of two ounces of blood from urethra.-Br.
- Vertigo with nausea and vomiting.- A swimming sensation in head and whole body.-F.K.
- Vertigo with headache.- A giddy oscillation with pressure in frontal sinuses.- Head dull and benumbed, with pressure in forehead.- Heaviness of head.-F.K.
- During night a pressing, stupefying sensation in head, like from a load, with a tearing sensation; sleeplessness all night; applied cold bandages without effect; pain lessened towards morning.-R. Sch.
- □ Stupefying feeling in head, as of a load there.-F.W.
- Payne.
- Above forehead to right, a giddy sensation, with an inner twitching, like a painful quivering of muscles; soon after, same feeling in upper and lower jaw, going down in a straight line; later, same in right shoulder.-C. Hg.

#### Inner head

- Pressure in right frontal sinus, like with point of a little finger; later, same on left.
- Pressure above eyebrows, with numbness, in afternoon.- F.K.
- Violent pressive frontal headache, agg at night, and with such excessive weakness, that he was obliged to lie in bed for several hours after eating; first and second days.
- -Eisenmenger.
- Violent headache in forehead.-Ollivier.
- Pressure in right temple, with flabbiness in stomach; after two or three minutes same sensation in left temple.- Now and then a headache in two streaks, from behind to front, would be unbearable if continuing; amel when thinking about it.-C. Hg.
- Transient pains in head.- Head and toothache, agg in warmth.-C. Hg.
- Pain in right forehead and head.-C. Hg.
- Pain in occiput, agg on right and when coughing.- Headache in upper and back part of head when coughing.- Towards evening headache on right side, extending into throat near larynx.- F.K.
- Pain in forehead with chill.- Headache increased during chill.-Eisenmenger.
- Violent pain in forehead and in sacrum.-Ollivier.
- Pain in head and epigastrium, followed by vomiting of food.-Ollivier.
- After 10 P.M. headache increasing, face more red; conjunctiva injected; pulse strong; speech impeded, answers slow.-Ollivier.
- Dura mater unchanged, arachnoidea a little injected, and below it air bubbles; in substance of brain bloodless spots; no water in cavities.-Br.

#### Outer head

- All hair on "deadened" parts become snowy white, and white brows formed a strange contrast to dark brown face.-R. Sch.

#### Sight and eyes

- When falling asleep and again when waking up at night, a blue light before right eye.-F.K.
- Like a thread floating down before right eye; later, a dimness.-F.K.
- Eyes yellow, deeply sunken, with broad blue circles.-Sch.

- Eyes sunken, lustreless; conjunctiva bulbi red.-Eisenmenger.
- Conjunctiva reddened : with chill; in evening; again on third day.- Heaviness of lids, have to be lifted up with fingers.-Rh.
- A deadened feeling in region of eyebrows, brows turn snow white, forming a strange contrast with dark- colored face.-R. Sch.

#### Smell and nose

- Tickling up in nose, right side, causes sneezing. See 15.
- Indescribable sensation up in nose.-N.N.
- Unpleasant crawling in nose causes sneezing.-R. Sch.
- Violent sneezing, and such coldness of nose that it must be wrapped up in warm cloths.-R. Sch.

- Nose as if deadened.-R. Sch.

- Nose feels as if dried up.-F.K.

- Bloody mucus comes from nose.-F.K.

- Nose somewhat sore, with chill.- Nose and lips somewhat excoriated.-Eisenmenger.

#### Upper face

- Yellow eyes deep sunken, with broad blue circles.

- Painfully distorted features.-Sch.

- The face, which changed within a few hours to dark brown, was on fifth day still dark yellow, and features distorted as if from great inward suffering.- The face copper-colored, or dark red, body greenish-yellow.-Br.

- Yellowish face at beginning of chill.- Face pale, lips discolored, can hardly walk; in three hours.-Ollivier.

- Face earthy, dull, stupid features; skin dry; pulse 107; violent thirst, with a dry tongue; second day.-Ollivier.

- Changed, sick face, sunken, cheeks yellowish; 5th day to 7th day.-F.K.

- Looks disturbed and pale.-C. Hg.

- □ The face looks old, and bears an expression of pain.-F.W. Payne.

- In face chilly feeling, followed by a glow.- Heat in face.-Bennecke.

- Face red in evening.- Sweat in large drops on face and whole head.- Face oedematous; fifth till seventh day; agg in evening.-Br.

- □ Face greatly changed. ð Yellow fever.

- □ Countenance wears an expression of extreme anxiety. ð Collapse of cholera.

#### Lower face

- In upper and lower jaw a very painful twitching; pain going from above downward in a straight line.-C. Hg.

- Pain in maxillary joints, when first opening mouth, when pressed with finger, when putting tongue out.-F. K Lips colorless.-Ollivier.

- Upper lip sore, with chill.- Lips and tongue fuliginous, furred; 5th day.-Ollivier.

#### Teeth and gums

- Toothache agg in warmth.-

- □ Sore bleeding gums around remaining root of right upper incisor.-C. Hg.

#### Taste and tongue

- Taste bitter.-Eisenmenger and O'Reilly.

- Bitter taste in mouth after four hours vomiting, with great prostration.-Br.

- All sweet things taste too sweet.-F.K.

- A peculiar indescribable taste in mouth.-C. Hg.

- Very unpleasant sticky aftertaste, lasting for hours after eating, whole week.-C. Hg.

- A contracting sensation of numbness, like a cold feeling, in half the tongue in front, right side, with running together of saliva in mouth; weakness in abdomen and pinching; first day.-



## C. Hg.

- Pricking on tip of tongue and tickling in nose, upper part, right side, inducing sneezing; first day, evening.- C. Hg.

- Tongue slimy, evenings.- Tongue yellow.-Eisenmenger.

- Yellowish, furred tongue, with chill.- Tongue : bluish-white, thinly covered; slimy taste, no appetite; later, greyish-white, agg on back part of tongue; still later, tongue white and soft.- F.K.

- Tongue fuliginous, furred. See 9.

- Tongue somewhat enlarged, on right a deep irregular ulcer; next day a second nodular swelling of a darker color coming to a point.-Br.

- Tongue dry, with violent thirst.

### Inner mouth

- Mouth hot and dry, with very little thirst; during heat.

- Running together of saliva in mouth. See 11.

### Throat

- Burning and constriction in throat, followed by irritability of stomach.-Robertson.

### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Less appetite on account of slimy taste in mouth; eats without relish.- F.K.

- No appetite in evening, tongue slimy.- Very little appetite whole second week.- Appetite very poor.-Eisenmenger.

- □ Loss of appetite.-F.W. Payne.

- Hunger the first evening.-C. Hg.

- Violent thirst in three hours.-Ollivier.

- Violent thirst and a dry tongue.- Much thirst second day, drank oatmeal gruel, milk and slimy drinks in large quantities.-Sch.

- Great thirst fifth day, less next following night.-Br.

- Thirst with afternoon fever.

- Very little thirst with fever heat.

- More sensitive to tobacco; 1st day.-C. Hg.

- Smoking without relish; 8th day.-F.K.

### Eating and drinking

- After eating, frontal headache.- A few hours after dinner he had to lie down in bed on account of headache and weakness.-

- □ Constant retching and vomiting after taking the least thing to eat or drink. ð Yellow fever.

### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Belching, with taste of food eaten; a slimy tongue and no appetite evenings; smoking tasteless.-F.K.

- Eruptions.-Eisenmenger.

- Spasmodic eructations of enormous quantities of tasteless gas from stomach, without relief of pain in abdomen, that causes him to moan for six hours.-Sch.

- □ Uninterrupted belching up, spasmodically, of a large quantity of tasteless air, with great pain in abdomen. ð Yellow fever.

- During spasmodic eructations without any interruption, an incredible large quantity of tasteless air is expelled from stomach without relieving pain in abdomen.- R. Sch.

- Hiccough following eructations; 3d day.-R. Sch.

- Annoying hiccough first night, returning 3d day.-Br.

- Tormenting hiccough, with an oversensitive epigastrium.

- -Br.

- □ Very troublesome and annoying hiccough. ð Yellow fever.

- Nausea.-Berzelius.
- Nausea and vomiting, with vertigo and constriction of chest.-
- ☐ Nausea. ♂ Yellow fever.
- Complains about nausea and fulness in epigastrium; 6th day.-Br.
- Incessant retching and vomiting.-Gehlen.
- Retching and vomiting even after a single swallow, even a little water is followed by a return of most painful retching and vomiting.-Gehlen.
- Vomits everything taken into stomach.-Gehlen.
- Violent vomiting, could not retain slightest thing.- O'Reilly. Ollivier.
- Vomiting of green, bitter mucus with the colic.-Sch.
- ☐ Vomiting of mucous, yellow, green and bitter fluid. ♂ Yellow fever.
- Copious green vomiting, commencing in evening of first day and lasting all night; every hour between time a soporous states; on second day greenish vomiting every two hours, lessening on 3d and 4th day.-Br.
- Vomits large masses.-Br.
- Before midnight twice vomiting, with bellyache and greatest anxiety.-R. Sch.
- Vomiting with pain in loins.-Br.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Irritability of stomach, vomiting liquid, first bilious and afterwards coffee-colored, with a burning pain.-Robertson.
- With pressure in stomach : very little appetite; bitter taste; belching; nausea and obstinate constipation.- Eisenmenger.
- With dead feeling in limbs five hours after inhalation, violent cutting pain in region of stomach and below it, it compels him to moan constantly.-R. Sch.
- A weary feeling in stomach, with pressure in temples.- Stomach empty, two inflamed spots in large curvature, where mucous membrane could very easily be peeled off. Post-mortem.- Br.
- Pain in epigastrium and vomiting of food.- Very sensitive epigastrium and tormenting hiccough; 2d day.-Br.
- Pressure in epigastric region during chill.-Eisenmenger.
- Pressure of hand causes dull pain in epigastrium.- O'Reilly.
- Pains in epigastrium.-Ollivier.

#### Hypochondria

- Liver painful to pressure; after three or four hours.-Ollivier.
- Liver was congested, without alteration of cells.-Ollivier.
- Liver deep indigo blue, not enlarged, gall bladder full to bursting.-Br.
- Softening of spleen.-Ollivier.

#### Abdomen

- A slight pressure in abdomen; 5th day.-R. Sch.
- Pressing pain below diaphragm, on left side of abdomen; first day.-C. Hg.
- Violent cutting in region of navel, at intervals.-R. Sch.
- Colic with vomiting, before midnight.
- Pains in various parts of abdomen, agg left side, followed by great weakness, most in lower limbs; 1st day.-C. Hg.
- Sensation of weakness in abdomen and pinching stitches.
- An undecided but exceedingly unpleasant sensation, as from a stone lying in abdomen, as if all had changed into a stone; he begged for a laxative, but neither injections nor repeated stools (after Magn. sulph.) made any change, belching did not relieve.-Sch.
- Glowing heat in abdomen, with cold limbs.-Sch.
- Burning pain through whole alimentary canal.- Robertson.

- ☐ Abdomen burning, outside; cold feet. ð Yellow fever.
- A gurgling noise in left side of abdomen from incarcerated flatus, causing colicky pain, threatening to become severe; he has to lie on belly, or bent together, and wants to be well covered; very sensitive to cold; morning, 3 A.M. ; 2d day.-C. Hg.
- Distension of abdomen during chills.-Eisenmenger.
- Gaseous distension of abdomen. Post-mortem.-Br.
- Integuments of abdomen look greenish, most on sides.-Br.
- Violent itching below last rib on extreme left; 3d day.- C. Hg.

#### Stool and rectum

- Weak sensation, as if relaxed, and as if diarrhoea followed, the whole would fall out, evening; 1st day.-C. Hg.
- Urging as to diarrhoea; noon, 2d day.-C. Hg.
- Less wind passed after urination in morning : 2d day.- C. Hg.
- Copious passage of wind and looseness; after Magn. sulph.
- did not relieve.-Sch.
- Several openings the 4th day.-Sch.
- Soft stool at 4 P.M. ; 2d day.-C. Hg.
- Frequent bilious stools.-Br.
- The usual morning stool is omitted and appears in afternoon; the same 6th, 7th and 8th days.-F.K.
- Two copious, offensive stools, 5 P.M. , followed by a painless evacuation of half a pound of red urine, contain real blood-corpuscles; 1st day.-Ollivier.
- The first morning stool on 10th day, full of holes like lava.-F.K.
- Obstinate 7\* constipation.-Eisenmenger.
- ☐ Constipation, with a feeling of heaviness and stiffness, like a weight in abdomen.-F.W.

#### Payne.

- Constipation with fever.-Robertson.
- Stool, with vertigo, weakness and crawling.-Br.
- Thumping, knocking pains in region of perineum, near anus; forenoon, 2d day.-C. Hg.
- Frequent flying pains in perineum, to anus, or, upward in anterior wall of rectum; first week.-C. Hg.

#### Urinary organs

- Unpleasant sensation of pressure in region of kidneys, rapidly increasing, extending over back to between shoulders, not violent until night; it continued without interruption, and increasing, with urging to urinate; urine dark red, and a thick coagulum of pure blood is formed; next day color the same, but no coagulum, pain in kidneys equally violent; 3d day pain less violent; color more bright, still bloody; the same the 4th day; on 6th day without bloody color.-R. Sch.
- ☐ Pressure in kidneys, extending to shoulder blades, with pain in region of kidneys during desire to urinate. ð Yellow fever.
- Kidneys enlarged, with very marked injection, most in tubular substance; cells of both substances granulated.
- -Ollivier.
- Kidneys deep indigo blue through whole substance, left enlarged similar to spleen, right smaller.-Br.
- Scanty, foaming urine in morning, depositing a sediment; 2d day.-C. Hg.
- From 1st to 8th day less urine; on 9th more, but brown, brown, with a suspended cloud.-F.K.
- No urination 2d day.-Ollivier.
- The urine is suppressed; from 4 P.M. no urine till next morning; 1st day.-C. Hg.

- No urine 1st night; very little next night; 3d to 6th day.
- -Br.
- Very small quantities of urine, deposits some blood; 6th day.
- Bladder empty, no change.-Br.
- Urine very dark, orange-colored; 5th day.-F.K.
- Inky urine; on boiling and adding nitric acid a reddish brown coagulum resembling that which we obtain from boiling blood is deposited.-J. Vogel.
- Urine not so frequent, but more profuse evening; 6th day.-F.K.
- During night no urine; in morning dark, reddish brown, with red gelatinous and bluish-red sediment; 8th day.
- -F.K.
- Afternoon, dark urine, with a rose-colored deposit on walls of utensil; 9th day.-F.K.
- Urine like porter, with a cloudy deposit; 10th day.-F.K.
- Urine darker on 13th day.-F.K.
- Urine red, scanty; 3d day.
- Urine dark, reddish-black; formed a thick clot of blood in vessel.-Sch.
- Soon a painless discharge of two ounces of blood through urethra; repeated with shuddering.-Br.
- Haematuria; passed two ounces of blood through urethra.
- O'Reilly.
- Four tablespoonfuls of blood from urethra; 2d day.-Br.
- Four pints of bloody urine, containing arsenic.-Robertson.
- Discharge of inky urine.-Bennecke.
- ☐ Urine dark, blackish-red, with pure blood. ☐ Yellow fever.
- ☐ Discharge at times of large quantities of pale urine.- F.W. Payne.

#### Male sexual organs

- Sexual irritation on glans penis, almost irresistible with morning erection; second day; it continues after rising and passing water; all first week.-C. Hg.
- Deep in pelvis when crouching down, an unbearable sensation of numbness, with a waving as if it would break, then a horrible feeling, but of short duration; forenoon, 11th day.-C. Hg.
- A pain in symphysis pubis, no redness there, but it is exceedingly sensitive to touch, also when coughing or bending forward; sixteenth day.-F.K.
- Violent pricking pain on a small spot over right groin, often repeated, like a throbbing; first day.-C. Hg.
- Unbearable pain in both groins, exactly where spermatic cords emerge, as if everything would fall or slip out there; exceedingly sensitive in standing; amel when sitting; still more when pressing on it with both hands; afternoon 10th day; same feeling returns on 12th day at 2 P.M. -C. Hg.
- Pain in left side of penis; 1st day.-C. Hg.
- In third week whole foreskin and glans are covered with little blisters containing pus; they burst and form very small round flat ulcers; alone on outer surface of foreskin he counted sixty-five, they healed after ten to twelve days.-R. Sch. 8\*

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Squeaking voice; immediately after inhalation.-Br.
- Whispering voice.-O'Reilly.
- The voice remains whispering and gets very weak in evening.-Br.
- Voice has lost its timbre, sounds as if broken, but not hoarse; 5th day.-F.K.
- Pain near larynx when speaking, right side; 8th day.
- -F.K.
- A drawing sensation from head towards larynx, right side.

- With a slight hemming or hawking he raises with great ease a soft, round and smooth lump of phlegm size of a filbert, when awaking at 3 A.M. ; 2d day.-C. Hg.
- ☐ His customary hawking up of phlegm ceases; 6th day.-F.K.

#### Respiration

- Ammoniacal odor of breath; 5th to 7th day.
- -Br.
- Rapid breathing.
- Constriction of chest : with nausea; with chill.
- Want of breath; gasping for air.
- Breathing relieved after Sinapism and Amm. acet.; after three or four hours.-Ollivier.
- Oppression of chest during chill.-Eisenmenger.

#### Cough

- In forenoon frequent coughing, with a pain in perineum; 3d day.-F.K.
- When he coughs in evening headache in upper and back part of head; 6th.-F.K.
- A little cough very often, without inner irritation, as from a pressure over chest; after eating ice-cream, at first better (also whole chest), but afterwards worse; 6th day.-F.K.
- Cough increases from 9 to 10 A.M. , most while conversing in room; 7th day.-F.K.
- In evening cough comes now from depths of chest, is looser; sputa relieved; 7th day.-F.K.
- Cough comes from front upper part of chest; 9th day.-F.K.
- Sweats when coughing; 11th day.-F.K.
- A sensation as if whole thorax was laced tightly, with rapid breathing, without cough or rattling of phlegm; after three hours.-Ollivier.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Pressure in region above breast- bone, all across, on 4th day; worse on 5th.-F.K.
- A painful pressure in upper part of chest, where it commences to become sore to pressure, disappears when perspiring; 7th day.-F.K.
- Pressure over whole chest, with great anxiety; 7th day; pressure is lessened by gaping; 9th day.-F.K.
- Pain in chest is gone in morning, returns towards 11 A.M. ; 11th day.-F.K.
- Pressure over chest produces a slight cough.- Pain across chest, like a beating in right side, near middle, drawing towards left.-R.H.
- A glowing sensation in chest after chilly feeling.- Back part of lungs are congested; 2d day.-Ollivier.
- Lungs collapsed, containing very little air, otherwise normal.-Br.
- In cavities of pleura two pints of reddish-brown, odorless fluid.-Br.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- A cutting pain near last left ribs.
- A knocking, thumping pain in heart, deep in chest, extends towards right side; forenoon, 2d day.-C. Hg.
- Palpitation; 7th day.-Br.
- Heart pale, relaxed, empty of blood; only a little fluid in pericardium.-Br.
- Pulse small and rapid.-Eisenmenger.
- Pulse 90, weak.-O'Reilly.
- Fever with a full, hard, frequent pulse.-Robertson.
- Pulse strong and frequent.- Pulse 107; 2d day.-
- ☐ Pulse frequent. ☐ Yellow fever.
- Pulse 90 in morning, 128 at 10 o'clock, very small and soft; 7th day.-F.K.
- After meals pulse is more full and more frequent; 7th day.-F.K.
- Pulse intermits when awaking in night, with anxiety and thoughts of death; 7th day.-F.K.
- Pulse 60 in morning, and irregular; in forenoon 52; 8th day.-F.K.

- In evening pulse 56, the same after eating; later 60, and tensile, as if turned or twisted; some beats retarded for more than a second, followed by a few quicker beats; 8th day.-F.K.
- Pulse 64, every other beat stronger, like pendulum of a clock placed obliquely; 8th day.-F.K.
- Pulse 64, limping in morning of 9th day; at noon, 112, limping till 1 P.M. , and softer; 3 P.M. , limping again and intermitting; changing from quicker to slower.- F.K.
- Pulse 76 in morning; at 11 A.M. , 84 to 88; 11th day.- F.K.
- Pulse more frequent after meal at noon; 14th day.-F.K.
- Pulse very frequent and small with chill.- Pulse 110 after. Sinapism and Ammon. acet.-Ollivier.
- Pulse 90, but weak, after four hours; small, 92, lessened temperature of skin next day; 80, strong, with sensitive epigastrium, 2d day; 76, and painless epigastrium; later, same day; 76, 3d day; 80, 5th day; same, 6th day; 102 in morning, 7th day; 76 at noon; later, 80; death next morning.-Br.
- The breathing very frequent, and pulse imperceptible before death.- Pulse imperceptible after increased respiration; becoming unconscious; evening 5th day, death.-Ollivier.
- Complete cessation of pulse.-R. Sch.
- ☐ Pulse quite imperceptible. ☐ Collapse in cholera.

#### Outer chest

- Rheumatic pains over breast bone lessen when perspiring; 2d day.-F.K.
- Pain in middle of sternum; agg when he walks about; 10th day.-F.K.
- Pain in chest, in bones and intercostal muscles; at same time pain in arm.
- Want of breath, and gasping for air.-Ea.
- In left side of chest, near nipple, as if raw and sore, with pressive pain; 4th day.-F.K.
- The pain in chest is concentrated in left side, above nipple; 9th day.-F.K.
- A pressure over chest, a few inches below upper end of breast bone, with a pressure on breast bone; 6th day.
- -F.K.
- Sore, raw feeling over whole chest; 8th day.-F.K.
- Chest hurts when coughing, breathing, and when pressed; 8th day.-F.K.
- A crawling, as if warm drops were running over chest, stopped by pressing with finger; 11th day.-F.K.

#### Neck and back

- Tearing pain in neck during chill.- Eisenmenger.
- Feverish in neck, forenoon; 13th day.-F.K.
- Stiffness in neck and between shoulders, begins in morning; >> when going out or moving about; 7th and 8th day.-C. Hg.
- ☐ Pain as if something was sticking below right shoulder blade; increased at first, and disappeared after three hours' sleep.-C. Hg.
- Backache like on first days, returned towards evening on 7th day, not so violent, but much harder to bear; increased next evening and in night, causing loud lamentations; sitting relieves it a little, but he is too weak to sit long; relieved towards evening of 9th day by application of cloths dipped in warm milk.-R. Sch.
- Crawling over shoulders and back.- A glow in back after chilliness.- Shuddering over single parts of back.- Pain in region of kidneys became exceedingly severe, with urging to urinate.-Sch.
- An unpleasant, pressive feeling in region of kidney, which rapidly increased and spread up back to between shoulders : after four hours.-Sch.
- Pressure between shoulders.-R. Sch.
- Very violent pain in lumbar region.-Ollivier.

- Slight pain in lumbar region.-O'Reilly.
- Some pains in loins when "falling asleep" of limbs passed away.-Br.
- Pain in loins with vomiting.-Br.
- Behind and above right hip, on a small spot near spine, a very great pain; agg in walking; has to sit down.- C. Hg.
- Backache in small of back, as after having taken cold; evening, 2d day.-F.K.
- Violent pains in sacrum, after three hours.
- A dull pain on upper part of sacrum, on a place size of a hand, interferes for one or two minutes with his breathing; it swells and feels as if something was filled up; with increased pain; 8th day.-F.K.

#### Upper limbs

- Sore aching spot on right acromion; 8th day.
- -F.K.
- Pain from tip of shoulder down towards point of elbow; 9th day.-F.K.
- Painful twitching in shoulders.
- A warm, almost burning cut, like with a small knife, in right upper arm, from near shoulder down towards elbow; soon after inhalation.-F.K.
- Flying stitches in arms.-R. Sch.
- Tearing pain and stitches in upper limbs, during chill.- Eisenmenger.
- In elbows and upper arms same pain as in knee.-R. Sch.
- Laming pain in both elbows, more in right; 9th day.-F.K.
- Pains in elbows and upper arms; in five hours.-Sch.
- Feeling of deadness of hands extending to middle of forearms.
- -R. Sch.
- Arms and hands very tired, as if burning.
- Flying pains in right hand and fingers; 2d day.-C. Hg.
- Swollen veins on hands; 7th day.-F.K.
- Middle finger, left and inner side and second joint red and swollen; 14th day; gone 15th day.-F.K.
- Itching on first joint of left middle finger, inner side, on a small spot, where a very small blister is; after 1st week.
- -C. Hg.

#### Lower limbs

- Slight thumping pain on a small spot behind r. hip bone.C. Hg.
- Pimple on nates, impedes walking; 15th day.-F.K.
- Quivering in left thigh, inner side, towards front, in a short line evening, till night; 9th day; again on loth day, in afternoon.-F.K.
- Pain on inner side of both thighs, most right side, whence it extends to near anus; 12th day.-F.K.
- Pain on inner side of both thighs, mostly towards os pelvis; 15th day.-F.K.
- Violent itching on left thigh, on inner side, a few inches above knee; 7th day.-C. Hg.
- After getting up, when placing his legs higher than body, a violent pain above left knee; soreness in muscles or tendons, under skin; amel when moving about; evening, 1st day; next day it still pains, but more below knee, with a lame feeling when kneeling; his limbs give way going up-stairs; noon, 2d day.-C. Hg.
- Above right patella a pain on pressure, also in bend of knee; increases after lying still a good while; evening, 16th day.-F.K.
- On getting up and beginning to move, after lying especially in a somewhat fatiguing position, a pain in left knee, as if it was inwardly crushed, but not in bones; it increases to a kind of burning, and only disappears after continuing to move; 8th to 10th day.-C. Hg.

- Rheumatic, gouty, tearing pain in knee joints.-R. Sch.
  - Pains in knees during chill.-R. Sch.
  - Pain in hollow of left knee, when rising from a seat, and in beginning of walking; 3d day.-F.K.
  - Sensation in bend of left Knee as if beaten; a cold and burning pain; agg on beginning to move, especially after lying; whole 1st week.-C. Hg.
  - In bones of leg below right knee, a throbbing pain, drawing downward.- Pains in lower limbs, especially right side, lasting two hours.
  - -Br.
  - Flying stitches in lower limbs.-R. Sch.
  - Pain in lower limbs, more in right-O'Reilly.
  - Flying, cutting pains in left leg, from shin to ankle; at same time on last left ribs; 2d day.-C. Hg.
  - Pain in left leg, after sitting; agg going down-stairs, with giving way of knees; 2d day.-C. Hg.
  - Lower limbs become rigid later than arms.-Br.
  - Feet get numb, as if dead, up to knees.-R. Sch.
  - Weakness, most in lower limbs.-Z.
  - Left foot hurts again when rising, most towards external margin; 12th day.-F.K.
  - Feet, usually colder than rest of body, are now warmer; 3d day.-F.K.
  - Sweat all over, but not on right foot.-F.K.
  - Pain in right heel.- Flying pains in feet.
  - Pain in left foot joint when walking; 3d day.-F.K.
  - The left foot joint he cannot move, even when lying in bed; 8th day.-F.K.
  - Cannot move foot, and is unable to get up; 9th day.-F.K.
  - Great pain in left foot, from one ankle bone to the other, passing across above joint, agg on a small spot of dorsum of foot; a red yellow streak on top of foot, near toes; from fourth to second toe; pain is awful, turns him pale; most painful in moving of foot joint; 1st day.-F.K.
  - A red streak on ankle joint, where pain was day before; 11th day.-F.K.
  - In left foot, most on sole, pains prevent stepping on it; agg in motion, amel in bed; pains in middle, as if contracted lengthways; when stepping on it a painful stretch; 3d day; much agg the 4th.-F.K.
  - Pain in left sole prevents walking in forenoon; less in afternoon; agg. in evening, especially after rising from a seat; all pains in sole, heel and whole foot, extend upward; 6th day.-F.K.
  - Pains in left sole, foot and knee, agg in evening; 6th day.- F.K.
  - Pain from sole towards middle toe; very much agg when first toe joints are bent; 8th day.-F.K.
  - Tickling in hollow of left foot; 10th day.-F.K.
  - Pain on pressure of balls of toes, sore and thrilling, most in ball of middle toe; pain extends along all toes; 8th day.-F.K.
  - With every attempt to step on feet all toes hurt, as if in tendons up to foot joint; 8th day.-F.K.
  - The once chilblained ball of right big toe gets more painful; 16th day.-F.K.
  - Thumping pain in right big toe increasing in warmth.-C. Hg.
  - Left middle toe exceedingly painful when touched, most underneath, on ball and in first joint, and from there to big toe and inside ankle; 8th day.-F.K.
  - Sensation as if a splinter lodged under nail of left middle toe; 9th to 10th day.-F.K.
- Limbs in general
- Soon after inhalation pain in lower limbs, most right side, with a numbness, first in upper limbs, then in lower, followed by a crawling sensation, for two hours.-Br.



- Very sensitive, gouty, tearing pains in upper arms, elbows and knee joints.-Br.
- Throbbing pains in bones of left upper arm, extending downward, three and five times every hour; same in bones of right lower limb below knee; also extending downward.-Br. C. Hg.

- Stitches in arms and feet.-R. Sch.
- Weakness in limbs.-Bennecke.
- Arms get cold and stiff first, then lower limbs.-Br.
- Coldness of limbs.-R. Sch. Ollivier.
- ☐ Coldness of limbs.-F.W. Payne.
- Unpleasant crawling in hands and feet, and flying stitches in upper and lower limbs; 7th day.-R. Sch.

Rest, position, motion

- Tired in hands and arms, after moderate exertion (carrying a child), they burn from weakness; 1st day.-C. Hg.
- Very little inclined to do any work.-Eisenmenger.
- Difficult walking; left foot painful.
- Walking up-stairs, vertigo.
- Motion difficult.-Ollivier; left foot agg; While walking, chilly.
- All pains increase during motion; in rest they also first increase, but get better afterwards.-F.K.

- Weak even when sitting.-C. Hg.
- Such a weakness that he cannot sit; on 3d day able to do a few steps; still very weak 7th day; somewhat better 10th day and following.-R. Sch.
- Getting up he feels so weak and chilly that he is obliged to lie down again; evening, 8th day.-F.K.
- Such a sensation of weakness with headache and vertigo, that he has to lie down; 3d day.-Colic better lying on belly, or better from bending together.-

Nerves

- Restlessness and anxiety.-Robertson.
- The greatest bodily restlessness; 5th day.-Br.
- Prostration with anxiety; vertigo, nausea and troublesome costiveness.-Berzelius.
- Suddenly after inhalation he feels himself poisoned; an indescribable exhaustion and nausea overwhelm him; hardly able to take few steps to reach next room; incessant retching and vomiting followed; he could not take any medicine, gruel or soup, nor a swallow of water without a painful return of retching and vomiting; even thinking of water excited vomiting; death on 9th day.-Gehlen.

- Sensation of deadness from hands upward to middle of forearm, and feet to knees, then nose and region of eyebrows, with cessation of pulse; every sign of life ceased in these parts, but the ability to move them remained; after five hours.-R. Sch.

- Heat in face; weakness in all limbs; disposed to faint and tremble, soon passing off, but leaving a sensation of weakness and exhaustion; immediately after inhalation.-Vogel.

- The whole nervous system was immediately affected, and ultimately his lungs; died in ten days.-Bullock; by Beard.

- Disposed to fainting.-Bennecke.
- Faintness with vertigo, followed by shuddering.-Br.
- Great fatigue and weakness.-Eisenmenger.
- Sudden indescribable weakness and nausea.-Gehlen.
- Very great weakness, and bitter taste in mouth.-Br.
- Complained about his great weakness, and ascribed it to continual vomiting.-Br.
- Great weakness, most in lower limbs.- Unusual weakness in evening, as weak as a rag,

ready to drop; 1st day.-C. Hg.

- Weakness and crawls.-Br.

- Weariness and exhaustion with chill.- Arms become torpid and stiff first, afterwards lower limbs, with crawling sensation, lasting two hours, soon after inhalation.-Br.

- Now and then a very peculiar weakness, and during it all pains cease; 1st and following days.-C. Hg.

- Weakness without any pain; 2d day.-Br.

- After dinner weakness and no pains all afternoon and evening; 2d day.-C. Hg.

- He feels as if he was recovering from a very long illness, a pleasant sensation; 11th day.-F.K.

- □ Great prostration and general malaise.-F.W. Payne.

Sleep

- Gaping and unpleasant feeling with chilliness.- So drowsy that he can hardly open his eyes.-Rh.

- Drowsiness from 5th to 7th day.- Sopor between attacks of vomiting.-Br.

- Very pleasant, poetical dreams.-C. Hg.

- Dreams as if he was praying in a public meeting, with great applause; 7th day.-F.K.

- Dreams towards morning from people going and arriving; 7th day.-F.K.

- Moaning in sleep; 16th day.-F.K.

- Sleep interrupted by headache.-R. Sch.

- Slightest noise interrupts his sleep.-R. Sch.

- Disturbed by wind colic towards morning.- Suddenly awakened by two strong concussive shocks after midnight; 7th day.-F.K.

- Frequent starting while falling asleep.- As soon as he falls asleep he perspires; 15th day.-F.K.

- Restless night, from 5th to 6th day.-Br.

- Restless sleep, till after midnight.- Wakens every hour, always before clock strikes; from 9th to 10th day.-F.K.

- For a long while he cannot get to sleep; he feels as if he had to move about; 6th day.-F.K.

- Sleeplessness.-Sch. R. Sch.

- □ Total sleeplessness. ð Yellow fever.

- □ Sleeplessness.-F.W. Payne. (A chronic case. See 47.)

Time

- Worse at night : frontal headache; pain in lower limbs.- After midnight : sleep easy.-

Getting awake in morning, weak and depressed.- On awaking : weak, etc.- Weak and prostrated on waking.-Eisenmenger.

- Tired and depressed when waking in morning.- Very exhausted : morning in bed; 8th day.-F.K.

- At noon and midnight he always feels the worst; 10th day.-F.K.

- Noon : as if diarrhoea would come on.

- Afternoon, 3 o'clock : headaches increase chills and fever every day; chill; pain in left foot amel.- His feeling unwell increases steadily in afternoon; 4th day.-F.K.

- Dying commences : 4 o'clock P.M. , six times 24 hours after inhalation.-Br.

- Evening, 5 o'clock : offensive stools.- Evening : headache; vomiting; less warmth of skin; weakness of rectum; pain in left foot agg; all pain is gone out of right foot; 8th day.-F.K.

Temperature and weather

- After drinking cold water; later, after warm drinks, he could bring on a copious sweat.-R. Sch.

- Warmth lessens, cold increases symptoms.-F.K.

- Warmth : toothache agg; pain in big toe agg.

- If not covered in evening he feels chilly; 8th day.-F.K.
- Undressing, 10 P.M. , chill violent.- Coming in a cool room he feels very chilly; 3d day.- F.K.
- Very sensitive to cold.
- After moving in open air always agg.- After walking in open air, very unwell.-Eisenmenger.
- During a walk in open air, chilly.-Eisenmenger.
- Before a thunderstorm, many old pains appear again.- F.K.
- Sensitive to cold weather.- Damp air increases his malaise very much.-Eisenmenger.
- Damp air always aggravates.-
- □ General chilliness on slight exposure, or change of temperature.
- -F.W. Payne.

#### Fever

- Temperature diminished.-O'Reilly. Chill.- O'Reilly.
- After faintness, giddiness and shuddering.-Br.
- Chilliness over whole body; after four hours.-Sch.
- Chilliness became very violent on undressing, at 10 P.M. ; after five hours.-Sch.
- Cold limbs with heat in abdomen.-R. Sch.
- Nose cold, had to wrap in hot cloths.-R. Sch.
- Chilly while walking.-Eisenmenger.
- With attempt at rising he feels chilly, from weakness; 8th day.-F.K.
- Attacks of shuddering or creeps in evening, short, violent, and only on parts of back; 1st day.-C. Hg.
- Evening frequent creeps, with coldness running down body; glowing heat about chest, back and face; later, general sweat, only not on right foot, continues all night, large drops run over his face and down head; with it pulse limping; 8th day.-F.K.
- During chill : headache; pressure in epigastric region; distension of abdomen; oppression of chest; tearing in neck; tearing in upper limbs.- With pressing pain from region of kidneys up to region between shoulders, a chill over whole body, with gouty tearing pains in knee joints and cold limbs; four hours after inhalation; half an hour later, when undressing, chill more violent than any he ever had; pains in knees, upper arms and elbows; increasing to great violence after chill; five hours after inhalation.-R. Sch.
- Severe chill on 3d day, 3 P.M. , time when headache was usually agg, beginning with yawning, discomfort, anxiety and chilliness, accompanied by oppression of chest, pain in neck, drawing in upper limbs; increased frontal headache; after a two hours' chill moderate heat, lasting till 8 P.M. , with a hot, dry mouth, but little thirst; after heat very slight sweat, during which he falls asleep; at first frequent startings, during unrefreshing sleep; after midnight quiet.-Eisenmenger.
- In afternoon, 3 o'clock, when headache had been worst, on 1st and 2d day, on 3d day he has gaping, malaise, anxiety and chilliness, gradually growing into strong chill with constriction of chest, pain in neck, drawing in upper limbs, and pain in forehead; after chill had lasted two hours a moderate heat followed, lasting until 8 P.M. ; mouth hot and dry; moderate thirst; after heat some sweat; he falls asleep, but starts often; after midnight quiet sleep, but on waking, weary, and as if beaten; 3d day.-Eisenmenger.
- After great chill and fever on 3d day, only chilly on 4th, and on 5th strong again, till on 3d and hence- forth, every afternoon at 3 o'clock.
- With beginning of chill at 3 P.M. sallow, yellowish face; eyes sunken, listless, conjunctiva reddened; nose and upper lip excoriated; tongue furred, yellow; pulse frequent and small, at same time increased headache; constriction of chest; tearing pain in nape of neck and upper limbs; pressure in region of tonsils; distension of abdomen : great weariness and weakness.- Evening, 5 o'clock : fever heat; half-past 7 o'clock; sweat, followed by sleep; 7th day.-

Eisenmenger.

- A slight fever paroxysm on 2d day.-Eisenmenger.
- A paroxysm of fever on 5th day more severe than on 3d, after which it returned every day. Cured by Nux vom.; renewed on a subsequent occasion on inhaling same gas.-Eisenmenger.
- Fever commenced at 12 noon; pulse up to 90; did not affect head; thirst in afternoon; sensitive to cold weather; after supper pulse rose from 90 to 120; 6th day.-F.K.
- After writing awhile flying heat up towards head : pulse about 120; every 50 to 60 beats one omits, gradually oftener, in evening every 5th to 6th beat, sometimes every 3d; 7th day.-F.K.
- In morning when attempting to step down, heat; in evening cold feeling; 10th day.-F.K.
- Slight fever, with great weakness; 5th day.-Br.
- Glowing heat in abdomen and cold limbs all night, with pain in kidneys and urinating blood.-R. Sch.
- ☐ Much heat and burning in different parts of body, particularly over renal region.-F.W.

Payne.

- General warm sweat after midnight, with a soft pulse, 80 to the minute, omitting 3, 4 times; 7th day.-F.K.
- Attacks of night sweat; from 7th to 8th day; continually in morning hours.-F.K.
- Night sweats; 13th day.-F.K.
- Night sweat in short attack; 5th day.-F.K.
- General warm sweat in night, in large drops.- Sweat relieves deadness in limbs.-
- ☐ Surface of body bedewed with moisture, with unnatural warm feel of such cases. ð

Collapse of cholera.

Attacks, periodicity

- In attacks, as if beaten all over; 7th day.-F.K.
- On 7th and 8th day a renewed appearance of many former symptoms and new symptoms, and a higher development of the morbid medical affection.- Pains return; typical headache; after a slight improvement on 4th day, agg on 5th, when urination completely ceased.- Ollivier.

☐ Typhus tertianus postponens.- Death on 9th day.-Gehlen. Bullock.

Locality and direction

- Right : pain in heel; thumping pain in big toe.
- Left : flying, cutting pains in leg; foot hurts on rising; pain in foot joint; cannot move foot; great pain in foot; as if foot was contracted lengthways; tickling in hollow of foot; as if a splinter was under nail of middle toe.

Sensations

- As of a load in head; nose as if deadened; nose as if dried up; as of a stone lying in abdomen; rectum as if relaxed, as if diarrhoea would follow, the whole would fall out; as if everything would fall out of groin; as if thorax was tightly laced; as if drops were running over chest; as if something was filled up in sacrum; arms and hands as if burning; feet as if dead; pain in middle of left foot as if contracted; as if recovering from a long illness; as if all had changed to stone in abdomen; as if something would break in pelvis; as if something was sticking below right shoulder blade; as if beaten, in bend of left knee; as if a splinter had lodged under toe nail.

- Pain : in back, as after having taken cold.
- Unbearable pain : in both groins.
- A pain in left knee, as if inwardly crushed.
- Cutting : in region of stomach and below it; in region of navel; near last left ribs; burning in right upper arm; in l. leg.
- Stitches : in arms and feet.
- Stitches : flying through limbs.

- Pricking : on top of tongue; in right groin.
- Burning : in throat; in stomach; through whole alimentary canal; outside of abdomen; in left knee; in bend of l. knee.
- Pinching : in abdomen.
- Colicky pain : in left side of abdomen.
- Tearing : in head; in neck; in upper limbs; in knee joints; in upper arms.
- Drawing : from head towards larynx, right side.
- Aching : spot on right acromion.
- Rawness : in left chest; over whole chest.
- Pressure : in frontal sinuses; in forehead; above eye- brows; in temples; in stomach; in epigastric region; in abdomen; below diaphragm; on left side of abdomen; in region of kidneys; between shoulders; above breast bone; in upper chest; over whole chest; in left chest.
- Beating : in right chest; in region of tonsils.
- Thumping : in perineum; pain in heart; on a small spot behind right hip bone; in right big toe.
- Throbbing pain : below right knee; in bones of left upper arm.
- Thrilling sore pain in balls of toes when pressed.
- Flying pains : in head; in perineum; upward, in rectum; in arms, hands and fingers; in feet; in left leg.
- Rheumatic pain : over breast bone; in knee joints.
- Laming pain : in elbows.
- Cold pain : in bend of left knee.
- Undefined pain : in head; in right forehead and head; in occiput; in upper and back part of head, when coughing; in maxillary joints; in loins; in epigastrium; in various parts of abdomen; in symphysis pubis; in groins; in left side of penis; in region of kidneys; near larynx, when speaking; in perineum, when coughing; in middle of sternum; in intercostal muscles and bones of chest; in lumbar region; in loins; behind and above right hip; in sacrum, from top of shoulder to point of elbow; in elbows and arms; on inner side of thighs; in knees; in hollow of left knee; in lower limbs; in right heel; in left foot joint; in sole of left foot.
- Heaviness : of head; of eyelids; in abdomen, like a weight.
- Flabbiness : in stomach.
- Quivering : in left thigh.
- Twitching, or painful quivering : in right side of head, above forehead; also in upper and lower jaw and right shoulder; in shoulders, painful.
- Contracting sensation : in tongue; in sole of foot, painful.
- Constriction : of throat; of chest.
- Irritation : on glans penis.
- Tickling : in nose, right side; in hollow of left foot.
- Crawling : in nose; as if warm drops were running over chest; over shoulders and back; in limbs; in hands and feet.
- Itching : below last rib on extreme left; on first joint of left middle finger, around a blister; on left thigh.
- Swimming sensation : in head and body.
- Indescribable sensation : up into nose.
- Dead feeling : in limbs; in hands, in nose and region of eyebrows.
- Heat : in face; in mouth; in abdomen; in chest; in back; over renal region.
- Shuddering : over parts of back.
- Glowing sensation : in chest.
- Chilly feeling : in face.
- Coldness : in tongue; of limbs.

- Feeling of deadness : in nose; region of eyebrows; in limbs; in feet.
- Weariness : in stomach.
- Weakness : in body; in abdomen; in rectum, as if relaxed; in limbs.
- Stiffness : in neck; between shoulders.
- Numbness : in head; above eyebrows; half the tongue, in front, right side; deep in pelvis; in limbs.

#### Tissues

- Cracking of joints when moving, even knees and elbows; 16th day.-F.K.
- The habitus increases markedly within a few hours.- Oedema increases at noon; 7th day.-

#### Br.

- General anasarca. Post mortem.-Br.

- ☐ Collapse in cholera Asiatica.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Pressure : agg dull pain in epigastrium.- External pressure hurts in region of liver; 32d day; balls of toes sore.-

#### Skin

- Skin dry; pulse 107. - Yellow skin.-Br.
- Skin bronze-colored; 5th day.-Ollivier.
- Skin became dark brown.-Sch.
- ☐ Dark brown skin all over. ð Yellow fever.
- ☐ Dark brown, sallow look of skin.-F.W. Payne.
- Itching : on last ribs, left side; on middle finger; on left thigh above knee.- A vesicator put on pit of stomach made a blister filled with dark red blood; 5th day.-R. Sch.
- All hair over "deadened" parts became snowy white, brows formed a strange contrast to dark brown face.-Sch.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Mrs. A., aet. 67, well and hearty before, suffered whole Fall and Winter; well in seven days.-F.W. Payne.

#### Relations

- Sinapism relieves breathing.
- Amm. acet. : breathing relieved.
- Antidotes : Nux vom. (fever).
- Compare : Carb. veg. (yellow fever and cholera).
- Caustic. was given to F.K.
- Drinks containing sulphuretted hydrogen appear to relieve most.-Berzelius.
- Turpentine should be tried.

#### Arsenicum iodatum

#### Iodide of arsenic. asi3.

In 1872, H. Nankinwell, residing at the seashore where patients came to be improved by the air, gave the report of cures of phthisical cases.

In most all cases cold-liver oil was given daily.

Introduced by friends of the lower, it has been given most in the third decimal and always repeated.

#### Mind

- Studying occasions headache.

#### Sensorium

- Dulness of head, with dull pain in left malar bone and occasional slight frontal headache, the entire morning.

#### Inner head

- Severe frontal headache, with dulness of entire head during forenoon, with stiffness and

soreness of left side of neck, worse when moving head.

- Pain in right temple, several times.
- Headache all over head, 11.30 A.M.
- Unpleasant feeling in head, like a bad cold; third day.-B.
- Woke in morning with a bad headache, lasting all day; dull, heavy, with pressing from within outward, worse on motion, stooping or studying; 24th day.-B.

Outer head

- Head seemed enormously large and heavy, with pain.-B.
- ☐ Head covered with an inflammatory scaly eruption. ð Psoriasis of child.

Sight and eyes

- Weakness of eyes, with burning pain; a feeling as if lachrymation would set in; in two hours.-B.

- ☐ Smarting about eyes; secretion of meibomian glands. ð Coryza.

Hearing and ears

- An exceedingly sharp pain in forehead and in both ears, especially the left, when riding in a sharp cold wind, at 1 P.M. ; after three hours.

Smell and nose

- Nose quite dry; 4th day.-B
- ☐ Frequent sneezing. ð Phthisis.
- ☐ Severe coryza with catarrhal tendency; pungent irritation about nose and eyes, and an irritating, watery secretion.
- ☐☐ Chronic nasal catarrh.

Upper face

- ☐ Complexion sallow. ð Phthisis.
- ☐ Peaked cadaverous face, with a purple, livid hue of skin. ð Cholera infantum.

Teeth and gums

- Intermittent pain in first right upper molar tooth.-Bl.

Taste and tongue

- Tongue slightly furred. ð Phthisis.

Throat

- ☐ Enlargement and inflammation of tonsils and posterior part of uvula. ð Coryza.
- Has been of use in diphtheria.

Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. No appetite, ate nothing all day; 3d day.-B.
- ☐ Great thirst.
- ☐ Intense thirst, with uncontrollable desire for cold water, which is almost immediately ejected. ð Cholera infantum.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- ☐ Distressing nausea and vomiting. ð Cholera infantum.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- Considerable pain in stomach, afternoons, with rising of wind and a greasy fluid similar to that after eating pork; 3d day.-B.
- Pain and pyrosis became unbearable.-B.
- Pains in stomach agg on rising after sitting; 3d day.-B.
- ☐ Subacute gastritis.

Hypochondria

- ☐ Spleen enlarged, fills about one-fourth of abdominal cavity; for two years, after intermittent and quinine.-Kitchen.

Abdomen

- Severe cutting pains in abdomen as if he would have a stool; he had no stool, but large

quantities of wind escaped; these pains are partially relieved by an escape of flatus and by application of warmth to abdomen; after 8 1/2 hours.

- Sharp, cutting pain in abdomen which warned him to go to stool; the pains became excruciating, embracing entire abdomen and obliging him to bend almost double; after a great deal of straining he passed a large, soft stool which afforded some relief, at 9 P.M. ; after eleven hours.

- || The abdomen is hard and distended with flatus, which is constantly discharged.

- ☐ Tabes mesenterica.

Stool and rectum

- Escape of flatus relieves; pains in abdomen.

- Bellyache better after stools.

- Stool in evening soft and mushy, with considerable straining, very dark, almost black; 2d day.-B.

- On rising in morning great urging to stool, but stool was scanty, small in size, as though anus was contracted; stool mushy, occasional scybala, small-sized, peculiar black, attended with straining as in dysentery; 3d day.-B.

- Diarrhoea not at all at night, but urging commenced on beginning to move about in morning.

- ☐ Diarrhoea in dysentery.

- ☐ Almost constant watery discharges, distressing nausea and vomiting.

- ☐ Almost constant copious watery diarrhoea. ð Cholera infantum.

- ☐ Cholera infantum, even in articulo mortis.

- Continual aching in anus, with a seeming inability to keep the sphincter closed; amounts to real dysenteric straining at stool; 3d day.-B.

Urinary organs

- ☐ Diseases of urino-genital organs, especially in female, with scrofulous taint.

Male sexual organs

- ☐ Secondary syphilis.

Female sexual organs

- ☐ Catamenia regular. ð Phthisis.

Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ Lump in mamma, with retracted nipples, tumor sensitive to touch and painful.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.

- ☐ General wheezing on first lying down. ð Phthisis.

- After moving about a short time in morning he hawked up quantities of thick mucus mixed with clotted blood, seemed to come from head, relieved the pain very much; 4th day.-B.

Respiration

- ☐ Breathing too rapid, even when at rest, increasing in rapidity on exertion, soon becoming an audible wheezing. ð Phthisis.

- ☐ General feeble respiration. ð Haemorrhagic phthisis.

- ☐ Occasional asthmatic attacks. ð Phthisis.

- ☐ Asthmatic sensations at night, must sit up to breathe. ð Phthisis.

- ☐ Forced inspiration induced crepitation, posteriorly, right lung. ð Phthisis.

Cough

- ☐ Frequent, short, suppressed cough, often loose, with muco-purulent expectoration. ð

Phthisis.

- || Slight hacking cough with stoppage of nostrils.-B.

- ☐ Frequent cough, with muco-purulent and occasionally stringy expectoration; agg on exertion and at night. ð Phthisis.



- ☐ A violent cough for years, with inability to bring up sputum, it excites vomiting.-Pehrson.
- ☐ Expectoration heavy during night and morning.
- ☐ Cough and expectoration. ð Haemorrhagic phthisis.
- ☐ Respiration harsh and jerky in left apex. ð Phthisis.
- ☐ Râles and crepitation before and after catamenia. ð Phthisis.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- ☐ Lungs pale, rather flabby. ð Haemorrhagic phthisis.
- ☐ Feeble respiration, with plenty of dry râles over anterior surface of right lung and upper part of its posterior surface. ð Phthisis.
- ☐ Dull spot beneath left clavicle and coarse crepitation. ð Haemorrhagic phthisis.
- ☐ Flattening and decreased mobility beneath left clavicle, with dulness on percussion; coarse crepitation on same spot, while dry ronchi and prolonged expiration were obtained elsewhere. ð Phthisis.
- ☐ Left half of chest flattened and motionless, and percussion as dull as a board from apex to below axillary border of pectoralis major in front and to middle of scapula behind. ð Phthisis.
- ☐ Below border of pectoralis major and around posteriorly to back of lung, dulness and coarse crepitation. ð Haemorrhagic phthisis.
- ☐ Crepitation and bronchial noise in the right suprascapular region; after Sulphur for weeks increase of dulness in infraclavicular region; more intense and extending. ð Phthisis.
- ☐ Immobility of right chest, with dulness in front and behind upper portion of lung, increasing to absolute dulness posteriorly beneath scapula. ð Phthisis.
- ☐ Coarse crepitations, posteriorly about centre of lung; at base bronchial respiration. ð Phthisis.
- ☐ Marked dulness on right base posteriorly, shading off into normal resonance about middle of scapula; coarse crepitation audible over all the duller portion of lung. ð Phthisis.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐ Pulse weak, 84 to 92. ð Phthisis.
- ☐ Pulse hard, fallen from about 80 to 64, woman aet. 40. ð Phthisis.
- ☐ Pulse very frequent. ð Mammary tumor.

#### Neck and back

- Soreness of back, especially of back of neck, as if he had been beaten.
- Burning heat in lumbar region, as if clothes were on fire.
- Blakely.

#### Upper limbs

- Itching of back of left hand, followed by stinging itching of back of right hand; after 2 1/4 hours.

#### Lower limbs

- Peculiar chilliness of left thigh beginning chiefly on posterior surface, followed by formication and weight in left foot, the latter extending later up left leg, afterwards to right foot, partially amel by walking; clothes when touching limb felt cold; chilliness disappeared on application of warmth.-Bl.
- ☐ Cold limbs.
- Dull, heavy soreness of calf of left leg, 11 A.M. ; after one hour.
- Tired, weary feeling in calves of both legs while kneeling.
- -Bl.
- A very severe, laming pain in calf of left leg, afterwards embracing entire leg, disappearing during active motion, returning when at rest.
- Formicating pricking on extreme left ankle, followed by same on inner side of right ankle.-Bl.
- Unpleasant, slightly painful formication on external border of left foot, followed by a

burning pain on left instep.-B1.

Limbs in general

- Sharp pain in upper third of right humerus, while writing, lasting ten minutes, suddenly shifting to metacarpal bones remaining some time, then felt in left femur; rheumatic, as if in shaft of bone.-B.

- Heaviness of limbs with weariness of whole body.

- ☐ Cold limbs.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Rest : pain in leg agg.

- Lying down; wheezing.

- Motion : headache agg; pain in leg amel; hawking of thick mucus.

- Exertion : cough agg; dyspnoea.

- Walking : soon causes fatigue.

- Stooping : headache agg.

- Kneeling : tired feeling in calves.

- Rising after sitting : pains in stomach .

- Ascending : dyspnoea.

- Must bend double : with pain in abdomen.

- Must sit up : difficult breathing in phthisis pulmonalis.

Nerves

- ☐ Great vital prostration.

- ☐ Paralysis.

Sleep

- Constant yawning; he gets sleepy much earlier than usual.

- Pain in head preventing sleep; 4th day.-B.

- || Night restless, slept little; 3d day.-B.

Time

- Morning : dulness and pain in head; stool on rising; expectoration heavy; felt as after taking cold.

- 11 A.M. : soreness of left leg.

- 1 P.M. : pains in forehead and ears.

- Afternoons : pain in stomach.

- Evening : soft, mushy stool.

- 9 P.M. : stool with relief.

- Night; asthmatic; cough agg; expectoration heavy; restless; sweat.

Temperature and weather

- Warmth : applied to abdomen >> pains; chilliness of left thigh amel.

- Sharp, cold wind : pains in forehead and ears.

- ☐ Unable to take exercise in any weather. ð Haemorrhagic phthisis.

- Desire for cold water.

Fever

- Some fever, pulse 80, strong; 3d day.-B.

- ☐ Slight night sweats. ð Phthisis.

Locality and direction

- Right : pain in temple; pain in ear; pain in upper molar tooth; dry râles over lung; pain in humerus.

- Left : dull pain in malar bone; side of neck sore; pain in ear; apex of lung affected; posterior part of thigh chilly; weight in foot; calf of leg sore.

- Left to right : itching on hands; formication and pains in legs.

- Upper right lower left : pain in limbs.

- Within outward : pressing in head.

#### Sensations

- As if head was enormously large; as if lachrymation would set in; as if he would have a stool; burning in back as if clothes were on fire; as though he had taken cold.

- Cutting : in abdomen.

- Sharps pain : in forehead; in both ears; in upper right humerus; in metacarpal bones; in left femur.

- Burning : of eyes; in lumbar region.

- Smarting : about eyes.

- Soreness : left side of neck.

- Soreness : of back and neck; as if beaten; of calf of left leg.

- Aching : in anus.

- Dull pain : in left malar.

- Rheumatic pain : in humerus and left femur.

- Laming pain : in calf of left leg.

- Intermittent pain : in first right upper molar.

- Undefined pain : in right temple; in stomach; in head, preventing sleep; in abdomen.

- Formicating, pricking : on left ankle, and inner side of right ankle.

- Formication : on left foot and instep.

- Irritation : about nose and eyes.

- Itching : of back of left hand, and stinging of back of right; on various parts of body, most on back.

- Heaviness : of limbs.

- Tired, weary feeling : in calves of legs.

- Stiffness : left side of neck.

#### Tissues

- ☐ Morbid cellular irritation in lungs.

- ☐ Rapid emaciation.

- ☐ Great emaciation and prostration. ð Cholera infantum.

- ☐ Considerable emaciation and wasted mammae. ð Tumor in mammae.

- Touch : tumor in mammae painful.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Riding : pains in forehead and ears.

#### Skin

- Persistent itching on various parts of body, most of back.-Bl.

- ☐ Chronic skin affections.

- ☐ Psoriasis, the inflamed and scaly eruption almost covered the child.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- ☐ Well-fleshed man, aet. 25, after haemoptysis. ð Phthisis.

- ☐☐ Strumous or psoric diathesis in conjunction with arsenic symptoms.

- ☐ Psoriasis of a child, aet. 4 months.

- ☐ Woman, aet. 40; pulse fell from about 80 to 64. ð Phthisis.

#### Relations

- Bryon. amel pain and pyrosis.

- Useful after Sulphur in phthisis pulmonalis.

- Useful after Conium in sensitive lump in mamma.

#### Arsenicum metallicum

Metallic arsenic. as.

The pure metal was prepared by Dr. Buchheim, now Professor in Giessen, in 1845, in the laboratory of Professor Lehmann.

It retained all its metallic lustre when it was triturated, in 1847, in a new, well cleaned, dry mortar, during dry weather.

The same triturations came into the hands of Boericke and Tafel.

To give to our School a vote in the dispute, if metallic arsenic had any action or none, it was introduced by C. Hg, proved under the care of A. Lippe, and published in the Journal of Homoeopathy, in 1851.

The provers were : Doctors Duffield, Stevenson and Coxe, jun., besides many more, among whom should be mentioned, in particular, Tetherbridge.

#### Mind

- Weakness of memory, especially in retaining what he has read.
- He has to read everything two or three times before he comprehends it.
- Dulness, too much exertion to think.
- Fearful visions of spectres in bright daylight; she sees threatening people after her, and screams horribly; is in greatest distress even when her mother is with her; after 30[c]. Girl, aet. 12. ð During recovery from typhus.
- Feels as if she had to run away, far away, and as if she would hardly touch ground.
- She would very much like to die, or fall asleep, never to awaken.
- So lazy that she would rather sit up than have trouble of going to bed.
- Sad, with tearful eyes, but she cannot weep; even during most painful events.
- Depression with exhaustion, feels much depressed and vexed, wants to be alone; followed by pain in heart.
- Moody, does not wish to see anybody.
- Afraid she will be poisoned.
- She feels a glow over left brow, as often as she thinks about it, most forenoon, less afternoon.

#### Sensorium

- As if whisky fumes had gone to head.
- Heavy, dull feeling in forehead, above frontal sinuses, in morning.
- Fulness : when awaking at night; with coryza.
- As if brain were too large and it would burst.

#### Inner head

- Pain in left side, extending to ear and eye, with nausea.
- Headache agg when laughing.
- Headache from 9 A.M. to 2 P.M. , with diminished pulse.
- Pain in left half of head, extending to eyes, nose and ears, with nausea and throbbing in whole body.
- Headache over eyes, with chilliness extending to occiput, neck and into chest.
- As if water was gushing forward, when stooping.
- Headache agg when writing and thinking.

#### Outer head

- Itching only allayed by pinching skin, in forehead.
- Scalp feels sore even when pulling a single hair.
- ☐ Falling off of hair. ð Tertiary syphilis.-Lippe.
- || As if head was swollen on waking in night or morning, as if he could not get his hat on head.
- Numbness on right occiput, later on left vertex; evening.
- Numbness from nose to forehead, and in a streak along vertex backward, more to left.

#### Sight and eyes

- Heaviness in eyes.
- Eyes pain, cannot read much.

- Upper lid sore and feels swollen.
- Lids slightly inflamed and swollen, more with coryza.
- Eyes reddened with coryza.
- In region of brows numbness, extending to nose.
- Glowing sensation on a small spot over left brow.
- Sight weak, gaslight troubles him, cannot look into bright light.
- Eyes hurt, cannot read in morning.
- Eyes hurt in afternoon and evening; agg after sewing.
- ☐ Her weak eyes improve two weeks after, so that she can use them, and even bear exertion she could not bear last four years.
- Eyes pain from walking in wind.
- Headache extends to eye; pains from facial bones, or go from eye to back part of ear.
- || Lids cannot be opened as wide as usual.
- || Eyes much swollen, or slightly reddened for two days; running of tears, sometimes hot and corroding; dark circles under eyes; coryza.
- ☐ Pterygium, with enlarged bloodvessel, right eye; after Nux and Spigel. had failed.

#### Hearing and ears

- Pain into ears from side of head and facial bones; numbness below ears.

#### Smell and nose

- Coryza and hoarseness returned in two weeks with heat in face, lasting three days, and ending in angina of fauces; Bellad.[4c] helped.
- On rising in morning he feels as if he would get a violent coryza; nose stopped up; eyes burn; hoarse; gone in evening.
- Coryza with hot face, itching and hoarseness; returns 21st day.
- Coryza; burning hot water runs from nose, excoriating edges of nostrils; greatest prostration.
- Violent coryza; reddened eyes; running of tears, and of water from nose, excoriating, 11 A.M. ; after four hours nose stopped; eyes inflamed without discharging tears; head very full and as if tied up; 8 P.M. nose begins to run again, with violent sneezing, throat aches, breathing difficult, till 11 P.M. ; at 4 A.M. wakens with same coryza, still worse, sensation as if head and face were swollen, some sore throat.
- Coryza lessened after eyes were inflamed; nose swollen for several hours, lessened suddenly, but feels as if beaten all over.
- Coryza with running of tears; sneezing and difficult breathing, increases 2d day; discharge thick yellow; eyes swollen and puffed; feels as if head had suddenly become too large, lasts for days, then ceasing slowly; watery discharge hot or warm several times a day, causes biting and stinging; suddenly a burning as if scalded.
- Pain in nose from headache; pains in left side in evening; Pains from cheek bones, with it a fine streaming like warm air on left side.
- Violent itching in tip of nose, 1 P.M. ; evening, more to the left.

#### Upper face

- Face bloated, red and hot, with coryza.
- Itching burning, with swelling, skin feels tense, amel by bathing with cold water; later, followed by peeling off in small scales.
- Oedematous swelling on forehead and face, with itching.
- Itching burning, stinging, with swelling on face, most on r. forehead, agg at night, amel by cold washing.
- Sensation as if skin was immovable, tense and stretched tightly over bones.
- The itching not relieved by scratching, only by pressing and squeezing.
- A few pimples in face, gradually more, until within three months he has more than a dozen,

with it he feels better than before in every way.

- Pain in cheek bones, when touched it shoots into right eye, into nose and below ear.
- Swelling of cheeks.
- Itching and burning of lower half of face about lower jaws, as if an eruption would break out.

Lower face

- Pain in lower jaw on right side down into throat and neck.
- Stiffness in lower jaws when biting.
- Twitching in left lower jaw.
- Painless swelling of lips and right cheek, very disfiguring, lasting 36 hours, followed by a much lowered pulse.
- Lips dry and hot.

Teeth and gums

- Gums swollen and sore.
- Gums swollen and feel as if scalded, with water running together in mouth.
- Gums swollen, pain when touched, as if sore, with outer lips dry and hot, first day right then left side.

Taste and tongue

- || Coating on tongue white, mucous.
- ☐☐ Tongue bears imprint of teeth.

Inner mouth

- Dry mouth, with white slimy, furred tongue.
- || Mouth sore.
- Accumulation of water in mouth.
- A small white ulcer, size of point of finger inside of left lower lip, with a pale halo, very painful.
- On right and left under lip a sore inside, hurts when touched with tongue, also whole inner edge of lower lip hurts, next day same on left lip.

Throat

- Throat sore, more frequently with coryza.
- Violently inflamed throat, with pain when swallowing, agg. right side; after a coryza. Cured by Bellad.
- Ulcer deep in throat, right side, painful in swallowing, increases for several days, is agg in forenoon; 2d to 9th day.
- ☐ Angina, with much heat in throat, and several little ulcers, several weeks after ulcer of gland had been healed by Natr. carb.; after Jod[4c] it healed.

Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Diminished appetite; 3d day.
- No appetite for weeks, not until after 3d or 4th month his actual appetite and strength returned.
- Great desire for brandy or alcoholic drinks, most in forenoon, with a lady who never used them.
- Aversion to wines and alcoholic drinks for several months, with a man who had not objected to them.
- Aggravation after drinking a small quantity of brandy, for which he had not the slightest desire.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Hot eructations as of bile, with throbbing through whole body, at noon.
- Nausea towards morning.
- Nausea with headache, in morning.

### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Pressure in region of stomach, first mucus, then bile; later empty retching and cutting in belly; 3d night.

### Hypochondria

- Sore pain in region of liver, goes through all the way to shoulder and spine.
- Stitch from region of liver towards breast bone.
- Itching on a small spot, size of point of finger, one inch above navel, as if in liver.
- Pain in region of spleen down to groin, evening.
- Pain in breast extends to region of spleen.

### Abdomen

- Bloated abdomen.
- When getting awake bellyache, tormenting, cutting, shooting, following by a burning, watery stool and cessation of pain.
- Tension and sensation of swelling, with heaviness in head and threatened vertigo.
- Pulsation : in navel; in abdomen extending to left groin and down to knee.
- Colic with retching after vomiting at night.
- || Red rash on abdomen in night, following night red smooth spots.
- Pain in groins, in morning the right, evening the left.
- Pain in left groin when awaking, extending to thigh.
- Pain from region of spleen to groin.
- Pulsation in groin.
- Itching in groin and down to knee.
- Painful swelling in right groin, pain extending to hip; agg when stretching leg, amel walking; agg in sitting; leg falls asleep; had a bubo on same spot.
- A numbness extends from hip joint to pubic region.

### Stool and rectum

- After awaking at 6 A.M. , distressing, lancinating, griping pains in bowels, followed by an acrid, burning, watery stool, and relief of pain, but leaving much debility; falls asleep sitting; no appetite; pulse 60, much fuller than usual.
- Constipated after two weeks.
- Some of patients who received it had some exceedingly painful piles two weeks after.
- Varices bleed a little.
- Varices right side of anus painful after stool, not bleeding, a few days later only sore; disappear 4th day, after some bleeding. 9\*
- Itching in anus, gets sore after rubbing, intolerable during afternoon, extending to perineum and scrotum, obliged to scratch violently; sore feeling amel by very hot water, not by cold washing.
- Intense itching at anus, followed by crawling on end of back, mornings.

### Urinary organs

- Urine hot in evening.
- Red, sandy sediment in urine.

### Male sexual organs

- Itching on glans; prepuce swollen.
- Swelling of prepuce, with slight burning, lasting half a day and extending to a circumference three times greater; 3d week.
- Sore place on corona glandis, right side, from where a chancre had been driven 20 years ago, by mercurial ointment; now thin, watery fluid is discharged, causing most violent itching, increasing sore place; 2d week; in 3d week a similar excoriation on left side of corona glandis, with swelling of prepuce and itching on edges; three weeks after its appearance, Mercur.[2c], without effecting a change; in four weeks, Natr. carb.[2c], followed by improvement; nearly

well in five days; persuaded among friends to take a little brandy and water, it got aggr and remained so for three days; after Natr. carb.[2c] it disappeared.

- ☐ Chancres with
- ☐☐ burning pain.-Lippe.
- Offensive sweat on genitals for some weeks.
- Itching on scrotum lasting for weeks.

Female sexual organs

- With appearance of monthly the pulse usually became less frequent.
- Heat in uterus and vagina; burning when touched.
- ☐☐ Monthly before time, lasting longer than usual.
- Catamenia appeared at 7 A.M. , darker, more fluid and more copious.
- On sixth day passed large lumps of blood-colored mucus.
- ☐☐ Catamenia too early and too scanty.-Lippe.
- ☐ Pain in uterus and vagina during catamenia.
- ☐ Able to sew during her monthly, which she never could do before.

Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Slight stitches in r. mamma, under shoulder blade; later, in left.
- Pain in left mamma, behind nipple; later, stitch about an inch behind nipple, thence extending down to region of hip.
- Itching on mammae.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- || Hoarseness, with coryza.

Respiration

- Hot breath.
- Violent difficulties in breathing, with sneezing; coryza; running of tears; he had to lie higher with head; increasing from 3 P.M. till in night.
- Breathing became painful and asthmatic, and lasted three days and then somewhat less four more; very bad before breakfast; amel after 8th day.
- As if a heavy load was lying on chest all night; dreams of danger on the water. 10\*

Inner chest and lungs

- Pain in right side of chest near nipple, extending downward and upward; after 30 minutes in left side, and going to neck; later, again, right side.
- At 10 A.M. pain in chest near nipple, shooting about and down into region of spleen; when at worst it is near apex of heart, with frequent pulse.
- Chilliness extending into chest.
- Chilliness in head, with headache.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- Slight pains in region of heart.
- After mental disturbances, pain in region of heart.
- A stitch in heart.
- A single cutting pain through heart, at 4 P.M.
- Pulsation under sternum.
- ☐ Could lie only on left side. ð Disease of heart.
- Pulse 64 in morning; 4th day.
- Pulse continues to rise in mornings, and to fall in evenings, for 30 days longer, without taking any more.
- ☐☐ Pulse accelerated in morning (similar to Sulphur).
- Pulse 116 in morning, and unequal.

Outer chest



- Pain in muscles of left chest.
- On left side of chest small blisters filled with blood, which can be pressed out without pain.
- Dull pain in left pectoralis extending to muscles of shoulder and to point of shoulder blade, and through lower inner part of arm down to elbow; amel by striking on it, throwing arm back and lifting shoulder.

#### Neck and back

- Numbness and sensation of lameness in r. lumbar region, from vertebrae to crest of ilium and inner side of thigh down to knee.
- Lumbago; feels walking might increase it, but ceases when walking.
- Pain from chest extending into neck.
- Pain from region of liver to back and shoulder.
- Pain back of right shoulder, morning.
- Pain in spine between shoulders, sore to touch and burning.
- Stitch behind shoulder blades.
- || Chilliness in neck,
- | with headache.
- Sensation when lifting head as if it was drawn down into cushion, morning.
- Weakness of neck.
- Itching in front of throat.
- || Itching in neck,
- | with coryza.
- Crawling on back.
- Feels as if a furuncle would form; 9th day.

#### Upper limbs

- Pain in shoulders and arms.
- Pain in right arm above elbow, mornings; later, stitches on outside of left arm above elbow.
- After carrying a child, sharp pain in right arm below elbow, as if wrenched; after resting, as if beaten; for days.
- Arms and hands feel heavy, as if it required more exertion to lift them.
- Sore feeling in left arm below elbow, goes through hand to thumb.
- Pain in right forearm below elbow, goes through hand into little ring finger and is agg in middle joint of middle finger.
- Cracking of all finger joints, more when closing hands.
- Cold hands during day, at other times inwardly hot, or cold hands with hot body.
- Dry heat in palms of hands.
- || Insensibility in forearm and hands.
- Hands and fingers feel swollen, cannot close hands.
- Hands feel stiff, as if they could not be closed.
- Itching on olecranon.
- ☐ A scab on first joint of left third finger, when torn off leaving a liver-colored spot, a new scab soon forming; of 20 years' standing.

#### Lower limbs

- Sensation of lameness in right hip joint.
- || Pulsation in right hip joint agg morning, amel evening.
- Pulsation from heel up to hips.
- Sensation of lameness and numbness in right hip joint, deep in, extending to symphysis pubis and on inner side of thigh down to knee.
- Pulsation in right anterior tibial artery, at superior end of its inferior third.
- Sensation of dryness in right knee joint.
- Feet burning hot, feel as if bloated, next day same, with- out least moisture.

- Feet, usually ice cold, have become warm, and sweat much.
- Feet burning, more at night, has to hold them out of bed, cannot bear least cover on them; recurs two weeks after.
- From lying on right side, right hip painfully fatigued, as if he had been lying on a board.
- Lameness in right hip joint and down thigh, agg after rising from a seat; amel while continuing to walk.
- When bathing, pain in left hip so bad that she cannot lift limb; pains from hip to heel.

#### Limbs in general

- Feet, hands and fingers feel as if swollen and stiff.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Sitting : pain in groin agg; falls asleep.
- Lying head high : coryza amel.
- Lying left side : heart disease amel.
- Stretching leg : pain in groin agg.
- Walking : pain in groin amel; lumbago amel; hip amel.
- Striking : pain left pectoralis better.
- Stooping : sensation of water gushing forward in head.
- Carrying a child : pain in right arm as if wrenched.
- Rising from seat : hip joint worse.

#### Nerves

- Debility, weariness, general prostration of strength.

#### Sleep

- After an unusually sound sleep at night, irresistible inclination to sleep in daytime and early in evening.
- Great drowsiness in morning, after rising, having had a sound sleep.
- Feels as if he should fall asleep while walking in street; sleepy from 11 A.M. till evening.
- On sitting down he falls asleep; after diarrhoea.
- Stupor in morning, notwithstanding a good sleep all night; more sleepy in afternoon and evening.
- Very sleepy, but cannot fall asleep.
- During sleep a sensation as if he would have a headache when awaking in morning.
- Dreams of danger, especially of danger on water, with burning of hands and feet.
- On awaking in morning, sensation as if head was swollen.

#### Time

- Morning : dulness in forehead; nose stopped up; nausea; pain in right groin; pulse rises; pain in arm; throbbing through body; hip joint agg; pain back of shoulder.
- 4 A.M. : coryza loose.
- 6 A.M. : pains in bowels and diarrhoea.
- 7 A.M. : catamenia appeared.
- 9 A.M. to 2 P.M. : headache.
- 11 A.M. : excoriating coryza.
- Forenoon : glow over brow agg; desire for alcoholic drinks; sore throat worse; cold hands and hot body.
- Noon : hot eructations.
- 1 P.M. : violent itching tip of nose.
- Afternoon : glow over brow better; sleepy.
- 4 P.M. : cutting pain in cardiac region.
- 8 P.M. : violent sneezing, with running of nose.
- Evening : coryza gone; urine hot; pain in left groin; pain in head.
- 8 to 11 P.M. : pulse falls; breathing difficult.

- Night : fulness, with coryza; red rash on abdomen; itching of feet worse.

Temperature and weather

- Hot washing : itching in anus better.

- Burning feet : holding out of bed amel; agg from least cover.

- Cold bathing : relieves itching in face; pain in left hip agg.

Fever

- Chilliness on occiput, neck and chest.

- Cold hands and hot body, forenoon.

- Burning on hands and feet during sleep at night.

- || Throbbing through whole body, mornings, most in hip joint, under breast bone and in navel.

Attacks, periodicity

- Symptoms recur every two weeks.

- Coryza returns twenty-first day.

- □ Attacks come suddenly and end slowly, or vice versa. δ Coryza.

Locality and direction

- Right : pterygium; pain in lower jaw; throat agg; liver sore; painful varices side of anus; painful swelling in groin; corona glandis sore; stitches in mamma; numbness and lameness in lumbar region; pain back of shoulder; pain in arm; hip joint lame; pulsation in hip joint.

- Right to left : swollen gums; soreness of under lip.

- Left : glow over brow; pain in inner head; pulsation in abdomen; stitch in mamma; pain in region of heart; twitching in lower jaw; ulcer on lower lip.

- Above downward : pain in head; splenic pain; pain in mamma; pain in hip.

- Below upward : pulsation in heel.

- Diagonally : stitch pain from liver.

Sensations

- As if brain was too large and would burst; as if water was gushing forward in head; head, eyelid, hands and fingers as if swollen; as if she had to run far away; as if she would hardly touch ground; as if whisky fumes had gone to head; as if head was swollen; as if he could not get his hat on; head as if tied up; as if beaten all over; gums as if scalded; as if a heavy load was lying on the chest; when lifting head as if it was drawn into cushion; as if furuncle would form; arm as if beaten; hands stiff as if they could not be closed; feet as if bloated; as if he had been lying on a board; as if head was swollen; right arm as if wrenched; as if skin was immovably tense.

- Cutting : in abdomen; through heart.

- Lancinating : in bowels.

- Shooting : in abdomen; about region of spleen.

- Stitches : from liver to sternum; in right mamma; under shoulder blade; in left mamma about an inch behind nipple; in heart; behind shoulder blade; in left arm.

- Stinging : in face.

- Burning : in face; in abdomen; in rectum; of prepuce; in chancres; in uterus and vagina; of feet.

- Scalded feeling : of gums.

- Sore pain : in region of liver.

- Soreness : of scalp; of upper lid; in left arm.

- Pressure : in region of stomach.

- Throbbing : in body, with headache; in groin; under sternum; in right hip joint : from heel up to hips.

- Twitching : in left lower jaw.

- Undefined pain : in left side of head, to ear and eye; in eyes; in facial bones; in ears; in right

lower jaw down into throat and neck; in region of spleen to groin; in breast to spleen; in swelling in groin; in groins; in left mamma; in uterus and vagina; in right side of chest near nipple; from chest into neck; from region of liver to back and shoulder; in region of heart; in muscles of l. chest; in spine between shoulders; in shoulders; in r. arm above elbow; in left hip.

- Heaviness : in head, in eyes; in arms and hands.
- Aching : of throat.
- Pulsations : in groin; in right hip joint; from heel to hip.
- Stiffness : in lower jaw.
- Lameness : in right hip joint.
- Numbness : on right occiput; on left vertex; from nose to forehead, and over vertex; in region of eyebrows; below ears; from hip joint to pubic region; in right lumbar region.
- Crawling : on end of back.
- Glowing : on a small spot over left brow.
- Dryness : in right knee joint.
- Itching; on forehead; on tip of nose; in face; an inch above navel; in anus, perineum and scrotum; in groin and down to knee; on glans penis; on mammae; in front of throat; in neck; in olecranon.

#### Tissues

- Emaciation : for weeks.
- In two weeks lost half a pound; another in the same time one pound.
- Lost within a week three to four pounds, a girl aet. 10.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : heat in uterus and vagina agg; pain from cheek bones into right eye.
- Pinching : itching allayed. See 4.
- Pulling hair : scalp sore.
- Rubbing : itching in anus agg.
- Pressing or squeezing : itching amel.
- Scratching : itching agg.
- Striking chest : amel pain.

#### Skin

- Itching : now here, then there, has to pinch spot.
- Itching : with swelling in face, on head, neck and mamma; on forearm; later, on ankles of both feet.
- Skin peels off in small scales.
- Bluish-red eruption on abdomen; rash, and red smooth spots.
- Red spots over whole body. Cured by Natr. carb.
- Small furuncles in face for three months.
- Small red pimples over whole body, without much itching, appear after three to four months, and last several weeks; secondary syphilis.

#### Relations

- Most similar to its near relative : Arsen. alb.
- Useful in pterygium after failure of Nux vom. and Spigel.
- Bellad. amel angina faucium.
- Compare Iodium, Mercur., and Natr. carb. in syphilis; Nux vom. (drowsy after sound sleep); Rhus tox. (pain in back, hips, etc.); Sulphur (pulse).

#### Arsenicum sulphuratum flavum

Orpiment. as s3.

Hahnemann published in his *Materia Medica* a single short proving, by Lang-hammer, one of the most trustworthy provers.

Some reports of effects by the Old School physicians are given in Allen's Encyclopedia, I, 556; also a symptom observed by Hencke.

#### Mind

- Intense and torturing anxiety and apprehension greatest apprehension after a swoon.
- Mind clearer than previously.

#### Sensorium

- When walking he felt as if dancing up and down, as if he must fly.
- Great weakness in head.
- Vanishing of thought.

#### Inner head

- Throbbing stitches in right frontal region.
- Headache in middle of forehead, drawing and stinging.
- Pain deep in, in left forehead, situated back of inner corner of eye and higher than eyebrow; it extends towards left and deeper in, like a curve or drawn bowstring.
- After drinking beer, pain above occiput in both sides; violent pressure in two places, right and left side symmetrical.
- Nausea, with neuralgic pains about head, when rising; >> while lying down.
- Headache, nausea and vomiting of a whitish fluid; extremities covered with cold sweat.
- ☐ Serous apoplexy.

#### Outer head

- External needlelike stitches in right frontal region.
- Tearing pain from parietal to frontal region.
- On stroking hair on occiput, a tensive feeling behind right ear, as if something stuck there and pressed it forward.

#### Sight and eyes

- Gum in canthi.

#### Hearing and ears

- Tensive feeling behind right ear on stroking hair.

#### Upper face

- Forehead cold.

#### Teeth and gums

- Teeth pain as if loose, when chewing food.

#### Taste and tongue

- Taste bitter.
- Tongue : furred, yellow white; stiff, immovable; swollen later dry, with disgust for all nourishment.

#### Inner mouth

- Mouth and throat dry.
- Pustules or herpetic ulcers, of a phagadenic character.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Loss of appetite.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Nausea at noon after a meal; and vomiting, with pain in stomach and abdomen; diarrhoea and thirst.
- Violent, persistent vomiting.
- After vomiting offensive bile, was relieved.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐ Cramp in stomach, with fainting, colic, vomiting, diarrhoea. ð Gangrene of bowels.
- Burning and gnawing in stomach, with vomiting and diarrhoea.
- Indigestion.

## Abdomen

- Violent griping, with convulsions.
- Violent colic, as from a cold, morning on awaking.
- Abdomen puffed; blue spots in fundus of stomach; reddish-brown erosions.
- End of ileum more inflamed than duodenum.
- Sensation as if diarrhoea would set in.

## Stool and rectum

- Stools like water, green and slimy, and terribly offensive.
- Diarrhoea daily at 8 A.M. and several times during day, but not at night.
- Diarrhoea with colic and backache and tenesmus.

## Male sexual organs

- Gonorrhoea, with terrible pains; discharge copious, yellow, constant; burning day and night, along entire urethra, with restlessness.
- Seminal emissions. See 37.

## Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- ☐ Laryngeal phthisis. ð In a drunkard.

## Respiration

- Respiration difficult.
- ☐ Indescribably unpleasant feeling, with oppression; every- thing feels too tight, agg about hypochondria; ending in sweat.

## Cough

- Cough from tickling in throat; with pain in left side; soreness on chest; with heat in left chest and face, circumscribed red cheeks.
- Cough with soreness in chest and between shoulders.
- Catarrhal cough with pains in chest and rattling.

## Inner chest and lungs

- Lungs overfilled with blood.
- Needlelike stitches from within out in right side of chest.

## Heart, pulse and circulation

- Yellow serum in pericardium.
- Pulse : frequent, hard, then small and thready; slow, suppressed, quick, and scarcely perceptible.

## Neck and back

- Backache confining him to bed (with caries of sternum and cough. Sulphur partly cured caries, Psorin. cough, and Arsen. sulph. backache and remaining caries).
- Pain in lumbar vertebrae when moving.

## Upper limbs

- Eruption on outer side of left wrist; also on inner side, after Sulphur. (Sulphur did not cure, Arsen. sulph. did).

## Lower limbs

- Pain in left knee, with chronic asthma.
- Knees pain and totter.
- Pain above left ankle bone.
- Feet burn.

## Limbs in general

- Severe pain, now in toes, now in shoulders; now here, now there, ending with sweat.

## Rest

- Position. Motion. Children are slow in learning to walk.

- Worse when rising : neuralgic pains about head.
- Better lying down : neuralgia in head.
- When moving : pain in lumbar vertebrae.

#### Nerves

- General debility.
- Nerves severely affected.
- Annoying twitching of thirty years' duration.
- Spasms, colic, vomiting, diarrhoea, heat and thirst next day.
- Faints after a convulsion.
- General feeling of lameness, staggering, trembling; all strength is gone.
- ☐ Limbs paralyzed; has itch and dropsy.

#### Sleep

- Starting in sleep, also in falling asleep; as if he would fall out of bed.
- Restless at night, excited; dreams with seminal emissions.

#### Time

- At 8 A.M. : daily diarrhoea.
- At noon : nausea after a meal, etc. See 16.
- Night : restless; terrible heat.

#### Temperature and weather

- Relieved by steam or hot water.

#### Fever

- Chronic intermittent fever, agg every afternoon and evening; terrible heat at night.
- Hectic without thirst.

#### Location and direction

- Left : pain in forehead.
- Right : tensive feeling behind ear.

#### Sensations

- Pain in teeth as if loose; when walking felt as if dancing up and down; as if he must fly; as if something stuck behind right ear and pressed it forward; as if he would fall out of bed.
- Severe pain : now here, now there.
- Needlelike stitches : in right frontal region.
- Throbbing stitches : in right frontal region.
- Terrible pains : with gonorrhoea.
- Tearing pain : from parietal to frontal region.
- Drawing : and stinging in middle of forehead.
- Gripping : in abdomen.
- Burning : in stomach; along entire urethra; in feet.
- Neuralgic pain : about head.
- Soreness : on chest; between shoulders.
- Pressure : above occiput, right and left side.
- Gnawing : in stomach.
- Cramp : in stomach.
- Tensive feeling : behind right ear.
- Undefined pain : deep in left forehead; in stomach and abdomen; in left side with cough; in shoulders; in left knee; above left ankle-bone; in toes; in joints.
- Tickling : in throat, causing cough.
- Heat : in left chest and face.

#### Tissues

- ☐ Pain in joints. ð Rheumatism.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Everything feels too tight about hypochondria.
- Emaciated children.

#### Skin

- Icterus.
- Chafing about genitals and behind ears, in children.
- Skin scaly, blackish.
- Skin itching, dry, cracked; rhagades; itch.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- ☐ Case of caries of sternum with cough and backache of 15 years' standing. See 31.
- ☐ A drunkard with phthisis laryngea.

#### Relations

- Similar to Calc. Carb. (children are slow in learning to walk). See 31 and 32.

#### Arsenicum sulphuratum rubrum

#### Realgar. as<sub>2</sub>s<sub>2</sub>.

Introduced and proved by Dr. Neidhard and his class in 1852; also proved by Patrick McNamara, Raymond, Howard, Preston and others.

#### Mind

- Had an effect on his mind in making him crosser, and also to act with more energy; 4th day.

#### Sensorium

- Increased heat of head and face, with a feeling of fulness, and heavy, dull sensation in head.
- Falls in a deep swoon, with swelling of face; from inhalation.

#### Inner head

- Waking often with a dull pain in forehead over eyes, extending over top of head nearly to organ of self-esteem.
- Heavy pain in forehead.
- After three hours a general malaise, pain across forehead, and chilly pain, lasted till he went to bed; left him in night during sleep.
- Severe continued pain extending deep into brain in right frontal region, also to right ear; very much agg by stooping and exercise; amel by application of cold; 5 P.M.
- Dull pain in right frontal region, which increased in severity and became a sharp throbbing and shooting pain, extending to occiput on right side; agg by motion and stooping; 4 P.M.
- Headache similar to that of 2d day, with addition that pains were in whole frontal region, but most severe in right.
- Pain commencing in back of head below philoprogenitiveness, and extending thence around sides of head; sometimes dull and sometimes sharp; 7 till 11 A.M.

#### Outer head

- Heat of head and face.

#### Hearing and ears

- Sensation of fulness and pressing outward in right ear.
- Snapping sound in ear corresponding to pulsation of temporal artery.
- Scarlet redness and burning of upper half of left ear, with tingling similar to that produced by a frost-bite.
- The ear feels hot to touch to himself and others.
- A very unpleasant, quick beating, extending deep into left ear, with pain and scarlet redness and heat of upper half of ear; ear feels full, with pressing outward.

#### Smell and nose

- Sneezing occasionally, with a thin white discharge from both nostrils.
- Sensation as if coryza was about to set in; sneezed several times during day, with tingling in right nostril.
- Free discharge from nostrils, thin and white.



#### Upper face

- Has a better expression of countenance than before; used to look dull, but now looks brighter.

- Sensible pulsation of arteries of right side of face and head.

#### Taste and tongue

- Bitter taste in mouth on waking.

#### Inner mouth

- Mucous membrane of mouth and throat much inflamed; also lips and left side of tongue; left eye (conjunctiva) much inflamed and puffed out.

#### Throat

- Inflammation of throat with deep redness, occasional pains and a raw feeling.

- Enlargement of right tonsil.

- At times intolerable itching in throat, inducing a short, dry, expulsive cough.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. No inclination for supper.

- Excessive thirst, continued for three days.

- During this day and next had very little appetite, at times rather an aversion to food, otherwise well.

#### Eating and drinking

- An hour after breakfast, fulness and weight at pit of stomach, low spirited, no disposition to talk all day.

- Ate but little at dinner-time; disagreeable feeling in stomach till 8 P.M. , when a burning sensation set in, which increased rapidly, and from 10 o'clock till 9 in morning was so intense as to almost deprive him of his breath; amel in no position; feet and hands cold; trembling of whole body; twitching and jerking of lower extremities; anxiety, fear of death; stomach felt as if he had coals of fire in it; pain extended from cardiac extremity to left hypochondriac region; cold drinks increased burning in stomach; pulse depressed and threadlike; face pale and lived; could not bear least pressure on region of stomach.

- Sharp cutting pains in left abdominal region after each meal; agg when walking, amel by firm pressure with hand upon affected part.

- After meals indisposed for mental or physical exertion.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Nausea in afternoon.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Heavy sensation and gnawing in region of stomach.

- Dull, heavy pain, extending from pit of stomach to back, with a sensation of a weight in stomach.

- Very weak, much soreness over whole extent of stomach.

- In evening, on returning home, felt symptoms of derangement of stomach; great weakness and trembling all over; had walked rather more than usual during day.

#### Hypochondria

- Large bluish spots over epigastric region, abdomen and thighs.

#### Abdomen

- During afternoon dull pains in bowels, with feeling of fulness extending across into hypogastric region.

- Most violent colic with terrible vomiting.

- In smaller intestines round ulcers with blackish fundus.

#### Stool and rectum

- A loose, small evacuation during day at an unusual hour; another one in evening.

- Discharge from rectum of pure bile; urine saffron color.

- □ Diarrhoea of two months' standing; yellow, mushy stools in morning early, after getting up, and in evening before going to bed; a kind of tenesmus in anus is constant.

Male sexual organs

- Slight drawing pain for a short time in left spermatic cord.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Hoarseness, with accumulation of tough, tenacious mucus in throat.

Inner chest and lungs

- Awakes at 5 A.M. with a sharp cutting pain, commencing between cartilages of fifth and sixth ribs, extending inward and upward deep into chest : pain was so sharp that it did not admit of slightest motion; was obliged to suspend respiration as much as possible.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- Occasional sharp pains, which appear to affect base of heart, impeding respiration.

Neck and back

- After rising in morning, a heavy pressing pain, extending from point of os coccygis to anus; soreness of os coccygis; pain in anus agg by efforts to evacuate bowels and when passing water; bearing down would produce a heavy, sickening sensation.

Upper limbs

- Rheumatism from right shoulder down arm, as if in bone; paralysis for three days.

- Pain in bones of left upper arm, more towards morning, when he wakes up.

- Coldness of hands.

- Slight numbness of forearms and hands, with heaviness; dropped things.

Lower limbs

- Considerable pain in right hip, with lameness in leg.

- Severe pain affecting inferior third of tibia of left leg; commences at lower point of malleolus internus, extends upward in shaft of bone; momentarily amel by changing position of foot and by friction with hand.

- Numbness and prickling affecting inner side of calf of right leg, heel, outer side of foot and little toe.

- Violent itching of third toe of left foot, producing occasional spasms of muscles of foot and leg.

- About 1 P.M. thighs and legs itched; agg after scratching; seemed to leave in about two hours, and about 5 o'clock anterior muscles of thighs felt sore in descending stairs; about 9 o'clock legs and thighs commenced to itch again.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Rest : pain in chest amel.

- Walking : pain in abdomen agg.

- Motion : pain in chest agg.

- Motion and friction : pain in tibia amel.

- Stooping and exercise : pain in frontal region agg.

Nerves

- Convulsions, with abdomen puffed up; offensive, bilious diarrhoea, slimy vomit; death in four to six days; a child.

- General heaviness of whole body, sleeps longer, and is more difficult to rouse.

Sleep

- Did not sleep so sound as usual, very restless, with many dreams.

- Was very sleepy before taking medicine, but afterwards felt no desire to sleep, very restless through night, waking up often with a dull pain in head.

- All symptoms develop more in night; very vivid dreams all night.

Time

- Morning : diarrhoea; bone pains in arm.

- 5 A.M. : pain between fifth and sixth ribs.
- 7 to 11 A.M. : pain in head.
- Afternoon : pain in bowels; nausea.
- 1 P.M. : thighs and legs itched.
- 4 P.M. : headache agg.
- 5 P.M. : pain in frontal region : thighs sore.
- Evening : stomach weak; unusual stool.
- 8 P.M. : disagreeable feeling in stomach.
- 9 P.M. : thighs itch.
- 10 P.M. to 9 A.M. : stomach burning intensely.
- Night : pain in head; dreams; all symptoms.

#### Temperature and weather

- Cold : pain in frontal region amel.

#### Fever

- Towards night felt very cold and chilly, even before hot stove, lasted for three or four hours.
- Heat and thirst; loss of appetite; frequent vomiting; a chill.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : pain in frontal region; fulness in ear; tingling in ear and in nostril; pulsation in arteries; tonsil enlarged; rheumatism in shoulder; pain in hip; numbness in leg; throbbing and shooting in head.
- Left : ear painful; eye inflamed; pain in spermatic cord; bone pains in arms; pain in tibia; third toe itches; tongue and eye inflamed.
- Above downward : rheumatism in shoulder.
- Below upward : pain in chest; pain in tibia.

#### Sensations

- As if he had coals of fire in stomach; as if coryza would set in.
- Cutting : in left abdominal region; between cartilages of fifth and sixth ribs.
- Shooting : in right side of head.
- Sharp pain : at base of heart.
- Pressing pain : from point of os coccygis to anus.
- Drawing : in left spermatic cord.
- Gnawing : in region of stomach.
- Throbbing : in right side of head.
- Burning : of ear; in stomach.
- Soreness : of os coccygis; of anterior muscles of thighs.
- Raw feeling : in throat.
- Rheumatic pain : in right arm.
- Heavy pain : in forehead; in stomach; from point of os coccygis to anus.
- Dull pain : in forehead, over eyes, to top of head; in right frontal region; from pit of stomach to back; in bowels.
- Undefined pain : across forehead; deep into brain; in back of head; in bones of left arm; inferior third of left tibia; from cardiac extremity to hypochondriac region; in right hip.
- Fulness in head; in right ear; at pit of stomach.
- Heaviness : in stomach.
- Tingling : in ear; in right nostril.
- Numbness : of forearms and hands; in right calf; in foot.
- Heat : of head; in face; in ear.
- Itching : in throat; of third toe of left foot; of thighs and legs.

#### Tissues

- All joints remain immovable after recovery from poison.

- Rheumatic symptoms first twenty-four hours after taking medicine in morning.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : ear feels hot.

- Pressure : stomach agg.

- Firm pressure : pains in abdomen amel.

- Scratching : itching thigh agg.

Stages of life, constitution

- Young man, aet. 18; headache in forehead and back of head, with vertigo and empty feeling in region of heart.

Artemisia vulgaris

Wormwood. compositae.

A popular drug known to the Greeks and Romans, in later times much given in epilepsy and spasms of children.

The late Dr. Metcalf published, in 1853, in the North American Journal of Homoeopathy, vol.

III, p. 74, a very valuable collection of cases cured by the Old School, defending at the same time the use of drugs (pro tem.) before proving.

It was also recommended and given in our School, before provings had been made, by Frederick Miller, now in Montreal, and his cures were subsequently corroborated.

What Noak had collected and Allen translated are observations of Allopathists on the sick only, but as they are very useful they have been added, and marked 'pi'.

Tincture of the fibrillae of the root has been used.

Mind

- Complete unconsciousness. ð Hydrocephalus.

- Insensible for two hours. ð Epilepsy.

- ☐ Stupor following convulsions; child, aet. 4.

- ☐ Mental powers become gradually extinct. ð Epilepsy.

- Delirium. ð Hydrocephalus.

- Hallucinations during lucid intervals; manifests fear and horror.

- ☐ Gets up every night and does her daily work as a house servant, with closed eyes, lies down again and cannot remember anything next morning. ð Somnambulism.

- ☐ Inclination to steal. ð Boy with epilepsy.

- Sudden whining. ð Before eclampsia.

- ☐ Piercing shriek, turns eyes, with violent clonic spasms of all limbs. ð Child with eclampsia.

- || Picking of bedcovers, making a fold of skin on back of her mother's hand, saying that it will not come off, wants a knife to cut it off. ð Hydrocephalus.

- ☐ Peevish and inclined to weep. ð Chorea.

- Very much vexed, irritable, depressed during day before an attack at night. ð Epilepsy.

- ☐ Moroseness. ð Epilepsy.

- ☐ Morose and tearful. ð Chorea.

- Excitability all day before an attack at night. ð Epilepsy.

- After a sudden fright. ð Epilepsy.

- ☐ Fright and other emotions are followed by epilepsy.

- Weak-minded with epileptic fits.

- ☐ Attacks brought on particularly by bodily exertion or by alluding to disease. ð Catalepsy.

Sensorium

- Great heaviness in head on moving it.

- Stupor; after convulsions. ð Hydrocephalus. See 3.

- Insensibility after fit. ð Epilepsy.

- Vertigo caused by colored window glass, but not by white light.
- Epileptic vertigo.

#### Inner head

- Sharp, shooting pain through head. ð Hydrocephalus.
- Great heaviness and pressure. ð Hydrocephalus.
- Great heaviness in head, morning. ð Nocturnal epilepsy.
- □ Hydrocephalus acutus; second stage.
- Great congestion of cerebro-spinal vessels of meninges.
- Extreme hyperaemia of medulla, spine and meninges.

#### Outer head

- Heaviness of head. ð Hydrocephalus.
- Cannot hold head up after spasms.
- Head drawn backward by spasmodic twitchings.
- □ Head bent backward and sideward. ð Hydrocephalic spasms.
- Very copious sweat on occiput during recovery. ð Hydrocephalus.

#### Sight and eyes

- □ Colored light, as light falling through stained glass windows, makes head dizzy; white light does not.
- □ Letters run together while studying or reading.
- Sees double; eyes fatigue from study, sight dims.
- Staring at ceiling. ð Hydrocephalus.
- □ Staring straight forward with immovable eyes. ð Catalepsy.
- Staring eyes with dilated pupils. ð Hydrocephalus.
- □ Left pupil dilated more than right. ð Epilepsy.
- □ Eyes turned upward, half open. ð Hydrocephalus.
- □ Turning up his eyes, only a trace of cornea to be seen; before spasms. ð A child.
- Turning eyes; iris out of sight. ð Eclampsia.
- □ Tears run from eyes during attack. ð Catalepsy.
- □ Eyes streamed water. ð Catalepsy.

#### Upper face

- □ Twitchings in face, the only neuralgic movements. ð Catalepsy.
- □ Mouth drawn to left side. ð Epilepsy.
- Face pale, looks oldish. ð Hydrocephalus.

#### Lower face

- □ Lower jaw pressed forward. ð Hydrocephalus.
- Mouth cannot be opened except with great difficulty. ð Hydrocephalus.
- Chewing motion of gums; grinding teeth. ð Hydrocephalus.

#### Teeth and gums

- □ Grinding of teeth, froth at mouth, thumbs drawn into fist, eyes half open, drawn upward. ð

#### Hydrocephalic spasms.

#### Taste and tongue

- Tongue bitten in morning. ð Epilepsy.
- Tongue dry. ð Hydrocephalus.
- □ Bites tongue in spasms.
- □ Considerable laceration of tongue. ð Epilepsy.
- Speech unintelligible-can utter but single words, and these only with great exertion. ð

#### Chorea.

#### Inner mouth

- □ Froth at mouth. ð Spasm. ð Chorea. ð Hydrocephalus.

#### Throat

- Hunger, but cannot get food down.
- Swallowing difficult. ð Chorea. ð Cynanche cellularis.
- ☐ Swallowing difficult; food escapes from mouth. ð Chorea.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Nausea and vomiting.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- Cramp in stomach.

Abdomen

- ☐ Occasionally slight colicky pains. ð Chorea.
- ☐☐ Violent cramps in abdomen; irregular, insufficient catamenia. ð Epilepsy.
- Abdomen sunk in. ð Hydrocephalus.
- Abdomen swollen. ð Hydrocephalus.
- { Worms.

Stool and rectum

- Greenish diarrhoea. ð Hydrocephalus.
- Passes feces and urine with spasm.

Urinary organs

- ã On morning after second dose increased urination of yellow unsedimentary urine. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Urine increased, yellowish. ð Epilepsy.
- Since midnight, several times, a thick, turbid urine; dark red, yellow. ð Hydrocephalus.
- ☐ Obstinate strangury of a child.

Male sexual organs

- ☐ Nightly pollutions. ð Youth, aet. 16.
- Seminal ejaculations with spasms.

Female sexual organs

- ã Prolapsus uteri.
- ã Violent contractions of uterus; labor pains.
- ã Rupture of uterus.
- ã Metrorrhagia.
- { Spasmodic affection during catamenia.
- { Suppressed menstruation.
- ☐ Irregular or deficient menstruation with epileptic convulsions.
- Suppressed menses or amenorrhoea. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Nervous chlorosis with a very dry skin.

Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ã Miscarriage.
- Violent contractions of pregnant uterus.
- ☐ Retained afterbirth.
- Spasms in childbed from fright.
- ã Increase of lochial discharge.
- { Lochial discharge interrupted.
- ☐ Eclampsia of sucklings.

Respiration

- ☐ Rattling breathing with spasms.
- ☐ Breathing checked; suddenly a deep inhalation ends the attack. ð Catalepsy.

Cough

- A half dry, painless cough, disturbing sleep. ð After recovery from hydrocephalus.

Inner chest and lungs

- Audible rattling in chest. ð Eclampsia.

### Heart, pulse and circulation

- □ Palpitation. ð Hysteria.
- Small ecchymoses on endocardium and pericardium.

### Upper limbs

- Trembling hands, spasmodically affected, are lifted and put near head. ð Hydrocephalus.
- Hydrocephalic spasms.
- Clenched thumbs.

### Lower limbs

- □□ Overfatigue and weakness of feet after long walks, or after long illness.

### Limbs in general

- Spasms of hands and feet.
- Tormenting stretching of limbs.

### Rest

- Position. Motion.
- □ Has to sit but cannot without support, or she would be thrown from chair. ð Chorea.
- Exertion : attacks agg; overfatigue.
- Motion : heaviness in head.

### Nerves

- ã Sensation of nervous system.
- □ In a very nervous state; constantly picking with fingers. ð Epilepsy.
- □ Very much exhausted, obliged to sit down after attack. ð Catalepsy.
- Dogs for a while motionless, remain standing half unconscious, head and tail lowered.
- □ Paroxysms followed by a perfect though short soporous state.
- ã Spasmodic twitchings, most in cervical muscles, drawing head upward and backward, later extending also to shoulders and back.
- □□ Chorea.
- □□ Spasms and convulsions.
- □ Spasms lasting ten minutes or longer, ending in perfect relaxation resembling paralysis, followed by a sound sleep of half an hour or more.
- □ Hysterical fits.
- Convulsions, preventing falling asleep, more right side. ð Hydrocephalus.
- □ Right side convulsed, left paralyzed. ð Hydrocephalus.
- Urine and feces pass involuntarily during spasms.
- Tetanus in periodical attacks, with pain in whole chest and increased trismus.
- Falling to ground with trismus, tonic spasms of one side of body, followed by clonic spasms.
- □ Remaining in same position, she stares straight before her with fixed eyes. ð Catalepsy.
- Catalepsy since a great fright with anxiety and fear, in a man, aet. 25; attacks return after each vexation.
- □ All the limbs in a violent clonic spasm, lasting about ten minutes, leaving a paralytic relaxation. ð Eclampsia.
- Exhaustion and sleep after eclampsia.
- □ Clonic spasms of hands and feet. ð Eclampsia.
- □□ Eclampsia of sucklings or teething children.
- □ Epileptic spasms of children.
- ã Increase of epileptic paroxysms.
- □ Epilepsy; often repeated attacks; day before attacks excitable, irritable; deep sleep after it; later, offensive sweat. ð Epilepsy.
- □ Suddenly seized with an electric shock, making him insensible two hours; foaming at mouth, which was drawn to left side; has considerable laceration of tongue after fit, and left

side numb for two days. ð Epilepsy.

- □ Epileptic convulsions mostly in morning, at intervals of 2 of 4 months. Child, aet. 4 years.
- □ Nocturnal epilepsy with a man, aet. 42.
- □ Frequent nocturnal epileptic paroxysms after suffering great grief.
- □ Epileptic attacks in childbed after a fright.
- □□ Epileptic spasms after cooling off while overheated from dancing.
- Epileptic attacks consequent upon a drunken tumble into water.
- □□ Epilepsy with menstrual disturbances.
- □ Convulsions in daytime, consequent upon fever and diarrhoea.
- □□ Epileptic attacks, several every day.
- || Epileptic attacks follow each other so soon that the sick do not come to a full and clear consciousness.
- { Epilepsy with imbecility.
- Epileptic vertigo.
- { Epilepsy with congestion to head.
- □ Convulsions every 10 or 15 minutes, bending head back- ward and sideward. ð

Hydrocephalus.

- Nocturnal epilepsy with violent trismus, injuring teeth.
- During epileptic attacks violent sweat of an offensive odor.

Sleep

- Long and deep sleep after the attack. ð Epilepsy. ð Eclampsia.
- □ Sopor. ð Hydrocephalus.
- Dreams of snow and strange people in room. ð Hydrocephalus.
- □ No muscular motions at night. ð Chorea.
- Somnambulism, gets up at night and resumes her daily work.

Time

- Morning : heaviness in head; tongue bitter; increased urination; epilepsy.
- Towards noon : epilepsy recurs.
- During day : irritable; excitable; convulsions.
- Towards evening : fainting fit.
- Night : pollutions; epilepsy; walks in sleep.
- After midnight : turbid urine.

Temperature and weather

- After a fall in water, while drunk. ð Epilepsy.

Fever

- Chilly; generally unwell and drawing in limbs before an attack. ð Convulsions.
- Body cold. ð Hydrocephalus.
- Warm sweat all over, most on occiput; after remedy.
- || Febris nervosa stupida. ð Hydrocephalus.
- Sweat is a sign of relief. ð Epilepsy.
- ã Strong sweat, with a specific bad odor, cadaverous or garlicky. ð Ague.

Attacks, periodicity

- □ Fits every five weeks, menses regular. ð Epilepsy.
- □□ Often repeated attacks. ð Epilepsy.
- □ Attacks of three to five minutes duration, twice within half an hour. ð Catalepsy.
- Attacks recur : at night; every five weeks; every 2 to 4 months.

Locality and direction

- □ Right side convulsed, left paralyzed. ð Hydrocephalus.
- Right side somewhat lame since birth, still convulsions on both sides with a boy, aet. 18 months.



- Left : pupil dilated; mouth drawn; side numb.
- Forward : lower jaw protrudes.
- Upward : eyes turn.
- Backward and sideways : head bends.

#### Sensations

- Shooting : through head.
- Drawing : in limbs.
- Cramps : in stomach.
- Electric shock : in epilepsy.
- Heaviness : in head.

#### Tissues

- Extreme hyperaemia of medulla oblongata.
- ☐ Congestion of brain and spine. See Convulsions.
- Small ecchymoses found on pericardium and endocardium.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- ☐ Epilepsy from a blow on head, commencing three years after.

#### Skin

- ã Large scrofulous blotch after recovery of hydrocephalic spasms.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Strong, full-blooded, well fed children, during dentition; eclampsia.
- Boy, aet. 14 weeks, 15 attacks in 24 hours; eclampsia.
- A child, aet. 6 months; after mother had suffered much from grief during pregnancy; from 4 to 6 paroxysms a day for 2 months; eclampsia.
- ☐☐ Boy, aet. 18 months; skull injured during birth; frightened by a bite of a dog; croup and convulsions.
- ☐ A weakly, miserable boy, aet. 2, emaciated after typhus with diarrhoea, loss of consciousness and constant boring with occiput in cushions; hydrocephalic spasms.
- Girl, aet. 10, delicate, irritable; chorea; scrofula.
- Boy, aet. 12, after ascarides had been removed; chorea.
- A stout, active, healthy boy, aet. 13, suffering for three years from epilepsy, after a box on ear, having for six months from 6 to 18 paroxysms a day, besides 3 to 5 at night.
- Robust girl, aet. 10, has not menstruated; suffered since 18 months with somnambulism.
- Girl, aet. 16; attacked during her development; occurred every 48 hours; cured by a single dose; epilepsy.
- Girl, aet. 16, 3 or 4 epileptic attacks within a week, with irregular catamenia or after the menses.
- Girl, aet. 17, for 4 months 3 to 4 fits every day; epilepsy.
- A girl, aet. 17, since 5 years affected with epileptic attacks.
- Girl, aet. 18, strong, well developed, plethoric; epilepsy.
- Man, aet. 20, since 2 years; epilepsy.
- Man, aet. 20, after fright an epileptic paroxysm, later from taking cold, recurring every 3, 4 weeks, towards noon, finally every other day, between 9 and 10 A.M.
- Girl, aet. 27, fits since 12 years without an aura; menses regular; epilepsy.
- Weakly, hysteric women; menorrhagia.
- Woman, aet. 28, slender, weakly constitution, dry skin, after hearing frightful news, had two attacks of from 3 to 5 minutes duration in half an hour; catalepsy.
- Man, aet. 29, periodically epileptic for four years.
- Man, aet. 32, strong, powerful, fresh appearance and choleric temperament, epileptic attacks when he got angry.
- A somewhat imbecile man, aet. 36, attacked from child- hood twice a week, sometimes

oftener; first reduced to one a month, and by a stronger dose entirely removed; epilepsy.

- Woman, aet. 41, after changing an active for a sedentary life, attended by grief and menstrual irregularities, first hysterical difficulties, succeeded by convulsions passing into true epilepsy.

- Man, aet. 42, for a year and a half nocturnal epilepsy, recurring at intervals from 2 to 3 months.

- Man, aet. 45, lank, choleric, frequent attacks of catalepsy, six or more a day, aggravated by passion.

- A healthy man, aet. 60, suffering for years great care and grief, was attacked by fainting fit generally towards evening and finally decided epilepsy since 18 months.

#### Relations

- Acts better given with wine than with water.

- Nearest relation : Absinth., Abrot.

- More distant : Cina, Tanac., Chamom., Arnic, Millef.

- Compare with : Caustic., Pulsat., Ruta, Secale, Stramon.

- In alternation : Stramon., Pulsat., Aurum.

- After Acon., Bellad., Bryon., Helleb., Cina; on 5th day. ð Hydrocephalus acutus.

- After Iodium, acted well. ð Epilepsy.

- Caustic. in epilepsy after Artemisia.

- Similar to : Absinth. (family relation); Cicut. (staring, jerking head, etc.); Cina (eyes); Apis (hydrocephalus); Helleb.

- (hydrocephalus); Bufo (irritable before epileptic attack); Caustic., Chamom.

#### Arum dracontium

Green dragon. araceae.

Proved by Dr. C. P. Hart, of Wyoming, Ohio.

Published in the Am. Hom.

Observer, 1875; afterwards by E. M. Hale, in United States Medical Investigator, vol.

IX, No. 3, P. 103.

Also by Dr. M. McFarlan.

The remarkable cure of Asthma Millari was communicated by Dr. F. F. Frantz, of Lancaster.

#### Mind

- Great languor and depression of spirits, with asthma at night.

#### Inner head

- Head feels heavy and aches slightly in occipital and right parietal regions; next morning dull, heavy aching in head and chest, with asthma at night.

- Had one of the characteristic pains in left side of head; began in left occipital region, gradually subsided, reappeared successively in left temporal and left frontal regions.

#### Sight and eyes

- Aching pain over left eye, pain transient; conjunctiva highly injected.

- Eyelids dry, stiff, and slightly agglutinated at their edges, which burn and smart.

- Heat, dryness and smarting of lids; 3 P.M.

#### Hearing and ears

- Shooting pains in right ear at 8 A.M. , half an hour after breakfast, transient, but frequent, leaving a

- || feeling of fulness and slight aching in middle ear; next day changed to left ear.

- Feeling of warmth and fulness in ears, one or other side, seldom in both at once; swallowing renews it temporarily.

- Aching pain behind right ear.

- || Shooting pains in right ear, sometimes very severe; deep shooting frequently, and for ten, fifteen minutes, only occasionally in left.

- Mucus in left eustachian tube. See 13.
- A pressure below ears, behind lower jaws.

#### Smell and nose

- ☐ Sneezing. ð Asthma Millari.
- Eruption of pimples; lichen.

#### Upper face

- Slight aching in right malar region; next morning, 9 A.M. See 38.
- Flushing of hands and face.

#### Taste and tongue

- Aphthous ulcer on tongue; next day mouth and throat became very sore.
- Bad taste in mouth in morning.
- Tongue and mouth coated with a foul, slimy mucus, having a putrid taste.

#### Inner mouth

- || Peculiar acrid sensation in mouth and throat.
- Bad taste in mouth.

#### Throat

- Swallowing develops a slight soreness in muscles of throat and renews temporarily feeling of warmth and fulness in ears, sometimes in one sometimes in another.
- Disposition to swallow, arising from an excess of mucus; without unpleasant, acrid sensation as expected.
- A slight uneasiness in throat, and disposition to cough.
- Accumulation of mucus in throat.
- Dry soreness, most when swallowing.
- ☐ Dryness and smarting in throat, rawness and fulness, not painful, but annoying, attracting constant attention.
- ☐ Hawking.
- ☐ Continual disposition to clear throat by swallowing and coughing.
- ☐ Throat raw and tender.
- || Constant rawness of throat; constant coughing, with mucus in morning.
- Rawness of throat and purulent sputa.
- Throat feels somewhat raw, and there is a rattling of mucus.
- Rawness in throat present on retiring, but disappeared when asthmatic attacks began.
- Soreness of throat, with loose cough; closely simulating a mild attack of catarrhal angina, soreness most when swallowing.
- || A feeling of dryness and smarting, kind of rawness with a sense of fulness, not really painful, but sufficiently annoying, it attracts constant attention, and produces a continual disposition to clear throat by swallowing, coughing or hawking.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Eructation of flatus tasting of drug.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Sinking feeling in pit of stomach.

#### Abdomen

- Pain in bowels from incarceration of flatus.
- Rumbling in abdomen.

#### Stool and rectum

- Escape of flatus from stomach and bowels.
- Copious, semiliquid stool, with much flatus.
- Bilious passages, attended with aching in abdomen and burning in rectum; borborygmus and escape of much flatus from bowels.

#### Urinary organs

- Irresistible desire to pass urine, which is diminished in quantity, very highly colored and has a burning or smarting effect on urethra.
- Frequent, copious emissions of limpid urine; 2d day.
- Inclination to urinate every hour or so during day.
- Urine increased to four or five times normal amount.
- Tenderness and slight smarting or burning of orifice of urethra, especially during micturition.

#### Male sexual organs

- Great diminution, mostly an entire absence of sexual desire.
- || Penis flaccid and relaxed.
- Fine shooting pains in course of left spermatic cord.
- ☐ Chronic pruritus scroti of twelve years' standing.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Hoarseness on awaking in morning.
- ☐ Hoarseness; expectorates thick mucus.
- Rattling of mucus in larynx at every full expiration, which disappears in moving.
- Excess of mucus in larynx (see 13); increased
- || soreness of larynx and great disposition to cough.
- Rattling of mucus in larynx during expectoration, ceasing on rising, except expirations are prolonged by voluntary effort.
- Very much annoyed by gravity and persistence of laryngeal symptoms; its influence is deep-seated and permanent on larynx.
- ☐ As if larynx were partly obstructed. ð Asthma Millari.

#### Respiration

- About midnight great oppression of breathing, soon passing off, leaving considerable rattling of mucus in larynx and upper part of trachea.
- || Awakes about midnight with great oppression of breathing, a kind of asthmatic attack, soon passing off.
- || Paroxysms of dyspnoea occurring sometimes, with much aching in chest, and always with considerable secretion of mucus in larynx and trachea.
- Violent asthmatic attack at night; after a full dose on 19th day, lighter each preceding night for a week.
- ☐ Asthmatic attacks at night, from a cold, which had resisted Colchic. and Ant. tart.
- ☐ Oppressed asthmatic breathing, as if larynx was partly obstructed. ð Asthma Millari.
- ☐ At midnight suddenly seized with labored breathing, followed in 15 or 20 minutes by crouplike cough; coughs until exhausted (about 3 minutes), then violent inspirations and no expirations until lungs are expanded to their fullest extent, when breathing ceases, feces would be expelled, cold sweat breaks out all over body; this breathless condition lasts from 1 to 12 minutes, and is followed by an interval of from half to three quarters of an hour, in which there is considerable rattling of mucus in larynx and some in lungs; three or four attacks up to 2 or 3 A.M. ð Asthma Millari.

#### Cough

- Disposition to cough. See 13.
- Loose cough, with dry soreness of throat, like catarrh; for a week troubled with an annoying cough and rattling of mucus; agg at night lying down.
- || Expectoration thick, heavy, yellowish-white, with continuation of a violent cough.
- || Annoying cough, with rattling in larynx.
- Cough from laryngeal irritation, agg at night and when lying down.
- ☐ Croupy cough, with hoarseness and rawness of throat, during an epidemic influenza.
- ☐ Hoarse, croupy cough, with sore throat, rattling laryngeal respiration, and considerable

swelling of air passages, threatening suffocation; child, aet 3.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- Pulse 80, full, hard, somewhat jerking, which soon becomes small and irregular.
- Artery seems to roll under finger, requiring considerable pressure in order to be correctly counted.
- Pulse becomes feeble after a large dose; 3d day, 84, small, somewhat irregular.
- Heart beats so violently as to shake walls of chest (after 5 minutes).
- With increased heart's action aching in praecordial region and down left arm, flushing of hands and face.
- Slight aching pain in praecordial region and down left arm.

Neck and back

- Shooting pains in left anterior and inferior triangle of neck, near clavicle.
- Aching along spine, most between shoulder blades and in lumbar region.
- Great weakness across loins; feeling of extreme prostration continuing to increase, had to retire early.

Upper limbs

- Tingling, or slight stinging sensation in fingers, as when circulation is impeded.
- Fine tingling sensation all over right hand, which is warmer and redder than left, and appears somewhat swollen.
- Aching pain in left forearm, left hand, and right humerus; right hand remains red and swollen.

- Shooting and aching pains in left brachial plexus of nerves.

- Sharp, shooting pains at styloid process of right ulna.

Lower limbs

- Tingling, or slight stinging sensation in toes, as when circulation is impeded.
- Shooting pain down right thigh.
- Burning of soles of feet; 3 P.M. , 2d day.

Limbs in general

- Fine picking or tingling sensation in feet and hands, beginning in right foot, afterwards attacking in regular succession right hand, left foot and left hand.
- Aching pain along outer aspect of left foot, immediately followed by a similar pain in corresponding part of left hand.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Lying down : cough agg.
- Swallowing : fulness in ears; soreness in throat agg.
- Motion : rattling mucus in larynx disappears.

Nerves

- Feeling of extreme prostration.

Sleep

- Awakes about midnight with asthma.

Time

- Morning : dull headache; bad taste; coughing; hoarseness; rattling of mucus amel.
- 8 A.M. : pains in ears.
- 9 A.M. : face and hands flush.
- 3 P.M. : eyelids smart; feet burn.
- Night : asthma; cough agg.
- Midnight : breathing oppressed; asthma.

Fever

- Heat in palms of hands.
- Burning of soles of feet.

### Attacks, periodicity

- Attacks at intervals of a week or ten days, as many as three or four between 12 and 2 A.M. ; at one time attacks every night for six weeks. ð Asthma Millari.

### Locality and direction

- Right : parietal headache; pain in ear; ache in malar region; tingling in hand; hand swollen and red; pain in thigh.

- Left : pain in head; pain in ear; pain over eye; mucus in eustachian tube; pain in spermatic cord; aching in arms; pains in neck; tingling in hand; aching in foot and hand.

### Sensations

- As if larynx was partly obstructed.

- Shooting : in right ear; in spermatic cord; in neck; near clavicle; down right thigh; in left anterior triangle of neck; down right thigh.

- Burning : of eyelids; in rectum; in urethra; of soles of feet.

- Stinging : in fingers and toes.

- Smarting : of lids; in throat; of orifice of urethra.

- Acrid sensation : in mouth and throat.

- Rawness : in throat.

- Heavy aching : in head and chest.

- Aching : over left eye; in middle ear; behind right ear; in right malar region; in abdomen; in chest; along spine; in foot and head; in praecordial region; down left arm.

- Dull pain : in head and chest.

- Pressure : below ears.

- Fulness : in middle ear; in ears; in throat.

- Undefined pain : across forehead; in bowels.

- Sinking : in pit of stomach.

- Pricking : in feet and hands.

- Tingling : in fingers; in feet and hands.

- Dryness : in throat; of lids.

### Skin

- Urticaria and other eruptions, probably neurotic.

- Compare Calad.

### Stages of life, constitution

- ☐ Boy, aet. 4 years and 9 months. ð Asthma Millari.

### Relations

- ☐ Aqua chlor. relieved spasms of glottis, but prolonged the attacks. ð Asthma Millari.

- Useful after Colchic. and Ant. tart. in asthma.

- Compare : Calad. in skin affections.

### Arum maculatum

#### Cuckoopint. araceae.

A small proving of this first of the family of Araceae was made by C. Hg., in 1822, on three provers, very good observers.

It was printed in 1833, in the Archives 13, 1, p. 169, and reprinted with some toxicological symptoms by Noak, in 1843.

The latter are given nearly complete in Allen's Encyclopedia.

Some noteworthy reports of the Old School are here added, because they fully agree with the observations of our School.

### Mind

- Anxiety and fear.

- Melancholy, depressed, hypochondriacal, taciturn.

### Sensorium

- Vertigo.

Inner head

- Slight pressure in left temple.

- Megrin.

- Pain in left temple and forehead to occiput, with stiffness of hands.

- Headache with dyspepsia.

Sight and eyes

- Aching in left eye, which is inflamed.

Hearing and ears

- Pressure below ears back of lower jaw.

Smell and nose

- Violent irritation of nose and eyes.

- Pain in left side of nose.

- { Nasal polypus.

Teeth and gums

- Gums bleed readily; scorbutis.

Taste and tongue

- Tongue swollen and its papillae injected and raised.

- Swollen tongue fills up buccal cavity and makes deglutition impossible.

- || Stitching and burning on tongue several hours.

- Sensation as of a slight excoriation of tongue.

- Intense pricking, stinging pain upon tongue and mucous membrane of lips and throat, with a flow of saliva, which seemed to relieve pain a little; pain as if a hundred little needles had been run into tongue and lips.

- Pains on tongue and lips were increased by pressure with teeth.

- Stinging and burning on surface of tongue, lasting several hours.

- Lancinations in tongue as from pin-pricks.

- Aphasia.

- Swelling of tongue and throat in scarlatina.

Inner mouth

- Burning pains in mouth and lips.

- Mucous membrane of lips and throat inflamed.

- Caustic effect all over lips and mouth.

- || Stinging in mouth as with a hundred needles.

- Salivation. See 11.

Throat

- Stinging pain in tongue, throat and oesophagus.

- Tickling in throat becomes a violent burning.

- Pressure in throat, which provokes swallowing, it seems too narrow; swallowing is difficult, as if there was a swelling on left side above larynx.

- Swallowing difficult, as if "palate was down."

- Throat so swollen that a probe could not be introduced into oesophagus.

- Pain on pressing with finger on left side of throat, near trachea, below larynx, from that it rose into throat, first like a pressure from without inward, in back part of palate above larynx, provokes swallowing, which is difficult, afterwards it feels too narrow.

- Burning, constricting pain in throat.

Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Loss of appetite.

- Considerable thirst.

Eating and drinking

- After eating : taciturn, sleepy, eyes close readily; emptiness.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Vomiting for several hours.

- || Vomiting of blood.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- Cardialgia; gastralgia.

- Pain in stomach on pressing it.

- Burning, constricting pain in stomach.

- | Dyspepsia.

Abdomen

- Emptiness in abdomen, as after vomiting, mornings after eating.

- Oppression in abdomen as in great anxiety and fear, with- out palpitation, afterwards ascending to chest.

- Painful pressure on a spot in abdomen, between navel and groin, especially when standing or lying on side or back, most when expanding chest or stretching abdominal muscles; painful to external pressure.

- Intense colic, with anxiety, felt in abdomen. Compare Arsen.

Stool and rectum

- Diarrhoea.

- { Ascarides.

- { Prolapsus ani.

Urinary organs

- Emission of blood from urethra.

- Increased secretion of urine.

- Urine watery, light-colored, smelling almost like burnt horn, with a cloud in middle after standing.

Female sexual organs

- Profuse menstrual flow.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Constriction and burning in larynx.

- □ Hoarseness.

- || Blood-spitting.

- Tickling in throat becoming a most violent burning.

- Pressure on throat, left side, under larynx, near trachea, is painful.

Respiration

- Hot breath and oppression of chest.

- { Asthma.

Cough

- After a long paroxysm of cough, he raises mucus traversed with yellow threads.

- { Chronic catarrh.

Inner chest and lungs

- From abdomen ascending to chest felt an oppression over whole chest, with hot breath, then rose into throat. See 13.

- { Catarrh; phthisis; asthma.

Neck and back

- | Struma; goitre.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Standing or lying : expanding chest or stretching abdominal muscles; pain in abdomen worse.

Nerves



- Horrible convulsions, with swelling of tongue until it fills mouth, death in 12 to 16 hours (children chewing leaves).
- Great general lassitude.
- Prostrate, unable to speak, raises hands to its mouth, uttering at intervals a sharp cry, and starting up as if suffocating.
- Profound torpor followed by febrile reaction.

#### Sleep

- Sleepiness almost uncontrollable, especially an hour after dinner.
- || During sleep face red.

#### Time

- Morning : emptiness in stomach.

#### Fever

- Generally causes slight warmth, first above stomach, afterwards in remote parts.
- Excites sweat, even in the aged.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Attacks of pain irregular and intermitting.

#### Locality and direction

- Without inward : pressure in throat.
- Below upward : oppression in abdomen.
- Left : pain in temple and forehead; aching in eye; pain side of nose; pain side of throat.

#### Sensations

- As if a hundred little needles had been run into tongue and lips.
- Lancinations : in tongue.
- Stitching : in tongue.
- Stinging : on tongue; in lips; in throat; in mouth, as of needles; in oesophagus.
- Pricking : in tongue; lips and throat.
- Aching : in left eye.
- Burning : on tongue; in mouth and lips; in throat; in stomach : in larynx.
- Pressure : in left temple; below ears; in throat; in abdomen between navel and groin.
- Constriction : in throat; in stomach; in lungs.
- Emptiness : in stomach.
- Undefined pain : in left temple and forehead to occiput; in l. side of nose; in left side of throat; in stomach.
- Excoriated feeling : of tongue.
- Tickling : in throat.

#### Tissues

- Inflammation and ulceration of mucous membranes.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Pressing : pain in stomach agg; pain in abdomen agg; pain in throat.

#### Skin

- Redness and erosions of skin, also blisters.
- { Eczema solare.

#### Relations

- Antidotes : sweet oil; milk; butter. Gums relieve pungent effect in mouth.

#### Arum triphyllum

#### Indian turnip. araceae.

Introduced by C. Hg., in 1856 (News, No. 9, page 66), after it had been applied, according to the reports of a lay practitioner, John Minz, Canton, Ohio (published by Daniel Shiel, see News), in desperate cases of scarlatina.

It was characterized in a masterly way by Lippe, in 1852, in Am. Review, vol.

III, page 28.

All his characteristics have been corroborated in many cases ever since, now twenty-seven years.

It had been proved by Dr. Jeanes, in 1844, long before it came into use, and in 1867 one of the best theses was handed to the Homoeopathic College of Pennsylvania, by G. E. Gramm, which was partly printed in the Hahnemann Monthly.

For two years Dr. Gramm had made provings on himself and a woman; besides confirming the formerly known effects of the drug, he very much widened its range of usefulness.

The chemical caution regarding the volatility of a so-called acrid principle is useless to us.

The first time the *Arum triphyllum* was given by an old woman, in a valley of Pennsylvania, when it cured one of the worst forms of scarlet fever, it was given in the form of powder from the dried bulb.

Dr. C. Hg. applied, in his first cases of malignant scarlatina, in a damp cellar, in Cherry Street, the alcoholic tincture made from the dried bulb, and Dr. Lippe, who has given us all the characteristics used only potencies in alcohol, mostly the higher.

#### Mind

- ☐ Unconscious of what he is doing or what is said to him.
- Forgetful.
- Absence of mind; giddy.
- ☐☐ Great delirium. ð Scarletina. ð Typhus.
- ☐ During delirium, boring in nose; picking at one spot, or at dry lips. ð Typhoid.
- Wakeful, restless, screaming; delirium part of the time.
- ☐ Mania.
- Apathy. See 40.
- Irritable disposition.

#### Sensorium

- ☐ Complains of dizziness on being raised. ð Scarletina.
- || Giddiness.
- | Dizziness and fulness, with absence of mind.
- Light-headed, sleepy.
- || Dull, heavy head, morning.

#### Inner head

- ☐ Violent headache.
- || Dull headache, upper part feels cold as if open and without covering.
- Headache,
- || pressing on right or both sides; agg from hot coffee; amel after dinner and after breakfast.
- Tearing in right forehead,
- || temple and ear, down to maxillary bone.
- Stitches over left eye.
- Sudden shooting over left eye and occiput; repeating.
- Tearing, darting, or stitches in temples.
- Boring in right side, morning on getting awake.

#### Outer head

- Twitching on middle of forehead.
- Twitching and fluttering of muscular fibres.
- Pain and soreness of scalp to touch on crown of head.
- ☐ Head burning hot. ð Scarletina.
- ☐ Tinea capitis.

#### Sight and eyes

- ☐ Aversion to light.

- Dimness of sight, as if a veil were drawn before eyes, without pain or giddiness, spectacles do not assist vision.

- Upper eyelids heavy, with headache.
- Eyes feel as after shedding many tears.
- || Eyes heavy; sleepy.
- || Smarting of eyes.
- Tension in lower lids as if swollen.
- ☐☐ Quivering of left upper lid.
- Water in eyes all day, most at outer canthi, edges of lids swollen.
- ☐ Catarrh of lachrymal sac, with desire to bore into side of nose.
- Stitches over left eye.
- On turning eyes upward, shooting in occiput, mornings.

#### Hearing and ears

- Burning and tearing in left ear.
- ☐ Left parotid gland sore to touch. ð Scarlatina.

#### Smell and nose

- ☐☐ Nose stopped up, agg left side, must breathe through mouth, agg mornings.
- ☐☐ Sneezing; agg at night.
- | Nose moist, but obstructed.
- Discharge in morning streaked with blood; during day yellow thick mucus.
- ☐☐ Fluent coryza, acrid.
- ☐ Corrosive yellow nasal discharge, nostrils raw. ð Diphtheria.
- ☐☐ Acrid ichorous discharge, excoriating inside of nose, the alae and upper lips. ð

#### Scarlatina.

- ☐☐ Drink passes up through nose.
- ☐☐ Nose feels stopped up in spite of watery discharge. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐☐ He can only breathe with mouth open. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐☐ Nose stopped, with or without profuse yellow discharge.
- ☐ Sneezing as from taking cold, with repeated chills over whole body, beginning in vertex; afternoon.
- ☐☐ Nostrils sore, agg left; nose, lips and face chapped, as from a cold wind.
- ☐☐ Constant picking at nose until it bleeds.
- ☐ Desire to bore into side of nose. ð Catarrh of lachrymal sac.
- Much sneezing at night with constriction of throat.
- Great heat in face and head afternoons, with fluent coryza.
- Discharge tough, yellowish, with swelling of soft palate and pressure.
- ☐ Could hardly talk on account to phlegm in back part of nose; hawking difficult.

#### Upper face

- Face swollen and red.
- || Heat in face, afternoons; with coryza.
- ☐☐ Swollen, bloated face. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐ Left face feels chapped, as if he had walked in cold wind.

#### Lower face

- ☐ Pain in joint of left inferior maxilla, as if sprained, when swallowing.
- ☐☐ Lips as if scalded, mornings.
- ☐ Lips chapped, as after exposure to cold wind.
- ☐☐ Lips burning, swollen, cracked and bleeding.
- ☐☐ Picks lips until they bleed, corners of mouth sore, cracked and bleeding. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐☐ Children will often pick and bore into raw surfaces, though doing so gives great pain, and they scream with it, but keep up boring. ð Scarlatina.

- □ Lips very sore and swollen, skin peeling off. ð Diphtheria.
- □□ Appearance of raw, bloody surfaces, on lips, buccal cavity, nose, etc., with great itching.

ð Scarlatina.

- □□ Swelling of submaxillary and parotid glands, left agg. ð Scarlatina.

Teeth and gums

- Toothache in hollow teeth; left side, lower jaw; towards evening.

Taste and tongue

- □ Tongue sore, red, papillae swollen and elevated. ð Scarlatina.
- □ Tongue cracked, burning, painful.
- | Pain on left margin of tongue.
- || Root of tongue and palate feel raw.
- Round spots on tongue as if scalded.
- Tip of tongue sore, with round sore spots.
- Smarting on tongue and fauces.
- □□ Tongue cracked and bleeding.
- Dryness and stiffness across tongue immediately anterior to and on a line with anterior arch of palate, with astringent feeling as strong as after eating persimmons.
- Tongue red, papillae rough, dry in centre.
- □ Strawberry tongue.

Inner mouth

- □ Putrid odor from mouth. ð Diphtheritis.
- □ Mouth felt so sore inside that he was unwilling to drink. ð Scarlatina.
- □□ Excessive salivation; saliva acrid. ð Scarlatina.
- □□ The mouth burns and is sore that they refuse to drink, and cry when anything is offered.

ð Scarlatina. ð Diphtheria.

- □□ Buccal cavity raw and bleeding.
- || Scanty but constant discharge of tough mucus from mouth with burning in throat.
- Mouth very dry, lips chapped.
- || Mouth dry, feels as if it would crack, has to get up at night to drink.
- || Mouth, lips and soft palate sore and burning, in morning.
- □□ Great sore feeling in mouth. ð Scarlatina.
- □□ Cavity of mouth covered with diphtheritic deposit and ulcers. ð Diphtheritis.

Throat

- □ Sensation of swelling on soft palate, when swallowing; with discharge of nasal mucus, in morning.

- □ Soreness, burning, and pains in palate; agg when eating or drinking.
- Tonsils much swollen.
- Sore throat with much phlegm from nose through choanae.
- Swelling in throat extends towards nose.
- □ Fauces and nares ulcerated with a corroding acrid secretion.
- □ As if tied together in throat, as if too narrow.
- || Constriction in throat (with sneezing).
- Cannot chew nor swallow.
- □□ Refuses food and drink on account of soreness of throat. ð Scarlatina.
- The sore throat (after 7th day) returns; 12th day a stiff neck.
- || Constant scratching and burning in throat, with desire to swallow.
- || Desire to swallow with stitching in throat, which is painful to pressure.
- || Difficult deglutition.
- □ Stinging burning sensation in throat.
- Great burning and rawness in throat.

- Burning in pharynx and glottis with soreness in chest.
- A sensation of something hot in throat, more particularly during inspiration.
- || Burning pain in throat and in root of tongue, with dryness.
- ☐ Burning in throat, in morning while in bed, amel after rising.
- ☐ Burning and dryness in throat, before midnight; after midnight and towards morning, much mucus in throat, which goes deeper and deeper down by swallowing, and is perceived no more in morning after rising.
- || Tenacious mucus, with tickling cough.
- ☐☐ Putrid sore throat.
- ☐☐ Throat and tongue very sore, burning pains, putrid ulcers in throat. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐ Throat livid, studded with deep angry looking ulcers having a fetid discharge. ð Scarlatina.
- Aphthous sore throat.
- ☐☐ Swelling of glands on throat and neck.
- | Sore throat goes from right to left; neck stiff; left parotid sore.
- || Considerable swelling of submaxillary glands left side.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.
- ☐☐ Children lose their appetite, don't want to play, lose flesh, have headache and scanty urine.
- No appetite.
- Desire to drink a little at a time.

#### Eating and drinking

- Palate sore. See 13.
- Worse drinking coffee, headache. See 3.
- Worse drinking or eating. See 13.
- Headache amel after breakfast or dinner.
- Eructations of ingesta after dinner.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Nausea; qualmish; giddy.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Cramps in stomach.

#### Hypochondria

- Pain in region of liver, first anteriorly, then posteriorly.
- Pain under left short ribs.

#### Abdomen

- Rolling in abdomen with frequent painful urging to stool, mornings.
- Rumbling in bowels; flatulency.
- Slight cutting pains, agg about noon.
- ☐ Between abdomen and legs sore moist places; same on os coccygis. ð Scarlatina.

#### Stool and rectum

- Painful urging, with rumbling, compelling to rise from bed; tenesmus towards evening.
- Stool :
- || watery, dark brown, with eructation of food; soft and painless, thin, yellow, in morning; soft, with tenesmus; at night, during sleep; each succeeding discharge more watery.
- || Diarrhoea till noon, like mustard.
- ☐ Diarrhoea dark yellow fluid. ð Typhoid fever.
- Watery brown stool at noon.
- From 3 to 8 A.M. , watery brown discharge, often with tenesmus, sometimes with belching of food.

- ☐ Burning in anus.
- || Great soreness between abdomen, genitals and thighs, on and below os coccygis.
- ☐ Between abdomen and legs sore moist places.

#### Urinary organs

- || Frequent discharge of pale urine.
- ☐ Urine very abundant and pale. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐ Urine scanty or suppressed.
- ☐ Very scanty secretion of urine, sometimes passing none for a whole day. 11\* ð Scarlatina.
- Itching at mouth of urethra.

#### Male sexual organs

- Tearing pain in right testicle, sometimes extending to abdomen, from noon till evening, repeatedly; comes suddenly and disappears suddenly.

- Smarting at end of penis.

#### Female sexual organs

- || Cutting pain in either ovary.
- Menstrual blood darker.
- Menses checked for two months, returned.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Soreness and pain as if bruised in left mamma.
- Lumps deep in left mamma, with aching pains.
- Convulsions during dentition; right side lame; quivering of left upper eyelid.

#### Voice and larynx

- Bronchia and Trachea.
- ☐ Voice hoarse. ð Scarlatina.
- || Great hoarseness. ð Scarlatina.
- To talk is an exertion.
- ☐☐ Voice hoarse; also from overexertion of voice in speaking or singing.
- ☐☐ Voice uncertain, uncontrollable, changing continually; now deep, hollow, then scarcely audible, and again high, shrieking.
- ☐☐ Clergyman's sore throat; hoarseness, agg from talking.
- Voice hoarse, deep, or weak.
- ☐ Loss of voice after exposure to N. W. wind.
- || Burning of glottis, or pharynx.
- Must hawk in morning; hoarseness more before talking, >> afterwards.
- ☐ Constant pain in larynx. ð Scarlatina.
- || In region of larynx considerable internal swelling of throat.
- Internal swelling of trachea, first right and then left side.
- ☐☐ Accumulation of mucus in trachea.
- Mucus in trachea when coughing.
- ã Hawked up a good deal of mucus. ð Scarlatina.
- { Croup.

#### Respiration

- | Asthma.
- Asthmatic breathing, with chronic catarrh.

#### Cough

- Head and breast feel obstructed, full of mucus, without spitting.
- Frequent coughing, with much mucus and much spitting.
- Burning pain in lungs when coughing.
- Tickling cough from mucus in trachea; at night after lying down, with inability to sleep and hoarseness.

- || Distressing, hacking cough,
- | after getting awake.
- || Expectoration of much mucus.
- { Whooping cough.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- || Burning in lungs when coughing, extending to pit of stomach.
- Raw feeling in chest.
- || Lungs feel sore.
- Soreness in left lung and upper arm, with pressing in forehead.
- Stitches in right lung and under right shoulder blade.
- Head and breast feel obstructed by mucus.
- Sensation of fulness in thorax and soreness in left lung and upper arm.
- Pain in right side of chest near axilla, below and anteriorly.
- Pain through left lung, about base of heart.
- { Consumption.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Pulse more frequent.
- Pulse 140, hard and full. ð Scarletina.

#### Outer chest

- Pain in left side of chest below left nipple.

#### Neck and back

- || Stiff neck; with intolerable pressing headache.
- Pain in region of atlas and dentoid vertebra, extending to right side.
- Sore, moist places on os coccygis.
- Glands of neck and throat swollen. ð Scarletina.

#### Upper limbs

- Pressing in right shoulder and between blades.
- Hands stiff and swollen.

#### Lower limbs

- Pain in right hip under trochanter.
- Heaviness mostly in lower limbs; pain over hips.
- Cramps in right leg on getting awake mornings.
- Stinging, pricking or bruised pain in soles.
- Pain in middle of left tibia (where there has been a discolored spot on skin for years).
- In left foot painful sensation of dislocation, can hardly walk, most under ball of big toe; later same pain above knee; in front of thigh.
- Tickling itching in centre of right sole.
- Feet hurt her so that she cannot stand; pain even when drawing on stockings; hurts her so that it makes her sick at stomach.

#### Limbs in general

- Heaviness in all limbs, most in lower.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. On falling asleep : starts smothering.
- Standing : feet agg.
- Lying down : cough agg.
- On being raised : dizziness.
- After rising from bed : burning in throat amel.

#### Nerves

- Very great restlessness, child crying and throwing itself into all sorts of positions. ð Diphtheritis.

- Lassitude and low spirits.
- Right side lame during dentition.
- Very nervous.
- ☐ Greatest weakness or exhaustion. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Spasms of arms and hands; thumbs drawn in.

#### Sleep

- Drowsiness immediately after sundown.
- ☐ Child drowsy and stupid; dark, livid eruption. ð Scarlatina.
- || Yawning in afternoon,
- | with stretching and sleepiness.
- Sleepy, yawning and sneezing at 11 A.M. ; headache agg, eyes heavy.
- Fell asleep sitting in chair soon after supper.
- ☐☐ Sleeplessness from soreness of mouth and throat, or from itching of skin.
- Nervous at night, cannot sleep.
- Restless at night, with heavy head, lassitude; low spirits.
- Nightmare.
- ☐ On falling asleep feels as if she would smother. starts as if frightened.
- ☐ Bad night; very delirious 5th day of scarlet fever.
- ☐ Restless tossing about in bed, desire to escape.
- Before midnight burning in throat; after midnight mucus in throat and loose bowels.
- At night; head agg; sneezing; pain in throat; cold running over back; flushes of heat.
- When getting awake : burning on right side of head; agg coughing.

#### Time

- Morning : 3 to 8 A.M. , diarrhoea; head dull; boring in head; nose stopped; discharge from nose; lips feel scalded; mouth sore and burning; mucus from posterior nares; throat amel; urging to stool; hawking; cramp in leg; burning side of head.
- 11 A.M. : sleepiness; sneezing; headache agg; eyes heavy.
- Noon : cutting pains agg; watery stool.
- During day : eyes water; thick mucus from nose.
- Afternoon : sneezing and chills; heat in face and head; coryza; pain in testicle; sleepiness.
- 4 to 9 A.M. : flashes of heat; burning face.
- Towards evening : toothache; tenesmus.
- After sundown : drowsiness.
- Night : sneezing; throat constricted; thirst; tenesmus; cough agg; nervous; restless; head agg; coldness; flashes of heat.
- Before midnight : dry throat burns.
- After midnight : mucus in throat; loose bowels.

#### Temperature and weather

- Hot coffee : headache agg.

#### Fever

- Repeated chills, spreading from vertex, with sneezing as after taking cold, afternoons.
- Chills running over body after much yawning, same hour on two days.
- Cold running over body at night.
- Dry, feverish heat of skin.
- Flushes of heat, with burning face, 4 to 9 P.M.
- Flushes at night.
- ☐ Fever heat very intense. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐☐ Typhoid forms of fever;
- ☐ picking ends of fingers and dry lips till they bleed;
- ☐☐ boring nose;



- ☐ restless tossing about bed, wants to escape;
- || unconscious of what he is doing or of what is said to him;
- || urine suppressed;
- || great weakness (last stages probably with uraemia).
- ☐ Child falls into a typhoid condition, with apathy. ð Scarlatina.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Pains come and go suddenly.
- Much yawning, and cold running over body, at same hour as day before.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : headache; tearing in forehead; pain in testicle; side lame; stitches in lung; pain side of chest; pressing in shoulder; pain in hip; cramps in leg; itching on sole.
- Right to left : sore throat; swelling of trachea.
- Left : stitches over eye; quivering of eyelid; burning in ear; parotid sore; nostril stopped and sore; pain in inferior maxillary joint; swollen submaxillary glands; toothache; pain in margin of tongue; pain under short ribs; soreness and lumps in mamma; pain and soreness in lung and arm; pain above knee, in tibia and in foot.
- Above downward : tearing in forehead.
- Below upward : swelling in throat.
- Before backward : pain in liver.

#### Sensations

- Upper part of head feels cold, as if open; eye lids as if swollen; face feels as if he had walked in a cold wind; lips as if scalded; mamma as if bruised; as if he would smother; as if soft palate was swelling; as if tied together in throat; as if dislocated in left foot and above knee.
- Cutting : in abdomen; in ovaries.
- Boring : in right side of head.
- Stitches : over left eye; in temples; in throat, in right lung; under right shoulder blade.
- Stinging : in throat; in soles.
- Shooting : over left eye and in occiput.
- Pricking : in soles.
- Scalded feeling : in spots on tongue.
- Burning : in ear; in lips; of tongue; in palate; in throat; in pharynx; in glottis; on root of tongue; in anus; in lungs; in upper arm.
- Smarting : of eyes; on tongue; in fauces; at end of penis.
- Soreness : of scalp; of tongue; of mouth; in palate; in chest; of left parotid; in left mamma; of lungs.
- Rawness : in throat; in chest.
- Scratching : in throat.
- Tearing : in right forehead, temple and ear, to maxillary bone; in temples; in right testicle.
- Aching : in left mamma.
- Pressing : on sides of head; in forehead; in right shoulder and between blades.
- Bruised pain : in left mamma; in soles.
- Sprained feeling : in left maxillary joint.
- Cramp : in stomach; in right leg.
- Constriction : of throat.
- Tension : in eyelids.
- Undefined pain : in palate; on left margin of tongue; in region of liver; under ribs; in larynx; in right side of chest; through left lung; at base of heart; below left nipple; in region of atlas and dentoid vertebra; in right hip; over hips; in left tibia; in feet; in joint of left inferior maxilla.

- Quivering : of left upper lid.
- Fulness : in thorax.
- Heaviness in all limbs.
- Heat : in face and head; in throat.
- Dryness : in throat; of tongue.
- Itching : at mouth of urethra; in centre of right sole; eruptions.
- Touch, passive motion, injuries
- Touch : scalp sore; parotid sore.
- Pressure : throat painful.
- Picking : nose, lips and fingers bleed.
- Swallowing : pain in inferior maxilla agg; sensation of swelling : on soft palate.
- Drinking : mouth burns agg; pains in palate agg.
- Eating : pains in palate agg.
- Overexertion of voice : hoarseness.
- Talking : hoarseness agg; hoarseness amel.
- Coughing : burning in lungs; burning in head.
- Drawing on stockings : feet pain.

#### Skin

- ☐☐ Itching with desquamation, following a scarlet rash.
- ☐☐ Eruption all over body, with much itching and restlessness. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐ Exanthema like scarlet rash; skin peels off afterwards.
- ☐☐ Desquamation a second or third time, in large flakes, in scarlatina.
- || Little round, red, hard pimples all over body, legs, arms and face.
- ☐ Eruption more in patches than uniform. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐☐ Scarlatina, when characteristic symptoms of nose, mouth and throat (see 7, 12, 13) are present; fever very intense;
- | in one case rawness down inner side of thighs.
- ☐ Appearance of petechiae. ð Scarlatina.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- ☐☐ Clergymen, orators', singers', actors', auctioneers' sore throat; even the highest potencies, one drop, have restored the voice in a few hours.
- Boy, aet. 6. ð Scarlatina; after Bellad., Ant. tart., Sulphur and Lycop. were of little use.

#### Relations

- This remedy should not be given low or repeated often, as bad effects often follow.-L.
- Antidotes : buttermilk; Lac. ac.; Acet. ac.; Pulsat.
- Family relations : Arum dracon.; Arum mac.; Calad.
- Compare : Ailant. (in scarlatina, depressing, stupid, drowsy sleep; Amm. carb. (acid discharge from nose, in scarlatina, but right parotid more decidedly affected, and drowsiness is marked); Amm. mur. (in scarlatina, discharge from nose thicker, making nose sore inside, nose being stuffed up only at night or only on one side); Argent.
- nitr. (tongue in scarlatina has erect, prominent papillae; fells sore, tip red and very painful; painful and red blotches on left side of tongue); Arsen. (excoriating discharge from nose, blueness of rash, restless after midnight); Canthar.; Capsic. (throat); Castor. (discharge from nose in scarlatina is watery and acrid, but associated with a violent, tearing pain at root of nose); Caustic. (hoarseness); Cepa (nasal discharge); Crocus (elevated papillae, but tongue white); Hepar (hoarseness); Hydr. ac.; Iodium; Kali hydr. (discharge from nose in scarlatina very similar, but soreness of mouth differs in that tongue and mouth are ulcerated, with soreness but no salivation; food and drink are refused on account of great pain caused by ulcerated condition; after abuse of Mercur., frequently recurring attacks of fluent coryza, with burning in nose and sensation of a ligature, preventing passage of air); Laches.; Lycop.

- (similar discharge from nose in scarlatina; concomitant symptoms are headache, with much thirst at night, burning blisters on tip of tongue, breathing injured by stuffed nose discharging burning ichor, child cross on awaking); Mercur. (excessive salivation); Mezer.

- (discharge from nose in scarlatina, slightly streaked or tinged with blood); Mur. ac., Nitr. ac. (similar discharge from nose in scarlatina; stinging, pricking ulcers in throat, almost always accompanied by cough, with hoarseness); Phytol., Sanguin., Silic. (discharge from nose in scarlatina similar, but nose bleeds readily from soreness); Sulphur.

- Useful after; Hepar and Nitr. ac. in hoarse, dry, croupy cough, and in scarlatina, etc.; after Caustic. and Hepar in hoarseness in morning, and deafness; after Seneg. in soreness and redness of throat.

- Incompatible : Calad., which is too similar.

Arundo mauritanica

An Italian grass. tincture of the root sprouts.

Proved and introduced by Doctor F. Patti, Chagon a Duc de Sorrentino; published in J. de la S. Gall., vol.

VII, p. 345, in 1856.

Clinical observations from B. Dadea, Compendio Materia Medica Pura, vol.

I, p. 282, 1874.

Mind

- Lascivious ideas.

- Laughs easily, a stupid hilarity.

- Anxiety diminished in open air.

- Anxiety from accumulation of mucus in bronchi.

- Dulness of mind and indifference to painful sensations.

- Absence of ideas.

Sensorium

- Vertigo on getting out of bed.

Inner head

- Deep-seated pain towards frontal lobes and sides.

- Painful undulation in frontal region.

- Burning pain in interior head; pain and heat in forehead.

- Pain in right temple to top of head, makes sleepy.

- Sudden formicating pains through temples.

- Formication and stupefying pain on top of head, going down to neck.

- Deep-seated pains in sides of head.

- Pain towards and in occiput.

- ☐ Cephalalgia; hysterical.

Outer head

- Formication and pricking in forehead; itching on different parts.

- Pustules with red areola, suppurate and form crusts, with children.

- Pricking in left temple and on top of head.

- Roots of hair painful.

- || Hair falls off entirely in children.

- Scurf on head.

Sight and eyes

- || Inflammation of eyes, in children.

- Blepharitis.

- Light intolerable, at noon and evenings.

- Luminous objects flutter.

- Undulating, luminous openings appear wherever he looks.

- Dim vision, things veiled.
- Cannot look upward.
- When looking steadily, pricking in orbit.
- Pupils dilated.
- Pricking pain in vault of orbit; gets heavy and sleepy.
- Pricking, itching and burning in eyes, the left worse.
- Itching of conjunctiva; burning pain in sclerotica.
- Excrescence on sclerotica.
- Lids jactitate, are heavy, red, burning, itching, swollen.
- Lachrymation.
- Intolerable itching in brow and left eye.
- Sudden burning in orbit.
- Burning, pricking (l.), formication.
- ☐ Catarrhal, rheumatic, or scrofulous ophthalmia.

#### Hearing and ears

- Noise in ears, sound as of little bells.
- Pain at base of outer ear (l.).
- Formication in left external ear.
- While children complain they keep fingers in ears.
- Pain burning, and intolerable itching in canals.
- Burning, itching in auditory canals coincide with pain in sublingual glands.
- || The inflammation of ears commences with shooting pains, begins in concha, extends to external meatus; finally, with itching a discharge of blood.
- Hemorrhage of bright red blood (l.).
- ☐ Purulent discharge from ears.

#### Smell and nose

- Loss of smell.
- Pain at root of nose.
- Itching, burning, dryness of Schneiderian membrane.
- Burning in inner walls of nose.
- Itching in nose; sneezing.
- When sneezing, stitches in loins.
- ☐ Coryza, with snuffling.
- || In beginning water runs from nose, later green mucus and thick, white, slimy masses; with sneezing, pieces of indurated greenish mucus.
- Putrid nasal mucus.
- Ulcer beneath reddened nose.

#### Upper face

- Pallor.
- Weight on left side of face.
- Pain in masseter muscles.
- Itching, pricking all over; formication; pain in left half of face.
- Pain and burning in right cheek.
- Erysipelas on right cheek.

#### Lower face

- Pricking on point of chin.

#### Teeth and gums

- Gums red, sensitive, swollen, bleeding.

#### Taste and tongue

- Food insipid.

- Sweetish taste in mouth.
- Water has a bad taste.
- Bitter mouth on waking mornings.
- Pain in sublingual glands. See 6.

#### Inner mouth

- Mouth excoriated in children.
- ☐ Stomacace.
- Salivation.

#### Throat

- Burning, itching and irritation of palate.
- Eruption of red points on palate in children.
- Burning and redness in oesophagus.
- Globus hystericus.
- Stoppage of air (from stomach ?) in oesophagus.
- Obstruction prevents swallowing.
- Burning and pain on swallowing.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Longing for acids, and acid food.
- Want of appetite.
- Constant thirst
- || in children;
- | after waking in morning.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Desire to belch, but cannot.
- Empty belching.
- Hiccough.
- Attacks of very painful nausea.
- Nausea on getting up in morning.
- Vomiting of frothy, viscid matter after cough. See 27.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Coldness in stomach.
- Acute pain in pit of stomach; pain on pressure.
- Pain all around epigastrium, pricking through it.
- Gastralgia.

#### Hypochondria

- Pain in liver.
- Pricking in spleen.

#### Abdomen

- Acute pain at umbilicus.
- Pain in colon, right and left; pricking in it.
- Wandering pains through bowels.
- Movements in bowels as if caused by a living thing; as of a worm crawling on right side.
- Noise in bowels; borborygmus.
- Abundant flatus.
- Bowels painful when pressed by hand.
- Pain throughout hypogastrium; burning and pricking after coughing.
- Pain at pubic region.
- Stitches in groin.
- Pricking and burning heat.
- Pain, burning and formication in loins.

- Stitches in loins; stitches when sneezing.
- Pricking pains in loins, corresponds to like pains in pit of stomach.

#### Stool and rectum

- ☐ Intestinal catarrh.
- || The stools at first hard, soon become loose.
- ☐ Constant diarrhoea of nursing children.
- ☐☐ Serious diarrhoea with teething children.
- Liquid diarrhoea in children, with red blood.
- Blood streaked loose stools.
- Diarrhoea with bearing down.
- Greenish diarrhoea.
- Hard, greenish stools.
- Constipation.
- Descent of hemorrhoids before stool.
- Stools followed by burning at anus.
- Burning piles.
- Pricking in anus.
- Hemorrhoids, with prolapsus recti.

#### Urinary organs

- Nephritic pains.
- Pricking in bladder.
- Red urine with sandy sediment.
- Urine deposits a great deal of red sand. Compare : Lycop.
- After urinating, weight; burning, itching in urethra.

#### Male sexual organs

- Sexual desire; lascivious ideas; frequent erections.
- Pain in spermatic cords after coition.
- Difficult breathing during coition.

#### Female sexual organs

- ☐ Uterine catarrh.
- Violent desire for coition, or aversion to it.
- Pricking pain in uterus.
- Pain in uterus with meteorism before catamenia.
- Menses too early and very profuse.
- Long-lasting menses.
- Hemorrhage of black, clotted blood.
- Leucorrhoea.
- Pricking pains in vulva.
- Heat, with fornication beginning at loins, rising to shoulders, and extending to hands.
- Pain starting from left side of jaw, running along left eyebrow, thence extending to shoulders and loins, finally settling on pubis, burning there like fire.
- Pain in loins : with cough; before first menstruation.
- Painful constriction of pubis and loins, prevents walking.
- Pain beginning in kidneys, passing on to lumbar region and extending to pubis.
- Burning pain from kidneys passing through left ileum to pubis.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Excessive secretion of milk, causes pain in left breast.
- Burning and pain in nipples.
- Prickings under left breast.
- ☐ Teething children. See 20.

### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Larynx obstructed after coughing. See 27.
- Morning hoarseness.
- Loss of voice in an instant.
- Bronchial catarrh.

### Respiration

- Whistling, etc., in bronchi when breathing.
- Short, difficult breathing; also during coition, or on walking, going up-stairs.
- Suffocative paroxysm.
- Attacks of dyspnoea, with diffuse sweat.

### Cough

- ☐ Catarrhal cough.
- Sputa in beginning bluish, then white, and so alternately.
- After expectorating, bruised feeling in pit of throat.
- Rattling during cough.
- After cough, burning in hypogastrium.
- After coughing, larynx obstructed, prevents wind and sputa from coming up, causing afterwards vomiting of frothy, viscid matter.
- Cough at noon, midday and evenings.
- Dry cough evenings, with pains in pit of stomach, with viscid vomiting; followed by burning at pit of throat.
- Expectoration difficult, early mornings.
- Sputa whitish; round, ash-colored clots.

### Inner chest and lungs

- Accumulation of mucus in bronchi causes anxiety.
- Pain in chest; pricking in chest; under clavicles.
- Formication in chest.
- Pain in right chest, towards midnight.

### Heart, pulse and circulation

- || Pulse rises to 90, later lessening.
- Abnormal movements of heart; oppression of it.
- Pricking in arteries.

### Neck and back

- Startings in neck; formicating pain on l. side of it.
- Feeling as of a worm crawling on neck.
- Acute pain under left scapula.
- Lumbago.

### Upper limbs

- Pain in scapulae.
- Pricking in axilla.
- Weakness of arms, acute pain; formication.
- Coldness in shoulders, in both arms; heat and heaviness in left arm.
- Burning pain passing from arm to wrist, from there to forefinger, and then to thumb.
- Burning pain in elbows.
- Pain beginning in elbow, ending in ring finger.
- Pain in right wrist, and burning heat in one or the other.
- Burning, jerking pain in right wrist.
- Formicative pain, with heaviness in left wrist.
- Stiffness of hands.
- Oedema of hands, especially in children.

- Burning pain in both hands, as if plunged in boiling water.
- Formication in hands.
- Pain in fingers; in metacarpal joints and first phalanges.
- Burning pain in right thumb.
- Pricking in finger tips.

#### Lower limbs

- Towards midday attack of pain extends to loins, knee and foot.
- || Oedema of lower limbs.
- General redness of legs owing to an eruption of very small points, with violent itching.
- Burning pain from hip to heel, like sciatica.
- Weakness of thighs and legs.
- Burning stitches in thigh.
- Swelling of knees.
- Weakness of knees.
- Pain in knees afternoons.
- Burning pain in knees.
- Cramps in knees, often with a sensation of heat.
- Stitches in knees.
- Pain in left calf, most when standing up or when walking.
- Cramps in legs.
- Burning pain in heels; pricking in heels.
- Oedema of feet in children.
- Oedema of feet and ankles, agg on movement.
- Copious and offensive sweat of feet.
- Burning and swelling of soles, as after a long journey.
- Beating and burning heat in soles.
- Burning stitches in toes.

#### Limbs in general

- || Oedema of limbs.
- Pain in limbs as if tightly bandaged.
- Formicating pains rising from loins to shoulders and settling on left clavicle.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. When walking and going up- stairs, difficult breathing.
- When standing, pain in left calf.

#### Nerves

- Twitchings and inclination to yawn.
- Hysteria.

#### Sleep

- Sleepiness in daytime.
- Sleeps by day; sleepless at night.
- Sleepiness, with burning in eyes.
- Sleeplessness and weeping at night, in children; excessive heat.
- On waking, bitter mouth; after waking, thirst.
- Getting up in morning, vertigo.
- On waking, nausea, hoarseness.

#### Time

- Towards noon : attack of pain.
- At noon : shunning of light; cough.
- Most effects from noon till evening.
- Afternoon : pain in knees.



- Evening : shunning light; cough; dry cough, etc.
- Morning : easy expectoration.
- Before midnight, quotidian; towards midnight, pain in r. side of chest.

#### Temperature and weather

- Desire for open air with cough.

#### Fever

- Quotidian fever before midnight.
- Fever preceded by coldness, with thirst.
- Feverish paroxysm, with burning pain and formication all over body.
- Febrile paroxysm, with nausea, coldness, thirst, pain in bowels and salivation.
- Excessive heat at night; nightly fever.
- A sensation of burning heat, together with numerous prickings, rises from loins, passes over shoulders and then invades middle of head and face, preceded by perspiration, in women.
- Constant sensation of heat; is burnt in sun and frozen in shade.
- Alternate heat and coldness on different parts of body.
- Fever always with thirst.
- Tendency to sweat; motion causes profuse sweat.
- Fever ends with sweat, most on shoulders and chest, sometimes with vertigo.

#### Locality and direction

- Acts most on left side.

#### Sensations

- As of an insect crawling over body.
- As of a worm crawling : in abdomen; on neck.
- Pain in limbs as if bandaged tightly.
- Hands as if plunged in boiling water.
- Acute pain : in pit of stomach; at umbilicus; in anus.
- Stitches : in loins; in thigh; in knees; in toes.
- Shooting : in ears.
- Burning : in head; in eyes; in sclerotica; of lids; in orbit; in auditory canals; in nose; in right cheek; of palate; in oesophagus; in hypogastrium; piles; in urethra; from kidneys through to pubis; in nipples; in arms and hands; in elbows; in right wrist; in right thumb; from hip to heel; in thigh; in knees; in heels; of soles; in toes.
- Pricking : in left temple; in vertex; in forehead; in orbit; in eyes; in face; on point of chin; through epigastrium; in spleen; in colon; in hypogastrium; in loins; in anus; in bladder; in uterus; in vulva; under left breast; in chest; in arteries; in finger tips; in axilla; in heel.
- Wandering pain : through bowels.
- Painful undulation : in frontal region.
- Constriction : of pubis and loins.
- Cramp : in knees; in legs.
- Formicating : through temples; on top of head; in forehead; in left eye; in left ear; from loins to shoulders; in chest; in arms; in hands; on left clavicle; of left wrist.
- Heaviness : of left wrist.
- Undefined pain : frontal lobes and sides of brain; in forehead; in right temple to top of head; in occiput; at base of ear; at root of nose; in masseter muscles; in sublingual glands; in left half of face; around epigastrium; in liver; in colon; in hypogastrium; at pubic region; in kidneys; in spermatic cords; in loins; in nipples; in chest; in arms and hands; in knees; in left calf; in uterus; from left jaw along eyebrow thence shoulder, loins, settling in pubis; in right wrist; in fingers.
- Coldness : in stomach.
- Itching : on head; in eyes; of lids; in brow; in auditory; in nose; in face; of palate; in urethra;

eruptions.

Tissues

- Mucous membranes of eyes, ears, nose, palate, etc.
- □ Acute and chronic catarrhs.
- Pains and prickings in glands.

Skin

- Feeling as of an insect crawling over loins, shoulders, and sometimes entire surface of body.
- Redness of skin, like a birth mark.
- Skin in children turns blue at height of fever.
- Eruptions resembling itch on breast, in children, and also behind ears.
- Itching papular eruption in children.
- Erysipelas on various parts of body.
- Itching miliary eruption on loins.
- Pustules like of scabies, with intolerable itching, discharge when opened by friction a watery fluid.
- Suppurating pimples on chest and arms.

Stages of life, constitution

- □ Diseases of women and children.

Relations

- No gramineae are known by their morbid influence, except some poisoning symptoms of Lolium.
- Ananth. has been proved by Houat. Sacch. off. is well known by provings and cures, but has no similarity with any tincture of roots.
- The disjunctive similars are principally Sulphur, Calc. ost., and Lycop., one of the principal family in our armamentarium.

Asa foetida

asa foetida. umbelliferae.

Introduced and proved by Franz, in 1822.

See Stapf's Archives, vol.

I, No. 3, p. 187; 326 symptoms from Hahnemann, Stapf, Gross and Gutmann.

In 1829, Jörg's were added by Hartlaub (1833).

In 1839 one symptom of Jahn, not of Trinks, who never has proved.

In 1868, a full proving of Lembke, with the substance.

Translated by Lilienthal, and published in the New York Quarterly, page 475, 1869, with remarks.

The last proving of E. W. Berridge, Organon, vol.

II, is of great importance.

Mind

- || Consciousness unaffected. ð Chorea.
- || Fits of joy with bursts of laughter. ð Hysteria.
- Excitement of mind. See 29.
- Unsteady and fickle, cannot persevere in anything; wants now one thing, then another; walks hither and thither.
- Anxious sadness and apprehensions of dying.
- Apprehension seemingly arising from abdomen.
- Apprehension. See 29.
- With heart symptoms, fear of death.
- Fears paralysis or softening of brain.
- Dislike for solitude.
- Constant change of mind; fits of grief, of joy; laughter or anxious sadness.

- Depression.
- Fits of low spirits with heart symptoms; low-spirited between heart attacks.
- Ill humor, irritable mood, and yet indifferent to everything.
- ☐ Ill humor, irritable mood, dislike to work. ð Caries.
- Hypochondriac and hysteric restlessness and anxiety.
- If he thinks of having taken drug, it brings on faintness.

#### Sensorium

- || Very sensitive and excitable; all perception of senses lessened, but not consciousness.
- Oversensitiveness, either physical or mental.
- Fainting during height of paroxysm of colic.
- Stupefying tension in head, mostly left side; agg afternoon or evening, sitting bent forward, after going to bed; amel sitting up.
- Vertigo with violent pressing in head, vanishing of sight in evening and afterwards cold sweat on forehead and limbs; colic; flatulence; portal congestion.
- Unconsciousness; with bellyache. See 19.

#### Inner head

- Pain in left side of head extending to eyes, changing into intermitting, severe pain and slight fulness of brain.
- ☐ A sudden pain in left temple, like an inward-pressing pointed plug.
- Inner semilateral headache, oftener on left side.
- ☐ Pressive pain in forehead and left side of head from within outward.
- Dull pain and fulness in left side of head, with bleeding from left nostril, heart beating slowly.
- Fulness and throbbing in head, heart beats feebly, with apprehension.
- Fulness of head when riding in a carriage.
- Pressure in sides of head or temples, like from a dull stick, better from touch.
- Fulness of head, changing gradually into aching and pressing pain, as if whole brain was compressed; with dizziness, increased heat of skin and some quickness of pulse.
- Awoke with fulness of head, which gradually changed to periodically recurring pains, lasting, more or less, into next night.
- Drawing, wavelike pressure through left half of forehead, ending in dull pressure on frontal eminence.
- Flying stitch from within outward, in forehead, temples and sides of head.
- Jerking through head.
- ☐ Single, sudden, and deep penetrating stitches under left frontal eminence, like shocks followed by some sensitiveness.
- Pain as if a nail or plug was driven into brain.
- Crampy pain in forehead above eyebrows.
- The brain seems tense.
- || Rush of blood to head, and warmth of face.
- || Congestive headache.
- Sensation of swashing in head as of water, and gurgling behind upper part of frontal bone.
- || All headaches agg towards evening, in room, while at rest, sitting or lying; amel when rising or moving about in open air.
- Reading and writing make her worse.
- The pains in the head cease, or change from touch.
- ☐☐ Nervous headache of hysterical or scrofulous people.
- Cold sensation in head.

#### Outer head

- ☐ Pain in right parietal, as from a deeply penetrating plug.

- The pains in head cease or are changed from external touch.
- Cold sweat on forehead.

#### Sight and eyes

- Dimness of sight; letters become darker on writing; disappear after blinking.
- ☐ Mist before eyes.
- Muscae volitantes.
- Sight worn from reading or writing.
- ☐ Boring pain above eyebrows; burning, especially at night. ð Iritis, kerato-iritis, retinitis, of syphilitic origin.
- Dull pressure at external border of left orbit.
- Troublesome dryness of eyes.
- Burning in eyes; stitches; dryness.
- Periodic burning in eyes and pressing together of lids as if overcome with sleep.
- ☐ Burning in eyeballs; in left as from within outward.
- ☐ Sharp pain extending through eye into head, upon touching.
- ☐☐ Nocturnal, throbbing pains in and around eye and head. ð Syphilitic iritis, abuse of mercury.
- ☐ Deep-seated inflammation of eyeball, attended by ciliary pains. ð Iritis, kerato-iritis, irido-choroiditis and retinitis, especially if of syphilitic origin.
- ☐☐ Extensive superficial ulceration of cornea, with burning, sticking or pressing pains, from within outward; rest and pressure relieve; also amel in open air; numbness around eye.
- Itching in right eye.
- ☐ Periodic burning in eyes and pressing together of lids; as if overcome with sleep.

#### Hearing and ears

- The faintness is brought on by noise, or being in crowded streets.
- Hardness of hearing, with discharge of pus from ears.
- || Hardness of hearing, with thin, purulent discharge of an extremely offensive odor. ð After scarlatina, or abuse of mercury.
- ☐ Otorrhoea with offensive discharge and diseased bones.

#### Smell and nose

- ☐☐ Offensive discharge from nose; stench from nose. ð After mercury or in scrofula.
- Unpainful tension over bones of nose, with feeling of numbness.
- Swelling and inflammation affecting bones, with a feeling as if nose would burst.
- Pressure in nose, especially right wing, as if it would burst.
- Feeling as if nose stopped up high up, so that he cannot breathe through it, with fulness of head, when riding in a carriage.
- Fluent coryza.
- ☐☐ Discharge of very offensive matter from nose; with caries of bones. ð Ozaena.
- A little pimple on tip of nose.

#### Upper face

- Flushes and heat of face, of one cheek after eating.
- Small tubercles in cheeks.
- ☐ Numbness of bones of face; painless tension in various places.

#### Lower face

- Drawing pains in caries of lower maxilla, with salivation; after abuse of mercury.
- ☐☐ Swelling of lower lip.
- Lips puffed up, lower lip and left corner of mouth most.
- Numb pressure on chin.

#### Teeth and gums

- ☐ Grinding of teeth; starting at night; transient griping pains in region of navel. ð Chorea.

- Bluntness of teeth.
- Severe drawing in lower incisors.
- Soreness of gums.

#### Taste and tongue

- Greasy, rancid taste in mouth and of phlegm hawked up.
- ☐ Speech unintelligible; tongue white, swollen. ð Chorea.

#### Inner mouth

- Sensation of dryness in mouth and throat, even when moist, without thirst.
- Saliva predominantly decreased, except in mercurial caries, when acrid salivation exists.
- Burning in mouth.
- ☐ Constantly chewing and working frothy slime out of mouth, with swollen tongue. ð

#### Chorea.

#### Throat

- ☐ Sensation as if peristaltic motion was reversed and oesophagus being drawn from stomach up towards throat.

- Sensation of pressure, as if a body or lump was ascending in throat, has to swallow frequently.

- ☐ Burning, followed by soreness, in fauces and pharynx.
- Darting stitches, from chest upward towards oesophagus.
- Tender feeling in throat, agg when swallowing.
- ☐☐ Sensation of a ball rising in throat, causes difficulty in breathing. ð Hysteria.
- Hysterical spasms affecting oesophagus.
- ☐ In evening a hysterical rising in throat, as if a ball or large body ascended from stomach to oesophagus, or even pharynx, obliging him repeatedly to attempt to swallow it. ð Globus hystericus.
- ☐ Dryness and burning in oesophagus.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Ravenous hunger, with pain in upper abdomen, as from a cold, and as if diarrhoea would set in.

- Hunger with desire for strong, cooling food.
- Desire for wine.
- ☐ Great disgust for all food. ð Chorea.
- Beer tastes slimy, aversion to it.

#### Eating and drinking

- ☐ Great dejection, with epigastric pressure after eating : hypochondriacal.

- ☐ After eating : heat in face, with anguish; pressure in stomach; stitches about lower ribs; tension in abdomen; winding and twisting in bowels; great difficulty in breathing; febrile state.

- ☐ After drinking : diarrhoea; heaviness and cold feeling in intestines.
- After meals flatulent distension of abdomen.
- ☐ After eating anything sour griping pains in region of navel. ð Chorea.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- ☐☐ Eructations : smelling like garlic; tasting rancid, sharp, or putrid; smelling like feces; tasting like carrion.

- ☐☐ Flatus passing upward, none down.
- ☐ Hiccoughlike contractions of diaphragm. ð Chorea.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐ Pressing, cutting, stitching pains in spells, not regular; full of wind; pressing upward (never down); gulping up rancid fluid; constipation. ð Gastralgia.

- ☐ Dyspepsia, with much pulsation in pit of stomach.

- □ Pulsation in pit of stomach, perceptible to sight and touch.
- Sensation of fullness in stomach.
- □ "Gone, " empty feeling in pit of stomach, not a pain, but "it hurts there;" pulsations after eating; agg about 11 o'clock A.M. ; faint feeling. ð Hysteria.
- Cardialgia.
- □ Meteorism of stomach when feeling of tension is great and eructating is difficult.
- Increased warmth and aching in stomach, towards left side, not all on right, but more up into oesophagus, like globus hystericus.

#### Hypochondria

- In morning sensation in epigastric region and in whole abdomen, as if it were beaten, with sense of fullness in former, and eructations.
- Stitches in right hypochondrium, towards diaphragm.
- Pressure from interior of liver, to chest, after dinner, with labored breathing and violent pulsations.
- Violent pressure in scrobiculum, towards liver, while sitting.
- Stitches as if in diaphragm, right side.
- □□ Heat in spleen and abdomen.

#### Abdomen

- □ Gastric and abdominal sufferings, accompanied by pulsations in epigastrium.
- Heat in abdomen.
- Pressure in abdomen.
- Griping (into a ball) pain below navel when standing.
- Intermittent griping in upper abdomen.
- Pain in upper abdomen, as from taking cold, and as if diarrhoea would ensue, with a kind of ravenous hunger.
- Bellyache, as if intestines were torn or cut; places in side sore, as if raw, with it feeling as of something rising from chest to throat; pressure relieves.
- Gripings, with flatulence.
- □ Wind colic, with abdominal pulsations; very painful distension of abdomen, rumbling; relieved by passing wind.
- Pinching colic and escape of wind.
- Flatulent colic and diarrhoea; distension of abdomen.
- Colic, with distension and a "rising up feeling, " as if peristaltic action was reversed; amel from external pressure; causes fainting. See 13.
- □ Abdomen soft, distended. ð Chorea.
- In flanks a pressive pain or drawing in abdominal muscles.
- Sensation in epigastric region and abdomen in morning, as if beaten.

#### Stool and rectum

- Painful diarrhoea.
- □□ Watery, liquid stools of most disgusting smell; pains in abdomen and discharge of fetid flatus.
- □□ Watery stools of disgusting odor; discharge profuse and greenish.
- □ Blackish-brown, papescent, offensive stools, which relieve.
- Stool profuse, thick, papescent, brown, and very offensive.
- Only slime passes, no feces.
- Obstinate constipation, with abdominal and hemorrhoidal cramps, tenesmus and distended abdomen.
- □ Pain in perineum, as from something dull pressing out.

#### Urinary organs

- Soreness in kidneys.

- ☐☐ Urine warm and of a pungent, ammoniacal smell.
- Spasm in bladder during and after urination.

#### Male sexual organs

- Genitals irritated.
- Faintness is agg after seminal emissions.
- Urging towards genitals; aching of testicles, agg from touch and after motion.
- Needlelike stitches in penis.
- Drawing in glans, more during afternoon.
- Outward pressure in perineum.

#### Female sexual organs

- ☐ Excited sexual desire. ð Nymphomania in a plethoric woman.
- ☐ Bearing down in genitals, agg when riding in a carriage.
- ☐ Uterine ulcer, sensitive and painful, with offensive discharge.
- ☐ Menses too early, too scanty, and last but a short time.
- ☐ Laborlike pains in uterine region, with cutting and bearing down.
- ☐ Leucorrhoea profuse, greenish, thin and offensive.
- ☐ Swelling and inflammation of genitals.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Miscarriages.
- Is said to kill foetus and dries up milk.
- ☐ Mammae turgid with milk, like in ninth month; without being pregnant.
- ☐ Deficient of milk, with oversensitiveness.
- ã Laborlike pains; cutting, bearing down, intermitting.
- Milk increased or diminished.
- Restores wasted and drying up "breast of milk."
- ☐ Ten days after delivery milk diminished; 14th day only a few drops could be squeezed out with difficulty; after 5 drops of tincture, copious milk, but offensive to child; 3d centesimal answered as well.
- ☐ Milk had disappeared within three weeks of her delivery; six confinements.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Voice weaker, hoarse, changed, sometimes cough.
- ☐ Spasm of glottis, alternating with contraction of fingers and toes. ð Hysteria.

#### Respiration

- Difficult breathing. See 13.
- Difficult breathing, from abdominal disease.
- Feeling of suffocation in throat on taking a full inspiration.
- Constriction of chest, extending to throat, with hurried breathing.
- Asthmatic complaints of scrofulous persons.
- ☐☐ Asthmatic feeling in trachea, dry cough; spasmodic dyspnoea as if lungs could not be sufficiently expanded.
- ☐ Oppression of chest increasing to agony, cannot breathe, restless moving about.
- ☐ Oppression of chest, with hurried breathing; contracted, small pulse, or, frequent pulse; asthma after too hearty a meal; too great exertion.
- Oppression of breathing; pain temporarily relieved by eructations.
- When faint, if he breathes deeper, heart beats fuller, and faintness decreases; if he holds breath heart becomes very feeble.
- ☐ Asthmatic attacks at least one a day all her life, brought on by every bodily exertion, coition, especially by every satisfying meal.
- Frequent breathing, rattling; restless tossing before attack, anxious with it.
- Sitting up relieves suffocative feeling.

## Cough

- ☐ Obstinate titillating cough, agg at night, with grown persons.
- Cough predominantly dry; expectoration infrequent, during day.
- Irritation to dry cough; attacks at night.
- Cough on gaping.
- || Whooping cough, even of sucklings, sounding like croup; rattling breathing, anxious and restless, chest and abdomen hot, urine pale.
- || Hoarse ringing short cough, excited by tickling in trachea, with asthmatic feeling therein; spasmodic contraction of thorax and accumulation of stringy mucus.
- Cough in afternoon.
- || Cough, with cessation of sputa.
- Sputa have a greasy taste.
- Cough, with accumulation of stringy mucus in trachea.

## Inner chest and lungs

- Pressure on sternum, when stooping, writing; going off by deep breathing.
- ☐ Pressure and burning under sternum; frequent disposition to cough.
- ☐ Compression of chest, as from a heavy weight. See 26.
- Pressing stitches in chest.
- Pressure on chest, with a constriction in throat.
- ☐ Oppressive aching feeling in chest; amel from expectorating mucus.
- ☐ Pressive pain in right side of chest, from within outward.
- ☐ Pressure in left intercostal muscles, from within outward, agg. during inspiration and expectoration.
- ☐ Stitches in chest from within outward. ð Whooping cough.
- ☐ Burning in chest, runs through both arms and through lower limbs down into toes.
- ☐ Single violent stitches from within outward, at short intervals; renewed when chest is touched. ð Pleuro-pneumonia.
- Shooting from just below left nipple through to back on walking.
- Spasmodic constriction of thorax with cough.
- Spasmodic constriction, as if lungs could not properly expand, respiration normal.
- Spasmodic contractions of chest, with slow, small contracted, irregular pulse.
- Throbbing in chest.
- ☐ Dropsy of chest; relieved the oppression in 6, 12, or 36 hours; 3d every 2 or 4 hours.
- Discomfort of thorax from want of distension of lungs.

## Heart, pulse and circulation

- Increased action of heart on slightest excitement.
- ☐ Palpitation, with faintness, rush of blood to head, flushing of face, anxiety and slow breathing, from excitement. ð Irritable heart.
- Violent palpitation of heart and excitement of mind.
- ☐ Acute rheumatic heart disease, with tightness across chest. ð Hydrothorax.
- Continual pain about region of heart.
- At times heart feels bound together tightly, as if it could not beat; afterwards only on exertion or walking.
- Congestion towards heart; feeling of fulness; small pulse; followed by loose stool.
- ☐ Slight palpitation of heart, more like a tremor, several times when sitting.
- ☐☐ Nervous palpitation, with small pulse; from overexertion or suppression of discharges (in women).
- ☐ Pressure in region of heart, as if heart was too full and expanded; pulse small.
- Feeling as if heart would burst; quick breathing and apprehension; has to walk in open air.
- Feeling as if heart was swollen, preventing a deep inspiration.



- Palpitation like a tremor while sitting.
- Beating of heart small, quick, irregular.
- Heart sometimes beats very feebly.
- Sometimes heart beats short and quick, at other times he feels as if there was no action of it.
- Heart's action is quickened by a deep inspiration.
- At night, when lying on back, palpitation and suffocative feeling, as if heart would burst, he must sit up, which relieves him.
- Heart symptoms and faintness agg after seminal emission.
- ☐ Pulse small, spasmodically contracted, rather quick. ð Chorea.
- || Small, infrequent pulse, with violent action of heart and no disturbance of respiration indicating nervous weakness of organ.
- ☐ Pulse small, rapid, irregular. See 28.
- ☐ Pulse accelerated, but unequal, small. ð Asthma, congestion to heart, etc.

#### Outer chest

- Sensation as if one pressed very sharply with point of finger on xiphoid cartilage; also when swallowing.

#### Neck and back

- ☐ Fine, burning stitches in and behind r. scapula, extending towards ribs.
- Drawing downward, in left side of neck, on motion.
- Stitches in muscles of back.
- Dull pains, or drawing and cutting below scapulae.
- Burning along vertebrae, to left.
- Aching inwardly, along last dorsal and first lumbar vertebrae.
- Boring sticking in left loin, from within outward, going off during an inspiration.
- Lancinations from right loin towards ribs.
- Sticking, with pressure in region of right ribs towards spine.
- ☐ Cannot work on account of backache.
- Stitches along sacrum down to anus.
- Pain in sacrum while sitting.
- Crawls run over back, in afternoon.

#### Upper limbs

- Twitching in left upper arm joint, extending inward.
- Fine stitch in elbows.
- Quivering in shoulder joint; in deltoid muscle.
- Stitches and jerking in upper arm.
- Drawing pain along upper arm down to elbow, a fine stitch in elbow.
- ☐ Child always missed laying hold of anything she wished. ð Chorea.
- Frequent muscular jactitation in arms and hands.
- Tearing in forearm down to tips of fingers.
- When moving fingers, pain in forearm.
- Tearing stitches followed by burning in right forearm.
- Scraping sensation on styloid process of ulna.
- Cramplike, sensitive twitching in metacarpal bone of left thumb.
- || Whitlow, violent nightly pains, threatened necrosis.
- Pain as if beaten in bones of wrist.
- ☐ Aching, drawing in wrist joints. ð Syphilis.

#### Lower limbs

- ☐ Carious ulcer on tibia, extremely sore around, discharge offensive; skin adheres to bone.
- Muscular twitching in legs and feet.
- ☐ Child, aet. 9, could not walk. ð Chorea.

- Caries of tibia.
- The apparently healthy portion of tibia lying beneath peculiar carious ulcer became again sensitive and painful to slightest touch, or even approach of finger, so also to removal of charpie, and at night almost unendurable.
- ☐ Swelling around ankle joint, cannot use foot.
- Burning in roots of toe nails, prevents sleep.
- ☐ Psoriasis if suppuration seems impending; also if pelvic bones are involved.
- Lassitude of lower limbs.
- Quivering of portions of muscles on thighs.
- Occasional tingling in legs after much walking.
- Twitching on inner side of right knee joint.
- Swelling and caries of bones of feet.
- Sticking sensation on ball of great toe when putting foot to ground.
- ☐ Pain as if a splinter of bone was sticking in right fibula, just above outer malleolus. ð

After a sprain.

- ☐ Cold swelling around ankles.
- ☐ A sensitive throbbing in left great toe from time to time.
- Stitches and pulsation in big toe.
- ☐ Painful throbbing in tip of great toe.
- Heat in toes.

Limbs in general

- ☐ Constant convulsive tremor of limbs, could be amel by hands of another person. ð Chorea.
- ☐ Twitching of muscles of arms and legs.
- ☐ Pains mostly on flexor sides of limbs.
- Pains in inside of joints and limbs.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Rest : headache agg; eyes amel; agg. in bed.
- Sitting up : headache agg; tension in head amel; pressure in scrobiculum agg; suffocative feeling amel; palpitation agg; pains in sacrum agg.
- Standing : griping below navel; weakness.
- Stooping : pressure on sternum.
- Lying : weakness; headache agg.
- Putting foot to ground : sticking in great toe.
- Moving fingers : pain in forearm agg.
- Motion : headache amel; asthma agg.
- Overexertion : palpitation agg.
- Swallowing : tenderness in throat agg.
- After motion : aching in testicles.
- Gaping; cough agg.
- Deep breathing : pressure in sternum amel.
- Inspiration : pain in intercostal muscles agg.
- Walking : shooting from nipple to back.
- Excitement : palpitation agg.

Nerves

- Nervousness.
- Hypersensitiveness; when nervous system predominates over the arterial.
- ☐☐ Hysteria, with much trouble about throat or oesophagus; well-marked globus hystericus; spasms of lungs, etc.
- Hysteria, hysteralgia; hypersensitiveness; every excitement that brings on an attack causes globus hystericus.

- ☐ Twitching and jerking of muscles.
- ☐☐ Nervous affections after suppressed discharges.
- ☐ Epileptiform convulsions caused by worms.
- ☐ Chorea.
- Fainting with colic.
- || Clumsiness of body; feeling of rigor.
- Feeling of general heaviness; weak when standing or lying; dry mouth.
- At times slight inclination to faint, accompanied by great apprehension.
- Faintness, with quick pulse.
- Attacks of faintness, followed by fluttering of heart.
- Attacks of faintness, with anxiety, as if he would die, and with one attack desire for suicide.
- With one attack of faintness there was shaking of limbs and as if bowels shook.
- With faintness, shivering and very feeble action of heart.
- Faintness on beginning to eat, especially at dinner, with full and frequent beating of heart.
- With faintness, alternate heat and chill; sweat on small of back and trembling.
- Faintness worse day after a seminal emission.

#### Sleep

- Inclined to sleep, much against his habit.
- Drowsy with sweat.
- Sleepy in evening; weariness.
- ☐ Sleeplessness after midnight. (Conium before midnight).
- || About midnight violent pains through left half of body, from top to toe.
- ☐ Pain in ulcer at night, almost unendurable.
- Woke in night with distension of stomach, pain across chest and feeble heart.
- Worse in bed and after sleep; amel after getting out of bed.

#### Time

- Morning : abdomen feels beaten; fulness and eructations; tearings in joints; chest oppressed.
- 8.30 to 9 A.M. : chills, with heat of face.
- 11 A.M. : faint feeling agg; goneness in stomach.
- During day : expectoration worse.
- Afternoon : tension in head agg; drawing in glans penis; cough; shivering over back; heat in toes.
- Between 3 and 4 P.M. : coldness and trembling, with stitches in head.
- Evening : vanishing of sight; headache agg; hysteria; pains often better; sleepy.
- Evening till 2 A.M. : neuralgia.
- Night : pain in eyes agg; cough agg; palpitation; ulcer agg; pain across chest; bone pains; pain in ulcer unbearable.
- Midnight : pain left half of body.
- After midnight : sleeplessness.

#### Temperature and weather

- In room : all headaches worse.
- Open air : headache amel; eye amel; heart amel; desires to be in open air.
- Could not remain in-doors, must walk about in open air.
- In warm feather beds : lower limbs ache more.

#### Fever

- Chills run over body from time to time.
- Sense of rigor.
- Crawls run over back, in afternoon.
- Chill, coldness and dryness of skin.
- Every day, between 3 and 4 P.M. , coldness and trembling, with unbearable stitches in

head.

- One-sided heat.
- Heat in toes; afternoon.
- With heat of face; cold hands and feet, and chills of back from 8.30 to 9 A.M.
- With faintness sweat on small of back, hot and cold alternately and trembling.
- Want of thirst, particularly heat without thirst.
- Heat in face, after dinner, with anxiety and sleepiness; without thirst.
- Sweat wanting; only occasionally cold, moist skin; cold sweat on limbs; vertigo.
- Sweat with drowsiness.
- Shiverings, most over back, afternoon; heat in face, with anxiety and sleepiness, but without thirst.

Attacks, periodicity

- Pains intermit at regular intervals.
- Intermitting pinching pains in ulcers.
- || Crushing pain regularly agg from evening till 2 A.M. ð Neuralgia after amputation.
- Every day between 3 and 4 P.M. : coldness and trembling, with unbearable stitches in head.

Locality and direction

- Right : pain in parietal; itching in eye; pressure in wing of nose; stitches in hypochondrium; stitches in diaphragm; pain side of chest; stitches behind scapula; pain in fibula.
- Left : pain and tension in head; sudden pain in temple; bleeding from nostril; pressure in orbit; corner of mouth puffed; pressure in intercostal muscles; shooting below nipple; drawing side of neck; burning along vertebrae; twitching upper arm joint; cramplike twitching in thumb; throbbing in great toe; pain in half of body.
- Above downward : burning in chest; tearing in forearm.
- Within outward : burning in eyeballs; pain in chest; pressure in intercostal muscles.
- Below upward : oesophagus seeming drawn upward; darting stitches in chest; globus hystericus; flatus passes; pressure in liver.
- Before backward : shooting from nipple.
- Reverse action of involuntary muscles; a sort of anti- peristaltic motion.

Sensations

- As if a nail or plug were driven into brain; as if nose would burst; as if a ball or lump were ascending in throat; as if beaten in epigastric region and abdomen; as if whole brain was compressed; as if intestines were torn out; as if lungs could not be expanded; heart feels bound tightly together as if it could not beat; as if heart was swollen; as if one pressed very sharply with point of finger on xiphoid cartilage; as if splinter of bone was sticking in the right fibula; as if peristaltic motion were reversed; as if heart would burst.
- Like from a dull stick, pressure in temples.
- Sharp pain through eye into head.
- Sudden pain, inward pressing, like pointed plug in left temple.
- Sudden deep penetrating stitches like shocks under left frontal eminence.
- Drawing wavelike pressure through left forehead.
- Gurgling sensation in head.
- Sensation of water swashing in head.
- Tender feeling in throat.
- "Gone feeling" in epigastrium.
- Pain as from a cold in upper abdomen.
- Lancinating : from right loin towards ribs.
- Winding and twisting in bowels.
- Griping : in region of navel.

- Laborlike pain : in uterus.
- Flying stitches : in forehead, temples and sides of head.
- Stitches : under left frontal eminence; in eyes; darting from chest to oesophagus; about lower ribs; in stomach; in right hypochondrium; in diaphragm; on penis; in chest; in big toe; in and behind right scapula; in muscles of back; along sacrum down to anus; in elbow; in upper arm.
- Tearing stitches : in right forearm.
- Tearing : in forearm down to tips of fingers.
- Cutting : in stomach; in uterus; below scapula.
- Jerking : through head; in upper arm.
- Boring : above eyebrows; left loin.
- Shooting : below left nipple through to back; around arm.
- Sticking; in eyes; in left loin; from right ribs to spine; on ball of great toe.
- Burning : above eyebrows; in eyes; in mouth; in fauces and pharynx; in oesophagus; under sternum; in chest; along vertebrae; in roots of toe nails; of skin.
- Drawing : in caries of lower maxilla; in lower incisors; in abdominal muscles; in glans penis; below scapula; along upper arm to elbow; in wrist joints.
- Pressing : in head; in forehead and left head; in temples; on frontal eminence; external border of left orbit; in eyes; in nose; on chin; in epigastrium; in stomach; from liver to chest; in abdomen; in perineum; in sternum; in region of heart.
- Pressing together of lids as if overcome with sleep.
- Bearing down : in genitals.
- Constriction : of chest; of throat; about heart.
- Cramp : in forehead.
- Cramplike sensitive twitching : metacarpal bone of left thumb.
- Scraping sensation : on styloid process of ulna.
- Soreness : in kidneys; of gums.
- Aching : of testicles; along vertebrae; in wrist joints.
- Dull pain : in left side of head.
- Undefined pain : in left side of head to eyes; about heart; in joints and limbs; in ulcers; in perineum; in sacrum; in forearm.
- Tension : in head; of brain; over nasal bones; in various places in face; in abdomen.
- Throbbing : in head; in and around eye; in pit of stomach; in chest; in big toe.
- Fulness : in head; in stomach; about heart.
- Heaviness : in intestines.
- Numbness : over nasal bones; of bones of face; on chin.
- Heat : of face; increased warmth in stomach; in spleen; in abdomen; in toes.
- Dryness : of eyes; in mouth and throat; in oesophagus.
- Coldness : in head; in intestines (see 15); crawls over back; of skin.
- Tickling : in trachea.
- Itching : in right eye; of skin.

#### Tissues

- Dark red, hot swellings.
- Arthritic and cold swellings.
- ☐ Venous pulsations; congestion of portal vein; congestive fulness about heart and chest, with asthma; heat of face and ears, after eating; pressure on chest, etc.; copious discharges; all signs of fulness of venous system.
- || Dropsy, ascites, from abdominal venous stasis.
- ☐ Obesity; seldom of use in bone diseases unless body is heavy, bloated.
- || Scraping sensation on bones; whole body puffed.

- ☐ Caries in scrofulous, and after abuse of mercury.
  - ☐ Glands hard, swollen, hot and throbbing, with shooting, jerking pains; scrofulous complaints.
  - Neuralgia of stump after amputation of thigh.
  - ☐ Osteitis, caries, bluish redness and swelling of parts.
  - Ulcers, with bluish edges, hard, painful to slightest touch; thin, very offensive pus.
  - Interstitial distension of bones.
  - ☐ Soft enlargement of bones, also curvature.
  - Softening of bones.
  - || Nightly bone pains in syphilis.
  - Painful osteitis.
  - ☐ Bones threatened by syphilis. ð Iritis.
  - ☐ Caries of bones; adhesion of skin in caries.
  - ☐ Scrofulous caries of bones, even necrosis.
  - ☐ Ulcers with fetid, ichorous, bloody, serous pus; with bluish, partly raised edges, painful to slightest touch.
  - ☐ Ulcers deep, flat, fistulous, affecting bone.
- Touch, passive motion, injuries
- Touch : pain in head amel; pains extend through eye into head; aching of testicle; ulcers extremely sensitive; pains cease or change place.
  - Pressure : eye amel; colic improved.
  - Most extreme sensitiveness in vicinity of carious ulcer of tibia, of superficial skin-sores, and also of ulcer itself; patient cries out if finger touched a place distant from ulcer; removal of charpie causes most severe pain.
  - Better from rubbing.
  - Scratching : itching better.
  - Riding in carriage : fulness in head agg; drawing side of neck agg; bearing down in genitals agg.
  - Injuries suppurate.
  - Cold gangrene.
  - Wounds appear bright red, raw, covered with crust of tenacious lymph.
  - After amputation : neuralgia of stump.
  - Ulceration from burns or scalds or other causes, with great sensitiveness to suffering; child screams on seeing dressings prepared, dreads and shrinks from the approach of any one likely to touch sore.
- Skin
- Dark red, hot swellings.
  - Itching, pricking, burning of skin; itching amel by scratching.
  - Skin puffed up, inflamed.
  - ☐ Sphacelus.
  - Flat eruptions, painful.
  - ☐ Ulcers with extreme sensitiveness; patient flinches from even the softest dressing; or from near approach of any one.
  - ☐ Ulcers with high, hard, bluish edges, sensitive to touch, easily bleeding; pus profuse, greenish, thin, offensive, even ichorous. See 44.
  - ☐ Shooting pain around ulcer.
  - ☐ Ulcers grow black.
  - || Old scars break open and turn black.
  - Ulcers penetrating to bones, discharging thin, fetid ichor.
  - Ulcers or sores looking raw, bloody or dark; or discharge copiously.

- Quivering in skin.

Stages of life, constitution

- Nervous women, subject to hysteria.

- ☐ Phlegmatic temperament.

- || Scrofulous, bloated, clumsy children.

- ☐ Venous, hemorrhoidal constitutions.

- ☐☐ Nervous people.

- Very weak or delicate persons suffering from very great sensitiveness.

- ☐ Syphilitic patients who have taken much mercury.

- ☐ Girl, aet. 9, chorea.

- ☐ Woman, aet. 21, in sixth week after first confinement not milk enough, after third could nurse full nine months.

- ☐ A multipara, aet. 34; milk had disappeared tenth day in seven confinements.

Relations

- Antidotes to Asaf :

- ☐ Pulsat.,

- || Caustic.,

- || Camphor.,

- || Cinchon.,

- ☐ Mercur.,

- || Valer.

- Useful in ailments from

- | Pulsat., or from abuse of

- ☐ Mercur.

- in syphilis, and from effects of alcoholism.

- Similar to : Arg. nitr. (better open air); Aurum met. (bone diseases, iritis, etc.); Castor., Cinchon., Caustic., Crot. tig.

- (pertussis); Hepar (sensitiveness around ulcers; faints from pains); Ignat. (hysteria); Mercur. (syphilis); Mosch.

- (hysteria, spasms of lungs, fainting, etc.); Phosphor.

- (pertussis); Pulsat., Thuya, Valer.

- Family relations : Ammon., Cicut., Conium, etc.

- Frequently indicated after Pulsat. and Thuya.

Asarum europaeum

Haselwurtz. aristolochiaceae.

Introduced and proved in 1817 by Hahnemann (14) and his pupils (254).

The second edition appeared in 1825 (16 and 254).

It was physiologically arranged by A. G. Schneider in 1853.

The root alone is better than the whole plant.

Mind

- Gradual vanishing of thought, as when falling asleep.

- Stupid feeling in head, has no desire to do anything.

- ☐ Imagines he is hovering in air like a spirit, when walking in open air.

- Great merriment, alternating with occasional momentary quiet or gloominess.

- Tearful sadness and anxiety.

- Melancholic irritability.

- Nervous irritability and exaltation. See 24.

- ☐ Cold "shivers" from any emotion.

Sensorium

- Confusion of head less perceptible when walking than when sitting, with pressure in eyes as

with a dull point from within outward, especially below right eyelid.

- During retching all symptoms increase, only stupid feeling in head decreases.
- Sensation of lightness in limbs; when she walks she thinks she is gliding through air.
- ☐ Vertigo, with anxiety. ð Choleric.
- Early in morning, when rising, dizziness and drowsiness of head, with headache in left side of forehead.

- Stupid feeling in head, has no desire to do anything.

#### Inner head

- Aching pain in forehead, with muddled state of mind.
- Aching in temples, especially left.
- Violent pressure in forehead, downward upon eyes.
- Frontal headache, with nausea.
- Tearing, pressive pain in left temple.
- Pain, as from contraction in forehead, temples, and behind ears, with watering and burning of eyes, agg in afternoon (5 P.M. ), amel when sitting, and by washing, but not by wiping.
- Dull headache in left temple, afterwards below parietal bones, lastly in occiput.
- Pressive headache : above root of nose; in temples, particularly left.
- Pressure over greater part of brain, from without inward.
- Drawing headache, as if temple would be drawn in (at noon); ameliorated in open air and when lying down.
- ☐ Intense, compressive headache in left temple, and behind ears; more violent when walking or shaking head; amel when sitting.
- Tearing, pulsating pain in forehead, excited by stooping.
- Throbbing headache in morning, early, when rising.
- ☐ Headache, with pain in both eyes, and nausea.

#### Outer head

- ☐ Pain externally on sides of head. ð Headache.
- Itching, beginning with fine stitches, below left temple.
- Sensation of coldness at a small spot on left side of head, above ear.
- Tension of whole scalp, making hair feel painful.
- ☐ Hair does not bear combing.

#### Sight and eyes

- Obscuration of sight.
- When reading, sensation in eyes as if they would be pressed asunder.
- ☐ Cannot read with left eye, aggravated by bright light.
- Asthenopia, accompanied by congestive headaches; eyes agg. morning and evening, when out-doors in heat and sunlight; amel in middle of day and by bathing them in cold water.
- The cold air is pleasant to eyes; sunshine, light and wind are intolerable.
- ☐ Jerking pains in eyes, with vomiting and hysteria. ð After operation on eye.
- Pressure in left eye. See 2.
- Staring eyes.
- Painful feeling of dryness in eye.
- { Thickening of cornea.
- ☐ Sharp pain over left eye, with running of tears and sensitiveness of sight.
- Injected conjunctivae, with stinging in canthi.
- Left upper eyelid is somewhat swollen; eye cannot endure much reading.
- Inflamed eyes, blearyedness.
- Watering and burning of eyes.

#### Hearing and ears

- ☐☐ Oversensitiveness of nerves, scratching of linen or silk is insupportable.



- Dull roaring in left ear like a distant tornado; in right distinct singing.
- Diminished hearing of left ear.
- Sensation as if a skin was stretched over right external ear, with tensive pressure within; agg in cold.
- □□ Sensation as if ears were closed or plugged up with some foreign substance.
- □□ Deafness in one or both ears. ð Catarrh.
- □ Pressure and tension in region of orifice of meatus externus with many symptoms.
- Right auricle hard to touch.

#### Smell and nose

- Sharp aching above roots of nose.
- □ Some coryza and sneezing, with sensation as if ears were closed or plugged up with some foreign substance, with deafness.
- Discharge of bloody mucus from nose; streak of pure blood.
- Dry coryza; left nostril stopped up.
- Tickling in nose, causing, after unsuccessful efforts, a sneeze, and discharge of clear fluid.
- Violent sneezing.

#### Upper face

- Warmth of cheeks.
- Fine stinging on right cheek; burning stinging pain in left.

#### Lower face

- Dryness of inner side of lower lip.
- Cutting pain, with cramp at articulation of lower jaw.

#### Teeth and gums

- Teeth of left side feel as if hollow.
- Cold feeling in upper incisors as from a cold breath.
- Smarting sensation in gums.

#### Taste and tongue

- □□ Most disgusting taste in mouth, at first sour, later bitter. ð Choleric.
- Bread tastes bitter.
- Tobacco tastes bitter when smoking.
- Burning sensation across tongue.
- Biting on tongue.
- Tongue clean, with choleralike symptoms.
- □ Tongue somewhat whitish and thickly furred. ð Choleric.

#### Inner mouth

- Mucus in mouth, of a sweetish, insipid taste.
- Accumulation of much water in mouth, with nausea.
- Cold, watery saliva accumulates in mouth.
- □ Stomacace.

#### Throat

- Dryness in throat, with stitches.
- Scraping in throat.
- Tough mucus in throat; is unable to raise it, or hawk it loose.
- Swallowing difficult, as from swelling of glands of throat.
- Accumulation of tough phlegm in throat.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Early morning hunger.
- □□ Want of appetite, even nauseated by food. ð Choleric.
- Loathing of food without any gastric derangement.
- □□ Unconquerable longing for alcohol.

### Eating and drinking

- After dinner : great lassitude.
- When drinking : chilliness.

### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Hiccough.
- Imperfect eructations reaching only to upper part of chest.
- ☐☐ Frequent empty eructations. ð Choleric.
- Putrid eructations.
- Heartburn, with sour belching, setting teeth on edge.
- Nausea with shuddering.
- Nausea, with disinclination to attend to business; laziness and sensation as if without a head.
- ☐☐ Attacks of nausea; agg after eating; tongue clean. ð Choleric.
- ☐☐ Nausea and vomituro. ð Choleric.
- Violent, empty, retching, which increases all symptoms, only relieving head.
- Vomiting : of only a small quantity of greenish, somewhat sour fluid; with great straining, and sensation about ears as if head would split; of bile and mucus streaked with blood; with diarrhoea and violent colic.
- ☐ Vomiting of whitish or greenish phlegm. ð Choleric.
- ☐ Vomiting, with great anguish, under violent exertion, with chilliness.
- After vomiting, relief of head symptoms.

### Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐☐ Pressing, digging and feeling of discomfort in pit of stomach. ð Choleric.
- Pressure in stomach, scrobiculum and abdomen.
- Sensation of constriction in region of diaphragm.
- ☐☐ Horrible sensation at epigastrium when getting awake in morning. ð With drunkards.

### Hypochondria

- Aching in spleen.

### Abdomen

- ☐ Oppression around navel, three or four hours after each meal, lasting one hour.
- Cutting bellyache, with vomiting.
- Pinching pain in left side of abdomen extending to back.
- ☐ Pain in region of descending colon with discharges of stringy mucus.
- Cutting pain in upper abdomen, amel by passing flatus.
- Violent colic and vomiting.
- Rumbling and gurgling in abdomen.
- ☐ Worms.

### Stool and rectum

- Stools whitish-grey, or ash-colored, on the top like bloody mucus.
- ☐☐ A long yellow twisted string of inodorous mucus in three or four stools, with pain in abdomen.
- ☐ Diarrhoea, passes shaggy masses of mucus, inodorous and full of ascarides.
- Diarrhoea of tenacious mucus.
- An hour and a half after stool he has another pressing desire, with cutting in abdomen and rectum before and during stool, which is softer than the former.
- ☐ Yellowish brownish diarrhoea. ð Choleric.
- ☐ Lientery; watery stools after a meal, very weakening.
- ☐ Scanty, yellow, mucous stool.
- ☐ Diarrhoea : in chilly, nervous persons; from debility; during hectic or slow fever.
- ☐ Before stool, cutting in abdomen and sharp stitches in rectum, from above downward.

- □ During stool : discharge of thick, black blood; prolapsus ani.
- □ After stool : pressing and straining, and discharge of white, viscid, bloody mucus.
- □ Costiveness. ð Headache.
- Passes thick, black blood, with stool.

#### Urinary organs

- Constant desire to urinate.
- Pressure on bladder during and after emission of urine.

#### Male sexual organs

- { Impotence.
- Violent pain in left groin, darting through urethra to glans, in which a violent smarting, contracted pain remains for a long time.

#### Female sexual organs

- Menstrual colic.
- Catamenia too early and long lasting, blood black.
- □ Headache often appears before and after catamenia.
- □ At appearance of menses violent pain in small of back, which scarcely permits her to breathe.

- □ Tenacious yellow leucorrhoea.

- □ Vaginal fistula.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Excessive sickness during first months of pregnancy, stomach rejecting everything.
- □□ Nausea and vomiting during pregnancy.
- Threatened abortion from excessive sensibility of nerves; even imagining something unpleasant causes thrills to pass through her, momentarily arresting thought.
- □□ Long yellow twisted string of inodorous mucus (see 20), with pain in belly occurring from two to four months after confinement.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Stitches and constriction in larynx.

#### Respiration

- Breath very short (night).
- Whistling breathing at beginning of coughing.
- Short, jerking breathing on account of stitches and constriction of larynx.
- Dull stitches in both lungs during inspiration.

#### Cough

- Frequent cough on account of mucus in chest; mucus rises into throat, causing difficult breathing, and finally cough, with expectoration.
- Inhalation causes irritation to cough, in throat.
- □ Constant short, hacking cough of consumptives.
- Cough relieves constriction of larynx.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Stitches in right or both lungs during inhalation.
- Sharp pressure in region of last ribs, as with back of a knife.
- Pain around both lungs, as if they were constricted by a thin wire.
- Pain in sides.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Pulse : quick and strong; full and accelerated.
- The arterial beat is felt through whole body.

#### Outer chest

- Burning sensation, right chest, more external than internal.

#### Neck and back

- Stiff neck, with thirst, early in morning.
- Dull stitches under scapulae.
- Laming pain as if bruised in one of cervical muscles, when moving head.
- Sensation in muscles of neck as from a tight cravat, or as if pressed upon by a dull edge.
- Sore pain along inner border of right scapula.
- Burning pain, with stitches in small of back, while sitting.
- Tearing pain from crest of one ilium to the other.
- Bruised pain in back.
- ☐ Violent pain in small of back, she can hardly breathe; beginning of menses.

#### Upper limbs

- Sweat in axillae smelling sour.
- Violent stitch in both shoulders during motion or rest.
- Contractive tensive pain in deltoid muscle, when laying hand on table, and while it lies there.

- Drawing laming pain in left wrist.
- Sudden drawing burning pain from wrist through thumb and index finger.

#### Lower limbs

- { Chronic sciatica.
- Dull pressure in right hip.
- Drawing tensive pain in head of left femur.
- Severe pain in hip joint and middle of thigh when stepping; the foot feels as if paralyzed, he cannot step properly thereon.
- Severe rheumatic tearing stitches in knees, during motion and at rest.
- Lassitude in knees.
- Drawing in hamstrings when lying in bed; in knee.
- Gurgling sensation in patella.
- Bruised feeling in left tibia.
- Stitches in ankles and soles.
- The little toes pain as if frozen.

#### Limbs in general

- ☐ Lightness of all limbs; he does not perceive that he has a body.
- Occasional darting and tearing pains in upper and lower limbs.
- Rheumatism agg in dry, cold weather.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Sitting : confusion of head agg; pain in head amel; pain in small of back; headache; nausea and weakness agg.
- Lying : headache amel; drawing in knees and hamstrings; weakness and nausea amel; heat of face and palms.
- Rest : stitch in shoulders; stitches in knees.
- Motion : stitch in shoulders; stitches in knees.
- Walking : confusion of head amel; headache agg.
- Shaking head; headache agg.
- Moving head : pain in cervical muscles.
- Stooping : pain in forehead.

#### Nerves

- Excessive sensibility of all nerves. See 24.
- Great nervous irritation.
- ☐ Hysteria.
- ☐☐ Excessive sensibility of all the nerves when merely thinking (and this he must continually) that some one might with the finger tip or nail scratch even lightly on linen or

similar material; a most disagreeable sensation thrills through him, arresting momentarily all his thoughts and actions.

- Great lassitude.
- Great faintness and constant yawning.
- General weary feeling.
- So weak and nauseated towards evening, that when he rises to sitting posture he feels as if he would instantly sink down and die; he must lie in bed.
- So weak he staggers, unless his mind is on his walking.

#### Sleep

- Evening in bed, agitation in blood, prevents sleep for two hours.
- After lying down in evening, sweat.
- Condition of mind as if just falling asleep; gradual vanishing of ideas.
- Frequent yawning.
- Great drowsiness by day.
- Restless sleep.
- Short breath at night.
- Nightly vexatious dreams about humiliations.

#### Time

- Morning : dizziness and drowsiness; headache on rising; eyes agg; hunger; horrible sensation in epigastrium on awaking; stiff neck.
- Forenoon : chilly, cold feeling agg.
- Midday : eyes amel.
- During day : drowsiness.
- 5 P.M. : pain in head agg.
- Towards evening : weakness and nausea agg.
- Evening : eyes agg; heat of face and palms; cutaneous diseases agg.; sweat.
- Night : shortness of breathing.

#### Temperature and weather

- Dry, cold weather : rheumatism agg.
- Open air : headache amel; chilly, cold feeling worse.
- In heat, sunlight and wind : eyes worse.
- Cold water : eyes better.
- Cold air : eyes amel; ears worse.
- Hottest weather : cold hands, feet, abdomen or knees, not better.
- Covering, or warm room : cold feeling no better.
- Washing : pain in head better.
- Damp weather : symptoms improve.

#### Fever

- Chills during day, without thirst.
- ☐ Nervous chilliness, single parts icy cold. δ Chorea season.
- ☐ Cold hands, feet, knees or abdomen; even hottest weather does not relieve; timid, nervous persons.
- Chill and cold feeling in forenoon, after eating or drinking, and in open air, generally with heat of head.
- ☐ Great want of vital heat; feels cold continually.
- ☐ Cold feeling, not relieved by covering, or warmth of room.
- Heat in evening, after lying down, particularly in face and palms of hands.
- Alternate flushes of burning heat and coldness.
- Sweat increased at night, of sour smell; most profuse in axillae.
- Sweats easily, particularly on upper part of body.

- || Slow fevers, no reaction from spinal enervation.
- ☐ Typhus.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : pressure below eyelid; ringing in ear; sensation of skin stretched over external ear; pressure within ear; stinging in cheek; stitches in lungs; burning in chest; pain border of scapula; pressure in hip.
- Left : side of forehead and temple ache; coldness side of head; pressure in eye; upper eyelid swollen; roaring in ear; ear deaf : nostril stopped; stinging pain in cheek; teeth feel hollow; pain side of abdomen; pain in groin; pain head of femur; bruised feeling in tibia.
- Above downward : pressure in forehead; cutting in abdomen.
- Within outward : pressure in eyes.
- Without inward : pressure over brain.
- Before backward : pain in abdomen.

#### Sensations

- As if temple would be drawn in; teeth as if loose; as if without a head; foot feels as if paralyzed; as if he would sink down and die; lightness in limbs, as if gliding through air; as if a skin was stretched over right ear; as if ears were plugged; as if pressed asunder in eyes; as if constricted by a thin wire both lungs; as from a tight cravat in muscles of neck; as if frozen in little toe; horrible sensation at epigastrium.
- Cutting : articulation of lower jaw; bellyache; in upper abdomen; in rectum.
- Violent pain : in left groin darting through urethra to glans; in small of back.
- Tearing pulsating pain in forehead.
- Tearing : in left temple; from crest of one ilium to the other; in knees; through limbs.
- Darting : through urethra; through limbs.
- Dull stitches : in lungs; under scapulae.
- Fine stitches : below left temple.
- Stitches : in throat; in rectum; in larynx; in small of back; in shoulders; in knees; in ankles; in soles.
- Stinging : in canthi; or right cheek; and burning in left cheek.
- Burning : of eyes; across tongue; in right chest; in small of back.
- Biting : on tongue.
- Smarting : in gums; in glans penis.
- Pinching : in left side of abdomen to back.
- Compressive pain : in left temple; behind ears.
- Drawing : in temple; in left wrist; through thumb to index finger; in head of left femur; in hamstrings.
- Sore pain : along inner border of right scapula.
- Scraping : in throat.
- Aching : in forehead; in temples; above root of nose; in spleen.
- Rheumatic pain : in knees.
- Bruised pain : in cervical muscles; in back; in left tibia.
- Sharp pain : over left eye.
- Laming pain : in cervical muscles.
- Pressure : in left eye; in eyes as with a dull point from within outward; in forehead upon the eyes; above root of nose; over brain; in pit of stomach and abdomen; in rectum; on bladder; in region of last ribs; in right hip.
- Throbbing : headache.
- Jerking : in eyes.
- Cramp : at articulation of lower jaw.
- Contractive pain : in forehead, temples, and behind ears; in glans penis; in deltoid muscle.

- Constriction : in region of diaphragm; in larynx.
- Tension : of scalp; in orifice of meatus.
- Tensive pressure : in ear.
- Undefined pain : in eyes; on sides of head; in region of descending colon; in small of back; in sides; in abdomen.
- Gurgling : in patella.
- Paralyzed feeling : in foot.
- Oppression : around navel.
- Coldness : above left ear; in upper incisors.
- Itching : below left temple.
- Tickling : in nose.
- Dryness : in eye; in throat; inner side of lower lip.

#### Tissues

- Irritability of the nerves.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : auricle hot.
- ☐ After operation on the eye : jerking pain.

#### Skin

- Discharge of bloody and slimy matter from ulcers.
- { Jaundice.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- ☐ Plethoric young woman suffered for years from headaches.
- Nervous temperament, excitable or melancholic mood.
- ☐ Nervous, anxious people. ð During cholera season.
- ☐☐ Drunkards; popular in Russia.

#### Relations

- Antidotes to Asar. : Camphor, vinegar, vegetable acids.
- Followed by : Bismuth.
- Compare : Acon., Aloes (stringy stools); Camphor (choleric); Cuprum, Hepar, Ipec. (choleric); Mercur. (stringy stools); Nux vom., Phosphor., Podoph. (stringy stools); Pulsat. (stringy stools); Sepia, Stramon., Sulph. ac. (stringy stools); Tabac. (choleric); Veratr. (choleric).

#### Asclepias cornuti

Milk or silkweed. asclepiadaceae.

The oldest and best proving was made by Jeanes; later proved by Clerborne and Pattee.

Preparation : tincture of root.

#### Sensorium

- Vertigo, dulness and stupidity, with headache.
- Dulness with pain in left side of head.

#### Inner head

- Violent headache between eyes; a sense of constriction across forehead.
- A feeling as if some sharp instrument was thrust through from one temple to other, with feeble pulse and cool skin; also vomiting.
- ☐ Nervous headaches, which are attended by dry skin and scanty urine, cool skin and feeble pulse, and followed by sweating or profuse urination.
- Congestive headache, from suppression of sweat or urine, and fever.
- When the drug did not cause sweating or profuse urination, it caused violent headache, with vertigo, quick, full pulse, and nausea.
- { Rheumatic headaches.
- Disordered feeling, with slight pain in left side of head.

- At times severe pain, for several hours, in whole of left head.

Hearing and ears

- Shooting pain in left ear.

Upper face

- Appeared dull and stupid.

Teeth and gums

- Pain in carious teeth.

Taste and tongue

- Tongue coated with a white fur.

Throat

- Burning and tickling in fauces with nausea and headache.

Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Great appetite even a few hours after a meal.

- Increased appetite, notwithstanding vomiting and headache, with constipation.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- || Excessive nausea, with violent headache.

- A striking, well-marked belching of food with its proper taste (similar to Ant. crud.).

- Severe and long-continued vomiting, leaving behind a sensation of rawness in stomach and a slight pain.

- After vomiting : headache; relaxed feeling; frequent, feeble pulse.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- Uneasiness and slight pain in stomach with diuresis and inclination to stool.

- Rawness in stomach after vomiting.

- Heat of stomach and abdomen.

- { Indigestion.

Hypochondria

- Increased secretion of bile.

- { Hepatic derangements.

Abdomen

- Rumbling in bowels, apparently in superior flexure of colon, as if diarrhoea would set in.

- Pain and soreness in abdomen, with or without distension.

- Stitching and aching pain in left lumbar region of abdomen.

- Considerable rumbling in all parts of abdomen, as before diarrhoea.

- { Peritonitis.

- { Flatulence and flatulent colic.

Stool and rectum

- || Inclination to evacuate bowels, with nausea and diuresis.

- { Diarrhoea.

- { Dysentery, during febrile stage.

- Diarrhoea with persistent nausea and vomiting.

- Copious evacuation, in evening, soft, brown, with slight colic.

- Soft yellow stool at noon, with increase of appetite.

- Diarrhoea with excoriation of anus.

- ☐ Constipation; pain in right side, lower limbs, and loss of appetite.

Urinary organs

- Enormous increase of urine.

- Pale-colored urine with light specific gravity.

- || Increase of solid matter in urine.

- Scanty urine with headache.

- Profuse urine after headache.



- Burning in urethra when urinating.

#### Male sexual organs

- Tickling sensation at end of penis.
- Pressing and pain in groins and at abdominal ring, more in left side.

#### Female sexual organs

- Dysmenorrhoea with diuresis.
- ☐ Suppression of menses during dropsy.
- ã Intermitting, bearing down, laborlike pains. ð Dropsy.
- Severe bronchial irritation with burning and tickling in fauces.
- ☐ Influenza; catarrhal fevers; bronchitis.
- ☐ Hay sickness.

#### Respiration

- { Asthma.

#### Cough

- { Whooping cough.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Pain in left side of chest on deep inspiration.
- { Catarrh.
- ☐ Pleurisy.
- { Pneumonia.
- { Consumption.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Action of heart increased.
- Pulse lowered from 98 to 67, first day; 63, third day; 60, fourth, fifth and sixth days.
- Pulse feeble after vomiting.

#### Neck and back

- ☐ Pain about lowest dorsal vertebra, cutting and aching.
- Chilliness in back, when pain there began to abate.

#### Upper limbs

- Pain with feeling of heaviness in upper limbs.

#### Lower limbs

- Boring pain in left tibia.

#### Limbs in general

- ☐ Pains in limbs.

#### Nerves

- { Hysteria.

#### Sleep

- Drowsiness; slept rather hard during night.

#### Time

- Morning : headache on awaking.
- Noon : soft yellow stool.

#### Fever

- Coldness of skin on surface, with feeble pulse, and peculiar headache; after vomiting.
- Skin moist.
- Profuse sweat.
- { Fevers of different types.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : pain in side.
- Left : pain in side of head; shooting in ear; pain in lumbar region; pain in groin; pain in side of chest; boring in tibia.

## Sensations

- As if a sharp instrument was thrust from temple to temple.
- Violent pain : between eyes.
- Boring : in left tibia.
- Cutting : about lowest dorsal vertebrae.
- Stitching : in left lumbar region of abdomen.
- Shooting : in left ear.
- Laborlike pain : in sexual organs.
- Burning : in fauces; in urethra.
- Rawness : in stomach.
- Soreness : in abdomen.
- Aching : in left lumbar region of abdomen; about lowest dorsal vertebrae.
- Pressing : in groins and abdominal ring.
- Heaviness : in upper limbs.
- Tickling : at end of penis.
- Constriction : across forehead.
- Undefined pain : in left side of head; in carious teeth; in stomach; in abdomen; in left chest; in right side; in limbs.

## Tissues

- ☐ Has especial influence on nervous tissues.
- ☐ Dropsy after scarlatina with nephritis.
- ☐ Headache from checked sweat, or retention of effete matters; dropsy from same causes or diseases of kidneys.
- ☐ Uraemia : urine after profuse discharges is scanty or suppressed.
- ☐ Acute rheumatism, confined to large joints, with much pain and swelling.
- { Chronic rheumatism.

## Skin

- ☐ Eruptions.

## Relations

- Cognates : Act. rac., Bryon., Colchic.
- Side relations : Asclep. tuber. and Asclep. vincet.
- (particularly useful in diabetes mellitus).

## Asclepias tuberosa

Pleurisy root. asclepiadaceae.

An old and popular drug, proved by M. A. Savory, and published in the French journals, 1858; from them, 1860, into German; from there translated by M. J. Rhees, in the June and July numbers of the Am. Hom.

Review; same year, 1859, translated by Marcy; altogether condemned by Hale.

Later proved by Th. Nicol; see Hale, N. R., 2d ed., p. 121.

The symptoms taken from him are marked N.

## Mind

- Excessive dejection.
- Weakness of memory.
- Difficulty in thinking collectedly.
- Towards evening unusual elevation of spirits. N.
- At 9 P.M. the cheerful mood changed, and without any cause he became fretful and peevish. N.
- Languid and dull all day both in body and mind. N.

## Sensorium

- Feeling of drunkenness with weakness of sight, after smoking a very little.

- Swimming of head, with dulness behind forehead. N.
- Head feels dull and gloomy, 9 A.M. N.

#### Inner head

- Pain in forehead with a feeling of heaviness in side, continuing all day.
- Headache is present almost daily, generally most severe early in morning.
- Headache in morning while rising, with weakness, so that he must lie down again, continued all day and night, relieved somewhat by a warm foot bath.
- ☐ Arthritic cephalalgia.
- ☐ Gastric cephalalgia.
- Dull aching headache in forehead and vertex, agg by motion, amel lying down. N.
- Headache presses deep on base of skull. N.
- ☐ Pain in forehead from coughing.

#### Outer head

- Pricking as if with nails in head and at same time in other parts.
- Pain in scalp, left side of occiput, like touching a pustule, continuing one day.
- Falling out of hair.

#### Sight and eyes

- Transitory pain behind left eyeball.
- Broad, dark spots before eyes, with very slow pulse, 55.
- Itching in canthi and lids of right eye.
- Inflammation of conjunctiva; for many days.
- Pain in eyes by gaslight.
- Eyes look languid and fatigued.
- Feeling as if sand was in eyes.
- Lower lids painful as if ulcerated.

#### Smell and nose

- Itching in nose and face.
- Pustules on nostrils.
- Stinging in nose as from a flea.
- At first dry, then fluent coryza during first few days, with much sneezing subsequently.
- ☐ Snuffles of children.
- ☐ Fluent coryza with much sneezing.
- Blowing of blood from one nostril.

#### Upper face

- Yellowness of face.
- Hippocratic face after a violent diarrhoea, on 15th day.

#### Lower face

- Many vesicles on lips.
- Itching of lips.
- Lips inflamed and covered with herpetic vesicles.

#### Teeth and gums

- Yellow coating on teeth.
- Pain in right inferior molars.
- Gums very pale and almost yellow; bleed easily and repeatedly.

#### Taste and tongue

- Putrid taste.
- Yellow tough coating on tongue.

#### Inner mouth

- Taste of blood in mouth.

#### Throat

- Transitory constriction and stinging in throat, extending to larynx.
- Pain and soreness in throat.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Deficient appetite, especially in morning.
- Insatiable hunger.
- ☐ Sensitive to tobacco.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Eructations : frequently after taking drug, continuing all day; with odor of drug.
- Nausea in morning, when rising.
- Nausea and efforts to vomit.
- Vomiting, purging and great prostration.
- Nausea with constipation; bilious vomiting.
- ☐ Bilious vomiting, with or without diarrhoea; but with pains in limbs, cramp in feet, etc.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Burning in stomach; after twenty-five minutes.
- Pain in stomach; nervous, even amounting to violent gastralgia; also cramplike.
- Sensation as if stomach would burst, while laughing; pains in stomach continue forty-two days.
- Pressing pain in stomach with rumbling in bowels, 5 P.M. N.
- Thoracic pains, easier; still felt in region of diaphragm and on motion. N.
- Disagreeable feeling of weight at stomach, appetite deficient.
- N.
- Flying pains in stomach.

#### Hypochondria

- Burning in right hypochondriac region and stomach, with pain in intestines.
- Throbbing in left hypochondriac region.
- Violent pain in hypogastrium, as if ulcerated, with tenderness to pressure.
- Fulness and pains in right side, with flying pain in stomach and feeling as if something would pass bowels, with slight nausea.

#### Abdomen

- ☐ Soft, fetid stool, preceded by rumbling, followed by urging to stool.
- Stool like white of eggs.
- Pain in intestines, after twenty minutes.
- Much flatulence, smelling like drug, with coliclike pains.
- Flatulence with a sensation when walking as if belly would drop.
- Colic : while going up-stairs; while walking; after eating; most violent at night after 1 o'clock, and also in morning during each stool.
- ☐ Subacute mucous enteritis.
- ☐ Acute soreness with sharp griping pains in lower abdomen after Sulphur.
- ☐ Soreness and pain in peritoneal lining of lower abdomen over bladder, not in it, nor urethra, nor rectum (after Sulphur).
- Rumbling and uneasiness in bowels, with feeling of heat in umbilical region. N.
- Pressing pain in bowels and emission of fetid wind, 4 P.M. N.
- Awoke 3 A.M. by rumbling in bowels, with sharp cutting pains; felt tranquil and calm, though pain was very severe. N.
- On awaking 6 A.M. rumbling in bowels with soreness of peritoneum; a dull pain on pressure. N.

#### Stool and rectum

- Soft and fetid stool 11 A.M. ; 5 P.M.
- another, very unusual. N.

- ☐ Dysentery; chiefly catarrhal and autumnal.
- 11 P.M. urging to stool.
- Fluid, painful stool of very strong smell.
- Stool of green color and smelling like spoiled eggs, followed by pain in anus.
- Painful, copious stool with violent colic and a sensation as if bowels would come out; half an hour afterwards a very small but excessively painful stool; at night, 1 o'clock; at 2 o'clock the same but with increased pain.
- In the morning, 11 o'clock, another stool, almost black, with many ascarides and yellow spots like fat, with a feeling as if a stream of fire passed through abdomen.
- Constipation after diarrhoea.
- In afternoon a stool of intense yellow color, with green and yellow flakes.
- In evening a stool exactly like white of an egg.
- Feces enveloped in froth.
- || Tenesmus.
- ☐ Bowels so irritable that he had five or six stools a day (after Sulphur).
- ☐ Flatulence with pains in abdomen and frequent stools.
- ☐ Pain came on with great violence about 2 or 3 A.M. , with sudden discharge from bowels, followed by five or six during day (after Sulphur).
- { Winter diarrhoea.
- ☐ Bilious and painful diarrhoea.
- ☐ Catarrhal diarrhoea in children or in warm weather when nights are cold and damp.

#### Urinary organs

- Urine red to saturation (first twelve days).
- Urine looks as if mixed with blood; 17th day.
- After standing a short time small, dark red, almost black points size of pin's head rise to surface, and much mucus is deposited on bottom of vessel.
- Urine remains more red than normal during whole of proving.
- Painful stitches in urethra, repeatedly.
- Frequent passing of clear urine.
- ☐ Urine rather scanty and high-colored. ð Subacute pericarditis.

#### Male sexual organs

- Ulcerous excoriations on glans, resembling chancre with a puslike secretion, disappearing in a few days; from washing with urine.
- Copious sweat of genitals.
- Erections without lust, particularly mornings.
- Painful stitches in penis.
- ☐ Syphilis; constitutional syphilis.

#### Female sexual organs

- { Menorrhagia. N.
- Profuse menstruation, with violent pressing down pain.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Pain in larynx.
- Sensation of constriction of larynx.
- ☐ Capillary bronchitis in children.
- ☐☐ Bronchitis acute and chronic.

#### Respiration

- Respiratory murmur and distress in right lung.
- { Relieves breathing of pleuritic patients. N.
- The breath smells like pepper.
- Necessity to inspire hurriedly; followed by a sensation of oppression.

- Want of breath, like asthma, often very great, particularly after eating and after smoking a little.

- ☐ Humid asthma; dyspnoea in bronchial affections.
- Singing or loud speaking aggravates thoracic pain. N.
- Respiration painful, especially at base of left lung.

#### Cough

- Dry hard cough, agg at night and morning.
- Cough dry and hacking, though a little mucus is raised with great effort.
- Sputa frothy or yellow.
- { It promotes expectoration when suppressed. N.
- ☐ Hoarse, croupy cough, tightness of breathing and fever with hot but moist skin.
- Dry cough with constriction of throat. N.
- Cough continues dry and harsh, and coughing causes pain in forehead and abdomen.
- ☐ Catarrhal cough, hard, spasmodic, from irritation of larynx or bronchia.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Warm feeling in chest.
- Soreness in lower part of chest.
- Pain in right lung.
- Pleurisy (similar to Bryon).
- ☐ Pleurisy, child, aet. 12, with much cutting pain in left side during inspiration; some dyspnoea, fever and hacking cough.
- Feeling of warmth in chest, with dull pain at base of both lungs, with feeling of tightness. N.
- || Sharp pains shooting from left nipple downward, with stiffness of left side of neck. N.
- { It relieves dyspnoea and pain in chest. N.
- Pains in chest kept increasing, during evening, making respiration painful, especially at base of left lung, which is dull on percussion, while cough is dry and spasmodic; pain increased and cough agg when awake, at 4 A.M. N.
- ☐ Pain moved up from bowels to behind sternum, becoming more sharp and cutting, agg drawing a long breath and from motion of hands, as in triturating, 4 P.M. N.
- ☐ Pain in lungs relieved by bending forward. N.
- A feeling of weariness had been less during pain in lungs. N.
- Pain returns on coughing or drawing a deep breath, very acute on right side.
- Stitches in left side, shooting over to right and up to left shoulder.
- || Acute pleuritic pain in right side, with dry, hacking cough, and scanty mucous expectoration.
- ☐ Subacute pneumonia of a catarrhal origin.
- ☐ Influenza, with pleuritic or neuralgic pains.
- Pleuritic pain and colic.
- Chest feels weak and sore, without cough, though no pain is felt on drawing a long breath. N.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- || Pain like pricking of a needle in region of heart.
- || Contracting pain in heart.
- || Pain beneath left nipple with palpitation of heart; pulse rising.
- ☐ Acute rheumatic pericarditis.
- ☐ Hard, heavy, forcible beating of heart, with dyspnoea.
- Pulse at first 55, afterwards 70; on 8th day, 92.
- Pulse thready at 65, during diarrhoea.
- Pulse from 64 to 88, and small (after 1 hour). N.
- Pain beneath left nipple returned with palpitation of heart. N.

- The pain, which is quick, darting, and more acute than at first, shoots over to right side; at noon shooting up to left shoulder, which was painful in motion. N.

- ☐ Subacute pericarditis; slight dyspnoea aside from painful respiration; acute pain in chest felt on inspiration, movement of arms, stooping forward or lying on left side; pain was located at point where apex of heart strikes parietes of chest, but it would occasionally shoot back under scapula; an indescribable uneasiness in shoulder and arm; pressure on intercostal spaces caused some pain, especially over region of heart.

#### Outer chest

- || Tenderness on pressure over region of heart.

- || The spaces between the ribs close to sternum are tender on pressure, and the pain, which is quick, darting, and more acute than at first, shoots over to right side.

- ☐ Sharp pains shooting from left nipple downward, with stiffness of left side of neck.

#### Neck and back

- Stinging, transitory stitches between shoulder blades.

- Itching and red blotches on back.

- Pain in loins like lumbago.

#### Upper limbs

- Pock-like pustules on arms.

- Pain in left shoulder and soon afterwards in right, like rheumatism.

- Pains shooting from left chest into left shoulder.

- Pain in bones of left arm.

- Rheumatic pains in forearm down to fingers.

- Numbness of right hand.

- Violent itching in hand and fingers.

- Sharp shooting pains in right shoulder, 9 A.M. N.

#### Lower limbs

- Pain in hips like coxalgia.

- Rending pains in knees and up to hips, especially while walking, and also in morning when rising.

- Ankle feels as if sprained.

- Drawing pains in thighs.

- Pains in bones of left ankle.

- Drawing in soles and toes.

- Pain as from corns, bedcover seems too heavy.

- Violent itching on legs, particularly knees.

- || Itching of thighs and nates, but no eruption. N.

- A red inflamed spot on upper part of right thigh, size of a dollar, painful and itching, leaving after several days a dark stain.

- Aching pains in knees and drawing pains in thighs, and more languid than on preceding day. N.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Lying : headache amel; pain in chest agg; weakness in bed.

- Bending forward : pain in lungs amel; pain in chest amel.

- Motion : headache agg; thoracic pains agg.

- Motion of hands : pain behind sternum agg.

- Walking : pain in thighs and legs agg; sensation as if he was bent forward and towards left side;

- ☐ soreness of abdomen prevents; as if belly would drop; colic.

#### Nerves

- { Hysteria. N.

- Excessive weakness, morning in bed.
- Walking seems impossible.
- Quivering and twitching of muscles in different parts.
- Sensation of weakness after smoking a little while, walking in morning, before and after rising, particularly in legs.
- ☐ Unfit for business from pain in bowels, and frequent stools (after Sulphur).
- Languor and disinclination for work. N.
- Felt precisely as if recovering from a long and severe sickness. N.

#### Sleep

- Difficult and late sleep at night, with great sleepiness in morning and during day, amel in open air.
- Restless and sleepless at night.
- Confused and anxious dreams.
- Uneasy sleep during first part of night, with frightful dreams, awaking him at 3 A.M.
- Slept all night, but gloomy, frightful dreams. N.
- Slept all night till 5 A.M. , awaking by frightful dreams which had haunted him all night. N.

#### Time

- 1 A.M. , 2 A.M. : painful stool.
- 3 A.M. : violent pain; awakened by dreams.
- 4 A.M. : cough worse.
- 5 A.M. : awakened by dreams.
- Morning; headache agg; deficient appetite; nausea on rising; erections; cough; pains in thighs on rising; weakness.
- 9 A.M. : head feels dull and gloomy; pains in right shoulder.
- 11 A.M. : soft fetid stools.
- All day : languid and dull; pain in forehead.
- Afternoon : fever.
- 4 P.M. : pain behind sternum worse.
- 5 P.M. : pain in stomach; rumbling in bowels; diarrhoeic stools.
- Evening : stool like white of egg.
- Towards evening : unusual elevation of spirits.
- 9 P.M. : became fretful and peevish.
- 11 P.M. : urging to stool.
- Night : cough agg; sweats; restlessness and sleeplessness.

#### Temperature and weather

- Open air : sleepiness better.
- In winter : diarrhoea worse.
- Cool, damp nights of warm weather : diarrhoea worse.
- ☐ Catarrhal complaints from cold and damp weather.

#### Fever

- Chill towards noon.
- Chilly with cold feet, though room was warm. N.
- Fever in afternoon.
- Feverish; first day.
- Warmth of skin. N.
- Hot, moist skin.
- ☐ High fever with hot sweat.
- ☐ Night sweats and emaciation. ð Scrofulosis.
- ☐ Rheumatic and catarrhal fever.



- ☐ Bilious marsh fever on rice plantations.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : itching eyelids and canthi; pain in inferior molars; burning in hypochondrium; pain in lungs; pain shoots to side, pain in shoulder; numbness of hand; inflamed spot on thigh.
- Left : pain in scalp; pain behind eyeball; throbbing in hypochondrium; pain in base of lungs; pain in nipple; side of neck stiff; stitches in side and shoulder; bone pains in arm; pain in ankle bones.
- Above downward : pain in nipple; pain in forearm.
- Pains almost constantly occur in one arm, and at same time in opposite leg (similar to Agar., in Apelt's proving).

#### Sensations

- As if sand were in eyes; lids as if ulcerated; as if a stream of fire passed through abdomen; as if bowels would protrude; ankles as if sprained; pain like touching a pustule in scalp; as if ulcerated; in hypogastrium; as if stomach would burst; as if belly would drop.
- Disagreeable feeling of weight : at stomach.
- Violent pain : in hypogastrium.
- Sharp pain : shooting from left nipple downward.
- Pleuritic pain : in chest.
- Stitches : in urethra; in penis; in left side, shooting to right and to left shoulder; between scapulae, with muscular and articular rheumatism.
- Pricking : as if with nails in head and other parts; like a needle in cardiac region.
- Stinging : in nose as from a flea; in throat.
- Cutting : in left side (pleurisy); behind sternum; in bowels.
- Gripping pain : in lower abdomen.
- Darting pain : in chest.
- Rending pain : in knees and hips.
- Shooting : in chest; in shoulders.
- Flying pains : in stomach.
- Burning : in stomach; in right hypochondriac region and stomach.
- Soreness : in throat; in lower part of chest; in peritoneal lining of lower abdomen.
- Aching pains : in knees; in bones.
- Dull aching : in forehead and vertex.
- Dull pain : at base of lungs; in bowels.
- Pressing : in stomach; in bowels.
- Pressing down pain : during catamenia.
- Drawing pain : in thighs; in soles and toes.
- Throbbing : in left hypochondriac region.
- Contracting pain : in heart.
- Constriction : in throat; of larynx.
- Cramp : in stomach; in feet.
- Tightness : in chest.
- Rheumatic pains : in shoulders; in forearm to fingers; in joints; in limbs.
- Sprained feeling : in ankle.
- Undefined pain : in forehead; in eyes; in molars; in throat; in stomach; in chest; in diaphragm; in intestines; in anus; in larynx; in right lung; under left nipple; in loins; in bones of left arm; in bones of left ankle; in limbs; in hips.
- Transitory pain : behind left eyeball; stitches between scapulae.
- Fulness : in right side.
- Dulness : behind forehead.
- Stiffness : left side of neck.

- Numbness : of right hand.
- Warm feeling : in chest.
- Heat : in umbilical region.
- Itching : in canthi and base of right eye; in nose; in face; of lips; on back; in hand and fingers; on legs and knees; on thighs and nates.
- Weakness : particularly in legs.

#### Tissues

- ☐ Scrofulosis.
- Rheumatic pains in joints.
- Aching in bones and rheumatic pains in limbs, most in joints; almost always upper left and lower right or opposite.
- Great emaciation.
- Muscular and articulate rheumatism, with stitching pains, dark red urine and hot perspiring skin.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Pressure : pain in hypogastrium agg.; pain in intercostal spaces near sternum.
- Riding in carriage impossible on account of pain in abdomen.

#### Skin

- Pimples, vesicles or pustules began to appear 15th day, and spread all over, most on arms, legs and face, are very painful and itch excessively, continuing more than 8 days.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- French prover, aet. 32, nervous temperament, took two drops of tincture.
- Man, aet. 34, strong and muscular, sanguine temperament, fair hair, grey eyes; his provings marked N.

#### Relations

- Side relations : *Asclep. syriac.* and *Asclep. vincet.*
- *Veratr.* relieved pains with stool at night.
- Very sensitive to tobacco.
- The tincture (5 drops) relieved when Sulphur[30] had aggravated, in a case of chronic intestinal disease.
- Duration of action 42 days, some symptoms appeared as late as the 60th day.
- Compare : *Agar. musc.* (pains appear in right arm and left leg, or l. arm and right leg, see 42); *Bryon.* (pleurisy, pneumonia).

#### *Asimina triloba*

Paw paw, or custard apple. *anonaceae.*

A valuable proving of the late Dr. George Bute on himself, his daughter, and his 15 - year-old grandson, from 1864 to 1868; afterwards also proved by E. H. Eisenbrey in 1869-70, in the 1st, 2d and 4th centesimal potencies.

Bute used alcoholic extracts from all parts of the plant, ripe and unripe fruit, the green leaves, the bark, and the root.

The tree grew in his garden.

Dr. Eisenbrey proved the same preparation.

H. W. Taylor communicated in *Cincinnati Medical Advance*, 1878, a kind of poisoning of five children after eating freely of the fruit.

The symptoms are marked t.

#### Mind

- Did not care to hold conversation with any one, even his best friends; with aching in lung.
- Could not dismiss from his mind what occurred through the day previous; at night. See 37.

#### Inner head

- Frontal headache, with pain in chest.

- Frontal headache, with nausea; t.
- Did not rest well the night previous, arose with an unusual headache in left temporal region, involving eye, with an occasional sharp pain over it, increased by a single cough.
- On morning of 4th day headache increased; felt uncomfortable all day; stomach felt increased in size; insufficiency of stool; inactivity of bowels and rectum.
- Headache, with chill, nausea and belching.

#### Smell and nose

- □ Discharge from nose altered in character from yellow, thick, and at times, especially in morning, hard, flakey, dark grey consistency, at times offensive, to a natural mucous secretion.

#### Upper face

- Face turns blue, with spasmodic interruption of breathing. See 26.

#### Inner mouth

- Corroding sensation in mouth.
- □ Aphthae of children.

#### Throat

- Soreness of throat; t.
- Fauces red, swollen; tonsils and submaxillary glands enlarged next day; t.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Thirst, with heat; drinks much; desire for ice cold things.

#### Eating and drinking

- Soon after eating, a loose stool.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Nausea and belching.
- Constant belching.
- Vomiting.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Stomach felt increased in size, with headache.
- Soreness on pressure in region of stomach.

#### Hypochondria

- Exercised a good deal through day; experienced a pain in left hypochondrium, and a soreness in region of stomach on pressure.

#### Abdomen

- Soreness in abdomen on pressure; slight pain resembling colic.
- Sensation of distension by wind; colic.
- Rumbling and pain.

#### Stool and rectum

- Insufficiency of stool; inactivity of bowels and rectum. See 3.
- Diarrhoea after eating.
- Rumbling pain in abdomen, with desire for stool, which resulted in passage of a soft, pappy, insufficient stool; in evening.
- Soreness of anus when wiping it.
- Sudden urging to stool, with a sensation as if a stick, thickness of a thumb, passed down rectum; followed by a sudden diarrhoeic stool, repeating every ten to fifteen minutes, with chilliness, drowsiness and a weak voice.
- Diarrhoea of yellowish discharges next day; t.
- Diarrhoea lasting more than four weeks; t.
- All children had diarrhoea a long time after other symptoms had disappeared; t.

#### Urinary organs

- Urine clear as water.

- { Diuretic.
- Urging to urinate, and burning when urinating.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Weak voice.
- See 20.
- Quite hoarse in morning.
- □□ Hoarseness, requiring much effort to talk, and seeming as though mucous membrane was thickened and organs slow to respond to effort of speech.
- Throat not very sore, not so much so as hoarseness seemed to indicate; slight cough, which is dry.

#### Respiration

- Talking difficult.
- □ Cramp in chest, lasting three hours, with blueness of face.

#### Cough

- A single cough increased pain over eye.
- A slight, dry cough.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Dull, aching pain in upper left lung; headache continuing.

#### Outer chest

- Lower end of sternum sore on pressure.

#### Neck and back

- Chill over whole back.
- All children had scarlet eruption on neck and upper limbs; t.

#### Upper limbs

- Pain in left shoulder, seeming to involve pectoral muscles.

#### Lower limbs

- Sharp pain in left hip joint, lasting about half an hour, 11 1/2 A.M. , returned half-past 1 P.M. ; in evening other pains in joint more mild than former, lasting but a short time.
- Eruption in front, below knee, like nettles; itching when uncovering.
- Carbuncle on anterior aspect of left thigh; suppuration lasting two weeks; t.

#### Sleep

- Fever, heat with sleepiness. See 40.
- Did not rest well night previous, kept turning and moving all night; could not dismiss from his mind what had occurred through day.
- Got up feeling unrefreshed; headache no amel; quite hoarse; pain in left shoulder. See 32.
- Drowsiness and sleeplessness alternating.

#### Time

- Morning : headache agg; hard discharge from nose; hoarseness; languid and pale.
- 11.30 A.M. and 1.30 P.M. : pain in left hip joint.
- Evening : diarrhoeic stool; pain in left hip joint slight.

#### Temperature and weather

- Uncovering knee : itching agg.
- Open air : exercise in open air is followed by relief of headache.

#### Fever

- Chill. See 3 and 31.
- Chilliness. See 20.
- Heat with thirst.
- Fever heat : with desire for something icy cold; with drowsiness; with much thirst.
- Chill over back.

#### Locality and direction

- Aching in chest more on left than on right side.
- Left : headache temporal region; pain in hypochondrium; pain in upper lung; pain in shoulder; pain in hip joint; carbuncle on thigh.
- Left to right : eruptions in provers.

#### Sensations

- As of a stick in rectum.
- Sharp pain : over left eye; in left hip joint.
- Corroding : in mouth.
- Soreness : in throat; in stomach; in abdomen; of anus.
- Dull aching : in upper left lung.
- Cramp : in chest.
- Undefined pain : over eye; in chest; in left hypochondrium; in left shoulder.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Pressure : soreness in epigastrium and abdomen; lower end of sternum sore.
- Wiping : anus sore.

#### Skin

- Itching red pimples.
- Pustules like smallpox, with a red halo, itching, and after scratching forming thick crusts, lasting from six to eight weeks; t.
- Itching when undressing in the evening.
- Abscesses ripening.
- Eruption first on left then on right side.
- Nettlerash.
- 10 P.M. : violent fever; had vomited, and was covered with a bright scarlet eruption; pulse 130, full and steady; temperature 105; t.
- General desquamation followed; t.

#### Relations

- Collateral relations : the Anonaceae, of which the *Asim. tr.* is the only one proved, although a very important family.
- Compare : *Illic. anis.* (colic); *Liriodendron*.
- Skin of fruit and seeds are fetid, somewhat similar to *Stramon*.

#### *Asparagus officinalis*

#### *Asparagus. liliaceae.*

Introduced and proved in 1840 by Buchner, who proved sprouts; later others made provings. Jeanes proved the root.

The strongest effect must be obtained from the berries, and still more from the seed.

Many symptoms may be added by practitioners if they meet with cases in which *asparagus* disagrees.

#### Mind

- Cheerfulness; serenity of mind; the 5th day.
- A peculiar anxiety, with palpitation and ill humor.
- Fretful and peevish, disturbed by trifles; constant anxiety and apprehension.

#### Sensorium

- Vertigo : slight in afternoon; in forehead; with staggering.
- Confusion of head.
- Dulness of head.

#### Inner head

- Dizziness in forehead, afterwards aching in temples, especially left.
- Aching in forehead, with confusion.
- Pressing pain in both temples, worse from pressure.

- Heaviness, pressure in forehead, pain presses towards eyes.

#### Sight and eyes

- Increased acuteness of vision.
- Stitches and tickling in eyes.
- Aching of brain near eyes.
- Pains in eyeballs.
- Drawing pain over eyebrows all across.

#### Smell and nose

- || Frequent sneezing; after smelling tincture.
- Coryza, with slight dryness and swelling inside, then impeded entrance of air; gets violent, with frequent discharge of a thin white fluid from left nostril; irritation to sneeze, and frequent sneezing.
- Later with catarrh a pressing pain from root of nose to forehead; next day, at 9 A.M. , dry coryza; later running; want of smell; violent sneezing; 3d day discharge of mucus from right nostril.

#### Upper face

- Increased heat of face.
- Burning of cheeks.
- ☐ Countenance pale, waxlike and bloated.
- ☐ General expression of anxiety and distress. See 29.

#### Teeth and gums

- Painless cavity; exfoliation of a carious molar.
- ☐ Relieved toothache.

#### Taste and tongue

- Taste : sweetish, insipid; coppery; bitter-sweetish on tongue.
- Smarting feeling on tongue.

#### Inner mouth

- Saliva increased; sweetish, as if mixed with blood; diminished; later more copious.

#### Throat

- Almost constant hawking, with a rough feeling in throat.
- Copious discharge of tenacious mucus from throat.
- ☐ Deglutition difficult. ð Hydrophobia.
- ☐ Burning in throat.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Increased thirst.
- Feeble appetite.

#### Eating and drinking

- After breakfast : cough remitted; pain in chest.
- After eating : palpitation. See 29.
- Fulness and oppression after eating or drinking.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Belching of wind.
- Nausea 5 A.M. , on awaking; vomited food taken evening before, with bile and much mucus, followed by a bilious diarrhoea; after 15 minutes another attack of difficult vomiting.
- Retching bringing tears into the eyes, when attempting to cough.
- Nausea after each exertion.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Pain in region of cardiac end of stomach, extending thence to left shoulder.

#### Abdomen

- Sense of fulness in abdomen.

- Gripping in region of navel, which is painful when touched.
- Drawing pains in both groins.

#### Stool and rectum

- Discharge of much wind.
- Insufficient stool in afternoon, notwithstanding a regular stool in morning.
- Feces bilious after vomiting. See 16.
- Bilious diarrhoea, with colic.
- A peculiar urging, with difficult, hard fecal discharge; hemorrhoids bleed much more.
- Burning and soreness at anus.

#### Urinary organs

- { Nephritis.
- Nephritic colic.
- Urging to urinate.
- Frequent scanty discharge preceded by a sensation as if something was sticking in urethra, with slight burning.
- || Frequent urination, with fine stinging in meatus, followed by stitches out of urethra.
- ☐ Urine scanty, straw-colored and offensive.
- Cutting and burning in urethra.
- Strangury.
- Burning in urethra 6 A.M. ; eighth day.
- After urination burning in urethra, with sensation as if some was still passing.
- ☐ Increased urine beer-brown, without sediment.
- { Diabetes.
- ☐ When urinating, particularly when voiding last drops, rheumatic, constricting pain in cardiac region, forcing him to cry out; turns blue in face. ð Dropsy of chest.
- Urine : bloody; straw-colored, becoming turbid and full of motes, which settle as a white flocculent sediment; of a peculiar odor; of unpleasant odor; strong smelling; smells like cats' urine; deposits a greasy sediment on sides of vessel; reddish deposit on sides of vessel.
- ☐ Lithiasis.
- ☐ Gravel passing in small quantities with urination.

#### Male sexual organs

- Sexual excitement.
- Stitching on right side of glans penis.
- Swelling of penis, with erection and urging to urinate.

#### Female sexual organs

- Promotes flow of menses.
- The flow continued a day longer than usual.
- ☐ Relieved prurigo pudendi in woman, aet. 40.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Continual hawking and hemming, with sensation of roughness in throat.
- Talks in a nasal voice during coryza.

#### Respiration

- Difficulty of breathing when moving or going up-stairs.
- At night he was obliged to sit up in bed to relieve his breathing.
- ☐ Great oppression; breathing rapid, difficult, increased after being in bed some time.
- Breathing :
- ☐ rapid, labored, sighing;
- || difficult when moving or ascending; difficult at night; must sit up in bed.

#### Cough

- Hawking and inclination to cough; mucus not readily loosened, paroxysms of cough, which brought it up.
- Tickling and inclination to cough, but expectoration was difficult.
- Cough, with inclination to vomit.
- Cough distressing, with fulness of chest and copious mucous sputum.
- Cough in paroxysms from mucus, which is not easily detached.
- Cough remitted one hour after breakfast.
- Less inclined to hawk and cough; fifth day; agg rising from deep in throat.
- Spitting blood.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Stitches, especially about left scapula, when inspiring.
- Pains relieved by throwing chest forward and head backward.
- ☐ Hydrothorax; often with heart disease or gouty diathesis of old people.
- ☐ Unusual fulness of chest.
- Constriction of chest; tension, increased by a deep breath.
- Chest feels as if hollow, with external heaviness.
- Sudden darting through right side of chest.
- Stitching pains in region of chest.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Slight sensation of stitching in region of heart after eating.
- ☐ Heart's throb visible, especially at night;
- ☐ very strong and extended over an unnaturally large area; throbbing carotids; murmurs.
- Palpitation;
- || while sitting, leaves of book in his hand tremble;
- || with anxious restlessness, increased by motion or ascending;
- ☐ With oppression of chest.
- ☐ Heart's action weak; pulse feeble. See 32.
- || Heart's stroke twofold, irregular, quickened.
- Pulse accelerated when sitting;
- ☐ slow, weak;
- ☐ irregular and feeble.

#### Neck and back

- Rheumatic pains between scapulae.
- Fifth and sixth vertebrae pain.
- Pains in loins at beginning of false vertebrae; 4 P.M. , fifth day.
- Pain at acromion process of left scapula, also under clavicle and down arm, with exceeding febleness of pulse.
- Sensation when sitting as if something was darting through small of back towards sacral vertebrae.

#### Upper limbs

- Rheumatic pains in region of right axilla.
- Pain in region of shoulder on touching it.
- || Pains on tip of left shoulder.
- ☐ Pain at acromion process of left scapula, under clavicle and down left arm; pulse feeble.

#### Lower limbs

- The right leg and foot are the weakest.
- On awaking and stretching cramps in left calf, amel from rubbing.
- While walking, pain as from dislocation in neck of right thigh bone.
- Muscles in middle of thigh feel bruised, agg ascending, sore pain on touching it.
- Drawing in left toe, which had been cut with an axe years ago.



## Rest

- Position. Motion. Sitting : breathing amel; pulse accelerated.
- Throwing chest forward and head backward : pains better.
- Coughing : retching and lachrymation.
- Exertion : nausea worse.
- When urinating : pain in cardiac region.
- Moving or ascending : difficult respiration; palpitation increased; pain in thigh muscles.
- Inspiration : stitches about left scapula.
- Stretching : cramp in calf.
- Walking : pain in neck of right femur.
- ☐ Motion aggravates most pains.
- Compelled to throw chest forward and head backward to find relief of pains in loins and elsewhere.

## Nerves

- ☐ Great languor and disinclination to physical or mental exertion.
- Very much prostrated, pulse irregular.

## Sleep

- Sleepiness and yawning.
- Sleep uneasy and disturbed by oppressed breathing.

## Time

- 5 A.M. : nausea on awaking.
- 6 A.M. : burning in urethra.
- 9 A.M. : dry coryza.
- Afternoon : slight vertigo; insufficient stool.
- 3 P.M. : some fever; weak and drowsy.
- 4 P.M. : pains in loins.
- Evening : urging to urinate.
- Night : orthopnoea; heart beats visibly.

## Fever

- Slight chilliness with some sleepiness.
- Slight fever; weak; drowsy.
- Increased warmth.
- ☐ Suppression of sweat.

## Locality and direction

- Right : mucus from nostril; stitching side of glans penis; darting through side of chest; pains in axilla; leg and foot weak; pain in neck of femur.
- Left : ache in temple; thin discharge from nostril; pain cardiac end of stomach; pain in shoulder; stitches about scapula; pain tip of shoulder (acromion process), under clavicle, and down arm; cramp in calf; drawing in toe.
- Symptoms go from right to left.
- Below upward : pain from root of nose; pain cardiac end of stomach.
- Above downward : pain in left shoulder.

## Sensations

- As if something was sticking in urethra; as if urine was still passing after urination; as if something was darting through small of back towards sacral vertebrae; chest as if hollow.
- Cutting : in urethra.
- Darting : through right side of chest; through small of back towards sacrum.
- Stitches : in eyes; out of urethra; in glans penis; about l. scapula; through chest; in cardiac region.
- Stinging : in meatus.

- Gripping : in region of navel.
- Burning : of cheeks; in throat; at anus; in urethra.
- Smarting : on tongue.
- Soreness : at anus.
- Aching : in temples; in forehead; of brain.
- Pressure : in temples; in forehead; towards eyes from forehead; from root of nose to forehead.
- Drawing pain : over eyebrows; in groins; in left toe.
- Rheumatic pain : in cardiac region when urinating; between scapulae; in right axilla.
- Dislocating pain : in neck of right femur.
- Bruised feeling : in muscles of thigh.
- Constricting pain : in cardiac region.
- Constriction : of chest.
- Cramps : in left calf.
- Undefined pain : in eyeballs; in chest; in cardiac end of stomach to left shoulder; at acromion process of left scapula; under clavicle and down arm; in loins.
- Roughness : in throat.
- Fulness : in abdomen; of chest.
- Heaviness : in forehead.
- Heat : of face.
- Tickling : in eyes.

#### Tissues

- { Gout.
- □ Dropsies. See Hydrothorax, 28.
- { Anasarca.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : umbilical region painful; pain in shoulder; pain in thigh muscles.
- Pressure : pain in temples worse.
- Rubbing : cramp in calf better.
- { Soothes the pain occurring in a dislocated limb.
- □ Numbness of the bitten part, extending over the whole arm. ð Hydrophobia.
- □ Constant desire to be carried about in the arms.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Man, aet. 74, after Digit. ð Dropsy of chest.

#### Relations

- Antidote : Acon. (prostration, feeble pulse, pain in shoulder); Apis.
- Is antidotal to Coffea.
- Side relations : Convallaria maj., Medeola virg., Trillium cer., Sarsap.
- Compare : Arnic., Aurum mur., Cannab., Digit. (dropsy); Spigel.

#### Astacus fluviatilis

Crawfish. crustaceae.

Frequently made use of in olden times.

Tincture from the whole fish, prepared by C. Hg. in 1825, still had a fish smell in 1867, and produced symptoms.

Fully proved and introduced by Buchner, in 1842.

#### Mind

- Melancholic mood.
- Apprehensiveness with anxiety in chest.
- Slight delirium, with nettlerash.

#### Sensorium

- Giddiness.
- || Dulness in head.

#### Inner head

- Pressing and throbbing on small spots, particularly in right temple.
- Pressing dulness in frontal region.
- Headache with pressure towards eyes.
- Stinging pain in temples.
- Pressing stinging pain extends towards occiput, but mo in right temple and about ear.
- Excessive pain caused by violent spasmodic sneezing.

#### Outer head

- On head, neck and chest inflammation, with red spots filled with serum, gone after a sweat.
- ☐ A thick, crusty eruption on scalp, with enlarged lymphatic glands.

#### Sight and eyes

- He sees colored spots when reading.
- Dimness of vision.
- Dilated pupils.
- Motion of eyes is painful.
- It pains him to turn his eyes; giddy; nervous; crawls all over his body.
- Lachrymation.
- Pressure in upper part of right eye.
- Conjunctival vessels injected.
- Yellow conjunctiva.

#### Hearing and ears

- Sensation as if a foreign body obstructed passage of right ear, causing slight deafness.
- Heat and redness of ears.
- Outward pressing and stinging, particularly in right ear.

#### Smell and nose

- Sneezing, with yawning and belching.
- Nosebleed relieving attacks.
- Slight coryza.

#### Upper face

- At intervals darting like lightning from temple to cheek.
- Burning heat in face.
- ☐☐ Face glowing and red with fever.
- ☐ Erysipelas with nettlerash.

#### Teeth and gums

- Dull, drawing toothache, returning at intervals.
- At intervals pain as if tooth was being torn out.
- Toothache in whole right lower jaw, with cold feeling in an eyetooth.

#### Taste and tongue

- Pressing pain in tongue and pharynx.
- Sweetish pappy taste after cough.

#### Inner mouth

- ☐☐ Canker spots; scorbutus.

#### Throat

- A fishy taste in roof of mouth, later farther back and lower down; after smelling tincture.

#### Eating and drinking

- After eating : colicky pain below navel, he has to bend double.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Fishy taste, followed by nausea, spreading through chest.

- Nausea with vomiting.
- Empty eructations.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- || Fulness and pressure in stomach; burning in epigastrium. ð Gastric and bilious troubles.

#### Hypochondria

- Very severe pain in region of duodenum.
- Inflammation of liver followed by jaundice; hepatic region painful on pressure.
- Pressure in region of spleen.

#### Abdomen

- Colicky pain with tenesmus and prostration; relieved by sitting, agg when walking.
- Colicky pain around umbilicus with distension.

#### Stool and rectum

- □ Stools color of pipeclay; pain in liver.
- □ Diarrhoea with vomiting and colicky pain.
- Soft mucous stool with scraping in rectum.

#### Urinary organs

- □ Pain in kidneys; stinging in night; agg when inhaling.
- Fishy smelling urine.
- Tearing stitching pain in region of right kidney; drawing in ureter.
- Pressing in bladder and heavy feeling.
- Urging, scanty discharge, burning during and after urination; reddish sediment.
- Pale urine with acid reaction, containing a large quantity of albumen.

#### Male sexual organs

- Restless sleep from strong sexual excitement.
- Averse to coition; diminished sexual power; scrotum relaxed.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- □ Jaundice of little children.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Tickling in chink of glottis or deeper, exciting cough; tenacious mucus in larynx and trachea.
- Roughness and scraping in throat, necessitating hawking.

#### Respiration

- Dyspnoea with anxiety and rattling of mucus.
- Pressure and oppressed breathing in bronchia.

#### Cough

- Cough from tickling in larynx, agg during day.
- Sweetish expectoration.
- Cough did not molest him while walking, in evening, but returned as soon as he sat down.
- Frequent coughing without expectoration in the forenoon.
- Cough agg in afternoon; chest painful; expectoration of salivary and white mucus.
- Light yellow expectoration.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Congestion of lungs with dyspnoea and blood-spitting.
- Pricking under left nipple.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Pulse 50 in morning, later 80.

#### Outer chest

- Pressure on whole sternum.

#### Neck and back

- Pain below right shoulder in front.

- Itching in nape of neck with flushed face.
- ∞ Swelling of cervical glands with children and old people.
- Jerking under left kidney.

#### Upper limbs

- Pressure and tension in axillae and deltoid muscles.
- Trembling in arms when leaning on them.
- Rheumatic pain in left arm.
- Lassitude in arms, they pain when touched.
- Pressure and heaviness in bends of elbows.
- Jerking and drawing in left forearm.
- Chilliness and trembling of arms.
- Transitory tearing and stinging pain in left thumb, in morning.

#### Lower limbs

- Burning on anterior surface of left thigh.
- Slight tension from knee down to foot.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Sitting : colic amel; cough agg.
- Walking : colic agg; cough better.
- Motion : eyes painful.

#### Nerves

- Lassitude and weariness, trembling and fatigue.
- { Paralysis.

#### Sleep

- Restless sleep, anxious or lewd dreams, skin hot, wakes in perspiration, particularly on lower part of body.

#### Time

- Morning : pain in thumb.
- Forenoon : cough dry.
- During day : cough agg.
- Afternoon : cough agg.
- Evening : chill over body.
- Night : stinging in kidney.

#### Temperature and weather

- Temperature increased in evening.
- Sensitive to air, no matter how great the feeling of heat.
- ∞ Inward chilliness, and sensitiveness to air; worse from uncovering.

#### Fever

- Nervous crawls all over body.
- Chills, confusion of head, face red, swollen; eyelids tumefied; great prostration and slight delirium.
- ∞ Violent fever with headache, glowing red face, inward chilliness and sensitiveness to air.
- Chill over whole body, particularly sensible in arm pits; in evening.
- ∞ Increase of temperature in evening and slight excitement of sensorium. ∅ Sopor.
- ∞ After overheating from exertion and taking cold, first stage of typhoid fever treated with Rhus and Bryon., got much agg, with nausealike fainting, fever heat, glowing face, inner chilliness and sensitiveness to air; after uncovering, greater, long-lasting chill.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : pain in temple; pressure in eye; obstruction and stinging in ear; toothache lower jaw; pain below shoulder.
- Left : pricking under nipple; jerking under kidney; pain in arm; in thumb; burning in thigh.

## Sensations

- As of a foreign body in ear; as if teeth were being torn out.
- Darting : like lightning from temple to cheek.
- Jerking : under left kidney; in left forearm.
- Stitching and tearing : in right kidney.
- Stinging : in temples; in ears; in kidneys; in left thumb.
- Pricking : under left nipple.
- Burning : during urination; on thigh; in epigastrium.
- Scraping : in rectum; in throat.
- Pressing : on small spots in head; dulness in frontal region; towards eyes; stinging towards occiput, in right temple and about ear; in upper part of right eye; outward, in ears; in tongue and pharynx; in stomach; in spleen; in bladder; in bronchia; on sternum; in axillae and deltoid muscles; in bends of elbows.
- Drawing : in ureter; in left forearm.
- Dull drawing : in teeth.
- Rheumatic pain : in left arm.
- Colicky pain : around umbilicus.
- Undefined pain : in head from sneezing; in right duodenum; in kidneys; in chest; below right shoulder.
- Throbbing : in head.
- Fulness : in stomach.
- Heaviness : in bladder; in bends of elbows.
- Tension : from knee to foot.
- Crawls : over body.
- Itching : in nape of neck : on various parts.
- Tickling : in larynx.
- Heat : of ears; in face.
- Coldness : in eyetooth.

## Tissues

- ☐ Tumors, if not too old.
- ☐ Gout of drinking people.

## Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Pressure : hepatic region painful; pain in region of duodenum.
- Passive motion : eyes painful.

## Skin

- A violent attack of an eruption like nettlerash.
- Itching on various parts of body.
- || Nettlerash over whole body.
- ☐☐☐ Nettlerash with liver complaint.
- ☐ Erysipelas, with fever, headache and increased sweat.
- Crusta lactea. See 4.
- Jaundice of children.

## Relations

- Antidote : Acon.
- Compare : Apis (urinary symptoms, stinging pains, etc.); Rhus tox. (urticaria).

## Asterias rubens

### Star-fish. radiata.

Used by Hippocrates, and others, in uterine diseases.

See Aldrovandi, Frankf. edition, 1623, p. 298.

Brauns had given it homoeopathically since 1835.

Petroz proved and introduced it, by publishing his provings on seven persons and cured cases in the Journ. de la Soc.

Gallicane, in 1850-51.

It was translated into English in 1852, by Metcalf, and into German by Brückner.

A valuable proving was made in 1853, by Dr. Günther, of a tincture of the sea-star, caught in Newport, and prepared by the late Dr. Geist, of Boston; other provings we have by Berridge, in London, and Macfarlan, in Philadelphia.

Douglas has given characteristics.

It has not been used often, but in cases of the highest importance.

Mind

- ☐ Loss of consciousness. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Does not lose consciousness but has hallucinations-as if away from home in midst of strangers; hears voices to which he replies. ð Epilepsy.
- || Unwilling to work, to think; is indifferent; dull headache; insensible, does not know if he has taken his dinner; returns in morning on getting up, 9th day.
- Unusual gaiety in evening.
- Sadness, desire to weep.
- Melancholy alternating with cerebral excitement, inclined to give herself up to mental or bodily work.
- Fear of apoplexy, followed by fever.
- ☐ Feeling of extreme anxiety from noon to 3 P.M.
- || It seems as if some misfortune was impending, as if bad news was about to arrive-tears afford relief. ð Hysteria.
- ☐ Became very impatient. ð Precursor of apoplexy.
- Ill-humored and disposed to weep.
- ☐ Paroxysms easily excited by any emotion, especially by contradiction. ð Epilepsy.
- Irritability, anger, necessity of quarreling with somebody -from noon to 2 P.M.
- Irritable, slightest cause moves her to tears.
- With mental exertions, a restless, tired sensation in upper brain, like that in limbs after muscular exertion.
- Fear of fainting, with sensation of fulness in chest.
- After mental exertions, brain agitated.
- Nervous agitation, with erotic thoughts and sexual desire.

Sensorium

- Confusion. See 37.
- Head heavy, with throbbing.
- ☐ Vertigo : transitory; when walking, with insensibility of lower limbs.
- ☐ Sudden attacks of vertigo like shocks in head. ð Precursor of apoplexy.
- Throbbing in head; when ascending or walking.
- Determination of blood to head; sensation of fulness, heat; it feels as if it would split.
- Feels a tumult in brain, restless, distressed.
- Heaviness of head, heat, throbbings, redness of face.
- || Wakes at night with sensation as if brain was shaken by electric shocks; head seems empty, almost deprived of consciousness; thinks he is attacked by apoplexy, lasts several minutes; when he recovers his consciousness, pulse hard.
- ☐ Since two years he lost consciousness with the attacks. ð Epilepsy.

Inner head

- ☐ Heat of head, as if surrounded by hot air.
- ☐☐ Sanguineous congestion to brain. ð Precursor of apoplexy.
- || Awakes at night in distress as from electric shocks in brain; head feels as if bursting;

apprehended apoplexy; when he came to himself pulse was hard, very quick, and right carotid throbbing violently.

- ☐ Cerebral congestions, accompanied by obstinate constipation.
- The headache disappears suddenly towards noon, then the ideas are clear.
- ☐ A violent pressure upon anterior lobes of brain, extending even beneath eyes; one day so severe that while seated at table she fell forward, and remained unconscious for some minutes. ð Epilepsy.
- Pressive pain in right side of occiput, making it difficult to walk.
- Boring pain above left eye, coming and going suddenly, and producing contraction of eyebrows; while this pain lasts she seems to look through a mist.
- Acute transitory lancinations in forehead and temples, also in occiput.
- Sudden pain on right side of head.
- Pain in vertex as if skull would break.
- ☐ Dull occipital headache for a half hour, came suddenly one and a half hours after breakfast, and went suddenly.
- Dull occipital headache one hour after breakfast, lasting all day.

Outer head

- ☐ Head burning. ð Precursor of apoplexy.
- During severe pains whole scalp feels sore.
- Pains in bones of sinciput.
- ã A pimple upon sinciput, spreading and changing into an ulcer, having all characteristics of sycotic ulcer of Celsus; a second behind the right ear. See 6.

Sight and eyes

- Light fatigues the eyes.
- Cannot bear the light.
- Heat and redness of eyes, tired in looking upward.
- Pain in eyes from within outward.
- Eyes as if drawn back or sunken in.
- ☐ Violent pressure upon anterior lobes of brain, extending beneath eyes. ð Epilepsy.
- Frequent blinking or twitching of lids, edges of lids are reddened.

Hearing and ears

- Violent reports in ears.
- Dulness of hearing more marked on right side; noise of rushing water in ears.
- Lancinating pain in meatus, perceived for some seconds, is concentrated in occiput and ceases.
- ã After sycotic ulcer on forehead, a second formed behind r. ear, and a group of pimples on lower lip.

Smell and nose

- Twitches in brain when blowing nose; during first half of night.
- Nosebleed mornings on getting awake.
- Sneezing and coryza on awaking in morning.
- Pimples on side of nose and chin.

Upper face

- Face flushed and swollen.
- ☐ Face red, pulse hard, compressed, frequent. ð Precursor of apoplexy.
- ☐ Redness of face. ð Threatened apoplexy.
- Alternate crawling and flushes in face with colic.
- ☐ Pallor of face. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Earthy appearance of face. ð Cancer mammae.
- Sudden fall with a livid color of face.



- Pimples side of chin.
- Upon incision a pimple spreading and changing into an ulcer, like a sycotic.
- Stupid look, also stupid expression in attitude.
- ☐ Her face was pale and her jaws set while unconscious. ð Epilepsy.

#### Lower face

- Neuralgia opposite left molar teeth, lower jaw; sharp piercing pain, like a needle.
- Pimples on side of nose and chin.
- ã A group of pimples formed on lower lip, remained dry and hard, but exceedingly painful, like the ulcers.

#### Taste and tongue

- Loss of taste.
- Embarrassment of tongue, dislike to speak.
- Talking difficult; very much saliva in mouth.
- Swelling of tongue and shooting pains in it, drawing or stretching.

#### Inner mouth

- Saliva more abundant.

#### Throat

- Heat and dryness in throat.
- Dull pain extending whole length of oesophagus.
- Throat sore with constriction in morning on awaking.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Capricious appetite, desires highly seasoned dishes, strong cheese liquors, coffee, tea, etc.

- ☐ Want of appetite, no taste. ð Scirrhus.

- Aversion to meat.

- Desire for cold drinks.

#### Eating and drinking

- ☐ The paroxysms occur at commencement of last meal of day. ð Epilepsy.
- Dull headache in occiput after breakfast; came and went suddenly.
- After eating : general malaise agg; flatulence.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Frequent forcible eructations in morning.
- Nausea.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Pain below breast bone.
- Dull or contracting pain in scrobiculum.
- Constriction in praecordial region.
- Dull pain in muscles of praecordial region.

#### Hypochondria

- ☐ Great debility with distress in epigastrium. ð Epilepsy.

#### Abdomen

- Dull pain, in paroxysms, in right side of abdomen near navel.
- Violent colic, with shivering, alternating with flushes of heat in face.
- Flatulence after every meal, wind cannot be expelled either upward or downward.
- Alternate swelling and decrease of abdomen during twenty-four hours.
- Stagnated wind.
- Sensation of tearing and drawing (zerren) in abdominal walls.
- ☐ Sensation of pressure on lower abdominal organs impeding locomotion. ð Uterine displacement.

#### Stool and rectum

- Several soft stools during day.
- Stool liquid, brown, gushing out in a violent jet.
- Colic followed by diarrhoea.
- Ineffectual urging.
- Difficult, consistent stool.
- Constipation, fruitless desire to go to stool.
- Heat in rectum.
- ☐ Obstinate constipation; twelve to fifteen days elapsed without an evacuation, which consisted, when it occurred, of very hard, round substances about the size of an olive. ð Precursor of apoplexy.
- Hemorrhoidal flux.

#### Urinary organs

- Heat in urethra, while urinating.
- Copious, clear urine, and frequent urination.
- Thick, viscid urine.

#### Male sexual organs

- Frequent erections during sleep and in morning.

#### Female sexual organs

- Excitement of venereal appetite in morning in bed, and towards 4 P.M. ; not removed by coitus, annoys, makes her ill-humored and disposed to weep.
- Sexual desire increased, agg mornings in bed.
- Venereal desires, erotic thoughts, nervous agitation and distress produced by importunate venereal craving resembling an irresistible power, giving rise to ideas of violence, despair, etc.

- Menses delayed eight days; colic and other sufferings cease with the flow, which is more abundant than usual.

- ☐ Menses are apt to delay. ð Hysteralgia.
- Moisture in vagina, unusual but pleasant.
- ☐ General feeling of distress in womb as though something was passing out. ð Hysteralgia.

#### ð Displaced uterus.

- ☐ Jerking in uterus. ð Hysteralgia.
- Sensation of pressure in lower organs of abdomen, walking is troublesome.
- Severe general pain over womb as if something protruded behind it.
- Sensation in womb, as if something was pushing.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Dull aching neuralgic pain in mammae.
- ☐ Lancinating or acute smarting pains in mammary tumor entirely deprived her of rest, especially at night. ð Scirrhus.
- ☐ Drawing pain in breast. ð Cancer.
- ☐ Left breast feels drawn in. ð Cancer.
- ☐ Around nipple, which was sunk into a cavity, skin smooth and adherent; upon one point of this surface a violet spot, indicating fungus haematodes. ð Cancer of mammae.
- ☐ Ulceration and swelling in left breast; sharp stitching pain going through to back.
- ☐ Breasts swollen, distended as before menses. ð Cancer.
- ☐ Induration of left mamma, size of head of infant; almost insensible, very hard and angular. ð Cancer mammae.

- ☐ A scirrhus tumor forms in right mamma, adhering by its entire base to thoracic walls. ð Scirrhus.

- ☐ A livid red spot appeared upon one point of tumor, broke and gave exit to a discharge of blood; gradually invaded whole breast, eight inches in circumference, discharging very fetid

ichor; edges sensitive, pale, elevated, mamillary, hard, everted; bottom covered with reddish granulations. ð Scirrhus.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. A rough sensation in larynx exciting cough.

Respiration

- Short breath with pain in chest when inhaling; feeling in all limbs as if beaten, most in arms, 4 P.M. , when walking out-doors.

- Constriction in right side of chest.

Cough

- Cough with expectoration, morning in bed.

- Easy hawking of greyish-black phlegm during forenoon.

Inner chest and lungs

- ☐ Drawing pain towards internal part of chest from before backward, extending under left nipple into whole internal part of arm to extremity of little finger.

- The entire left chest painful, motion aggravates pain.

- Lancinating pain in anterior inferior portion of chest to r. and left of sternum, diminished by carrying upper part of body and shoulders backward.

- Feeling of fulness in chest with a fear of fainting.

- Undulating throbbings in chest at night, causing anxiety.

- Stretching upper part straight as drawing shoulders back lessens stitches in chest.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- Palpitation strong and frequent; leaping.

- Heartbeats dull, prolonged; seems as if heart had ceased to beat.

- Anxiety in heart, night and morning.

- Palpitation extending to epigastrium, with sensation of constriction.

- ☐ Pulse hard, compressed and frequent. ð Apoplexy.

- On recovering consciousness, pulse is hard and much accelerated. See 7.

- Small frequent pulse.

- Pulse 75, next day weak and only 68.

- ☐ Hard, frequent and contracted pulse.

- Violent beating of right carotid artery; cerebral symptoms come on in morning, go off during day and come on again at evening; he wakes at night in great confusion, as if brain were shaken with electric shocks; violent reports in ears; dull pain, apparently along oesophagus.

Outer chest

- Violent itching spot upon chest.

- ☐ Whole left side of chest is painful; motion agg the pain.

- Pain in upper chest, amel throwing chest back.

- || Drawing pain towards internal part of chest, from before backward, extending under left nipple into whole internal part of arm to extremity of little finger.

- Slight eruption between breasts.

- A rash and furfuraceous eruption on chest between mammae.

- ☐ Sternal integument swollen and painful. ð Scirrhus.

Neck and back

- Drawing pain in back; in sacrum.

- ☐ Scrofulous ulcer on left side of neck, about two inches broad, extending from border of hair to clavicle, edges hard and elevated.

Upper limbs

- ☐ Axillary glands swollen, hard and knobbed; Knotted cords from right mamma to spine. ð Scirrhus mammae.

- Itching in right axilla.
- Feeling as if beaten in arms. See 26.
- Pain in right shoulder.
- || Painful drawing in muscles of right upper arm.
- Red circular spot, size of a franc, on left olecranon, becomes covered with a dry, furfuraceous, friable coat, which falls off in two days; a similar but smaller spot on anterior surface of same arm.
- Coldness in left arm, as if cold wind was blowing on it.
- Stinging pain in left elbow.
- Restlessness in limbs, especially in bends of arms; it is scarcely endurable to have arm covered.
- Numbness and stiffness of hands, with cold arms.
- Numbness of left hand extending into arm; coldness of arm.
- Pain extending from thumb joint to shoulder.
- Pain in flexor tendons of left thumb.
- Severe itching around left thumb nail.
- ⊖ Drawing pain towards inner portion of chest from before backward; under left breast this pain extends under whole inner portion of arm to end of little finger.
- Pricking in muscle of left upper arm.
- Drawing pain : in left arm near elbow; in bone of right upper arm down to elbow joint, most violent in lowest part; in right wrist, afternoon.
- Drawing and strumming in arms.

#### Lower limbs

- Pain in left knee.
- Crampy pain above left knee.
- Drawing : in right knee and below left; in outer muscles of left calf; in bone of left tibia, scraping on bone.
- Cracking in left knee joint.
- Itching below left knee, evening in bed.
- Itching on right tibia.
- Pain in bone, above left ankle.
- Violent shooting on a small spot on lower leg, sore from scratching a few days after.
- Drawing pain in outer side of left thigh.
- Sensation of drawing in right hip, as if leg was too long and drawn downward.
- Burning lancinations in great trochanter and left coxo-femoral joint, extending like lightning into outer side of bend of knee and into buttocks.
- Dull pain in left coxo-femoral joint in morning.
- Deep lancination in anterior part of thigh.
- Pain in left hip in evening.
- Violent pain in left thigh a few inches above knee.
- Extremely unpleasant itching on upper and lower leg; agg at 6 P.M. and in open air.
- Tormenting itching on thighs and legs, increases at 6 P.M.
- in open air.
- Insensibility of lower limbs with vertigo.
- Painfully tired feeling in lower limbs.
- ⊖ During day annoyed by permanent contractions of muscles of lower limbs; during night great agitation and little sleep. ð Precursor of apoplexy.
- Pain in ankles.
- Pain like podagra in metatarsal joint of left big toe, with redness and heat.
- Lessened sensibility in limbs, mostly in lower.

- Restlessness in lower limbs.
- Weakness in standing.
- Crawling like ants on lower limbs.
- Pains in left great toe and joints of feet.
- Lancinating pain in toes, especially left great toe, with redness of skin, great heat and sensibility; cannot endure ordinary covering; increased after sunset and in warm room; cold air and cold water assuage pain, heat of bed renews it, although it ceases before midnight.
- Pain in left foot concentrated at ball of great toe, agg by motion.
- Ankles pain, most in left, later in right, in walking.
- Painful drawing in muscles of left ankle.
- Cracking in left ankle.
- In metatarsal joint of left big toe gouty pain all day, red and hot : cannot walk at all.
- Shooting pain in instep of right foot.
- Painful stretching in soles.
- Drawing in soles and toes.
- Sensitiveness of left sole and toes.
- Burning heat in feet.
- Tickling on left foot near the roots of toes, 8 A.M.
- Shooting in left big toe and all other toes, with great heat and sensitiveness; cannot bear usual covering; agg after sunset, in-doors, skin reddened in warmth of bed, cold and cold water relieve; several evenings, ceasing at night.
- Violent pain in left toes and roots of toes.
- Violent cramp in left toes, later in right.
- Violent pain in corn of left toe.

#### Limbs in general

- ☐ With attacks convulsive motions of limbs. ð Epilepsy.
- Uneasiness in limbs; agg covered or in warm room.
- ☐ Pains in limbs.
- ☐ Laming pains in whole right side at night.
- Feeling in limbs as if beaten, most in arms, with short breath and pains when breathing.
- Pains in left arm and left knee, in evening in bed.
- Drawing pains in right arm or hand and on dorsum of left foot.
- Stitches in left wrist and at same time in left calf.
- With pain in right hip, pain of whole left side up to shoulder blade.
- || Starting in upper and lower limbs, continuing several days.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Standing : weakness worse.
- Throwing chest backward : pain in upper chest better.
- Motion : pain in left chest agg; pain in ball of toe worse.
- Walking : vertigo with insensibility of lower limbs; right ankle pains; pressure in uterus.
- Walking or ascending : throbbing in head worse.
- ☐ Gait unsteady; muscles refuse to obey efforts of will.

#### Nerves

- Startings in upper and lower limbs for days, with hot skin, agg after supper.
- || General malaise; lassitude; feels better after eating.
- ☐ Convulsive motions of limbs during unconsciousness.
- ☐ Twitching over whole body four or five days before attack. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Weak and pale. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Sudden falling; livid face, convulsive motion of jaws, froth at mouth, convulsive shocks in limbs, loss of consciousness. ð Epilepsy.

- □ Convulsive movements of jaws, froth at mouth. δ Epilepsy.
- □ After attacks great debility with a sense of distress in epigastrium. δ Epilepsy.
- □ Convulsive attacks, after pressing pain in forepart of head and over eyes, with falling forward, loss of consciousness, trismus, pale face, convulsive motions of limbs.
- After attacks prostration and anxiety in upper part of abdomen.
- □ Epilepsy.
- □ Lameness of limbs.

#### Sleep

- Disposition to sleep after reading a moment.
- Is late falling asleep and late getting up.
- Agitated sleep, tossing about.
- Many dreams about persons and events; images vivid and lifelike.
- || Awakes in night with great distress and confusion; it seems to him as if brain were shaken by electric shocks.
- □ Nocturnal lancinating pain in tumor. δ Cancer mammae.
- □ During night great agitation and little sleep. δ Precursor of apoplexy.
- Anxiousness at night from a waving throbbing in chest.
- Sleep quiet but not refreshing.
- Very vivid dreams of people whom she sees and hears, as if she was awake; not unpleasant.
- □ Cannot sleep from pain in mammary cancer.

#### Time

- 8 A.M. : tickling in foot.
- Morning : headache on rising; epistaxis on getting awake; coryza and sneezing; sore throat on awaking; eructations; pain in side of abdomen; erections; sexual desire increased in female; cough; anxiety in heart; cerebral symptoms occur; pain in left coxo-femoral joint.
- Forenoon : hawking greyish-black phlegm.
- Towards noon : headache suddenly disappears.
- Noon to 2 P.M. : anger.
- Noon to 3 P.M. : anxiety.
- All day : dull occipital headache.
- During day : several soft stools; cerebral symptoms disappear; annoyed by permanent contractions of muscles of lower limbs.
- Afternoon : pain in wrist.
- 4 P.M. : excitement of female venereal appetite; limbs feel as if beaten.
- 6 P.M. : stitching in leg worse.
- Towards evening : fever, hot skin, followed by chilliness.
- Evening : unusual gayety; cerebral symptoms recur, itching below left knee in bed; pain in left hip.
- Before midnight : pain in toes ceases.
- Night : sensation as if brain was shaken by electric shock; pains deprive her of rest; throbbing in chest; anxiety in heart; great agitation and little sleep; pain in whole r. side; awakens in distress and confusion; lancinating in tumor; fear of apoplexy.

#### Temperature and weather

- Heat of head as if surrounded by hot air.
- Coldness left arm as if cold wind were blowing on it.
- Cold air and washing : pain in toes amel.
- Open air : itching on leg agg; pressure on vertex amel.
- Covering, heat of bed, in room : pain in toes agg; uneasiness in limbs worse.
- Great desire to wash in cold water.
- □ Complaints agg in cold, damp weather.

## Fever

- Great coldness after supper.
- Shivering with somnolence, followed by hot skin and restless night.
- Chill and a heat in face in alternation with colic.
- Heat followed by coldness.
- Violent heat in head, then over whole body.
- || Increased general heat.
- After nightly fear of apoplexy, recovers consciousness.
- Hard pulse (see 29); febrile state continues to end of next day.
- Increased warmth of body during whole proving.
- Towards evening fever with hot skin, followed by chilliness.
- Shivering, and heat and cold in alternation.

## Attacks, periodicity

- Dull occipital headache half hour; came on suddenly one and a half hours after breakfast; went off suddenly.
- ☐ Attacks gradually lessened to shorter intervals. ☐ Epilepsy.

## Locality and direction

- Right : pain in side of head; pimple behind ear; dulness of hearing; parotid throbbing violently; scirrhus of mamma; constriction side of chest; violent beating carotid artery; itching in axilla; pain in shoulder; drawing in muscles of upper arm; pain in bones of arm; pain in wrist; drawing in knee; itching on tibia; drawing in hip; pain on instep of foot; pain in whole side.
- Left : boring pain above eye; neuralgia opposite molar teeth; breast feels drawn in; ulceration, swelling and induration of mamma; chest painful; ulcer side of neck; spot on olecranon; coldness in arm; stinging in elbow; numbness in hand; pain in flexor tendons of thumb; itching around thumb nail; pain in arm; pain in knee; cramp above knee; drawing in outer muscle of calf; drawing in tibia; cracking in knee joint; itching below knee; pain in bone above ankle; drawing outer side of thigh; pain in hip; pain in thigh; pain in ball of great toe; pain in ankle; sensitiveness of sole and toes; tickling in foot; pain in corn of toe.
- Above downward : pain in arm; violent heat in head.
- Below upward : pain in thumb joint; pain in whole left side.
- Within outward : pain in eyes.
- Before backward : stitch-pain in left breast.

## Sensations

- As if brain was shaken by electric shocks; as if head was surrounded by hot air; as if something protruded behind womb; as if heart had ceased to beat; as if wind was blowing on left arm; as if head would split; as if skull would break, pain in vertex; empty feeling in head; eyes as if drawn back; as if leg was too long and drawn downward.
- Feeling in limbs as if beaten.
- Lancinating : in forehead, temples and occiput; in auditory meatus; in mammary tumor; in chest; deep, in anterior part of thigh; in toes.
- Burning lacerations : in great trochanter and left coxo-femoral joint.
- Stitches in tongue; through breast to back; in left wrist and calf.
- Pricking : in upper arm.
- Stinging : in left elbow.
- Piercing pain : like needles in lower jaw.
- Jerking : in uterus.
- Shooting : in tongue; on small spot on lower leg; right instep; in left big toe and other toes.
- Tearing : in abdominal walls; in right side.
- Drawing : in tongue; in abdominal walls; in breast; in chest; in back; in muscles of upper

arm; in right wrist; in right knee and below left; in outer muscle of left calf; in outer side of left thigh; in right hip; in left ankle; in soles and toes.

- Pressure : upon anterior lobes of brain; in right side of occiput; on lower abdominal organs.
- Boring : above left eye.
- Burning : in head; in feet.
- Smarting : in scirrhous of breast.
- Soreness : of scalp.
- Crampy pain : above left knee; in left toes.
- Constriction : in throat; in praecordial region; in right side of chest; in epigastrium.
- Contracting pain : in scrobiculum.
- Painful stretching : in soles.
- Scraping : on left tibia.
- Neuralgic pain : in mammae; opposite left molar teeth.
- Gouty pain : in big toe.
- Laming pain : in whole right side.
- Sudden pain : right side of head.
- Dull pain : in occiput; in oesophagus; in scrobiculum; in muscles of praecordial region; in right side of abdomen; in mammae; in left coxo-femoral joint.
- Undefined pain : in bones of sinciput; in eyes; below breast bone; in chest; in right shoulder; in thumb; in left hip; in left thigh; in left knee; above left ankle; in left great toe and joints of feet; in root of toes; in corn of left toe; in limbs.
- Heaviness : of head.
- Dulness : in head; in chest.
- Throbbing : in head; in chest; in right parotid.
- Twitches : in brain.
- Roughness : in larynx.
- Crawling : in face; on lower limbs.
- Strumming : in arms.
- Tickling : on left foot near toes.
- Numbness : of hands.
- Itching : upon chest; in right axilla; around thumb nail; below left knee; on right tibia; on thighs and legs.
- Dryness : in throat.
- Heat : in head; in eyes; in throat; in rectum; in urethra; in feet.
- Coldness : in left arm.

#### Skin

- Itching spots.
- Furfuraceous eruption between mammae and on left olecranon.
- Chronic cutaneous affections and old ulcers with stinking ichor.
- Eruption on thighs and insteps of small itching vesicles which tear easily and form superficial ulcers.
- ☐ Scrofulous ulcer left side of throat.
- ☐ Itch.
- ☐ Tetter.
- ☐ Sensitive edges, fetid discharge. ☐ Cancer mammae.
- ☐ Dry, harsh skin, earthy appearance. ☐ Cancer mammae.
- Eruption of small blisters on thighs and legs, itching on ankles, changing to small burning ulcers, spreading but remaining superficial.
- ☐ Skin destitute of pliability and elasticity. ☐ Ulcer on neck.

#### Stages of life, constitution



- ☐ Sycosis.
- Flabby, lymphatic constitution.
- ☐ Girl, aet. 22, delicate, lymphatic and very irritable temperament; epilepsy.
- ☐ Woman, aet. 48, flabby, lymphatic constitution, for several years a scrofulous ulcer.
- ☐ Man, aet. 56, plethoric constitution, sedentary since eight years; epilepsy.
- ☐ A woman, aet. 56, dry constitution; scirrhus in breast.
- ☐ Woman, aet. 60, strong constitution; induration of left mamma.
- ☐ A man, aet. 74, nervous, sanguine, suffering hardships of war as an officer, particularly during campaign in Egypt; threatened apoplexy.

#### Relations

- Antidotes to Ast. rub. : Plumbum and Zincum.
- Side relations : Murex., Sepia.
- Compare : Crot. tig., Grat., Gummi gut., Jatrop., Thuya (all similar in diarrhoea); Bellad. (pains come and go suddenly); Liliun tig. (sexual desire increased in women).
- Useful after : Bellad., Carbo an., Conium and Silic. (in scirrhus of mamma); Sulphur, Bellad., Calc. carb. (in epilepsy).
- Incompatibles : coffee and Nux vom.
- Ipecac. relieved after Nux vom. aggravated.

Atropinum-pur. + -s. (old abbr.)

Atropine. c17h23no3.

Discovered in 1833 as being the alkaloid in the berries, leaves and root of Atropa Belladonna; it was at first used in the Homoeopathic School by such as wanted something stronger, and proved years after.

As it is, we have to regard all the symptoms, provings, poisonings and cures, as very uncertain.

See Fehling's Dictionary, vol. I, 1871, p. 902.

The only trustworthy preparation is the Atropinum sulphuricum. This may have been the drug used in many cases in which it was not considered worth while to add the name of the mineral acid.

#### Sensorium

- Vertigo on rising in morning.
- Furious delirium at night.

#### Inner head

- Fine drawing, very sensitive stitches across forehead and temples, recurring every few minutes, lasting some seconds.
- ☐ Dull pain in temples, at intervals, and transitory.
- ☐ Very sensible sticking in left temporal region on waking in morning, extending into ear and eye; amel moving in open air.
- Sensation as if head was screwed up; agg walking; agg towards 11 A.M. ; amel towards evening.
- ☐ Sticking pains in back of skull and over eyes, agg from every motion and on stepping.
- ☐ Severe headache, beginning in occiput, passing over right side, locating over eyes and in balls, followed by an epileptic attack, with unconsciousness.
- Headache, with flushing of face and head, with rush of blood to head.
- Periodical headache, coming on suddenly, increasing rapidly, until intensely severe, making blind and delirious.
- ☐ Headache of epileptics.
- Sudden pain soon making her blind and delirious, lasting three hours; no nausea and vomiting; no flushing of face; pain deep in brain; dreads attacks.

- Slender married woman, aet. 32, nervous temperament; headache once a month, not with catamenia.

#### Sight and eyes

- ☐ Sharp neuralgic pains in and about eyes.
- Eyelids felt heavy and difficult to keep open.
- Sharp pain under right eye, with slight pain in temples.
- Neuralgic pains, commencing under left orbit, and running back to ear, lasting perhaps ten minutes at a time, and then disappearing for fifteen or twenty.
- ☐ Opaqueness; violent pain; dacryorrhoea; photophobia; swelling of lids. ð Keratitis.
- Dimness of vision, with dilated pupils.
- ☐ A bad incised wound of cornea, with protruding iris.
- (Atrop. externally and Arnic. internally; cured in seven days.)
- ☐ Blepharospasmus and irritability of eye;
- ☐☐ with corneal ulcers.
- ☐ Conjunctivitis, with lachrymation.
- Erysipelatous inflammation of conjunctiva and lids.
- Amblyopia; diplopia and chromopsia.
- Iritis, if exudation has taken place, and inflammation is violent, to prevent adhesion.
- Used for purpose of lessening intraocular blood pressure in inflammatory diseases of internal structures of eyeball, and also in inflammations of cornea and even conjunctiva.

#### Inner mouth

- Mouth and throat dry.

#### Throat

- Dark, red, dusky hue of throat.
- Difficult swallowing from great dryness.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- In affections of diaphragm Atrop. stands between Bellad. and Stramon.

#### Abdomen

- ☐ Frenzy, with distressing abdominal pain, occasionally leaves her; pulse quick; tongue dry; skin hot, but sweating. ð Peritonitis.

#### Stool and rectum

- ☐ Catarrhal dysentery.

#### Urinary organs

- Congestive states of kidneys and liver, with disturbance of right heart; neuralgia of head; nausea and vomiting; soporous condition. ð Bright's disease.

#### Female sexual organs

- Ovarian neuralgia, with headache, or epilepsy.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ Puerperal convulsions. ð Albuminuria.

#### Neck and back

- ☐ Locomotor ataxia.

#### Limbs in general

- ☐ From sleeping in a damp bed, acute rheumatism; pain in all his limbs, which are swollen and red; no sleep; general feverish and profuse sweat.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Moving : sticking in left temple better.
- Stepping : sticking in back of skull worse.
- Walking : sensation as if head were screwed up worse.

#### Nerves

- Muscular spasms in different parts of body.

- ☐ Tetanus.

#### Time

- Morning : vertigo on rising; sticking in left temple on awaking.
- 11 A.M. : sensation as if head were screwed up, agg; amel towards evening.
- Night : furious delirium.

#### Temperature and weather

- Open air : sticking in temple better.
- Sleeping in damp bed : acute rheumatism.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : occipital headache passes side; pain under eye; disturbance of right heart.
- Left : sticking in temple; neuralgic pains commence under orbit and extend to ear.

#### Sensations

- As if head was screwed up.
- Pain : in all his limbs.
- Stitches : across forehead and temples.
- Sticking pain : in left temporal region; in back of skull; over eyes.
- Sharp pain : under right eye.
- Distressing abdominal pains.
- Neuralgic pains : in and about eyes; under left orbit to ear; in head.
- Dull pain : in temples.
- Heaviness : of eyelids.

#### Tissues

- Influences cerebro-spinal centres, involving head, throat and eyes.
- Vessels increase in volume, not in tone.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Nervous, but not hysterical temperaments.

#### Relations

- Very similar to Bellad.
- When Bellad. fails give Atrop., both affect principally right side.
- Antidotes : Opium, Physostigma.
- In Opium poisoning, has been found useful when applied hypodermically.

#### Atropinum sulphuricum

Alkaloid from atropa belladonna. c17h23no3.

Is most commonly used or abused by ophthalmologists to dilate the pupil.

See Sickel, British Quarterly, 1868, vol.

XXVI, p. 672, and Norton, in New York J. M., vol.

I, p. 365, 1873.

Hence seventy symptoms are marked 'pi', such being observed on patients.

A good proving by Kafka may be found in the British Quarterly, vol.

XV, page 238.

#### Mind

- ☐ Unconsciousness. ð Puerperal eclampsia. ð Epilepsy.
- ã Appears profoundly intoxicated.
- ã Complete unconsciousness of all preceding events.
- ã Mind confused, commenced a sentence and forgot what she wished to say.
- ã Incoherent in observations, while thoroughly wakeful.
- ã She insisted repeatedly that her blood did not circulate, and that her feet must be put into warm water or she should die.
- Slight delirium; picking and other motions of hands and fingers in air, as if they came in contact with real objects.

- ã All day wakeful and partially delirious.
- ã Delirium alternating with stupor.
- ☐ Spectral illusions.
- ã Hallucinations of hearing and vision.
- ã Frenzied with excitement and frantic in her appeals.
- ã Laughed in an idiotic manner.
- Muttering and smiling.
- ☐ Rambling speech.
- ☐ Mirthful humor.
- ☐ Sad and morose, preferring solitude and a dark room to society of friends. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Great fear and anxiety. ð Diseased pancreas.
- ã Began to quarrel incoherently with his supporters.
- Exaltation of brain and spine, followed by prostration.
- Violent stitches in base of brain, above eyes and in temples.
- Languor of body and mind, rendering incapable of active bodily or mental exertion.

#### Sensorium

- Giddiness, heaviness and drowsiness, or actual somnolency.
- ã Sense of giddiness, figures on carpet would at times appear double.
- ã Head dull and confused.

#### Inner head

- Aching pain in forehead for two hours.
- A slight feeling of pressure under parietal bones.
- ☐ Headache and great weakness. ð Diseased pancreas.
- ☐ Head attacked after puerperal epilepsy.
- ☐ Meningitis, cerebritis of tuberculous cases; diseases of cerebral membranes and

#### hydrocephalus acutus.

#### Sight and eyes

- ã Everything appears large and with a red halo.
- ã During evening eyes of an attending lady seemed to her very large, and she could not avoid looking at them.
- Motes before eyes.
- ã Through night several times a vision of great numbers of white flies on door, which was white; she requested that they would be brushed off; the flies were not moving and rather smaller than the common house fly; continued on closing eyes until noon of the following day.
- ã Annoyed by appearance of a large black bug, with veritable legs, a few inches below a black door-knob.
- ã The next following morning, imagining she saw a worm, a "thousand-legged worm" on her carpet, she sprang out of bed, and was found trying to find it; failing in this she would look in another place and see it again; this illusion kept her busy before fully satisfied of the fallacy; the color of worm was brown, same as predominant color in carpet.
- ã The large figures on the carpet appeared to her constantly and successively rising up to her face.
- ã Perpendicular diplopia, the apparent object below the real one.
- Dimness of vision remains, unable to thread a needle or even to read.
- ã Vision was much impaired.
- ã She could scarcely see at all with left eye, very little with the right, which was intolerant of light, and seemed to throw out streams of light.
- Pupils unchanged for two weeks.
- ã Right pupil contracted, left five times increased in size (after dropping it in this eye); only

a slight trace of iris visible.

- ã Pupils on side of injection greatly enlarged.
- Increasing dilatation of pupils; pupils after two hours reach the maximum of dilatation.
- ã Pupils enormously dilated, irides hardly visible, very refractory when any attempt was made to examine them closely.
- Dilatation of pupil from paralysis of oculomotor nerve, or from any other cause, is often aggravated by it.
- Pupils not unusually dilated, but perfectly immovable.
- The usual very large doses are dangerous when there are any suspicions of glaucoma, such as dilated pupil, severe pain, sudden increase of presbyopia, etc.
- ☐ Iritis, except with too great intensity of inflammation, after nitrate of silver or cold applied to eye; as soon as there is any sign of exudation, or if pain becomes very severe, and has not been controlled by remedies, commence it immediately and increase dose until it dilates pupil sufficiently.
- ☐ Prolapsus of iris after hurts of cornea; if horizontal position, shutting lids and sudden opening in bright light is not sufficient.
- Left to himself he did not drop into coma, as those who have taken opium, but would occasionally open his eyes with a vacant, amaurotic expression, and turn his head from side to side.
- ☐ Deep ulcers in centre of cornea, which may perforate; to prevent iris from being drawn into opening.
- ☐ Evil results of conjunctivitis, keratitis, chromopsia, amaurosis.
- ã Looking into a mirror she observed a strange appearance of her eyes, as though they projected from their sockets.
- ☐ Rolling eyes. ð Puerperal eclampsia.
- ã Eyelids felt heavy and difficult to keep open, and yet no inclination to sleep.
- ☐ Pain in and over eyes. ð Before epilepsy.
- ☐ Supraorbital and orbital neuralgia.

Hearing and ears

- Ringing in ears.
- ã Morbidly sensitive to sounds and objects;
- || with symptoms akin to early stages of meningitis.

Smell and nose

- Occasional dryness of Schneiderean and conjunctival mucous membranes.

Upper face

- Sensitiveness of side usually affected, with some swelling; some stages painful two days after.

- ã Face hot and very red.
- ☐ Deep red distorted face. ð Puerperal eclampsia.
- ☐ Suffering appearance, without great paleness. ð Diseased pancreas.
- Paleness of face.
- ☐ Deathly pallor. ð Gastric disturbance.

Lower face

- Parched lips.

- ã Short but intense pains in one or the other lower jaws, and return of the usual prosopalgia; after three days.

- ☐ Bloody foam at the mouth. ð Puerperal eclampsia.

Teeth and gums

- ☐ Gnashing of teeth. ð Puerperal eclampsia.
- ã Teeth ceased to ache in two hours.

### Taste and tongue

- ã Pappy taste.
- ☐ Taste bad, without any peculiar character. ð Pancreatic disease.
- ã Difficult articulation.
- ã The tongue seems partially paralyzed, articulation indistinct, rapid and chattering.
- Could not speak a word for dryness in mouth; tongue nearly adherent to roof of mouth.
- Complete dryness of tongue, roof of mouth and soft palate, extending more or less down pharynx and larynx.
- ☐ Tongue hard, parched and cracked. ð Typhus.
- Tongue becomes covered with white fur; after two hours.
- ã Furred tongue; 3d day.
- ☐ His tongue was thickly coated.
- ☐ Tongue a little loaded. ð Pancreatic disease.

### Inner mouth

- ã Great dryness of mouth.
- Dryness of mouth after two hours suddenly gives way to a viscid, acrid secretion of a peculiar and very highly offensive odor.
- Mouth becomes foul and clammy; after two hours.
- A gradually increasing feeling of dryness of mouth and throat, increasing during one hour so that he could not speak a word; after two hours.

### Throat

- ã Feeling in mouth and throat was such she thought she "could not swallow, " and when impressed with the necessity of so doing she drank with avidity the warm water offered, though at first it seemed quite difficult.
- ã Refuses obstinately to swallow anything or to answer questions in any way than by a grunt.
- Swallowing appeared to give pain, manifested by grimaces and increased spasms of facial muscles.
- Difficulty of deglutition from dryness extending down pharynx.
- ã Took fluid food well next morning.
- ã Could swallow soup, but no solids; thickened gruel would not go down.
- ☐ Throat dark red. ð Epilepsy.

### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.
- ☐ Appetite often considerable, sometimes absent, with vomiting of ingesta.
- ã Devouring ravenously a large slice of dry bread; at 5 A.M.
- ☐ Appetite very small, although now and then hunger is felt. ð Diseased pancreas.
- ☐ Thirst after vomiting.

### Eating and drinking

- Compelled to take a glass of water; dryness and general feeling of illness left.
- ☐ Appetite is good, but as soon as she has eaten, nausea supervenes, with pressure at stomach, constant retching and empty eructations, followed by an emptying of contents of stomach.
- ☐ Whenever he took breakfast he was seized with vomiting in the afternoon. ð Diseased pancreas.
- ☐ Immediately after eating he was usually seized with weight and pain at epigastrium, with frequent sour eructations, retching, followed soon by vomiting of ingesta, which, without admixture of blood, or any other foreign material, was so acid as to set his teeth on edge.
- ☐ After each meal pressure and pinching in stomach, retching, soon followed by vomiting of food taken; if stomach has emptied itself, mostly free from pain.

### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Nausea and retching with uneasiness of stomach, which increased to a pressing, sticking, contractive pain and continual belching.
  - ☐ Throws up all she takes. ð Gastric disorder.
  - ☐ Vomited all he took, whether solids or fluids, sweet or salt, little or much.
  - ☐ The matter vomited is not acrid, but is merely the food she has just taken.
  - ã Relieved of her distress after vomiting, produced by copious draughts of warm water.
  - ☐ The vomiting was seldom attended with nausea, it came after a short exacerbation of pain quite suddenly, often extremely violent, never followed by retching; pain lessened afterwards.
- ð Diseased pancreas.

- ☐ Vomiting, appears sometimes in evening between 6 and 7; then in night between 11 and 1 o'clock; regularly five, six hours after a full meal. ð Diseased pancreas.
- ☐ Eating no dinner he remained without vomiting until evening. ð Diseased pancreas.
- ☐ Vomiting consisted of a red liquid, like washings of meat, in which food appeared when a meal had been taken five hours before. ð Diseased pancreas.
- ☐ Once the substance vomited was mixed with blood. ð Diseased pancreas.

### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Fluttering sensation in cardiac region.
  - Uneasy sensation in stomach, with frequent empty eructations, affording no relief.
  - ☐ Region of stomach very sensitive to pressure; no organic change discoverable.
  - ☐ In region immediately below stomach, to left, pains not so violent as unendurable, could not describe them. ð Diseased pancreas.
  - ☐ Deep pressure on region below stomach, to left, is very painful, but no swelling to be felt.
- ð Diseased pancreas.

- ☐ In region of pylorus, close to umbilicus, towards right side, a tumor nearly size of a fist, yielding some resistance, very sensitive to touch, movable, easily pushed aside, and yielding a dull sound on percussion. ð Gastric disorder.

### Hypochondria

- ã Great distress in epigastrium, seemed indescribable.

### Abdomen

- Abdomen swollen, tense, tympanitic, upon firm pressure signs of suffering.
- ☐ Neuralgia of peritoneum, of long standing; as an ointment.

### Rectum and stool

- ã Slight action of bowels next day.
- ã Bowels worse on second day in evening; stool pappy, painless, usual color.
- ☐ Diarrhoea, alternating with confined bowels. ð Diseased pancreas.
- ☐ Bowels relieved once in two, three days. ð Gastric disorder.
- ã During stool, felt badly, weak, terribly nervous, with general sweat.

### Urinary organs

- ã Compelled to urinate every ten, fifteen minutes, without pain, at night between 10 and 1 o'clock; quantity profuse and almost colorless.
- Involuntary, but scanty discharge of urine.
- ☐ Urine normal, with gastric disorder.
- ã Passed very little urine, next day.
- Inability to pass his water; a day after in drops and with difficulty; 2 weeks.
- ã Partial paralysis of bladder, requiring use of catheter.
- No water passed since evening preceding; bladder not distended.
- ☐☐ Chronic albuminuria.

### Female sexual organs

- ☐ Ovarian neuralgia.

- □ Pain in ovary extort screams. ð Epilepsy.
- □ Severe cutting or drawing pains in left ovary, screams, has to bend. ð Puerperal epilepsy.
- □ Pain in left ovary, which was swollen and tender during menses. ð Epilepsy.
- □ Menses light in color and scanty. ð Epilepsy.
- □ Severe headache previous to menses, beginning in occiput, passing over right side of head, locating in or over eyes, increases until an attack of epilepsy sets in.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- □ Mother of seven children, in each pregnancy about 3d month : severe cutting or drawing pain in left ovary, extorting screams, caused to bend to that side; afterwards head attacked and epileptic convulsions follow; these attacks are more frequent and severe until a day or two before labor, Almost continuous. ð Epilepsy.

- □ After-pains after normal birth of a primipara; violent convulsions; unconsciousness; deep red distorted face; rolling eyes; gnashing of teeth; bloody foam before mouth; bending in of thumbs; throwing about limbs; on remission stretching of body and deep sopor.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Voice husky from dryness, extending to larynx.
- Dryness of larynx often induces dry cough and difficult deglutition.

#### Respiration

- Breathing remains tranquil.
- No stertorous breathing.
- Occasionally heaving a deep sigh.
- ã Sensation of choking.

#### Cough

- □ Cough following epilepsy, occurring at catamenia.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- □ Failure of heart's action from chloroform or other cardiac paralyzers.
- A slight throbbing or heaving sensation in carotids.
- Acceleration of pulse from 20 to 70, with a slight increase in its volume, and a considerable increase in force of cardiac and arterial contraction.
- □ Pulse 80 to 88, with gastric disorder.
- ã Pulse 108 morning after second night, while perfectly rational.
- ã Pulse very quick, but of good volume.
- ã Pulse accelerated to 120, with increased tone but diminished volume.
- □ Pulse 60, irregular, intermittent, weak.
- □ Very weak pulse.
- Pulse is observed to fall before moisture returns to mouth, resuming its ordinary rate.
- □ Pulse small, constricted, 120. ð Peritonitis.

#### Neck and back

- □ Constant burning pains in back, under sternum and in region of stomach. ð Gastric disorder.
- □ A large portion of spine so sensitive that she cried out on pressure, turned pale, and was seized with nausea, belching and retching.
- □ Painful affections from spinal irritation.

#### Upper limbs

- Could not hold a vessel of fluid in his hands nor carry it to his mouth; two weeks after.
- □ Gouty affection of right wrist, with stiffness and want of feeling of fingers.
- ã Hands cold; after two hours.
- □ Bending in of thumbs. ð Puerperal eclampsia.

#### Lower limbs

- ã Continual dragging of legs when assisted, or rather held up, in walking.



- ã Says her "limbs feel like sticks, " and thought she could not use them to walk across room to sofa, but with aid she did so with considerable difficulty.

- ☐ Oedema of legs. ð Albuminuria.

Limbs in general

- ☐ Hands and feet cold and covered with cold sweat. ð Peritonitis.

- ☐ Upper and lower limbs always cold. ð Gastric disorder.

- ã Numbness and heaviness in her limbs so great that she feared the results of going to sleep lest she should never awaken.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Bending : pain in left ovary better.

- ã Even when supported, could not move a step, feet being too heavy, and feeling no bottom.

Nerves

- ã Involuntary movements of hands towards head.

- ã Convulsive trembling of muscles of upper limbs.

- ☐ Throwing about limbs. ð Puerperal eclampsia.

- Different parts affected with spasms.

- ã Subsultus tendinum.

- Spasms increased when disturbed; left to himself they came every two, three minutes.

- ☐ Convulsions after meningitis spinalis cured by Bellad.; remaining stiffness of lower limbs cured by Nux vom.

- ☐ Epilepsy from ovarian irritation.

- ☐ Some forms of epilepsy and chorea.

- ã Malaise and staggers, lasting more than eight hours.

- Staggering, or complete inability to walk.

- ã Great helplessness, amounting to partial paralysis of arms and legs.

- ã Could not rise, felt no bottom under his feet, staggered against the mirror.

- ☐ Syncope from asthma or shock.

Sleep

- Frequently a prolonged yawn when sitting still in a dull apathetic, or drowsy condition.

- ã Restless night, with little sleep.

- ã Broken sleep.

- ☐ Nights restless, only sleep towards morning. ð Diseased pancreas.

- ☐ Sleep was much disturbed on account of frequent gastric pains, which often occurred with great violence each night, especially when turning in bed.

- ã At times during night, when nearly lost in sleep, she would suddenly start as if frightened.

- Slept pretty well.

- Could not be aroused at 6 A.M.

- Drowsiness, or somnolency, with tendency to quiet dreams and delirium.

- ã Somnolency with nervous startings.

- Comatose, with clonic spasms of biceps flexor cubiti, and muscles of jaw; limbs cold.

- ☐ Deep sopor after puerperal eclampsia.

- After vigorous efforts to arouse him, signs of consciousness.

Time

- Towards morning : sleep.

- 6 A.M. : could not be aroused.

- Morning : illusion of thousand-legged worm on her carpet; pulse 108.

- During day : slight action of bowels.

- All day : wakeful and delirious; passed but little urine.

- Between 6 and 7 P.M. : vomiting.

- Evening : the eyes of another lady seem to her very large, and she could not avoid looking

at them; diarrhoeic stool.

- Night : saw numberless white flies on a white door; thick stool; restlessness; gastric pains; sudden starting when falling asleep.

- Between 10 P.M. and 1 A.M. : profuse, frequent urination.

- Between 11 P.M. and 1 A.M. : vomiting.

Temperature and weather

- ã Feels faint and greatly in need of fresh air.

Fever

- Slight elevation of temperature of surface, rarely exceeding one degree, still slighter of internal body.

- A general diffusion of warmth throughout cutaneous surface.

- ã Dry, hot skin; 3d day.

- Slight sweat.

- □ Typhoid and septic fevers.

Locality and direction

- Right : eye intolerant of light; pupil contracted; tumor in side pyloric region; ache side of head; gouty affection of wrist.

- Left : impaired vision of eye; pupil increased five times in size : unendurable pains in region below stomach to side; pain in ovary.

Sensations

- Violent stitches in base of brain, above eyes and in temples.

- Pinching : in stomach.

- Burning : in back; under sternum; in region of stomach.

- Aching : in forehead.

- Neuralgia : in ovary.

- Sticking, contractive pain : in stomach.

- Pressure : under parietal bones; at stomach.

- Fluttering : in cardiac region.

- Numbness : in limbs.

- Dryness : of mouth; of tongue; into pharynx.

- Uneasiness : in stomach.

- Undefined pain : in and over eyes; in jaws; at epigastrium; in ovary.

Tissues

- □ Hyperaesthesia of some nervous branch of ophthalmic, auditory, olfactory, vagus and plexus solaris, of uterus and sphincter of bladder.

- □ Rheumatic fever.

- □ During last weeks, remarkable wasting. ð Diseased pancreas.

- □ Much emaciated, from a gastric disorder.

- □ Collapse of cholera.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Deep pressure : pain below stomach agg; abdomen worse.

- Touch : tumor in pyloric region sensitive.

Stages of life, constitution

- Miss, aet. 24, since 5 years, headache before menses ending with epilepsy.

- □ Blonde, slightly built woman, aet., 25, had three children; since 5 years; gastric disorder.

- Unmarried woman, aet. 30.

- Intelligent married woman, aet. 40, medium size, nervo-sanguine temperament, good health; poisoned from using locally for toothache; marked 'pi'.

- Unmarried woman, aet. 40, for six years vomiting after eating.

Relations

- Antidote to Muscarine, or poisoning by mushrooms, especially dyspnoea.
- Antidote to meconate of morphia, or any other salt of opium, especially where the heart's action is greatly diminished.
- Atrop. sulph. is to be preferred in cases in which Bellad.
- does not act effectually and permanently.
- ã For hours he was kept constantly on the move, and strong galvanic currents passed along nape of neck every fifteen minutes, irritating him in a great degree.

Citrus vulgaris

Citrus vulgaris; lemon. aurantiaceae.

Mind

- Great excitement; motions quick, brusque, and performed with uncontrollable zeal.

Sensorium

- Feels drunken and giddy.

Inner head

- □ Hemicrania; right side.
- Pressing headache, now over whole head, now on one part, and forehead.

Outer head

- Promotes growth of hair.

Sight and eyes

- Weakness of sight.

Hearing and ears

- Noises in ears as from bells ringing.

Upper face

- Aggravated periodical erysipelas.
- Faceache sometimes changes into transient but frequently repeated epileptic-like convulsions of face.
- Neuralgia in face, shooting, gnawing pains, most in temples, especially right side.

Teeth and gums

- || Constant toothache.
- Teeth become carious.
- Teeth wear off.

Taste and tongue

- Tongue furred thickly, brown.

Throat

- Something seems to rise in throat and choke her.

Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. No appetite.
- Great thirst, drinking little at a time.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Nausea and vomiting.
- Smell of oranges always makes her sick.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- Aching and heaviness in region of stomach; with belching and thirst.

Hypochondria

- Left side distended.

Stool and rectum

- Constipation.

Urinary organs

- || Pains in kidneys and bladder.

Female sexual organs

- ☐ Too copious menses.
- ☐☐ Painful menstruation (tincture of seed of lemons).

#### Respiration

- ☐ Oppression of chest.
- ☐ Sensation in upper part of breast bone as if suffocating.
- ☐ Constriction in throat.
- ☐ Pleurodynia.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- || Palpitation.

#### Upper limbs

- ☐ Pressure upon shoulders.
- ☐ Small blister over whole arms, especially on hands and between fingers.
- ☐ General itching but much oftener only on upper limbs with redness and swelling of hands.
- ☐ Spasmodic pains in hands.

#### Lower limbs

- ☐ Sciatica.

#### Limbs in general

- ☐ Painful joints.
- ☐ Trembling of limbs.
- ☐ Cold limbs when traveling.
- ☐ Stretching and drawing in limbs; has to stretch and rub hands.

#### Nerves

- ☐ Trembling all over.
- ☐ Lameness.
- ☐ Restlessness, fidgety.
- || ☐ Half-sided epileptiform convulsions, especially of face and shoulders.
- ☐ The whole muscular system is in a state of irritation, cannot keep in an erect position.

#### Sleep

- ☐ Constant irresistible gaping.
- ☐ Sleep very restless, full of dreams.
- ☐ Sudden starting, burning heat, tossing about in bed and sleeplessness.

#### Fever

- ☐ Oranges are said to render gastric fevers milder, even when of a typhoid form.

#### Locality and direction

- ☐ Right : hemicrania; neuralgia in temple.
- ☐ Left : hypochondrium distended.

#### Sensations

- ☐ As if something rose in throat.
- ☐ Shooting : in face and temples.
- ☐ Gnawing : faceache.
- ☐ Drawing : in limbs.
- ☐ Aching : in region of stomach.
- ☐ Pressing : headache; upon shoulders.
- ☐ Suffocating sensation : in upper part or breast bone.
- ☐ Constriction : in throat.
- ☐ Spasmodic pains : in hands.
- ☐ Undefined pain : in kidneys and bladder; in joints.
- ☐ Heaviness : in region of stomach.
- ☐ Itching : on upper limbs.

#### Skin

- Dusky dry skin.
- Red spots appear on different parts of body.
- Children eating plenty of oranges peeled by themselves, get an eruption and other symptoms very similar to scarlatina.

Stages of life, constitution

- □ Diseases of old men, especially with coldness and chilliness.

Relations

- An orange eaten before breakfast is said to destroy desire for alcoholic drinks in drunkards.

Aurum metallicum

Gold. au., the element.

Gold, the common metal, proved and introduced by Hahnemann in 1818, in *Materia Medica*, vol.

IV (95 and 138); 2d ed., 1825 (151 and 201); in *Chronic Diseases*, 2d edition, 1835, 404 symptoms.

The last proving was made by J. C. Burnett, in 1879.

No preparation ought to be used except such as has been made from the precipitate.

Mind

- Active memory.
- □ Weak memory. ð Puerperal mania. ð Neuralgia of face.
- Loss of memory.
- □ Absence of mind, forgetfulness. ð Ozaena.
- Mental dulness; feels stupid. See 35.
- Inability to reflect.
- □ She thinks she feels depression of spirits in chest. ð Induration of uterus.
- □□ Looks on dark side, weeps, prays, thinks she is not fit for this world, longs for death, strong inclination to commit suicide; desperate, desires to jump from a height. ð Prolapsus or induration of uterus. ð Pregnancy.
- Imagines he is neglectful and deserves reproach in consequence.
- Imagines he cannot succeed in anything, and he does everything wrong; he is in disunion with himself.
- Imagines to see obstacles in his way everywhere, occasioned partly by contrary fate, partly by himself; makes him feel desponding.
- Thinking of death gives him intense joy.
- □ He imagines he has lost the affection of his friends; this makes him sad even to tears.
- □ Inclined to be delirious. ð Headache.
- □ Violent, gay, loquacious delirium, with exaltation of strength. ð Typhus.
- Insanity more frequent than imbecility.
- □ Suicidal mania or melancholia, tedium vitae, with genital symptoms.
- □ Religious mania; prays all the time.
- Desire to be active, to move about.
- Longing for death.
- □ Mind constantly turns towards suicide. ð Prolapsus uteri. ð Childbed. ð Amenorrhoea.
- □ Disposition to commit suicide. ð Chronic hepatitis. ð Headache.
- □ Hysterical mood, laughing one minute and crying next.
- □ Constant complaining. ð Adiposis.
- Inclined to weep.
- □ Weeping and praying. ð Melancholy.
- □ She howls and screams and imagines herself irretrievably lost.
- □ Sudden screaming from earache. ð Ozaena.
- Uneasy, hurried, desire for mental and bodily activity; cannot do things fast enough.

- Taciturnity.
- Desire for solitude.
- Mood changing, cheerful or despondent; irritable; no unconsciousness.
- ☐ Remarkable changeability of mind, now impulsive, rash, now very merry, now sad, anxious longing to die, soon after laughing aloud. ð hysteria.
- ☐ Lachrymose mood. ð Heart disease.
- ☐ Very sad, could cry all the time. ð Hemipia.
- ☐ Melancholy, disposed to weep; imagines he is unfit for this world, that he never can succeed.
- ☐☐ Melancholy, feels hateful and quarrelsome; anxious palpitation and desire to commit suicide.
- ☐ Great depression of spirits, accompanied by sterility.
- ☐ Great depression of spirits. ð Old age.
- ☐ Melancholic mood, disposed to shun people; if meeting some one it gives him a nervous trembling and has to weep.
- ☐ All the time a dark, hopeless mood, frequently anxiety and despair; life is a burden to him.
- ☐☐ Terrible melancholy after abuse of mercury; patient pining away on account of bodily and mental anxiety.
- ☐ Is very unhappy; continued thought of suicide. ð Puerperal mania.
- ☐☐ Hopelessness.
- ☐ Hopeless and despondent. ð Headache.
- ☐ Hypochondriasis, with longing for death.
- A kind of hypochondriacal drunkenness; the head feels full of compressed air, especially towards nape of neck.
- Apprehensiveness, full of fear; a mere noise at door makes him anxious.
- ☐ Fearfulness, a longing for death. ð Hyperaemia of brain.
- Dread of men.
- ☐ Anxiety and dread. ð Valvular heart disease.
- ☐ Anguish of mind and great grief. ð Headache.
- Great anguish increasing unto self-destruction, with spasmodic contraction of abdomen.
- Frequent attacks of anguish about heart, with trembling fearfulness.
- Excessive anguish with palpitation of heart, weariness in all limbs and sleepiness.
- ☐ Great anguish coming from praecordial region, and driving him from place to place, so that he can remain no- where.
- ☐ Despondency.
- Despair of self and others.
- ☐☐ Weary of life; especially in evening, with longing for death.
- ☐ Disappointed love, with weeping and inclination to commit suicide.
- ☐ Has no confidence in herself, thinks others have none; this makes her unhappy.
- Extreme disposition to be offended; he was extremely affected and provoked by least circumstances which had the appearance of hurting his feelings.
- Choleric and quarrelsome.
- ☐ Disposed to grumble and quarrel. ð Headache.
- ☐ Quarrelsome disposition when displeased. ð Prolapsus uteri. ð Amenorrhoea.
- ☐ Alternately peevish and cheerful.
- ☐ Whining mood. ð Obesity.
- ☐ Peevish and vehement, least contradiction excites his wrath; he trembles when he cannot satisfy his anger.
- ☐ Suffers constant vexation and torment. ð Jaundice.
- Becomes angry at absent persons while thinking of them.

- Chagrin, violent anger and vehemence.
- ☐ Vehement and disposed to fly into a passion. ð Headache.
- Contradiction excites wrath; distrust.
- ☐ Very sensitive, easily frightened, especially when falling asleep. ð Hysteria.
- Prostration of soul and body.
- Worse from mental exertion; better from entertainment.
- ☐☐ Mental labor fatigues; headache from least mental exertion.
- Feels weary and exhausted from performing mental labor.
- ☐ Worse after emotion. ð Palpitation.
- ☐☐ Ailments from grief, disappointed love.
- ☐ Ailments from fright, anger, contradiction, mortification, or vexation with dread, fear, reserved displeasure, or vehemence.
- ☐ Pain makes her desperate so that she would like to jump out of window, or dash herself down. ð Parturition.

#### Sensorium

- ☐☐ Vertigo. ð Syphilis.
- ☐ Head giddy, full, hot. ð Melancholy.
- Vertigo :
- ☐ when stooping, as if turning in a circle; goes off on rising;
- ☐ as if drunk, when walking in open air; feels as if he would fall to left side; must lie down, even then for some time it returns on slightest motion.
- ☐ Feels stupid, a dazed feeling in head. ð Chronic hepatitis.

#### Inner head

- ☐ Congestion of blood to head.
- ☐ Rushes of blood to head with violent palpitation, great anxiety and fainting.
- Uncomfortable feeling in forehead.
- ☐ Violent pain in left forehead and eye. ð Melancholy.
- Pressure in left temple, agg on being touched.
- ☐ Severe frontal headache. ð Coryza.
- Heat of head with cold hands and feet.
- Rush of blood to head with tumult and waving of head.
- || Tearing headache deep in brain, in forehead, temples and vertex, abating in open air.
- ☐ Rush of blood to head; sparks before eyes, and glossy, bloated face; agg from mental exertion.
- ☐ Bruised pain, especially early in morning or during mental labor, ideas become confused; roaring in head.
- Megrim, stitching burning pains, beating in one side of forehead; nausea, even bilious vomiting.
- ☐ Fine tearing from right side of occiput through brain to forehead; agg during motion.
- One-sided boring, severe throbbing; begins on awaking mornings.
- || Tearing in head, teeth and ears; agg left side. ð Heart disease.
- Headache as from incipient cold.
- Sensation as if a current of air was rushing through head, if not kept warm.

#### Outer head

- Pricking as from pins in forehead externally.
- Boring in left side of frontal bone.
- Pressive pains in left temple externally.
- Pains in bones of head on lying down, affecting vital energy.
- Pains in bones of skull, morning in bed.
- ☐ Syphilitic exostoses on skull.

- □ Skull bones painful, as if broken; agg lying down.
- Severe, constant burning heat on top of head.
- □ Exostoses on skull; boring pains; agg from touch.
- Caries of mastoid process.
- □ Tinea capitis.
- Eruption of small white pimples all over hairy scalp, with heat and itching.
- □ Portions of frontal bone had exfoliated. ð Syphilis with mercurialization.
- □□ Falling out of hair, especially in syphilis.

#### Sight and eyes

- □ Photophobia, profuse scalding tears on opening eyes; eyes very sensitive to touch.
- □ Photophobia; lids cannot be even forcibly opened.
- □ Weak sight and eyes.
- □ Vision 5/200, after Aurum[2c] 5/80, and in eight weeks more, 5/60. ð Tumor in eye.
- □ By gaslight, a number of bright, floating specks and dots are seen.
- □ Eyes amel by moonlight, and after active muscular exercise.
- □ Objects seem smaller and more distant. ð Hemiopia.
- □ Sees a little better on looking intensely and steadily on an object, though he sees no trace of upper half of it.
- □ Large letters cannot be distinguished, seem only something black upon a white ground.
- □ Yellow, crescent-shaped bodies floating obliquely upward in field of vision.
- Fiery sparks before eyes; optical illusions in bright colors.
- □ Everything looks blue.
- □ Color of optic nerve-entrances of a greenish hue, except round periphery, which was yellowish-white, with a slight trace of pigmentary deposit on lower outer edge of optic disc in left eye.
- □ Fog or smoke before his eyes, to this, at a later period, black spots were added, and for the last few weeks he can only see upper half of objects, their lower half seems to be covered by a black veil. ð Hemiopia.
- □ Black spots floating before eyes. ð Hemiopia.
- □ Tension in eyes; sees things double or mixed up.
- □ Objects as if divided horizontally; sees only half of an object, other half as if covered with a dark body.
- □ In upper dark section of field of vision occasional showers of bright, starlike bodies, lower half looks lighter, and he can distinguish color, light or dark.
- □ Hemiopia of left eye.
- □ Could not see upper half of a room or any large object, though lower half was clear, with left eye.
- || Hemiopia from straining eyes.
- □ Strong pressure from within outward and from above downward in both eyeballs, accompanied by dull, heavy aching deep in both globes.
- □ Pressing in eyes as from acrid dust. ð Hysteria.
- Cutting pain through eyes.
- Pains in eyes amel by blowing nose.
- | On using eyes, sensation of violent heat in them.
- □ Central portion of retinal vessels strongly pulsating.
- □ Chorio-retinitis chronica, with an accumulation of fluid beneath retina, which settled to lower portion of left eye, causing a large detachment of retina. ð Hemiopia.
- □ Large black subchoroidal tumor behind lens in fundus, growing from inner side.
- Iris blackish-brown mixed with blood red, in place of pupil and encroaching upon iris a nodular new growth of a mixed black and red color, filling whole anterior chamber, without,



however, displacing cornea, on which formed a vesicle discharging fluid; sclerotica sprinkled with blackish spots; conjunctiva pale red and swollen; slight lachrymation; pressing and slight burning in and about eye; later drawing in surrounding bones. ð Melanotic tumor.

- □ Vitreous hazy from infiltration. ð Hemiopia.
- □ Anterior chamber contracted.
- □ Protruding eyes. ð Headache.
- □ Staring, dreary look. ð Melancholy.
- □ On pressure eyeball more tense and firm than usual.
- Interstitial keratitis and kerato-iritis, even in atonic cases, with infiltrated cornea and fine interstitial vascularity.
  - □□ Cornea opaque; leukoma; gray or yellow spots, always marked by a surrounding network of enlarged blood- vessels; after keratitis, syphilitic or scrofulous cases.
  - □ Iritis marked by much pain around eye, which seems to be deep in bone, extends from without inward, and is aggravated by touch. ð Mercurio-syphilis.
  - Pupils generally contracted.
  - Amaurosis.
  - □ Pupils irregularly dilated; cornea dull, with loss of usual lustre.
  - □ Macula corneae.
  - □ Red sclerotica; burning, stitching, drawing and itching at inner canthus.
  - □□ Scrofulous ophthalmia, with great photophobia.
  - □ Twitching in upper lid. ð Hemiopia.
  - □ Pains of a burning or dull character, compelling one to close lids; agg in morning and amel by application of cold water. ð Trachoma.
  - || Eyelids red, suppurating; stinging, pricking, itching; agglutination in morning; cilia fall out. ð Mercurio-syphilis.
  - □ Pannus, with ulceration of cornea; pains from without in; agg from pressure.
  - □ Large bony tumor on left eye, with boring, aching pains, agg. at night.
  - Little blisters turning into crusts on edges of lids, with some trichiasis.
  - □ Bones around eye feel bruised.
  - □ Styes on eyelids.

#### Hearing and ears

- □ Humming, buzzing and rushing in ears. ð Hysteria.
- □ Roaring in ears. ð Cerebral hyperaemia.
- □□ Oversensitive to noises; but music relieves.
- || Annoying dryness in ears and nose, with difficult hearing.
- □□ Caries of mastoid process; obstinate otorrhoea; burning, pricking, itching; boring pain behind left ear.
  - □ Congestion to ears.
  - □□ Fetid otorrhoea; especially with caries of ossicula. ð After scarlatina.
  - □ Parotids swollen, painful to touch, as if pressed or contused.

#### Smell and nose

- Nosebleed.
- □ Excessively fetid discharge from nose. ð Ozaena.
- □ Scrofulous and syphilitic affections of bones of nose and face.
- □ Caries of bones of nose and palate.
- □ Complaints caused by strong odors.
- □ Sensitive smell; everything smells too strong.
- □ Putrid smell when blowing the nose.
- □ Want of smell.
- Pain in nasal bones.

- □ Boring pain in nasal bones. ð Ozaena.
- □□ Nasal catarrh, with melancholy, or even suicidal mood.
- □□ Ulcerated, agglutinated, painful nostrils, cannot breathe through nose.
- □□ Crusts in nose. ð Ozaena.
- □□ Nose feels obstructed, as in dry coryza, yet air passes through freely.
- □□ Ozaena, excessively fetid discharge; severe frontal headache. ð Scrofula. ð Mercurio-syphilis.
- □ Coryza, thick discharge, like white of egg; frequent sneezing.
- □□ Caries of nasal bones; right nasal bone and adjoining parts of upper jaw painful to touch.
- □ Nose sunken in. ð Caries of nose.
- □ Boring in left side of nasal bone, towards maxilla.
- □ Burning, itching, stitching, smarting; feeling of soreness in nose, especially when touched.
- □ Mucous discharge from posterior nares in morning.
- □ Brown red spots on nose; nostrils chapped.
- □ Yellow, thick discharge from nose, or dry, firm pieces are blown out, always of an offensive odor.
- □ Tip of nose "knobby, " red.
- □□ Nose red, swollen. ð Scrofula. ð Abuse of mercury.
- □ Swelling of nose, like erysipelas.
- Swelling of nose in room, after walking in open air.
- Eruptions on nose.
- □ Cancer of nose.

#### Upper face

- □ Puffy under eyes. ð Endocarditis.
- In groove between nose and cheek a cutaneous lump of size of a split pea, which irritates, gets picked, scabs over, and persists.
- □ Anxious expression of face. ð Endocarditis.
- Feels ill, and looks pale.
- Heat only in face.
- □ Face pale. ð Valvular disease of heart.
- □ Blue about nose and lips. ð Typhus.
- □ Face cyanotic. ð Asthma.
- □ Face glowing red. ð Headache.
- □ Face bloated, glossy; worse from mental exertion.
- □ Swelling of one cheek, with drawing and tearing in upper and lower jaws; teeth feel too long; swelling of both cheeks.
- □ Erysipelas of face.
- □ Acute cutting, stinging and tearing, now in nerves of left side of head, now of teeth, coming and going, preventing sleep.
- □□ Inflammation of bones of face; caries, with tearing, boring and burning stitches.
- □ Violent boring in right zygomatic process when walking.
- □ Fine pimples on face. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- □ Lichens on face.
- □ Red eruption on forehead and nose, often peeling.
- Fine pimples on face, their tips are filled with pus.
- □ Corona veneris. ð Syphilis with mercurialization.

#### Lower face

- Tensive pain in lower jaw.
- □ Dull, pressive pain, either with or without swallowing, in a gland below angle of lower jaw.

- □ Painful swelling of submaxillary glands.
- □ Trismus. ð Typhus.
- □ Lips bluish. ð Endocarditis.

#### Teeth and gums

- □ Toothache caused by drawing air into mouth; when chewing, suddenly a painful dulness in one of upper molar teeth.
- □ Toothache from congestion to head.
- □ Carious teeth. ð Faceache.
- □□ Toothache at night. ð Heart disease.
- □□ Violent tearing toothache, affects the heart.
- || Gums swollen, darker red, sore when touched or when eating; gums bleed easily.

#### Taste and tongue

- Metallic taste in mouth; tongue slightly coated with brownish fur.
- Milky taste.
- □ Loss of taste. ð Melancholy.
- □ Flabby taste with clear tongue. ð Hysteria.
- □ Bitter taste in mouth, with sensation of dryness.
- □ Foul taste of even water.
- □ Putrid taste in mouth, as of spoiled game, between meals.
- □ Loss of taste; tongue hard as leather and immovable.
- Tongue swollen with scirrhus-like hardness; after biting tongue in sleep.
- □ Tongue trembling and dry. ð Typhus.
- □ Tongue dry and coated. ð Endocarditis.
- □ Tongue coated at back. ð Pining boys.
- Ulcers on tongue.

#### Inner mouth

- □□ Foul breath. ð Girls at puberty.
- Fetor of breath like old cheese.
- □ In morning offensive breath, reddish tongue and copious salivation. ð Melancholy.
- Saliva copious, sweetish.
- Aphthae on tongue and in mouth.

#### Throat

- □ Caries of palate. ð After abuse of mercury. ð Syphilis.
- □ Red, swollen and ulcerated tonsils; difficult deglutition.
- □ Boring in hard palate; caries of roof, palate and nose. ð Abuse of mercury. ð Syphilis.
- □ Stinging soreness in throat only during deglutition.
- Difficult rising of phlegm.
- □ Dull, pressive pain, with or without swallowing, in a gland below angle of jaw.
- □□ Syphilitic ulcers in palate and throat.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Violent hunger and thirst.
- □ Hunger, immoderate; relishes his meal, but hunger not appeased.
- Immoderate appetite and thirst, with qualmishness in stomach.
- Desire for milk and coffee.
- □ Desire for alcoholic drinks, which are easily borne. ð Typhus.
- Loss of appetite.
- □ Want of appetite. ð Jaundice.
- Aversion to food, especially meat.
- □ Appetite poor. ð Hemiopia.
- □ No appetite for plain food. ð Pining boys.

### Eating and drinking

- After dinner : discomfort in abdomen; sleep.
- After eating : colic; inclined to vomit; pressure in hypochondria; sense of suffocation.
- Worse after drinking; after wine.
- Worse when hungry; pain at stomach, etc.
- Colic even after simplest food.
- Drowsy after dinner.

### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- ☐ Sour belching.
- Eructations of gas relieve attacks of palpitation.
- Nausea from mental labor.

### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Burning sensation at stomach, with hot risings.
- ☐ Pressure in region of stomach at noon.
- ☐ Pressure to left of scrobiculum, below cartilages of upper false ribs; agg during expiration.
- Swelling of pit of stomach and hypochondrium, with stinging pain when touching parts.

### Hypochondria

- Swelling of liver consecutive to cardiac hypertrophy.
- ☐ Burning heat and cutting in right hypochondrium.
- Jaundice, with pain in liver and pit of stomach; greenish- brown urine; bad breath and putrid taste.
- ☐ Chronic hepatitis, with aversion to life; suicidal mood; averse to exercise, feels stupid.
- ☐ Painful accumulation of gas below left ribs, causing stitching pains.
- Pressure in hypochondria, as from flatulence; agg after food or drink, and motion.

### Abdomen

- Distended abdomen.
- Nightly flatulent colic.
- ☐ Ascites : from disturbances of abdominal organs; with albuminuria; with melancholy.
- ☐ Abdomen puffed up. ð Hysteria.
- Colic, frequent discharge of wind.
- ☐ Tabes mesenterica.
- Spasmodic contraction of abdomen, with great anguish; inclined to suicide. See 29.
- ☐ Inguinal hernia; also with children.
- Heaviness in abdomen, with icy cold hands and feet.
- Intolerable itching in right groin in its inner third, could not resist scratching; later inspection showed a wheal, tender from violent rubbing; even after wheal is gone, part remains tender.

### Stool and rectum

- || Proctostasis.
- Copious stool.
- ☐ Passes fetid flatus.
- ☐ Stools : offensive, painful; greyish, ashy; offensive in pregnancy.
- ☐ Nightly diarrhoea, with burning in rectum.
- ☐ Hard, knotty or large stools; constipation, agg during menses, with prolapsus uteri.
- Piles with rectal catarrh; costive; external piles bleed during stool.
- Constipation; stool very large in size and very hard or knotty.
- ☐ Obstinate constipation. ð Jaundice.
- ☐ Looseness and costiveness in alternation. ð Melancholy.

### Urinary organs

- For many days great morbid activity of uropoetic system.

- ☐ Urination frequent with painful retention. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Albuminuria consecutive to heart disease.
- || Kidneys hyperaemic, with pressure around waist and increase of urine; consecutive to cardiac hypertrophy.
- Passes more urine than corresponds to quantity of water drunk.
- Constant urging to urinate.
- ☐ Urine scanty, greenish-brown. ð Jaundice.
- ☐ Urine clear, gold-colored. ð Dropsy.
- ☐ Turbid, like buttermilk; much mucous sediment.
- ☐ Urine ammoniacal, decomposes rapidly, smells like the otorrhoea.
- ☐ Ischuria and constipation, worse during menses. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- Suppression of urine.
- Painful retention of urine with pressure in bladder.
- ☐ Frequent painful retention of urine
- ☐ Urethritis.
- Renal secretion much less in quantity.
- ☐ Haematuria.

#### Male sexual organs

- ☐ Testes mere pendent shreds. ð Pining boys.
  - ☐ Chronic induration of testicles.
  - ☐ Testes indurated; also after abuse of mercury.
  - Testes a little swelled and hard.
  - ☐ Frequent nightly emissions. ð Melancholy. ð Neuralgia of face.
  - ☐ Onanism. ð Faceache. ð Melancholy.
  - ☐ Nightly erections without emission; or nightly erections and pollutions, without subsequent weakness.
  - ☐ Discharge of prostatic fluid from a relaxed penis; settled melancholy, with suicidal mania.
  - Sensation as if a knife was drawn through swollen testicle.
  - ☐ Right testicle swollen; pressive pains when touched or rubbed; pressure and tension as from a bruise.
  - Itching of scrotum.
  - ☐ Ulcers on scrotum, after gonorrhoea.
  - ☐ Cutting and stinging in perineum.
  - ☐ Inguinal glands suppurate. ð Mercurio-syphilis.
  - ☐ Hydrocele. ð Child, aet. 6 months.
  - ☐ Chancres.
  - ☐ Hunterian chancres.
  - ☐☐ Secondary syphilis; also infantile; especially after abuse of mercury (and probably of potash).
  - Affections of prepuce.
  - ☐ Balanitis.
  - Condylomata around anus; around corona glandis.
  - ☐ Sarcocoele;
  - ☐ epididymitis;
  - ☐ orchitis.
  - ☐ Syphilis.
- #### Female sexual organs
- ☐☐ Sterility after depression of spirits.
  - ☐ Ovarian affections connected with syphilis.
  - ☐ Induration of uterus. ð Prolapsus uteri.

- ☐ Menses delayed, especially the first. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Menses too late and scanty. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐☐ Amenorrhoea with great melancholy; her mind constantly inclines to suicide. ð Prolapsus uteri.

- ☐ Bruised, shooting or drawing pain in uterus. ð Prolapsus.
- ☐ Drawing pain at pubes. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- Right inguinal region sore to touch; uterus affected.
- ☐ Os uteri swollen, hardened.
- ☐ Prolapsus and induration of uterus.
- ☐☐ Uterus prolapsed and indurated; bruised pain, with shooting or drawing; heaviness in abdomen; after lifting a heavy load; worse at menstrual period.
- || Menses regular, but with headache and burning on vertex; uterus indurated.
- Menses too late, scanty; preceded by swelling of axillary glands; accompanied by colic, prolapse of rectum.
- Constant oozing from vulva.
- Thick white leucorrhoea; burning smarting of vulva; labia majora red, swollen.
- ☐ Leucorrhoea profuse and corroding, yellow. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Leucorrhoea thick white. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Prolapsus : with backache, agg during menses; with heat of vagina;
- ☐ from reaching high;
- ☐ from straining;
- ☐☐ with induration of uterus and bruised, shooting or drawing pains.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- During pregnancy : suicidal melancholia; jaundice.
- Suppressed milk.
- ☐ Palpitation following metrorrhagia after a mole or in childbed, after overexertion.
- ☐ Labor pains make her desperate, she would like to jump from the window or dash herself down; often with congestion to head and chest and palpitation.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Voice : nasal; husky, as if he had a cold.
- Phlegm deep in larynx, not easily hawked up.

#### Respiration

- ☐ Morning asthma; face cyanotic; light-haired persons; agg after mercury, in wet weather and in warm air.
- ☐ Marked dyspnoea, anxiety at heart; stenocardia.
- ☐ Excessive dyspnoea, with difficult breathing at night.
- ☐ Cardiac difficulty of breathing. ð Old agg.
- ☐ Dyspnoea : with dull stitches in chest while inspiring; cannot be relieved in any position; takes deep breaths from besoin de respirer. ð Heart disease.
- ☐ Asthma from congestion to chest; great oppression at night and when walking in open air; suffocative fits, with spasmodic constriction of chest; face bluish-red; palpitation; falls down unconscious.
- ☐ Want of breath. ð Valvular disease of heart.
- ☐ Difficult breathing. ð Jaundice.
- || Loses her breath, amel from belching or walking. ð Hysteria.
- Suffocative fits and constriction of chest.
- When laughing difficulty in breathing.
- ☐ Propped up in bed and breathing very hurriedly. ð Endocarditis.

#### Cough

- ☐ Cough for want of breath at night.

- Cough with tough yellow sputum on awaking in morning.
- Dry, spasmodic, nervous cough, peculiar to females; periodically, every night from sunset to sunrise.

- Expectoration infrequent, morning and evening.
- ☐ Moist râles all over chest with cough. ð Endocarditis.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Great tightness of chest.
- Violent rush of blood to chest.
- ☐ Hyperaemia of lungs.
- ☐ Shooting through back when breathing. ð Facial neuralgia.
- Shooting pains in chest after attacks of palpitation.

- Dull stitches in both sides of chest, with heat in chest and dyspnoea; increased by inspiration.

- Persistent dry catarrh on chest, early in morning, on waking; with great difficulty he raises a little phlegm, and this only after rising from bed.

- Oppression of chest with faceache.
- ☐ Extreme tightness of chest with difficult breathing.
- ☐☐ Great weight on chest, especially a heavy weight on sternum. ð Angina pectoris.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Frequent attacks of anguish about heart, with tremulous fearfulness; great anguish increasing to self-destruction, with spasmodic contraction of abdomen; uneasiness and hurried desire for bodily and mental activity; he cannot do anything fast enough, and does not succeed in satisfying himself; is constantly impelled to be in motion, and is sorry for his inactivity; he imagines he is neglecting something and deserves reproaches in consequence.

- || Violent heart-stroke not synchronous with pulse.

- Sensation as if heart was turning around.

- Constriction of chest with a painful spasmodic sensation of heart; pulse remits.

- ☐ Pains wander from joint to joint, and finally become fixed in heart; must sit upright; feels as though heart ceased and then suddenly gave one hard thump.

- Pain in region of heart, extending down left arm to fingers.

- Pain in heart and palpitation; jumping feeling of heart and violent palpitation by motion.

- ☐ Angina pectoris.

- ☐ Action of heart floundering. ð Endocarditis.

- ☐☐ Violent palpitation, anxiety and congestion of blood to head and chest. ð After uterine hemorrhage.

- ☐ Palpitation, with great agony.

- When riding or walking, palpitation compels him to stop.

- ☐☐ Violent beating of heart after exertion.

- Between attacks of palpitation, feeling as of a bladder hanging in left chest; must often take a deep breath.

- ☐ Attacks of oppression at heart at night, with palpitation and great debility. ð Old age.

- ☐ Loud endocardial bruits. ð Endocarditis.

- ☐☐ Fatty degeneration of heart.

- ☐ Violent orgasm of blood as if it was boiling.

- ☐ Congestions to head and chest, with anxious palpitation.

- ☐ Visible beating of carotids and of temporal arteries. ð Heart affections in old age.

- Palpitation, with irregular, intermittent pulse; short breathing.

- ☐☐ Pulse small, but accelerated; small, feeble, rapid; irregular.

- ☐☐ Pulse quick, full, corresponding to beat of heart, and omitting before single strong beat. ð Heart disease.

- □ Pulse rapid, compressible and intermittent. ð Endocarditis.
- □ Weak pulse. ð Old age.
- □ Weak heart.
- □ Sensation as if heart stood still.

#### Outer chest

- A wart, size of a split horse-bean since proving Cundurango, several years since, is beginning to lap over and to catch things and seems flatter; in sixth week flatter and much smaller; on 80th day, nearly gone; in twelfth week increases again.

#### Neck and back

- □ Enormous goitre disappeared long after.
- □ Swollen cervical glands. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
- Tension in neck, as if muscles were too short, even at rest; mostly when stooping.
- □ Spine disease, with gressus gallinaceus.
- Pain in small of back as from fatigue.
- Tendons of muscles so painfully stiff that thigh cannot be raised; thigh feels paralyzed.
- □ Stinging pains in small of back. ð Jaundice.
- Pain at lower part of spine.

#### Upper limbs

- || Arms start. ð Hysteria.
- || Boring in left shoulder.
- □ Inflammatory swelling of axillary glands.
- Difficult movement of arms; they feel fatigued; forearms feel heavy.
- || Severe bone pains in right elbow.
- || Boring in right forearm.
- Cramplike tearing in bones of both arms.
- | Palms itch.
- □ Herpes of palms.
- || Boring in finger joints.
- □ Bones of hands swelled; almost immovable, and tender. ð Endocarditis.
- □ Large bursa-like swelling on wrist for a long time. ð Hemiopia.
- □ Flesh of hands puffy. ð Endocarditis.
- Finger nails turning blue.

#### Lower limbs

- □ Coxalgia.
- □ Retraction of lower limbs. ð Typhus.
- All the blood appeared to rush from her head into her lower limbs; they feel paralyzed; she has to sit down.
- Tottering of knees; stiffness, paralytic feeling; they pain as if firmly bandaged, when sitting.
- Right knee becomes weak from walking; drawing when walking or setting foot on floor.
- □ Weakness in limbs, most in hollow of knees. ð Neuralgia.
- Small blotches on leg and below knee, when slightly rubbed they are changed to thick nodosities under skin.
- □ Nodes on legs. ð Syphilis with mercurialization.
- Caries in bones of lower extremities.
- Boring in tibiae, ankles and dorsa of feet.
- □ Swelling of legs and feet, when getting up in morning; >> after walking.
- || Toes red.
- Itching on soles.
- □ Slight dropsy of feet. ð Endocarditis.
- □ Swollen feet. ð Valvular disease of heart.



- Weary pains in right tarsal bones, shooting up towards knee, early morning in bed.

#### Limbs in general

- ☐ Limbs go to sleep; numb, insensible on awaking; more while lying than when moving.
- Paralytic drawing in limbs in morning, when awaking;
- || Has to seize hold of left arm during attacks of palpitation.
- ☐ Swelling of periosteum of forearm and thigh bones.
- || Pain as from bruises in head and limbs, early in bed; mostly at rest; passes off after rising.
- Sensations in joints and muscles like after unwonted exercise.
- ☐ Limbs swelled and painful, joints almost as firmly locked as if ankylosed, cannot move hand nor foot for pain, from this swelled and inflamed state of joints. ð Endocarditis.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion.
- ☐☐ Inclined to be active.
- Lying down : bones of skull painful; limbs feel numb.
- Must lie down : vertigo.
- In dyspnoea no position relieves.
- Sitting : knees pain as if firmly bandaged.
- Must sit down : paralytic symptoms. See 33.
- Must sit erect : heart disease.
- Rising : vertigo goes off; raises only a little phlegm; pain in head and limbs goes off.
- Stooping : vertigo, as if turning in a circle; tension in neck.
- Walking : vertigo, as if drunk; headache agg; boring in zygoma; asthma agg; breathing in hysteria amel; palpitation so bad must stop; right knee weak; relieves swelling of feet.
- Motion : vertigo; headache agg; pressure in hypochondrium agg; compelled to move; relieves numbness in limbs.
- Exertion : beating of heart.
- ☐ From overexertion during confinement. ð Palpitation.
- Wants to jump out of window : during labor.
- ã Exercise, even fatigue, aids the action.

#### Nerves

- Increased bodily and mental activity, followed by prostration and melancholy.
- ☐ Hysterical symptoms, cold hands and feet. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Increased bodily irritability.
- ☐☐ Hypochondriasis and hysteria.
- In morning completely exhausted, as if he had not slept.
- ☐ Tremulous agitation, as in joyous hope.
- ☐ Hysterical spasms; alternate laughter and crying.
- When thinking of a motion, he makes small motions without knowing it; when speaking he smiles involuntarily.
- Sensation of internal emptiness and weakness of whole body.
- ☐ Great nervous weakness.
- ☐ Great debility. ð Heart affection in old age.
- ☐ Convulsive movements of face and limbs. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Alternate convulsions and stupor. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Wavering, uncertain walk. ð Melancholy.

#### Sleep

- Feels fagged in evening, yet not able to sleep.
- Looks and feels ill, and although weary, no inclination for either rest or sleep.
- Very wakeful, well up to work; great mental activity.
- ☐ Continuing sleeplessness; if he falls asleep erotic dreams, erection and emission. ð

## Melancholy.

- Frightful dreams.
- Narcosis with uraemia.
- ☐ Sobs aloud during sleep; frightful dreams about thieves, with loud screams.
- ☐ Awake all night, no pain; no lassitude or sleepiness in morning.
- ☐ Sleep disturbed by sexual excitement. ð Hysteria.
- ☐☐ Sleeplessness. ð Headache.
- Sleepless after midnight.
- ☐☐ Awakened by bone pains, suffering so great he despairs, does not want to live.
- Bruised feeling; mornings in bed.
- Sleep does not refresh.
- Two successive nights dreamed a great deal of death.
- Early in morning in bed weary pains in right tarsal bones.
- Bad nights, dreaming of dead and of corpses.
- Dreams towards morning.
- ☐ Sleep restless and full of anxious dreams. ð Hemiopia.

## Time

- ☐ Night : boring, aching in left eye agg; toothache; diarrhoea; difficult breathing; cough from want of breath; feeling of lump in throat; constantly awake; cold hands and feet;
- ☐☐ bone pains; colic and passing wind.
- ☐ Nocturnal bone pains.
- After 3 A.M. : delirious talk.
- Morning : headache; confusion of head early, on rising; eyes agg; mucous discharge in posterior nares agg; cheeks swell; eyelids adhere; asthma; cough on awaking; expectoration; catarrh on chest; swelling of legs and feet; paralytic drawing in limbs; exhausted, as if he had not slept; no lassitude, though he did not sleep through night; bruised feeling in bed; sweat.
- Noon : pressure in epigastrium.
- Remission during day and evening, until 12 P.M.
- Evening : expectoration; satiety of life at 6 P.M. ; testicle swells; chill.
- Evening till midnight : violent itching.
- Evening and morning : expectoration.
- ☐ Always agg as day progresses, and amel in morning. ð Hemiopia.
- Sunset to sunrise : cough agg.

## Temperature and weather

- In room : swelling of nose; stinging, burning pains amel.
- In bed : shivering; legs cold.
- Warm air : asthma agg.
- Air : aggravates toothache.
- ☐ Desire for open air. ð Adiposis.
- Open air : vertigo, as if drunk; swelling of nose; aggravates asthma, and stinging and burning pains; amel headache.
- Averse to uncover.
- Getting cold : paralytic drawing in limbs.
- Cold water : ameliorates pain in eyes.
- Wet weather : aggravates asthma.
- Very sensitive to cold : over whole body.
- ☐ Generally amel growing warm. ð Headache.
- Many symptoms disappear after washing.

## Fever

- Chill predominating.

- Chill and coldness of hands and feet, also in bed, often lasting all night.
- General shivering, evenings in bed.
- Coldness of whole body with blue nails and nausea.
- Cold hands and feet; sometimes lasting all night; want of thirst.
- Chill lessened after getting out of bed; shivering in bed, legs cold as far as knees.
- The severer the pains, the colder she becomes.
- Heat only in face; aversion to uncovering; cold hands and feet.
- Heat most in face, alternating with chill.
- ☐ Sweat early in morning; mostly on and around genitals. ð Melancholy.
- ☐ Profuse perspiration. ð Endocarditis.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- ☐ Every day several paroxysms. ð Palpitation of heart.
- Paroxysm of palpitation every 2, 3 weeks, coming on when sleeping, walking or riding, lasting half hour.
- Pains come and go : neuralgia of head.
- Every night from sunset to sunrise : dry, nervous cough.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : pain in side of occiput; caries of nasal bones; upper jaw painful; boring in zygoma; cutting and heat in hypochondrium; testicle swollen; inguinal region sore; boring in forearm : bone pains in elbow.
- Left : tearing in head, teeth and ears; boring in tumor on eye; hemiopia; boring behind ear; boring in nasal bone; neuralgia of head; pressure in scrobiculum; gas accumulates under ribs; sensation of a bladder hanging in chest; boring in shoulder; seizes arm during palpitation.
- Without inward : pains in eyes.
- Pains wander from joint to joint.
- Rending pain upward.
- Pain pressing inward.
- Pain from within outward, in eye diseases.
- Left side worse, with nasal catarrh.

#### Sensations

- Oversensitive to all pain.
- Pains drive to despair, does not want to live.
- Susceptible to all sorts of pains; on thinking of them, he imagines he already feels them.
- As if a current of air was rushing through head; skull bones as if broken; as if a knife was drawn across testicle; as if blood was boiling; as if heart stood still; teeth feel too long; as if heart was turning round; as of a bladder hanging in left chest; knees as if firmly bandaged.
- Violent pain in left forehead and eye.
- Boring : hemicrania; behind left ear; in nasal bones; in bones of face; in hard palate; in left shoulder; in right forearm; in finger joints; in tibiae; ankles and dorsa of feet.
- Cutting : through eyes neuralgia in face and head; in right hypochonder; through swollen testicle; in perineum.
- Stitching : megrim; in nose; below left ribs.
- Stitches : in chest; inner canthus.
- Shooting : in uterus; through chest; towards knee from tarsal bones; through back.
- Pricking : in forehead; in eyelids; in mastoid process.
- Stinging : in eyelids; neuralgia in face and head; in throat; in swelling of epigastrium; in perineum; in small of back.
- Smarting : in nose; of vulva.
- Soreness : in nose; in throat.
- Burning : megrim; in eyelids; in mastoid process; in nose; at stomach; in right hypochonder;

in rectum; on vertex; of vulva.

- Drawing : around the eyes; inner canthus; in jaws; in uterus; at pubes; in right knee; in limbs.
- Tearing : from side of head through brain; deep in brain; in forehead, temples and vertex; in teeth and ears; in jaws; neuralgia in face and head; toothache.
- Cramplike tearing : in bones of wrists.
- Pressure : in left temple; in eyeballs; in submaxillary glands; in region of stomach; to left of scrobiculum; in the hypochondria; in bladder; in right testicle.
- Aching : dull, heavy, in eyeball.
- Bruised pain : in head; in right testicle; in uterus; in limbs.
- Weary pains : in right tarsal bones.
- Undefined pain : in bones of head; in nasal bones; in liver and pit of stomach; in heart.
- Undefined : at lower part of spine; in right elbow; in lower part of back.
- Beating : in forehead.
- Uncomfortable feeling : in forehead.
- Tension : in eyes; in lower jaw; in right testicle; in neck.
- Constriction : of chest.
- Spasmodic sensation : about heart.
- Twitching : in upper lid.
- Jumping feeling : of the heart.
- Paralytic feeling : in lower limbs; in knees.
- Heaviness : in abdomen; in forearm.
- Numbness : of limbs.
- Dryness : in ears and nose; in mouth.
- Heat : in eyes; in chest; of head.
- Itching : in eyelids; in mastoid process; of inner canthus; in nose; in right groin; of the scrotum; of palms; of soles.

Tissues

- Rheumatism appears on back, sacrum, hands and feet, after the heat is relieved.
- □ Boring pains, mostly in the bones.
- Crampy tearing pain in phalangeal bones and joints.
- □ Arthritic deposits.
- Bone pains at night.
- □ Osteitis; caries.
- Ulcers after abuse of mercury, which attack bones.
- □ Erethism or vascular fulness characterizes nearly all complaints; thus ruddy with scrofula, vascular leukoma, congestive asthma, ebullitions, erections, congested kidneys and liver-all from hypertrophied heart.
- □ Violent orgasm; plethora.
- Cancerous ulcers.
- External parts become black.
- □ Dropsy; ascites; albuminuria and heart affections (urine is clear and gold-colored).
- □□ Exostoses of skull and other bones.
- □□ Boring in bones;
- □ caries especially after mercury;
- □□ pains drive to despair.
- □ Corpulency; fat about heart; especially if nervous irritability is present.
- □ Glands painfully swollen; scrofula, ruddy complexion.
- □ Adenitis.
- Emaciation; secondary syphilis; also in melancholia.

- Rheumatism, erratic; attacking the heart.
- ☐ Indurations.
- Scrofula.
- ☐ Arthroace scrofulosis.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Has to seize and grasp left arm tightly during attack of palpitation.
- Touch : aggravates boring pains in skull, pains in eyes, pains in swollen parotids, soreness of nasal bones and upper jaw, soreness of gums, pains in testicles, soreness in inguinal region.
- Rubbing : causes blotches on leg to feel like thick nodosities.
- Pressure : aggravates eye symptoms.
- Riding : produces palpitation.
- Lifting : causes prolapse of uterus.
- ☐ After a fall : swelling in groin.

Skin

- ☐ Jaundice with greenish-brown urine and costiveness for twelve days.
- ☐ Skin dark yellow. ð Jaundice.
- ☐ Patches of a brown hue and some like albugo. ð Old age.
- ã Violent itching, first in soles of feet and then over whole body, from evening till midnight.
- Fine papular eruption on face.
- ☐ Deep ulcers, affecting bones; after abuse of mercury.
- Small and large blotches, stinging burning, feeling like hard knots, of a dirty yellow color; less in-doors than in open air.
- Indurations under skin on leg, over heel and behind knee, itching violently.
- ☐ Warts, scrofulous, syphilitic, mercurial.

Stages of life, constitution

- Sanguine people, with black hair and dark eyes, lively, restless, anxious disposition; disposed to feel anxious about the future.
- Headache of people with black hair, dark, olive brown complexion; disposed to constipation; sad, gloomy, taciturn.
- ☐☐ Constitutions broken down by combined influence of syphilis and mercury.
- ☐ Had syphilis ten years ago. ð Hemiopia.
- ☐ Low-spirited, lifeless pining boys, their memories bad, lacking altogether in boyish go.

See 22.

- Carbo-nitrogenoid constitution.
- ☐ Females : nervous cough; hysteria.
- ☐ Girls at puberty.
- ☐☐ Often indicated with old people; weak vision; corpulency, etc.
- ☐ Scrofula; light-haired; sanguine temperament; ruddy complexion.
- ☐☐ Syphilitic and mercurial patients.
- ☐ Man, aet. 34, troubled with headache and hemorrhoidal complaints, now tired of life.
- ☐ Man, aet. 35, sanguine, nervous, strong; after gonorrhoea. ð Melancholy.
- ☐ Woman, aet. 55, after third week of rheumatic fever. ð Endocarditis.
- ☐ Woman, aet. 70, oppression of heart.
- ☐ Man, aet. 85, oppression of heart.
- ☐ Man, aet. 63, florid complexion, sanguine temperament. ð Melanosis of eye.

Relations

- Similar to : Amm. carb. (chest, heart); Arg. met., Arg. nitr., Arsen., Asaf. (pains about eyes; but Asaf. has relief from pressure; caries from mercury); Bellad., Capsic. (caries of mastoid; corpulency); Calc. ostr. (leuco-phlegmatic, corpulent; gold has more oversensitiveness and erethism); Calc. phosph., Coccul. (empty feeling); Cinchon., Coffea (hyper-excitation);

Cuprum (asthma); Digit. (heart; inclined to activity); Ferrum (hyperaemia); Glonoine (hyperaemia of lung from heart); Hepar, Iodum, Kali bichr. (deep ulcers, scrofulous ophthalmia, ozaena, secondary syphilis); Kali carb., Kali hydr. (secondary syphilis; mercurial affections of bones and periosteum); Kali brom. (anguish at heart and desire to move about); Laches., Lycop., Mercur., Nitr. ac., Nux vom. (hernia, prolapsed uterus); Pallad. (uterine symptoms); Platina (uterine symptoms); Pulsat., Spigel., Sol. nigr., Silic., Sepia, Sulphur, Tarantul. (heart as if turned around; hysteria); Thuya (condylomata); Ver. vir. (heart).

- After Kali bichr. had been given in vain, Aur. fol. cured ozaena, and caries of nasal bones.
- ☐ Man, aet. 52, whisky drinker. ð Decrease of vision.
- ☐ In spite of daily use of whisky, and not abstaining from its use, got well. ð Hemiopia.
- Antidotes to Aurum : Bellad., Cinchon., Coccul., Coffea, Cuprum, Mercur., Pulsat., Spigel., Sol. nigr.

- Aurum antidotes : Mercur., Spigel.

- Aur. met., 2d trituration, from July 16th to 21st, twice a day, subsequently, once in four days for sixteen days, cured melanosis of eye, after Thuya, Carb. an., Conium, Bellad. and Arsen. had failed.

- ☐ Antidote to ill effects of mercury.

- ☐ After having taken large quantities of iodide of potash. ð Hemiopia.

Aurum muriaticum

Auric chloride.  $\text{AuCl}_3$ .

Hahnemann had, in his *Materia Medica*, 1818, published some symptoms obtained before the trituration was preferred.

Dr. Molin published in the French journals, 1845, after a good proving of Aurum met., the first useful proving; he was followed by Buchner and others, contained, with the exception of Prasoberera, in Allen, vol.

II, 1875.

Mind

- ☐ Functions of mind in best order and clear in his views, except with regard to his health or disease; he imagines he has all possible diseases. ð Angina pectoris.

- ☐ If left alone he thinks about nothing but his ailments, and gets more and more out of humor; desires company. ð Angina pectoris.

- ☐ Inclined to suicide; frequent weeping; aversion to occupation.

- ☐ Laziness. ð Albuminuria.

- ☐ Great depression of mind. ð Dropsy.

- Everything is disagreeable, dreary, even nature around.

- || Sadness, as when homesick;

- ☐ sad, as though a great misfortune impended.

- ☐ Melancholic mood. ð Ozaena syphilitica.

- ☐ Profound melancholy. ð Dropsy.

- Great anxiety, with palpitation.

- Loss of energy; diminished virility; unrefreshing sleep.

- ☐ Full of whims and notions.

- Irritable without cause; tired of life.

- ☐ Insurmountable mental or bodily restlessness; he has to spend hours in street and in open air. ð Angina pectoris.

- ☐ Thinking about his disease brings on palpitation. ð Angina pectoris.

- ☐ After fright or vexation, palpitation, which he can feel and hear. ð Angina pectoris.

- ☐ Ailments from violent chagrin.

Sensorium

- Vertigo, as if he was walking in air.

- □ Dulness of head. ð Albuminuria.

#### Inner head

- □ Dull frontal headache.

- drawing headache in forehead.

- □ Drawing in left half of head.

- □ Constant burning in whole head; agg on left side.

- Burning with stinging in occiput.

- ã Sometimes a penetrating pain from forehead down to nose.

- Throbbing, with heavy dreams; throbbing in left temple after rising; amel by application of cold water.

- Congestion to head increasing to delirium.

#### Outer head

- Burning in forehead.

- □ Head hot; limbs cool. ð Albuminuria.

- Drawing, tearing in bones of skull from time to time; head feels insensible.

- Pressure on brain, along sagittal suture.

- Cool sensation on vertex.

- Tickling itching on forehead.

- ã Hair, eyebrows and beard fall out.

#### Sight and eyes

- Sudden blindness in childbed.

- □ Amaurosis.

- Cannot accommodate his eyes quickly for near or far objects.

- Complete blindness, occurring suddenly after scarlet fever, with cold sweat; rapid, scarcely perceptible pulse; respiration rapid and unequal; abdomen burning hot; extremities cold and covered with sweat; pupils do not react to light.

- Evening, candlelight, letters disappear; paper white, as if not printed upon.

- Neuralgic pain in left eye.

- Feeling as if eyes were drawn deep into head.

- □ Sclerotica red, with sensation of burning heat and prickling.

- □□ Keratitis parenchymatosa; cornea very opaque, traversed by a dense mass of bloodvessels in cornea, tending towards staphyloma; ciliary injection, some photophobia, no vision.

- □ Acute ophthalmia. ð Caries of nasal bones.

- Burning, pricking, itching and tickling in eyes and lids.

- Lachrymation.

- Difficulty in keeping eyes shut.

- Lids agglutinated in morning.

- □ Chronic inflammation of edges of eyelids.

- □ Fistula lachrymalis.

#### Hearing and ears

- □ Buzzing in left ear and sensitiveness.

- Ringing and roaring in ears, followed by deafness, with sensation as if ears were wide and hollow inside, could not hear distinctly.

- □ Music relieves.

- □ Ears reddened. ð Angina pectoris.

- Scurf behind ears.

- Burning and itching behind ears, particularly at night.

#### Smell and nose

- □ Pressing pain in nose.

- Burning and itching in nose.
- ☐ Blows blood from nose.
- Crawling in cavities, as if a coryza was breaking out; stinging itching on small places; right to left.
- ☐ Coryza.
- ☐ Snuffles of a baby.
- ☐ Bad smelling, watery discharge, irritating upper lip.
- ☐ Discharge from nose containing some blood at times. ð Dropsy.
- Yellow-greenish discharge, not offensive, after ten days.
- ☐ Ozaena scrofulosa, with unbearable odor.
- ☐ Sudden running of pus from nose. ð Ozaena syphilitica.
- ☐ Nostrils stuffed up with hard crusts. ð Syphilitic ozaena.
- ☐ Red swelling of left side of nose; nasal cavity ulcerated deep in, with dry, yellowish scurf and sense of obstruction, although enough air passes.
- Nasal bones sensitive; also upper middle of sinciput.
- Burning and itching pain in upper part of nose, externally.
- Redness and swelling of nose.
- ☐ Hardness around corners of nose and lips. ð Ozaena.
- ☐ Deep cracks in alae nasi; in old cases of ozaena.
- ☐ Lupus attacking alae nasi.
- ☐ Infant's nose dented in.

#### Upper face

- ☐ Red face. ð Angina pectoris.
- ☐ Pale face with red spots.
- ☐ Face pale; limbs cold; sudden blindness. ð In childbed.
- || Burning in face at times, mostly after shaving, with a dark redness of cheeks.
- On different parts of face digging, gnawing, stitching pain.
- Itching, as from tickling of a feather on various parts of face.
- ☐ Acne rosacea.
- Caries of upper jaw after typhoid fever; pain in bones and teeth.
- ☐ Infant with ancient appearance.

#### Lower face

- ☐ Caries of lower jaw since scarlatina in second year of her age; aet. 18.
- ☐ Exostosis of right cheek bone disappeared in two months after treatment.
- ã Trembling of lower jaw and threatened with trismus.
- Watery, offensive moisture inflaming upper lip.
- Indurations in lips.
- Burning like pepper on lips.
- Pustule on lip.
- ☐ Lips swollen, they burn and itch.
- ☐ Cancerous ulcers on lips.
- ☐ Lips deep red. ð Angina pectoris.
- Painful swelling of submaxillary glands.

#### Teeth and gums

- ☐ Loose teeth.
- Jerking pain in teeth.
- Front teeth sensitive; metallic taste.
- ã Great tenderness of gums and slight salivation.
- Gums inflamed or white, blueish; painful in spots, even ulcerated.
- ☐ Dental fistula.



### Taste and tongue

- Metallic taste.
- Flat, bad taste in mouth.
- ☐ Taste entirely lost. ð Cancer.
- ☐ Tongue as hard as leather, hardly movable.
- ã Tongue became stiff and prevented articulation of certain words. ð Cancer.
- ☐ Induration remaining after glossitis.
- Redness, dryness, and excoriation of tongue.
- Yellow, furred tongue.
- Warts on tongue.
- ã Tongue ulcerated in various places.
- ☐ Cancer on tongue.

### Inner mouth

- Dry mouth.
- Inflammation of mouth.
- Burning itching and biting in mouth.
- Saliva increased, frequent desire to swallow; metallic taste.
- ã Mouth filled with aphthae.

### Throat

- Fauces red, pain in throat.
- ☐ Mucus in morning passes from head to throat. ð Ozaena.
- ☐ Inflammation with hoarseness.
- ☐ Suppurating ulcer on tonsils with loss of substance.
- Scraping and pricking in throat.
- Painful redness of fauces and pharynx.
- Dryness in throat; difficult deglutition.
- Frequent desire to swallow; feeling of a plug in throat; metallic taste; increased saliva.

### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Appetite increased or lost.
- Thirst.
- Sweetened coffee disgusts him.

### Eating and drinking

- After eating : nausea; distension and fulness of stomach; frequent yawning.
- After breakfast : nausea leaves.
- Slow digestion.
- ☐ Diarrhoea after eating.
- Worse from coffee, tea, wine.

### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Belching and nausea; risings have a putrid taste.
- Nausea fasting, better after breakfast.
- ☐ Vomiting of a green fluid. ð Albuminuria.
- Vomiting of some white frothy matter (dogs).

### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Pressure in scrobiculum.
- Sensation of fulness in stomach.
- ☐ Burning, cutting, stitching in stomach. ð Cardialgia.
- Painful drawing in pit to middle of sternum; as if a hard body was pressed into cavity; worse stooping, eating, drinking; paroxysmal.
- Slow digestion.
- ☐ Cramps in stomach.

- Increased warmth in stomach.
- ☐ Inflammation of stomach.
- Mucous membrane of stomach ulcerated; in dogs.

#### Hypochondria

- Burning in right hypochondrium, with heat and pricking in abdomen.
- Constant sensation of tension in right hypochondrium.
- ☐ Induration of liver with dropsy.
- Pressure in hypochondria.
- ☐ Burning in right hypochondrium; constant disagreeable feeling; hepatic hyperaemia and swelling. ð Ascites.
- ☐ Spleen enlarged. ð Albuminuria.
- Stitches in left hypochondrium, as after running.

#### Abdomen

- Abdomen distended; constrictive colic obliges her to double up; only goes off in bed.
- Redness, heat, itching and biting at the umbilicus.
- Dull bellyache.
- ☐ Pain in bowels. ð Albuminuria.
- Tympanitis.
- ☐ Distension of single places in abdomen.
- Drawing pain in abdomen.
- Straining, tensive pain, as if laced.
- ☐ Ascites. ð Liver affections. ð Albuminuria.
- Tension in the loins.
- ☐ Stiffness in region of the groins.
- Eruption of small red nodules above the pubes.
- Abdomen sensitive to touch.
- ã Considerable swelling of inguinal glands.

#### Stool and rectum

- Frequent fluid stools.
- Diarrhoea : agg at night; after eating; with pain in bowels.
- Stools : greyish-white, yellow, watery.
- ☐ Diarrhoea. ð Albuminuria.
- Obstinate costiveness.
- ☐ Hemorrhoidal tumors; blood discharged during stool.
- Condylomata at anus.
- || Excrescences near anus, with an abundant serous discharge.
- ☐ Anal and intercrural excoriation in a baby.
- ☐ Numerous circumanal condylomata, in a scrofulous, syphilitic baby.
- ☐☐ Fistula in ano of five months' standing, in a young man, aet. 21, bilious, sanguine temperament.

#### Urinary organs

- ☐ Scanty urine. ð Anasarca.
- Urine turbid, with a red lateritious sediment.
- ☐ Frequent urging to urinate; agg at night. ð Albuminuria.
- ☐ Incontinence of urine; agg at night. ð Old man, after dropsy.
- || Burning on urinating; urine feels as if too hot; tenesmus vesicae.
- ☐ Urine turbid. ð Dropsy.
- ☐ Increased discharge of urine; urine has a peculiar odor and sediment.
- If the bladder is filled in morning, he has strong erections but no sexual desire.
- ☐ Pressing around waist; increased urine; renal hyperaemia. ð Heart disease. ð Morbus

## Brightii.

- ☐ Pains in region of kidneys; urine pale, clear. ð Albuminuria in pregnancy.
- Heat, tickling and burning in urethra.
- ã Suppressed urethral discharges are re-established.
- ☐☐ Syphilitic gonorrhoea.

## Male sexual organs

- Diminished virility; melancholy.
- Increased sexual desire.
- Exhausting erections; hyperaemia.
- Testicles swollen, tense; drawing along the cords.
- Gleet; worse mornings.
- Warts on prepuce.
- ☐ Chancre-like ulcers.
- Condylomata on prepuce, anus and tongue.
- Flat ulcers on scrotum, secreting a fetid ichor.
- ã Chancres secrete an abundance of laudable pus; buboes become vast hearths of suppuration.
- ☐☐ Chancres on prepuce and scrotum.
- ☐☐ Bubo in left groin.
- ã Excrescences extending from glans to os sacrum.
- ☐ Excrescences on scrotum. ð Fistula in ano.

## Female sexual organs

- | Sterility.
- ☐ Painful induration of mouth of uterus.
- ☐ Metritis.
- Menses too early and profuse; blood acrid, makes her sore.
- Before menses : leucorrhoea; red pustules on labia.
- ☐ Catamenia suppressed. ð Dropsy.
- ã Amenorrhoea.
- ☐ Leucorrhoea, light yellow, especially mornings; uterus prolapsed, indurated; chronic metritis, with malposition and discharge.
- ☐ Pudenda oversensitive.
- ☐ Burning, itching of vulva.
- ☐ Heat and itching in vagina.
- Vaginitis.
- ☐ Gonorrhoeal discharge and swelling of both groins.

## Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- During pregnancy and after childbed : dropsical symptoms.
- Infiltration of cellular tissue of legs in childbed. See 33.

## Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Voice rough or screeching.
- Speaking is difficult.
- || Hoarseness, with violent fever and pleuritic symptoms.
- ☐ Hoarseness, with inflammation of throat.
- ☐ Chronic irritation of air passages.

## Respiration

- Pressure on chest impedes breathing; agg standing.
- || Anxious contraction of chest.
- || Long-lasting asthmatic symptoms.
- Oppression as soon as clothes are fastened.

- □ Anxious abdominal respiration; labored breathing. ð Anasarca.
- Difficult breathing from stagnation of blood; heartbeats increased, too strong.
- Suffocation at night.
- Oppression compelled deep breathing, which relieves.

#### Cough

- Short, dry cough in paroxysms, especially at night, followed by heat in throat.
- Frequent hard cough, with white sputa mingled with threads of blood.
- Frequent, loud sounding cough.
- Frequent night cough.
- Loose cough, with thick yellow expectoration.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- □ Pressure under sternum; palpitation increases with every step, as if chest would burst. ð Hyperaemia from stenocardia.

- □ Pulmonary catarrh.

- || Stitches under ribs and other signs of pleurisy.

- Inflammatory symptoms of lungs.

- □ Pains in left side of chest, as in pleurisy; they change place and sometimes leave.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Sore aching in cardiac region; burning, pricking.

- Drawing and cutting in cardiac region.

- Pressure in region of heart, with gnawing in abdomen.

- Awakened by a sticking, boring at point where impulse of apex is felt; feels as if he could not have endured it longer; deep breathing does not alter it; hand pressed lightly does; immediately afterwards lancinating streaming pain, thence to left hypochondrium.

- Stitches directly above heart.

- Peculiar sensation of heaviness and rigidity in heart, with sudden arrest of breathing.

- □ Cardiac anguish. ð Endocarditis.

- □□ Angina pectoris (next to Arnic. indispensable).

- □ Endocarditis rheumatica.

- □ Heart disease accompanying carious affections of bones.

- □ Beating of heart causes anxiety and sleeplessness, cannot rest until heart is quiet. ð

#### Angina pectoris.

- Percussion all along heart dull. ð Stenocardia.

- □ Heartbeats irregular, with severe constriction of chest. ð Rheumatism, after disappearance of swelling of joints.

- Palpitation : with anxiety; agg from every mental emotion.

- Heart contracts more strongly; first sound increased.

- □ Heartbeats sharp and metallic, but no other abnormal sound. ð Angina pectoris.

- □ Violent, irregular palpitation, with great oppression of heart. ð Endocarditis.

- Throbbing in carotid and temporal arteries.

- □ Pulse large. ð Angina pectoris.

- □ Pulse small and frequent. ð Dropsy.

- □ Heart's beat weak; apex felt indistinctly. ð Stenocardia.

- □ Weak pulse and feeble heart. ð Dropsy.

#### Neck and back

- □ Hard swelling had twisted neck to right shoulder. ð After scarlatina; 2[c].

- Dull drawing in neck while sitting.

- Tension in dorsal vertebrae.

- Burning, pricking, cutting and stiffness in back.

- Very severe backache.

### Upper limbs

- Drawing in shoulders; agg in bed.
- Disagreeable sensation in shoulders and arms.
- || Tearing in left shoulder; in right arm, from elbow to tip of little finger.
- Burning, lancinating in arms and forearms.
- Involuntary concussive shocks in arms.
- Spasmodic motion of arms.
- Swelling in wrist, no pain, if left alone; tensive only when bending hand back; stitches on seizing anything.
- Trembling of hands in morning.
- Stiffness of arms and finger joints.
- Tearing pain in middle finger after a meal.
- ã Painful swelling of right hand. ð Endocarditis.
- Burning and itching of hands.
- The hands can be closed with less facility.

### Lower limbs

- Blood-boils on nates and thighs.
- Stiffness in thighs and legs.
- Heat, pricking and stinging in knees.
- Knees painfully swollen; agg stretching leg.
- □ Exostoses, with bone pain in both shin bones. ð Secondary syphilis.
- □ Right tibia, anterior aspect of bone denuded and black nearly its entire length, surrounding soft parts inflamed and swollen; with a boy, aet. 12, exfoliating and healing within six months. ð Necrosis.
- □ Legs swollen and very tender along inside of tibia.
- □ Left leg oedematously swollen.
- □ Infiltration of cellular tissue of legs; great tension, pain. ð Childbed.
- Deep-seated, tensive pain in dorsum of left foot; agg from motion, during evening and night, disturbing sleep; also from warmth.
- A doughy, sharply defined, semicircular swelling on dorsum of left foot, extremely sensitive to touch.
- □ Deep-seated, troublesome pain in left foot. ð After typhus.
- □ Periostitis of left foot. ð After typhus. ð After mechanical injury.
- Burning in feet.
- Swelling of feet.
- Cutting pain in toes when walking.
- □ Redness and swelling of toes, with burning and stinging; cannot put feet down.

### Limbs in general

- Drawing, tearing, especially in extremities.
- □ Limbs cold, covered with sweat. ð After scarlatina.

### Rest

- Position. Motion. Lying : cannot lie on back. ð Anasarca.
- Must lie doubled up : in colic.
- Sitting : drawing in neck.
- Standing : pressure on chest impeding breathing.
- Stooping : pains in sternum worse.
- Stretching leg : swollen knee worse.
- Rising : throbbing left temple worse.
- Motion : pain in left foot agg; impossible in dropsy.
- Walking : pain in toes.

- ☐ Ascending a hill or stairs causes palpitation and dyspnoea. ð Stenocardia.
- ☐ Great restlessness; changes his position every moment; his friends call him "the quicksilver man." ð Neurosis cordis.

#### Nerves

- ã Great nervous irritation.
- Greatest exhaustion, mostly in limbs.
- Frequent startings. ð Dropsy.
- Restlessness with palpitation.
- Weakness, fever and most violent symptoms, as if poisoned, after trituration in water, by teaspoonful, for syphilitic ulcers in throat.
- Nervous affections, with disgust of life; insomnia and melancholy.

#### Sleep

- Yawning after eating.
- || Sleepy by day even at work.
- || Comatose sleep. ð Albuminuria.
- ☐ Sleepless : from excitement; from palpitation.
- Wakes with a start.
- Dreams : with sadness; tormenting.

#### Time

- Morning : eyelids agglutinated; mucus passed from head to throat; erection if bladder is full; gleet agg; leucorrhoea agg; trembling of hands. B Day : sleepiness even while at work.
- Evening : pain in left foot worse.
- Night : burning and itching behind ears; diarrhoea; urging to urinate; incontinence of urine agg; suffocation; dry cough agg; pain in foot; swelling of tissue worse.

#### Temperature and weather

- Cold washing : throbbing in left temple better.
- Wet cold winter : improves.
- Warmth : pain in left foot worse.
- Cannot bear warmth of bedclothes, throws off covers.

#### Fever

- Slight chilliness over body.
- || Violent chill and fever.
- ☐ Hectic fever : dropsy; after scarlatina; secondary syphilis.
- Copious, offensive smelling sweat.
- Sweat increased.
- ☐ Copious cold sweat. ð After scarlatina.
- Promotes sweat in smallpox.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- At times very much prostrated.
- In paroxysms : drawing in stomach; short cough.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : exostosis of cheek bone disappeared, tension and burning in hypochondrium; neck twisted to shoulder by hard swelling; tearing in arm; painful swelling of hand; tibia denuded and black.
- Left : drawing in half of head; burning in side of head; throbbing in temple; neuralgia of eye; buzzing in ear; red swelling side of nose; stitches in hypochondrium; bubo in groin; pains side of chest; tearing in shoulder; pain dorsum of foot.
- Right to left : stinging itching on small places.
- Above downward : pain in forehead; pain in elbow.
- Diagonally : pain from apex of heart.

## Sensations

- As if eyes were drawn deep into head; as if ears were wide and hollow inside; feeling of a plug in throat; as if a hard body was pressed into epigastrium; as if chest would burst; disagreeable sensation in shoulders and arms.
- Boring : in cardiac region.
- Cutting : in cardiac region; in back; in toes; in stomach.
- Lancinating : from cardiac region to left hypochonder; in arms.
- Stitching : in face; in stomach; in left hypochonder; under ribs; above heart; in wrist.
- Pleuritic pains : in chest.
- Stinging : in occiput; in nose; in knees; in toes.
- Pricking : in cardiac region; in back; in knees; in throat; in abdomen.
- Prickling : in eyes; in throat.
- Burning : in head; in occiput; in forehead; in eyes; behind ears; in nose; in face; on lips; in mouth; in stomach; in right hypochonder; on urinating; in urethra; of vulva; in cardiac region; in back; in arms; in feet; in toes; of hands.
- Biting : in mouth; at umbilicus.
- Tearing : in bones of skull; in left shoulder; in right arm; from elbow to tip of little finger; in middle finger; in extremities.
- Neuralgic pain : in left eye.
- Digging : in face.
- Jerking pain : in teeth.
- Gnawing : in face; in abdomen.
- Scraping : in throat.
- Drawing : in left half of head; in bones of skull; epigastrium to sternum; in abdomen; along spermatic cords; in cardiac region; in neck; in shoulders; in extremities.
- Pressure : on brain; in nose; in scrobiculum; around waist; on chest; under sternum; in cardiac region; in hypochondria; in region of kidneys.
- Aching : in cardiac region.
- Penetrating pain : from forehead to nose.
- Undefined pain : in throat; in bowels; in kidneys; in left foot; in chest.
- Throbbing : in left temple.
- Concussive shocks : in arms.
- Constrictive colic.
- Cramps : in stomach.
- Contraction : of chest.
- Tension : in loins; in vertebrae; in legs; in right hypochondrium; in foot.
- Straining, tensive pain, as if laced : in abdomen.
- Stiffness : in groins; in back; in arms and finger joints; in thighs and legs.
- Rigidity : in cardiac region.
- Crawling : in nasal cavities.
- Tickling : itching on forehead; in eyes; on face; in urethra.
- Itching : in eyes; behind ears; in nose; on face; of lips; in mouth; at umbilicus; of vulva; in vagina; of hands.
- Fulness : in stomach.
- Heaviness : in cardiac region.
- Heat : at umbilicus; in urethra; in vagina; in knees.
- Coldness : on vertex.
- Dryness : in throat.

## Tissues

- Hyperaemia from overaction of heart; consequent congestion of liver, kidneys, genitals.

- □ Violent rheumatic fever, with painful swelling of joints; leaving joints and attacking heart.
  - □□ Dropsies : from heart disease; from liver affections; with albuminuria; after scarlatina; with intermittent fever.
  - □ Swellings characterized by heat, hardness, tension, etc.; sensitiveness to touch; agg at night, disturbing sleep.
  - Emaciation, especially in syphilis.
  - □ Indurations. See Nose, Lips, Teeth, Uterus, etc.
  - □ Cancerous glands.
  - □□ Bones : periosteum affected; exostoses; caries, especially after abuse of mercury; syphilitic caries.
  - □ Caries of joints, with gnawing, boring deep in.
  - □ Ascites.
  - ã Morbid secretions are at once re-established.
- Touch, passive motion, injuries
- Touch : abdomen sensitive; swellings sensitive.
  - Light pressure : pain at apex of heart better.
  - Tight clothing : oppression of breathing worse.
  - Stepping : palpitation worse.
  - Cannot put foot to ground : toes red, swollen.
  - After mechanical injury : periostitis of foot.
  - □ Cured ascites even after three successive tappings.

#### Skin

- □ Eczema.
- □ Skin dry and shrunken. ð Dropsy. ð Albuminuria.
- Small red itching elevations, leaving spots after they disappear.
- || Whole body covered with ulcers and scurf, with hectic fever. ð Secondary syphilis.
- ã Eruptions of pimples; crops of pustules all over body.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Lymphatic, scrofulous constitution, with dropsy after scarlatina and albuminuria.
- □ Girl, aet. 12, with hypertrophy of heart, with dilatation and insufficiency of valves. ð

#### Hydrops.

- □ Woman, aet. 24, lymphatic constitution, scrofulous habit. ð Hydrops.
- □ Man, aet. 32, sanguine; robust. ð Secondary syphilis.
- □ Woman, aet. 40, after rheumatism and endocarditis, fatty degeneration. ð Stenocardia.
- □ A man, aet. 57, well-preserved, lively temperament, had gonorrhoea. ð Angina pectoris.
- □ After syphilis, maltreated by mercury. ð Osteocopus.
- □ Mercurial affections.
- ã Symptoms whose suppression had caused serious mischief reappear.
- □ A stout young man, subject to rheumatic attacks. ð Endocarditis.

#### Relations

- Gold salts and mercury salts both loosen cohesion of organic tissue. Both stimulate the absorbent, secreting and excreting functions of skin, kidneys and salivary glands. Employed for a longer period they initiate a peculiar metamorphosis of plastic life. They differ from the mercurials in stimulating more the activity of heart and bloodvessels, but not fluidly organic tissue so powerfully as dry mercury.

- Similar to : Acon., Amm. carb. (hyperaemia of chest from heart disease); Arg. met., Arg. nitr., Arsen. (dropsy, albuminuria, heart); Bellad., Cinnab. (syphilis); Ferrum, Glonoine (intermediate remedy in neurosis cordis); Lycop., Mercur., Nitr. ac., Phosphor., Platin., Silic., Sulphur.

- Incompatible : sulphur springs.



- Antidotes : Bellad., Cinnab., Mercur.

Aurum muriaticum natronatum

Chloro-aurate of soda.  $\text{NaCl}$ ,  $\text{AuCl}_3$ ,  $2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .

A double salt like the alum and tart. emet.

Not proved, but used at random; preferred by the Old School.

Mind

- ã His disposition is much brighter. ð Mercurio-syphilis.

- Feeling of unrest and impatience.

- ☐ After vexation. ð Jaundice.

Sensorium

- Continual humming in head, with beating of carotids (see 29), almost causing delirium.

Inner head

- ☐ Violent pains on whole left side of head, mostly over eye. ð Mercurio-syphilitic affections.

- ☐ Every morning pressure over eyes, pains in forehead, dulness in head, lasting until afternoon; amel in evening; nasal discharge bloody, fetid, ichorous.

Outer head

- ☐ Hair falls out.

Sight and eyes

- ☐ Amaurosis.

- ☐ Chronic ophthalmia; malignant, cancerous; at same time, nose scurfy.

- ☐☐ Scrofulous ophthalmia.

- ☐ Yellow albuginea. ð Jaundice.

- ☐ Swelling above left eye. ð Mercurio-syphilis.

Smell and nose

- ☐ Destruction of nasal bones. ð Ozaena.

- ☐ Nasal discharge bloody, ichorous, fetid.

- ☐☐ Ulcers in nose.

- ☐ Nose swollen, hard, shining (scrofula); if he takes cold, erysipelas sets in.

- Scurfy, oozing tetter on nose.

- ☐ Deep spreading syphilitic ulcer of skin. ð Affection of nasal bones.

Upper face

- ☐ Ulcers in cavities of upper jaw.

- ☐ Complexion pale; embonpoint nearly lost.

Lower face

- Periosteal indurations; after a cellulitis on lower jaw.

- Ulcer in right corner of mouth.

- ☐ Opening mouth difficult. ð After cynanche cellularis.

Teeth and gums

- ☐ Teeth look dirty, get loose and gums recede; caries of jaw. ð Mercurio-syphilis.

Taste and tongue

- Tongue furred; bitter taste.

- ☐ Tongue white. ð Jaundice.

- Warts on tongue.

Inner mouth

- ☐ Fetid odor from mouth. ð Mercurio-syphilis. ð Leucorrhoea.

Throat

- Small blisters on fauces with swelling and inflammation of fauces.

- ☐ Two small ulcers on right tonsil. ð Mercurio-syphilis.

Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.
- ☐ No appetite. ð Jaundice.

#### Hypochondria

- ☐ Pressure in right hypochondrium. ð Jaundice.

#### Abdomen

- ☐ Dropsy without fever but threatening suffocation. ð Ascites.

#### Stool and rectum

- ☐ Feces like whitish clay. ð Jaundice.
- || Stools harder.

#### Urinary organs

- ☐ Diuresis. ð Dropsy.
- ã Suppression of urine.
- ☐ Urine dark. ð Jaundice.
- Urine gets turbid; more profuse than usual.
- ☐ Morbus Brightii.

#### Male sexual organs

- ☐ Chancre, on internal surface of prepuce.
- ☐ Bubo in fold of groin.
- ☐ Ulcers on foreskin; warts around them; ulcers on glans eating deeply.

#### Female sexual organs

- ☐ Enormous distension of an ovary.
- Induration of one part and softening of another part of uterus.
- ☐ Ulcers with induration of uterus.
- Neoplasmata in abdomen.
- || Ovarian enlargement; even dropsy.
- Leucorrhoea corroding parts.
- ☐ Pustules on genitals. ð Leucorrhoea.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- || Abortion from uterine indurations.
- Given to syphilitic mothers to prevent disease in offspring.
- ☐ Scirrhus of uterus.
- ☐ Carcinoma mammae et uteri.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- ã Beating of carotid and temporal arteries visible to eye; violence of this beating became extremely annoying, so violent nothing could calm it; the disquiet caused by it put the sufferer into constant terror, almost to delirium.

#### Neck and back

- ☐ Pustular eruption on back. ð Leucorrhoea.

#### Limbs in general

- ☐ Old cases of rheumatism or gouty pains.

#### Time

- Morning : pressure over eyes; pains in forehead; dulness in head.
- Evening : headache better.

#### Temperature and weather

- ☐ From October until Spring : violent headache; four years in succession. ð Mercurio-syphilis.

- ã Dry, warm weather favors its action.
- Cold, wet weather causes inconvenience.

#### Fever

- ã Unusual heat and malaise.

- ☐ Violent fever, forcing him to keep his bed, urine copious. δ Ascites.
- ☐ Sweats only on right side, left (affected) side of head remains dry. δ Mercurio-syphilitic affections.

- ☐☐ Excessive perspiration.
- ã Suppression of perspiration.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : ulcer on cornea of mouth; ulcers on tonsil; pressure in hypochondrium; sweats only on side of head.
- Left : pains in side of head; swelling above eye; affected side of head does not sweat.
- Violent pains : on left side of head.
- Pressure : over eyes; in right hypochondrium.
- Itching : all over body.

#### Tissues

- ☐ Dropsy from induration of abdominal organs.
- ☐ Scrofula.
- ☐ Chronic suppuration of glands and bones.
- ☐☐ Indurations.
- ☐ Ascites.
- ☐☐ Caries.

#### Skin

- ã Intolerable itching all over body; soon followed by an eruption of tubercles (little lumps), several of which become covered with dark-looking scabs.
- The little lumps increased and became as hard as horn; a beginning gutta serena was soon added.
- ☐ Yellow skin. δ Jaundice.
- ☐ Deep-spreading syphilitic ulcers of skin.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Carbo-nitrogenoid constitutions.
- ☐☐ Mercurio-syphilitic constitutions.
- Irritable, sanguine, bilious persons are more obnoxious to its effects than phlegmatic.

#### Relations

- Similar to : Aurum and Aur. mur. (chemically); Arg. nitr., Arsen., Badiag., Bryon. (ascites); Cist. can., Conium (indurations); Graphit., Hepar, Iodium, Kali bichr., Kali hydr. (mercurio syphilis); Lycop. (ascites); Mercur. virus et sulphur (ascites); Merc. Jod. (caries, syphilis, glandular enlargements, etc.); Nitr. ac., Phosphor., Phosph. ac., Sulphur, Thuya (warts).
- Incompatible : coffee and alcohol.

#### Badiaga

Spongilla fluviatilis. fresh water sponge.

Hahnemann, after having received this popular drug from Russia, used it and made some observations with it, but they have been withheld from our School by the widow.

In 1834 it was triturated by Dr. C. Hg., after 1835 some mention made in our journals; in 1865, well proved by Dr. Lyman Bedford, and finally published by C. Hg., in the Hahnemannian Monthly, vol.

II, page 121, 1866.

#### Mind

- ☐ After pleasurable emotions, palpitation of heart.
- ☐ Mind generally clear, active in spite of headache.
- Mistakes the days.

#### Sensorium

- Dull, dizzy feeling.

#### Inner head

- ☐ Headache from 2 P.M. until 7 P.M. , with slight aching in posterior portion of both eyeballs and in temples; agg on moving eyes. ð Whooping cough.
- Frontal headache; agg in temples, extends to back of left eyeball; agg moving eyes.
- Severe headache on top of head; agg at night
- || after sleeping and in morning; returning violently after breakfast.
- ☐☐ Headache with inflamed eyes.

#### Outer head

- || Excess of dandruff; scalp sore to touch; tetterlike eruption on forehead, and dizzy feeling during forenoon.
- Itching on scalp, with much dandruff like tetter; dryness of hair.

#### Sight and eyes

- ☐ Headache with aching in posterior parts of eyeballs, agg on turning eyes. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Eyeballs tender; felt even when closing lids firmly. ð Pertussis.
- || First right eye, afterwards left inflamed, during afternoon.
- ☐ Scrofulous ophthalmia; hardening of meibomian glands. ð Headache.
- ☐☐ Severe intermittent pain in posterior portion of right eye- ball; afternoon next day, left.
- ☐ Margins of lids bluish-purple; blue under eyes. ð Pertussis.
- | Twitching of left eyelid.

#### Hearing and ears

- ☐ Slight shocks in ears as of distant artillery; afternoon and evening. ð Pertussis.

#### Smell and nose

- || Sneezing, fluent coryza, stoppage at times.
- ☐ Sneezing with coryza, fluent, or thick and yellow; agg left nostril. ð Pertussis.
- Coryza and cough.
- Itching of left wing of nose.

#### Upper face

- ☐ Redness of face. ð Catarrh.
- ☐ Face pale, ashy or leaden. ð Pertussis.
- || Left cheek and malar bone sore to touch.
- Maxillary joint stiff.

#### Teeth and gums

- Drawing in a decayed back tooth.

#### Taste and tongue

- Bad taste in mouth, evening.

#### Inner mouth

- ☐ Mouth and breath hot, feverish, with thirst for large quantities of water at a time. ð Pertussis.

- Mouth and tongue feel scalded.

#### Throat

- || Hawks up masses of gluey, bloody mucus from throat, which is inflamed and sore; agg swallowing solids.
- ☐ Tonsils red, inflamed; agg swallowing solids.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Appetite good; thirst lessened; tongue as if scalded.
- Appetite diminished; costive; urine high-colored.
- Thirst for large quantities of water.

#### Eating and drinking

- After breakfast : headache.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- □ Pressure in pit of stomach, nausea and rumbling. ð Forerunner of cholera Asiatica.
- Severe lancinating in pit of stomach, 8 A.M. ; extends to vertebrae, right scapula, and at times to right side, resulting there in a pleuritic pain.

#### Hypochondria

- Lancinating pain with a bounding movement in region of liver.

#### Abdomen

- □ Indurated inguinal glands.
- □ Syphilitic bubo.

#### Stool and rectum

- □ Catarrh of bowels.
- Constipation.
- □ Hemorrhoids.

#### Urinary organs

- Sharp pain in right kidney; afternoon.
- Urine high-colored, reddish.
- Severe, sharp, lancinating pain, in and near orifice of urethra.

#### Male sexual organs

- □ Chancres suppressed by cautery or mercurial ointment, leaving elevated, discolored cicatrices; general cachectic appearance and rhagades here and there.
- □ Syphilitic bubo, left groin, hard, unequal like scirrhus; violent burning stitches during night.
- □ Buboec from different causes; shooting pains, if suppuration has not begun, curable by tincture in three days; if fluctuation is detected, 6 drops daily in water will cause absorption.
- □ Syphilis of infants, whole convolutes of hard glandular swellings, buboes.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- □ Carcinoma mammae.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- □□ Catarrhal affections of throat.

#### Respiration

- □ With spasmodic cough, strangling, face turning dark. ð Catarrh.
- While lying in bed on right side, just becoming unconscious by sleep, severe oppressive suffocative attacks from suspended respiration; quick effort to prevent suffocation by changing position.
- Breath hot and feverish.

#### Cough

- □ Occasional severe paroxysms of spasmodic cough, ejecting viscid mucus from bronchial tubes which at times comes flying forcibly out of mouth; more during afternoon and evening; caused by tickling in larynx as if sugar was dissolving; amel in a warm room.
- || Cough causes sneezing; profuse coryza.
- Whooping cough; all symptoms agg afternoon and evening.
- □ Catarrhal inflammation of air passages, with fever, thirst, red face, sneezing, lachrymation and spasmodic cough; during each paroxysm of coughing, crying, pressing hands to head, sometimes strangling, face turning dark and thick yellow mucus flying out of mouth and nostrils; cough loose A.M. , tight P.M. and evening.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Pain in upper part of right chest.
- Severe, sharp, lancinating pain in right supraclavicular region in or near subclavian artery.
- □ Sharp, lancinating pains in chest, agg from motion and deep inspiration, with soreness of chest; agg afternoon and evening. ð Pertussis.

- Severe stitches in sides, especially right, from 7th to 8th rib; agg. from least motion.
- Lungs feel as if sinking down.
- || Pneumonia typhosa.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐ Tremulous, vibrating palpitation upon slightest emotion of mind. ð Pertussis. ð Heart disease, etc.

- Lying on right side, heart is heard and felt to pulsate from chest up to neck.
- At midnight, while in bed, vibrating palpitation of heart for a few minutes; after which, while lying on right side, sensation as if lower lobe of left lung was settling down 3 or 4 inches, or being collapsed; amel by changing position.

#### Neck and back

- Neck very stiff, agg flexing head.
- Soreness, lameness with stitches in nape; agg bending head back and forward.
- Severe lancinating and stitches below scapulae, much agg from throwing shoulders back and chest forward, or from any contortion of body.
- ☐ Glandular swellings on left side of face, throat and neck, nearly as large as a hen's egg; some hard, some suppurating.
- Severe pain in or near head of right scapula.
- Painful drawing near spine to left, downward from shoulder blade.
- Pain in front of upper part of right shoulder, afterwards in left shoulder and arms.
- Severe lancinating pains and stitches in posterior right side below scapula, much agg from throwing shoulders back and chest forward, or any contortions of body; pain extorting at times a moan or shriek.
- Pain in small of back, hips and lower limbs.

#### Upper limbs

- Pain in front of upper part of right shoulder, afterwards in left shoulder and arm.
- In scapula pain from pit of stomach.
- Palms hot and dry.

#### Lower limbs

- Pain in hips.
- Intermitting pain in muscles of lower posterior third part of leg, with a sore, clumsy, contracted, bruised feeling of anterior muscles of lower third, agg flexing foot and going up-stairs, when toes tend to drop down; must step higher with right foot; amel remaining quiet at home.
- Next day posterior parts not felt, but anterior of same leg worse; muscles sore as if beaten, and a contracted feeling, numb while sitting or lying.
- ☐ Chilblains.
- ☐ Lessened hard cellular swelling of both legs.
- ☐ Hurts of horses' hoofs; bad ulcers on horses' feet.
- Sharp stinging in posterior of right heel; agg from least pressure.
- Checked foot sweat (externally).
- ☐ Toes bend while walking as if extensors were paralyzed.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Rest : pain in muscles of leg better.
- Lying in bed : palpitation; suffocation when lying on right side.
- Throwing shoulders back and chest forward : pains below scapulae worse.
- Sitting : palpitation; stitches in neck.
- Sitting or lying : legs numb, soon feel sore, must change position.
- Flexing head : stiff neck worse.
- Changing position : suffocative attack amel; palpitation better.

- Motion : eyes and head agg; pains in chest worse.
- Walking : toes bend as if extensors were paralyzed.

#### Sleep

- Restless at night;
- || must frequently change position, body feels so sore.
- Awoke with frightful dreams and severe crampy pains in metatarsal bones of both feet; 3 to 4 A.M.
- After sleep, head better.

#### Time

- 3 to 4 A.M. : cramps in feet.
- Morning : headache on vertex amel; cough loose.
- 8 A.M. : pain in pit of stomach.
- Forenoon : dizziness.
- 2 P.M. to 7 P.M. : headache.
- Afternoon : eyes inflamed; shocks in ears as of distant artillery; pain in kidney; spasmodic cough agg; cough tight; pains in chest worse.
- Evening : shocks in ears; bad taste in mouth; spasmodic cough agg; cough tight; pains in chest worse.
- Night : headache on vertex amel; restlessness.
- Midnight : palpitation of heart.

#### Temperature and weather

- Warm room : whooping cough better.
- ☐☐ Sensitive to cold, especially cold air.
- ☐☐ Worse in stormy weather.
- ☐ Chilblains.

#### Fever

- Heat in forehead.
- ☐ Fever and thirst. ð Catarrh.
- Feverish, hot breath and mouth.
- Hot stitches in bubo.
- Palms dry, hot.
- Foot sweat checked.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : pain in eyeball; pleuritic pain in side; pain in kidney; suffocation while lying on side; pain in upper chest; pain in supraclavicular region; pain in head of scapula; stinging of heel.
- Left : headache extends to back of eyeball; twitching of eyelid; coryza left nostril agg; itching wing of nose; cheek and malar bone sore; bubo in groin; glandular swellings on side of face and neck; pain in shoulder and arm.
- R. to left : eyes inflamed; pain in shoulder; pleuritic pains; pain in knees.
- Above downward : drawing in spine.
- Posterior muscles of right leg one day, next day anterior.

#### Sensations

- Tongue as if scalded; lungs feel as if sinking down.
- Sharp pain : in right kidney; near orifice of urethra.
- Lancinating : in pit of stomach; in region of liver; near orifice of urethra; in right supraclavicular region; in chest; below scapulae; below right scapula.
- Stitches : violent burning, in bubo; in sides; in nape; below scapulae; below right scapula.
- Pleuritic pain : in right side.
- Shooting : in buboes.

- Stinging : in right heel.
- Soreness : of chest; in nape; of thigh muscles.
- Aching : in posterior portion of eyeballs and in temples.
- Scalded feeling : of mouth and tongue.
- Drawing : in decayed molar; near spine from left shoulder blade.
- Pressure : in pit of stomach.
- Bruised feeling : of thigh muscles.
- Crampy pains : in feet.
- Lameness : in nape.
- Undefined pain : in upper right chest; in front of upper right shoulder; in left shoulder and arms; in small of back; in hips and lower limbs.
- Tickling : in larynx.
- Itching : of left wing of nose; on scalp.

#### Tissues

- □□ Chronic rheumatism.
- □ Catarrhal troubles.
- □ Adenitis.
- □□ Scrofulosis.
- □□ Glands enlarged, indurated. ð Scrofula. ð Syphilitic buboes.
- □ Induration of cellular tissues.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : scalp sore; malar bones sore;
- □ skin sore.
- Least pressure : stinging in heel agg.
- Swallowing solids : sore throat agg; tonsils agg.
- □□ Lesions, pains and suggillations after concussion or contusion.

#### Skin

- Itching on scalp.
- Skin sore to touch.
- □ Elevated and discolored cicatrices.
- □ Rhagades here and there.
- □ Brown and blue spots in skin after concussions.
- Causes checked eruptions to reappear (externally applied).

#### Stages of life, constitution

- General cachectic appearance.
- □ Scrofulous constitutions.
- || Fat children. ð Whooping cough.

#### Relations

- Side relation : Spongia.
- Cured a syphilitic bubo of left groin after Sulphur, Carb. an., Clemat., Silic., Iodium and Arsen. had failed.
- Compare : Seneg. (cough caused by sneezing, opposite of 13); Spongia (cough, with much sneezing).
- Similar to : Calc. sulph. (indurations); Carb. an. (indurations, buboes); Cist. can. (scrofula); Clemat., Hepar, Iodium, Kali hydr., Laches., Mercur., Merc. jod., Nitr. ac., Silic., Sulphur.
- Complementary to : Sulphur, Iodium, and Mercur.
- Laches. follows well.

#### Baptisia tinctoria

Wild indigo. leguminosae.

An old Indian drug, first used by the Eclectics until introduced into our School by N. L.



Thompson, in 1857.

The first useful proving was given by J. S. Douglas and others, followed by Hadley, Burt, Harpel and Schenck, in 1871; by Wallace, in 1873; C. Wesselhoeft, in 1875.

The most important symptoms from practice have been given us by Dr. J. B. Bell.

#### Mind

- ☐ Unconsciousness. ð Typhus.
- ☐☐ Stupor; falls asleep while being spoken to, or answering; heavy sleep until aroused; awakes only to again fall asleep in the midst of his answer, which he vainly endeavors to finish. ð Typhus.
- ☐☐ Confusion of ideas; confused as if drunk.
- ☐ Cannot confine his mind; a sort of wild, wandering feeling.
- ☐☐ Cannot go to sleep, because he cannot get himself together. ð Orchitis. ð Typhoid.
- ☐ Sensation as if there was a second self outside of patient. ð Typhus.
- ☐☐ Feels scattered about, and tosses about to get the pieces together. ð Typhus.
- ☐ He thinks his gouty legs are holding a conversation with each other; a man, aet. 60. ð

#### Gout.

- ☐ He thinks his toe is holding a confab with his gouty thumb.
- Mind wanders as soon as the eyes are closed.
- ☐☐ Delirium, especially at night, or constant, low; stupor. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Delirium and incoherent talk. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Delirious stupor or fierce delirium. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Low muttering. ð Typhus.
- ☐☐ Indisposed to think, want of power; mind seems weak.
- ☐☐ Aversion to mental or bodily exertion, or to hear conversation about sickness or injuries; feeble mind; fretful. ð Spasmodic stricture of oesophagus.
- A sensation as if some person touched him gently while dozing. See 37.
- Perfect indifference, does not care to do anything; inability to fix the mind on anything.
- ☐ Hopeless of recovery, and certain of death. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Mentally restless, but too lifeless to move.
- ☐ Restless and delirious for three weeks. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Want of mental force. ð Typhus.
- Worse when thinking of pains in various parts of body.

#### Sensorium

- ☐ Vertigo and weak feeling of entire system, especially of lower limbs and knees.
- Dizzy when stooping.
- Vertigo with paralysis of eyelids.
- ☐ Giddiness and severe nausea. ð Typhus.
- Head feels heavy, as if he could not sit up.
- ☐ Dull, heavy sensation in head with drowsiness; unfit for mental labor.
- ☐ Frequent fainting; tongue dry, brown, in morning.

#### Inner head

- ☐ Peculiar feeling in head, which is never felt except during fever, excitement of brain, such as precedes delirium.
- Head feels heavy as if he could not sit up, day and night, causing a wild feeling; agg from noise.
- Dull, stupefying headache with fulness; sensation as if a band were around forehead; confusion of ideas; stupor; dull, heavy looking eyes, besotted expression; feel as if had been drunk and was just recovering from its effects; general debility and nervous prostration.
- || Head feels large and heavy, with numb feeling of head and face; stitches or shocks in various parts of head.

- Dull, heavy, pressive headache.
  - A dull, heavy feeling in head, especially forehead and malar bones; ears feel hot, yet cold to touch; head feels swollen; giddiness, as if he had taken liquor, agg when walking.
  - Dull, heavy feeling in head with general languor; eyes pain while reading by gaslight; 2d day.
  - Dull, heavy, full feeling in forehead with slight frontal headache, with sensation as if temples were pressed by thumbs; 1st day.
  - Pain in forehead over left eye in region of supraorbital foramen; darts of pain in different parts of body; 2d day.
  - Slight frontal headache after having been up awhile; forehead hot; 4th day.
  - □ Frontal headache, weighty. ð Typhus.
  - Dull, heavy headache, amel from pressure on nasal bones and agg from mental labor.
  - Fulness of head, with fluctuation when walking.
  - Frontal headache :
  - □ with pressure at root of nose; with feeling of fulness and tightness of whole head.
  - Pressive pain in forehead as if it would be pressed in, with sharp pains in both temples; much agg from motion.
  - □ Sharp darts of pain in supraorbital nerve at foramen.
  - Dull pain in anterior lobes of brain and right frontal sinus; afternoon.
  - Severe pain passing from insertion of right sterno-mastoid muscle through head into orbit, causing a dull, heavy feeling in head, especially forehead, amel by pressing below mastoid process.
  - Beating headache in forehead, with soreness in back of head, immediately below occipital protuberance, followed by hot stitches in temples.
  - Frequent pain in right temple; sharp pain by spells in both.
  - Heavy pain at base of brain, with lameness and drawing in cervical muscles.
  - Fulness in head with pain behind right ear; amel having lain quiet for a short time.
  - Headache and pain behind right ear, amel after dinner.
  - Severe pain in occiput with dull, stupid feeling all over head; sharp pain over eyes.
  - Dull feeling in occiput, with pain and fulness of vessels.
  - Throbbing in head, over eyes, with weakness in limbs on going up-stairs.
  - □ Dull bruised ache in head. ð Typhus.
  - □□ Dull, bruised feeling in occiput. ð Diphtheria.
  - Soreness as if in brain, frontal region, with pain, heat, vertigo; agg on stooping.
- Outer head
- Top of head feels as if it would fly off.
  - Great tightness of forehead.
  - Scalp feels sore.
  - Sensation as if head was swelling (slowly growing larger and larger), with pain at insertion of sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle accompanied by a sensation as if head was swollen behind ear, right side.
  - □ Dull, bruised ache in head. ð Typhus.
  - Several sharp thrusts of pain in head over right eye.
  - Fulness of external vessels of head and face.
  - Neck feels so tired, she can't hold her head easy in any position.
- Sight and eyes
- || Cannot bear light; eyes burn, but do not water. ð Chronic sore eyes.
  - Eyes weak.
  - □ Occasionally delirium with confusion of sight. ð Diphtheria.
  - Feeling as if eyes would be pressed into head;

- □ eyeballs feel sore with great confusion of sight; cannot place anything, until after looking at it a few seconds; everything appears to move.
- Severe pain in eyes while reading, compelled to stop.
- Severe pain in left eye, agg from pressing on crown of head, with dull headache.
- □ Eyes dull. ð Typhus.
- Left eye for a moment feels very weak, followed by stitches in upper eyelid.
- Stitches in right eye; also in left as from needles.
- Sharp pain over right eye, then over left.
- □ Weight over eyes. ð Typhus.
- Bloated feeling of eyes, glistening; disposition to have them half closed.
- Eyes feel swollen, slight lachrymation with burning.
- || Eyeballs feel sore; sore and lame on moving them.
- Soreness in front of head when moving eyes or turning them upward.
- Vessels congested, eyes look red, inflamed.
- Eyes still injected with burning pain in them, causing running of right nostril; agg from reading and from light of candle.
- Eyes in morning still injected and pain, and contain thick, yellow pus, which cause them to burn; agg while reading.
- □ Chronic sore eyes.
- Partial paralysis of lids; difficulty in keeping them open.
- Pain in region of supraorbital nerve, amel from pressure.
- Pain in orbital plate of superior maxillary bone (left eye), relieved by pressure.

#### Hearing and ears

- □ Dull hearing. ð Typhus.
- Roaring in ears with mental confusion.
- □□ Delirium with almost complete deafness. ð Diphtheria.
- Ears feel hot and burn, yet cold to touch.
- Right ear sore and neck tired.
- □ Soreness in right ear, running down neck.
- Pain below left ear, midway between mastoid process and angle of lower jaw.
- Slight pain in left parotid gland.

#### Smell and nose

- Soreness extends to posterior nares.
- Severe drawing pains along nose.
- Right nostril stopped up.
- Nose stopped up as if had taken a bad cold; when sneezing and blowing nose, slight bleeding from left nostril of bright red blood (thick); 2d day.
- Thick mucus from nose.
- □ Dull pain at root of nose. ð Catarrh.
- Sneezing and feeling as after taking cold.
- Crampy sensation at root of nose.
- Unpleasant sensation at root of nose (especially left), as if water had passed through posterior nares while drinking.
- □ Epistaxis and oozing of dark blood from nose for two or three days. ð Typhus.
- □□ Sensation of great fulness, oedematous swelling of affected parts, especially in choanae. ð Diphtheria.

#### Upper face

- □ Looked ill for two weeks. ð Typhus.
- □ Anxious, frightened look. ð Cough.
- □ Yellowish cheeks; central deep flush. ð Typhus.

- Face :
- □ sallow;
- □□ dark red, with besotted expression;
- □□ flushed, dusky;
- □ hot and perceptibly flushed.
- Burning, prickling of left side of face and head.
- □ Burning heat in face with flushed cheeks. ð Diphtheria.
- Cheeks burn.
- □ Cheeks flushed, dark violet. ð Cough.
- □ Heat all over, most in face. ð Typhus.
- □ Critical sweat on forehead and face. ð Typhus.
- Face and whole head feel numb.
- Muscles of jaw rigid.

#### Lower face

- □ Pain in articulation of lower jaw. ð Typhus.
- □ Jaw dropped. ð Typhus.
- □ Cracked lips, with bleeding and ulceration of bowels. ð Typhus.
- Pain in region of right mastoid process.

#### Teeth and gums

- □ Teeth and gums sore; by pressing with finger large quantities of blood ooze out.
- □□ Sordes on teeth and lips; tongue ulcerated. ð Typhus.

#### Taste and tongue

- Taste : flat, bitter, sometimes putrid.
- Filthy taste with flow of saliva.
- □ Foul or bitter nauseous taste in mouth. ð Typhus.
- □ Tongue swollen, thick, making talking difficult.
- Slight heat or burning at root of tongue.
- □ Tongue red and dry in middle. ð Typhus.
- Tongue feels dry on rubbing against roof of mouth; smarts, feels burned.
- □ The roof of tongue is swollen and feels numb. ð Diphtheria.
- □ Tongue of a dark hue. ð Cough.
- □ Dry, parched, thickly coated tongue. ð Typhus.
- □ Tongue dry, brown down centre. ð Typhus.
- □ Tongue covered with a thick, brown crust. ð Typhus.
- □ Tongue baked down centre. ð Typhus.
- □ Tongue at first white with red papillae here and there, followed by a yellow-brown coating in centre, edges being red, shining.
- □ Tongue coated white, yellow or yellowish-brown, and feels as if burned or scalded. ð Diphtheria.
- □ Tongue yellowish-white, deeply furred. ð Typhus.
- □ Tongue has a yellow centre, or yellowish-brown coating, dry. ð Typhus.
- □ Foul tongue. ð Typhus.
- Tongue feels as though it had been scraped, and sensation extending to fauces.
- Tongue cracked down centre.
- □ Cracked, sore, ulcerated tongue. ð Typhus.

#### Inner mouth

- □ Stomatitis materna; breath fetid; feeble state.
- □ Fetid odor; also after mercury.
- □ Mouth and tongue very dry. ð In fevers.
- Filthy taste, with flow of saliva.

- Saliva rather abundant, somewhat viscid, tasting flat.
- Copious saliva : followed by sore throat, scraping, burning; slight pain in right lung.
- Copious flow of saliva; ulcers in mouth.
- ☐ Cancrum oris, copious saliva; gums loose, flabby, dark red, or purple; fetid.
- ☐☐ Aphthae. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Sore mouth of sucklings and consumptives.
- ☐ Canker sores in mouth.
- ☐ Ulcerations extending from mouth, through alimentary canal, with watery discharges from bowels.

- ☐ Putrid ulceration of buccal cavity, with salivation; well- developed ulcers, slight pain.

#### Throat

- ☐☐ Pain and soreness of fauces. ð Diphtheria.
- Hot feeling in fauces, passing up into ears; sensation as if had eaten pepper.
- ☐☐ Fauces dark red; dark, putrid ulcers; tonsils and parotids swollen; unusual absence of pain. ð Diphtheria. ð Putrid sore throat, etc. ð Typhus. ð Variola.
- Scraping and burning, raw sensation in pharynx; much viscid mucus; copious flow of saliva; ulcers in mouth.
- Dry scraping in throat when swallowing; tongue coated white, especially at root; fetid perspiration of body, and especially hands; eyes much injected; face and ears hot and very red; absence of thirst; heaviness in chest, with dull pain in region of spleen.
- Burning and heat in fauces, as from heartburn, extending into ears; agg from belching, which causes pain to extend into chest, and there producing a weak feeling.
- ☐ Tonsils and soft palate swollen, with constant inclination to swallow,
- ☐☐ not accompanied by pain. ð Diphtheria.
- Stitches in right tonsil.
- ☐☐ Tonsils and soft palate very red, but not painful.
- Pricking in upper part of pharynx; raw sensation.
- ☐ Tickling in throat provoking cough; uvula elongated.
- ☐ Sore throat.
- || Throat sore; averse to open air.
- Mucus abundant and viscid, can neither be swallowed nor expectorated.
- ☐ Mucus rattles in throat. ð Typhus.
- ☐☐ Oesophagus feels as if constricted from above down to stomach; can only swallow water.
- ☐ Constrictive feeling causing frequent efforts at deglutition;
- ☐ throat sore, feels contracted.
- || Throat feels swollen, full; tonsils and soft palate congested; frequent inclination to swallow, causing pain in root of tongue.
- ☐ Spits out liquids put in mouth. ð Typhus.
- ☐☐ Can swallow liquids only; least solid food gags. ð Spasmodic stricture of oesophagus. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐ Children cannot swallow solid food; the smallest solid substance causes gagging, thus they cannot use anything but milk; sometimes thin, watery, offensive passages day and night. (Compare Silicea).
- ☐ Unable to swallow. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Paralysis of organs of deglutition. ð Typhus.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.
- ☐ Loss of appetite. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Constant desire for water, with nausea and want of appetite. ð Typhus.

- Spitting out of liquids put into her mouth.
- ☐ Great thirst. ð Typhus.
- ☐ A good deal of thirst. ð Typhus.

#### Eating and drinking

- All symptoms agg from beer.
- After breakfast, dull feeling.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Nausea, with inclination to vomit, relieved for a short time by eructations.
- || Feels as if she wants to raise a great deal.
- Pressure at stomach, belching of large quantities of wind.
- Nausea with eructations, followed by painful vomiting.
- Feeling as if he would vomit, but no nausea, with severe shooting in left kidney and to left of umbilicus.
- ☐ Retching and vomiting. ð Typhoid fever.
- Feeling as if it would be a relief to vomit.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- At night frequent pain in epigastric region; agg from turning over, which he had to do all the time.
- Full feeling in stomach.
- Heavy gnawing in stomach; 3d day.
- Burning heat in stomach rising up towards throat; 2d day.
- ☐ Sinking, "gone" feeling at stomach, fainting; tongue brown in morning. ð Dyspepsia after typhus.
- Constant burning distress in epigastrium, severe colicky pains in umbilical, and especially hypogastric region; rumbling in bowels; desire to vomit, but without nausea.
- Cramp in stomach; evening.
- Severe pain every few minutes in cardiac region of stomach.
- Sinking feeling in stomach, with shoulder pains.
- ☐ Sinking sensation in stomach. ð Typhus.
- Pains in stomach; feeling there as of a hard substance.

#### Hypochondria

- Sensation of weight and oppression in praecordial region, with a feeling of unsatisfied breathing; afternoon.
- Dull pain at pit of stomach, with constriction of diaphragm.
- || Constant pain in stomach and liver; agg walking; hot sensation; heavy aching in stomach and liver.
- Pain in region of liver on going up-stairs.
- ☐ Pain in liver, from right lateral ligament to gall-bladder; can scarcely walk, it so augments pain in gall-bladder.
- ☐ Must stir about, yet motion is painful; pain over gall-bladder.
- || Constant aching distress in stomach and umbilical region, with a great deal of pain in region of gall-bladder; pain extends to spine.
- Pain in region of spleen, with darts of pain in body, especially in carpus, metacarpus and phalanges; 2d day.

#### Abdomen

- Severe colicky pains in umbilical and hypochondriac regions, recurring every few seconds; rumbling desire for stool.
- ☐ Pain in abdomen with diarrhoea. ð Typhus.
- Gripping pain in bowels while at stool.
- || Distress, dull pain in umbilical region.

- Distended abdomen; fulness; flatulence, rumbling, feels as if vomiting would relieve; mushy stools.
- Sharp, shooting pains in bowels, with constant pain in hypochondriac region.
- Dull aching, distress in bowels.
- □□ Right iliac region sensitive. ð Typhus.
- □□ Abdominal muscles sore on pressure, with acute intermitting pain. ð Typhus.
- □□ Abdominal tenderness, with flatulency; 10th day. ð Typhus.
- Cutting in bowels, relieved for a short time by passage of flatus, which causes burning at anus.
- Pain in abdomen on pressure, with dull aching in lumbar region on going to bed.
- Sharp rheumatic stitches in right groin, lasting but a little while, but after a short interval returning as before.
- Severe pain in left groin; agg from walking, amel from rest, but returning again on motion.
- Glands of left groin swollen; painful on walking.

#### Stool and rectum

- □ Diarrhoea, with pain and soreness in bowels. ð Typhus.
- □ Soft, papescent stool, with large quantities of mucus.
- Stools of pure blood, or bloody mucus.
- □□ Fetid, exhausting diarrhoea, causing excoriation.
- Thin, watery, offensive diarrhoea day and night; child can swallow nothing but milk; smallest quantity of solid food gags.
- □ Aphthous diarrhoea.
- □ Involuntary diarrhoea; 9th to 11th day. ð Typhus.
- □ Evacuation light yellow or brown, thin and watery. ð Typhus.
- Stools soft, papescent, with large quantities of mucus.
- □ Dark brown mucous and bloody stools, with typhoid tendency; brown tongue, etc.
- □ Stools : dark, thin, fecal, offensive.
- □ Fetid stools. ð Typhus.
- □ Dysentery : rigors, pains in limbs and small of back; stools small, all blood, not very dark, but thick; great tenesmus; great prostration, brown tongue, low fever; in the Autumn, or in hot weather.
- □ Colicky pains before stool. ð Dysentery in old people.
- Stool very small and difficult to pass, it resembles sheep dung; pain in bowels after stool; 2d day.
- Constipation; stool very small, passed only by very great straining and urging; 3d day.
- Stool like sheep dung, dry and crumbling; pain before stool, weakness after stool.
- □ Constipation and diarrhoea; stools dark and blood- streaked. ð Diphtheria.
- Before stool : severe colic, more in hypogastrium.
- During stool : tenesmus; colic.
- After stool : tenesmus; relief of colic.
- Constipation; hemorrhoids in afternoon.
- □ Stricture from piles.

#### Urinary organs

- Stitches in region of right kidney.
- Shooting pains in region of left kidney.
- Urine scanty, dark red; light green.
- Burning when urinating.
- □ Urine very highly colored and scanty. ð Typhus.
- □□ Urine alkaline, fetid. ð Typhus.
- Passes water often with a great deal of fiery pain, water is clear, scum on it in variegated

colors; red sand is passed with urine, and is seen at once on bottom of vessel.

- Increased secretion of urine at night.

Male sexual organs

- Dull drawing in right groin and testicle, also in legs and knee joints.
- ☐ Orchitis; cannot sleep because he feels as if his body was scattered about bed.
- Pressing pain in left testicle, as if it had been squeezed, lasting but a short time.
- Cramps in testes, as if they had been squeezed.

Female sexual organs

- Menses too early and too profuse.

Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Excites abortion.
- ☐ Threatened abortion. δ Typhus.
- ☐ Lochia acrid, fetid; great prostration.
- ☐ Puerperal fever, with typhoid symptoms.
- ☐ Stomatitis materna.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Hoarseness or aphonia.
- ☐ Aphonia. δ Diphtheria.
- Larynx very sore to touch, painful swallowing or speaking.
- Hoarseness, must use great effort to be understood.
- Swelling of epiglottis, mornings.
- Increased secretion from bronchial tubes and fauces, with expectoration of mucus.
- As if she wanted to raise a great deal.

Respiration

- ☐ Fetid breath. δ Typhus.
- Asthmatic oppression of chest, with frequent yawning; agg. from motion; amel after rest.
- Snoring respiration.
- Oppressed breathing, 6 P.M. , with cough; right lung sore; sneezing.
- ☐ Awoke with great difficulty of breathing; lungs felt tight, compressed;
- || could not get a full breath ; must open window and get his face to fresh air; burning heat of skin; dry tongue; accelerated pulse; peculiar feeling of brain.
- ☐ On lying down difficult breathing, but no constriction of chest, must rise; afraid to go to sleep, fears night- mare and suffocation; arises from want of power in lungs, not constriction.
- ☐ Dyspnoea, with a tight cough.
- Stitches in sternum on inhalation.

Cough

- Tickling in throat provoking cough; uvula elongated.

Inner chest and lungs

- Tightness of chest; constriction.
- Pain in right lung; less pain in left, with soreness.
- Pain through left chest.
- Sharp pains when taking a long breath.
- Dull, oppressive pain in left chest at origin of serratus magnus; agg on inspiration and motion; pains in metacarpal bones.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- Throbbing of heart so as to be distinctly heard.
- Compass and frequency of heart's pulsations seem increased; pulsations seem to fill chest.
- Pulse at first accelerated, afterwards slow and faint.
- Pulse 70; rises about 2 P.M. to 100.
- ☐ Pulse 100-125, hard in evening. δ Typhus.



- Pulse slow, round, full.
- ☐ Pulse 110, variable, weak, thready. ð Typhus.
- Pulse slow and weak.
- ☐ Pulse small and quickened. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Pulse 100 and feeble. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Pulse 120 and thready.
- ☐ Pulse 120, small and weak. ð Cough.
- ☐☐ Pulse accelerated or slower than in health. ð Diphtheria.

#### Outer chest

- Sharp pain in centre of sternum.
- Dull stitches in left nipple.
- Dull heavy pains in region of origin of pectoralis minor, lasting about ten minutes, followed by a bruised feeling.

#### Neck and back

- || Neck so tired she cannot hold her head easy in any position; sore down neck.
- Cervical muscles stiff, lame.
- Pain under right scapula; better on motion.
- Back and hips very stiff, ache severely.
- ☐ Catarrhal pneumonia; elevated temperature; pulse over a hundred, even with excessive cough and hemorrhages; cavities; night sweat and diarrhoea (relieves greatly).
- || Dull lumbar backache, worse walking.
- Dull sacral pain, compounded of a feeling as from pressure and fatigue, from long stooping; soon extends around hips and down right leg.
- ☐ Feels as if lying on a board; changes position often, bed feels so hard; worst part in region of sacrum. ð Typhus.
- Rheumatic pains in muscles of back, followed by burning.
- Pain in right subscapular muscle; agg on motion of arm; >> from pressing part against something hard; 3d day.
- Pain under right scapula; amel on motion.
- ☐ Pain in sacrum. ð Typhus.

#### Upper limbs

- Severe pain in left shoulder joint, causing a disagreeable, sickening feeling at stomach; also darts of pains in various parts of body; agg during rest and when thinking of them.
- Pain in left shoulder, extending down arm.
- Feels sore and stiff about shoulders and chest.
- Pain in right elbow, causing a weakness in arm and hand, scarcely able to hold pencil while noting this symptom.
- Rheumatic thrusts in left ulna (lower part), with pain in different parts of body ; agg at rest.
- Severe rheumatic stitches in metacarpal bone of left index finger, lasting several minutes.
- Rheumatic stitches in left radius, lasting but a little while.
- Numbness of left hand and forearm, with prickling; agg from movement; sharp darting pains through fingers.
- Hands feel large, tremulous.
- Rheumatic pains in left wrist and stitches in right eye.
- Tearing pains in carpal bones of right hand, lasting but a short time, followed by several sharp pains in phalanges of left hand.
- A sharp dart of pain in first phalanx while writing.
- Pain running up and down bones of left forearm; 3d day.
- Tearing pain in palm of left hand, and also darts in various parts of body; 2d day.
- Terrible rheumatic pains in metacarpal bones of left hand, lasting but a few moments,

though very severe; also pain in left knee and shoulder; 1st day.

- Tearing pain in right metacarpus; 2d day.
- Rheumatic pain in metacarpal bone and phalanges of left thumb (long, severe thrusts), lasting several minutes, every thrust causes a momentary sickness at pit of stomach; 1st day.
- Sharp stitches under left thumb nail, lasting but a few moments, but returning in a short time as before; 2d day.
- Rheumatic pain in phalanges of middle finger right hand, and also in right shoulder joint; 1st day.
- Pain in metacarpal bone of right little finger; 1st day.

#### Lower limbs

- Lower limbs feel weak and vacillating when walking.
- Soreness in anterior of thighs; agg after sitting awhile.
- Drawing in hips and calves.
- Several rheumatic stitches in outer hamstring.
- Severe pain in left knee (outer side), running down into fibula.
- Rheumatic pain in left knee joint.
- Dull pain in right patella and right tarsal bones.
- Cramp in calves whenever he moves them.
- Pains in lower part of left ulna and tarsus.
- || Left foot numb, prickling.
- || Burning of top of right foot, from toes to back of foot.
- Rheumatic pain on inner side of right os calcis; 1st day.
- Tearing pains in os calcis of right foot, lasting about half a minute; 1st day.
- Rheumatic pains in phalanges of right great toe; 1st day.
- Pain in first phalanx of right great toe, as if hair on it was steadily and continually pulled; agg at rest, amel on motion; after moving a little while toe feels hot, and then pain leaves, but when at rest heat leaves, and pains return.

#### Limbs in general

- Rheumatic pain in right (lower part) ulna, also in muscles on posterior part of right thigh and metacarpal bones of right index finger.
- Rheumatic pain in right shin bone, also in bones of left wrist and hand; 1st day.
- Aching in limbs.
- Drawing in arms and legs.
- Rheumatic pains in left elbow and knee, and also right ankle and heel; 1st day.
- Rheumatic stitches in right subscapular muscle, with pains in different parts of body, especially in metacarpal bones and phalanges, lasting but a few moments; pains in hand seem to be deep in bones; 1st day.
- Aches from his finger ends to his toes.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Lying quiet : pain behind ear better.
- Rest : pain in left groin amel; asthma amel; darts of pain through body agg; pain in left ulna agg; pain in great toe worse.
- After sitting : soreness in thighs.
- Lying down : difficult breathing.
- Motion : pain in forehead agg; eyeballs sore; asthma agg; pain in left chest agg; pain under right scapula amel; cramp in calves; pain in right great toe better.
- Ascending : limbs weak; pain in liver.
- Descending : arms and calves feel sore.
- On rising : faintness.
- Turning over : pains in epigastrium worse.

- Stooping : dizziness; soreness anterior brain worse.
- Walking : fluctuation in head; pain in stomach and liver; pain in left groin agg; lumbar backache agg; lower limbs weak.

#### Nerves

- ☐ Restlessness. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Morbid irritability of nervous system, preventing sleep. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Restless, uneasy, could confine himself to nothing; wanted to be moving from place to place, evening. ð Typhus.
- Dull, heavy feeling in whole body, with indifference to everything.
- ☐ General malaise for several days. ð Typhus.
- ☐ General weak feeling, but especially of lower limbs.
- ☐ Feels weak, tremulous, as if recovering from sickness, and yet incapable of vigorous mental or physical exertion.
- ☐ Entire system feels weak, especially lower limbs and knees; vertigo.
- A weak, languid feeling in body (especially arms, extending into hands and fingers), scarcely able to hold pencil while writing, causing one to feel as limber as an old rag; perfect indifference; no desire to do anything.
- Feel weak and languid, sore and bruised, especially arms and calves of legs feel sore on going down-stairs.
- Feel weak and exhausted after a little labor, soon becoming tired.
- Feels weak, tremulous, as after severe sickness.
- ☐ Faintness on rising. ð Typhus.
- ☐☐ Great languor; wants to lie down.
- Lassitude and weakness of whole body, with indifference; 3d day.
- ☐ Great prostration and restlessness. ð Cough.
- ☐ Prostration and trembling. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Prostration. ð Diphtheria.
- ☐ Disagreeable prostration, with soreness of muscles. ð Typhus.
- Great prostration of strength, as during convalescence from some severe sickness, when treated by strong drugs and medicine; 1st day.
- Indescribable sick feeling all over.
- ☐ Slides down in bed; feels as if sinking away. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Lay in semiconscious condition when she appeared dying. ð Typhus.
- || Paralysis of whole left side; left hand and arm are numb, powerless.

#### Sleep

- ☐ Excessive drowsiness.
- Feels very drowsy, can hardly keep awake; 3d day.
- Drowsiness, can only keep awake by great effort; pains in body still continue; 1st day.
- ☐☐ Drowsy, stupid, tired feeling; disposition to half close eyes.
- Feels dull and sleepy; with slight headache; 3d day.
- Feels sleepy and drowsy; lay down to doze, but soon lower limbs suddenly start as if had been frightened.
- Feels drowsy; while sitting on a chair and lying with head on arms, and arms on table (dozing, yet conscious), had a sensation as if some person touched him very gently in both sides; followed by a want of power to sit up, made several efforts to do so, but was perfectly helpless; in a short time had a similar attack of about same duration, but more severe; felt weak for some time afterwards.
- ☐☐ Delirious stupor : falls asleep while answering a question or while being talked to.
- ☐ Lies semicomatose, looks as if dying. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Slept well until about 3 A.M. , then restless until morning, tossing about.

- ☐ Restless; does not sleep quietly.
- Sleep restless, frequent wakings; 3d day.
- ☐ Wants to get up and yet does not want to. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Sleepless, with wandering of mind. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Delirious disturbance at night, varying from a mere uneasiness and inability to sleep to delirium proper. ð Typhus.
- ☐☐ Cannot sleep; head or body feels scattered about bed; tosses about to get pieces together.

ð Typhus and other diseases.

- ☐ Wants to get out of bed. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Restless, with frightful dreams. ð Typhus.
- Sleep restless and troubled with dreams, but inability to remember what had been dreamed, and weariness, as if had not slept enough; 2d day.
- Sleep restless, troubled by vivid dreams, and also frequent wakings; 2d day.
- Sleep last night restless, tossing about, troubled with continual dreams, they continuing up to moment of awaking, yet unable to tell, or even to remember what had been dreaming of; 3d day.
- Sleep very restless, dreams; heavy gnawing at stomach; pains in hands; 4th day.
- | Nightmare.
- ☐ Sleeplessness. ð Typhus.
- Worse on awaking : difficult breathing; parts rested on feel very painful; flashes of heat.

Time

- 3 A.M. : restless, tossing; flashes of heat.
- Morning : tongue brown and dry; pain and injection of eye; swelling of epiglottis; chilly sitting by fire.
- All day : chilliness.
- Afternoon : pain in anterior brain; weight and oppression in praecordial region; hemorrhoids agg; fever increases.

- 2 P.M. : pulse rises from 70 to 100.

- 6 P.M. : oppressed breathing.

- Evening : cramp in stomach; pulse hard; chilly.

- Night : delirium; increased secretion of urine; fever; heat, burning in legs prevents sleep.

Temperature and weather

- Autumn or hot weather : dysentery worse.

- ☐☐ Great aversion to open air. ð Spasmodic stricture of oesophagus.

- ☐ Chilled by standing in cold wind; fever returned, with rapid prostration. ð Typhus.

Fever

- ☐ Shivering. ð Typhus.

- ☐ Shivering preceded by a sense of weakness. ð Typhus.

- ☐☐ Chilly all day; whole body feels sore.

- ☐ Chilly on going into open air; chills over back and lower limbs; evening.

- Chilly over back while sitting by a fire; forenoon.

- ☐ Chilliness alternated with heat. ð Typhus.

- ☐ Chilliness of lower limbs and back, with fever at night. ð Diphtheria.

- ☐ Chill followed by fever, with severe aching in muscular portion of body. ð Typhus.

- ☐ Whole surface hot and dry, with occasional chills, mostly up and down back.

- Extremities feel hot, except feet, which are cold.

- Flashes of heat from small of back in all directions; dull, heavy aching, great prostration.

- On awaking at 3 A.M. , flashes of heat, feeling as if sweat would break out.

- ☐ Gentle flashes of heat over whole body.

- ☐ Fever set in with headache. ð Typhus.

- □ General fever and malaise.
- □ Heat of face, flashes over face.
- □ Burning, pungent heat over whole body, especially in face. ð Typhus.
- Heat at night; burning in legs preventing sleep.
- □ Heat of skin. ð Typhus.
- Uncomfortable burning all over surface, especially face; had to move to a cool part of bed, and finally to rise and open a window and wash his face and hands.
- Gentle flushes of heat over whole body, followed by a slight perspiration.
- □ Frequent sweats. ð Typhus.
- □ Causes sweat to break out and relieves; critical sweat on forehead and face. ð Typhus.
- □ Fetid sweat.
- Chills, fever and sweat every other afternoon.
- □ Fever cases, with peculiar delirium; dulness of intellect and abdominal tenderness.
- □ Sensation as if there was a second self outside of patient. ð Typhus.
- □ Fever, delirium, headache, pain in back and limbs; (compare Rhus). ð Typhus.
- □ General fever and malaise. ð Typhus.
- □ Aspect of low fever. ð Typhus.
- □ Determination of blood to surface and profuse sweating. ð Typhus.
- □ Early stages : white tongue, red edges; or brown, or yellow brown down centre; bitter or flat taste; cannot digest food; stools frequent, yellow; gurgling and slight sensitiveness of right iliac region; pulse high; fever tends to increase; parts rested on are sore. ð Typhus.
- □ Typhus and typhoid fever, with a tendency to putrescence.
- □ Fever originating from confinement on shipboard, with- out good care or food.
- □□ Beginning of typhus, when so-called nervous symptoms predominate.
- □□ Cerebral forms, especially with excessive drowsiness, delirium, confusion of ideas, stupefying headache; restless sleep, head feels scattered about; frightful dreams; great debility and nervous prostration, with erethism, etc.
- □□ Typhoid and cerebral forms of fever; delirium, drowsiness, confusion, gives slow answer or falls asleep at- tempting a reply; erethism; tries to escape from bed; sleepless because she cannot get herself together; head feels scattered, and she tosses about to get pieces together; sensation of a second self outside of patient; indifferent; low delirium, stupor; sordes on teeth; face dark, besotted looking; hearing dull; epistaxis; involuntary, scanty stool; difficult breathing; fever increases each afternoon.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : pain in temple; pain behind ear; pain over ear; stitches in eye; running from nostril; ear sore; nostril stopped; pain in mastoid process; pain in lung; stitches in tonsil; iliac region sensitive; stitches in groin; stitches in kidney; pain under scapula; pain down leg; pain in elbow; pain in eye; pains in hand; pain in shoulder joint; pain in little finger; pain in patella; burning top of foot; pain in os calcis; pain in great toe.
- Left : pain over eye; pain in eye; eye weak; stitches in eyes; pain in orbit; pain below ear; pain in parotid gland; bleeding from nostril; burning side of face and head; shooting in kidney; pain in groin; pain in testicle; pain through chest; stitches in nipple; pain in shoulder joint; pain in ulna; stitches in radius; numbness of hand and forearm; pain in waist; pain in bones of forearm; pains in hand; pain in knee and shoulder; pain in thumb; stitches under thumb nail; foot numb; paralysis of whole side.
- Above downward : pain in shoulder.
- Below upward : heat in stomach.

#### Sensations

- As if there was a second self; as if scattered about; as of a band around forehead; as if temples were pressed by thumbs; as if top of head would fly off; as if head was swelling; as if

eyes were pressed into head, as if he had eaten pepper; as if water had passed through posterior nares; as of a hard substance in stomach; as if lying on a board; as if hair on first phalanx of right great toe was pulled.

- Peculiar feeling of brain.
- Sharp pain : in temples; over eyes; in bowels; in left groin; in chest; in sternum; in left knee.
- Sharp thrusts : over right eye; in left ulna; in left thumb.
- Darting : in body; in carpus, metacarpus and phalanges.
- Cutting : in bowels.
- Hot stitches : in temples.
- Stitches : in head; in upper eyelid; in right eye; in left eye like needles; in right tonsil; in right groin; in right kidney; in sternum; in left nipple; in metacarpal bone of left index finger; in left radius; under left thumb nail; in outer hamstring; in right subscapularis muscle.
- Shooting : in bowels; in left kidney.
- Pricking : in pharynx.
- Prickling : of left side of face and head; in left hand and forearm; of left foot.
- Tearing : in right metacarpus; in right os calcis.
- Drawing : in cervical muscles; along nose; in right groin and testicle; in legs and knee joints; in hips and calves; in arms and legs.
- Fiery pain : when urinating.
- Burning : of eyes; of left side of face and head; of cheeks; at root of tongue; in throat; in fauces; in stomach; at anus; when urinating; in muscles of back; dorsum of r. foot; in legs; all over skin.
- Soreness : in back of head; as if in brain; of eyeballs; in front of head; of right ear; from nose to nares; of teeth and gums; of fauces; of abdominal muscles; in bowels; of larynx; of right lung; down neck; about shoulders and chest; in anterior of thighs.
- Pressure : in forehead; at stomach; in left testicle.
- Aching : in stomach and liver; in bowels; in lumbar region; of back and hips; in limbs; from finger ends to toes.
- Bruised ache : in head; in occiput; in pectoralis minor.
- Squeezed pain : in left testicle.
- Rheumatic pain : in back; in left wrist; in left thumb; in right middle finger and shoulder joint; in left knee; on inner side of right os calcis; in right and left ulna; in muscles of posterior part of right thigh; in metacarpal bone of right index finger; in right shin bone; in bones of left wrist and hand; in left elbow; in right ankle and heel.
- Cramp : at root of nose; in stomach; in testes; in calves.
- Colicky pains : in umbilical and hypogastric region.
- Griping : in bowels.
- Scraped feeling : on tongue; in throat.
- Gnawing : in stomach.
- Dull pain : in anterior lobes of brain and frontal sinus; at root of nose; in spleen; at pit of stomach; in umbilical region; in left chest; in sacrum; in right patella and tarsal bones.
- Undefined pain : in right temple; behind right ear; in region of supraorbital nerve; in limbs and small of back; over l. eye; below left ear; in left parotid; in right mastoid process; in articulation of jaw; in right lung; in root of tongue; in epigastric region; in cardiac region of stomach; in liver; in gall-bladder; in spleen; in abdomen; in right lung; through left chest; under right scapula; in sacrum; in l. shoulder; down arm; in right elbow; in metacarpal bone of right little finger; in lower part of left ulna and tarsus.
- Throbbing : in head; over eyes.
- Beating : in forehead.
- Fulness : of head; in stomach.

- Heaviness : of head; over eyes; in chest; in whole body.
- Weight : in praecordial region; over eyes.
- Oppression : in praecordial region.
- Tightness : of head.
- Constricted feeling : in oesophagus; of diaphragm; of lungs.
- Bloated feeling : of eyes.
- Swollen feeling : of head; of tongue.
- Large feeling : of head and hands.
- Tired feeling : in neck.
- Weak feeling : general; in chest.
- Weakness : in arms and hands; of lower limbs; in knees; of body.
- "Gone" feeling : at stomach.
- Shocks : in head.
- Numbness : of hand; of face; of tongue; of left hand and forearm; of left foot.
- Tickling : in throat.
- Heat : in ears; in forehead; in face; in fauces; in stomach; in liver; of the skin.
- Dryness : of the skin.

#### Tissues

- ☐☐ Prostration with disposition of fluids to decompose.
- Stiffness of all joints, as though strained; rheumatic pains and soreness all over body.
- ☐☐ Discharges and exhalations fetid; breath, stools, urine, sweat, ulcers.
- ☐☐ Ulceration of mucous membranes, especially those of mouth; also with tendency to putrescence.
- ☐ Enlarged glands.
- ☐ Diseases of mucous membranes.
- ☐ Derangements of mucous surfaces, generally with vomiting and purging.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : larynx sore.
- Pressure : abdominal muscles sore; headache amel; pain in mastoid region amel; pain region of supraorbital nerve >>; pain left orbit amel.
- Pressing on crown of head : pain in left eye agg.

#### Skin

- Burning all over skin, agg in face.
- Livid spots over body and limbs, not elevated, of irregular shape, size of a pea up to bean, without any sensation.
- ☐ Rose-colored spots on 9th day. ð Typhus.
- Eruption like measles or urticaria.
- ☐ Pimples thick on palatine arch, tonsils and uvula; breath fetid; salivation; prostration. ð

#### Variola.

- ☐☐ Foul, gangrenous, phagedenic syphilitic sores.
- ☐ Smallpox confluent, tardy eruption.
- ☐☐ Gangrenous sores, aphthae, sore nipples (locally).

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Lymphatic temperament.
- Children : offensive diarrhoea.
- Old people : dysentery.
- Girl, aet. 7, after being physicked, etc., for a cough; great prostration, etc.
- Old woman, aet. 79; oedema.

#### Relations

- Cognates :

- ☐ Arnic.,
- ☐ Arsen., Bryon., Gelsem., (especially in the malaise, nervousness, flushed face or drowsiness, and muscular soreness in early stages); Hyosc., Kali chlor., Laches., Mur. ac., Nitr. ac. (in typhoids); Nux vom., Opium, Rhus tox.
- When. Arsen. has been given in typhus improperly.
- Silic., like Baptis., has ability to swallow only liquids, (like milk), but unlike the latter, it has also aversion to milk. See 13.
- Terebinth. and Nitr. ac. acted well after Baptis. ð Typhus.
- Hamam. speedily checked copious, repeated epistaxis. ð Typhus.

Baryta carbonica

Barium carbonate. ba co3.

In 1824 Stapf published in his Archives, vol.

III, No. 3, p. 183, the Baryta acetica, proved by himself and his friends Gross, Hartman, Hartlaub, Sen., Adams, and Rückert, Sen.

There were two hundred and fifty-four symptoms, and some additional observations and collections of Hahnemann on Baryta muriatica. Very few cures have since been published, notwithstanding the masterly analysis of Stapf in his preface.

In 1828, in the first edition of "Chronic Diseases, " vol.

II, p. 32, appeared provings of Baryta carbonica, the symptoms numbering one hundred and eight, which were united with the former of acetica, making in all two hundred and eighty-six.

In the second edition, in 1835, with the addition of a second proving of Hartlaub and the numerous provings made on a houseful of girls, by Nenning, and one proving of Rummel, the number of symptoms increased to six hundred and eighteen.

Neither Gross nor Rückert made a proving of the carbonica, the symptoms got in by mistake of those who made the arrangement; also Dr. Neumann's valuable observations, which were made after prescribing large doses of Baryta muriatica for two schoolboys, and corroborated by repetition.

They found their way even into Jahr's manuals, and repertories, from where they have to be stricken.

As we have to deal here principally with the cured symptoms, and only very few with Baryta acetica have been mentioned, Hahnemann's example is followed, and both acetica and carbonica united, the former marked-

This united collection will show that great as the difference is from muriatica there is hardly any between the two others, and certainly none in the symptoms cured.

Mind

- ☐ Want of clear consciousness. ð Old age.
- Feels stupefied; as if benumbed; brain seems to move to and fro as if loose, when moving body.
- ☐ Weak memory.
- ☐ Memory deficient; child cannot be taught, for it cannot remember; is inattentive.
- Forgets what was just said, just done, or what he was going to do or get.
- Forgetful; in middle of a speech the most familiar words fail him.
- -
- ☐ As if absent; absentmindedness. ð Apoplexy.
- -
- ☐ Has no clear perception. ð Apoplexy.
- ☐☐ Great mental and bodily weakness; childishness. ð Old people.
- ☐ Idiocy.
- ☐ Imagines he walks on his knees.



- Walking in street she imagines men are laughing at her, criticising to disadvantage; this makes her so timid that she dare not look up or at anybody, and she perspires over whole body.
- Delirium, with frightful figures and images before eyes.
- ☐ Talkative mania; agg during catamenia; yellow complexion; white-coated tongue, with red edges, little ulcers on tongue; nausea without being able to vomit; fine skin becoming easily denuded. ð Young girls.
- ☐ Mania; talks much and confusedly; wants to go out of house. ð During pregnancy.
- ☐ Inclined to make fruitless exertions of memory; tries to recollect past events.
- Loquacity.
- ☐ Groaning and murmuring. ð Old age.
- ☐ Childish and thoughtless behavior. ð Old people. ð Apoplexy.
- ☐ Averse to strangers and company.
- Laziness, averse to bodily or mental labor.
- ☐ Child does not want to play, but sits in corner doing nothing.
- Weeping mood.
- Sadness, dejection of spirits, grief over trifles.
- Hopelessness; distrust.
- Anxious about most trivial affairs.
- She is suddenly overwhelmed with an evil apprehension; she imagines, for instance, that a beloved friend has suddenly fallen sick and is dying.
- ☐ Solitude : about his future; about domestic affairs.
- ☐ A peculiar dread of men.
- Fearful, easily startled.
- Nervous anxiety, restlessness, desire to escape.
- Irresolute, constantly changing his mind.
- The highest degree of irresoluteness; she proposes a little journey, but as soon as she makes preparation she changes her mind; she wavers between opposite resolutions; all self-confidence has disappeared; great timidity and cowardice.
- Loss of self-confidence; desponding : pusillanimous.
- ☐ Whining mood.
- Sudden ebullitions of anger, but coupled with cowardice.
- Very easily frightened; a little noise in street seems to her like cries of fire; it frightened her so that all her limbs trembled.
- ☐ Dull pain in bumps of firmness and concentrativeness, with corresponding symptoms of mind.
- ☐ Thinking of one's complaints makes them worse.
- Worse in company; better when alone.

#### Sensorium

- Oversensitiveness of all the senses.
- At night, in bed, everything rocks within him, as in a ship.
- When she raises herself it seems as if her head would be turned inside out.
- ☐ Sensation as if brain was loose; seems to move to and fro on motion of body; feels stupefied, as if benumbed.
- -
- ☐ He has not his full consciousness; is childish and stupid. ð Apoplexy.
- Vertigo : with nausea; from stooping; when lifting arms up; old people.

#### Inner head

- Headache in evening; every noise, especially male voices affect brain painfully.
- ☐ Headache just above eyes.

- □ Pressure on forehead and over eyes; after Bismuth failed.
- □□ Pressure in brain under vertex, towards occiput, on waking, with stiffness of neck.
- □ Pressive sticking in vertex, which extends through whole head, whenever he stands in sun.
- Pricking headache near warm stove.
- Headache, as if head were compressed in a vise.
- Pressive pain, as if skull would split.
- Headache oppressive, close above eyes and root of nose.
- Distending pain in head and nose.
- Pulsation in temples.
- Headache agg in open air.
- □ Megrin.
- □ Pain in head, with heat of skin. ð Quinsy.
- The pain from head extends to nape of neck.
- Headache, tension in occiput, towards nape of neck.
- || Heaviness in occiput, with drowsiness and rheumatic pains.
- Rush of blood to head; blood seems as if it could not circulate.
- □□ Apoplexy; with old people.
- □ Headache of aged people, who are childish; sensorium not clear; loss of speech; trembling of limbs, of drunkards.
- □ Apoplexia serosa.
- Stitches in sides of head, after dinner; in head, in a warm room; pressure in vertex walking in sun.
- Headache in persons who are mentally and physically dwarfish.

#### Outer head

- Hairy scalp, and especially temples and forehead, feel as if something was very lightly drawn over parts, with a sensation of coldness in face.
- □ Numbness in skin of forehead to root of nose.
- || Right side of head feels burning hot, but is really cold to touch.
- □ Head sensitive to cold; disposed to catch cold when washing head.
- The scalp is very sensitive to touch, especially on side on which he lies, with sensation of suggillation, agg from scratching.
- Crawling over scalp, as from ants, in spots.
- -Very disagreeable formication and pricking under skin of head and face.
- □ Crusta lactea, dry scurf;
- □□ moist crusts; itching; burning; causes hair to fall out; cervical glands hard, swollen.
- Dry or humid scurf on head.
- -
- □ From whole head a copious discharge, with swelling of cervical glands; girl, aet. 11. ð

#### Tinea capitis.

- □ Dry tinea, after scarlatina.
- □ Eruptions on head.
- □ Impetigo larvalis.
- □ Encysted tumors on scalp.
- Sensation as if hair stood on end, with chilliness.
- □□ Falling off of hair; baldness, especially on crown.
- □ Baldness with young people.

#### Sight and eyes

- □□ Light dazzles and hurts eyes; fiery sparks before eyes in dark.
- Better in the dark : sensitiveness of head.
- Optical illusions, generally in bright colors.

- Double vision.
- Cannot bear to look at one object for any length of time.
- Sees everything as in a fog when closing eyes and pressing balls.
- Weakness of eyes; agg evening in candlelight; during day a cloud before left eye; by candlelight a glimmer.
- Sensation of a gauze before eyes in morning after a meal.
- ☐ Flying webs and black spots before eyes.
- ☐ Dimsighted, cannot read.
- ☐ Weakness of sight with old age.
- ☐ Morbus Basedowii.
- ☐ Cataract.
- Burning and pressing in eyes, if he looks attentively at anything.
- Pressure deep in eyes; agg looking fixedly, or upward and sideways; amel looking downward.
- ☐ Quick succession of dilatation and contraction of pupils;
- ☐ pupil irregular.
- -
- ☐ Immovable pupils. ð Apoplexy. ð Old age.
- Opaque cornea; inflammation of eyes, with sensation of dryness; shuns light.
- ☐ Pannus.
- ☐ Ulceration of cornea. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.
- Eyes look sleepy all day.
- ☐ Eyes dull, somewhat reddened. ð Old Age. ð Apoplexy.
- Redness in white of eye and a white pimple near cornea.
- Inflammation of eyes, with sensation of dryness.
- Redness of conjunctiva, with swollen lids.
- Subacute ophthalmia, with feeling of sand in eyes.
- || Scrofulous inflammation, with phlyctenulae and ulcers on cornea;
- ☐ glands swollen.
- ☐ Eyeballs and lids inflamed, with photophobia.
- ☐ Lids agglutinated.
- Itching in eyes.
- Styes in inner corner of left eye.
- Tarsal tumors.
- ☐ Weight over eyes. ð Typhus.

#### Hearing and ears

- ☐ Buzzing and ringing in ears.
- ☐ Sounds in ear, echoes, cracklings, reports, reverberations.
- ☐ Roaring in right ear like the sea, at each inspiration.
- ☐ Cracking in ear when sneezing, swallowing, or walking fast.
- ☐ Difficult hearing.
- ☐ Drawing pain in ears; a kind of twinging earache.
- ☐ Violent throbbing in left ear. ð Toothache.
- ☐ Tearing, with boring and drawing in bones in front of r. ear.
- ☐ Itching in ears.
- ☐☐ Eruption on and behind ears.
- ☐ Scrofulous ear diseases.
- ☐ Knotty swellings behind ears.
- Small flat tubercles behind ears.
- ☐ Glandular swelling and eruption behind ears. ð Scrofulous ophthalmia.

- ☐ Scabs behind ears.
- Eruption on lobes.
- ☐☐ Parotitis after scarlatina.

#### Smell and nose

- Smell extremely sensitive.
- ☐ She smells pine smoke. ð After pneumonia.
- Frequent nosebleed, especially with scrofulous, florid people.
- || Nosebleed before catamenia.
- Tormenting dryness in nose.
- Sneezing causing concussive pain in brain.
- ☐ Fluent coryza.
- Secretion of thick, yellow mucus from nose.
- Blood and mucus are blown from nose.
- ☐ Coryza agg mornings; nose and upper lip swollen, nostrils reddened, sore, crusty; secretion of an unpleasant odor; (like Calcar. and Graphit.).
- ☐☐ Coryza : nose and upper lip swollen; children with large abdomen.
- Catarrh affecting posterior nares, especially if patient be troubled with frequent epistaxis.
- ☐ Formation of scabs in posterior nares and behind base of uvula.
- || Complaints on external nose.
- Inflammation of edges.
- Tip and edges of nose are painful; pimples on alae nasi.
- ☐ Scurfs under nose.

#### Upper face

- ☐ Tension as from a cobweb over face, temples and scalp.
- Sense of tension of whole face, as if white of egg had dried on it, with loathing and diarrhoea.
- -Cadaverous pallor.
- -Pale face; drawn features; eyebrows rather drooping.
- || Pale, puffy face.
- Emaciation, with bloated face; swelled abdomen.
- Sensation as if face were swollen.
- || Left cheek swollen, also behind ear, with pain in temple. ð Toothache.
- ☐☐ Redness of face. ð Quinsy.
- Dark redness of face, with congestion.
- -
- ☐ Circumscribed dark redness of cheeks. ð Apoplexy. ð Old age.
- Face red in evening.
- Face very red; lips purple.
- ☐ Inflammatory prosopalgia.
- ☐ Rough, dry place on right cheek.
- ☐ Herpes faciei.
- ☐ Eruptions on face.

#### Lower face

- ☐ After eating so tired she cannot raise the hands; too weak to masticate.
- ☐ Pain in articulation when closing jaw. ð Sore throat.
- ☐ Jaw could not be depressed sufficiently to examine throat. ð Quinsy.
- -
- ☐ Mouth drawn to one side. ð Apoplexy.
- Tension in lower jaw extends as far as os hyoides.
- Lips dark red.

- || Swelling of upper lip, with burning pain; coryza.
- Lips and gums dry, not relieved by drinking.
- ☐ Painful swelling of submaxillary glands, with induration. ð After scarlatina.

#### Teeth and gums

- Involuntary chattering of teeth.
- Drawing, jerking, throbbing toothache; right teeth feel tense.
- ☐ Single jerks in teeth.
- Crumbling in a decayed tooth during day.
- ☐ Toothache : agg thinking about it; disappearing when mind is diverted.
- || Burning stitches in a hollow tooth when touched by warm food; left side.
- ☐ Burning stitches in carious teeth if touched by something warm.
- || Toothache in decayed teeth before menses.
- ☐ Toothache, with great disposition to take cold.
- ☐ Pain in carious teeth always after taking cold, with a pale swelling of gums, swollen cheek, pain extending to nose, eyes and temple; violent throbbing in ears; agg at night.
- Gums swollen around a hollow tooth.
- Gums bleed, are swollen, pale red, with a dark red border.
- ☐ Gums hurt when touched.
- ☐ Fistula dentalis; abscesses at the roots.

#### Taste and tongue

- Taste : delicate; bitter; detestable; styptic.
- Utterance imperfect.
- ☐ Paralysis of tongue. ð Old people.
- ☐ Speechless; tongue paralyzed. ð Apoplexy.
- ☐ Tongue paralyzed, cannot talk, but seems to be conscious. ð Apoplexy.
- | Dryness of tongue early in morning, with sensation of swelling of throat.
- -Cold tongue, somewhat black.
- || Tongue coated, as if fuzzy.
- ☐ Hardness on middle of tongue, burning when touched; burning sense of excoriation at tip; fissure on left border, feeling excoriated.
- Acuminated vesicles on middle of tongue.
- Tongue cracked, feels very sore.
- ☐ Vesicles on middle, tip, or under tongue.
- Burning blisters on tip of tongue of long duration.
- Pain on side of tongue, as from blisters.

#### Inner mouth

- The buccal cavity feels numb.
- ☐ Dryness of mouth early after rising.
- ☐ Hawking mucus; water runs from mouth all day; sleeps but an hour, then lies awake until an hour before morning. ð Hypochondriasis.
- ☐ Much troubled with tough phlegm; mouth becomes dry, with a kind of thirst.
- || Saliva runs out of mouth while asleep, at daybreak.
- ☐ Profuse salivation. ð Quinsy.
- ☐ Salivation; inability to swallow; suffocation; throat suppurating; fever. ð Angina tonsillaris.
- Intolerable stench from mouth, unnoticed by himself.
- ☐ Whole mouth filled with vesicles, especially inside of cheeks.

#### Throat

- ☐ Scabs behind uvula and posterior nares.
- ☐ Sensation in pharynx as if a fine leaf lay before posterior nares; morning, after waking.

- □ Morning : viscid phlegm in fauces. ð Tonsillitis.
- □□ Inflammation of cellular membranes of fauces and tonsils, with fever; difficult swallowing and speaking. ð Quinsy.
- □ Throat is pale instead of having bright redness of Bellad.; submaxillary parotid glands are swollen and tender; breath is putrid; child scrofulous and dwarfish. ð Scarlatina. ð Diphtheritis.
- Stitches in right tonsil.
- □□ Inflamed and enlarged tonsils.
- □ Tonsils inflamed, with smallpox or scarlatina, especially if Mercur. and Bellad. prove insufficient.
- □□ Acute tonsillitis.
- □ Suppurating tonsils.
- □ Sore throat and swollen tonsils, with ptyalism; gave speedy relief when symptoms went from right to left.
- □ Angina tonsillaris.
- □ Swelling of parotids, tonsils and submaxillary glands, with much saliva. ð Disease in throat. ð Skin diseases.
- □□ Liability to tonsillitis; after every slight cold, or suppressed foot sweat.
- □□ Disposition to acute tonsillitis, with suppuration.
- □ Chronic angina, with great disposition to return.
- □□ Chronic induration of tonsils; sensation as of a plug in throat; agg after swallowing solids.
- □□ Tonsils tend to suppurate, especially right; palate swollen; dark brown urine; sleeplessness.
- □ Tonsils both hypertrophic and indurated, livid and full of varicose veins.
- □ Angina after taking cold, even phlegmonous.
- Worse when swallowing food or saliva.
- □ On swallowing, sensation as if food had to force itself over a sore spot.
- □ Sensation in oesophagus as if a morsel of food had lodged there.
- □□ Smarting in throat when swallowing; agg from empty swallowing; throat sore to touch.
- Stinging when swallowing saliva and during empty deglutition.
- □ Pressing, stinging pain on swallowing. ð Skin disease.
- Attacks of choking in throat after dinner, when sitting and writing, with a sensation as if thyroid was pressed in; impeding breathing.
- □ Unable to swallow; liquids taken in mouth were ejected through nostrils. ð Quinsy.
- □□ Inability to swallow anything but liquids. ð Spasmodic stricture of oesophagus.
- □ Constant difficulty in swallowing; agg after much talking. ð Tonsillitis.
- □ Oesophageal spasm, in old people; can only swallow liquids.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.
- □ Hungry, but cannot eat; or feels as though she needed food, but did not want it.
- Generally loss of appetite.
- Aversion to : fruit, especially plums; sweets.
- □ Sudden disgust for food while at meals.
- □ Constant thirst. ð Quinsy.
- Thirst, with dryness of mouth, not relieved by drink.
- Thirst, particularly during chill.

#### Eating and drinking

- Is hungry and cannot eat, is sleepy and cannot sleep.
- Too weak to chew, too lazy to eat.

- || After eating so tired that she cannot raise hands; she is too weak to masticate.
- While eating : sudden nausea;
- || painful writhing while food descends, as if it was passing sore places.
- Sweat increased while eating.
- ☐ Weakness in stomach disappears.
- ☐ Pressure like a stone in stomach after eating bread; repletion after a little food.
- Worse after meals, particularly after a satisfying meal.
- ☐☐ Stomach aches also after eating.
- Weakness of digestion after eating, pressing in stomach; and pain in hard, swollen abdomen.
- ☐ After meals : indolence; heat and uneasiness; faintishness;
- ☐ belching; urging to stool; pressure on bladder; anxiety in lumbar region;
- || pain in hard, swollen abdomen.
- ☐ Cough from eating warm food.
- Better from cold diet.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- -Nausea.
- Sudden nausea while at meals.
- ☐ Long-lasting nausea.
- Nausea, palpitation and anxiety in early morning.
- Morning sickness and vomiting.
- Eructations after meals.
- Eructations :
  - ☐ as if air was forcing its way through stomach, causing a feeling of soreness.
  - ☐ Sour eructations.
- Eructations; a lump moving up and down.
- ☐☐ Waterbrash.
- ☐ Water suddenly runs together in mouth.
- -Retching.
- -Nausea followed by sudden and very copious vomiting of bile and a brownish substance (consisting no doubt of chocolate taken that morning), after ten hours.
- -Vomiting almost regularly every hour for twenty-four hours.
- -Severe attacks of very copious vomiting.
- Vomiting fluid, water and chalk, followed by prostration.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐ Sensitiveness of pit of stomach; on stepping hard, he feels every step painfully in it.
- ☐ Stomach aches when touching epigastrium.
- ☐ Sensation of soreness in stomach; even when at rest.
- ☐ Stomach painful when fasting and after eating.
- ☐ Pressing in stomach, also after eating.
- ☐ Pressure as from a stone; better from eructations.
- ☐ Cramp in stomach, spreading up into throat, followed by eructations which relieve. ð

Cardialgia.

- Sensation of soreness of stomach; while eating, it feels as if food had to force itself through.
- ☐ Gastralgia.
- Pain in stomach as if it were too full and tense.
- Sense of tension and heaviness in pit of stomach; as from flatulence and palpitation.
- ☐ Marked hardness in region of stomach.
- It seems as if stomach were hanging relaxed.
- Dyspepsia with soreness in stomach.

- □ Softening of stomach in scrofulosis.

#### Hypochondria

- Aching at a small spot in right hypochondria when drawing a deep breath, or from pressure.
- -Sensation as of a ball in liver.
- -Swollen feeling and coldness in region of liver.

#### Abdomen

- Feeling of soreness around belly, commencing in back.
- Pains in abdomen, about and below navel, which extends downward into thigh, with violent pain on left side, extending forward from point of hip; pain in region of right groin; after three days.
- □ On turning in bed, it seems as if intestines fell from one side to the other.
- -Rumbling in bowels; borborygmus.
- Throbbing here and there in abdomen.
- □□ Abdomen hard, tense. ð Scrofulous children.
- □ Mesenteric glands could be felt swollen and hard, with a big belly; abdominal muscles sore to touch.
- □ Tabes mesenterica.
- || Distension and fulness above pubes, as if parts would burst, when lying on back.
- □ Abdomen sensitive to touch.
- Pain in hard, swollen abdomen.
- Weakness of digestion after eating; pressing in stomach.
- Tension and sensitiveness of abdominal walls.

#### Stool and rectum

- Ineffectual urging to stool.
- Sudden irresistible urging to stool, with painful soreness in lumbar region, followed by frequent diarrhoeic stools.
- Frequent small stools, with feeling of great relief.
- -Diarrhoea.
- Diarrhoea : with pains in small of back; at night, with hemorrhoidal pains; towards morning, preceded by pain in abdomen; later in day suddenly yellow stool, with mucus and blood.
- -Involuntary stools.
- -Semiliquid stool after hours, followed by constipation.
- □ Stool hard and insufficient.
- □ Difficult, knotty stool.
- □ Scanty, hard or lumpy stool, expelled with difficulty.
- □ Constipation. ð Cardialgia. ð Old age.
- Frequent passage of blood, with distended abdomen.
- □ Light-colored stools, sometimes mixed with blood.
- Before stool : colic.
- During stool : burning in anus and rectum.
- After stool : burning in anus; moisture exuding from piles; eructations.
- Passage of round worms.
- Small pin-worms pass with the stool; in an adult.
- □ Crawling in rectum. ð Ascarides.
- □ Inflammation of subcutaneous cellular tissue on left side of anus, extending 2, 3 inches over left buttock and forward along perineum, having a softening, surrounded by a hard, burning, tender and painful area.
- □ Burning and soreness around anus, as if excoriated.
- Anus sore and humid.



- Hemorrhoids protrude, not only with stools, but also with urination.
- ☐☐ Hemorrhoidal affections.

#### Urinary organs

- ☐ Irritation of bladder, greatest at night when in bed.
- ☐ Great desire to urinate; cannot retain urine.
- ☐ Constant urging, and frequent emissions of urine; every other day.
- ☐ Urging to make water, and frequent urination.
- ☐ Frequent micturition. ð Old age.
- Urine frequent and copious.
- -
- ☐ Makes water frequently; no stool. ð Apoplexy.
- -When appetite improved and thirst lessened, urinary secretions became very considerable.
- Passes much urine at night.
- -Clear and abundant urine.
- Urine clear on passing, soon becomes cloudy.
- ☐ Dark brown urine. ð Tonsillitis.
- On urinating, burning in urethra.
- Before urination : urgent desire to urinate.
- During urination : burning in urethra.
- After urination : renewed straining, with dribbling of urine.
- ☐ Urine scanty.
- -Almost complete incontinence of urine and feces.

#### Male sexual organs

- ☐☐ Diminished sexual desire and ability.
- ☐☐ Impotence.
- ☐☐ Relaxed penis and premature emission.
- Emission in an old man, followed by feeling of dryness in whole body.
- ☐ Excessive nightly emissions.
- Emissions in a man, aet. 30, who never had the like.
- Insufficient discharge of semen.
- ☐ Erections only in morning before rising.
- ☐ Erections while riding. ð Impotence.
- ☐ Hypertrophied prostate.
- ☐ Increased purulent gleet.
- ☐ Gleet, yellowish before urination; pain in fossa navicularis when pressing it and when beginning to urinate.
- ☐ Small retracted testicles, with pulsation between shoulders. ð Impotence.
- ☐ Chronic induration of testicles.
- Jerking in glans.
- Numbness of genitals for several minutes.
- Soreness and moist excoriation between scrotum and thighs.
- Sweat about the scrotum.

#### Female sexual organs

- Catamenia scanty and of long duration.
- Menses scanty, last only one day.
- Before menses : toothache; swelling of cheeks and gums; pain in abdomen and back; leucorrhoea; swelling of glands; heaviness of feet.
- ☐ Toothache; swelling of limbs.
- During menses : toothache; weight over pubes; bruised pain in small of back; colic in every position.

- □ Amenorrhoea; menostasia and chlorosis, especially of scrofulous girls.
- Tearing in vulva, or in affected parts, so violent at intervals that she would like to scream.
- Bloody, mucous leucorrhoea, with anxious palpitation of heart, pain in back; uneasiness and weakness even unto fainting.

- □ Leucorrhoea immediately before menses.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- □□ Feeling in larynx as if inspiring smoke or pitch.
- □ Hoarseness and loss of voice from tough mucus in larynx and trachea.
- □ Voice imperfect, aphonia; from tough mucus in fauces and larynx. ð Old people.
- □ Voice husky, rough. ð Tonsillitis.
- -Voice extinct.
- □ Hoarseness, with night cough.
- □ Catarrh of trachea.
- Spasmodic cough (like whooping cough) from roughness and tickling in throat and pit of stomach.

#### Respiration

- □ Putrid breath. ð Skin disease.
- Short breath from fulness in chest, when ascending a height; stitches in chest on inspiring.
- -Respiration gradually more and more embarrassed.
- -Respiration imperfect and very frequent; respiratory sound almost inaudible.
- □ Sensation as if lungs were full of smoke. ð After pneumonia.
- Oppression : with anguish; in evening, must loosen her dress; with backache; with dry cough.
- -Inability to cough, to expectorate, to articulate words of more than two syllables (owing to failure in expiration) or to lift head from pillow.
- -Asthma.
- □ Asthma senile (after Ant. tart.).
- □ Suffocative breathing, especially on lying down. ð Chronic enlargement of tonsils; with a boy, aet. 6.
- □□ Suffocative catarrh of old people, with impending paralysis of lungs.

#### Cough

- Spasmodic cough, excited by tickling and roughness in throat and epigastrium; worse evening until midnight, lying on left side, active motion, ascending, stooping, in cold air;
- || from thinking of it; eating, after getting feet cold.
- Cough in presence of strangers.
- □□ Night-cough, with asthmatic breathing.
- □ Cough excited by irritation, felt in cardiac region.
- Cough, particularly in evening, till midnight.
- Nightly cough, chest full of phlegm.
- Cough and coryza.
- Cough, with purulent expectoration.
- Expectoration predominant, particularly in evening.
- □ Chronic cough in scrofulous children, with swollen glands and
- □□ enlarged tonsils; agg after slight cold.
- □□ Mucous catarrh.
- □ Cough and shortness of breath, with old, phlegmatic persons; feels a tightness in throat and on chest, phlegm loose and tight by turns; amel in morning, when rising, but as soon as he comes into the room down-stairs he gets a severe attack, and has to go into open air; amel after breakfast; cough and rattling agg when lying, except when lying on belly, which

relieves; has to sit up frequently in night; agg in damp weather, and after drinking cold water.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- ☐ Sensation as if lungs were full of smoke; she smells pine smoke. ð After pneumonia.
- Sensation of soreness in chest, when coughing.
- Vomiting from coughing.
- ☐ Chest full of phlegm.
- ☐ Heaviness in chest; agg when lying. ð Cardialgia.
- Sensation, as if something had dropped down in chest.
- ☐ Pneumonia, with most violent pains in chest, and flushed cheeks; in two cases, right side, in one, left.
- Suffocative catarrh and paralysis of lungs in old people.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐☐ Palpitation; feels heart beat.
- -Dull, deep sounds of the heart.
- Violent, long-lasting palpitation.
- | Palpitation when lying on left side, with soreness in region of heart; great anxiety, renewed by thinking about it.
- | Orgasm of blood, with anxiety; congestion to face, with dark redness.
- ☐ Palpitation felt in head, with throbbing pain in temples, when getting up and walking.
- ☐ Palpitation of chlorotic or hysterical girls.
- Pulse firm and hard.
- ☐ Pulse generally accelerated, but weak. ð Apoplexy. ð Old age.
- -Pulse 125-130, very small and frequent.
- ☐ Full, accelerated pulse, with heat of skin. ð Quinsy.
- -Pulse remained pretty regular, but notably slackened, 56 instead of 70; in similar cases has been observed to fall to 25.
- -Marked, but very short-lasting, irregularity of pulse, on one occasion.

#### Outer chest

- ☐ Chest sensitive to pressure. ð Cardialgia.
- Burning stinging and itching in moist, pustular eruption on chest.
- ☐ Nodes in the breast, painful to pressure, sometimes stitches; with a fat old man.
- -Eruption of acne pimples on chest, which disappear in a few days.

#### Neck and back

- ☐ Stinging pains in neck.
- -Fine stitches in neck, followed by suppurating pimples.
- ☐ Tension in neck and scapulae; pains in loins in cold air.
- ☐ Cramp in neck and left side of throat.
- ☐ Stiffness in nape of neck.
- Swelling on nape on neck, which, little by little, spreads over whole head; with redness and pain of skin, as from ulceration; accompanied by considerable swelling of glands in this region.

- ☐ Swelling of cellular tissue of neck; glands swollen; much pain in ears and head. ð

#### Scarlatina.

- ☐☐ Swelling of glands in nape of neck and occiput.
- ☐ Chronic inflammation of cervical glands, right side; had been very obstinate and resisted other treatment.
- ☐ Swelling and induration of glands, especially cervical, even after suppuration had commenced.
- ☐☐ Fatty tumors, especially about neck.
- ☐ Sarcoma in neck, with burning.

- Throbbing in back, when at rest and from emotions.
- Burning in back.
- ☐ Rheumatic irritation of spine.
- In morning on rising, pain between shoulders, so that he is quite stiff therefrom and cannot turn; afterwards they extend into nape of neck and left shoulder, where they are very violent, thence into vertex and across pectoral muscles into left nipple.
- Beating and pulsation in back.
- Want of mobility in dorsal spine; when sitting long it feels as if it would fall in.
- ☐ Stiffness in back, can hardly rise from a chair. ð Chronic gout.
- -Spine disease with tinea capitis.
- ☐ Painful soreness in lumbar region, followed by frequent diarrhoeic stools.
- ☐ Pain in lumbar region of spine, followed by apoplexy and paralysis.
- Pain in lower vertebrae, with pain in chest.
- ☐☐ Pain in small of back. ð Diarrhoea.
- Painful drawing in small of back, as if a heavy body was moving downward.
- Tensive pain in small of back; agg in evening; he can neither rise nor bend backward.
- Stiffness in small of back, in evening, especially while sitting, which allows neither to rise nor to bend backward.
- ☐ Itching on small of back and between nates; must scratch it raw.

#### Upper limbs

- ☐ A large glandular swelling in right axilla; lately very tender, painful, hard and red.
- ☐ Encysted tumor in arm pit.
- ☐☐ Pains in arms, with hard, swollen axillary glands.
- ☐ Pain in deltoid muscle when raising arm.
- ☐ When lying on arm it goes to sleep.
- ☐ Right arm cannot be moved. ð Apoplexy.
- -Heaviness of left arm, it is moved with difficulty, shoulder alone seems to act; hand and forearm are paralyzed; after seven hours.
- Tension in small places of arms.
- ☐ Bloodboils on upper arm.
- Veins and hands distended.
- ☐ Hot hands; frequently dips them into cold water.
- Skin of hands dry and rough.
- ☐ Cold hands with blue spots. ð Old age.
- ☐ Fingers numb, as if asleep.
- Skin of tips of fingers chapped, peels off.
- ☐ Panaritium, with nightly throbbing and ulceration, from a splinter.
- ☐ Warts.

#### Lower limbs

- ☐ From left foot, internal stitches through whole thigh into testes, hinders walking.
- Said she had pains in thigh during sleep.
- ☐ Tearing from above downward in right buttock, periodically increasing and decreasing.
- ☐ Dragging thighs, particularly when going up-stairs, on account of paralyzed feeling in middle of thigh.
- Excessive bruised feeling in thighs.
- Severe itching on thighs.
- Sudden attacks of momentary pain of right knee, as if parts were being ripped with a knife, making leg feel lame.
- ☐☐ Sudden sharp pains running through knee force them to sit down, laming knee, after hard work; most with girls.

- ☐ In kneeling down, violent shooting in knee, and soon after a peculiar tension in right patella, could not walk well.
- ☐ Knees totter. ð Apoplexy.
- Burning soreness in bend of knees.
- Pain in knees and legs.
- Cramps in calves.
- Coldness of right foot and tension in calf during a walk in open air.
- Drawing and tearing pain in legs.
- ☐ Drawing pain down entire left leg.
- Pains in legs at night, as after excessive walking or dancing.
- Tension as if tendons were too short; amel lying down; agg when standing.
- ☐ Tremor of feet while standing, must hold on to something to steady himself. ð Apoplexy.

#### ð Sclerotis.

- -Giving way of right leg, then of left; after eight hours.
- ☐ Paralysis of flexors of feet, with tension in tendons.
- ☐ Lameness of spavined horses.
- ☐ Ulcers on feet.
- Pimples on feet, which spread.
- Soles feel bruised, at night, keeping one awake; amel after rising and walking.
- Tearing and stitching in left big toe, with vexation.
- ☐ Painful lymphatic swelling on ball of big toe.
- Corns, burning and stinging.
- ☐☐ Fetid foot sweat.
- ☐☐ Foot sweat, toes and soles get sore; odor offensive; (after silic.).
- ☐☐ Checked foot sweat.
- ☐ After suppression of a fetid foot sweat by a cold foot bath, angina tonsillaris; (after Bellad. and Mercur. had no effect).

#### Limbs in general

- Stitches in joints, they feel relaxed.
- Tearing in limbs, with chilliness.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Rest : throbbing in back.
- Sitting : pain in small of back.
- Standing : cough agg; tension, as if tendons were too short agg.; tremor of feet.
- Lying : heaviness in chest agg; tension, as if tendons were too short, better.
- Lying on left side : cough agg; palpitation worse.
- Lying on belly : cough better.
- Stooping : cough agg; vertigo.
- Raising arm : pain in deltoid.
- Moving body : brain seems to move to and fro.
- Active motion; cough agg; chill agg.
- Walking : palpitation felt in head.
- Ascending : short breath.

#### Nerves

- Nervousness; excessive irritation of all nerves.
- ☐ Twitches and jerks of body during day.
- ☐ At 8 A.M. sudden attack, as if circulation had stopped, and tingling in whole body, extending to tongue and finger tips, with anxiety; lasted fifteen minutes, followed by prostration.

- -Indescribable malaise; after 3, 4 hours.
- || Weary, with sleepy eyes during whole day.
- ☐ Heaviness of whole body.
- ☐ Upper half of body feels numb and stiff.
- ☐ General weakness of nerves and body.
- -Increased weakness, could scarcely put out his left arm to ring bell.
- ☐ Loss of strength.
- -Alarming debility; after 2 hours.
- -General debility; after 3 or 4 hours.
- -After first vomiting, muscular relaxation affected posterior muscles of trunk; too prostrated to remain in his arm-chair, had to go to bed.
- -Muscular relaxation lasted 24 hours, then gradually but quite rapidly diminished, following same course as when it came on; in less than 20 hours after first slight movements of feet and hands, he was able to hold himself in a chair and sit up in bed, and could soon take a few steps on the floor of his room.
- ☐ Constantly weak and weary, wishes to lean on something, to sit or lie down, and still feels weak and weary.
- ☐ Too weak even to chew her food.
- ☐ Great weakness, can hardly sit up in bed; if attempted, pulse immediately becomes quick and somewhat hard, after a while imperceptible.
- ☐ Great weakness of mind and body of old men.
- -The general system remained feeble for more than a month; the discoloration of tissues and emaciation lasted still longer, and sleep did not become sound and refreshing until eight or ten weeks had elapsed.
- ☐ Lameness after rheumatism.
- ☐ Lameness after suppressing foot sweat.
- Prostration, cannot stand, knees give way.
- -Lies on his back in bed; deprived of voluntary motion.
- ☐ General paralysis of old people; loss of memory; childishness; trembling of limbs. ð After apoplexy.
- Paralysis and palsy of aged persons.
- ☐ Paralysis after apoplexy.
- -The paralysis extends rapidly from above downward.
- Paralysis affecting first abdominal muscles, next those which have their insertions in chest, then those of neck, and lastly sphincters of bladder and rectum.
- -Death in about twelve hours after taking poison, with undisturbed intellect and without having stirred from his supine posture.

#### Sleep

- ☐ Great drowsiness during day.
- Sleepiness day and night.
- Sleepy and cannot sleep; hungry and cannot eat.
- -
- ☐ Coma. ð Apoplexy.
- ☐ Sopor. ð Old age.
- ☐ Sleeplessness. ð Tonsillitis. ð Old people. ð Hypochondriasis.
- ☐ Awakens often at night; feels too hot; soles feel bruised.
- ☐ Sleep full of internal uneasiness.
- -
- ☐ Wants to sleep all the time, but in his sleep an inward restlessness; moaning and muttering. ð Apoplexy.

- ☐ Talking in sleep; old men.
- ☐ Delirious and flighty when asleep.
- || Ravings of fancy at night and stupefaction.
- Faint feeling at night, she had to vomit.
- || Twitching of muscles of whole body during sleep.
- ☐ Restless whole night on account of internal heat; a child.
- ☐☐ Night sweat.
- Complains of pain in thigh during sleep.
- ☐ During sleep lies on side.
- On awaking, pressure in limbs; tired, weary limbs.
- Feels heavy, bruised, stupid after a siesta.

#### Time

- Daybreak : saliva runs out of mouth, while asleep.
- Morning : erections before rising; coryza agg; dryness of tongue; sensation in pharynx as if a fine leaf lay before posterior nares after waking; viscid phlegm in fauces; nausea, palpitation and anxiety agg; sickness; cough agg on arising; pain between scapulae; cough amel.
- 8 A.M. : sudden attack, as if circulation had stopped.
- All day : eyes look sleepy; weariness; water runs from mouth.
- During day : crumbling in decayed tooth; twitches and jerks of body; great drowsiness; sleepiness; flushes of heat.
- Evening : headache; face red; oppression, must loosen dress; expectoration prominent; pain in small of back agg.; chill alternately with heat.
- Evening until midnight : spasmodic cough.
- Night : in bed everything rocks within him, as in a ship; toothache agg; diarrhoea; irritation of bladder; passing much urine; seminal emissions; cough agg; throbbing in panaritium; pain in legs; sleepiness; awakens often; fanciful ravings and stupefaction; faint feeling, she had to vomit; restlessness; sweats; chill alternating with heat; flushes of heat; intolerable tingling over body.

#### Temperature and weather

- Cold air : cough agg; pain in loins; head sensitive.
- Cold food : generally better.
- Cold water : cough agg.
- Cold washing : disposed to catch cold.
- Open air : headache agg; tension in calf.
- Damp weather : cough worse.
- In sun : pain on vertex.
- Near warm stove : headache worse.
- Warm food : cough worse.

#### Fever

- Chilliness.
- Tearing in limbs, with chilliness.
- Local chill on upper part of body.
- || Chill from face or pit of stomach down body; or beginning in feet.
- Often as if cold water was poured over one; amel from external warmth; thirst during chill.
- ☐ Chill generally one (left) sided.
- Chilliness relieved by external heat.
- Chill increased by exercise; amel in warm room.
- First chill, then heat.
- ☐ Chill alternating with heat; evening and night.
- Cold hands and feet, with hot cheeks.

- Flushes of heat, more at night, with great restlessness.
- ☐ Frequent flushes during day; nightly attacks, with great anxiety and restlessness.
- ☐ Heat towards evening, with little thirst; violent pulsation externally into head; on rising, vertigo, even to falling; heat the whole night, with disturbed sleep; next day violent thirst; pours down whole glasses of water; has a very thick white coating on tongue.
- Hot hands, often plunges them into cold water.
- ☐ Sweat increased in presence of strangers.
- Heat of single outer parts.
- ☐ Anxious sweat.
- ☐☐ Offensive sweat of one (mostly left) side.
- ☐ Sweat increased by eating.
- ☐ Sweat returned every other evening.
- ☐ Consumptive fever.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Returning at 4 P.M. : pressure in bones of occiput.
- Every other evening : sweat.
- Increasing and decreasing periodically.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : head hot; roaring in ear; rough, dry place on cheek; teeth feel tense; stitches in tonsil; tonsil tends to suppurate; pain in groin; pneumonia; chronic inflammation of cervical glands; glandular swelling in axilla; arm cannot be moved; tearing in buttock; pain in knee; tension in patella; coldness of foot; leg gives way.
- Left : cloud before eye; styes on eyelid; throbbing in ear; inflammation of subcutaneous tissue over buttock; lying on side, cough agg; pneumonia; cramp in side of throat; pain in shoulder; pain in nipple; heaviness of arm; stitches in foot; pain down leg; leg gives way; stitching in great toe; offensive sweat of side.
- Right to left : sore throat symptoms move.
- Above downward : tearing in right buttock; pain in leg.
- Below upward : stitches in left foot.

#### Sensations

- As if heat would be turned inside out; as if brain was loose; as if head were compressed in a vise; as if skull would split; as if blood could not circulate; as if something was drawn over scalp lightly; as if hair stood on end; as if white of egg had dried on face; as if face were swollen; tongue as if fuzzy; as if throat were swelling; as from blisters on side of tongue; as if a fine leaf lay before posterior nares; as of a plug in throat; as if food had to force itself over sore spot in oesophagus; as of a stone in stomach; as if thyroid was pressed in; as if air was forcing through stomach; as if intestines fell from one side to other, in turning in bed; as if inspiring smoke or pitch; as if a heavy body was moving downward in back; as if lungs were full of smoke; as of a ball in liver; as if something had dropped down in chest; as if pubes would burst; as if spine would fall in; as if ripped with a knife, right knee; as if cold water was poured over one.
- Boring : in front of right ear.
- Stitches : in side of head; burning in hollow tooth; in right tonsil; in nodes in breast; in neck; through thigh into testes; in left big toe; in joints; in chest.
- Stinging : in throat; eruption on chest; in neck; in corns.
- Pricking : headache; head and face; in skin.
- Pressive sticking : in vertex.
- Shooting : in knee.
- Jerking : toothache; in glans penis.
- Tearing : in front right ear; in right buttock; in legs; in left big toe; in limbs; in long bones;



in vulva.

- Drawing : in ears, and twinging toothache; in small of back; in legs.
- Burning : of right side of head; in eyes; in upper lip; stitches in hollow teeth; of tongue and tip; in anus; in urethra; eruption on chest; in back; in bend of knees; in corns; in rectum.
- Smarting : in throat.
- Distending pain : in head and nose.
- Crumbling : in decayed tooth.
- Pressure : on forehead; over eyes; in brain; under vertex; in vertex; in eyes; in throat; in stomach; on bladder; in limbs.
- Aching : in right hypochondrium; in stomach.
- Concussive pain : in brain.
- Soreness : in stomach; around belly; in lumbar region; around anus; in chest; bend of knees; in region of heart.
- Throbbing : toothache; in ears; in temples; in back; in panaritium; in abdomen.
- Beating and pulsating : in back.
- Bruised pain : in small of back; in thighs; in soles.
- Dull pain : in bumps of firmness and concentrativeness.
- Oppressive headache : above eyes and root of nose.
- Cramp : in stomach; in neck and throat; in calves.
- Tension : in occiput; over face, temple and scalp; in lower jaw; in teeth; in stomach; of abdomen; in neck and scapula; in small of back; in small places in arms; in right patella; in right calf; in legs; in long bones; in skin.
- Undefined pain : in head; in articulation; on tongue; in abdomen; in small of back; between shoulders; in lower vertebrae and chest; in arms; in deltoid muscle; in thigh; in knees and legs; in right groin; in fossa navicularis; in loins.
- Heaviness : in occiput; of feet; in chest; of left arm; of whole body.
- Weight : over eyes; over pubes.
- Tingling : over whole body.
- Crawling : over scalp; on face, in rectum.
- Paralyzed feeling : in thigh.
- Numbness : in skin of forehead to root of nose; of genitals; of fingers; of upper half of body.
- Tickling : in throat.
- Itching : in eyes; in ears; eruption on chest; on small of back; between nates; on thighs.
- Dryness : of eyes; in nose; of lips and gums; of tongue; in whole body.
- Coldness : in face; of tongue; of right foot; in region of liver.

Tissues

- □ Dwarfish, defective mental and physical growth.
- Many of symptoms suggest sclerosis of brain and spine, especially in children and the aged.

Compare Baryt.

- mur.
- Swelling on nape of neck, which, little by little, spreads over the whole, with redness and pain of skin, as from ulceration, accompanied with considerable swelling of glands in this region for several days.
- □ Swelling and induration of glands.
- Fistulous ulcers in glands; mostly glands of neck; feeling of tension.
- Adenitis.
- □□ Incipient suppuration in glands (axillary), and in cellular tissues in any part of body.
- □□ Glandular sequelae of scarlatina.
- □ Scrofulosis.
- Tension and shortening of muscles.

- Tearing and tension in long bones; boring in bones.
  - Tubular bones.
  - Joints.
  - Dropsy after scarlatina.
  - Emaciation, with bloated face, swelled abdomen, and difficult comprehension in children.
  - □ Great emaciation in scrofulosis and skin diseases.
  - □ Atrophy, great weakness; face red and abdomen bloated; glands swollen; difficulty in learning to walk.
  - □□ Atrophia scrofulosis (next to Calc. ostr.).
  - □□ Marasmus senilis
  - □ Induration of tissues.
  - □ Steatoma.
  - □ Sarcoma, with burning.
  - □□ Fatty tumors.
  - □□ Encysted tumors.
  - □ Lupoid (tuberculoid) and cystic tumors.
  - □□ Cystic growths, particularly on skull.
- Touch, passive motion, injuries
- Touch : scalp sensitive; gums hurt; tongue burns; throat sore; abdomen sore.
  - Touching epigastrium : stomach aches.
  - Pressure : chest sensitive; nodes in breast sensitive.
  - Small wounds ulcerate and get very sore.

#### Skin

- □□ Skin diseases.
- Tension in skin.
- Skin hot and dry.
- -Skin cool and rather moist; or covered with profuse sweat.
- Itching, pricking, burning, here and there; not relieved by scratching or rubbing.
- Scratching causes pricking; pimples.
- Intolerable tingling over whole body, especially in back, hips, legs, malleoli, dorsa of feet and fingers, waking him at night, and forcing him to scratch continually.
- Itching, aggravated by scratching.
- □ Itching of skin, eruption invisible.
- Dry exanthemata.
- □ Scarlatina miliaris.
- □ Ringworms.
- □□ Soreness and humid skin.
- A small wound, as from a splinter, throbs and ulcerates.
- Pimples on feet suppurate and spread like ulcers.
- Red, excoriated, moist, burning places between scrotum and thigh.
- Skin does not heal readily.
- Ulcers, with scanty discharge.
- Soreness and moistening between scrotum and thighs.
- Panaritia.
- □□ Warts.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- □ Hysteric persons, and such as incline to taking cold.
- □ Suitable for affections of first childhood, but more particularly for old age, with mental or physical weakness.
- □□ Is especially suitable for dwarfish women.

- ☐☐ Complaints of dwarfish children, those who do not grow.
- ☐ Girl, aet. 7, after crusta lactea, scurfs on throat.
- ☐ Girl, aet. 13, little developed, scrofulous, frequent tonsillitis, each time suppurating.
- ☐☐ Scrofulous children; dwarfish; mind and body weak; scurfs on head, ears, nose; eyes inflamed, opaque cornea; colic abdomen swollen; face puffed; general emaciation.
- ☐☐ Persons subject to quinsy; especially those who suffer from inflammation of throat and swelling of tonsils after the least cold.
- ☐ Women in climacteric years, menses always scanty. ð Cardialgia.
- ☐ Especially adapted to diseases of old men.
- ☐ Drunkards' complaint from taking cold after overheating, distorted mouth; tongue paralyzed; aphonia; clear consciousness; motion of arms impaired.

- -
- ☐ An old drunkard, after a cold. ð Apoplectic.
- ☐ Old people weakened from bleeding.
- ☐ Apoplexy.
- ☐ Man, aet. 84. ð Apoplexy.
- ☐ Old people, after having been feeble and tottering for a long while. ð Apoplexy. ð Paralysis.

- -
- ☐☐ Old cachectic people of scrofulous habit, especially when they suffer with gouty complaints.
- ☐☐ Old people, especially when fat.

#### Relations

- The symptoms marked-are from Bar. ac.
- Antidotes : Ant. tart., Bellad., Camphor., Dulcam., Mercur., Zincum.
- Useful after : Scilla (pneumonia notha); after Arsen.
- (scrofula).
- Frequently useful before or after Sulphur.
- Incompatible : Calc. ostr. (scrofulosis).
- Similar to : Alum., Ant. tart. (paralysis of lungs); Bellad., Calc. ostr. (scrofulosis, coryza, etc.); Calc. jod. (large tonsils); Caustic. (paretic symptoms); Chamom., Cinchon., Conium, (old people); Dulcam. (tendency to catch cold); Fluor. ac. (old people); Iodium (glands); Laches., Lycop.
- (tonsils); Magn. carb., Mercur. (colds, glands, diarrhoea); Natr. carb., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sepia (ringworms); Silic.
- (glands, foot sweat, etc.); Sulphur., Tellur.

#### Baryta muriatica

Chloride of barium. bacla22h20.

Proved by Hahnemann, and published by Stapf, in 1824, in the Archives with the symptoms of the acetica.

In 1836, for the first time, separately published in the Allentown Correspondenz-Blatt, and in the English translation of Jahr, page 84, 1838; later by Jahr in his German Manuals, and by Noak, Handbuch, vol.

I, page 202, 1843; last in Allen's Encyclopedia, vol.

II, page 65, 1875.

#### Mind

- The locality around him seems transformed.
- Children are inattentive when studying, sit in corners and give confused answers.
- ☐ Idiocy.
- ☐☐ In every form of mania, as soon as the sexual desire is increased.

- Children do not desire to play.
- Dejection and dread of men.
- Sense of oppressive anxiety, accompanied by the illusory notion that he is walking on his knees, without legs.
- ☐☐ Great anxiety, with pressure in stomach, nausea and retching; has to bend double.
- { Attacks of anxiety and want of breath, so that he rolls on the ground.
- ☐ Appears like an epileptic, with full consciousness. ð Induration of pancreas.
- During an attack of fear, she says in a weak, husky voice, she must die; t.
- Despondent and anxious.

#### Sensorium

- Is easily startled.
- || Vertigo; things turn around.
- Head so heavy that he cannot keep up.

#### Inner head

- Headache, with angina.
- Headache with the vomiting.

#### Outer head

- ☐☐ Tinea capitis extending to sides and posterior portion of neck.
- ☐ Tinea, with abundant discharge of pus.
- Itchlike eruption on scalp and neck.
- ☐ The whole scalp covered by a thick, offensive crust. ð Scrofulous ulcers.

#### Sight and eyes

- ☐ Shuns light, child lies all the time on its face. ð Scrofulous ulcers.
- Pupils dilated and immovable.
- Albuginea injected.
- ☐☐ Eyeballs much inflamed. ð Scrofulous ulcers.
- Eyes stiff, cannot move them.
- ☐ Lids on both eyes swollen and inflamed. ð Scrofulous ulcers.
- ☐☐ Ophthalmia scrofulosis.
- ☐ Staphyloma spurium with a boy, aet. 9, on inner edge of l. cornea.
- ☐ Hernia tunicae humoris aquei.

#### Hearing and ears

- Deaf, with vomiting; headache; burning in stomach and convulsions.
- ☐ Ears pain. ð Angina.
- Earache right side; agg lying on painful side; amel sipping cold water.
- ☐ Catarrh of ears.
- ☐ Discharge from both ears of an odor like rotten cheese.
- ☐ Otorrhoea after frequent otitis.
- ☐ Postscarlatinal otorrhoea.
- ☐ Profuse purulent otorrhoea of five years' standing.
- ☐ Otorrhoea on both sides, offensive discharge. ð Glandular swelling.
- ☐ Abscess behind both ears, discharging offensive pus. ð Scrofulous ulcers.
- ☐ Parotis on right side swollen, with a swelling of submaxillary and cervical glands.
- ☐ Both parotids, most right side, swell after scarlatina.
- ☐ Parotis swollen hard, not very painful, but extending to edge of lower maxilla.

#### Smell and nose

- Sneezing in sleep, four, five times before midnight, not wakening; a boy.
- ☐ Catarrh of nose.
- Coryza with fever heat.
- Broad, red nodule on side of point of nose; biting, tickling soreness and with fine stitches in

it when touched.

Upper face

- Red face, with fever heat.
- Tension in whole face, with nausea and diarrhoea.
- Drawing and spasmodic contraction of facial muscles.

Lower face

- Enlarged, indurated and painful submaxillary glands. ð Otorrhoea.

Teeth and gums

- After fine stitching a pulseline jerking and throbbing toothache; agg after midnight; agg after sleep; is compelled to sit up in bed.
- Looseness of teeth, with salivation.

Taste and tongue

- Putrid taste in mouth, even food has a putrid taste; tongue and mouth dry.
- Tongue furred. ð Glandular swelling.
- Tongue covered with mucus.

Inner mouth

- Stench from mouth, like after mercury.
- Great salivation. ð Angina.
- Saliva runs out of mouth in large quantities, with every paroxysm. ð Induration of pancreas.
- Salivation, with looseness of teeth, swelling of salivary glands and palate, odor like from mercurialism.
- Swelling of salivary glands.

Throat

- Palate swollen. See 12.
- Elongation of uvula, with hyperaemia and blennorrhoea. ð Angina tonsillaris.
- Inner throat hyperaemic and blennorrhoeic.
- Varicose veins in throat.
- Pharynx and oesophagus inflamed; t.
- Difficult swallowing.
- Catarrh extends over tonsils, epiglottis, glottis, into tubes. ð Angina tonsillaris.
- Angina tonsillaris, with suppuration, after every cold, with variola or varioloid.
- Severe pain in right side of throat and ear; saliva ran from mouth in large quantities; fauces, especially on right side, of a deep red color; tonsils but little swollen. ð Angina.
- In a girl, both tonsils enlarged; chills and heat alternately with general malaise, headache, thirst, etc.; pulse 120; deglutition painful on right side, extending to ear; tonsil red. ð Chronic hypertrophy of tonsils.
- Disposition to tonsillitis, with suppuration each time after taking cold.
- Chronic scrofulous enlargement and induration of tonsils.

Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.
- Increased appetite.
- Appetite diminished. ð Glandular swelling.
- Desire for dry wheat bread.
- Glandular swelling.
- Much thirst, with a dry tongue.
- Thirst; chill and fever alternately. ð Angina.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Nausea and sickness.
- Retching.
- Nausea, with vomiting and violent colic. ð Hydrops.

- Nausea, retching; slimy, watery vomiting; t.
- ☐ Nausea, vomiting, with worms and colic. ð After scarlatina.
- Haematemesis.
- ã Vomiting every morning after taking it.
- Violent vomiting and purging, with anxiety.
- During six hours he vomits small quantities of a disgusting matter, looking and tasting bad.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Oversensitiveness of stomach.
- Stomach feels heavy; a pressure in stomach, most after eating solid food.
- Cramps in stomach.
- ☐☐ Great indigestion.
- Warm sensation rises up to chest and head.
- ☐☐ Inflammation of stomach.
- The fundus inflamed and several ecchymoses; t.
- The mucous membrane blue red, with red spots in muscular coat; t.
- External coat of stomach dark brown and inflamed.
- ☐ Below stomach to left side a hardness, from which paroxysms of want of breath originate.

#### ð Induration of pancreas.

- ☐ Considerable hardness in region of stomach.
- Cardia, pylorus, duodenum inflamed, dark red, highly congested; t.

#### Hypochondria

- Liver and spleen full of thick black blood; gall-bladder filled with pale yellow, watery bile; t.

- ☐ Tumefaction of liver.

#### Abdomen

- Colic; burning pains.
- ☐ Pain in region of navel; agg in morning; dry cough; great appetite; slime-covered tongue.

#### ð Ascarides.

- Borborygmus.
- ☐ Distressing throbbing in a tumor inside of abdomen. ð Abdominal aneurism.
- ☐ Abdomen much swollen. ð Scrofulous ulcers.
- ☐ Abdomen distended. ð Glandular swelling.
- Swelling and induration of abdominal glands.
- ☐ Swelling of abdomen and lower limbs. ð After scarlatina.
- ☐ Abdomen distended and hard. ð Scrofulosis glandulosa.
- Ecchymoses in colon; t.
- Omenta reddened; t.
- Inguinal glands swollen and painful.
- Fetid, ichorous ulcers in inguinal region.
- { Worm diseases.

#### Stool and rectum

- ☐ Obstinate constipation.
- Stool covered with mucus.
- ☐ Stools of a jellylike appearance, with blood, no pain at all, discharges every 15 or 20 minutes. ð Dysentery.
- ☐ Bloody, mucous stools, without much pain, several times a day; child. ð Dysentery.
- Chronic, painless diarrhoea, yellow, slimy stools; vomiting and exhaustion.
- ☐ Colic and several stools; boy, aet. 9.
- Stools green and chopped.
- ☐ Thin, watery, very fetid stools. ð Scrofulous ulcers.

- Bleeding from intestinal canal.
- Paralysis of sphincter ani.
- ☐ Stool only after injections, excrement white and hard as stones. ð Scrofulous glands.
- ã Passage of ascarides and slime.

#### Urinary organs

- ☐ Cystitis.
- Frequent urination.
- ã Continual violent urging to urinate; sometimes involuntary.
- ☐ Urine yellowish, of a very offensive odor. ð Glandular swelling.
- ã Frequent urination, whitish sediment.
- ☐ Urine yellowish, of great stench. ð Scrofulous glands.

#### Male sexual organs

- ☐ Sexual desire. See 1.
- ã Nightly pollutions.
- ☐ Gonorrhoea and gleet.
- ☐ Hypertrophied testicle after suppressed gonorrhoea.
- ☐ Testicles increased in size, hard and painful stitches; for nine years.
- ☐ Swelling of testicles and scrotum, painless. ð After a contusion while riding on horseback.
- ☐ Buboës after suppressed gonorrhoea.

#### Female sexual organs

- ☐ Sterility.
- ☐ Leucorrhoea.
- ☐ Induration, tumor, or atrophy of ovaries.
- ☐ Nymphomania.
- Squeezing pains in pelvis.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Weak, husky voice.

#### Respiration

- ☐☐ Attacks of anxious dyspnoea; rolls on floor, several attacks a day, also in night. ð

#### Epilepsy, with full consciousness.

- Dyspnoea and oppression.
- ☐ Has to sit up, head bent forward; slime and saliva runs from mouth, without cough. ð

#### Induration of pancreas.

#### Cough

- ☐ Dry cough.
- ☐☐ Chronic cough of scrofulous children.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Inward heat in upper chest.
- ☐☐ Blennorrhoea of lungs with scrofula.
- ☐ Phthisis scrofulosa, with herpetic eruption and indurated testicle.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Palpitation.
- ☐ Pulse 120. ð Angina.
- ☐ Abdominal aneurism.

#### Neck and back

- Myelitis.
- ☐ Beginning struma; child, aet. 6 months, breathing with a rattle.
- ☐ The whole neck and throat full of hard glandular swellings, size of eggs.
- ☐☐ Enlargement and induration of cervical glands. ð Otorrhoea.
- ☐ Submaxillary and cervical glands swollen to size of pigeon eggs, two like hen's eggs, very

hard, and painful on slight pressure. ð Swelling of parotids.

- □ Two cervical glands swollen and fluctuating. ð Swelling of parotids.
- □ Vertebrae 7 and 8 are protruding, forming a hump. ð Glandular swelling, scrofula.
- □ Tinea from scalp to neck.

Upper limbs

- Painless jerking in arms, principally at night.
- Eruption like millet seed on hands.

Lower limbs

- Tension in thighs.
- Emaciation of thighs.
- □ When kneeling, a violent stitch, followed by a peculiar tension in right patella, making it difficult to walk. ð Hemorrhagic extravasation of knee.
- □ Tension and increased warmth in knee. ð Swelling of knee.
- Fine stinging in and around swollen knee.
- □ A globular swelling on tip of right knee, increasing quickly but without much pain. ð Hemorrhagic swelling of knee.

- □ A round, sharply defined swelling, size of a goose egg, of a dark color and clearly fluctuating, surrounded by bluish-red spots, not disappearing on pressure, with a greenish-yellow halo. ð Hemorrhagic extravasation.

- □ Hemorrhagic extravasation in bursa patellae.
- □ After checking foot sweat. ð Tonsillitis.
- □ Feet swollen. ð Glandular swelling.
- Cramps in toes.

Limbs in general

- Trembling of limbs.
- Convulsive jerkings of hands and feet.
- □ Paralysis of upper and lower limbs.
- Swelling of hands and feet.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Lying on painful side : earache worse.
- Has to sit up, head bent forward : breathing amel. ð Induration of pancreas.
- When kneeling : violent stitch in right patella.
- □ Neither motion nor pressure is painful. ð Gonitis.

Nerves

- Convulsive tremor and twitches.
- Convulsions, accompanied by shocks which shake whole body.
- Periodical attacks of convulsions, with excessive jactitation of limbs.
- Heaviness and prostration, must lie down.
- Prostration, can scarcely move a limb.
- Paralysis.
- □ Paralysis of left side, with aphasia.
- General muscular weakness.
- □ General malaise. ð Angina.
- Faintings.

Sleep

- Sneezing in sleep not wakening.
- After sleep toothache worse.

Time

- Morning : pain in region of navel worse.
- Day : attacks of dyspnoea; dry heat.



- Evening : chill, with thirst.
- Night : pollutions; dyspnoea; painless jerking in arms.
- Before midnight : sneezing in sleep.
- After midnight : toothache.

#### Temperature and weather

- Sipping cold water : earache better.
- ☐ Spring and Fall attacks of angina tonsillaris.

#### Fever

- Fever : thirst; loss of appetite; dry mouth and tongue; dysphagia; frequent, full pulse; flushed face; prostration generally lasting seven days, occasionally accompanied by catarrh of eye, ear or nose, or inflammatory action of skin.
- Chill with thirst in evening; loss of appetite and vomiting.
- Dry heat all day; pulse excitable; head affected.
- During fever increased suppuration of ulcers with boys, and enlargement of swollen cervical glands with girls.
- Heat, with coryza.
- ã All day dry heat; pulse irritated; head affected.
- Discoloring sweat.
- Cold sweat.
- ☐ Tertian intermittent.
- ☐ Chills with heat, alternately with angina tonsillaris.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : earache; parotids; pain side of throat and ear; fauces of side deep red color; deglutition painful on side; stitch in patella; globular swelling tip of knee.
- Left : staphyloma on inner edge of cornea; below stomach to side a hardness from which paroxysms of want of breath originate; paralysis of side.
- Below upward : burning.

#### Sensations

- Stitches : in nodule on nose; in teeth; in testicles; in right patella.
- Stinging : in and around knee.
- Jerking : in teeth; in arms.
- Drawing : in facial muscles.
- Biting : in nodule on nose; in skin.
- Burning : in stomach.
- Pressure : in stomach.
- Soreness : in nodule on nose.
- Squeezing pains : in pelvis.
- Cramps : in stomach; in toes.
- Undefined pain : in ears; in right side of throat and ear; in region of navel.
- Throbbing : toothache; in tumor in abdomen.
- Tension : in face; in thigh; in right patella; in knee.
- Tickling : in nodule on nose.
- Warmth : rises to chest and head.

#### Tissues

- Increased irritability of nerves.
- ☐ Varicose veins. ð Angina tonsillaris.
- ☐☐ Affection of lymphatic vessels and glands in scrofula.
- ☐ Hydrops after scarlatina.
- ☐☐ Painful glandular swellings and indurations of scrofulous people.
- ☐ Adenitis.

- ☐ Catarrhal affections.
- ☐ Pale and emaciated. ð Dysentery.
- ☐ Emaciation. ð Swelling of cervical glands.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Pressure : submaxillary and cervical glands agg; no effect on swollen knee.
- ☐ Swelling of testicle and scrotum from bruising, caused by riding horseback.
- Touch : stitches in nodule side of nose.

Skin

- Biting sensation in skin.
- Spasmodic contraction of skin.
- ☐ Skin not reddened, not warmer than usual. ð Swelling of parotis.
- Inflammation of skin.
- ☐ Itchlike pimples on head, nape of neck, abdomen and thighs.
- ☐ Yellowish, scaly eruptions.
- ☐ Herpes on various parts. ð Hypertrophy of testicle.
- ☐ Herpes favinosus all over body, face excepted.
- ☐ Tettors.
- ☐☐ Scrofulous eruptions.
- Fetid ichorous ulcers in inguinal region.
- ☐ Whole body covered with ulcers. ð Scrofula.
- ☐ Complaints after scarlet fever.

Stages of life, constitution

- ☐☐ Scrofulous children. See 13, 27, 31.
- ☐ Child, aet. 18 months. ð Dysentery after humid tetter.
- ☐ Girl, aet. 18 months. ð Scrofulous ulcers.
- ☐ Boy, aet. 2, scrofulous, emaciated. ð Indurated cervical glands.
- ☐ Boy, aet. 4, three weeks after scarlatina. ð Swelling of parotis.
- ☐ Blonde, blue-eyed girl. ð Earache.
- ☐ Scrofulous child, aet. 10, since five years otorrhoea and glandular swellings, cured by one dose daily for two weeks.
- ☐ Girls, aet. 39. ð Hemorrhagic extravasation of knee.
- ☐ Man, aet. 50, strong constitution, inclined to catarrhal affections, and great disposition to angina tonsillaris.
- ☐ Woman, aet. 53, small, weakly, poorly fed. ð Parotid swelling.
- ☐ Woman, aet. 65, after five months absolute rest and strict diet having been useless, 1/5 grain in distilled water, three times daily, for several weeks. ð Abdominal aneurism.

Relations

- Absinthe antidotes the vomiting.
- Useful after Arnic. in extravasations of blood.
- Similar to Conium in indurations of abdominal glands.

Belladonna

Deadly nightshade. solanaceae.

One of the first of all medicines Hahnemann experimented with, and the one which led him in 1800 to the discovery, greater than any other ever made in the domain of science, that the life-altering of drugs and poisons is not like the chemical or physical, depending on the masses, but solely on the surface.

This has now been mathematically proved, and we have a full right to laugh at the stupid stubborn who doubt it.

In 1805, *Fragm. de vir. med. posit.*, Hahnemann published of his own observations 103 numbers, of others 312; in 1811 *Reine Arzneimittellehre*, vol.

I, as the first; of his own observations 176, of others 474; in 1829 R. Aml., vol.

I, second edition, his own 380, of others and his disciples, Hornburg, E. Kummer, Herrmann, E. Stapf, W. Gross, F. Hartmann, C. F. Langhammer, Rückert, J. E. A. Baehr, H. Lehmann, A. F. Möchel, 1042 symptoms-in all, 1422 numbers; in 1830 the third and last edition, Hahnemann had three more provers, and in all 1440 numbers, many had been contracted and several numbers united into one; in 1875 Allen has included, besides the 85 authorities of Hahnemann, in all 241, and gives, without any concentration, 2544 symptoms without a cured one.

By the aid of at least 1455 cured symptoms we have been enabled to shorten the whole catalogue to somewhat less than 4000.

The next following theme will be the separation of the symptoms obtained from berries, leaves and root, as far as it can be done.

#### Mind

- The patient is conscious but tormented by terrible anxiety.
- ☐ Loss of consciousness.
- ☐ Stupefaction, with congestion to head, pupils enlarged; delirium.
- ☐ Memory lively; remembers things long gone by.
- ☐ Memory impaired; forgets in a moment what he was about to do.
- ☐ Absent-minded and forgetful.
- Likes to brood in silence, supreme indifference, nothing makes an impression.
- ☐ Paroxysm of cerebral exaltation with abundance of ideas and images, generally fantastic and incoherent.
- Mental confusion.
- Confusion of head, aggravated by movement.
- ☐ Her mind was disordered so that speech did not correspond to thought, nor thought to sense, nor sense to objects present.
- Merry craziness; while laughing or singing she constantly touches things around her.
- ☐ Timorous insanity; he is afraid of an imaginary black dog; of the gallows, etc.
- ☐ Insanity; they stripped themselves and clad only in their shirts ran out into streets in broad daylight, gesticulating, dancing, laughing and uttering and doing many absurd things.
- ã Became crazy; got one leg over the window to kill himself, had to be tied down; died next day; within ten hours, two doses. ð Consumption.
- Imbecility.
- Fantastic illusions (when closing eyes).
- ☐ When closing eyes, though not asleep, patient sees fierce, wicked looking large animals with horns and bushy heads; room seemed to be full of strange men passing in and out, who would snatch at her as they passed, which frightened her very much, she thought the men wanted to take her away from home; she then saw children sitting on low benches in rows as in a school-room.
- ☐ Hallucinations, and illusions of senses.
- ☐☐ Imagines he sees ghosts, hideous faces and various insects.
- ☐☐ Fear of imaginary things, wants to run away from them.
- Frightful visions; she wishes to hide herself.
- He is afraid of an extraordinary black dog, the gallows, etc.; he sees ghosts and insects; gets vexed easily, and then weeps; he tears things around him, bites and strikes, and when restrained, spits at those around him, strikes himself, curses and uses horrible words. (These symptoms of rage much resemble those of Stramon. and Hyosc.).
- Fixed ideas, thinks he is riding on an ox, uses a stick for a gun, growling and barking like a dog.
- ☐☐ Delirium.

- □ Lethargy and delirium, with pain in head. ð On disappearance of tumor.
- Delirious moaning, flushed face, hot head.
- □□ Delirium and heat.
- □ Rambling delirium.
- □ Delirium : with frightful figures and images before eyes; is afraid of imaginary things; sees monsters; talks of dogs as if they swarmed about him; furious.
- □□ Violent delirium; broke into fits of laughter, then gnashed teeth; disposed to bite and strike those around.
- □ Delirium; the boy jumped out of bed, talked a great deal, was lively and often laughed; consciousness was entirely gone; he did not recognize his parents.
- □ In evening he was seized with such violent delirium that it required three men to confine him; his face was livid; his eyes injected and protruding, pupils strongly dilated; carotid arteries pulsating most violently; a full, hard pulse, with loss of power to swallow.
- □ Delirium, either continuous or recurring in paroxysms, mirthful at first, but subsequently changing to frenzy.
- □ Excited and delirious, with violent motions of arms and legs, increasing to a raging delirium.
- □ Furious delirium all night with pleasant hallucinations, followed by great prostration, and mental confusion.
- □ Bites at his attendants and himself, screams furiously. ð A boy, aet. 3.
- Mania, with desire to bite, strike and run away.
- □ Highest degree of mania, complete restlessness; he jumps on chairs, tables and stove.
- □ The paroxysms of madness were occasionally interrupted by loud laughing and grinding of teeth; head was hot, face red, look wild and staring; pulse small and very frequent; pupils dilated; arteries of head and neck visibly palpitating, pulse hard and frequent.
- □ Mania, at one time merry, again would spit and bite at those around.
- □ Epilepsy and mania furibunda.
- □□ Rage, madness, disposition to bite, to spit, to strike and to tear things.
- □ Fury, with grinding of teeth and convulsions.
- □ Fury; they pulled at the hair of bystanders.
- □ Such fury (with burning heat of body, and open, staring and immovable eyes) that she had to be held constantly, lest she should attack some one; and when thus held so that she could not move, she spat continuously at those around her.
- □□ Desire to escape or hide herself.
- □□ Jumping out of bed with fear, trying to run away and hide.
- She rather desires death than fears it.
- □ She sought continually to spring out of bed.
- □□ Inclination to bite those around him and to tear everything about him in pieces.
- She wishes to strike, bite and quarrel.
- □ Weary of life, with desire to drown herself.
- Desires light, but shuns company.
- Loquacity.
- □ Speech rapid and hasty; they often utter inarticulate, confused sounds.
- Great loquacity, foolish talk, laughs without any cause.
- Talkative, then again mute.
- □ Delirious, obscene talking.
- □ Garrulity; he constantly uses foolish and absurd language, at which he often laughs aloud; when addressed he turns towards speaker, but does not answer correspondingly.
- □ She talks like a maniac, with staring, protruded eyes.
- Loud laughter, wild abandon, singing, whistling, lascivious conversation.

- ☐ Changes from quiet to gay and merry mood, in which trills and sings ditties; great thirst, violent motion of arms.
- ☐☐ Moaning.
- ☐ Much moaning, distress, a sudden crying out. ð Retention of urine.
- Weeping and screaming, made agg by gentle comforting.
- ☐ She was violently delirious, screamed and wept aloud, and was unmanageable, suffered greatest anxiety and despaired of recovery.
- The child cries out suddenly, and after awhile it ceases crying as suddenly as it began, and appears as if nothing had been the matter.
- Crying and howling of children, as from rage.
- ☐☐ Instead of eating, bit wooden spoon in two, gnawed plate, and growled and barked like a dog.
- ☐ The boy was quite beside himself, struck at his mother, bit her, made terrible grimaces and contortions of limbs, did not remain a moment in one place.
- ☐ She attempted to bite and strike her attendants, broke into fits of laughter, and gnashed her teeth; head hot, face red, looks wild and fierce.
- ☐ She tears her night dress and bedclothes.
- Picking at bedclothes as if looking for something lost, with confused muttering.
- In his delirium he picked at bedclothes, and threw them off, and sought continually to spring out of bed.
- Foolish, ludicrous antics and gestures; they touch everything within their reach; foolish laughing, excessive sensibility.
- Became wantonly merry, ran from house, and exposed their nakedness.
- They behaved like drunken people.
- Both children played with each other at hide and seek, calling each other in their sleep.
- ☐ The boy ran around room laughing immoderately, desired neither food nor drink; a piece of bread, which he took to be a stone, he threw far from him; his delirium was always merry, he became totally unconscious; pulse very slow, full; pupils widely dilated, not sensitive to light abdomen somewhat distended.
- Dancing, running and creeping about in shirt.
- The child became flushed, wanted to escape, struck at people, became delirious and restless.
- ☐ She turns about in her bed in a perfect rage.
- ☐ In his delirium he threw himself down from a height.
- Nearly all symptoms lead to violence of action; patient must do everything violently; she wishes those around her to kill her.
- Sensation of floating or gliding along, as if in a boat; as if the body, or a part of it was greatly enlarged.
- ☐☐ Aversion to noise and company.
- Aversion to all mental occupation; indolence.
- Hands constantly in motion, try to catch things in air.
- ☐☐ She will sit and break pins into pieces, half a day at a time.
- She feels of those around her; at times she seats herself; at times she acts as if she was washing, or as if she counted money, or as if she was drinking; she mutters as if asleep; she talks like a maniac, with staring, protruded eyes; talks about dogs that swarm around her; converses with a late sister in a churchyard; beautiful images present themselves to her as if by a charm.
- Disinclination to talk, or very fast talking.
- Very mirthful mood, singing and whistling; frequent laughter.
- Depression, or too great hilarity.
- Sadness and dejection; patients are indifferent to everything, seek solitude, and desire rest.

- Melancholy; hypochondriasis; hopelessness.
- She is very despondent.
- Tremulous despondency.
- Great distress, with inquietude.
- Despair.
- ☐ Hysteria, with melancholic mood.
- Became fearful when persons approached him in street, and when they had passed, he insisted on it that he had stabbed them.
- ☐ Starts in affright at approach of others.
- ☐☐ Fear of imaginary things, wants to run away from them.
- Cardiac anxiety, with anguish and restlessness.
- Anxiety and fear of imaginary objects and hallucinations, ghosts, soldiers which come to take them away, black animals, rats, dogs, wolves, etc.
- Anxiety, restlessness, nausea and pain in back, with wind colic.
- ☐ Anxiety, anguish, trembling, constant restlessness.
- ☐ By day great anxiety; she has no peace anywhere; it seemed to her as if she must fly away.
- Anxious and confused, fears she is about to die.
- Tremulous, anxious, nervous.
- Anxious and timorous.
- Nervous anxiety, restlessness, desire to escape.
- Anxiety, followed by sweat.
- Intolerable anguish during time she is free from rage, with desire to die.
- Loss of courage.
- Very sensitive, irritable mood.
- ☐ Very excitable mood, easily brought to tears.
- Weeping, irritable mood.
- ☐ Fretfulness; nothing seemed right to him; was vexed with himself.
- Weeping and vexation about trifles, with headache and pressure in forehead, and great dryness of mouth.
- Morose and serious.
- ☐ Anger, proceeding even to paroxysms of convulsive rage.
- ☐ Quarrelsome, during exuberant mirth.
- Quarrelsomeness, cannot be quieted, with disposition to violent rage.
- Great inquietude, goes from place to place.
- Great restlessness and indescribable anxiety, cannot sit or lie long in any position; they seek to fly.
- ☐ Mania : with intense craving for snuff; voracious appetite, they swallow everything in their reach; generally constipated; wild, unsteady look, eyes brilliant, face flushed, breathing anxious, irregular; sexual excitement, inclined to masturbate; sleepless and restless.
- Stupefying headache.

#### Sensorium

- All senses more acute.
- ☐ Great irritability and impressionableness of senses; he tastes and smells everything more acutely; sense of taste, of sight and of hearing is keener, and the mind is more easily moved, and thoughts more active.
- ☐☐ Excessive nervous excitability, with exalted sensibility of all organs; least noise, least light is annoying.
- His senses deceive him.
- ☐ Cloudiness or dulness as if drunken.

- Feeling of drunkenness, with reeling.
- Bewildered feeling in head.
- Painful dulness of head.
- Dulness and dazed feeling, agg by moving head, still more by walking.
- The whole head is muddled.
- Weariness of head.
- || Heaviness of head, seems about to fall asleep.
- ☐☐ Blood mounts to head, which becomes heavy as if giddy.
- ☐ Weight in head as if he would fall.
- Dizziness, with sensation as if a board was before her forehead, falling to left or backward.
- ☐ Vertigo, it appears to him as if objects around him swayed to and fro.
- Vertigo, as if she was being rocked.
- When in act of lying down, it seems as if bed was bouncing patient up and down.
- Vertigo, as if everything turned around in a circle.
- ☐ Vertigo increased on every movement of body.
- ☐☐ Vertigo when stooping, or when rising after stooping.
- ☐☐ Vertigo, mostly at night on turning over in bed, or when getting up in morning, also when walking, and on every change of position.
- Giddiness, with falling and loss of consciousness.
- Throbbing in head, buzzing in ears, dimness of vision, flushed face, anxiety and nausea, even vomiting.
- ☐ Vertigo with rush of blood to head, roaring in ears, and slight mistiness of vision.
- ☐ Vertigo with dimness of vision, vanishing of sight or flickering before eyes.
- ☐ Vertigo with perceptible pulsations in head, dilated pupils, with nausea.
- Vertigo with tired feeling before and after attack.
- ☐ Vertigo, then headache, then falling.

#### Inner head

- Frontal headache.
- ☐ Pressive headache, especially in forehead.
- ☐ Headache as if a stone was pressing forehead, amel by laying head down, and stooping, with dilated pupils and whining ill humor after trifles.
- ☐ Painful pressure in head, especially in lower part of forehead, directly above nose, intolerable on stooping or reading.
- ☐ Sensation as if brain was pressed to forehead, which disappeared directly on bending head backward.
- ☐ Pain in stooping forward, as if everything would issue at forehead.
- ☐ Headache as if brain would be pressed out, in forehead, just above orbits, which prevents eyes being opened, and obliges him to lie down.
- ☐ Tensive pressure in right side of forehead.
- Pressive frontal headache so severe, when walking, that eyes were drawn shut; amel when sitting, ceases when lying down, agg rising again or going into open air.
- ☐ Severe shooting in right frontal eminence, agg from bending forward, amel by pressure.
- ☐ Pain ameliorated by strong pressure on forehead.
- ☐ Boring pain under right frontal eminence, early in morning soon after waking.
- Aching in forehead, during motion it increases so much as to cause eyes to be closed.
- Violent frontal headache, with heat and redness of face and throbbing carotids; occasionally nausea.
- ☐ Soreness in sinciput, stiffness in occiput.
- Headache above orbits, as if brain was compressed, so that he was obliged to close his eyes.
- She is very much troubled with throbbing headache, particularly over eyes.

- One-sided pressure, or tensive pain moving from temple or forehead to orbit, spreading from there to entire half of brain, agg by motion of head and eyes from rays of light and from slightest noise.
- □□ Pain in head and eyeballs, eyes felt as if starting from their sockets.
- □ Violent headache, chiefly in orbital region, with redness of eyes and face.
- Headache agg by moving eyes, by looking down and reading.
- □ A drawing down in temples and in right orbit.
- □ Half-sided headache extending into orbits and bones of nose, with a pressing, bursting, wavelike sensation.
- □ Fulness and pressure at temples and forehead, with pain, making him restless and uneasy.
- □ Violent shooting pain in right temple.
- The pains are tearing, drawing, begin in right temple, spread over orbit to right cheek, and are agg by slightest motion.
- □ Pressive pain in right temporal region, which on supporting head with hand increases to a sense of bursting and extends into right frontal eminence.
- □ Dull shooting in left temple, from in out.
- □□ Stabbing, as with a knife, from one temple to the other.
- □ Sharp cutting pain in right side of head, from frontal to occipital region, becoming general, and last settling in left parietal bone.
- □ Boring, tearing, cutting, shooting pains in various parts of head, generally agg on right side and in forehead, less in occiput.
- Dull pressive pain on one or other side of head.
- Violent throbbing in brain, from behind forward and towards both sides; throbbing ends on surface in painful shootings.
- Tensive pressure in left vertex and in forehead.
- Tearing pain in right vertex.
- □ Three violent stabs through head from forehead to occiput, whereupon all previous headache suddenly disappears.
- □ Sensation of heaviness in head, with pressure in occiput, or pressing sensation in brain towards temples, with dimness of vision and dulness of hearing.
- □ Incessant, dull, pressive pain on one or other side of head.
- □ Pressure in head, now here, now there, which occupies each time larger areas.
- □ Violent pressing in whole head, from within outward, as if it would burst.
- Continuous and forcible distension of whole brain; headache close above orbits, as though brain was pressed out; eyes remain forcibly closed, on account of pain, pupils being contracted to highest degree, and voice scarcely audible.
- □ Headache, as if sutures of skull were being torn open, and as if a lever was being applied, whereby head was forced asunder.
- □ Incessant drawing and expansive pain in head, as if something in it rocked and swayed in a jerking manner.
- □ Headache, in vertex, a kind of twisting, sometimes also digging, sometimes tearing, becomes much more violent on external pressure; skull seemed to be quite thin, as if it could be pressed through.
- Stitches and tearing in head.
- Boring, tearing, cutting, shooting pains in various parts of head, generally agg on right side and in forehead, less in occiput.
- □ Stabbing through head, as if with a double-edged knife, in evening.
- □ Stabbings in right side of head, as if with a two-edged knife, which next are felt in front of head, then in vertex, then in occiput, so that she cannot lie on either side.
- Swashing in head as if full of water.



- Sensation as if brain was shaken in skull.
- ☐ Feeling in brain like swashing of water.
- ☐ Gouty headache, most half-sided; flying stitches, felt very deep, sometimes commencing like a blow on a part of head, passing over into a long and very painful stitch, drawing through whole half of head and lasting some minutes, often with loss of consciousness.
- ☐☐ Pains come on suddenly, last indefinitely, but cease suddenly.
- ☐ Hysterical headache.
- Hemicrania; migraine.
- ☐ Very intense headache.
- ☐ Headache makes him first blind, then unconscious.
- ☐ Headache increases at night, makes him crazy, he has to run up and down, and often falls.
- ☐☐ Attacks of headache, accompanied by pain in small of back; cold feet; difficulty in swallowing; nausea and vomiting; frequent urination; oppression of chest; stiff neck; irritable mood, and tired feeling in limbs.
- ☐ Headache with desire for lemonade.
- ☐☐ Headache with sleepiness, but cannot sleep.
- ☐ Pains in head agg by noise, light, motion, when moving eyes, by shocks, contact, least jar, from least exertion, and in open air.
- ☐ Headache from heat of sun.
- ☐ Headache amel during menses, from pressure, tight bandaging and wrapping up, but agg from warmth.
- ☐ In open air sensation of bursting in head is very violent, and he is afraid to cough on account of increase of pain.
- ☐ Pressure deep in brain over whole head, during and after walking in open air.
- ☐ Jerking headache, extremely violent on walking quickly, or ascending stairs rapidly; at every step a jolt as if a weight was in occiput.
- ☐ He was frequently obliged to stand still in walking, from violence of pain in forehead; at every step it recurred, as though brain rose and fell in forehead; pain amel by pressing strongly on part.
- Head amel from looking up and bending head back.
- ☐ Pain decreased by strongly pressing parts.
- ☐☐ Headache agg when leaning forward, amel when bending backward.
- ☐☐ Headache with dizziness, aggravated by stooping.
- Pressure deep in brain, over whole head, after stooping.
- After waking, throbbing in head.
- Headache generally comes in morning after a restless night.
- Headache from abuse of coffee, from overheating and from cold.
- Congestion to brain.
- Fulness and heaviness of head.
- There is a general tendency of blood to head, with redness of eyes and face, which is still more developed in spasmodic attacks.
- ☐☐ Rush of blood to head; pulsation of cerebral arteries and a throbbing in interior of head.
- ☐ The feeling in head was that of violent congestion, a full, tense and throbbing state of cerebral vessels, incidentally same sensation as would be produced by a ligature thrown round neck and impeding return of venous circulation.
- Congestion to head; dry heat; red face; sleeplessness, or soporous condition, with starting, or crying out.
- ☐☐ Congestion to head, with delirium. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Strong rush of blood to head, with beating in temples and burning in eyes.
- ☐ Congestion of blood to head, with danger of apoplexy.

- Cold sensation in brain at middle of forehead.
- ☐ Much heat in head.
- Annoying pulsation of arteries of brain when lying.
- ☐ Strong pulsation of bloodvessels of forehead, and pain as if bones were lifted up.
- ☐ Pulsating headache, with pressure at vertex.
- ☐☐ Inflammation of base of brain and medulla from exposure to sun after having hair cut.
- ☐☐ Meningitis and encephalitis, first stage; throbbing carotids; hot head; flushed face; glistening eyes; nausea; thirst; scanty urine; no stool; sudden starting; dry heat; frequent full pulse; drowsiness; boring head into pillow, etc.
- ☐ Encephalaemia;
- ☐ hyperaemia from active congestion.
- ☐ Hydrocephalus acutus, with boring head into pillows.
- ☐☐ Apoplexy; flushed, hot, bloated face; dilated pupils; a fixed, threatening look; nausea; staggering; drowsiness; stertorous breathing during sleep; grinding teeth; on waking throbbing in head; prodroma are tired feeling in limbs, lethargy and aversion to occupation, weak memory, stiffness of tongue, etc.
- Suitable for plethoric individuals disposed to phlegmonous inflammations; or for lymphatic, scrofulous persons, liable to glandular swellings.

#### Outer head

- Gnawing at frontal eminences.
- Sensation as if skull was as thin as paper.
- As if skull was transparent.
- ☐ Drawing pains in frontal bone and in nape of neck, both when at rest and during motion.
- ☐ Headache with not only visible but audible pulsation.
- ☐ Heat hot; feet cold; rolls head. δ Cholera infantum.
- ☐ Hot head, sensitive to touch.
- Convulsive shaking and bending backward of head.
- ☐☐ Boring of head into pillow.
- Numbness in temples.
- Contractive pain in scalp.
- Painful swelling and redness of head.
- Crampy pain in frontal eminence, extending to zygoma and lower jaw.
- ☐ Great swelling of head with redness over whole body.
- ☐ Head swollen to double its size.
- Sensation externally, as if muscles of forehead and eyes were contracted.
- ☐☐ Takes cold in every draught of air, especially when uncovering head; complaints from cutting hair.
- ☐ Head externally so sensitive, that least contact, even pressure of hair, gives pain.
- ☐ Inclination to lean head against something cold and hard.
- ☐ Headache amel if hair hangs loosely, agg if it is "put up."
- The hair, which had been electric, ceased to be so.
- Children tear their hair.

#### Sight and eyes

- Flightiness as soon as eyes are closed.
- ☐ Visions on closing eyes.
- ☐ On closing eyes for sleep a sudden shock runs through body from below up.
- ☐ Looking at shining or glistening objects aggravates.
- ☐ Pressive pain deep in ball when she closes eyes; feeling as if eyes protruded.
- ☐ Oversensitiveness of sight.
- ☐ Sensitiveness of eyes, she cannot bear light.

- ☐☐ Intolerance of light.
- Convulsive movements of eyeball in light, with terrible pressive pain extending through whole head; amel in a dark room.
- Inclined to remain in a dark room.
- ☐☐ Photophobia; agg from artificial light.
- Desire for light.
- Halo around light, particolored, red predominating; at times light seems broken into days.
- ☐ Chromopsia.
- Everything he looks at seems red.
- ☐☐ Flickering before eyes; sparks, or dimness of vision.
- ☐ Bright sparks before eyes.
- ☐☐ Flashes of light before eyes.
- Farsightedness.
- Every object in room, both real and spectral, had a double or at least a dim outline, owing to extreme dilatation of pupils.
- The page appears covered with letters in great confusion.
- ☐ Objects appear : double, and seem to revolve and run backward; upside down or crooked.
- ☐ Triplopia; sees a second dim representation of object on each side of it; from candle proceed rays of same color as flame, and outside rays there is a variegated halo, inner circle being green, middle red, and outer white; when Walking he also sees a round black ball hovering, a little larger than a pea; all this he sees before his left eye.
- ☐ When reading lines appear crooked.
- She sees things wrong side up (Stramon. produces an oblique appearance of all objects).
- ☐ Cannot look upward.
- Weakness of sight from doing fine work.
- Vanishing of sight on sitting up in bed.
- Partial blindness, cannot read anything printed.
- Vision obscured as from a white vapor.
- ☐☐ Dimness of vision, or actual blindness.
- ☐ Amblyopia caused by stoppage of menses; veil before sight; diplopia; chromopsia; dilated pupils and stitching in right eye.
- Irides insensible to light.
- ☐ Blindness following severe congestive headaches after scarlet fever.
- Recognizes his friends through sense of hearing, not by sight.
- ☐ While window-shutters are open he says they are closed, for he cannot see with open eyes. ð Hepatitis.
- ☐ Amaurosis.
- ☐ Complete amaurosis caused by a severe nervous fever, or from large amount of quinine given at that time; pupils widely dilated.
- ☐ Amaurosis from a cold, with much vertigo; pressing pain and feeling of fulness in eyeballs; black spots before eyes; increased pain by candlelight, and much congestion of vessels.
- ☐ Amaurosis of four years' duration, occurring after suppression of rash in scarlatina; only a perception of light remained; pupils dilated.
- ☐ Apoplexy of retina, with suppression of menstruation, occurring in a girl, aet. 18; she was subject to cerebral congestions, sudden heat of head, vertigo, burning and throbbing frontal pain, noises in ears and illusions of vision, while rest of body was cold; headaches increased; pulsation of parotids became more severe; photopsia and then sudden blindness.
- She has a wild look, a stunned appearance.
- Restless, unsteady look, vacant gaze, at times eyes sparkle; face is flushed; anxious,

irregular breathing.

- The eyes are dim, faint, without lustre.
- ☐ Had a staring, threatening, wild, wandering look.
- Staring, glassy eyes.
- ☐ Half-opened, protruded, staring eyes.
- ☐ The lids wide open; eyes shining and protruding.
- ☐ Eyes red, protruding, staring and brilliant.
- ☐ Eyes very animated, with fully dilated pupils.
- Pain over eyes.
- Pressive pain over right eye.
- Deep-seated, dull pain in back of eye.
- ☐ Pain in head and eyeballs, which felt as if starting from their sockets.
- Pain begins in orbit, alternately spreads to forehead and skin of face.
- Pain in orbits; often feels as if eyes had been torn out, sometimes as if pressed into head.
- ☐☐ Orbital neuralgias, especially of infraorbital nerve, with red face, hot hands.
- ☐ Ciliary neuralgia appearing and disappearing suddenly; photophobia; congestion.
- Violent pain deep in eyes aggravated by movement, but particularly by light.
- Transient, fine, stinging pain in eyes.
- ☐ Shooting in eyes, from within outward.
- Violent aching pains in eyes, from without inward.
- Pain and burning in eyes.
- Feeling of heat in eyes; seems as if surrounded by a hot vapor.
- Burning, itching and smarting in eyes.
- Severe pains of glaucoma; (glaucomatous eyes are exceedingly sensitive to action of Bellad.).
- Mydriasis, resulting from nervous headache.
- ☐☐ Pupils dilated.
- Pupils dilated and immovable; sclerotica bluish; livid, lead-colored spots on eyelids; deathly pallor of face.
- ☐ Protruded eyes with dilated pupils.
- ☐ Contracted pupils.
- ☐ Choroiditis, especially the disseminate form.
- ☐ In chronic keratitis, when suddenly eye becomes intensely congested, with heat, pains, photophobia; pains often sharp, shooting through ball to back of head.
- Ulcers or maculae on cornea; thickening of cornea.
- ☐ Particularly useful in diseases of fundus; hyperaesthesia of retina.
- ☐ Optic disc greatly deepened in tint, and retinal arteries and veins much enlarged, veins most markedly.
- ☐ Optic neuritis, veins large, flashes of light before eye and pains in head.
- ☐ In hyperaemia of optic nerve and retina, especially indicated, if dependent upon cerebral congestion and accompanied by aching pain in eye, aggravated by any light.
- ☐☐ Inflammation of optic nerve and retina.
- ☐ Retinitis in a young lady (subject to congestive headaches, always agg in afternoon); retina very hazy and oedematous, appearing as if covered with a bluish-grey film, outlines of disk ill-defined, vessels large and tortuous.
- ☐ Rheumatic iritis in early stages.
- ☐ Eyes are congested, look very red; cannot bear light; opening only when in a dark place.
- ☐ Catarrhal ophthalmia.
- ☐ Ophthalmia suddenly appearing; agg right eye; intense photophobia.
- ☐ Scrofulous ophthalmia : cannot bear artificial light; abundant flow of hot tears.

- Inflammation of eyes; with redness and swelling of lids, also of newborn infants; of gouty or scrofulous persons after catching cold.
- Given in cases of chronic ophthalmia caused eyes to burn, and a feeling in cheek bones as if scalded.
- Conjunctivitis (especially catarrhal, in early stages) with dryness of eyes, thickened red lips, and burning pains in eye.
- Conjunctiva covered with red vessels; shooting pains; eyes water.
- ☐ In chronic forms of hyperaemia, if a red conjunctival line is very marked along line of fissure of lids.
- ☐ Tunica conjunctivae highly injected; whole eye prominent and preternaturally brilliant.
- ☐☐ Strabismus, due to spasmodic action of muscles, or when resulting from brain affections.
- Spasmodic motion of eyes.
- ☐ Spasms of eyes distorting them.
- ☐ Eyes are in constant motion, pupils extremely dilated.
- The eyeballs turn convulsively in a circle.
- ☐ The eyes became distorted, with redness and swelling of face.
- || Swelling and suppurative inflammation of left caruncula lachrymalis.
- ☐ Dryness of eyes.
- ☐ Feeling of burning dryness in both eyes.
- Feeling of sand in eyes.
- ☐ Eye dry, motion attended with a sense of dryness and stiffness; surface of ball became quite dry, causing a very disagreeable sensation, not relieved by winking or continued closing of eyes.
- Burning dryness of eyes; water flowing from eyes is hot, or smarting; double vision.
- Lachrymation, with great photophobia.
- Burning tears.
- Lachrymation on side affected by headache.
- ☐ Yellowness of sclerotica.
- Dull, heavy, aching pain in lids.
- Heaviness of lids.
- Eyes wide open.
- Nictation of eyelids.
- Trembling and quivering of right upper eyelid.
- Itching and burning of lids.
- Bleeding from lids.
- ☐ Lids swollen, red, like erysipelas.
- Lids puffy, red and congested.
- Lids feel sore, red, congested and swollen.
- In blepharitis, if lids are painful and swollen like erysipelas.
- Itching stitches in inner canthus only temporarily relieved by scratching.
- Inflammatory swelling of lower lid near inner canthus, with throbbing pains.
- ☐ In morning lids are completely agglutinated.
- ☐ Scrofulous inflammation of lids.
- Everted lids.
- Acute aggravations of various chronic diseases, as in granular lids, when, after taking cold, eyes become sensitive to air and light, with dryness and a gritty feeling.

#### Hearing and ears

- ☐ Extreme sensibility of hearing.
- Very sensitive to noises; easily startled.
- Earache worse from least noise.

- Cannot bear noise or bright light.
  - ☐ Roaring, ringing, or noises in ears.
  - ☐ Roaring, tingling, humming and murmuring in ears.
  - Roaring in ears; vertigo and dull colic.
  - Fancied noise awakens; slight delirium on waking.
  - Deafness as if a skin were drawn over ears.
  - Hardness of hearing, owing to having taken cold.
  - ☐☐ They lose their hearing. ð Typhus.
  - ☐ Tearing in internal and external ear, in a downward direction.
  - Stitches in ears.
  - Shooting in internal ear, with hardness of hearing on same side.
  - Pinching in ears, first right, then left.
  - Earache, with boring and screwing in ears.
  - ☐ Acute thrusts in internal ear, with pinching like earache.
  - ☐ Soreness extending from throat to ears.
  - Lacerating from above downward in external and internal ear.
  - ☐ Tearing in right external ear and whole right side of face, downward.
  - The violent, tearing pain spreads from external ear both backward and forward to whole side of face.
  - Sharp pains in and about ears, sometimes excited by chewing.
  - ☐☐ Otagia.
  - ☐ Acute inflammation of ears.
  - ☐☐ Otitis interna; child screams in sleep; delirium; rolling of head; threatens extension to meninges.
  - ☐ Otorrhoea.
  - ☐ Inflammatory swelling of ears, and also of parotids.
  - ☐☐ Swelling of right parotid gland, with erysipelatous bright redness and violent shooting pains.
  - Inflammatory swelling of parotid gland.
  - Violent shootings in right parotid, extending into external ear, where it becomes cramplike and then disappears; it returns again following day, also at same hour.
  - Inflammation of glands about ears, with tearing and stitches.
- Smell and nose
- Oversensitiveness to smell.
  - Extreme sensibility of smell; odor of tobacco and of soot is intolerable.
  - ☐ Smell now acute, at another time dull. ð Coryza.
  - Loss of smell.
  - ☐ Smell in nose as from herring brine or sour beer. ð Coryza.
  - Putrid smell from nose.
  - Cramp at root of nose.
  - ☐ Nosebleed : with congestion to head; in children at night.
  - ☐ Very frequent epistaxis, with pulsative pains in head, especially at night when in bed and on waking in morning.
  - Bleeding of nose; distended abdomen; throat frequently becomes sore; eyes are often inflamed; bloated face; no good sleep, hears all that is going on at night.
  - Discharge of mucus, mixed with blood, from nose.
  - ☐ Frequent sneezing.
  - ☐ Frequent dry sneezing, with tickling, especially in left nostril.
  - Spasmodic sneezing, with cough of children.
  - ☐ Sensation of dryness of Schneiderian membrane.

- Dryness of nose, with dull frontal headache.
- Coryza; one side of nose stopped up.
- ☐ Dryness of nose and lips, the latter very red.
- Nasal voice; from stoppage.
- || Coryza, with offensive smell in nose, as of herring pickle, especially when blowing nose.
- ☐☐ Suppressed catarrh, maddening headache.
- Inflammatory swelling and redness of internal and external nose.
- Pain as if bruised, when touching nose.
- Sudden redness of tip of nose, with burning sensation.
- ☐ Tip of nose red, swollen and shining.
- Tip of nose red and hot, particularly in warm weather.
- Nostrils and corners of lips ulcerated, without pain or itching.
- Pustules break out on cheek and nose, which rapidly fill with pus, become covered with a crust.

#### Upper face

- ☐ Cutting, tearing pain, mostly right side, shooting from side of face up to temple, into ear, and down to nape of neck; agg from touch and motion; hard pressure sometimes relieves.
- ☐ Neuralgic pains commencing under left orbit and running back to ear.
- Violent shooting in right maxillary joint, extending to ear; when chewing.
- ☐ Prosopalgia; tic douloureux; Fothergill's faceache.
- Extraordinary mobility of facial muscles, especially on left side.
- Twitching of facial muscles.
- ☐ Convulsive movement of facial muscles, with distortion of mouth.
- ☐☐ Spasm of facial muscles; risus sardonicus; continual winking and trembling of eyelids, alternating with cramps of hands and feet.
- ☐ The muscles of his face, jaws and limbs were agitated by convulsive twitchings.
- Convulsive play of facial muscles, with grinding of teeth.
- Numbness of face.
- Paleness and coldness of face, with shivering; fixed or convulsive eyes; foam at mouth; involuntary escape of feces and urine.
- Great paleness of face; much moaning and grinding of teeth.
- An extreme paleness of face is instantaneously changed to redness, with cold cheeks and hot forehead; sweat only in face.
- Paleness of face, sometimes suddenly alternating with red.
- Face pale and sunken; features express restlessness and anxiety, are often deeply furrowed by grief, or pale and dull.
- || Sensation of burning heat in whole face, without redness of cheeks; or marked thirst; body warm; feet cold.
- ☐☐ Red face.
- Face animated and flushed.
- The face was very red, with a staring, anxious look.
- Hot head; flushed face; wild staring look; frequent pulse; Mucous membrane of mouth dry; tardy stool; suppressed urination.
- Pains that cause redness of face and eyes; throbbing of carotids and in head.
- Glowing redness of face, with violent, inexpressible headache.
- ☐☐ Violent neuralgia; sometimes originating in right temple and spreading over orbit to right cheek; agg from slightest motion; sometimes pain radiates from orbit to forehead, and over skin of face; sometimes affecting ears and teeth. ð Prosopalgia.
- Dark red face.
- Scarlet spots in face.

- □ Mottled redness of face.
- Bluish-red, bloated face.
- □□ Red face, with burning heat.
- Very red face, with general warmth and great restlessness.
- □ Flushed face and injected eyeballs.
- □ Very red and hot face, with dilated pupils and hot head; with throbbing of carotids and injection of scleroticæ.
- Great thirst, without sweat.
- □ Face red and hot, and face, neck and chest much swollen.
- □ Tumefaction and redness of face and lips.
- □ Swelling of cheeks with burning pains; also of one side of face.
- □□ Erysipelas of face, parts being red, hot and hard.
- Scraping itching of forehead.

#### Lower face

- Tearing pain in jaws.
  - Stitching and tightness in maxillary articulations.
  - Sensation as if lower jaw was drawn backward.
  - □ Shooting and tension of lower jaw, in direction of ears.
  - □ Shootings from superior maxilla into internal ear.
  - □ Pressing below right zygoma.
  - □ Tearing and drawing behind right zygoma.
  - Inflammation and swelling of submaxillary and cervical glands.
  - External throat below angle of lower jaw very painful to touch.
  - □ She clenched her teeth together so that great force could not open them, with startings in all limbs, and chilliness.
  - □ The lower jaw is pressed convulsively against upper with a red face and a peculiar staring look.
  - □ Convulsive closing of jaws, and contraction of muscles of face and extremities; next day increase of convulsive movements, with redness of face and profuse perspiration; great rigidity down spine.
  - □ The jaws are closed convulsively, and very difficult to open. ð Trismus.
  - The mouth is half open or spasmodically closed in consequence of lockjaw.
  - Trembling of upper lip.
  - □ Thick, swollen upper lip. ð Scrofula.
  - Pustules, or abscess on upper lip.
  - Lips : especially upper one, crack in middle; dry and parched.
  - Lips dark red.
  - Swelling of lips.
  - Pustules at borders of lips, with smarting pains.
  - □ Dry, burning, swollen and hardened lips.
  - Raw feeling at corners of mouth.
  - Eruptions at corners of mouth painful when touched.
- #### Teeth and gums
- Sensation as if her teeth would be forced out of her head.
  - The teeth feel elongated.
  - Digging toothache.
  - Teeth feel "on edge."
  - Lacerating toothache; worse in evening.
  - Dull drawing in upper row, right side, all night.
  - Painful jerkings in nerves of fangs of one or more teeth.



- Sore pain in teeth from admission of open air.
- ☐ Toothache some minutes after eating, not during; increases gradually to high degree and as gradually diminishes.
- Toothache : tearing, drawing and stinging in spells; agg evening till night; sometimes renewed in morning on awaking; agg from touching teeth, chewing, and from cold air; amel from pressure and pricking gums until blood comes.
- Toothache, with red, hot face and throbbing in head.
- Toothache with otalgia.
- Rheumatic toothache, particularly in females, especially when pregnant.
- ☐ Throbbing in teeth. ð Pregnancy.
- The pain seems to start from teeth and returns to them.
- Barking and growling, with gnashing of teeth.
- ☐☐ Grinding of teeth.
- Grinding of teeth, with moaning; great dryness of mouth relieved for a short time by rinsing with cold water.
- ☐ Grinding of teeth, with foam at mouth.
- Extremely troublesome itching of gums, with pain in throat.
- Vesicle in gum below one of front teeth, with pain as if burnt.
- Gums pain as if ulcerated.
- Extremely painful swelling of gums on right side.
- ☐ Bleeding of gums.

#### Taste and tongue

- Taste : salty; sour; bitter; pappy; offensive; putrid when eating or drinking.
- Bread tastes sour.
- Putrid taste rising out of throat; also when eating or drinking, although food and drink have proper taste.
- Putrid, disagreeable taste in mouth, with a clean tongue.
- Insipid taste; or loss of taste.
- Hasty speech; often inarticulate, confused sounds.
- ☐ Stammering speech.
- Inarticulate speech from hindered mobility of tongue.
- Tongue dry and dislike to talk.
- ☐☐ Loss of speech. ð Typhus.
- ☐☐ Paralytic weakness of organs of speech.
- Smacking with tongue.
- ☐ Trembling of tongue when protruded.
- Feeling of coldness and dryness of forepart of tongue.
- ☐ Dryness of tongue and throat becoming so great as to interfere with speech.
- Hot tongue.
- ☐☐ Tongue dry, cracked and difficult to move.
- ☐☐ Tongue parched; rattling in mouth like a chip.
- Inflammatory swelling of tongue.
- Tongue : inflamed and much swollen; papillae of deep red color; tip and edges light red.
- ☐ The papillae on tongue are of a deep red color, inflamed and much swollen (Tart. emet. produces red tongue with raised papillae).
- ☐☐ The tongue hung dry out of child's mouth, and was swollen thick; it was scarcely possible to get some drops of milk into mouth.
- The tongue is painful, especially to touch; it is red, hot and dry, with red edges and white in middle.
- ☐ Red streak in middle of tongue, wide and broader towards point.

- ☐ Tongue : white centre with red edges; or two white stripes; covered with white, clammy fur, which can be pulled off in strings; dry and furred; covered with much tenacious, yellowish-white mucus.

- Feeling in tip of tongue as if a vesicle was on it, with burning pain when touched.
- Cracked tongue, coated white, with salivation.

#### Inner mouth

- Foul odor from mouth.
- Peculiar odor from mouth, with but slightly coated tongue.
- Mouth feels hot.
- ☐ Burning in mouth.
- ☐ Dry, burning mouth, with great thirst.
- Paralytic weakness of internal parts of mouth.
- Hemorrhage from mouth and nose.
- ☐ The lips, mucous membrane of mouth, fauces and nose, very hot and dry.
- Dry mouth and lips.
- ☐ Dryness of mouth, with thirst.
- ☐☐ Mouth feels scalded.
- ☐ Dryness of whole inner lining of cheek, tongue, which looks as if burnt, roof of mouth and pharynx.
- Red, inflammatory swelling of inner mouth and soft palate.
- Lips, tongue and throat dry, with constricted feeling in mouth.
- A good deal of tenacious mucus in mouth.
- Slimy mouth in morning, when awaking, with pressing headache.
- ☐ Thick, white mucus collects in mouth and throat, with constant inclination to hawk and swallow.
- Saliva thickened, tenacious, brownish, white, clings to tongue like glue.
- Salivation; agg when lying down.
- Salivation succeeding dryness of mouth.
- Increased flow of saliva.

#### Throat

- Dryness of roof of mouth, fauces and throat.
- ☐ Troublesome continued dryness of mouth, lips and throat with a violent longing for drink, but not satisfied by it.
- Great dryness of mouth and throat; desires drink but cannot swallow.
- Desire to swallow saliva, which is painful.
- About fauces sensation of dryness most distressing; it induced a constant attempt at deglutition, and finally excited suffocative spasms of fauces and glottis; renewed at every attempt to swallow.
- Dryness of fauces, causing excessive difficulty of swallowing; and alteration of voice.
- ☐ Sensation of heat and dryness in mouth and pharynx, extending to stomach; epigastric region painful and swollen, with constant thirst.
- ☐ Dryness, burning and scraping in mouth and throat.
- Catarrhal inflammation of palate.
- Rawness and soreness of palate.
- Painful narrowing and contraction of gullet.
- ☐ Dryness of mouth and pharynx, with sense of constriction of throat.
- Tongue and palate dark red; she complains of dryness of throat and of difficult swallowing.
- Inflammation of throat and fauces.
- Redness and swelling of uvula and soft palate.
- Burning sensation in fauces.

- □ Mucous membrane, from posterior third of palate, as far down as could be seen, was of a deep crimson color, and tonsils were much enlarged.
- □ Angina faucium, catarrhalis, erysipelas, tonsillaris, etc.
- □ Amygdalitis.
- Inflammation; also swelling and suppuration of tonsils.
- □□ Tonsillitis; agg right side; parts bright red; agg swallowing liquids.
- The fauces, uvula and tonsils are scarlet and shiny.
- Fine tearing on inner surface of angle of left lower jaw, in and behind left tonsil, unaffected by contact; agg when swallowing.
- Sensation of foreign body in oesophagus.
- Sensation as of a lump, which cannot be removed.
- □ Fine tearing on inner surface of corner of left lower jaw; in left tonsil, and behind latter; unaffected by contact; tearing is more violent during deglutition.
- □ Sensation of heat, burning and dryness in throat.
- □ Violent burning in throat (the mouth at the same time being moist), which is not at all relieved by drinking, but is by a little sugar, though only for a moment.
- □ Constant pressing and burning in throat. ð Quinsy.
- □ Felt great soreness in throat, which looked very red about tonsils and palate; soreness extended to ears.
- □ Throat : feels raw and sore; looks very red and shining.
- Inflammation of throat and back part of mouth.
- □ Sensation as if a large tumor was growing in throat and stopped it up.
- Sore throat : fauces and pharynx deep red; soft palate and tonsils swollen; swallowing painful, particularly fluids; speech thick; feels like a lump in throat, which induces hawking; throat swollen outside and sensitive to touch.
- Lump in throat.
- Violent, lancinating pain in throat when swallowing or breathing.
- □ Sore throat; shooting in pharynx, and pain as from an internal swelling, only felt during deglutition, and upon turning head around; likewise when feeling side of neck, but not when at rest or in speaking.
- □ Sore throat, which increases every hour; heat; scraping; narrowing, and feeling of soreness.
- □ As soon as throat began to feel sore, there was great expectoration of light mucus.
- □□ Sore throat : fauces and pharynx deep red; soft palate and tonsils swollen; swallowing painful, particularly fluids; speech thick; feels like a lump in throat, which induces hawking; throat swollen outside and sensitive to touch.
- Painful contraction and narrowing of upper part of throat.
- Constriction of throat, with choking sensation.
- □ Contraction of oesophagus, lasting a short time, but frequently recurring; more during deglutition than between, and followed each time by a scraping sensation in region of epiglottis, as if latter was raw and sore.
- □□ Spasmodic constriction of throat.
- □□ Spasms in oesophagus. ð Typhus.
- □ Only with difficulty and by constantly taking liquids is he able to swallow solid food.
- □ Constant urging and desire to swallow; seemed as if he would choke if he did not swallow.
- □ During deglutition, feeling in throat as if it was too narrow, or drawn together, as if nothing would pass properly.
- □ Difficulty in swallowing; severe coughing spells, causing much redness of face; moaning and drowsiness.

- ☐ When swallowing, experiences a sensation in throat as though the parts were too narrow, contracted, as if nothing would go down.
- ☐ On attempting to pour down liquid, tetanic closure of mouth, and regurgitation of liquid.
- ☐ Impeded deglutition, or entire inability to swallow even liquids, which return by nose.
- ☐ He swallows water with greatest difficulty, and can only get smallest quantity of it down.
- || Chokes easily; things go down wrong way.
- ☐ Aversion to all fluids, so that she behaves frightfully at sight of them; forcible administration of fluid medicine makes her furious.
- Constant desire for empty swallowing, which causes pain in larynx.
- ☐ When swallowing, a pressing, urging pain. ð Angina.
- ☐ Swallowing saliva, or empty, is most painful. ð Angina.
- ☐ Has to swallow, which is very painful; he has to bend head forward and lift up knee. ð Angina.
- ☐ A violent shooting pain in throat on swallowing or breathing.
- ☐ Rapidly forming aphthous ulcers on tonsils; intense congestion; throbbing of carotids.
- ☐ Throat is painful to touch on right side, especially towards ear, where it stings. ð Angina.
- || Right hand clutches at throat. ð Epilepsy.
- Pressive pain externally when bending head backward and when touching parts.
- ☐☐ Cervical glands inflame suddenly.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. If children in hydrocephaloid cry until they get something to eat, Bellad. is well indicated.
- Complete loss of appetite.
- Aversion to food, particularly meat.
- ☐ Anxious seeking for drink.
- Great thirst.
- Violent thirst at noon.
- ☐ Excessive thirst for cold water. ð Angina.
- ☐☐ Desire for lemons and lemonade, which prove beneficial.
- Desire for warm drinks.
- Great thirst in evening, with watery taste; all drinks are loathsome.
- Absence of thirst.
- Aversion to every kind of liquid; she demeans herself like a fury when seeing it.
- Violent burning, suffocative, unquenchable thirst, with inability to swallow least drop, or with great aversion to drinks.
- ☐ Thirst for water changed into thirst for beer.
- Repugnance to beer, acids, coffee, camphor.
- Desire for tobacco and indigestible things; swallows food greedily.

#### Eating and drinking

- ☐ Hasty drinking, with trembling.
  - After eating : putrid taste in mouth.
  - Pressure in stomach after eating.
  - Taking drink or nourishment excites vomiting.
  - ☐ At first he pushed away a glass of sugared water, when on being coaxed he attempted to drink it, only a few drops passed down, the rest was forced out of mouth by spasmodic contraction of muscles of deglutition.
  - After drinking beer, internal heat.
  - Wine aggravates dyspnoea.
  - Vomiting after eating or drinking.
- Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- ☐ Attacks of violent hiccough. ð Hepatitis.
- Crying on account of pain from hiccough.
- ☐ Hiccoughing eructations; spasm composed partly of eructation, partly of hiccough.
- Half suppressed, incomplete eructations.
- Bitter, frequent eructations, with want of appetite and giddiness.
- Gulping of food, with pressing in stomach.
- Nausea, with loathing of food.
- Nausea in throat and stomach.
- Nausea and bitter eructations.
- Ineffectual efforts to vomit about midnight, with cold sweat.
- Nausea, retching and vomiting.
- Unsuccessful inclination to vomit; empty retching.
- Sick and fainty; vomits everything.
- ☐ Can't keep any food on stomach; can't hold his head up; makes water freely; exceedingly cross, ill-tempered; drowsy, but can't get sound sleep; bowels constipated very much; stools dark and hard; tongue coated white; uneasy, restless; rouses up and screams; starts and screams as if frightened.
- Can keep nothing down; pale; weak.
- Frequent nausea; spasmodic vomiting.
- Vomiting : of mucus; of bile and mucus, or undigested food; watery, sour, bloody mucus.
- ☐ Vomits bloody phlegm and improves. ð Angina.
- ☐ Vomit watery, slimy, bilious fluid. ð Hepatic affections.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Painless throbbing and beating at pit of stomach.
- Tensive pressing pain in pit of stomach, particularly after eating.
- Painful pressure in pit of stomach only when walking; compels him to walk slowly.
- ☐ Violent shooting, cutting pain in pit of stomach, forcing one to bend body backward and to hold one's breath.
- ☐ At night periodical pains at pit of stomach, with tremor.
- ☐ Burning in stomach.
- ☐ Excruciating pains about pit of stomach.
- Feeling of emptiness in stomach.
- ☐ Spasm in stomach like cramp.
- Chronic spasm of stomach, always occurring during a meal; colic, as if a spot in abdomen were seized with nails; a gripping, clutching, seizing with talons (see Ipec.).
- ☐ Fulness and oppression in stomach; cannot lie still. ð Hepatitis.
- ☐ Cardialgia; gastralgia.
- ☐ Hard pressure in stomach after eating; violent stomachache, lasting a short time.
- ☐☐ Pain in stomach extending through to spine, between shoulders.
- Pains in stomach and abdomen agg when walking, and from a jar; in stomach or abdomen as if clutched by a hand.
- Gnawing, pressing, crampy, drawing and wrenching pain in stomach, compels patient to bend backward; agg after drinking.
- Shooting pains in stomach.
- Cutting pain in stomach; agg from motion or pressure.
- ☐ Region of stomach sensitive to touch.
- Haematemesis; ringing in ears; red cheeks; feeling of fulness and warmth in stomach.
- ☐☐ Gastritis.
- Distension of epigastrium, with tensive pain in stomach.

#### Hypochondria

- Pain in liver.
- ☐ Acute and chronic hepatitis.
- ☐ Region of liver painful and sore to touch. ð Congestion of liver.
- ☐ Acute pain in region of liver; agg lying on right side; pains go the shoulder and neck; can tolerate no pressure or jar; pit of stomach bloated.
- ☐ Severe pressure in right hypochonder on a small spot near and above umbilicus; agg from motion, and very sensitive to touch. ð Hepatitis.
- ☐ Pain in hepatic region gets rapidly worse; spreads to back and kidneys; causes retching and vomiting of bile; has to bend double. ð Hepatitis.
- ☐☐ Colic from gall-stones; liver hard. ð Jaundice.
- Pain as if hypochondria was being pressed out, when pressing on epigastrium.

#### Abdomen

- ☐ During pain transverse colon protrudes like a pad, all the way across abdomen.
- ☐ Colic; spasmodic tension from chest to deep in abdomen.
- Colic, as if a spot in abdomen was seized with nails; a griping, clutching, clawing.
- Sudden violent, stinging, cutting or pinching pain, proceeding from one place in abdomen and spreading over larger portion of it.
- Loud rumbling and pinching in belly; wind-colic.
- Violent cutting pressure in hypogastrum, now here, now there.
- ☐ Pinching colic; flatulent colic amel by stooping forward and by pressing on part.
- ☐ Clawing around navel; amel from pressure.
- ☐☐ Infantile colic; patient bends backward, and pains appear and leave suddenly.
- ☐ Pains in abdomen cause violent screaming. ð Children with dysentery.
- ☐☐ Pains, particularly in abdomen and pelvis, come on suddenly, continue violently a longer or shorter time, and disappear as suddenly as they came.
- ☐☐ Children relieve their bellyache by lying flat on their bellies across a chair.
- Constriction of abdomen around navel, as if a ball or lump would form.
- Contractive dragging in region of navel, especially about noon and in afternoon.
- Constricting, pinching pains under navel, coming suddenly, patient has to bend double.
- ☐ In hypogastrum, immediately below umbilicus, a feeling as though intestines pressed outward, chiefly in standing.
- ☐ Along with sensation of distension of abdomen, constrictive pain below umbilicus, which comes in jerks and forces one to lean forward bent double.
- Cramplike, constrictive pain in lower intestines.
- Pressure in abdomen as from a stone (in evening), with pains in loins.
- In morning, immediately after getting out of bed, a violent, tensive, pressing pain in whole of hypogastrum, but especially in region of os pubis; it appears as if hypogastrum (rarely epigastrium) was spasmodically constricted, sometimes as if it was distended (although not really so); pains which gradually increase and gradually decrease.
- ☐ Squeezing, constrictive pain in lowermost intestines, alternately with dull shoots or jerks in direction of perineum.
- Burning, pressive and pinching pain in abdomen, obliging him to bend double.
- ☐ Feeling of heat in abdomen, as from a hot iron.
- Heat in belly (with anxiety), in chest, and in face, with obstruction of nose.
- Pain in abdomen, as if raw and sore.
- ☐ Long-lasting painfulness of whole abdomen, as if it was all sore and raw.
- ☐ Peritonitis.
- ☐ Tumefaction of abdomen, which was very tender to touch.
- Painfulness of abdomen to contact.
- Tenderness even to slight pressure, especially over ovarian region.

- Sensitiveness of abdomen to slightest touch.
- ☐ Tenderness of abdomen aggravated by least jar, even of bed or chair upon which she sits; she is obliged, in walking, to step with great care, for fear of a jar.
- ☐ Great pain in right ileo-caecal region, cannot bear slightest touch, not even bedcover.
- Abdomen tympanitic and extremely sensitive.
- Abdomen contracted.
- Distended, but neither hard nor painful abdomen.
- ☐ Abdomen distended, hot. δ Cholera infantum.
- ☐ Much bearing down pain; agg in morning.
- Feeling as if a hard body pressed from within outward, at right inguinal ring; part not feeling hard to touch; while sitting with body bent forward.
- Fine shooting in left groin.
- Violent twitching of abdominal muscles.
- ☐ Incarcerated hernia.
- Itching on abdomen.

#### Stool and rectum

- Contractive pain in rectum.
- Straining and colic.
- ☐ Frequent urging to stool without result, or with a very scanty and hard evacuation.
- Urging to stool, which is thinner than usual, but passes in proper quantity.
- ☐ From 10 P.M. till 2 A.M. violent tenesmus, with passage of blood and slime, the rest of the time thin but formed stools.
- ☐ Frequent urging to stool, sometimes ineffectual and with tenesmus.
- ☐ Straining to stool; the evacuation is undoubtedly diarrhoeic, but very little is voided, and immediately after follows much straining.
- ☐ Urging to stool, which is more fluid than usual, but passed in proper quantity.
- ☐ Frequent thin stools, with tenesmus.
- ☐ Dysentery.
- ☐ Slimy and bloody diarrhoeic stools.
- Papescent stool mixed with mucus.
- || Diarrhoea, with bearing down pain in uterus.
- ☐ Diarrhoea agg from motion (compare Rheum and Crot. tigl.).
- Asiatic cholera.
- Involuntary evacuations; temporary paralysis of sphincter.
- Involuntary discharge of feces and urine; violent startings; flushed face.
- Escape of feces when passing wind.
- Stools : thin, green mucus; frequent, thin; bloody mucus with tenesmus; containing lumps like chalk; clay colored; chalky-white, with granular, slimy mucus; smell sour; with shuddering.
- Retarded stool.
- Digestion torpid; stools scanty.
- Sense of constipation.
- Obstinate constipation.
- Constipation with weak pulse.
- Before stool : constriction in rectum; sore aching in upper part of abdomen; perspiration; heat in abdomen; colic.
- During stool : shuddering; nausea and pressing pain in stomach; pressure on genitals.
- Diarrhoea, with pressure on bladder.
- With stool passage of urine.
- The diarrhoeic stool is followed by frequent urging, no more stool being passed.

- After stool : tenesmus.
- ☐ A sort of tenesmus, a constant pressing and urging towards anus and genitals, alternating with painful contractions of anus.
- Pressing in rectum towards anus.
- ☐☐ Spasmodic constriction of sphincter ani. ð Dysentery.
- ☐ Bleeding piles; back pains as if breaking.
- ☐ Mucous membrane of anus seems swollen and pressed out.
- Prolapsus ani.
- Voluptuous tickling in lower parts of rectum and anus.
- Violent itching, at same time constrictive sensation in anus.

#### Urinary organs

- Stinging, burning pain, from region of kidneys down into bladder.
- ☐ Nephritis.
- ☐ Spasmodic, crampy straining along ureter, during passage of calculus. ð Nephritic colic.
- Sensation of turning and twisting in bladder, as from a large worm, without desire to micturate.
- Tenesmus of bladder, without inflammation.
- ☐ Dull pressing in vesical region during night.
- Vesical region very sensitive to pressure or jar.
- ☐ It is indicated in irritation (not inflammation) of bladder, with strangury and white epithelium in urine.
- Shooting in bladder when moving.
- ☐ Tenesmus of bladder.
- ☐ Very frequent desire to urinate, even if only a few drops had accumulated.
- ☐ Frequent desire to urinate, but urine voided in remarkably small quantities, although of a natural color.
- ☐ Diminished urine.
- ☐ When passing water feces escape (compare Rhus).
- Frequent copious emission of urine.
- Urine : either suppressed or profuse, light and clear; bright yellow and clear; frequent, copious, pale and watery; first clear, becomes turbid on standing; blood- red, dark and scanty, sometimes as yellow as gold; red and scanty; dark, even bloody; scanty, and passed with difficulty; deep red, with light sediment; dark and increased; turbid, like yeast, with a reddish sediment; scanty, brownish-red and cloudy; yellow, turbid.
- When urine is heated, almost invariably deposits a cloud of phosphates.
- ☐ Urine looks as if mixed with black dust, or streaks; strongly acid. ð After scarlatina.
- Suppression of stool and urine.
- Retention of urine, which only passes drop by drop.
- Much difficulty in passing a small quantity of urine, it flows in a very feeble stream or in drops.
- ☐ Post-partum retention of urine.
- ☐ Involuntary emission of urine when standing.
- Constant dribbling of urine, clear as water and odorless.
- ☐ Urine escaped from him during a deep sleep in daytime.
- ☐☐ Enuresis nocturna of children.
- Enuresis, with profuse perspiration.
- ☐ Wets bed; restless, starts in sleep. ð Scrofulous children. ð Chorea.
- Between acts of urination, dull shooting in urethra, behind glans, especially during movement.
- During urination : burning; drawing in spermatic cord; pain in left groin.



- After urination : itching; smarting pain in outer edge of prepuce worse.

Male sexual organs

- Increased sexual desire, with great inclination to masturbation.

- Sexual desire decreased.

- Nocturnal emission of semen, during relaxation of penis.

- Inflammation of prostate gland.

- ☐ Inflammation of testicles.

- Drawing pain in one of testicles and spermatic cord, as if testicle was drawing up into abdomen.

- Violent stitches in testicles, which are drawn up.

- Tearing upward in left spermatic cord, evening in bed.

- Soft, painless tumor on glans.

- Violent pressing and urging towards genitals, as if everything would fall out there; agg sitting bent, and in walking; amel standing, and sitting erect.

- Weakness and relaxation of genitals.

- Sweating of genital organs.

Female sexual organs

- Nymphomania. See 24.

- Ovarian neuralgia.

- Lancinating pain in ovary.

- ☐ Right ovary : much enlarged; stitching, throbbing pains in region of hard swollen ovary; pains come and go suddenly.

- ☐ Burning in ovarian region.

- ☐ Affections of right ovary.

- ☐ Pain in ovaries with appearance of menses.

- ☐☐ Pains in pelvic region, which come on suddenly and cease as suddenly. ð Uterine displacement.

- ☐ Drawing pains in pelvic region.

- ☐ Uterine congestion.

- Congestion of womb, and sensation as if it would fall out.

- ☐ Acute metritis.

- ☐ Burning, pressure, uneasiness and weight in uterine region.

- ☐ Clutching or clawing pains, or transient stitches in uterine region; parts sensitive, cannot bear least jar.

- ☐ Enlargement of uterus, and periodically spasmodic bearing down, coliclike pains in uterus, discharging black, pitchlike ichor.

- ☐ Fulness and bearing down in parts, cannot stand without complaining; sacrum very painfully affected at irregular times; a discharge of bloody ichor. ð Beginning of uterine cancer.

- Spasmodic contractions of neck of uterus, which is hot, dry and tender.

- ☐ Prolapsus : with bearing down pains, as if everything would issue from vulva; relieved by standing; especially felt in morning; with indurations; in climacteric years; parts congested; burning, stinging, tension, fulness and bearing down; in loins and sacrum, drawing, cutting, pressing, cramplike pains; with nervous, irritable women.

- ☐ Menses : too early and too profuse; of thick, decomposed, dark red blood; retarded and too pale; bright red, or black and clotted; hot; offensive.

- ☐ Before menses : colic; cramp of stomach; loss of appetite, tiredness; clouded vision.

- ☐ During menses : bearing down towards genitals; pain in back and limbs; heat of head, anxiety; disturbance of mind; chills, thirst; perspiration of chest at night.

- ☐ After menses : cramps of stomach.

- ☐ Dysmenorrhoea : with rush of blood to head; with spasmodic contraction of uterus and terrible bearing down pains; agg in morning; with pains in limbs and back; in women of full habit.
  - Amenorrhoea, with congestion to head.
  - ☐ Flow of blood between periods.
  - ☐ Metrorrhagia.
  - ☐ Hemorrhage from womb, with contracting pain in lower part of abdomen; agg from every motion.
  - ☐ Profuse discharge of hot, bright red blood; sometimes dark, clotted, and of bad smell.
  - ☐ More or less discharge of blood from vulva, sometimes feeling very hot.
  - ☐ Profuse discharge of bright red, hot blood, with pressing or forcing, as if all would escape vulva, or pain in back as if it would break; sometimes there is congestion to head, with throbbing of carotids.
  - ☐ Fluor albus of white mucus, with or without colic.
  - ☐ Leucorrhoea with colic; pains come suddenly and finally cease as suddenly as they came.
  - ☐ Bearing down pains with leucorrhoea.
  - ☐ Induration of uterus : with crampy pains and bearing down; with clawing and cutting pains.
  - ☐ Pressure downward, as if all contents of abdomen would issue through vulva : agg mornings.
  - At every step violent shootings in genital region, as if in internal sexual organs.
  - In morning a pressing, as if everything would be forced out, with distension of abdomen; after pressing, abdomen contracted, and that was followed by a discharge of white mucus from vagina.
  - ☐ Pressing and urging towards genitals, agg by sitting bent and walking; amel by standing and sitting erect.
  - ☐ Sense of heaviness, fulness, and bearing down in parts.
  - ☐ Throbbing about parts, and sense of weight.
  - ☐ Stitches in vagina with sensation of great heat and dryness.
  - ☐ Female parts are sensitive, can bear neither touch nor least jar.
  - The parts have a scarlet red appearance.
  - Inflammation of external genitals.
- Pregnancy, parturition, lactation
- ☐ Suitable for women, particularly during pregnancy.
  - ☐ During pregnancy : mental derangement; toothache; spasms and convulsions; spasmodic hacking cough; fainting.
  - Laborlike pains deep in pelvis, radiating to back and loins.
  - ☐ Promotes expulsion of moles, etc.
  - ☐ Labor pains : deficient; cease, have only periodical slight pressure on sacrum; amniotic fluid gone, yet os still spasmodically contracted;
  - ☐ false spasmodic; labor slow and tedious.
  - ☐ Old maids married late, in first delivery muscles rigid.
  - ☐ The woman, in labor, lies quiet, without pains; has only an occasional pain in occiput.
  - ☐ The parturient woman makes wry faces, on account of a periodical pressure in sacrum.
  - Drawing pains from small of back to thighs.
  - ☐ If during powerful labor the os tincae is not widened correspondingly, or seems to be spasmodically contracted.
  - ☐ Constriction of lower part of uterus.
  - ☐ After body was born, but head spasmodically held inside of uterus (five drops of tincture loosened the constriction in 20 minutes, and head was expelled; followed by a violent

bleeding, cured by Secale).

- ☐ Appears as if stunned; semiconscious with loss of speech; convulsive movements in limbs and muscles of face; paralysis of right side of tongue, foam at mouth; renewal of fits at every pain. ð Puerperal convulsions.

- ☐ Cramps in legs during labor, necessitating instrumental delivery in nine confinements; she became enraged, wanted to tear everything within her reach, tried to escape; Bellad. [4c] quieted her and produced natural delivery.

- ☐ After a mole birth : occasional chill; constant thirst; moaning; blowing respiration; wild look; rage; wild laughter; feels as if a rope was tied around hypochondria; sides painful to pressure; short stomach cough causing retching and raising of sour slime; pressure in forehead.

- ☐ Lying-in women : milk fever; deficiency of milk, or too great a flow; puerperal fever, particularly after a violent emotion, or after suppression of milk.

- ☐ Mania puerperalis.

- ☐ Retained placenta, with profuse flow of hot blood, which speedily coagulates; placenta may be spasmodically retained.

- ☐ Hemorrhage after confinement, or after miscarriage.

- ☐ Puerperal peritonitis (at the onset), a hot steam seems to issue from body of patient.

- ☐ Great sensitiveness of abdomen after delivery.

- ☐ Very acute after-pains.

- ☐ Prolapsus after parturition.

- ☐ Lochia : too weak and insufficient; suppressed; offensive, feeling hot to parts.

- ☐ Consequences of taking cold during confinement.

- ☐ Phlegmasia alba dolens.

- The breasts become filled with milk (in a female who is not pregnant), the milk running out.

- ☐ Too copious flow of milk.

- ☐ Inflammation of breasts, in streaks or rays, diverging from centre to circumference. ð

Moles, tubercles, wheals, warts, etc., with a like characteristic.

- ☐ Swelling and induration of breasts.

- ☐ Swollen, painful mammae.

- ☐ Nodular swelling of breasts; skin of breast hot and inflamed, pain stinging and throbbing.

- ☐ Rose-colored, radiating inflammation and swelling of breasts, with stinging, tearing pains.

- ☐ Erysipelatous swelling of breasts.

- ☐ Erysipelatous inflammation of breasts, particularly from weaning.

- ☐ Ophthalmia; spasms; sleeplessness and crying of new-born infants; troubles from teething.

- ☐ Heat and redness of gums during dentition.

- ☐ Difficult dentition; convulsions, etc.

- ☐ Complaints during dentition and puberty.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Hoarse outcries.

- ☐ Hoarseness which is especially violent when crying.

- ☐ Hoarse, rough voice, with dryness in throat, seat of which she accurately located in larynx; she had to cough frequently and swallow often; when swallowing she complained of a pain in larynx.

- ☐ Voice hoarse and weak.

- The voice is altered, hoarse, rough, weak and wheezing.

- ☐ Sudden attacks of hoarseness; feeble voice; dry cough, often with spells of suffocation. ð

Chronic laryngitis.

- Speaking is very difficult to him; speaks in a piping tone.

- ☐ Cannot speak but with great exertion, very gentle and low. ð Angina.
- ☐ Now and then while speaking, the voice, which had been weak, becomes suddenly loud and clear.
- Voice weakened even to complete aphonia.
- ☐ Aphonia, or confused sounds uttered with pain.
- ☐ The dryness extends into larynx, rendering voice husky, and often inducing dry cough.
- ☐ Painful dryness in larynx, yet with an unconquerable aversion to all drinks.
- Great sensitiveness to slightest pressure in lower portion of larynx.
- ☐ Sensation as if some one constricted his larynx.
- ☐ Sensation as if larynx was inflamed and swollen, with snoring breathing and danger of suffocation.
- Pain in larynx when talking.
- Great painfulness of upper part of windpipe, with danger of suffocation when touching or turning throat; when coughing, talking, or taking breath.
- Spasmodic constriction of throat.
- ☐☐ Crouplike spasms in larynx, in attacks; fauces red.
- ☐☐ Spasms of glottis.
- ☐☐ All the symptoms of membranous croup, but the usual remedies are of no avail, and the case is characterized by single attacks; hollow cough, with strangulation and putting hands to larynx, evidently a spasmodic constriction.
- ☐ Acute catarrhal laryngitis.
- ☐ Chronic laryngitis, with spasmodic dry cough.
- Noise and rattling in bronchial tubes.

#### Respiration

- Short breath.
- ☐ Shortness of breath after drinking coffee in afternoon.
- ☐ Respiration rapid and somewhat oppressed.
- Short, hurried, anxious breathing.
- Breathing heavy and stertorous.
- Rattling breathing with cough.
- ☐ Quick, short, irregular breathing, alternates with slow, gentle, at times almost imperceptible breathing; in a child.
- ☐☐ Breath hot; respiration difficult.
- Asthmatic paroxysm in afternoon and evening, with sensation of dust in lungs.
- ☐ Asthmatic complaints, with suffocative spells.
- Attacks of dyspnoea at night.
- ☐ Asthma in hot, damp weather; agg after sleep.
- ☐ Oppression of chest.
- Dyspnoea after rising in morning; amel in open air.
- Danger of suffocation when swallowing; or when turning, or touching neck.

#### Cough

- Dry cough : from dryness of larynx; from tickling itching in back part of top of larynx, evening after lying down in bed; from sensation of a foreign body in larynx.
- Dry cough day and night, with tickling in throat, or with headache and redness of face.
- ☐ Very dry, tearing cough at night.
- ☐☐ Cough accompanied by a red, injected throat.
- ☐ Dry and short cough.
- ☐ Violent scraping in larynx exciting a dry cough.
- Violent dry cough, as if a foreign body had got inside throat.
- Sensation as if something was in pit of stomach, which excites cough.

- ☐ Dry spasmodic cough : with retching, especially after midnight; with dull pain in head.
  - ☐ Dry throat, whereby throat is scraped.
  - ☐ Tickling and burning in larynx, with violent paroxysms of cough.
  - ☐ The cough is spasmodic, rough, hollow, hacking, caused by a sensation of constriction of larynx; agg from motion and talking, or when child cries; when awaking from sleep; concomitants; congestion to head; aversion to light; rattling in chest; skin dry; generally irritable in beginning.
  - ☐ Barking cough waking suddenly 11 P.M. ; face fiery red; crying with cough. ð Croup.
  - ☐ Short dry cough; spasmodic, or else hollow and hoarse cough.
  - ☐ Whooping cough : with sneezing; with injected capillaries; cough comes in short paroxysms; agg evening and night, most violent just after midnight; agg from every movement or touch, especially at larynx and throat; agg from talking or crying; agg from a deep inspiration, and when awaking; suitable at beginning, or when cerebral inflammation intervenes.
  - ☐ Cough produces such congestion as to cause sclerotic to appear as one gore of blood. ð Whooping cough.
  - Cough, with bloody mucous expectoration in morning; bloody taste in mouth.
  - Frequent attacks of cough about 11 P.M.
  - Night cough; wakes from sleep.
  - The slightest movement in bed at night renews cough.
  - Nocturnal cough, mostly dry, with tearing in chest, or with cold in head and stitches in breast bone.
  - Violent cough about noon, with expectoration of much tenacious mucus.
  - Attacks of cough agg in afternoon and evening until midnight.
  - ☐ Cough commences in evening (about 10 o'clock), and occurs every quarter of an hour or oftener, in three or four fits at a time.
  - Attack of coughing, as if one had inhaled dust; wakens at night; mucous expectoration.
  - ☐ Cough caused by fine dust in air.
  - Catarrhal cough, with rattling in chest.
  - The mucous râles are large and crepitous; hoarse cough; much moaning; moaning at every breath.
  - ☐ Child begins to cry immediately before cough comes on.
  - (Compare Hepar and Bryon.).
  - ☐ Cough causing congestion of face and great redness of eyes.
  - ☐ Attacks of cough ending with sneezing.
  - ☐ Violent cough during sleep, with grinding of teeth.
  - ☐ Cough, with a bloody taste in mouth.
  - Cough causes scraping in throat, or pain in stomach and inclination to vomit.
  - Cough causes pain in pit of stomach, "seems to strike there."
  - Pain in sternum from coughing.
  - Expectoration of bloody mucus.
  - Pain in nape of neck when coughing.
  - During cough : pain in sternum; constriction of throat; stitches in chest or uterine region; pains in head, abdomen, hips or legs; reversed action of stomach; vomiting of mucus; bloody taste in mouth; bleeding from ear or nose; heat of face; redness or blueness of face; pressure in epigastrium; stiffening of body; convulsions.
  - Catarrh or cough, with coryza.
  - Coughing fit, with subsequent heat; with asthma; from rush of blood to chest.
- Inner chest and lungs
- ☐ Tightness, oppression, or constriction of chest.

- Constriction across chest, as if pressed inward from both sides.
- Exceeding weight and oppression of whole chest.
- ☐ Painful pressure in chest extending into back.
- Pressive pain in chest, with shortness of breath, and at same time between shoulders, when walking or sitting.
- Pressure in right chest, causes anxiety.
- Pressure in chest affecting heart.
- Rush of blood to chest.
- Stitches in apex of right lung. (Compare Arsen.).
- ☐ Burning in right chest.
- Stitches in chest; with desire to cough, or particularly when coughing or yawning.
- ☐ In pneumonia : young persons, full habit; temperature and fever high; face flushed; eyes congested; great nervousness; sleeplessness; delirium, or threatened convulsions, with tickling, dry cough.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Violent palpitation, reverberating in head.
- Tremor of heart, with anguish and an aching pain.
- Gurgling at heart, a kind of palpitation when going up-stairs.
- Pressure in cardiac region, which arrests breathing and causes a sense of anxiety.
- ☐☐ Throbbing in carotid arteries.
- ☐ A beating of arteries of head and all parts of body, in morning on waking.
- ☐☐ Congestion of blood to various parts, to head, chest, uterus.
- ☐ Vascular excitement : throbbing of carotids; flushed face; red eyes; and full, bounding pulse.
- ☐ Plethora; hemorrhages.
- ☐ Pulse : much increased in force and frequency; full, frequent; accelerated, frequently full, hard and tense; large, full and slow; at times small and soft; slow, thready, irregular.

#### Outer chest

- Heat in sternum.
- Corroding, gnawing pain beneath cartilages of last ribs, right side.
- ☐ Heat, swelling and hardness of mammae. ð Mastitis.
- ☐ The eruption begins on throat and chest. ð Scarlatina.

#### Neck and back

- Painful swelling and stiffness of neck and nape of neck.
- Swelling of glands in nape of neck, with cloudiness of head.
- ☐ Inflammation and swelling of glands of neck and of back part of throat.
- ☐ In coughing, a violent pressing pain in nape of neck, as if it would break.
- Pressive pain externally in neck, when bending head backward, and when touching part.
- ☐ Distension and perceptible throbbing of vessels of neck.
- Sour-smelling sweat only on neck.
- Drawing pressure between right scapula and spinal column.
- Pressive pain under left scapula, more towards outer side.
- Shooting and gnawing pain in spinal column.
- ☐☐ Gnawing in spine, with cough.
- Stabbing, as if with a knife, from without inward, in vertebrae.
- Drawing, burning and throbbing pain in spine.
- ☐ Myelitis.
- Rheumatic pain in back.
- ☐☐ Backache, as if back would break.
- Feeling in back as if it would break, hindering motion.

- Soreness of last dorsal and first lumbar vertebrae.
- Cramplike sensation in left lumbar region.
- ☐ Curvature of lumbar vertebrae.
- Bearing down on to sacrum.

#### Upper limbs

- Swelling of axillary glands.
- Shooting, or stitching pressure on top of left shoulder.
- Lacerating, with pressure in shoulder, darting suddenly along arm; particularly painful at night.
- Twitching of arms.
- Paralytic drawing pressure, with weakness in right upper arm and forearm.
- Paralytic tearing pressure in anterior surface of left upper arm.
- A sense of stretching and twisting in upper extremities.
- Drawing pain on inner side of left upper arm.
- Laming, drawing pressure, tearing in arms, with weakness.
- Paralytic pressure in left upper arm, with paralytic feeling and weakness of whole left arm.
- Heaviness and paralytic feeling in upper limbs.
- Violent stabbing, as with a blunt knife, below head of humerus, from within out.
- Tearing pain in humerus.
- Bruised pain in upper arm.
- Sharp shooting externally in left elbow joint.
- Cutting pain in interior of left elbow joint when walking.
- Cutting tearing in lower muscles of both forearms.
- Painful jerking; spasms and convulsions of arms and hands.
- Swelling, also scarlet redness of arms and hands.
- || Peculiar cutting pains commencing in wrist, shooting to elbow and above, always from periphery to centre.
- Not able to turn hand easily and freely on its axis (as when dropping from a glass), turns only by jerks, as from want of synovial fluid in wrist joint; painless.
- Spasmodic closing of fingers.
- Numbness and prickling in hands.
- Hands swollen and dry, drops things.
- Paralytic tearing in middle joint of right index finger.
- Painful drawing in posterior joint of left middle finger, as if in periosteum.

#### Lower limbs

- Hip gout, with burning stinging, most violent at night and by contact.
- ☐ Hip-joint disease, first stage; sharp pains, agg at night; screams out in sleep.
- Stiffness of hip joint.
- Cramp pain in gluteal muscles, with tension on bending body forward.
- Cutting stitches in outer muscles of right thigh, just above knee, only when sitting.
- Pain in thighs and legs, as if beaten and as if carious; fine shooting and gnawing along bones, with violent tearing in joints; pain rises gradually from ankle to hips, necessitates, while sitting, constant motion and shifting of feet; is milder when walking.
- Cramp pain in both knee joints, particularly about patellae; she could not walk up-stairs.
- Cramplike pain in right knee near patella, towards outer side, when sitting.
- Burning stinging in knee joint; worse at night.
- Sensation in joints of lower limbs, particularly knees, as if they would give way, especially when walking, and more marked when going down hill.
- Dull tearing in legs.
- Heaviness and lameness of legs and feet.

- Tearing pressure in middle of inside of leg, uninfluenced by motion or contact.
- Tremulous heaviness of legs.
- Lower extremities cold and semirigid.
- Paralysis of lower extremities, together with neck of bladder and sphincter ani.
- □ Large bloodboil on thigh, discharging yellow, thick, bloody pus.
- Pain as if bruised in heel, when treading thereon.
- Pain in metatarsal bones, as if dislocated.
- Tension in right tarsal joint while walking in open air.
- Cold feet.
- Boring, digging, or shooting pains in soles.
- Tension in sole of right foot near heel, changing into a tensive pressure; pressing upon parts amel for some time.

#### Limbs in general

- □ He slowly moves extremities upward, trembling, then with greater force he throws them downward.
- □ Twitchings of limbs.
- □ Convulsive movements of limbs.
- □ Convulsive twitching, twisting and turning of extremities.
- Pressure, burning, stinging or tingling in limbs.
- □ Heaviness of hands and feet.
- Heaviness and tired feeling in limbs.
- Hands and feet become very cold.
- Lassitude of limbs.
- Loss of co-ordination of muscles of both upper and lower limbs, very like heaviness and helplessness of movement observed in first stage of progressive paralysis of the insane.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Rest : drawing pains in head and neck.
- □□ Disinclination and aversion to work or motion.
- □ Restlessness; he was obliged constantly to move body to and fro, especially hands and feet.
- □ Cannot stay long in any position, at one time lies, at another sits, again stands, in all of which he constantly changes his position.
- Lying down : headache amel, or ceases; salivation agg; cough agg.
- Lying on right side : pain in liver agg.
- Must lie down : with supraorbital headache.
- Bending head back : pressure of brain forward amel; headache amel.
- Sitting erect : pressing towards genitals amel; pain in chest.
- Sitting : headache amel; cutting stitches in muscles of thigh.
- Sitting bent forward : feeling as if a hard body pressed from right inguinal ring; pressing towards genitals as if everything would fall out; cramp in right knee.
- Stooping forward : flatulent colic amel.
- Bending forward : pain in gluteal muscles.
- Bending backward : colic of infants.
- Bending head backward : superficial pain in neck.
- Lying flat on belly across chair : colic of children amel.
- Standing : intestines seem to press outward below umbilicus; pressing towards genitals amel.
- Sitting up : can only sleep.
- Slides down in bed : in typhoid.
- □ Could only lie on painful side. ð Angina.



- Every jar, turning or movement of body increases pain, patient therefore lies immovably on his back.
- Motion : confusion of head agg; vertigo agg; aching forehead agg; drawing in nape of neck; pain side of face agg; pressure in right hypochondrium agg; diarrhoea agg; shooting in bladder; metrorrhagia agg; cough agg.
- Act of lying down : bed seems to rock.
- ☐ When rising from a seat he staggers, cannot use the cars; in leaving he would fall against the wheels; headache agg.
- Walking : uncertain, hasty, precipitate; dulness and confusion of head agg; vertigo agg; frontal headache agg; illusions of sight; pain in pit of stomach; pressing towards genitals as if everything would fall out agg; pain in chest; pain in left elbow joint; tension in tarsal joint; pain in ankles to hips agg; sensation as if knees would give way.
- Stooping : vertigo agg; headache amel or agg; sensation as if brain would issue from forehead; shooting in head agg.
- Cannot bear stooping.
- Ascending stairs : palpitation.
- Turning in bed : vertigo agg.
- Must bend double : from pain in hepatic region.
- Anxiety prevents remaining long in one position.

#### Nerves

- Spasms : from laughing or crying.
- ☐ Hysteria : headache predominates; with spasmodic symptoms in chest, abdomen and limbs; predominating symptoms of genital organs.
- Great restlessness, body is thrown to one side then to other; sometimes chest, at other times abdomen is elevated.
- Great restlessness with sudden startings.
- Great irritability and sleeplessness.
- ☐ Bodily inquietude; he was constantly obliged to move whole body to and fro, and especially hands and feet; he cannot stay long in any position, now he lies, now he sits, now he stands, so that he is always changing his posture in one way or another.
- He walked round and round in a circle.
- Twitching of extremities.
- ☐ Twitchings more in arms and face; difficult articulation; throws head back, rolling head. ð

#### Chorea.

- ☐ Subsultus tendinum.
  - Easily startled; sudden starting.
  - Starting on falling asleep; the feet are jerked upward and the head forward.
  - ☐ He starts as if in affright, and wakes when he is just falling asleep.
  - She started as in affright in otherwise quiet sleep, feeling as if she was falling deep down, which caused her to shudder violently.
  - ☐ On closing eyes a sudden inward shock passing upward and preventing sleep. ð
- #### Sunstroke, from exposure of nape of neck.
- ☐ Spasmodic motion of body, generally backward. ð Chorea.
  - ☐ Throws body forward and backward, while lying, like constant change from emprostotonos to opisthotonos. ð Chorea.
  - Fear of apparitions, with convulsive motion of limbs, or twitching of single muscles.
  - Muscles of face, jaws and limbs, agitated by convulsive twitchings.
  - ☐ Spasmodic diseases.
  - ☐☐ Eclampsia with children; convulsions.
  - ☐ Convulsions commence in arm. ð Epilepsy.

- □ Convulsive momentary extension of limbs on awaking.
- Convulsions come suddenly.
- □ Repeated convulsions and horrible spasms, especially of flexor muscles.
- □ Violent convulsions; distortion of limbs and eyes.
- Convulsions followed by sound sleep.
- Renewal of fits at every pain; more or less tossing between spasms, or deep sleep, with grimaces or starts and cries, with fearful visions.
- Spasms, startings and convulsions of limbs; after a fit of chagrin; renewed by least contact; with screams and loss of consciousness; with delirium; with extension of limbs, or violent distortion of muscles.
- She has the appearance of being stunned; a semiconsciousness and loss of speech; convulsive movements in limbs and muscles of face; paralysis of right side of tongue; difficult deglutition; dilated pupils; red or livid countenance.
- Attacks similar to epilepsy.
- □ Epileptic convulsions.
- Epilepsy, with violent congestion to head, with attacks or at other times.
- □ Epileptic convulsions, followed by an apoplectic condition.
- Epilepsy : patient clutches wildly at throat; eyes roll back in their sockets, he froths at the mouth; brought on by fright.
- Clonic and tonic spasms.
- □ From her 3d to her 9th year, every three months a spasmodic attack; face red, with snapping jerks of lower jaw and biting her tongue; lying on her back.
- Clenched teeth with such force that they could not be opened.
- □ Tetanus and trismus.
- □ Became unconscious while working in hot sun; jaws fixed; head hot; feet cold. ð Tetanus.
- Contortions of extremities, with great prostration.
- Paroxysms of stiffness, and immobility of all limbs, or of single limbs only.
- Stiffness of whole body.
- Great prostration.
- □ After prostration by sunstroke. ð Epilepsy.
- Great general debility.
- All her strength goes in an instant.
- Limbs relaxed; red swollen face; dilated pupils; paralysis and puffiness of upper lids; stertorous breathing; weak but rapid heartbeat; difficult swallowing.
- Trembling in all the limbs.
- General tremor with anxiety.
- Weakness and tottering gait.
- Paralytic weakness of all the muscles, especially of feet.
- □ Spasm of one and paralysis of other side.
- Fainting fits, sometimes resembling lethargy.

#### Sleep

- Frequent yawning.
- □ When yawning he has to cough. ð Hepatitis.
- Towards evening drowsiness, with yawning.
- Great drowsiness and somnolency.
- The child is very drowsy, half sleeping and half waking.
- Sleep prevented by anxiety.
- He can only sleep sitting up.
- □ Great inclination to sleep.
- □□ Sleepy, yet cannot sleep.

- Quite profound somnolency, with subsultus tendinum; pale, cold hands, and hard, small, rapid pulse.
  - Soporose after the spasms.
  - Somnolence : stupor; lethargy; deep sleep with snoring.
  - ☐ Comatose condition, with rattling in throat; very red face.
  - She does not sleep well; she lies half sleeping and half waking.
  - Frequent waking in night, with great restlessness, anxiety and tossing about in bed.
  - Anxiety and apparitions prevent sleep; burning heat, thirst, with difficult deglutition; restless tossing about, even twitching.
  - ☐ Went to bed after 11 o'clock; sleepless from 2 to 5; laughed, and said she saw laughing masks.
  - ☐ During sleep : singing and loud talking; moaning; tossing about; screaming; starts.
  - ☐ Uneasy sleep before midnight; the child tosses about, kicks and quarrels in its sleep.
  - ☐ She wakes in night full of fright and fear; it appeared to her as if there was something under bed which made a noise; she felt dry heat on awaking.
  - ☐ At night boys became restless, spoke irrationally, and could with difficulty be kept in bed.
  - ☐ Great restlessness, boy wished to escape, and had to be kept on his couch by force, at same time he developed a vigor and strength beyond his age.
  - ☐ Moaning and starting in sleep; head hot.
  - ☐ Awakes from sleep and looks frightened, with staring eyes.
  - ☐ Children sleep with half-open eyes.
  - He does not sleep well, and "hears all that is going on."
  - ☐ Restlessness at night; grinding of teeth, now and then convulsions.
  - Deep, sound sleep, full of dreams.
  - Vivid dreams, but could not remember them.
  - Sleep is broken by disagreeable dreams.
  - ☐ Restless sleep, with anxious and frightful dreams.
  - ☐ He is frequently awakened out of sleep by fearful dreams and convulsions.
  - Anxious dreams : about murder; street robbers; of danger from fire; of swimming.
  - ☐ Sleep restless, disturbed dreams; irrational talking.
  - Sleep much disturbed by frightful dreams; complains of intense pains in head, and says that it feels enormously large; great intolerance of light and noise; at noon very delirious, and would insist that there were horrid monsters all over room staring at her.
  - ☐ Very restless sleep.
  - ☐ Restless tossing about in bed.
  - ☐ Starts as in affright, during and from sleep.
  - ☐ As soon as he closes his eyes for sleep, shocks run from below and startle him; it torments him with each beat of pulse; great longing for sleep. ð Sunstroke from exposing nape of neck.
  - Stertorous breathing.
  - ☐ Feet icy cold; can scarcely be warmed.
  - ☐ Sleeplessness.
  - ☐ When awaking from sleep exceedingly irritable and inclined to weep.
  - In morning feels as if had not slept enough.
  - Sleeps much, yet not refreshed.
- Time
- 2 to 5 A.M. : sleeplessness.
  - Morning : boring pain in right frontal eminence; eyelids agglutinated; nosebleed; toothache renewed; mouth slimy; pain in hypogastrium agg; bearing down pains agg.; dysmenorrhoea agg; dyspnoea; general beating of arteries on awaking; fever with thirst.
  - 10 A.M. to 2 P.M. : violent tenesmus; dysenteric stools.

- Noon : violent thirst; contractive dragging in region of navel; violent cough; delirium; coldness; weakness; heat; sweat.
- Day : dry cough; several attacks of fever; frequent chilliness; sweat during sleep.
- Afternoon : contractive dragging in region of navel; shortness of breath after drinking coffee; asthma; attacks of cough agg; fever; heat without thirst.
- Usually agg after 3 in afternoon, and again after midnight.
- Towards evening : drowsiness, with yawning.
- Evening : stabbing through head; toothache agg; great thirst; pressure in abdomen as from a stone; tearing upward in left spermatic cord; asthma; cough agg; whooping cough agg; chill; sweat; fever violently aggravated.
- 10 P.M. : cough commenced.
- 11 P.M. : barking cough awakens suddenly.
- Night : headache agg; nosebleed of children; hears all "that is going on;" toothache agg; pains in stomach; enuresis; seminal emissions; dyspnoea; dry cough; darting pressure in shoulder agg; pains in hip joint agg; burning stinging in knee joint agg; awakens full of fear and fright; restlessness; child vomits; typhoid fever agg.; fever.
- Before midnight : uneasy sleep.
- Midnight : ineffectual efforts to vomit, with cold sweat.
- After midnight : dry cough, with retching; whooping cough most violent.

#### Temperature and weather

- ☐☐ Takes cold from having hair cut.
- ☐ Worse in sudden changes, from warm to cold.
- ☐ Better wrapped up warmly in room.
- Spring : boils, etc.
- ☐ Sunstroke.
- ☐☐ Liability to take cold, with great sensitiveness to draughts of air, especially when uncovering head.
- ☐☐ After riding in a cold wind swelling of tonsils, preventing deglutition.
- Open air : frontal headache agg; pressure deep in brain agg; eyes sensitive; dyspnoea amel; tension in tarsal joint.
- Cold air : toothache worse.
- Draught : takes cold easily.
- Sun : headache; inflammation at base of brain, after hair cut; unconsciousness from working in hot sun.
- Hot, damp weather : asthma worse.
- Warm weather : nose red and hot.

#### Fever

- She is occasionally chilly.
- Shivering running down back.
- ☐ Feels very chilly, wants warmth of a stove. ð Angina.
- ☐ Cool hands forehead, with much thirst, but no fever.
- Shuddering, or violent chill in back, epigastrium, or arms.
- Chill and heat alternating.
- ☐ At noon : coldness, with marbled skin and blue lips; so weak that he falls; afterwards heat with glowing red face and burning ears; soon afterwards sweat on head in drops.
- Chill in evening, mostly on arms, with heat of head.
- Internal chill, with external burning heat.
- ☐ Several attacks of fever in one day, during which hot stage followed cold within a few minutes to half an hour after, always without thirst in either stage, and mostly with confusion of head.

- □ Heat of forehead, with cold cheeks.
- Frequent chilliness during day, though well protected and even feverish; sight is dim from intensity of fever; surface of body imparts a burning sensation to hand of physician; pulse has a full double beat.
- □ Milk fever, with coldness of nose, finger tips and feet; at night fever, restlessness, vomiting and frequent stools.
- □ Violent chills; thirst; bitter vomiting; throbbing in forehead; weeping; stiff neck; pain in epigastrium; heat, thirst and sweat.
- □□ Coldness of limbs, with heat of head.
- □ Temperature of head very much increased, of rest of body diminished.
- Internal heat, with anxiety and restlessness.
- □ Heat of head, with redness of face and delirium.
- □ During hot stage : delirium; redness and puffiness of face, great thirst.
- □ Heat : violent burning, internal or external; dry, principally of head and face.
- □ Head hot; face red; eyes protruding, staring, pupils dilated.
- □ Skin hot, dry, scarlet, especially intense on face and ears.
- □ Child cries, refuses to eat, vomits at night; fever in morning, with thirst; red face; little blisters on inner lips; forehead burning hot and painful; pulse rapid and soft; when taking a deep inspiration or when retching, feels pain in middle of sternum; frequent clenching of fingers. ð A child disposed to convulsions.
- □ Excessive heat : distended veins; insatiable thirst, with anxiety and trembling.
- Flying heat.
- □ Great heat; distension of superficial veins of body and insatiable thirst.
- □ Typhoid fever : nights are always worse; at first he lies quiet, but moans often; trembling, twitching of lips, of head and limbs; slides down in bed; gets restless now and then, or screams and says he cannot bear it; sometimes he complains, sometimes he refuses to answer; pulse very small, thready and irregular; a strong throbbing pulse in head; in attacks, heat in head, with thirst; ears cold and white; face pale; throat so dry that it hurts when he drinks; he has hands always on sexual parts; complains either of pain in urinating or that the urine passed too slowly.
- □ Colic, with distension of abdomen; vomits breakfast, has not the least appetite, but great thirst; tongue whitish, furred; aversion to sweets; no stool; burning heat of body, with a very frequent pulse; face either very pale or very red; pupils dilated; prostrated and ill-humored. ð Worm fever.
- Dry heat and throbbing.
- □ Violent heat.
- □ Temperature of skin increased; face red; pulse accelerated, senseless talking, and tottering almost as if drunk.
- □□ Inflammatory, catarrhal, rheumatic, milk, puerperal and typhoid fevers, with furious delirium and loss of consciousness.
- || Bellyache, with vomiting of all food and some large worms; violent thirst; skin hot and dry; pulse quick; violent burning headache; restless and talking in night; great prostration; a boy. ð Worm fever.
- □ Heat predominating;
- || averse to uncovering.
- □ Burning heat within and without; body burning hot like fire.
- □ Burning heat over whole body; skin universally red; pulse full, quick, and extremely frequent.
- □ Burning heat of body, with extreme distention of superficial bloodvessels, and furious delirium.

- Fever in afternoon and night.
- ☐☐ Temperature of skin very much raised; skin scarlet.
- ☐ Child has fever, with transient perspiration; thirst; nausea; desire for this and that, things which it refuses when offered; says everything is bitter; complains of sore throat; has ineffectual urging to stool; is very sensitive, and cries at least provocation.
- ☐ Continuous dry burning heat, with sweat only on head.
- Pains in liver with violent vomiting; fever heat; sleep followed by thirst and sweat. ð

#### Hepatitis.

- ☐ In afternoon, heat without thirst; in evening, sweat; cough agg during fever; hungry, but cannot eat; talks in sleep and grinds teeth. ð Bloodboil on thigh.
- ☐ Sensation of heat with actual heat in whole body, but particularly in face, which was red and covered with sweat, with confusion of head.
- ☐☐ Fever heat, now and then sweat, they often ask for drink, but do not take much; pulse full and frequent. ð After abuse of Sulphur in itch.
- ☐ Sweat : on covered parts; with or immediately after heat, mostly in face; staining clothing and of empyreumatic smell; during sleep, day or night; ascending from feet to head; copious; staining brownish-yellow.
- Entire want of sweat.
- || General sweat suddenly occurring and quickly disappearing.
- Cold sweat on extremities.
- General sweat, excepting on head.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Pains come on suddenly, and, after a shorter or longer duration, cease suddenly.
- Sudden attacks of violent cramplike pain in one side of chest, or of abdomen, or loin, or one elbow, especially during sleep, causing one to bend painful part.
- ☐☐ Most all pains in short attacks.
- Periodical nervous headache.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : pressure in forehead; shooting in frontal eminence and temple; drawing pain in temple and orbit; stabbing side of head; quivering of upper eyelid; tearing in ear and side of face; swelling of parotid; shooting in maxillary joint; pressing below zygoma; toothache upper row; painful swelling of gums of side; tonsillitis; hand clutches throat in epilepsy; pain in liver, agg lying on side; pain in hypochondrium; pain in ileo-caecal region; feeling as if a hard body pressed from inguinal ring; ovary enlarged; paralysis side of tongue; stitches in apex of lung; burning in chest; drawing pressure between scapula and spine; paralytic weakness of arm and forearm; paralytic tearing in index finger; tension in tarsal joint; tension in sole of foot; cutting stitches in thigh when sitting; cramp in knee.
- Right to left : cutting from right occipital bone to left parietal bone; pinching in ears.
- Side to side : stabbing in head.
- Left : shooting in temple; triplopia; tickling in nostril; pains under orbit; mobility of facial muscles of side; tearing in tonsil; fine shooting in groin; tearing in spermatic cord in evening in bed; pressive pain under scapula; cramp in lumbar region; shooting or stitching top of shoulder; paralytic weakness of arm; pain inner side of upper arm; sharp shooting in elbow joint; painful drawing in middle finger.
- Above downward : tearing in ear and right side of face; tension in chest; pressing towards genitals as if everything would fall out.
- Below upward : shock through body on closing eyes; tearing in left spermatic cord; pains in ankles.
- Without inward : stabbing as with a knife in vertebrae.
- Within outward : shooting in left temple; pressure in head; shooting in eyes; feeling as if a

hard body pressed from right inguinal ring; stabbing below head of humerus.

#### Sensations

- As if a board was before forehead; as if head was full of water; as if brain was shaken in skull; as if bones of forehead were lifted up; as if a skin was drawn over ears; as if lower jaw was drawn backward; as if objects around him swayed; as if she was being rocked; as if bed was bouncing patient up and down; as if everything turned in a circle; as if brain was pressed to forehead; as if everything would issue at forehead when stooping; as if brain rose and fell in forehead at every step; as if brain was compressed; headache above orbits; as if brain was shaken; as if eyes were starting from their sockets; as if sutures of skull were being torn open; as if a lever was being applied to force head asunder; as if something rocked and swayed in a jerking manner in head; as if skull was thin and could be pressed through; at every step a jolt, as if a weight was in occiput; as if skull was as thin as paper, as if it was transparent; as if muscles of forehead and eyes were contracted; a sudden shock running through body from below up; as if eyes had been torn out or pressed into head; as if eyes were surrounded by a hot vapor; feeling of sand in eyes; as if teeth would be forced out of head; teeth feel elongated and on edge; as of a vesicle on tip of tongue; as of a foreign body in oesophagus; as if a tumor stopped up throat; as if something was in pit of stomach, exciting cough; as if a spot in abdomen was seized with nails, griping, clutching; as if hypochondria were being pressed out; as if a ball or lump would form in abdomen; as though intestines pressed outward, below umbilicus; as if a hard body pressed from within outward at right inguinal ring; as if mucous membrane of anus was swollen and pressed out; as from a large worm twisting in bladder; as if testicle was drawing up into abdomen; as if a rope was tied around hypochondria; as if womb would fall out; as if back would break; as if knees would give way; as of a foreign body in larynx; as if a mouse was creeping about in muscles.

- Excruciating pains : about pit of stomach.

- Lancinating : in throat; in ovary.

- Thrusts : in internal ear.

- Cutting : in right side of head, from frontal to occipital region; in parietal bone; in various parts of head; in side of face to temple, ear and neck; in pit of stomach; in stomach; in abdomen; in uterus; in loins and sacrum; in left elbow joint; tearing in lower muscles of both forearms; from wrist to elbow; stitches in outer muscles of right thigh.

- Stabbing : from temple to temple; from forehead to occiput; through head, as with a double-edged knife; in forehead, vertex and occiput; left lower jaw; in vertebrae; below head of humerus.

- Stitches : in head; flying through head; itching stitches in inner canthus; in ears; in maxillary articulations; in testicles; in ovary; in uterine region; in chest; in vagina; stitching pressure on top of left shoulder; in apex of right lung.

- Shooting : in right frontal eminence; in right temple; dull in left temple; in various parts of head; in eyes; in internal ear; in right parotid; from side of face to temple, ear and neck; in right maxillary joint; in lower jaw; from sup.

- maxilla into internal ear; in pharynx; in throat; in pit of stomach; in stomach; in left groin; in bladder; in urethra; behind glans; in genital region; in spinal column; externally in left elbow joint; in soles; along bones.

- Stinging : in eyes; toothache; in abdomen; from kidneys to bladder; in uterine region; in nodules in breast; in hip; in knee joint.

- Prickling : in hands.

- Lacerating : in external and internal ears; toothache; in shoulder.

- Tearing : from right temple over orbit to right cheek; in various parts of head; in right vertex; in vertex; in head; in internal and external ears; in right side of face; from side of face to temple, ear and neck; in jaws; behind right zygoma; toothache; inner surface of angle; in

left spermatic cord; in inflamed breasts; in arms; in humerus; in joints; in legs; pressure in inside of middle of leg; cough at night.

- Paralytic tearing : in middle joint of right index finger.
- Jerking : headache; in teeth; in abdomen; in direction of perineum from lower intestines; of arms and hands.
- Beating : in temples.
- Boring : under right frontal eminence; in various parts of head; in ears; in soles.
- Pinching : in ears; in abdomen; under navel.
- Gnawing : at frontal eminences; in stomach; beneath cartilages of last ribs; in spinal column; along bones.
- Clawing : around navel; in uterine region.
- Screwing : in ears.
- Stretching : in upper extremities.
- Twisting : in vertex; in upper extremities.
- Turning and twisting : in bladder.
- Digging : in vertex; toothache; in soles.
- Drawing : down in temples and right orbit; from right temple over orbit to right cheek; incessant, in head; in frontal bone; in nape of neck; behind right zygoma; in upper teeth; toothache; in spermatic cord; in one of testicles and spermatic cord; in pelvic region; in loins and sacrum; pressure between right scapula and spinal column; in spine; from small of back to thighs; inner left upper arm; in joint of left middle finger.
- Burning : in eyes; of eyelids; in tip of nose; heat, in face; in swollen cheek; of lips; in mouth; in fauces; in stomach; in abdomen; in larynx; in right chest; from kidneys into bladder; in spermatic cord; in ovarian region; in uterine region; in spine; in hip; in knee joint.
- Smarting : in eyes; in pustules on upper lip; in prepuce.
- Corroding : beneath cartilages of last right ribs.
- Scalded feeling : in cheek bones; in mouth.
- Burnt feeling : in vesicle on gum.
- Pressure : in forehead; as if a stone was pressing forehead; in lower part of forehead; above nose; hemicrania; in right temporal region; in occiput; in brain towards temples, occupying large areas in head; at vertex; in eyeball; over right eye; below right zygoma; in throat; in chest; in stomach; painless; in right hypochonder; in abdomen; in hypogastrium; in region of os pubis; towards anus and genitals; in vesical region; in uterine region; through vulva; in sacrum; in loins and groins; in cardiac region; in nape of neck; under left scapula; in shoulder; in left upper arm.
- Bearing down : in abdomen; in uterus; on to sacrum; with leucorrhoea.
- Laborlike pains : deep in pelvis, to back and loins.
- Tensive pressure : in right side of forehead; from temple to orbit; hemicrania; in left vertex and forehead; in pit of stomach.
- Aching : in forehead; in eyes; in lids; in upper part of abdomen.
- Soreness about heart; in sinciput; of eyelids; from throat to ears; in teeth; of palate; in throat; in abdomen; of last dorsal and first lumbar vertebrae.
- Raw feeling : of corners of mouth; of palate; in throat; in abdomen.
- Scraping : in throat; in region of epiglottis; in larynx.
- Scraping itching : of forehead.
- Bruised pain : in nose; in upper arm; in heel.
- Beaten feeling : in thighs and legs.
- Squeezing; in lowermost intestines.
- Wavelike sensation : hemicrania.
- Distension : of whole brain; of abdomen.



- Bursting : hemicrania; in right temporal region.
- Expansive pain : in head.
- Dislocated feeling : in metatarsal bones.
- Constricted feeling : in mouth; of gullet; of throat; of abdomen, around navel; under navel; in lower intestines; in rectum; in larynx; in chest.
- Contractive pain : in scalp; in lower abdomen; in rectum; of anus.
- Contractive dragging : in region of navel.
- Crampy pain : in frontal eminence to zygoma and lower jaw; in right external ear; at root of nose; in stomach; in abdomen and lower intestines; in uterus; in loins and groins; in left lumbar region; in gluteal muscles; in knee joints; in right knee.
- Cramps : of hands and feet; in stomach along ureter; in legs, during labor.
- Twitching : of facial muscles; of arms; of abdominal muscles.
- Quivering : of right upper eyelid.
- Trembling : of right upper eyelid; of upper lip; of tongue.
- Swashing : in head.
- Gritty feeling : in eyelids.
- Tension : in lower jaw; spasmodic, from chest into abdomen; in uterine region; in right tarsal joint; in sole of r. foot; in gluteal muscles.
- Tightness : in maxillary articulations.
- Throbbing : in head; in forehead; violent in brain; in teeth; at pit of stomach; in ovary; in carotids; in spine; in nodules in breast.
- Pulsating : pain in head.
- Fulness : at temples and forehead; in stomach; in uterine region.
- Empty feeling : in stomach.
- Rheumatic : toothache; pain in back.
- Neuralgic pain : in infraorbital nerve; beneath left orbit to ear.
- Ulcerated feeling : in gums.
- Dull pain : in back of eye.
- Lameness : of legs and feet.
- Paralytic feeling : in upper arms.
- Tired feeling : before and after vertigo.
- Undefined pain : over eyes; in orbits; in stomach through to spine; in liver; in right ileo-caecal region; in sternum; in nape.
- Weight : in head.
- Heaviness : in head; in uterine region; in upper limbs; of legs and feet; of lids; of hands.
- Stiffness : in occiput; of neck; of hip joint; of body.
- Weakness : of left upper arm.
- Numbness : in temples; of face; in hands.
- Tickling : in left nostril; voluptuous in lower parts of rectum and anus; in throat.
- Itching : in eyes; of eyelids; itching stitches in inner canthus; of gums; on abdomen; in back part of top of larynx.
- Heat : in head; in face; in throat; in abdomen; in chest; in sternum; of mammae; in vagina; of body.
- Coldness : in brain, at middle of forehead; of face; of forepart of tongue; in nose, finger tips and feet.
- Dryness : burning in both eyes; of lids; of Schneiderian membrane; of tongue; in mouth; about fauces; in pharynx; in throat; in larynx; in vagina.

#### Tissues

- Suits persons with largely developed brains.
- □ Acts on circular fibres of bloodvessels; on sphincters, as in spasm of os uteri, etc.

- Inflammation of serous and mucous membranes.
- Pains along periosteum.
- Red shining swelling of joints.
- ☐ Phlegmonous inflammation.
- ☐☐ Engorgement of glands; acute swelling.
- Inflammation of lymphatic vessels and glands in children.
- Glandular swellings, painful or suppurating.
- Swelling of salivary and cervical glands.
- Inflammation of internal organs, with disposition to suppurate.
- The inflammation is of an erysipelatous kind, it runs in radii as it extends to adjacent parts.
- ☐ Induration after inflammation.
- ☐ Scirrhus indurations.
- ☐ Varices.
- ☐ Scrofulous and rickety complaints.
- ☐ Rheumatic and gouty complaints, with inflammation and swelling.
- ☐ Atrophy and wasting of scrofulous subjects. ð Marasmus of children.
- ☐ Gangrene.
- ☐☐ Rachitis, mostly when abdomen is puffed up tense and hard; child shakes and withers; pale all over, with flushes; pupils not very sensitive.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- ☐☐ Tenderness of abdomen aggravated by least jar, even of bed or chair upon which she sits; she is obliged in walking to step with great care, for fear of a jar.
- Pressure : headache amel; shooting pains in forehead amel; vertex headache agg; pain side of head amel; toothache >>; wants to lean head against something hard and cold; pressure on epigastrium causes pain as if hypochondria were being pressed out; flatulent colic amel; clawing around navel amel; ovarian region tender; vesical region sensitive; lower part of larynx sensitive; tension in sole of right foot better.
- Touch : outer head sensitive; nose feels bruised; pain right side of face agg; toothache agg; throat sensitive; right hypochondrium sensitive; abdomen tender; pain right ileo-caecal region agg; danger of suffocation from touching larynx; pain in hip joint agg; skin sensitive; pit of stomach sensitive.
- Spasm renewed by least contact (especially in hydrophobia).
- Painful sensitiveness of skin to all contact.

Skin

- ☐ Painful sensitiveness of skin to contact.
- ☐ Heat over whole body, with bluish redness of whole surface.
- ☐ Skin imparts a burning sensation to examining hand.
- ☐ Heat, redness and dryness of skin.
- ☐ Red, hot swelling of affected parts.
- Tense skin.
- Skin alternately red and pale.
- ☐ Great redness of parts, redness extending in radii.
- Universal redness of skin, with or without rash.
- ☐☐ Skin scarlet, smooth and shining.
- Red, scaly eruption on lower part of body, as far as abdomen.
- Inflamed red patches of skin, and irregularly shaped scarlet spots over body.
- ☐ Redness of whole body, with quick pulse.
- ☐ Erythema of skin.
- ☐ Urticaria : during profuse menstruation; over whole body, most on inner side of limbs, none on face; sometimes resembling mosquito-bites; itches most mornings and evenings;

scratching feels pleasant; at times glowing heat, with sweat, then again dulness and shivering over back; agg after drinking cold water; sensation as if brain was shaken; when yawning, coughing or sneezing, pain runs from nose upward and inward, as if head would be torn off.

- Erysipelatous inflammation with swelling.
  - ☐ Phlegmonous erysipelas; bright red and radiating.
  - || Vesicular erysipelas (when fever is violent).
  - Intense erysipelatous fever, accompanied by inflamed swellings, passing even into gangrene.
  - Measles.
  - ☐ Eruptions like roseola and scarlet fever, with fever, sore throat, cough, headache, etc.
  - Eruption resembling measles; scarlet spots, and scarlet redness on various parts, sometimes with hot swelling of parts.
  - ☐ Red spots with small vesicles becoming confluent, showing darker and redder spots, getting white from pressure with finger; fever heat with thirst; frequent, small pulse; quick, short breathing; sensation of weakness in chest, and a pain which does not permit lying down; bodily restlessness; trembling; sleeplessness; much saliva; crampy, shooting pain below pit of stomach; pit is very sensitive to touch; several days no stool.
  - ☐ The face, upper extremities and trunk, exhibited a diffuse scarlet efflorescence, studded with innumerable papillae, very closely resembling rash of scarlet fever; eruption terminated abruptly at wrists and flexors of thighs, rest of body retaining natural color; skin hot and dry.
  - ☐ Uniform, smooth, shining, scarlet redness of skin, with dryness, heat, itching, burning, and bloatedness of parts, especially face, neck, chest, abdomen and hands.
  - ☐ A scarlet redness suddenly spread over body, especially face and limbs, with which appeared heat and exaltation of all faculties, without thirst.
  - ☐ Scarlet redness of skin, especially face, with great cerebral action; red, swollen face, with staring eyes; erysipelas of face (with Graphit., Laches. and Rhus tox.).
  - ☐ Scarlet redness of skin of face and neck, followed second day by peeling off of cuticle.
  - ☐ Redness, like scarlatina, of entire surface of body, with a white circle around mouth and nose, and great dryness in throat.
  - ☐ Scarlet rash over whole body; eruption resembling measles; purple rash.
  - ☐ Smallpox when brain is affected.
  - ☐☐ In true Sydenham scarlet fever, where eruption is perfectly smooth and truly scarlet.
  - ☐ Bloodboils on various places.
  - ☐ An infant, after suppressed itch, nightly fever without thirst; pale lips and face; offensive smelling stools; restlessness.
  - ☐☐ Ulcer on left cheek, with bloody ichor and a discolored fundus and raised edges.
  - ☐☐ Ulcers if suppuration is interrupted and pains follow.
  - Scrofulous and mercurial ulcers, also cancerous.
  - ☐ Bloodboils after abuse of Sulphur, with fever.
  - ☐ Red streaks, like radii, extend from scirrhus induration or ulcer.
  - Pustules on nape of neck, arms and back.
  - ☐☐ Jaundice after abuse of Peruvian bark or mercury; in complication with stones in gall-bladder.
  - Vesicular eruptions with scurf, whitish border and swelling.
  - Crawling itching over whole body, fugitive, now here, now there.
  - ☐ Snake-bite, when given at once, before difficult breathing sets in.
- Stages of life, constitution
- ☐ Bilious, lymphatic temperament.
  - ☐ Girl, aet. 10, light hair and complexion, blue eyes. ð Epileptic convulsions.
  - ☐ A man, aet. 27, healthy, never had vertigo; after cutting hair and exposing nape of neck to

a tropical sun, sunstroke.

#### Relations

- Antidotes to Bellad : effects of large doses by vegetable acids; infusion of galls, or green tea; Opium (?), Coffea, Hyosc.; effects of small doses by Camphor, Coffea, Hepar, Hyosc., Opium, Pulsat., Sabad. (salivation), vinum.

- Bellad. antidotes : Acon., Arum triph., Atrop., Cinchon., Cuprum, Ferrum, Hyosc., Jaborand., Mercur., Opium, Platin., Plumbum; sausage poisoning;

- ☐ oil of turpentine.

- Frequently useful after : Arsen., Chamom., Hepar, Laches., Mercur., Phosphor., Nitr. ac.

- Bellad. cured spasms of chest after Cuprum.

- After Bellad : Cinchon., Chamom., Conium, Dulcam., Hepar, Hyosc., Laches., Rhus, Seneg., Stramon., Valer., Veratr., are frequently indicated.

- Has cured constipation after failure of Opium, Nux vom., Bryon. and Alumina.

- After Bellad., if there is a strong craving for lemon juice, it may be allowed to hasten convalescence.

- Similar to : Acon., Alcohol (merry craziness); Arsen. (pains of cancer, etc.); Bryon., Calc. ostr., Chamom., Cicut., Coffea, Cuprum, Eupat. purp. (diuresis and vesical irritation, but Eupat. has more hyperaemia and vesical inflammation); Gelsem., Hepar, Hyosc., Laches., Mercur., Nux vom., Opium, Pulsat., Rhus tox., Stramon. (rage), Tereb., Veratr.

- Complementary : Calc. ost.

- Incompatible : vinegar (headache), Dulcam. (?).

#### Benzoicum acidum

Benzoic acid. c6h5, co, oh.

Proved since 1838, and used in many cases by Dr. Jeanes; arranged and published by him, with the additional proving of Dr. Lingen (1844), in Transactions of American Institute, 1846, vol.

I, page 13 to 25.

Chapman published some cures in 1849 in the British Quarterly, vol.

VII, page 390, without giving credit to Jeanes.

C. Hering received a proving of Dr. Nusser in 1845, and published a translation of Jeanes' report in his Amerikanische Arzneiprüfungen, adding all the cures known at the time and the proving of Petroz from 1847.

This received the honor of republication in the famous Lehrbuch of Grauvogl, who was in our medical School what Schopenhauer was in the philosophical school of Kant.

#### Mind

- Confused head.

- Omits words while writing.

- Cannot get rid of an idea.

- Activity of mind while at work, followed by anxiety.

- ☐ Inclined to dwell on unpleasant things; if he saw any one deformed it made him shudder.

- Sadness.

- ☐ Anxiety; while sweating.

- Child cross, wants to be nursed in arms.

- After mental emotions headache.

#### Sensorium

- Vertigo, fearful of falling sideways, usually in the afternoon.

- Confusion of head.

- Sensation as if there was air in head.

- Tired feeling in head, as from night watching.

#### Inner head

- While sitting, pressure on whole lower part of head and whole spine, as if they were pressed like an elastic body, so that he stretched himself involuntarily and bent forward; anxiety.
- ☐ Pain and heat in region of organs of reverence and firmness.
- Hammering pain in temples, has to lie down.
- Pressure on vertex extending to spine, with anxiety.
- Tearing pain in vertex.
- ☐ Fearful pain in occiput or cerebellum, which had confined the young man to bed for three weeks.
- Cold feeling in head.
- Shaking in head.
- Rheumatic pains in head.
- Head worse : from mental emotions; exposure to a draught of air; uncovering of head; in morning on awaking; in rest; periodically.
- With head symptoms depression, lassitude and loss of appetite.

#### Outer head

- Formication in forehead.
- Rheumatic pain on outside of head.
- Inner pain and bruised feeling inside of head.
- Cold sweat on head.

#### Sight and eyes

- Burning heat in eyes and lids.
- Throbbing in eyeballs.
- Worse reading by artificial light; walking in open air.
- Distress in eyes, as from want of sleep.
- Irritates conjunctiva, causes pressive feeling in bulbus.

#### Hearing and ears

- Sensation in ears like a sound of confused voices, most when swallowing or walking in open air.
- Throbbing and hissing in ears synchronous with beats of heart.
- Swelling behind ears, which seems to reach to periosteum.

#### Smell and nose

- Seems to smell dust, cabbage, or something stinking.
- Sense of smell diminished.
- Pain in nasal bones.
- Pressure on root of nose.
- Epistaxis.
- Sneezing : with lightness of head, excitement; with hoarseness; morning.
- A cold in head readily occurs from exposure to cold, and is renewed every day.
- Sensitiveness of nose.
- Redness in corners of nose.

#### Upper face

- Sense of pressure, as if face had gone to sleep.
- Tension in one side of face.
- Numb feeling in face.
- Burning heat of face; or of one side.
- Symptoms amel by external heat, by pressure, or friction.
- Cold sweat on face.
- Circumscribed redness on cheeks.
- ☐ Copper-colored spots on face.
- ☐ Face red, with little blisters.

#### Lower face

- Trembling of lips.
- Involuntarily biting lower lip at dinner.
- Itching on chin.

#### Teeth and gums

- ☐ Toothache.

#### Taste and tongue

- Taste : of blood; bitter; with eructations and pressure at stomach; on drinking coffee or milk; food salty; flat, soapy after drinking water; bread smoky; aftertaste of food.
- Tongue of a slight bluish color.
- Velvety coating on tongue, with high-colored, strong- smelling urine.
- Tongue coated with white mucus; morning.
- Soreness of back part of tongue, felt most while swallowing.
- ☐ Glossitis.
- Tongue is spongy on surface, with deep cracks, and with spreading ulcers.
- ☐ Extensive ulcerations of tongue, with deeply chapped or fungoid surfaces.

#### Inner mouth

- An ulcerated tumor on left side of mouth, upon soft commissure of jaws, behind last molar.
- Slightly acid mucus.
- Heat around mouth.

#### Throat

- Swallowing difficult, incomplete; with noise in ears; with soreness on back of tongue.
- Sensation of swelling, or of constriction of throat.
- Mouth and throat symptoms relieved by eating.
- Heat in oesophagus, as from acid eructations.
- ☐☐ Angina faucium and tonsillaris with characteristic high-colored, strong urine.
- Collection of mucus in throat.
- Thyroid gland feels swollen.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Appetite in evening; lost in morning; nausea.
- Thirst with sleepiness; evening.

#### Eating and drinking

- The throat symptoms are relieved by eating.
- Sweat while eating.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Loathing sickness at stomach, pain and discomfort; with gagging.
- Vomiting of a salty or bitter substance.
- Nausea : with gagging; with disturbance about head; with loathing; with constant malaise.
- Vomiting : of a salty substance; bitter.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐ Weak digestion.
- Burning or warmth; pressure on stomach.
- Gastric symptoms increased when walking, especially ascending.
- Sensation, as of a lump in pit of throat, as if some food had lodged there.
- Sensation of heat in stomach.

#### Hypochondria

- Sense of weakness in praecordia.
- In region of liver constant fine stitching midway in upper portion thereof, not increased by pressure.
- ☐ Obstruction of liver.

- Pain below left short ribs.

#### Abdomen

- Heat through abdomen.
- Cutting about navel; relieved by stool.
- Pressure of clothing makes him feel wearied.
- Tearing bellyache.
- Tensive pains in loins and groins.

#### Stool and rectum

- Stitching in rectum.
- Urging to stool, with ineffectual straining.
- Sensation of constriction at lower end of rectum.
- Horripilations, or chilliness before stool.
- ☐ Stools : copious, watery, greyish-white, like dirty soap- suds; excessively offensive, scenting whole house; of a strong, pungent smell, like that of urine; putrid, bloody; frothy; insufficient.
- ☐☐ White, stinking, liquid stools. ð Diarrhoea of children.
- ☐ Watery; light-colored, very offensive stools (in children), with unusually strong-smelling urine.
- ☐ Fetid, watery, white stools, very copious and exhausting, in infants, urine being of a deep red color.
- ☐☐ Diarrhoea of children, discharge copious, watery, clear- colored, very fetid; profuse, watery, running through diaper; urine uncommonly deep red, and urinous odor very strong.
- Formication at anus.
- ☐ Slightly elevated, wartlike, round surfaces around anus, varying from a half to one-and-a-half inches in diameter; with smarting soreness; urine strong-scented and high-colored; after using copaiva for chancre.

#### Urinary organs

- ☐ Sore pain in back; burning in left kidney, with drawing when stooping; dull pain in kidneys, loins stiff; right knee swollen.
- ☐ Kidney pains, which penetrate chest on taking a deep breath. ð Nephritis.
- ☐ Nephritic colic; urine deep red, of a strong odor.
- ☐ Irritability of bladder : muco-purulent discharges, enlarged prostate; concretions of urate of ammonia; calculus.
- Pains in bladder.
- ☐ Dysuria senilis, when the gravel is trifling and the irritable state of bladder and pains are induced by other causes.
- ☐ Too frequent desire to evacuate bladder, urine normal.
- Profuse urine, very debilitating.
- Urine diminished; thick; bloody.
- ☐☐ Urine dark, urinous odor highly intensified. ð Sore throats; diarrhoea; menstrual derangements; hypochondriasis; rheumatism; nephritic colic; after gonorrhoea; gleet, or syphilis; prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Brown urine, smells sour, scalding in passing.
- ☐☐ Renders urine acid; hippuric acid.
- Urine of aromatic odor and saline taste, highly colored sometimes color of brandy; urinous odor exceedingly strong; urine greater, of a very deep red color, depositing no sediment.
- White flocculent sediment immediately after voiding urine, composed of phosphate and carbonate of lime, without uric acid; pale, languid; weak loins.
- ☐☐ A granular kind of mucus mixed with phosphate in sediment; urine dark, reddish-brown; acid reaction, or very offensive; fleeting pains in bladder, not when urinating, but at other

times. ð Vesical catarrh, from suppressed gonorrhoea, calculi, or gout.

- ☐ Morbid condition of urine, as in persons with calculous or gouty diathesis.
- ☐ Urine contains mucus and pus. ð Enlargement of prostate.
- ☐☐ Enuresis nocturna of children.
- ☐ Urine with concretions of urate of ammonia.
- ☐ Enuresis from infancy, girl, aet. 15.
- ☐ Sensibility of bladder with muco-purulent discharge. ð Enlargement of prostate.
- ☐☐ Urine highly colored, sometimes of color of French brandy, urinous odor exceedingly strong.
- ☐ Urine of a greater specific gravity; if passed in same vessel it retains its place below healthy urine, without admixture, and, though of a very deep red color, deposits no sediment.
- ☐ Hot, scalding urine, deep red, of strong odor, causing so much suffering in its passage that this was performed but once a day.
- ☐☐ Dark, or highly colored, offensive urine, after suppressed syphilis or gonorrhoea.
- ☐ Fetid urine, with prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Urine clearer after one dose and soon free from mucous deposits.
- ☐ Excess of uric acid.
- ☐ Enuresis nocturna of children where Nitrum failed.
- ☐ Urine of a very repulsive odor, changeable color, brownish, cloudy, of an alkaline reaction; effervescing with hydrochloric acid; white, flocculent sediment soon after its passage; phosphate and carbonate of lime, without uric acid. ð A pale; languid patient, with weakness in loins.
- ☐ The urinary odor is very strongly ammoniacal.
- ☐ Urine dark brown, of a putrid, cadaverous smell.

Male sexual organs

- Pain in genitals; pressure; raw pain; splitting pains.
- ☐ Gleet; urine offensive.
- ☐ Gonorrhoea suppressed (by copaiva); with offensive urine.
- Smarting of fraenum praeputii.
- Itching in sulcus, behind corona glandis.
- A thrilling, almost painful sensation left side of glans, ending in a sensation of tickling and itching.

Female sexual organs

- Menstruation too early or retarded.
- Weakness after menses.
- ☐ Amenorrhoea.
- ☐☐ Prolapsus uteri with fetid urine.

Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ Gastric derangements when ascending a height. ð Pregnant women.
- Retention of urine with infants.
- ☐ Lochia last too long.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Slight hoarseness in morning; sneezing.

Respiration

- Difficulty of breathing on awaking.
- ☐ Asthma with inflammatory rheumatic complaints.
- ☐ Mucous oppression of lungs.

Cough

- Cough : after a slight cold; excited by inspiration; produced by something acrid or dry in chest.



- □ Dry, constant, hacking cough. δ After suppressed gonorrhoea.
- Dry, tormenting cough; great weakness; sweat; comatose state.
- □□ Cough followed by expectoration of green mucus.
- Copious secretion of mucus in bronchi.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Painful trembling in chest.
- Morbid agitation and restlessness in chest.
- Pressure on ribs.
- Sensation in chest of swelling; of roughness; painful starting; cutting.
- Pains often change their place suddenly, causing a dry cough and asthma.
- Stitching in right side of chest.
- Stitches in chest, especially on breathing deeply; evening.
- Pain about third rib, right side, midway between sternum and side, agg by breathing.
- Pain in left side, about sixth rib, increased by deep inspiration and bending to either side.
- □ Asthenic pneumonia of a young man; after strength had sunk daily; difficulty of breathing increased every hour to a fearful degree.
- □ Pneumonia, asthenic form.
- □□ Great weakness; difficult breathing, increasing every hour.
- □ Promotes expectoration.
- □ Mucous oppression of lungs.
- □ Catarrhal diseases of lungs, coughs and asthmatic attacks.
- Puerperal albuminuria, uraemia and convulsions.
- □ In the last period of simple pneumonia, when great weakness prevails.
- □ Typhoid pneumonia.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- □ Pains change place incessantly, but are most constant about heart.
- Pains in region of heart.
- Undulating, or intermittent beats of heart.
- Palpitation of heart, with trembling.
- Palpitation while sitting; agg after drinking; at night.
- Awakens after midnight with violent palpitation and hard beating of temporal arteries.
- Awakens with oppression of breathing; with palpitation of heart (after midnight); with heat and hard pulse.
- □ Awakens after midnight with violent pulsations of heart and temporal arteries, 110 per minute; internal but no external heat; cannot go to sleep.
- □ Palpitation agg at night, lying; at times tearing rheumatic pains in extremities, relieving heart.
- □ Gout, or rheumatism, affecting heart.
- Pulse accelerated; full; slower and weaker; intermittent.
- □ Hard, frequent pulse; fever heat; sweat.

#### Outer chest

- Sternum sensitive to touch.
- Pressure of clothing on chest is annoying.
- Burning in nipples.
- Sensation of swelling in mammary glands; also in thyroid gland.

#### Neck and back

- Stiffness of neck only on one side.
- Pressure in nape of neck.
- Violent itching in nape of neck.
- Deep penetrating pain in posterior part of left side, at about sixth rib.

- Pain right side of back between tenth dorsal vertebra and side.
- || Dull pain in region of kidneys; stiffness in loins.
- Trembling in lumbar region.
- ☐ Myelitis.
- Sense of coldness at sacrum.

#### Upper limbs

- Sensation of swelling under axillae.
- || Tearing pains, apparently in bones of upper limbs.
- Cold hands, with head symptoms.
- Paralytic pain of fingers.
- || Fingers swollen; tearing and fine stitching pains in various parts of limbs.
- Eruption of red spots on fingers.
- Gouty deposits in both wrists, between metacarpal bones; swelling of elbow joints.
- ☐ Itching in palm of right hand; slight, but deep tearing in upper part of metacarpal joints of little and ring fingers. ð Gout.
- ☐ Panaritium.

#### Lower limbs

- Lassitude in lower limbs.
- Sensation as if lower limbs were tightly bandaged.
- Tearing pain in anterior surface of thigh.
- Pain in left hip, knee and toes; thence into muscles of calf, and then in knee; after it has left these parts it appears in right thigh and ankle.
- ☐ Swelling of right knee; ulcerative pain in whole leg; with pains in kidneys.
- Pain in right knee; then in left.
- Cracking, or sense of dryness in knee joints.
- Drawing pain in knees after drinking wine.
- Cold feet and cold foot sweat.
- Pain in right, later in left tendo-achillis.
- Severe pain in left tendo-achillis, close to os calcis, when supporting a slight part of weight of body while walking.
- ☐ Tearing and stitches, especially in metatarsal joints of r. great toe. ð Gout.
- ☐☐ During night gout commences in right great toe; his gout going from left to right.
- Stitch passing upward through right great toe, followed by burning, which increases to a stitch; afterwards it appears in left great toe, from which it vanishes with a thrill.
- Numbness in toes.
- ☐ Pain in large joints of big toe, with tumefaction and redness.

#### Limbs in general

- ☐☐ Gouty concretions.
- Nodes on joints of upper and lower limbs, cracking and nicking on motion.
- Tearing, fine stitches in various parts of limbs.
- ☐ Syphilitic rheumatism.
- Pain from right hand to left arm down into elbow, and thence to region of heart; later in right thigh and ankle.
- ☐ In both wrists, between metacarpal bones, abundant gouty deposits with swelling of elbow joints.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Rest : head symptoms worse.
- Sitting : palpitation worse.
- Bending to either side : pain in left side about sixth rib worse.
- Lying : palpitation agg; toothache worse.

- Turning in bed : symptoms worse.
- Stooping : drawing left kidney.
- Walking : throbbing in eyeballs agg; confused sound of voices in ear agg; gastric symptoms agg; pain in left tendo-achillis; sweat.
- Moving : cracking of joints.
- Motion after long sitting : symptoms worse.
- Ascending : gastric symptoms worse.

#### Nerves

- Trembling : with palpitation of heart; in loins.
- ☐☐ Weariness, lassitude.
- ☐ Extreme weakness; sweat and comatose condition.
- ☐ Hysteria.

#### Sleep

- Sleepiness, with dulness of head.
- ☐ Awakens : with difficulty of breathing; with palpitation.
- Starting up from sleep.
- Pulsation of temporal arteries from falling asleep again.
- He wakes every morning about two o'clock, from strong internal heat and a hard, bounding, but not quickened pulse.

#### Time

- 2 A.M. : awakened by strong internal heat.
- Morning : head symptoms agg; sneezing and hoarseness; white tongue; appetite lost; sweat in bed.
- Afternoon : vertigo.
- Evening : appetite amel; thirst with sleepiness; stitches in chest.
- Night : enuresis; palpitation; gout in right great toe.
- After midnight : awakens with palpitation; oppression of breathing.

#### Temperature and weather

- Open air : throbbing in eyeballs agg; sound of confused voices in ears worse.
- Draught of air : head symptoms agg, especially when uncovering head.
- Exposure to cold : "cold" in head.
- External heat : symptoms better.

#### Fever

- Cold hands, feet, back, knees, as from cold wind.
- Coldness with feeling of heat.
- Coldness, then heat and sweat.
- Sense of heat in oesophagus; stomach; belly.
- Heat : with sweat; with cold in head; with nightly palpitation.
- Awakens every morning at 2 o'clock with violent internal heat, and hard, beating pulse, compelling him to lie on back, because beating of temporal arteries causes a humming in ears, and prevents him from going to sleep.
- Sweat : while eating; while walking; morning in bed, especially in face; with anxiety.
- Cold sweat : on head; on face; on feet.
- Sweat with itching.
- Sweat with aromatic odor.
- Skin pale, cool, with sweat, weakness, coma.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Head symptoms return periodically.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : knee swollen; stitches side of chest; pain about third rib of side; pain side of back,

between tenth dorsal vertebra and side; itching in palm of hand; pain in knee; tearing and stitches in great toe; gout in toe.

- Right to left : pain in right, later in left tendo-achillis; pain from right hand to left arm, later in right thigh and ankles; pain in right knee, then left knee.

- □ Left to right : pain in left hip, knee and toes, appears in right thigh and ankle; gout.

- Left : ulcerated tumor side of mouth; pain below short ribs; burning in kidney; thrilling pain side of glans; pain in side, about sixth rib; pain in hip, knee and toes; pain in tendo-achillis.

- || Symptoms in sick go from right to left mostly, and from below upward, especially in rheumatism and gout.

#### Sensations

- As if there was air in head; as if spine and head were pressed like an electric body; as if face had gone to sleep; as from want of sleep in eyes; as of confused voices in ears; as of a lump in throat-pit; as if lower limbs were tightly bandaged.

- Screwing pains.

- Cutting : about navel; in chest.

- Deep penetrating pain : in posterior part of left side.

- Stitching : in rectum; in right side of chest; in right great toe.

- Fine stitching : in hepatic region; in various parts of limbs.

- Tearing : in vertex; bellyache; in bones of upper limbs; in various parts of limbs; in upper part of metacarpal joint of little and ring fingers; in anterior surface of thigh; in right great toe.

- Drawing : in left kidney; in knees.

- Splitting : in male genitals.

- Burning : in left kidney; in nipples; in right great toe.

- Scalding : of urine in passing.

- Smarting : of fraenum praeputii.

- Soreness : of back part of tongue; in back.

- Raw pain : in male genitals.

- Pressure : on lower part of head; on spine; in eyeball; on root of nose; in stomach; in male genitals; on ribs; in nape of neck.

- Bruised feeling : inside of head.

- Rheumatic pain : in head; on outside of head; in extremities.

- Ulcerative pain : in whole leg.

- Paralytic pain : of fingers.

- Fearful pain : in occiput or cerebellum.

- Fleeting pains : in bladder.

- Painful trembling : in chest.

- Thrilling : left side of jaws; in great toes.

- Dull pain : in kidneys.

- Undefined pain : in region of reverence and firmness; in nasal bones; below left short ribs; in bladder; in genitals; about third rib, right side; about sixth rib, left side; in cardiac region; in back; in left hip, knee and toes; in right thigh and ankle; in left and right tendo-achillis; in kidneys; in large joint of big toe.

- Coldness : in head; at sacrum.

- Throbbing : in eyeballs; in ears.

- Hammering : in temples.

- Swelling : in throat; in chest; in mammary glands; in thyroid gland; under axillae.

- Painful starting : in chest.

- Shaking : in head.

- Stiffness : one side of neck; in loins.

- Tension : in one side of face; in loins and groins.

- Constriction : or swelling of throat; at lower end of rectum.
- Trembling : in lumbar region; in loins.
- Tired feeling : in head.
- Fornication : in forehead; at anus.
- Numbness : in face; in toes.
- Roughness : in chest.
- Weakness : in praecordia; after menses.
- Heat : in region of reverence and firmness; around mouth; through abdomen; internal, on awaking; in oesophagus; in stomach; in belly.
- Burning heat : in eyes and lids; of face; in stomach.
- Itching : on chin; in sulcus, behind corona glandis; in l. side of glans penis; in nape of neck; in palm of right hand; with sweat.
- Tickling : in left side of glans penis.
- Dryness : in knee joints.

#### Tissues

- ☐☐ Mucous states.
- ☐☐ Gouty diathesis; arthritis vaga.
- Affects all joints, particularly knee, swelling it.
- ☐ Gout with arthritic nodosities.
- ☐ Syphilitic rheumatism.
- Emaciation.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : sternum sensitive.
- Pressure : symptoms amel; of clothing about chest and abdomen annoys.
- Friction : symptoms better.

#### Skin

- Itching on various parts, yielding a rather agreeable sensation on being scratched, but leaving a burning.
- Sweat with itching.
- ☐ Syphilitic spots and marks.
- ☐ Ulcers.
- ☐ Slightly elevated round surfaces of a wartlike appearance, and of circular form, varying in diameter from half an inch to 1 1/2 inches; at places running into each other; nearly covered both sides and bottom of sulcus ani, and caused much smarting and soreness of part; with strong-scented and highly-colored urine;
- ☐ after abuse of copaiva.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Gouty diathesis.
- ☐ Rheumatic diathesis in syphilitic or gonorrhoeal patients.
- ☐ Woman, aet. 38, considered herself in dissolution with uterine complaints.

#### Relations

- Useful in gout after Colchic. fails.
- Useful after abuse of Copaiva in
- ☐☐ suppression of gonorrhoea; or for warts around anus, appearing after Copaiva has been used for chancre.
- ☐ Useful in enuresis after failure of Nitrum.
- Has been used for dysuria senilis from enlarged prostate, in conjunction with Copaiva.
- It has been reported of Natr. benz. as having cured many apparently hopeless cases of consumption in Vienna.
- Similar to : Copaiva, Ferrum, Zincum.

- Incompatible : wine, which aggravates pains in kidneys, drawing in knees, etc. (compare Zincum).

Berberis vulgaris

Barberry. berberaceae.

Proved with great assiduity by Dr. Hesse, and published in the Journal for Materia Medica in 1834; translated and added in extracts to the Allentown editions of Jahr's Manual, hence frequently used in the United States.

In 1843 Noak published a much better extract; no cures followed this.

In 1854 Dr. J. H. Weber, in Allg.

Hom.

Zeitung, analyzed its symptoms.

In 1879 H. V. Miller published cases in Lilienthal's Quarterly; these were translated into German and printed in the Allg.

Hom.

Zeitung, July, 1879.

Mind

- Defective recollection and weak memory.
- Terrifying apparitions in twilight.
- Mental labor, requiring close thinking, very difficult; the least interruption breaks the chain of thought.
- Melancholy, inclination to weep.
- Indifference, apathy.
- Indifference and pensiveness, with disinclination to speak.
- Anxious and fearful.
- Anxiousness while sitting, standing, or moving.
- Fretful humor, with weariness of life.

Sensorium

- ☐ Vertigo and dizziness in head.
- Vertigo : with danger of falling; when stooping and when rising; struggling with arms when rising; with dizziness, faintness, pressure in forehead, succeeded by chills.
- Dulness and heaviness in head.
- Tensive pain, also with pressure in temples and forehead.
- Feeling of drunkenness, dizziness, vacuity, confusion,
- ☐ heaviness in head, especially in front, with pressure in sinciput, attended with alternating chilliness and heat from morning till afternoon, succeeded by a nasal flux and sneezing, as if catarrh would arise, but which does not appear.

Inner head

- Dulness of head like from coryza.
- Heaviness in head, when stooping, as if brain would fall forward, with a sensation of bubbling, as if all would prolapse from forehead.
- Pressure from within outward, particularly in forehead, but also in temples and occiput.
- Tensive pain, also with pressure in temples and forehead, or with dulness of whole head.
- Pressing, straining, bursting headache, especially in sinciput, chiefly in morning, agg by stooping, amel in open air; with weariness and exhaustion.
- Tearing in forehead and orbits.
- Shooting, wringing, rending stitches above forehead and temples.
- Rending in different parts, particularly in temples and occiput, arising from neck or extending to it; from edge of orbit towards nose or upward to forehead, or into orbits.
- ☐ Tearing pain in whole head, now here, now there, in forehead and temples.
- Stitches in forehead.

- Sudden stitches from eyes to forehead.
- Darting and shooting pains in head, often changing their locality.
- ☐ A peculiar cold sensation in right temple.
- Heat in head after dinner, or in afternoon, and from exertion.
- ☐ A puffy sensation in whole head.
- ☐ A feeling in head as if it was becoming larger.
- Fulness in head with sensation as if head was enlarged.
- Headache aggravated by movement or stooping, amel in open air.
- Headache : accompanied by hepatic or rheumatic arthritic complaints; or with affections of urinary organs; or with menstrual derangements.

#### Outer head

- In skin of head and face a tension as if it was bloated, or covered with a cap, or benumbed, with difficulty to move it.
- Tension of scalp and skin, as if swollen.
- Itching, with burning and stitches on scalp and face, more on occiput, especially in evening, and changing its place after scratching.
- Hot temples and cold cheeks.
- Biting, gnawing on scalp and face.
- Burning, pricking along edge of hair on head.
- Single pimples on scalp and face, more on occiput, forehead and temples.

#### Sight and eyes

- Shuns the light.
- Illusions; in twilight objects appear twice as large as natural.
- Dim sight, all objects looking dark, as if through a veil, or running together, with itching around eyes and in face, preceded by incipient catarrh, succeeded by itching on legs.
- Pressure in eyes.
- Tearing in left eye; also in lids.
- Tearing in forehead and orbits.
- Tearing near orbits with lachrymation; eyes and nose moist.
- Painfulness of eyes.
- Sudden shooting; arising from forehead and temples, or extending to them.
- ☐ Violent shooting pains through eyes into brain, or from temples to eyes; sometimes into arms, or from knee to eye. ð After operation for strabismus.
- Biting, burning, or itching sensation in eyes.
- Dryness of eyes, with burning and redness of conjunctiva.
- Irritation in eyes, as if from sand, heat and burning, with a cloudy appearance.
- Conjunctivitis, with inflamed lachrymal caruncle.
- Cold feeling in eye, like from a cool wind, with lachrymation when closing eyes.
- Coldness of eyes.
- Eye symptoms agg out-doors, agg moving eyes.
- Quivering of eyelids when reading by candlelight.
- Sensation of sand between lids; dryness of internal canthus and sensation as of a foreign body there.
- Sticky feeling and white scum on dry eyelids, morning.
- Itching, burning and smarting in lids, or in canthi, frequently only on small spots.
- Red spot on left eyelid, feels like a mosquito-bite, but swelling nearly closes eye; next day other spots on face, behind ear, and on neck; third day on chin and nose, with itching and burning; in evening covered with small vesicles, oozing watery fluid.
- Itching in canthi, eyebrows and eyelids.
- Inflammation of lachrymal caruncles.

- Dryness in internal canthus.
- Tearing, especially in lids.

#### Hearing and ears

- Beating, and fluttering noise in ear.
- Stopped up feeling in ear, with pressure.
- Throbbing and roaring in ears.
- Drawing, pressure, urging with stitches in ears.
- Stitches in ear.
- Tearing and stitches in ears, through membrana tympani, as if a nail was thrust through, or like from sting of an insect.
- □ Shooting behind right ear in attacks, agg every evening.
- Outward piercing in ear, as if with a sharp-pointed instrument.
- Tearing, alternately in ear and other parts of body.
- Alternating heat and coldness on external ear.
- Pimples in front of ear.
- Pimples; nodosities, size of hemp seed, on auricle, painful to touch.
- Tumor behind ear, size of a hazel-nut.

#### Smell and nose

- Crawling, smarting, or itching in nose.
- Titillating irritation to sneeze.
- From left nostril a few drops of clear blood.
- || Dryness of nose. ð Epistaxis.
- Dry nose, succeeded by a chronic catarrh with an offensive discharge.
- □ The nose and eyes moist, with sneezing, as if catarrh was commencing.
- Indication of catarrh, succeeded by violent ophthalmic complaints.
- During flowing catarrh, oppression on chest, particularly at night.
- Catarrh of nose, lasting for months, with catarrh of antra.
- Highmori and frontal cavities, with moderate secretion of a yellowish or greenish mucus, more copious in morning, and having a pungent smell or taste.
- □ Chronic coryza on left side, pains extending to Highmorian cavity.
- □ Purulent yellow or greenish discharge. ð Coryza.
- || Obstinate catarrh of left nostril, with secretion, first of yellow water, later purulent white, yellow or green mucus; empyreumatic smell and taste, particularly in morning.
- Pricking in point of nose.

#### Upper face

- Tearing and stitches in cheek and jaw bones.
- Squeezing, rending and stinging pain in facial bones and in upper and lower jaw, as if from a blow, extending to temples.
- □ Pains extending into Highmorian cavity; left side. ð Coryza.
- Dark red, painful spot on right cheek.
- Greenish face, with blue rings and pink eyes.
- For a long time has a fatigued, worn-out expression of countenance.
- □□ Pale, earthy complexion, with sunken cheeks and hollow, blue encircled eyes. ð Fistula in ano.
- Chilly feeling on cheek.
- Sensation of chilliness, succeeded by deep red spots on cheek, attended with heat extending over face in afternoon.
- Heat and redness in face.
- Heat and burning of face, with red cheeks.
- Dark red spot on cheek, after a chilly feeling, then spreading over whole face.



- Burning and itching on cheeks.
- Cold shivering sweats on face.
- Sensation as if cold drops were spurted in face when going into open air.
- Tension of scalp and skin of face, as if swollen.
- Bright red, inflamed pimples on cheeks and lips, ulcerated in centres.

#### Lower face

- Dingy red, bluish spot on inner side of lower lip.
- Lips bluish on inside.
- Formication in upper lip, around mouth and chin.
- Burning, itching, crawling and quivering in lips.
- Lips dry, viscid, peeling off, with thin scabs.
- Dryness of lips, with scaling and formation of thin brown scurf on edges.
- Pea-shaped vesicles on lower lip.

#### Teeth and gums

- Scraping, gnawing pain in teeth.
- Teeth as if too long, sensitive to touch and to air.
- Tearing in left upper molar.
- Piercing pain in hollow teeth of lower jaw.
- Teeth as if too large. Compare Niccol.
- Stitches in teeth; they feel too long or dull.
- Pain as if gums were torn, or tooth pulled out.
- Dingy red edge of gums; small white nodules on gums.
- || Gums bleed easily.
- Ulcer at an upper molar or incisor.
- Sore gums during dentition.
- Suppurating ulcers above incisors and molars.

#### Taste and tongue

- Taste : of blood; bitter; sour.
- Tongue smarts when touched.
- ☐ Slimy furred tongue. ð Hemorrhoids.
- Painful white blisters on tip of tongue.

#### Inner mouth

- Offensive metallic odor from mouth.
- Mouth and fauces dry and viscid, especially in morning, with a white tongue and frothy saliva; amel after eating.
- ☐ Saliva sticky, like soapsuds.
- ☐ Sticky, frothy saliva, like cotton.
- Ugly bluish-red spots in mouth.
- Under lip bluish-red on internal surface.
- On internal surface of cheeks and lips, red, painful, deeply suppurating pimples and watery pustules of size of a pea.
- ☐ Aphthae.

#### Throat

- Increased redness of palate and tonsils; tonsils pain when speaking or swallowing; stitching like from an awn in throat.
- Sensation of a plug in side of throat, with dryness, roughness and scraping; severe pain from empty deglutition.
- Inflammation of tonsils and pharynx, with swelling and fiery redness, and a sensation as if a lump was lodged in side of throat; expectoration of a quantity of thick, yellow, jellylike mucus; white, sticky tongue; viscid saliva resembling soapsuds.

- Empty swallowing hurts in throat.
- A sensation of stiffness in throat, in some cases only on one side as if there were varicose veins. Compare Pulsat.
- Scratching in throat, which compels hawking, especially in morning.
- Scratching and burning as if from sand in throat.
- Pain in left tonsil, as if a husk was sticking there, particularly when speaking and swallowing; interior of throat red, exterior very sensitive to touch and motion.
- Sensation as of a lump in throat.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.
- ☐ Great thirst, alternating with aversion to all kinds of drinks. ð Jaundice.
- Thirst, with dryness of mouth.
- Great thirst, alternating with aversion to drink.
- Appetite either increased or decreased.
- ☐ Want of appetite. ð Hemorrhoids.
- Increased appetite.
- ☐ Canine hunger, alternating with loathing of food. ð Jaundice.

#### Eating and drinking

- Nausea before breakfast, gone after it.
- Before dinner chilliness.
- Heat in head, after dinner from exertion.
- After eating solids, belching for hours, and soreness continuing whole night.
- Worse after spirituous drinks.
- Mouth and fauces dry and sticky, especially in morning; relieved after eating.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Hiccough.
- Frequent eructations, alternating with yawning.
- Bitter eructations.
- After eating solids, belching for hours, and soreness continuing all night.
- Eructation and gaping, abating complaints and pains.
- ☐ Eructations without bad taste, or smell.
- ☐ Frequent belching. ð Hemorrhoids.
- ☐ Bilious eructations.
- ☐ Violent heartburn.
- Nausea; before breakfast; after dinner.
- Nausea in morning.
- Vomiting of meals.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Very slow digestion.
- ☐ Pressure in stomach. ð Hemorrhoids.
- Pressure in stomach, as if it would burst, also stinging and burning.
- Chilliness in region of stomach, ceasing after vomiting.
- ☐ Violent stinging, burning, peculiar pain in stomach, similar to heartburn, but much worse, also extending upward into oesophagus.
- Pit of stomach puffed up.

#### Hypochondria

- ☐ Diseases of liver.
- Pressure, also stitching in region of liver.
- ☐ In hypochondriac region, near border of false ribs, about three inches from linea alba, violent sticking pains for a quarter of an hour, increased by pressure, extending across into

region of stomach.

- ☐ Sticking, pressive pain in region of liver, increased by pressure, corresponding to region of gall-bladder, on a small spot, coming on spasmodically.
- Shooting, pressing in region of gall-bladder after two hours; often later, even on forty-sixth day.
- ☐☐ Colic from gall-stones.
- ☐ Bilious colic, followed by jaundice.
- ☐ At a point about midway between right ant. sup. spinous process of ileum and umbilicus, a sudden, sharp, severe pain, often extending towards groin, sometimes extending upward to right hypochondrium, exceedingly severe, lasting three to twelve seconds, coming frequently induced by exercise, e. g., walking, and more frequent and more severe the greater the amount of exercise; the day before the prescription was made, he had had thirty or forty attacks, having walked and stood a great deal.
- ☐ Violent stabbing pain in region of liver took his breath, had to bend over.
- ☐ Sharp, pinching pains in liver, which come suddenly and with great severity; at times caused him to hold his breath, to bend over and to get red in face; pink sediment in urine; feces black, or very dark, very adhesive to commode; frequent urging to urinate; feces scanty, requiring an effort to expel.
- Drawing-tearing in left hypochondrium, with sensation during inspiration as if something was torn loose.
- ☐ Pressure in left hypochondrium, backward, drawing downward.
- ☐ Contracting, forcing sensation in left abdomen, upper part, agg. in left hypochondrium towards navel.
- Tearing, drawing, stinging and jerking in left hypochondrium.
- ã Cramplike contraction in splenic region.
- ã Violent burning, like heartburn, in left hypochondrium, extending upward into oesophagus.

Abdomen

- Rumbling in bowels.
- ☐ Constant troublesome bloatedness of abdomen, with occasional forcible and noisy discharges of flatus. ð Jaundice.
- Pain in colon descendens.
- Coliclike pains, especially about navel.
- ☐ Pain in region about three inches to side of navel, corresponding to a place in front of kidneys, and rather to sides, mostly sticking, often extending to lumbar region or to groins, liver, spleen, or stomach.
- Burning pain in or under skin of abdomen.
- Shooting pains in epigastrium, particularly left side, increased by inspiration, motion, or touching, attended with short breath and distension of abdomen.
- Periodical pressure from inside outward, in left side near navel.
- Pain on a small spot in left side.
- Compression and contraction in sides of abdomen, particularly in left one.
- Biliary colic, followed by jaundice.
- Whirling in stomach and abdomen.
- Visceral motions, like efforts to stool.
- Wandering, tearing, stinging pain in abdominal muscles.
- Stitching tearing or burning in skin of abdomen, mostly about navel.
- Turgid veins.
- Old yellow spots around navel peeling off.
- Pressure and tension in groins, as if a hernia would develop; especially when walking and

standing.

- Itching, or pressure in region of inguinal glands, with pain from touch as if they would swell.

- In inguinal region a pressing, squeezing tension, stinging and cutting, extending towards thighs, or proceeding from hips to inguinal region and thighs.

- ☐ Burning, smarting pain in right inguinal fold, with tension on motion.

- ☐ In right inguinal region near abdominal ring, some varicose veins.

Stool and rectum

- Frequent ineffectual urging to stool.

- ☐ Constant feeling as though she must go to stool.

- ☐ Looseness, with viscous slime. ð Hemorrhoids.

- Watery evacuations.

- ã Painful diarrhoea with rumbling; a sensation of burning and pain in descending colon; it burns down and out at anus; never at night.

- Easy, soft, copious evacuation, like diarrhoea.

- ☐ Several copious, thick mushy stools.

- ☐ Diarrhoea; mushlike yellowish discharges, with rumbling and passing of wind; squeamishness, much thirst; heat in face, and dulness of head; afterwards in evening, increased appetite.

- Large, pappy, free stools, mostly with tenesmus before and after.

- Scanty, thin-formed stool, hard or soft.

- ☐ Clay-colored stools; occasional pain in big toe and leg, up to shoulder; sometimes pain in bladder; urine scalds.

- ☐ Changing stool, irregular, costive or loose. ð Hemorrhoids.

- Small, indurated, intermitting stool.

- Hard stool, like sheep's dung, passed only after much straining.

- ☐ Constipation.

- ☐ Intense pain before and with stool, as from constriction in rectum, preventing passage of feces.

- ☐ Burning, stitching pain during, before and after stool.

- ☐ A long-continued sensation after stool, as if one had just been to stool, or as if one had just recovered from a pain in anus.

- ☐ Painful pressure in perineum; stitches in perineum, expending deep into (l. side) pelvis. ð Fistula in ano.

- ☐ Smarting pain in anus.

- Soreness in anus, with burning; pain when touched, and great sensitiveness when sitting.

- Burning, stinging pain in anus, before, during and after stool.

- ☐ Tearing extending around anus.

- Bearing down in anus and in sacrum.

- In anus pressure, and tenderness after evacuation, fulness, rasping and stinging, burning, itching, crawling and throbbing.

- ☐ Herpes around anus.

- Copious discharge of black blood per anum after increased exercise.

- Hemorrhoids, with itching or burning, particularly after stool, which frequently is hard and covered with blood.

- Large hemorrhoidal tumors with itching and burning.

- ☐ Fistula in ano, with itching there; short cough and chest complaints.

- ☐ Fistula since two or three months, with a troublesome short cough and morbid appearance; after Berb. 18 cent., cough ceased in forty-eight hours, fistula improved for two weeks; then a biliary colic which he had not had for three years, but frequently before

(Coloc.); fistula improving; furuncle appeared for several weeks; a kind of tetter on edge of anus remained.

- ☐☐ Fistula recti when attended with bilious symptoms.
- A crust formed about anus.

#### Urinary organs

- In lumbar and renal region a pressing straining, shooting or bruising pain, extending to thighs, with stiffness, numbness and sensation of warmth, which prevents raising body and rising up.

- ☐ Pressive or tensive pain in region of loins and kidneys, sometimes on one side, sometimes on both or frequently across small of back, at times extending downward into posterior portion of pelvis, of thighs, and even to calves, with a feeling of stiffness and lameness, or swelling of back or lower extremities.

- ☐ Sticking or sticking-pressing pain, at times slight, at times very sensitive, in one or other lumbar region, now in a small spot which is a simple sticking, now in a larger place, when it is chiefly pressing, either exactly in region of kidneys, or at times extending above or below, but especially outward, so that it extends around side of abdomen in front or to region of hips, sometimes also in spine and extending down to small of back, and region of bladder and groins, sometimes fine, sometimes dull; sticking sometimes extends from region of kidneys straight forward into abdomen, and at times with a numb, paralyzed, bruised sensation, frequently returning and lasting a long time.

- Tearing pain in region of both kidneys, soon after rising in morning, which extends sideways and forward, both upward and downward, so that whole region of back between pelvis and thorax is affected.

- Tearing, or tearing-sticking pain in region of loins and kidneys, usually agg on one side, frequently at same time in small of back, as if region was crushed or bruised, with a feeling of stiffness, so that it was difficult for her to rise from sitting, hands must assist in rising, sometimes also involving hip, nates, upper and posterior portion of extremities; at times also with a sensation of numbness.

- || Pressive or tensive pains in region of loins and kidneys, with a feeling of stiffness and lameness, or swelling, in back and lower limbs (Kali carb.) without stiffness and lameness.

- ☐ Tearing pulsating pain in right kidney.

- ã Sharp pain in right kidney, near spine, from there downward into bladder.

- Lancinating or tearing-pulsative pains in region of kidneys; agg. when stooping and rising again, sitting or lying; amel when standing.

- Cutting pain from left kidney into bladder, urethra, and in penis.

- Stitches from kidneys to bladder and urethra.

- Stinging, burning, gnawing pain on a small spot near.

- kidneys, increased by pressing hard upon, and moving frequently downward or forward.

- Stitching or tearing in renal region and adjoining parts, with numbness and soreness, increased by hard external pressure.

- ☐ A sticking-digging, or digging-tearing pain in one or other kidney region, as if it was suppurating; agg by deep pressure.

- Some stitches in one or other lumbar regions, especially in region of kidneys, at times fine, at times dull, at times as if a nail was sticking in, and so violent and sudden that it stops breath; from without in.

- ☐ Burning and soreness in region of kidneys.

- ☐ Burning stitches, single or several in succession, in region of loins and kidneys.

- ☐ Much pain, soreness and tenderness in back, in region of kidneys. ð Rheumatism of knee.

- Symptoms in region of kidneys agg in stooping and getting up : more while sitting or lying than in standing.

- Pain, weakness and trembling in region of kidneys after riding.
- ☐ Sensitiveness in region of kidneys so great that any jarring motion, riding in a wagon, jumping from it, was intolerable. ð Rheumatism.
- ☐ After kidney complaints a foul, bitter taste, rush of blood to throat; great appetite, hasty eating; urine has reddish sediment.
- Frequently recurring, crampy, contractive pain, or aching pain, in bladder, when bladder is full or empty.
- ☐ Great urging, with pain in neck of bladder, with burning, scanty urine.
- Pressure and contraction in vesical region when pressed upon, with burning in urethra.
- ☐ Cutting, constrictive pain in bladder.
- ☐ Violent, cutting, tensive pain, deeply seated in left side of bladder, at last becoming a sticking, obliquely in female urethra, as if in its orifice, lasting a few minutes.
- ☐ Painful cuttings in left side of region of bladder extend into urethra, coming from left kidney along course of ureter.
- Violent sticking pains in bladder, extending from kidneys into urethra, with urging to urinate.
- ☐ Drawing sticking pain in one or other side of bladder, extending down into female urethra, often arising in lumbar region and extending along course of ureters.
- ☐ Burning pain in bladder, sometimes when it is full, sometimes when empty, soon after urinating, several times, frequently also in morning before urinating for first time.
- ☐ Pain in bladder when moving.
- Cutting or burning in urethra; agg when not urinating; frequently more on one side.
- A stitch from within outward in left side of female urethra.
- Stitches in urethra, extending into bladder.
- ☐ Most violent burning and shooting in orifice of urethra, after climaxis; aet. 50.
- Urine smells like coffee.
- Urine increased and clear, with small slimy sediment, at beginning and during exacerbation of complaints.
- Greenish turbid urine, depositing mucus.
- | Pale yellow urine, either with a slight transparent, gelatinous sediment, which is not deposited, or a turbid, flocculent, claylike, copious mucous sediment, mixed with a white or whitish-grey and later a reddish, mealy sediment.
- ☐ Urine bright yellow, with profuse mucous sediment.
- Urine dark, bright yellow, or red, with sediment.
- ☐ Inflammatory red urine.
- ☐ Blood red urine, which speedily becomes turbid and deposits a thick mucous and bright red, mealy sediment, slowly becoming clear, but always retaining its bright red color, with violent pains in kidneys.
- ☐ Urine dark, turbid with copious sediment. ð Jaundice.
- ☐ Urine contains a clear mucous sediment.
- Much mucus, tough and in threads.
- Urine lessened, and with copious, slimy sediment, when complaints abate.
- Urine has a transparent, jellylike sediment.
- Copious, slimy urine, with a white grey, reddish furfureous sediment, and yellowish-red crystals.
- Passes small calculi.
- Frequent urging to urinate.
- In derangements of urinary or genital apparatus, with aggravation from slight fatigue, getting agg as fatigue increases.
- Movement brings on or increases urinary difficulties.

- Constant urging, with pain in neck of bladder, mostly burning and scanty discharge.
- ☐ Urine very slow to flow, with much pain and pressure in region of bladder in front. ð Rheumatism in knee.
- Urine warmer, and attended with pain in lumbar and renal region.
- || Urinary symptoms are improved by rest.
- During urination, burning in urethra, with pressure on bladder.
- Pain in hips while urinating.
- ☐ After urinating, a sensation in bladder, as if one must go again soon, or as if some urine remained behind.
- After urination, burning in urethra or bladder; pressure in bladder; cutting, burning and stitches in urethra.
- Violent urging after urinating, particularly in morning.
- ☐ With symptoms in urinary organs, pain in loins and hips.

#### Male sexual organs

- Suppressed sexual desire.
- Depressed sexual function, excitement too short, ejaculate too soon.
- Straining during and after ejaculation of semen.
- Great prostration in sexual parts after coition.
- During coition, too weak and too short thrill; ejection too soon and imperfect.
- Weakness and insensibility of male parts.
- Sensation of weakness and unexcitability in parts, especially after urinating.
- Stinging, crawling, itching and throbbing in genitals.
- Pain in genitals, increased by motion.
- ☐ Burning in urethra.
- ☐ Smarting, burning pains in spermatic cord, with several stitches, now on one, now on other side.
- Dragging or lancinating pains in spermatic cord, extending into testicles.
- In spermatic cord straining, burning, with stitching, drawing and pressure, extending to testicles.
- ☐ Soft, pulpy swelling of spermatic cord, especially in lower portions, several times when walking, with at times drawing, burning, smarting, or tearing pains; at times also when sitting, with pain extending down into testicles, especially epididymis.
- ☐ Most excruciating pain extends along urethra into bladder, into testicle, which is drawn up on affected side.
- ☐ Drawing pain in spermatic cord of right, frequently of left side, extending down into testicles, or up into abdominal ring.
- ☐ Neuralgia and inflammation of spermatic cord, testicles and epididymis.
- Drawing from right or left testicle to spermatic cord.
- Constricting pain in testicles, with contraction and retraction of scrotum.
- Testicles drawn up.
- Sensation of coldness in testicles.
- A cutting-stinging, straining, burning, crawling and pressing in testicles.
- ☐ Penis hard and contracted all along upper part, bending it upward. ð With an old man.
- A hard string along upper part of penis.
- ☐ Burning at very point of penis within canal. ð Kidney disease.
- Stinging in penis and glans.
- Rasing-burning, particularly on left side, also on glans and prepuce.
- Coldness and numb feeling in prepuce and glans.
- Cold feeling in prepuce and scrotum.
- Scrotum shrunken, cold, with pressure in testicles.

- Itching on scrotum.
- Soreness, especially on left side of scrotum.

#### Female sexual organs

- Suppressed sexual desire with long-delayed thrill, and frequently cutting and stitching in parts during coition.
- ☐ Complete want of pleasurable sensation during coition. ☐ Ovarian disease.
- Discharge too late and painful.
- Coition is painful.
- After coition, weakness of parts.
- Menses : scanty, of black drops or filthy slime; too scanty and painful, with pain in small of back; consisting of grey mucus or brown blood; fetid lumps; too slight, of watery blood, or grey mucus; too short.
- Catamenia every three weeks.
- The menses at the proper time, but too small in quantity, too short, resembling somewhat the washings of flesh.
- Suppressed menstruation.
- Uterine symptoms are at first intensified, then relieved by exertion.
- For some days previous to catamenia, violent tearing in limbs, with severe pain in back.
- At beginning of menstruation, violent pain in kidneys.
- The menstruation attended in first days with pressure to towards parts, stitches, rasping in vagina, burning and soreness in anus.
- The menses succeeded by excessive lassitude and vehement shooting headache.
- Pain during catamenia is often in kidneys or down thighs and calves of legs, again in head and sometimes all over body.
- { Painful menstruation.
- During menses : pain in back; pressure and tension in upper arm and shoulders, extending to neck; vehement tearing through whole body, particularly left side; pain in kidneys; stitches in breast; vehement pressing headache; painful distended abdomen; exhaustion, faintness, shivering, very jaded countenance, irksomeness and weariness of life.
- After menses : great lassitude with tearing and stitching in head; pain in small of back and loins; pressure in mammae, especially at nipple, with sensation as if mamma was swollen; stitches in left mamma.
- Acrid leucorrhoea, very prostrating.
- ☐ Sticking pains in female urethra, beginning in bladder.
- ☐ Burning pain in female urethra during and after urinating.
- ☐ Burning in urethra, along whole length of it.
- Pains in external genitals increased by motion.
- ☐ Violent sticking in left side of abdomen, two fingers breadth from navel, extending in long stitches into left side of vagina; smarting pain in vagina; burning, violent pain and soreness in anus.
- Shooting-stinging from perineum deep into female parts.
- ☐ Sensation of burning and soreness in vagina, frequently very sensitive, especially in anterior portion, even extending to labia.
- Vagina painful to touch.
- Vulva itching and burning; agg walking or sitting, amel lying.
- Sudden lancinating in vagina, causing her to start, with soreness of wall of vagina to touch, agg walking.
- Stitches from inside outward, with tenderness of vagina.
- || Intensely painful vagina; burning, sore, as if excoriated.
- Vagina reddened; uterus sunken.



- During climaxis, burning in urethra.

Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Sore gums during dentition.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Hoarseness, with pain or inflammation of tonsils.

- Tearing in throat, upward, particularly left side, with stiffness.

Respiration

- Oppression, with fluent coryza, mostly at night.

- Stitches affecting respiration.

- With inhalation, stitching between shoulders, from back through chest.

- Shortness of breath when going up-stairs.

- Obstruction of breath when raising arm.

- Breathing increases colic.

- Sensation during inspiration as if something was torn loose.

Cough

- Tormenting, dry, short cough, with stitches in chest.

Inner chest and lungs

- Stitches in and around clavicle, also pulsation and burning.

- Pressure behind left nipple.

- Rawness and soreness in chest, like during catarrh.

- Stitches in chest; increased by deep inspiration, with short, dry cough.

- Cutting contraction in chest, to abdomen, compels to bend over.

- Stitches in chest (l. side).

- Stitches in anterior and middle of breast, particularly when inspiring deeply, attended with a dry, hacking cough.

- Drawing-tearing occasioned by stretching arm.

- Tearing in chest, particularly in left side, towards shoulders and back.

- Shooting pain deep in front of middle chest.

- Sticking pain, or sticking pain with pressure in chest.

- Violent, sudden, incisive, contractive pain, in front part of chest, extending down to abdomen, obliging him to bend double.

- Lancinations from lower dorsal vertebrae through chest, arresting breathing.

- Deep-seated, acute, lancinating pain in either iliac bone, extending obliquely inward and downward towards small of back, with bubbling stitches darting into part to a considerable depth.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- Painful dragging-sticking in region of heart, outward and downward.

- Very painful contracting urging-shooting in region of heart, working from in out and up down; next day palpitation.

- Squeezing and stinging about heart.

- Stitches about heart.

- Frequent palpitation.

- Slow, weak pulse.

- || Pulse slow and weak, or full, hard and rapid.

Outer chest

- Stitching, pulsating, pressing, or tensive pains in muscles of chest.

- Corrosive feeling in skin of chest.

- Itching returns after scratching, with smarting stitches or burning.

- Pimples on chest and scapulae.

- Stitches in gland pectoral and its vicinity.

- Pressure behind left nipple.

#### Neck and back

- Sudden stitch darting from side of neck into upper arm.

- Tension in neck.

- Tearing in throat upward, particularly in left side, with stiffness.

- Stiffness in neck half-sided, with a sensation of inward swelling.

- Pain as if bruised or swollen, from right scapula to shoulder joint.

- Tearing in and between scapulae.

- Tearing between shoulders, extending to occiput; increased when lifting.

- Tearing between shoulders; also between shoulders and spine, with oppression of chest; in point of shoulder blade, from shoulders to loins.

- Drawing in shoulders; stitches between shoulders, particularly when breathing, below left shoulder; from back through breast, interrupting breathing.

- Tearing in spine.

- Stitches in spine.

- Tearing, pressing; burning and tension in back.

- Pressure in back, as if bones would be pressed asunder, with heaviness, numbness, vibration and warmth, disappearing after expulsion of wind.

- Squeezing in back with efforts to stool.

- ☐ Great soreness and pain through entire back from sacrum to shoulders, greatly increased whenever patient performed any labor. ☐ Fistula in ano.

- In back as if beaten, disabled and stiff.

- Backache, worse while sitting or lying, mostly in morning, when awaking.

- Sticking pain, or sticking with pressure frequently recurring, and long continued in one or other lumbar region, at times in kidneys, at others a little above and below, extending outward and forward inside of abdomen, or region of hip, or dorsal spine, or small of back, into region of bladder or groin, or from kidneys straight into abdomen, with numbness and lameness, as if bruised.

- Painful pressure and tension in lumbar and renal region, sometimes with sensation of numbness, puffiness, warmth, stiffness and lameness, extending at times into lower limbs.

- ☐ Tearing pain in posterior portion of iliac crest, usually only to one side, extending downward into gluteal muscles, or into bones.

- ☐ Deep-seated, sensitive sticking pain in ilium of one or other side, an inch to an inch and a half from spine, extending obliquely inward towards sacrum.

- ☐ If she stooped, lower part of back felt stiff, it was with difficulty she could stand up; tearing when sitting, agg when standing; amel in afternoon.

- ☐ A feeling of warmth in lower part of back, and in small of back, as if lumbar region was asleep, extending down into sacrum, hips, and posterior portion of thighs.

- ☐ Pressive-tensive, or pressing sensation in sacrum; deep, internal when severe, with a feeling as if bones would be forced asunder; agg when sitting and lying.

- ☐ Violent pain in sacrum. ☐ Hemorrhoids.

- Constant pulsating stitches in sacrum.

- Bruised pain, with stiffness in small of back; rises from a seat with difficulty.

- Numbness in small of back.

- ☐☐ Pain in small of back; agg when sitting and lying in morning, when awaking. ☐ During menstruation.

#### Upper limbs

- Sudden stitch darting from side of neck into upper arm.

- Tearing in shoulder.

- Vehement, intense pains on point and outside of shoulder blade, towards shoulder joint, and

extending to elbow; with a sensation as if beaten.

- In shoulder joint pains as if from straining; in motion, increased by pressing upon.
- Stretching, tearing, stinging, throbbing pains in shoulders.
- Sensation of heaviness in axilla.
- Itching, smarting and burning in axilla.
- Gurgling feeling in shoulder, with sensation as of something alive in joint, especially about midnight.
- A rheumatic, paralytic-like pain in right shoulder, and some stitches over left eye.
- In upper arm drawing, stinging, tearing on an isolated spot.
- Sudden stitches, jerking, tearing into bones of upper arm.
- Violent pain in sinew of biceps, after lifting something, extended upward and downward, when moving arm.
- Throbbing in arm.
- Stitches in left upper arm.
- Arms pain as if bruised; feel weak and lame.
- Gurgling feeling in muscles of right upper arm.
- Heaviness and lameness of arms.
- Pressure and heaviness in arm, which sinks down.
- Numbness and disabledness on external side of arm; increased when arm hangs down.
- Cold arms.
- Soreness, with burning and painfulness to touch of skin about arms when sitting.
- Blotches like nettlerash on upper arm, scaling off.
- Lymphatic swelling in flexors of arm, with petechia-like spots, and burning.
- Dingy red marbled spots on arms, with bruised pain.
- Pimple on point of each elbow, much inflamed after rubbing.
- In elbow joint drawing, tension, tearing, stinging or burning.
- Tearing from elbow joint into ulna and hand, with heaviness and infirmity.
- □ Petechiae, small and red, with white spots on forearm and backs of hands.
- Pressing pains in inner side of forearm.
- Lymphatic swelling of flexors of left forearm, with spots like petechiae.
- Tearing along radius.
- Stitches along ulna.
- Pressure in wrist, as if after spraining or straining.
- In back of hand a pressing shooting, with vibration and sensation of heaviness.
- Burning pains in hands increased by friction.
- Pain in wrist after exertion with hand.
- Sensation as if drops of cold water were sprinkled on back of hand on going into open air.
- Tearing along metacarpal bones.
- Tearing, violent stitches towards metacarpus.
- Tearing on back of fingers, chiefly in joints, frequently with stiffness, heaviness and swelling of joints; agg by moving and touching.
- Burning stitches in fingers.
- Vibrating pain in fingers.
- Stitches extending to points of fingers.
- Tearing in points of fingers.
- Redness of points and backs on fingers, with itching; after chilblains.
- Pain under nails, with tenderness to touch.
- Small warts on balls of hand and on middle finger.
- Small, flat, semitransparent pimples, or rudimentary warts on fingers.

Lower limbs

- □ Pain in hips. ð Kidney disease.
- Drawing-stretching pain in thigh, as if it was too short.
- Tearing-shooting pains in thighs.
- Throbbing in thigh.
- Stitches from outside inward in thighs.
- Stitches at intervals in sitting or while walking, either through, across thighs, or from hip down to foot.
- A peculiar, spongy sensation, as if feeling was lost in left thigh, from hip to knee; cupping brought no blood; has to limp in walking on account of pain in left thigh.
- Sensation of icy coldness on small spots on thigh.
- Burning in thigh, mostly before catamenia.
- Touch is painful even through her dress, with burning of thigh.
- Pain in thighs, agg from changes of weather, mostly before heavy wind.
- Varices, from groins down thighs.
- Spasm in knee, extending to calf and thigh, when firmly leaning upon.
- Spasm, with vibration and heaviness in knee.
- Burning, stinging, tearing, pressing, agg by stretching leg.
- Stinging in joint of knee, particularly on inner side, when walking.
- Tension in bend of knee, as if tendons were too short.
- Tired, bruised and lame feeling in knee.
- □ Sensation in knees as if palsied, weary and beaten, after walking, and when arising from seat.
- □ Left knee twice size of the other, very stiff, sore and painful. ð Rheumatism.
- Swollen veins in bend of knee.
- Tearing, stinging, spasm and tension in calf of leg, during and after motion, attended with vibration, heaviness, stiffness and numbness.
- Cramp in calf of leg.
- Tearing pain in tibia.
- Tearing and stinging in shin and tendo-achillis.
- In shin bone straining pressure, with vibration.
- Lower limbs pain as if beaten, with heaviness; can scarcely rise from seat.
- Twitching, as from something alive in legs.
- Wasting of lower limbs.
- Sensation as if sprained in muscles and bones of lower limbs.
- Itching and swelling of legs, preceded by chill and heat.
- □ Great swelling, pain and stiffness, could not raise foot high enough to walk on rough ground, would catch his toe and fall. ð Rheumatism of knee.
- Pain when raising foot, preventing flexion.
- Above external ankle a violent pain in bones and sinews when touched.
- In ankle joint tearing upward and downward.
- Pressure in inner ankle and tearing towards heel.
- Tearing in ankles, particularly the left.
- Sensation of coldness on ankle joint.
- Rending and pricking on forepart of ankle joint.
- In external ankles tearing and shooting, extending to little toe and preventing motion.
- Lymphatic swelling of tendo-achillis of left leg, with an ugly red spot.
- Lymphatic swelling of tendo-achillis and heels; often tension, drawing, rending, during or after standing or walking; stitches in walking or sitting, pain as if over-strained.
- Swelling burns, itches, skin peels off; pain when lifting foot; heavy and sore when stretching.

- In heels tearing and stinging, deep into bone, when walking and stepping.
- Heels pain as if ulcerated, when standing.
- Pain when stretching foot.
- Tingling in foot, as if after freezing.
- Sudden stitches in feet, causing hobbling.
- Stitches from inside outward in feet, when traveling in a carriage.
- Vehement stinging when stepping on foot, terminating in numbness.
- Violent stitches from outward, or from below upward in foot.
- Piercing, burning, or pricking pain in foot.
- Tearing, attended with stitches and burning in foot.
- Rending upward and drawing forward in foot.
- Stitches, burning, itching, smarting, pain and cold feeling in feet, like as if frozen.
- Soreness, burning, pricking and itching on foot.
- Itching and burning stitches in foot.
- Pain, like a festering under skin of feet, after long standing.
- Pains, with swelling of sinews in foot.
- Rending, burning and itching on dorsum of left foot; agg by scratching.
- Stitches between metatarsal bones, like from a nail, when standing.
- Pain in metatarsus, as if sprained and swollen.
- Sinews of sole of foot as if contracted.
- Rending, crawling and sensation of warmth in sole of foot.
- Tearing in balls of feet, with pain when stepping on them.
- Stitches extending to big toe.
- Stitches in ball of big toe; in joints of toes.
- At every step stinging in big toe.
- In tip of big toe a pain, as from a blow.
- Single jerks in toes, particularly in joints.
- On back of foot rending in all directions, terminating in points of toes.
- Stitches in points of toes, chiefly outward.
- Burning-crawling, itching, vibration and sensation of warmth in toes.
- Burning, pricking or soreness in toes, with redness, as after slight freezing; tight shoes are intolerable.
- Violent pain, as if toe would suppurate.

#### Limbs in general

- Tearing, stitching, or throbbing and tearing in limbs.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Bending over : compelled by cutting contraction in chest to abdomen; pain in hepatic region better.
- Sitting : anxiety; anus very sensitive; pain in renal region agg; pain in left spermatic cord; vulvar itching and burning agg; backache agg; skin of arms painful to touch agg; stitches in thighs; stitches in tendo-achillis and heels.
- Rising from a seat : sensation in knees as if palsied.
- Standing : anxiety; pain in groins agg; pain in renal region amel; pain left spermatic cord; painful swelling of tendo-achillis and heels; stitches between metatarsal bones.
- Lying : pain in renal region agg; vulvar burning and itching amel; backache agg; crawls.
- Arm hanging down : numbness worse.
- Raising arm : obstruction in breathing.
- Raising foot : pain preventing flexion.
- Exertion : heat in head; pain in wrist; uterine symptoms at first agg, then amel; inclination to sweat.

- Walking : pain between anterior superior spine of ileum and umbilicus agg; pains in groins agg; vulvar itching and burning agg; pain in vagina agg; stitches in thighs; stinging in knee joint; painful swelling of tendo-achillis and heels; great weakness.

- Ascending : shortness of breath.

- Motion : anxiety; headache agg; pain in epigastrium agg; pain in right inguinal region agg; pain in bladder; urinary difficulties agg; pain in genitals agg; pain in finger joints; eye symptoms agg; pain in calf.

- Stooping or rising : vertigo; heaviness in head; headache agg; pains in renal region worse.

Nerves

- □ General relaxation, not inclined to do anything.

- Great weakness, like fainting, while walking and after a walk, with perspiration and heat on upper part of body; cold, pale, sunken face and oppression of breathing.

- Lamed all over with warm feeling in lower part of back and sacrum.

- Fainty feeling, with weakness and giddiness.

- Faintness, with giddiness or agitation of blood, perspiration and heat of upper half of body, coldness and sallowness of face, and oppression on chest.

- Lassitude, disability and soreness, increased by pressure; frequently connected with stiffness, heaviness, vibration, numbness and torpor, also with a sensation as if swollen.

- Exhaustion to cause trembling and knocking together of knees.

Sleep

- Gaping and eructation.

- Great sleepiness during day and after dinner.

- Sleepiness by day; feels tired, must lie down.

- Sleepiness early in evening.

- When going to bed, fainty.

- When lying down, crawls.

- In bed, anxious feeling.

- Slumber with phantasma.

- Anxious dreams.

- Restless, dreamful sleep, with frequent waking and congestion of blood to head.

- During night awakened by violent thirst, profuse sweat, or itching-burning stitches.

- Getting awake at night, with excitement, congestion and tension in head.

- Difficult awaking in morning, succeeded by pains in head and back, exhaustion and want of recollection.

- Sleep unrefreshing.

- Mind and body relaxed after sleep.

- Frequent eructations, alternating with yawning.

Time

- Morning : headache agg; sticky, dry eyelids; catarrh more copious; empyreumatic smell and taste; mouth and fauces dry, sticky and viscid; scratching in throat; nausea; tearing pain in kidneys; burning pain in bladder; violent urging after urinating; backache agg.; difficulty in getting awake; chill, with cold feet.

- 11 A.M. : coldness of body; heat of face.

- Morning until afternoon; alternating chilliness and heat.

- During day : great sleepiness.

- Afternoon; heat in head; heat extends over face; backache amel; heat.

- Twilight : terrifying apparitions; objects appear twice as large as natural.

- Evening : itching on scalp and face; eyelid covered with vesicles, oozing fluid; shooting behind ear agg; increased appetite; sleepiness early; chill succeeded by heat and anxiety; sweat.

- Night : oppressed respiration, with coryza agg; belching and soreness after eating solids; awakened by violent thirst, profuse sweat or burning stitches; awakens with excitement; sweat; heat.

- Midnight : gurgling feeling in shoulder, with sensation a of something alive in joint.

Temperature and weather

- Air : teeth sensitive.

- Open air : headache amel : sensation as if cold drops were spurted into face; sensation as if drops of cold water were sprinkled on back of hand.

- Out-doors : eye symptoms worse.

- Change of weather, mostly before heavy wind : pain in thighs.

Fever

- Sensation of coldness on isolated spots, as if from cold metal, cold substances, or as if cold drops were sprinkled.

- Running cold, and crawls in skin.

- With chill pressure and dulness of head.

- Chill before dinner, with icy cold feet; dry, viscous mouth, without thirst.

- Suffering parts chilly, in region of kidneys; accompanied by gooseflesh.

- Chilliness in region of stomach, ceasing after thirst.

- Heat in face, extending over whole body, which is cool, without thirst.

- Chill as if in bones, with warmth of skin.

- Chills in back and backs of arms, as from cold water, evening before going to bed, afterwards warm.

- Chills in back, extending to hips, as if produced by an icy cold wet handkerchief, in twenty minutes succeeded by warmth; after a second attack swelling of tendo-achillis.

- Shaking chills succeeded by heat.

- Chill followed by heat with or without thirst.

- Chill from face and arms to back and breast, succeeded by heat, with anxiety and oppression of chest, especially forenoon and evening.

- Short crawl and shudder from up down through back and chest, followed by heat.

- Chill in forenoon with cold feet, heat in afternoon and sweating evening or night.

- Coldness of body, with heat of face, commencing at 11 A.M. ; heat and inclination to sweat at night.

- Chill either on back or on arms and legs, followed by burning heat, increasing in night.

- Cold feeling in eye, like from a cool wind, with lachrymation when closing eyes.

- Chilliness, with hot face, followed by heat with perspiration; or

- ☐ burning heat in afternoon, increasing during night.

- In morning, chilliness with cold feet, pressing headache as if a catarrh would arise, heat in head; in afternoon, general warmth and inclination to perspire.

- Transient sensation of warmth at different places.

- Fever heat in afternoon.

- Heat in hands and head in afternoon.

- With heat, anxiety, oppression of chest, shooting in head, thirst and often sore throat.

- Inclination to sweat with least exercise.

- ☐ Typhoid and putrid fevers.

- { Ague with enlargement of spleen or pains in region of spleen.

Locality and direction

- Right : cold sensation in temple; stitching behind ear; dark red, painful spot on cheek; pain at point between anterior superior spine of ileum and umbilicus to hypochondrium; pain and varicose veins in inguinal region; pain in kidney; pain from scapula to shoulder joint; paralytic pain in shoulder; gurgling feeling in muscles of upper arm.

- Left : tearing in eye; red spot on eyelid; chronic catarrh of nostril; pains in Highmorian cavity of side; tearing in upper molar; pain in tonsil; pressure in hypochondrium; shooting in side of epigastrium; pain in perineum extends deep into side of pelvis; cutting pain in kidney; pain side of bladder; pressure behind nipple; stitch side of female urethra; swelling spermatic cord; rasping burning side of penis; soreness side of scrotum; tearing through whole side of body; violent sticking side of abdomen; pain in side of vagina; tearing in side of throat; pressure behind nipple; stitches in side of chest; paralytic pain in eye; stitches in upper arm; pain and spongy sensation as if feeling was lost in thigh; tearing in ankles; itching on dorsum of foot.

- Above downward : pain in spermatic cord, pain in colon; pain in abdomen; pain in chest; pain in cardiac region; pain in shoulders; pain in elbows; stitches in hips.

- Below upward : tearing in throat; tearing between shoulders; pain in sacrum; stitches in foot.

- Behind forward : stitching between shoulders.

- Within outward : pressure in forehead; stitch in left side female urethra; stitches in vagina; pain in left side near navel; pain in cardiac region.

- Without inward : stitches in lumbar region; stitches in thighs; stitches in foot.

#### Sensations

- As if brain would fall forward; as if head was becoming larger; as if a cap covered head and face; as of sand in eyes; as of a foreign body in internal canthus; as if a nail was thrust through membrana tympani, or like sting of an insect; as if cold drops were spurted into face and on back of hand; as if teeth were too long or too large; as if gums were torn; as from an awn in throat (stitching); as of a plug inside of throat; as of sand in throat; as of a husk sticking in left tonsil; as if something was torn loose in left hypochondrium; as if one had just been to stool, in anus; as if a nail was sticking in lumbar region; as if lumbar region was asleep; as if bones of back would be pressed asunder; as of something alive in shoulder joint; in legs; as if thigh was too short; as if feeling was lost in thigh.

- Lancinating : in region of kidneys; in vagina; from lower dorsal vertebra through chest.

- Darting : in head.

- Stabbing : in region of liver.

- Stitches : above forehead and temples; in forehead; over l. eye; from eyes to forehead; in scalp and face; in cheek and jaw bones; in teeth; in region of liver; in skin of abdomen; in rectum; in perineum; from kidneys to bladder and urethra; in urethra; in thighs; in spermatic cord; in female parts during coition; in vagina; between shoulders; through chest; in and around clavicle; about heart; in muscles of chest; from neck into arm; between shoulders; from back through breast; in spine; in sacrum; into bones of upper arm; in left upper arm; along ulna; towards metacarpus; to points of fingers; in thighs; in tendo-achillis; in feet; between metatarsal bones; to big toe; in ball of big toe.

- Burning stitches : in loins and kidneys; in foot; in fingers.

- Piercing : in ear; in hollow tooth; in foot.

- Sticking : in lumbar region; in female urethra; in left side of abdomen; in chest; in back; in ilium.

- Sticking-digging : in region of kidneys.

- Sticking-pressing : in lumbar region.

- Pricking : on edge of hair; in point of nose; on forepart of ankle joint; in toes; in foot.

- Stinging : in facial bones; in stomach; in left hypochondrium; in abdominal muscles; in inguinal region; in anus; in leg; in knee joint; in calf of leg; in shin and tendo-achillis; in testicles; in penis and glans; about heart; in shoulders; in upper arm; in elbow joint; in heels; in feet; in big toe.

- Shooting : in head; in eyes; from knee to eye; through eyes into brain; from temples to eyes;



behind right ear; in region of gall-bladder; in epigastrium; in lumbar and renal region; in orifice of urethra; in thigh; in chest; in region of heart.

- Shooting-stinging : from perineum into female parts.
- Rending : on forepart of ankle joint; in tendo-achillis on dorsum of left foot; in sole of foot; in temples and occiput; in orbits; in facial bones.
- Cutting : in inguinal region; from left kidney into bladder, urethra and penis; in bladder; in testicles; in female parts during coition; in chest.
- Tearing : in forehead and orbits; in temples; in left eye; in lids; in ears; in cheek and jaw bones; in left upper molar; in left hypochondrium; in abdominal muscles; in skin of abdomen; around anus; in region of kidneys; in right kidney; in thigh; in leg; in calf of leg; in tibia; in tendo-achillis; in throat; in chest; in and between scapulae; in spine; in back; in shoulders; in upper arm; in iliac crest; into bones of upper arm; in elbow joint; from elbow into ulna and hand; along radius; along metacarpal bones; on back of fingers; in points of fingers; in ankle joint; in external ankles to little toe; in heels; in foot; in balls of feet.
- Tearing-shooting : in thighs.
- Tearing-pulsating : in region of kidneys.
- Tearing-sticking : in loins and kidneys.
- Pressure : in forehead; in temples; in sinciput; in eyes; in ears; in stomach; in region of liver; in region of gall-bladder; in left hypochondrium; in groins; in perineum; in anus; in lumbar and renal region; in leg; in spermatic cord; in testicles; behind left nipple; in muscles of chest; in back; in sacrum; in anus; in inner side of forearm; in wrist; in ankle.
- Pressing-shooting : in back of hand.
- Drawing : in ears; in left hypochondrium; in spermatic cord; in shoulders; in upper arm; in elbow joint; in tendo-achillis.
- Dragging-sticking : in cardiac region.
- Drawing-sticking : in bladder.
- Drawing-tearing : in left hypochondrium.
- Drawing-stretching : in thigh.
- Jerking : in left hypochondrium into bones of upper arm; in toes.
- Gnawing : on scalp and face; in teeth.
- Pinching : in liver.
- Digging-tearing : in region of kidneys.
- Biting : on scalp and face; in eyes.
- Burning : on scalp and face; along edge of hair; in eyes; of conjunctiva; of lids; of face; on cheeks; in lips; in throat; in stomach; in left hypochondrium; in skin of abdomen; in descending colon; in rectum; in anus; hemorrhoids; in region of kidneys; in urethra; in bladder; in orifice of urethra; in thigh; in leg; in spermatic cord; in testicles; of glans and prepuce; in female urethra; in vagina; in skin of chest; in back; in axilla; of skin about arms; in elbow joint; in hands; in foot; on dorsum of left foot; in toes.
- Smarting : on lids; in canthi; in nose; in anus; on chest; in axilla; in foot.
- Corrosive feeling : in skin of chest.
- Rawness : in chest.
- Soreness : in anus; in region of kidneys; in left side of scrotum; through entire back; about skin of arms; in toes; in foot.
- Aching : in bladder.
- Sharp pain : in right kidney.
- Gurgling : in shoulder; in muscles of right upper arm.
- Coliclike pains : about navel.
- Bearing down : in anus and sacrum.
- Tensive pain : in temples and forehead; in region of loins and kidneys; in bladder; in

muscles of chest.

- Scraping : in teeth; in throat.
- Scratching : in throat.
- Rasping : in anus; in glans and prepuce; in vagina.
- Contracted feeling : in sole of foot.
- Contraction : in left abdomen; in splenic region; in sides of abdomen; in region of bladder; of scrotum; in chest; in region of heart.
- Constriction : in rectum; pain in bladder; in testicles.
- Cramp : in calf of leg.
- Crampy pain : in bladder.
- Rheumatic pain : in right shoulder.
- Bursting : headache.
- Stretching pain : in shoulders.
- Straining : headache; in lumbar and renal region; in sexual organs during ejaculation; in spermatic cord; in testicles; shoulder joint pains as from straining.
- Straining-pressure : in shin bone.
- Sprained feeling : in wrist; in muscles and bones of lower limbs; in metatarsus.
- Bruised feeling : in lumbar and renal region; in knee; from right scapula to shoulder joint; in small of back ; in arms.
- Beaten feeling : in back; in shoulder blade, joint, and elbow; in lower limbs; in tip of big toe.
- Crushed feeling : in region of loins and kidneys.
- Squeezing : in facial bones; in inguinal region; about heart; in back.
- Ulcerative pain : in heels; under skin of feet; in toes.
- Heaviness : in head; in calf of leg; in back; in axilla; of arms; in back of hand; in lower limbs.
- Fulness : in head; in anus.
- Throbbing : in ears; in anus; in thigh; in muscles of chest; pains in shoulders; in arm.
- Tension : in skin of head and face; in groins; in bend of knee; in calf of leg; in neck; in back; in elbow joint; in tendo-achillis.
- Puffy sensation : in head.
- Stiffness : in throat; in back; in calf of leg; in neck.
- Tingling : in foot.
- Whirling : in stomach and abdomen.
- Crawling : in nose; in lips; in anus; in testicles; in sole of foot; in toes.
- Formication : in upper lip; around mouth and chin.
- Vibration : in calf of leg; in back; in back of hand; in fingers, painful; in toes.
- Numbness : in lumbar region; in calf of leg; in prepuce and glans; in back; in sacrum, hips and thighs; on external side of arm; in feet.
- Paralyzed feeling : in region of kidneys; in knees; painful in right shoulder; in arms.
- Heat : in head; of ears; in face; in back; in sole of foot; in toes.
- Warmth : in back.
- Lame feeling : all over.
- Coldness : in right temple; in eyes; of ears; in stomach; on small spots of thigh; in testicles; of prepuce and glans; of scrotum; on ankle joint; in feet.
- Itching : on scalp and face; in eyes; of lids; in canthi; in eyebrows; in nose; on cheeks; in lips; in region of inguinal glands; in anus; hemorrhoids; on scrotum; in vagina; on chest; in axilla; of legs; in feet; on dorsum of left foot; in toes; in fingers.
- Dryness : of eyes; in internal canthus; of lips; in throat.

Tissues

- In muscles : tension, shooting, tearing, pulsating, gurgling; sensation as of something alive.
- Rheumatic and gouty complaints, with diseases of urinary organs.
- ☐ Muscular rheumatism in chest, lumbar region, and upper and lower limbs.
- Hepatic, arthritic, and rheumatic affections, particularly with urinary, hemorrhoidal or menstrual complaints.
- Distension of joints.
- Bone pains.
- Scraping upon bones.
- Cold feeling at bones.
- Varicose veins on many places.
- Swollen varices.
- Lymphatic swellings.
- Acts most on eyes, liver, anus, kidneys, uterus and skin.
- Disorders of uropoetic viscera.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : pimples painful; tongue smarts; teeth sensitive; pain in epigastrium agg; pain in inguinal glands agg; pain in anus; skin of arms painful; tearing in finger joints; nails sensitive; pains in thighs agg; violent pain above external ankle.
- Friction : burning pains in hands agg; rasping and pricking in skin worse.
- Pressure : pain in liver agg; pain in renal region agg; pain in vesical region; pain in shoulder joint.
- Lifting : tearing between shoulders to occiput worse.
- Jar of riding or jumping : pain in renal region worse.
- Riding in carriage causes pain in foot.
- After riding : faintness.
- Scratching : itching on dorsum of left foot agg; itching of scalp changes place.
- Closing eyes : cold feeling as from cool wind, with lachrymation.
- ☐ After riding much pain and great sense of weakness and trembling in region of kidneys, taking a long time to get over, sometimes days. ð Rheumatism of knees.

Skin

- Jaundice, with pale, tough feces; or with profuse, acrid, watery diarrhoea.
- ☐ Old yellow spots around navel peeling off.
- In skin much itching, biting, pricking and burning, with minute stitches, sometimes with increased sensation of warmth and with eruption.
- Rasping and pricking in skin, increased by friction, and frequently succeeded by a red spot.
- Burning, smarting, stitching or corrosive itching, which provokes scratching, though it soon returns at same or some other place.
- ☐ Red spot on left eyelid, feels like a mosquito-bite, but swelling nearly closes eye; next day other spots on face, behind ear, on neck; third day on chin and nose, with itching and burning : in evening covered with small vesicles, oozing watery fluid.
- Red marbled spots; with corrosive or bruised pain; like petechia, with itching and burning.
- Specks resembling nettlerash and patches on shoulders, arms and hands.
- Efflorescence, especially on border of hairy part of head, on upper part of trunk and extremities.
- Pimples, usually isolated, sometimes in groups.
- Single, red pimples burning, itching, leaving brown liver spots.
- Red pustules, with burning, itching and stitching; sensitive to pressure; changing into brown spots.
- ☐ Furuncles. ð Fistula in ano.
- ☐ Herpes around anus.

- Itching or pressure in region of inguinal glands, with pain from touch as if they would swell.
- Tumor behind ear, size of a hazelnut.
- Clusters of red pimples, with red areola and small tips, containing pus; changing to brown spots.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Especially suited where renal or vesical symptoms are prominent.
- Bilious diathesis.
- ☐ Male, aet. 34; for years indigestion from chronic gastritis, reduced in weight, pale, discouraged; after improvement by Lycop.; rheumatism of knee.
- ☐ An old woman, aet. 70; heartburn of thirty years standing.

#### Relations

- Antidotes to Berberis : Camphor., Bellad. (cerebral and febrile symptoms).
- Berberis antidotes : Acon.
- Compare : Aloes, Ant. tart., Arsen., Calc. ostr., Calc. phosph., Carb. veg., Chamom., Cinchon., Lycop., Natr. mur., Nitr.
- ac., Nux vom., Pulsat., Rheum.
- Lycop., an occasional dose, aided Berber. in curing rheumatism of knee.
- Useful after Arnic., Bryon., Kali bichr., Rhus tox. and Sulphur in rheumatism.

#### Bismuthum-sn. (+ -o.) (old abbr.)

Hydrated oxide of bismuth.  $\text{Bi}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .

Hahnemann proved with his students, and published the result in 1827, what he supposed to be pure wismuth oxide, but what now is known as the basic bismuthi subnitras, or magisterium bismuthi.

The symptoms (4 and 97) reappeared in the second edition, in 1807 (11 and 97).

Allen's Encyclopedia, vol.

II, give also the collection of Wibmer, partly of the acid bismuthum nitricum as magisterium. As here are principally to be given the cured symptoms, which are from Hahnemann's preparations, we omit the other.

Women are often poisoned with the oxide, used as a cosmetic.

#### Mind

- Unconsciousness.
- Stupefaction; dulness; mist before eyes.
- Dulness; heaviness of head.
- ☐ Delirium. ☐ With gangrene, or internal ulceration.
- ☐ Delirium tremens.
- Desire for company; child holds on to its mother's hand.
- Solitude is unbearable.
- ☐☐ Anguish; at times he sits, then walks, then lies down, never long in one place.
- Apathy, with peevish dissatisfaction.
- Unstable-minded; begins now this, again that, holds but short time to any one thing.
- Ill humor; he is morose and discontented with his condition, and complains about it.

#### Sensorium

- Dulness; heaviness of head.
- Confusion of head.
- Vertigo; sensation as if anterior half of brain was turning in a circle.
- Violent vertigo, with pressing pain in forehead; redness of conjunctivae; dimness of vision; tinnitus; pressing pain in stomach and spasmodic pulse.
- Dulness in head, heat, small, tense, accelerated pulse.
- Dizziness in morning after a restless night.

### Inner head

- Pressing pain in forehead; vertigo from violent exercise.
- Sensation of weight in forehead, temples and occiput.
- Pressure and sensation of heaviness in forehead, at times also in occiput : pressure on eyeballs; agg after lying down and during rest; from motion and touch.
- □ Violent, pressive, heavy pain in forehead.
- □ Continual pressure in forehead, over eyes.
- Dull, pressive pain in head, now here, now there.
- Pressure and sensation of heaviness in occiput, more violent on motion.
- Dull cutting pain in brain, begins above right orbit and extends to occiput.
- □ Headache extending into root of nose.
- Alternate contraction and distension in forehead, eyes and nose.
- Frequent inflammatory headache, with fever.
- □ Headache returning in winter season.
- □ Incipient hydrocephalus.
- Boring headache, from within outward, in forehead, orbits and root of nose, extending down nose; agg afternoon and after eating; amel from motion, cold drinks and bathing.
- Headache alternating with or attended by gastralgia.
- Concomitants of headache : apathetic, sullen, dissatisfied, complaining mood; earthy pale face; blue rings around eyes; great thirst for cold drinks in evening; nausea and pressure in stomach after eating; ineffectual urging to stool in evening; boring and burning in chest and back; great drowsiness in forenoon; flushes of heat over head and chest; prostration.

### Sight and eyes

- A fog before eyes, with stupefaction.
- Pressure in right eyeball, from before backward and from below upward.
- Thickened mucus in both canthi.
- Redness of conjunctiva, with dim vision, vertigo, and tinnitus.

### Hearing and ears

- Pressure and drawing in left external meatus.

### Smell and nose

- Nosebleed, dark blood.
- Pressive heaviness at root of nose.

### Upper face

- Pale, cold face; earthy complexion; blue borders around eyes; features changed, as if he had been very sick.
- □ Pressure in region of malar bones; better running about and holding cold water in mouth.

### δ Prosopalgia.

- ã Tremor of muscles of face and limbs.

### Teeth and gums

- □ Toothache relieved by taking cold water in mouth; agg when water becomes warm.

### Taste and tongue

- Taste : sweetish, sour, or metallic on back part of tongue.
- Red tongue.
- || In evening white-coated tongue, without heat or thirst.

### Inner mouth

- Inflammation of mouth, with whitish excoriations and fissures.
- Slight salivation, with marked tumefaction of inner surface of cheek, left gum and side of tongue.
- Copious secretion of brown, thick, metallic-tasting saliva.
- □ Pyrosis.

## Throat

- Inflammation of pharyngeal cavity.
- Burning in throat.
- Difficult swallowing.
- Inflammation of throat awaking at night and paining very much, with short cough and retching.
- Phagedenic ulceration of uvula, with burning and tearing; difficult swallowing of fluids, which return through nose.

## Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Desire for cold drinks in evening.
- Intolerable thirst.

## Eating and drinking

- Nausea after eating and pressure in stomach.
- ☐☐ Cold water relieves.
- ☐ Water is vomited as soon as it reaches stomach. ð Summer diarrhoea. ð Gastralgia.
- ☐ Pressure like a load in stomach after eating. ð Gastralgia.

## Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Hiccough.
- ☐ Violent eructations, sometimes fetid and cadaverous smelling. ð Gastralgia.
- ☐ Nausea in stomach; he feels as if he would vomit, especially violent after eating.
- Nausea, with gulping up of bile.
- Violent retching, followed by fearful vomiting.
- Nausea after every meal.
- Vomiting (of bile), with oppressive anxiety; small pulse; vertigo and prostration.
- Vomiting and diarrhoea.
- ☐ Vomiting of all fluids as soon as taken. ð During dentition. ð Summer complaint.
- Vomiting, with retching; disgusting taste in mouth; pain in throat when swallowing; inflammation of pharyngeal cavity; diarrhoea, with small pulse, cold extremities, and cramps in hands and feet.
- ☐ Vomiting of bile without effort. ð Gastritis.
- Vomits a brownish fluid.
- ☐☐ Vomits : only at intervals of days when food has filled stomach; then vomits enormous quantities, lasting all day; vomits all fluids. ð Cancer of stomach.
- ☐☐ Vomiting, convulsive gagging and inexpressible pain in stomach. ð After operations on abdomen.
- Vomiting and purging (or vomiting alone), with great prostration; warm surface; flatulency; white tongue; cadaverous-smelling stools; patient desires company.

## Scrobiculum and stomach

- Pressure in stomach, especially after a meal.
- ☐ Distressing pressure and burning in region of stomach.
- ☐ Pressure in region of stomach and empty eructations.
- ☐☐ Pressure as from a load in one spot. ð Gastralgia.
- ☐ Spells of cardialgia, with which abdominal muscles are spasmodically contracted; retching to vomit; dyspnoea; trembling of limbs and convulsions; pain is so violent as to induce fainting.
- ☐ Burning, stinging, crampy pains; stomach hangs down to crest of ilium; hard lumps between navel and edges of lower ribs, right side. ð Cancerous affections.
- ☐☐ Crampy, spasmodic pains in stomach; burning, alternating with pressure; pressure in spine, must bend backward.
- ☐ Gastralgia nervosa.

- ☐ Burning in stomach. ð Inflammation of stomach.
- ☐ Uncomfortable feeling in stomach.
- ☐ Intense malaise in stomach, with burning; red or white tongue; restlessness; prostration. ð

After blood-letting.

- ☐☐ Gastric irritation, with pyrosis.
- ☐ Gastromalacia.

Abdomen

- Pain in umbilical region.
- Pinching pressure, now here, now there, in lower abdomen, with rumbling and grumbling, and a sensation as if he must go to stool.
- ã Colic.
- Abdomen painful to touch.
- ☐ Abdomen bloated in ridges; rumbling of wind along colon, passed rarely, but then relieves. ð Cancerous affections.
- Fearfully distended abdomen.
- Flatulence; frequent passing of wind.

Stool and rectum

- Ineffectual urging to stool in evening; rumbling, pressure and pinching in abdomen.
- Frequent passage of flatus.
- Watery diarrhoea.
- ☐ Stools : papescent, foul; watery, cadaverous-smelling.
- ☐ Summer complaint of children when fluids are vomited as soon as they are taken.
- ☐ Cholera, when vomiting predominates.
- Biliary evacuations, with colic.
- ã Diarrhoea or constipation.
- ☐ Painless discharge of blood from rectum in large quantities.

Urinary organs

- ☐ Frequent and copious micturition; urine watery.
- Suppression or retention of urine.

Male sexual organs

- Seminal emissions, with lascivious dreams.
- ☐ Nightly pollutions without erections.
- ☐ Gonorrhoea.

Female sexual organs

- Menstrual blood dark, pitchy.

Respiration

- Dyspnoea.
- ã Anxiety and extraordinary oppression.

Cough

- Sputa dark, bloody, or blood-streaked.

Inner chest and lungs

- ☐ Pain in chest and back, with burning and boring.
- ☐ Pinching-pressive pain in region of diaphragm, extending transversely through chest when walking.
- ☐ Boring pain in right chest anteriorly, near seventh rib. ð Pregnancy.
- Boring and burning in chest; backache.
- Flushes of heat in chest and head.
- ã Intolerable heat on chest.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐ Violent beating of heart. ð Endocarditis with gastritis.

- Pulse : contracted, somewhat spasmodic, and at times small and intermittent; sinking.

#### Outer chest

- Fine stitches in centre of sternum, not affected by breathing.

#### Neck and back

- Tensive pressure on right side of neck near cervical vertebrae, in motion and rest.
- Pain in left side of back, as after stooping too long.

#### Upper limbs

- Paralytic weariness and weakness in right arm.
- Laming-tearing pressure of right forearm; more towards outer side, at times more in upper part; passes off by motion and touch.
- Tearing in metacarpal bones of right fore and middle fingers.
- Fine tearing in finger tips of right hand, particularly under nails.
- Arms bluish, lame, weak.
- Tearing and pressure in right shoulder.
- Lameness and pressure of right arm, especially in carpal bones.
- Hands feel weak, as if he could not hold pen.

#### Lower limbs

- Bluish thighs.
- Tearing pain below external malleolus of right foot, terminating at tendo-achillis.
- Tearing : in toes; in heels, more left.
- Corrosive itching near tibia and backs of both feet near joints, which become much agg on scratching; is obliged to scratch himself till it bleeds.

#### Limbs in general

- Screwing, boring, tearing pressure in bones of Hands and feet.
- Hands and feet contracted spasmodically.
- Blue color of forearm and thighs.
- Marked dryness of palms of hands and soles of feet.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Sitting : pain left side of back.
- Lying down and during rest : headache worse.
- Must bend backward from pressure in spine.
- Running about : pain in molar teeth better.
- Motion : headache amel; lame forearm amel; most symptoms disappear.
- Violent exercise : vertigo.
- Walking : pain in region of diaphragm extends transversely through chest.

#### Nerves

- Restless, moving about; anxiety.
- All muscles of body, particularly those of legs, from toes to thighs, spasmodically contracted.
- ã Constant tremor.
- Great debility; languor; prostration.

#### Sleep

- In morning, a few hours after rising, an excessive sleepiness; but after eating he was unable to take his accustomed nap for several days.
- Drowsy while working.
- Frequent waking at night : as from fright.
- Restless sleep; lascivious, vivid dreams, sometimes without, more frequently with seminal emission.
- Starts in sleep; thinks that he is falling; awakes in a fright.
- Sleep unrefreshing.



## Time

- Morning : dizziness; great drowsiness; flushes of heat after rising.
- Afternoon : headache worse.
- Evening : great thirst for cold drinks; ineffectual urging to stool, white tongue without thirst.
- Night : inflammation of throat awakens; pollutions without erections; awakens frequently.

## Temperature and weather

- Cold drinks and bathing : headache better.
- Holding cold water in mouth : toothache better.
- When water in mouth becomes warm : toothache worse.
- Cold water : relieves faceache.
- Summer complaints.
- Headaches return in winter.

## Fever

- Chilliness.
- Chilliness intermittent, periodical.
- Chill, with deathly coldness of whole body.
- Flushes of heat over whole body, mostly on head and chest, after rising in morning.
- External dry, burning heat.
- Heat in entire body, with accelerated, contracted pulse; temperature not increased; no perspiration; coated tongue; vertigo; pressure in forehead and reddened conjunctiva.
- Disagreeable heat in chest; vertigo; drowsiness; vomiting; diarrhoea, or constipation.

## Locality and direction

- Right : headache above orbit; pressure in eyeball; hard lumps between navel and edges of lower ribs of side; pain in chest near 7th rib; pressure side of neck; weakness of arm; lameness of forearm; tearing in metacarpal bones of fore and middle fingers; fine tearing in finger tips; tearing pressure in shoulder; tearing in foot.
- Left : pressure and drawing in meatus auditorius externus; tumefaction of gum and side of tongue; pain side of back; tearing in heel.
- Within outward : frontal headache.
- Before backward : pressure in right eyeball.
- Below upward : pressure in right eyeball.

## Sensations

- As if an anterior half of brain was turning in a circle.
- Cutting : in brain.
- Stitches : in sternum.
- Stinging : in stomach.
- Boring : in forehead, orbits and root of nose; in chest and back; in right chest; in bones of hands and feet.
- Screwing : in bones of hands and feet.
- Pinching : in abdomen.
- Drawing : in left external meatus.
- Tearing : in uvula; in metacarpal bones of right fore and middle fingers; in finger tips; in right shoulder; below external malleolus of right foot; in toes; in heels.
- Burning : in throat; in uvula; in stomach; in chest and back.
- Pressing : in forehead; in stomach; in head, here and there; in right eyeball; in left external meatus; in malar bones; in spine; in abdomen; in right shoulder; of right arm.
- Laming-tearing pressure : of right forearm.
- Tensive pressure : on right side of neck.
- Pinching pressure : in lower abdomen; in region of diaphragm.

- Crampy pains : in stomach; in hands and feet.
- Undefined pains : in umbilical region; in chest and back; in stomach.
- Heat : in chest.
- Contraction : in forehead; eyes and nose.
- Distension : in forehead, eyes and nose.
- Heaviness : of head; weight in forehead, temple and occiput; at root of nose.
- Itching : corrosive near tibia and bones of both feet near joints.
- Paralytic sensation : in right arm.

#### Tissues

- Tearing and pressing in bones of hands and feet.
- Gastric affections.
- Has been given in cancer of stomach.
- Anaemia.
- Spasmodic affections of muscles of face and extremities.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : headache >>; abdomen painful; lameness right forearm better.
- Scratching : agg itching on feet.

#### Skin

- Itchlike eruption; anaemia.
- Dry gangrene; delirium.
- Ulcers gangrenous, bluish; or dried, parchment-like.
- Corrosive itching on side of tibia. See 33.

#### Relations

- Antidotes to Bismuth : Calc. ostr., Capsic., Coffee, Nux. vom.
- Bismuth is isomorphic with Ant. crud., Arsen., Phosphor.
- Compare : Ant. crud. (vomiting, white tongue, gastritis);
- ☐ Arsen. (anxiety, gastritis, cancer, gangrene, vomiting, etc.);
- ☐☐ Bellad. (gastralgia, cancer, flatus "in ridges, " etc.);
- || Bryon. (toothache, gastritis); Calc. ostr., Capsic., Cinchon., Ignat., Kali carb., Kreosot. (cancer, vomiting, cholera infantum); Laches. (sore throat, sleep, ulcers); Lycop., Mercur., Nux vom. (gastralgia, urging to stool); Phosphor. (vomiting, gastralgia); Plumbum (abdomen in ridges, gastralgia, better bending backward, heart disease, etc.); Pulsat., Rhus tox. (effect of motion); Sepia, Silic., Staphis.
- Useful after Evonymus. ð Headache.

#### Borax veneta

Sodium biborate. 2 bo 2 na b2o310h2o.

The first proving was made by our very industrious Shreter, a master in observing, and published in Hartlaub's Annalen, 1832, vol.

III, p. 309; his 87 symptoms have been corroborated throughout.

In 1835 Hahnemann, in his Chronic Diseases, 2d edition, vol.

II, p. 280, added 342 to the above, 31 of his own.

In 1857 Bönninghausen called attention to the characteristics, and another proving was published in the Austrian Journal by Anton Fischer.

#### Mind

- Alternate laughing and weeping.
- ☐ Idles through afternoon, does not really get at work; changes from one work to another, from one room to another; without keeping to any object.
- ☐☐ The child becomes anxious when dancing; in one rocks it in arms it has an anxious expression of face during downward motion.
- ☐☐ Very anxious on riding rapidly down hill, contrary to his custom he feels as though it

would take away his breath.

- ☐☐ Anxious feeling during downward motion or rocking. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐☐ Dread of downward motion.
- ☐ Great anxiety and sleepiness; anxiety increased until 11 P.M.
- ☐ Fretful, ill-humored, indolent and discontented before easy stool, in afternoon; after it, lively, contented, and looking cheerfully into future.
- Irritability and crying of children.
- Easily startled by unusual sounds; at a distant shot, an anxious cry, hawking, sneezing, etc.
- ☐ Fright; he starts in all his limbs on hearing an anxious cry.
- Reading and writing aggravate headache.
- When writing in morning, flickering before eyes.
- While engaged in thinking at his work, strong nausea, with trembling of whole body and weakness in knees.

#### Sensorium

- First, heaviness of head; later, light, clear head.
- ☐☐ Vertigo and fulness in head on descending a mountain or stairs.
- ☐ Vertigo : with tendency to fall to left side; vertigo when driving down hill.
- || Giddy all the time.

#### Inner head

- Pain across his forehead for three days, with giddiness, then it passed to top of his head.
- Pressive headache in forehead.
- Headache in forehead with stinging in left ear, changing at times to right.
- Throbbing headache in both temples, or in occiput.
- Twitching pain in forehead, with nausea and tearing in eyeballs.
- Tearing; also stitches in vertex.
- Aching in whole head, with nausea, inclination to vomit, and trembling in whole body, at 10 A.M.
- Fleeting stitches in left side of head, in vertex, and later in female sexual parts, followed by voluptuous, disgusting dreams.
- Headache, with dulness of entire head; stinging in left ear.
- ã Fatal basilar meningitis, with constant sopor, from which child, aet. 11 months, could not be roused.

#### Outer head

- Tearing from parietal bone to forehead.
- Headache in occiput throbbing as if something would suppurate; shuddering over whole body, lasting all night and following day.
- Hot head of infants, with heat of head and palms.
- ☐ Hot head and chilliness.
- ☐ Hot head. ð Diarrhoea.
- Sensitiveness of external head to cold and changes of weather.
- Hair becomes entangled at tips and sticks together, cannot be separated; if these bunches are cut off they form again; the hair may split.
- || The hair is rough and frowsy, can't be combed smooth; gets into all kinds of snarls.

#### Sight and eyes

- Worse from light, particularly candle- light.
- Sensitiveness of eyes to candlelight, evenings.
- Flickering before eyes in morning, when writing, so that he does not see distinctly; there seem to be bright moving waves, now from right to left, again from above downward.
- Obscuration of sight in left eye.
- Pain above eyes.

- Tearing in eyeballs, with twitching pain in forehead and nausea.
- Several stitches in succession, in left eye.
- Sensation of a foreign body in eye.
- Burning of eyes and contraction as soon as spectacles are put on.
- ☐ Rheumatic ophthalmia.
- Swelling of Meibomian glands.
- Inflammation of eyes at canthi; with irregularity of lashes; nightly agglutination.
- ☐ Lashes turn inward towards eye and inflame it, especially at outer canthus, where margins of lids are very sore.
- || Margin of lids affected; eyelashes loaded with a dry, gummy exudation, stick together in morning.
- ☐ Lower lids entirely inverted.
- ☐ Granulated lids.
- ☐ Entropion.
- ☐ Difficult opening of lids.

#### Hearing and ears

- ☐ Very sensitive to slightest noise, as rumpling of paper, fall of a door latch, etc. ð

#### Diarrhoea.

- Dull drumming in left ear, sounding as if over subterranean vault.
- Ringing, piping, crackling, or roaring in ears, more in left.
- Deafness, with tinnitus and discharge from ear.
- Difficult hearing in left ear.
- Smacking, and sensation as if ear opened and closed, while it contained a thick paste.
- Stinging in left ear.
- Inflamed and hot swelling of both ears.
- Discharge of pus from both ears.
- ☐ Left ear particularly affected.

#### Smell and nose

- Bleeding from nose, morning.
- Sneezing and fluent coryza.
- ☐ Sneezing causes severe stitch in right side of chest.
- Fluent coryza, with much crawling in nose.
- Discharge of much greenish, thick mucus from nose.
- ☐ Dry crusts in nose, re-form if removed.
- ☐ Nostrils inflamed and crusty, tip of nose shining red.
- Red and shining swelling of nose, with throbbing and tensive sensation.
- ☐ Red noses of young women.
- ☐ Painful pressing from above downward, through right nostril, as if brain would be forced out; agg lying; sleepless night from suffocating dryness.
- ☐ Stoppage of right nostril, with constant inclination to blow nose.
- In upper and forepart of left nostril, towards tip of nose, a small boil, with sore pain and swelling of tip of nose.
- ☐ Stoppage of nose, first right then left, with lachrymation.

#### Upper face

- Anxious face during downward motion.
- Sensation on right side of face, by mouth, as of cobwebs.
- Sickly, pale, earthy color of face.
- ☐ Face of infant looks pale, suffering, earthy.
- ☐ Pale, clay-colored face. ð Diarrhoea.
- Swelling, heat and redness of face, with tearing pain in malar bone.

- One-sided hard swelling of face.
- ☐ Erysipelas in face and on lower limbs. ð During pregnancy. ð While nursing.
- ☐ Erysipelas in face, usually left side, insupportably painful when moving muscles in laughing.

#### Lower face

- Burning of upper lip beneath left nostril, in morning.
- Transient burning in nether lip, in evening.
- Sensation as if a bug was crawling over under lip, at 4 A.M.
- Red inflamed swelling, as large as a pea, on lower lip, with burning soreness when touched.
- Crawling, like insects, on lips.
- ☐ Children have small vesicles around mouth, on forehead, fingers and hands, which burst and spread.
- ☐ Herpetic eruption about mouth.

#### Teeth and gums

- Neuralgic toothache.
- Dull griping in a hollow tooth in wet weather.
- Fine stinging in all teeth, intermitting, mostly in left lower decaying molar, with stinging in left ear and frontal headache; in evening.
- Inflamed large swelling on outer side of gum, which pains severely (gum-boil), with dull pain in a hollow tooth; swelling of cheek and whole left side of face, as far as below eye, where there is formed a watery blister.
- Dark redness in lower portion of gums beneath roots of teeth along lower jaw; and toothache as if teeth were too long.
- ☐ Redness of gums above roots of teeth in front of upper jaw.

#### Taste and tongue

- Taste : flat and insipid; bitter; food and even saliva taste bitter.
- Food has no taste.
- Cramp, numbness and stiffness in tongue, impeding respiration.
- ☐☐ Aphthae in mouth and on tongue.
- ☐ Red blisters on tongue, as if surface was eroded; they pain from every motion of tongue, or if anything salt or spiced touches them.
- ☐☐ Aphthae on tongue and inside of cheek, bleeding when eating. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐☐ Aphthae are so tender that they prevent child from nursing.

#### Inner mouth

- Mucous membrane of forepart of palate is shrivelled, as if burnt, pains especially when chewing.
- ☐ Mouth very hot. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐ Aphthae, with dry heat in mouth, great thirst and vomiting after drinking.
- ☐ Salivation with difficult dentition.
- ☐ Rapidly forming ulcers in mouth; gangrenous.
- ☐ Buccal mucous membrane highly reddened and covered with cheesy aphthae.
- ☐☐ Aphthae with salivation.
- ☐☐ Aphthae : in mouth; on inner surface of cheek, bleeding easily; with great heat and dryness of mouth; with cracked tongue; with salivation.
- ☐ Aphthae of old people, after partaking of sour or salty food.

#### Throat

- Worse when swallowing.
- Palate wrinkled; child cries frequently when nursing.
- Roughness and burning in throat.
- ☐ Tough, whitish mucus in throat, which is loosened only after great exertion.

- □ Mucous membrane of palate in front seems burnt and shrivelled, and is especially painful when chewing.

- Scratching in throat, with pressure in chest and cough.

- □ Syphilitic ulcers in fauces.

Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.

- □ Thirst; vomiting after drinking. ð Child with aphthae.

- □ Desire for acids; for sour drinks. ð Diarrhoea.

- No desire for his smoking tobacco.

- □ Loss of appetite. ð Diarrhoea.

Eating and drinking

- After eating apples with mutton, fulness in stomach, with peevishness and ill humor, also fulness in head.

- □ After eating pears, especially morning or forenoon, pressure in pit of stomach, which disappears on walking. ð Diarrhoea.

- Worse from wine, particularly chest symptoms.

- Wine increased pain in right chest and inguinal region.

- Renewal of symptoms on taking vinegar, particularly stitch in chest.

- Hiccough : after eating; also of infants.

- □ After every meal, flatulent distension. ð Diarrhoea.

- □ After eating, which he relishes, great distension, discomfort, sick feeling and ill humor.

- After eating : desire for stool; diarrhoea.

- After breakfast : diarrhoea.

- After smoking tobacco, sensation as if diarrhoea would set in.

- Smoking tobacco amel toothache.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Pains are accompanied by violent and frequent eructations.

- Nausea : in morning; immediately after waking, with inclination to vomit; after drinking water, mucous and bitter vomit.

- Vomiting food and mucus.

- Constant vomiting.

- □ Vomiting of sour slime after chocolate. ð Diarrhoea.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- Nausea proceeding from stomach with pain in sternum, from 3 P.M. until evening.

- Constricting pain in region of stomach, beginning daily at 4 A.M. and lasting until noon.

- □ Pain in region of stomach after lifting; pain extends to small of back and there becomes a stitching; so severe that during night she cannot turn without pain; amel in morning.

- □ Stomach cough, with pain extending into region of spleen; want of appetite with indigestion.

Hypochondria

- Pain in region of diaphragm after lifting a light weight; pain extended to spine, where it became stinging; patient could not turn all night without pain; >> in morning.

- Pressure in right and left hypochondrium.

- Cutting in right hypochondrium, extending downward across bowels, followed by diarrhoea; evacuation sudden.

- { Scirrhus of liver and spleen.

- Cutting in left hypochondrium on walking rapidly, as if a hard, sharp, movable piece was there, with sensation in abdomen as if hard pieces were in it, and these were in motion.

Abdomen

- Flatulent distension after every meal.

- Pain in abdomen, as if diarrhoea would set in.
- ☐ Pinching in abdomen. ð Diarrhoea.
- Stinging in abdomen, evening in bed.
- Stitching and pressing pain in groin.
- { Mesenteric glands hardened and swollen.
- Belly soft, flabby and sunken.

#### Stool and rectum

- Much discharge of flatus.
- Urging to stool in morning : passage at first formed, then loose, with burning in anus.
- Painless diarrhoea, with constant vomiting.
- Diarrhoea six times, from morning till 2 P.M. , without pain.
- Frequent, very easy stool every day.
- Stools : frequent, soft, light yellow, slimy, with faintness and weariness; green or brown, diarrhoeic; painless, at first frothy, thin and brown, later cadaverous smelling, containing bits of yellow feces; colorless or slimy; green, preceded by crying (infant).
- Painless stools, containing undigested food.
- ã Obstinate green discoloration of stool.
- ☐ Greenish stools, day and night, with pitiful crying. ð Child with aphthae.
- ☐ Summer complaint of children mostly under a year old, twenty or thirty passages a day; occasionally vomiting; abdomen soft and wilted; stools brown, watery; containing small yellow lumps and smelling cadaverously; apathetic, refusing nourishment; emaciated to a skeleton; soporous sleep.
- ã After cholera infantum, thrush.
- Constipation; stool like sheep-dung.
- ☐ Stool, thickness of a quill, became easy and an inch in diameter. ð Stricture of rectum.
- Before stool : mental indisposition; indolence; urging.
- ☐ Burning in rectum during stool.
- ☐ Cheerful, contented mood after stool.
- Several successive stitches in rectum, evenings.
- Itching in anus, evening.
- ☐ Chronic mucous hemorrhoids.
- ☐ Stool before making water.

#### Urinary organs

- Violent, urgent desire to urinate, can scarcely hold urine.
- At night must rise several times to urinate.
- Desire to urinate, without being able to pass a drop.
- ☐ Infant urinates nearly every ten or twelve minutes, and screams before urine passes.
- Before urinating, burning.
- ☐☐ Worse before urination.
- ☐ Frequent urination, preceded by cries. ð Diarrhoea.
- Retention of urine in evening.
- ☐ Hot urine in infant.
- ☐ Orifice of urethra pains as if sore after urinating.
- ☐ Pungent smell of urine.
- Smarting in urethra after urinating.

#### Male sexual organs

- Indifference to coition.
- Impotence.
- ☐ Gonorrhoea.
- ☐ Chancres studding prepuce.

## Female sexual organs

- Sexual desire too weak.
  - ã Engorgement of uterus, with bearing down pains.
  - Menses too early, too profuse, and attended with colic and nausea.
  - ☐ At time of menses, pain in groins like stitching and pressing.
  - Before menses : oppression; catching of breath; rushing sound in ears; stitch-pain in right pectoral region; pain from pit of stomach to small of back.
  - Menses four days too soon and very profuse, with griping in abdomen; nausea and pain in stomach, extending into small of back.
  - Too profuse menses, and she is very nervous, starts at least noise, and dreads a downward motion, like going down-stairs, or downward motion of a swing or rocking- chair.
  - During menses : throbbing in head and rushing in ears; nausea; pinching and griping in abdomen; pain extending from stomach into back; bearing down and stinging in groin; lancinating pain in groin; tired; sweat after midnight.
  - After menses : pressing in region of liver, extending into r. shoulder blade; cramplike pain in stomach and back, and vomiting afterwards.
  - ☐ Leucorrhoea like white of egg, with sensation as if warm water was flowing down.
  - ☐ Leucorrhoea thick as paste and white for five days.
  - ã Profuse, clear, glutinous, albuminous leucorrhoea, relieving all other genital symptoms.
  - ☐☐ White albuminous or starchy leucorrhoea.
  - ☐☐ Acrid leucorrhoea, appearing for two weeks, between catamenia, with swelling of labia and inflamed and discharging Duvernis glands.
  - ☐ Leucorrhoea white as mucus, without any other ailment, a fortnight after menses.
  - Stinging and distended feeling in clitoris.
  - ã Prolapsus by increased heat of vagina.
- Pregnancy, parturition, lactation
- ☐ Sterility.
  - During pregnancy, swelling, itching and burning of vagina, with a discharge like gonorrhoea.
  - False or spasmodic labor pains.
  - Labor pains accompanied by violent and frequent eructations.
  - ☐ Labor pains spasmodic, more in stomach than in uterus.
  - ☐ Labor pains dart upward, head of child goes back.
  - Griping and sometimes stitches in left mamma, and when child has nursed she is obliged to compress breast with hand, because it aches on account of being empty.
  - ☐ Disagreeable sensation of emptiness in mammae after suckling child.
  - ☐ Contractive pains in left breast when child nurses right.
  - ☐ Aphthous nipples.
  - ☐ Galactorrhoea; milk coagulating.
  - Milk is too thick and tastes badly; often curdles soon after it has been drawn.
  - ☐ Milk too copious or too thick.
  - ☐ The infant's palate was wrinkled, and it cried frequently when nursing. ð Diarrhoea.
  - ☐ The child at breast sleeps more than usual, but wakes frequently.
  - ☐☐ Aphthae so tender that they prevent child from nursing.
  - Colic in infants; they scream out if laid down, or show signs of vertigo when carried down-stairs.
  - ☐ Loathing of breasts in infants. ð Diarrhoea.
  - Green stool in infant preceded by crying.
  - ☐☐ The infant becomes pale, nearly earth-colored; the previously firm flesh becomes soft and flabby; he cries a great deal; refuses the breast, and frequently screams out anxiously in



his sleep.

- ☐ Child throws up its hands when an attempt is made to put it down.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Tearing in larynx extending to chest, exciting cough.

Respiration

- Anxious feeling in chest in evening in bed.
- Shortness of breath after ascending steps, so that he cannot speak a word; later when he speaks he has a stitch in right side of chest; also on running or on any exertion of body, which hurts him.
- ☐ Tension in chest, with inclination to deep breathing; similar to Calcar.
- ☐ Pressure in lower left lateral region of chest, increased by exertion or a long breath.
- ☐ Every three or five minutes he is obliged to take a quick, deep breath, which is each time followed by a stitch in right side of chest, with a subdued, painful sigh, and slow expiration.
- Respiration difficult.
- ☐ Arrest of breath when lying in bed; he is obliged to jump and catch for breath every time he has a stitch in r. side of chest.
- When taking a deep breath, sensation in hypochondrium as if something pulled from region of spleen into chest, which sinks back again during exhalation; sometimes pressure and burning in part.
- When taking deep breath stinging pressure in sternum; drawing stitch in right chest; stinging in chest; stitches into left side of chest, as with a knife.
- ☐ When yawning, coughing and breathing deeply, stitches in chest and pain in right inguinal region.
- When coughing or sneezing : roughness in throat pit and drawing-stinging.

Cough

- Dry cachectic cough, especially in morning when rising and evening when lying down; with stitching pain in right chest and right flank, amel by pressure; washing chest with cold water affords most relief; after drinking wine, pains are aggravated.
- ☐ Violent cough, with pain through right chest, has to press chest with both hands; cough is dry, occasionally raises small white or yellow lumps. ð Phthisis.
- ☐ With every paroxysm of cough sticking in right side of chest, in region of nipple, in evening.
- ☐ When coughing, is obliged to press right side of chest and flank with hand, whereby pains are tolerable.
- Cough with mucous expectoration during day; agg in morning; pain in hepatic region.
- ☐ Hacking and violent cough, with slight expectoration of a mouldy taste and of same smell, from chest, with every paroxysm of cough.
- Musty expectoration, with pain through chest to back.
- Cough, with expectoration of white mucus streaked with blood.
- Cough after cold bathing.
- Stinging in right breast near nipple, with each cough.

Inner chest and lungs

- Tightness in chest.
- Pressing in chest, with scratching in throat and cough.
- Stitches in chest when yawning, coughing or breathing deeply.
- Stitches in right side of chest in region of nipple, with every paroxysm of cough.
- Knifelike stitches in left chest with every inhalation.
- ☐ Pleurisy.
- ☐ Stitches between ribs of right side, so that he cannot lie on that side on account of pain, with sensitive drawing and obstruction of breathing, so that he has to catch for breath; if he

lies upon painful side pains immediately awaken him from sleep.

- ☐☐ Pleuritic pain in right pectoral region; patient cannot move or breathe without a stitch.
- During cough : stitches in chest and lumbar region, lessened by pressure; mouldy taste in throat.

- Sudden stitching from within outward in right side of chest, on raising arms.
- Stitching pains in right lung, but mostly drawing stitches.
- ☐ Stitching or darting pain from without inward through upper right lung, posterior to second rib.

- Fine prickings, extending from back into chest, evenings.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐ Cyanosis of infants from birth.
- Circulation irregular; face bluish, especially around mouth, nose and eyes, with blue look of finger ends and feet; with attacks, during which child became prostrate and as if suffocating.
- Sensation as if heart was on right side and being squeezed.
- Pulse somewhat accelerated.

Outer chest

- Stitches between ribs of right side; cannot lie upon that side on account of pain, with sensitive drawing and obstruction of breathing, has to catch for breath; if during sleep he lies on painful side, pains awake him immediately.
- Aching in pectoralis major, as from lying on a hard mattress; painful to touch.
- Soreness over front of chest and in middle of sternum to its end.
- Little pricking pains all over chest, with difficulty of breathing and cough.

Neck and back

- Rheumatic drawing pains in nape of neck, extending to left shoulder and then into scapula; evening when walking in open air.
- Soreness of both sides of neck.
- Pain in back : when walking; like from pressure, when sitting or stooping.
- Backache extending into feet.

Upper limbs

- Pressure in shoulders.
- Drawing and tearing pain in and between shoulders, so that he cannot stoop.
- Burning pain on upper arm, a hand's breadth around whole arm.
- Tearing and breaking sensation in right wrist.
- Stinging in palm of hand; whole hand numb to above wrist.
- ☐ Branlike herpes on hands and arms.
- Burning, heat and redness of fingers during slight cold, as if frost-bitten.
- Throbbing pain in tip of thumb, day and night, frequently waking from sleep, at night.
- ☐ Hot palms. ☐ Diarrhoea.

Lower limbs

- Burning pain on left thigh, a hand's breadth around whole limb.
- Transient tearing pain in middle of right femur, extending up and down.
- Weak feeling in feet when ascending steps.
- Great prostration and lassitude, with weakness in lower limbs.
- Pain in calves.
- Erysipelatous inflammation and swelling of left leg and foot, after violent dancing, with tearing, tension and burning in it; increased burning pain when touched; on pressure redness disappears for a moment.
- Stitches in soles.
- Burning, heat and redness of toes during slight cold, as if frost-bitten.
- Pain in heel as if sore from walking.

- □ Sensation as if warm water was running down thighs. ð Leucorrhoea.

Limbs in general

- □ Phagedenic ulcers on joints of fingers and toes. Compare Sepia.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Lying : pressure in nostril agg; arrest of breath; cannot lie on right side.

See 28.

- Downward motion : child anxious; women dread it during menses.

- Dancing : anxious; inflamed left leg.

- Motion : stitches in chest worse.

- Exertion : pressure in left chest.

- Restless, cannot sit or lie long in one place.

Nerves

- Twitching.

- Trembling in whole body, especially in hands, with nausea and weakness of knees.

- Weakness, especially in abdomen and limbs.

- She is very nervous; she does not sleep well.

- □ Debility. ð Diarrhoea.

Sleep

- When yawning : stitches in chest.

- Sleeps more than usual.

- Lascivious dreams; she dreams of coition.

- Disturbed, restless sleep, with ebullitions.

- Sweat increased during sleep.

- Child cries out during sleep, as if frightened.

- □ A child, aet. 5, turns about, cries whole night, till 4 in morning, and in morning is in a whining mood; infant frequently cries out in its sleep, and anxiously grasps its mother, as if it had been frightened by a dream.

- □ She wakes uncommonly early, at 3 o'clock, she cannot fall asleep for two hours on account of heat of whole body, especially in head, with sweat on thighs.

- □ Children may be sleeping quietly, and awake suddenly, screaming and holding on to sides of cradle without any apparent cause for so doing.

- □ Starting from sleep with anxious screams, throwing hands about, seizing things, or clinging to mother. ð Diarrhoea.

Time

- Morning : pain in stomach amel; child is in a whining mood.

- 3 A.M. : awakens with heat of whole body.

- 10 A.M. : trembling in whole body.

- Afternoon : idles time away; fretful, discontented; stool; chill agg.

- 4 P.M. : as if a bug was crawling over under lip.

- Evening : stitches in chest; stool; chill agg.

- 11 P.M. : anxiety increases till then.

- Night : pain in stomach agg; child cries out.

- Day and night : greenish stools.

Temperature and weather

- Warm weather : symptoms worse.

- Cold : head sensitive.

- Damp cold weather : generally worse.

- Change of weather : head sensitive.

- Wet weather : toothache.

- Open air : rheumatism in neck and shoulder.

- Washing with cold water : cough better when chest is washed.
- ☐ Inclination to uncover with the fever heat; sometimes shuns it.

#### Fever

- Chill and chilliness mostly during sleep.
- Chill predominating, especially in afternoon and evening.
- Chill and heat alternating.
- Chill from uncovering.
- Chill passing downward.
- Thirst not constant; is generally wanting during chill.
- Flushes of heat, morning and evening.
- Hot head, mouth and palms, of infant.
- Heat or sweat, with inclination to uncover.
- Sweat during the morning sleep.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : stitches side of chest when sneezing; pressure through nostril; stoppage of nostril; stitches in chest; pain in inguinal region when yawning, coughing, etc.
- Right to left : stoppage of nostril.
- Left : ear especially affected; erysipelas of side of face; contractive pain in breast when child nurses the right; pressure in chest.
- ☐ Upper right, lower left.
- Above downward : pressing through right nostril.
- Without inward : stitches in chest.

#### Sensations

- As of a foreign body in eye; as if ear opened and closed; as if all the brain would be forced out through right nostril; as of cobwebs in right side of face, on hands; as if hard pieces were in abdomen; as if a bug was crawling over under lip; as if teeth were too long; as if diarrhoea would set in; as if something pulled from spleen into chest; as if heart was on right side and squeezed; as if warm water was running down thighs.
- Cutting : in hypochondria.
- Lancinating : in groin.
- Darting pain : through lung.
- Stitches : in vertex; fleeting in left side of head; in female sexual parts; in left eye; in right side of chest; in small of back; in groin; in rectum; in left mamma; in soles.
- Drawing stitch : in right chest.
- Stinging; in left ear; in teeth; in abdomen; in sternum; in chest; in right breast, near nipple; in palm of hand; in groin; in clitoris.
- Pricking : from back into chest; all over chest.
- Tearing : in eyeballs; in vertex; from parietal bone to forehead; in molar; in larynx; between shoulders; in r. wrist; in middle of right femur; in left leg and foot.
- Twitching : in forehead.
- Pinching : in abdomen.
- Gripping : in a hollow tooth; in abdomen; in left mamma.
- Drawing : between shoulders.
- Rheumatic drawing : in nape of neck; to left shoulder, into scapulae.
- Pressing : in forehead; downward through right nostril; in chest; in hypochondria; in groin; in left chest; in sternum; in region of liver.
- Breaking : in right wrist; in shoulders.
- Burning : of eyes; of upper lip; in nether lip; swelling on lower lip; in throat; in anus; in rectum; of vagina; of fingers; on left thigh; in left leg; of toes; of orifice of urethra; of upper arm.

- Smarting : in urethra.
- Soreness : of tip of nose; over front of chest; in middle of sternum; both sides of neck; in heel.
- Aching : in whole head; in pectoralis major.
- Contractive pains : in left breast.
- Constricting pain : in region of stomach.
- Cramp : in tongue.
- Cramplike pain : in stomach and back.
- Dull pain : in hollow tooth.
- Undefined pain : across forehead; above eyes; in swelling on gum; in right chest; in inguinal region; in region of stomach; in spleen; in diaphragm; in calves.
- Roughness : in throat; in throat pit.
- Scratching : in throat.
- Fulness : in head; in stomach.
- Emptiness : in mammae.
- Throbbing : headache in temples; in occiput; in swelling of nose; in tip of thumb.
- Tension : in chest; in left leg.
- Stiffness : in tongue.
- Contraction : of eyes.
- Numbness : in tongue; of hand.
- Crawling : over under lip; on lips; in nose.
- Heat : of mouth; palms of hands, of fingers; of palms; of toes; of vagina.
- Shuddering : over whole body.
- Weakness : in feet; in lower limbs.
- Itching : in rectum; of vagina; on back of finger joints.
- Dryness : of mouth.

#### Tissues

- Sensorium affected by downward motion.
- Aphthous affection of buccal mucous membrane.
- Parts which are usually red turn white.
- ☐ Emaciation; flabby muscles. ☐ Diarrhoea.
- The anxious feeling on downward motion is the chief distinction between Borax and Bellad.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Riding down hill : anxious; vertigo.
- Rocking : anxious.
- Touch : swelling on lip burns and feels sore; burning in lower limbs worse.
- Pressure : chest pains relieved.
- Lifting : pain in stomach.

#### Skin

- Sensation as if a cobweb were lying upon skin of face or hands.
- Severe itching on back of finger joints; must scratch them violently.
- Red papulous eruption on cheeks and around chin.
- Herpetic eruption on nates.
- Furfuraceous peeling off of epidermis.
- Skin getting callous.
- ☐ Skin pale or livid. ☐ Diarrhoea.
- ☐ Wilted, wrinkled skin. ☐ Children with aphthae.
- Liver spots.
- Unhealthiness of skin; slight injuries suppurate.
- Old wounds and ulcers are inclined to reopen and suppurate.

- Dingy, unhealthy skin, which ulcerates easily on being injured.
- Ulcer in left axilla.
- Phagedenic ulcers and boils.
- Ulcerated places on feet from rubbing of shoe or boot.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Light hair; skin and muscles lax.
- ☐☐ Period of dentition and infancy. ð Aphthae. ð Diarrhoea.

#### Relations

- Antidotes to Borax : Chamom., Coffea.
- Compare;
- ☐☐ Calc. ostr., Nux vom.,
- ☐ Bryon., Lycop., Mercur., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Silicea, Sulphur,
- || Arsen., Bellad., Graphit., Ignat., Kali bichr., and Phosphor.
- Similar to : Amm. carb. and Magn. mur. (stoppage of right nostril); Calc. ostr. (inclination to breathe deeply).
- Incompatibles : Acet. ac., vinegar, wine.

#### Bovista lycoperdon

#### Puffball. fungi.

Hartlaub, Sen., proved in 1828 the spores of this fungus, following the example of Hahnemann, with Lycopodium. He published it in 1831 as an antipsoric; 640 symptoms.

It belongs to the most important remedies for the treatment of chronic diseases.

Aegidi's case of urticaria, Knerr's translation of which was published in the May number of the North Amer.

Journal, 1880, is a model cure, and the symptoms are decidedly corroborative, particularly those of the mind.

The symptoms are included in our collection.

#### Mind

- ☐ Absence of mind and difficulty in fixing his attention. ð Urticaria.
- Misapplies words in speaking or writing.
- ☐ Awkwardness, which makes him drop things from his hands. ð Urticaria.
- || Slowness of understanding and comprehension; does not hear well.
- ☐ Vacant, thoughtless staring. ð Urticaria.
- || Sad, depressed and desponding when alone.
- Doleful; restless; distressed.
- ☐ Sensitiveness; great irritability; takes everything amiss. ð Urticaria.
- || Moroseness; ill humor; aversion to all things. ð Urticaria.
- ☐ Quarrelsome and contentious. ð Urticaria.
- ☐ Weak memory.

#### Sensorium

- Absence of mind, abstraction.
- Mental dulness.
- Stupefying giddiness, with vanishing of senses.
- Stares vacantly into space.
- Vertigo early in morning, falls over to one side, loses his senses for awhile.
- ☐ Sudden attacks of vertigo and feeling of stupidity in head while standing; she loses consciousness for a moment; preceding and following a headache in morning.

#### Inner head

- Great sensitiveness.
- ☐☐ Sensation as if head was much enlarged; headache, deep in.
- Head seems bruised inside.

- Beating in head as if there was an abscess there, attended with a sensation of wild confusion; beating is excited by cold air, particularly early in morning, or only in r. side.
- Stupefying pain, particularly in forehead and vertex.
- Pressing pains in head.
- Pressure from side to side.
- Headache : right side in morning, left in evening; at night; at 3 A.M. ; agg on raising head, with increased secretion of urine; agg from sitting up; agg from pressure.
- Pains in head pressing inward; pains from side to side pressing outward.
- Dull headache with weariness.
- Distensive pain in head.
- Pain in occiput, as if a wedge would be pressed in.
- Lacerating pain in sinciput and forehead.
- On awaking, head aches, as from too much sleep.

#### Outer head

- □ Sensation as if head was enlarging.
- Scalp tender to touch.
- Sore spots on head.
- Beating in a small spot on left side; itching in hairy scalp, particularly on getting warm in bed, obliging one to scratch until parts bleed, but not amel by scratching, particularly early in morning.
- Itching over whole scalp, extending to neck, especially if he became warm, so that he was obliged to scratch forehead, which was not relieved by scratching.
- Pimples or reddish vesicles on hairy scalp with itching; painful blister on temple; itching, suppurating blister on forehead; objects seem too near eye.
- Falling off of hair.

#### Sight and eyes

- □ Blindness of right eye from paralysis of optic nerve.
- Objects appear too near.
- Perpendicular half-sight.
- Pressure in orbits, in bones.
- Staring at one point.
- Eyes dim, without lustre.
- □ Inflammation of eyelids, with nightly agglutination. ð Urticaria.

#### Hearing and ears

- Hearing indistinct, misunderstands much that is spoken.
- Itching in ears relieved by boring with finger in ear.
- Discharge of fetid pus from ears.
- Boil in right ear, with pain when swallowing.
- Thick oozing scurfs on ears.

#### Smell and nose

- Every time nose is blown, drops of blood issue from it.
- □ A few drops of blood from nose every time on sneezing.
- □ Bleeding of nose in morning.
- Nosebleed during morning sleep, with vertigo.
- Watery coryza, with dizziness.
- Stoppage of nose with fluent coryza.
- Nose stopped up, cannot breathe.
- Soreness and redness of septum narium; scurfs and crusts about nostrils; scurfy pustules under nose.

#### Upper face

- ☐ The face is very pale in morning on rising.
- Marked alternation of color of face, now very red then pale.
- Cheeks hot, feel as if they would burst.
- ☐ Convulsive motions of facial muscles. ð Before asthma.
- Pale swelling of cheek after toothache.
- Eruption on face and cheeks.

#### Lower face

- ☐ Pale swelling of upper lip. ð After toothache.
- Stitching like from a needle or splinter in lips.
- Chapped or blistered lips.
- Corners of mouth sore, broken out.
- ☐ Lips cracked, in some places crusty. ð Urticaria.

#### Teeth and gums

- Tearing in lower jaw anterior to ears; glands under jaw swollen and throbbing.
- Violent drawing-aching in carious teeth; amel in air and in warmth; agg in evening.
- After toothache, pale, swollen cheeks.
- Violent drawing pain in hollow back teeth of lower jaw for two evenings in succession in bed.
- ☐ Scorbutic gums; bleed easily. ð Urticaria.

#### Taste and tongue

- Taste : putrid; bitter.
- Stammering, stuttering speech.
- ☐ Cutting pain in tongue, like with a knife. ð Before asthma.
- Sores or ulcers on edge of tongue.

#### Inner mouth

- Sensation, as if inner mouth was numb (pithy) and crisp early in morning on waking, sometimes with dryness of mouth and bitter, slimy taste.
- Putrid smell from mouth.
- Increased flow of saliva.
- Great dryness of mouth, as if sand was in it; burning in tip of tongue and numbness of posterior portion early in morning on waking; deep ulcers in right border of tongue, painful like a sore; stuttering, especially when reading, with inability to pronounce several words rapidly.

#### Throat

- Burning in throat.
- Sore throat, with scratching and burning in oesophagus.
- Great dryness in throat; when awaking in morning, tongue feels almost like wood.
- ☐ Stitching in throat. ð Before asthma.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. No appetite for breakfast, relish for other meals.
- ☐ Little appetite. ð Urticaria.
- Hunger, even after meals.
- Longing for cold drink.
- No appetite for cooked food, desire for bread only.
- Loss of thirst.
- Desire : for brandy; for wine; for milk.
- Worse from : spirituous liquors, wine, cold food.
- Better from hot victuals.

#### Eating and drinking

- ☐ Better after breakfast. ð Diarrhoea.



- Hiccough before and after eating.
- While eating : stitches through chest; tired; sleepy; crawls or flushes.
- After eating : stitches in chest; tired; sleepy; colic; amelioration of gagging; cutting in belly.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Hiccoughing before and after dinner.
- Frequent empty eructations.
- Nausea, with shivering all forenoon.
- ☐ Nausea in morning. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐ Vomits a watery fluid; nausea amel by eating breakfast. ð Morning sickness.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- Pressure and fulness in pit of stomach; tension in temples; mental anguish.
- Cold feeling in stomach, as if a lump of ice was lodged there, with pain, mostly mornings.
- ☐☐ Intolerance of tight clothing around waist.

Hypochondria

- Stitches in region of last rib, either side.

Abdomen

- Cutting pains around navel.
- Gripping; amel when at rest.
- Stitches in abdomen.
- Cutting colic, with coldness, teeth chattering, limbs tremble; agg after stool.
- Colic; with bright red urine; relieved by eating.
- Abdomen : bloated; puffed up at single spots.
- Bloatedness of abdomen; with softness, flatulency, or rumbling; with constipation.
- Abdomen tender, most in mornings.
- Coldness moving about in abdomen.
- ☐ Distension of abdomen, with rumbling, shifting of flatulence and emission of much flatus.

ð Diarrhoea.

- ☐ Colic, which causes patient to double over; sometimes voiding red urine (not in Coloc), and relief by eating (not in Coloc.).

Stool and rectum

- Stinking flatus.
- ☐ Disposition to diarrhoea, frequent attacks, each evacuation being followed by tenesmus. ð

Urticaria.

- Diarrhoea before and during menses.
- Fruitless urging to stool.
- Diarrhoea with cutting pains.
- ☐☐ Stools first hard and difficult; last thin, even watery. ð Affections of prostate gland.
- ☐ Stool at first hard, last part thin, with pain in abdomen.
- After stool, tenesmus and burning at anus.
- Itching in rectum, as from worms.
- Darting from perineum to rectum and genitals.
- Itching on tip of os coccygis, has to scratch the parts raw and sore.
- ☐ Stools : liquid, yellow, fecal.
- Morning diarrhoea, with urging pain.
- ☐ Before stool : urging; colic. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐ During stool : twisting pain in abdomen. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐ After stool : languid; tenesmus; burning at anus; burning and itching in anus, as if worms were crawling.

Urinary organs

- Frequent desire to urinate, even immediately after urination, with emission of a few drops.

- Urine : bright red; yellow green; becomes turbid; bright yellow, with slowly forming cloud; turbid, like loam water, with violet sediment.

- ☐☐ Diabetes mellitus.

- Stinging-itching burning in urethra; orifice inflamed, feels glued up.

- Hard node in urethra.

- ☐ Gleet.

Male sexual organs

- Seminal emissions.

- After coition, reeling and confusion in head.

- Complaints from sexual excess.

Female sexual organs

- Voluptuous sensation in genitals.

- Burning in genitals.

- Menses : four days too soon and more profuse than usual; every two weeks much dark and clotted blood; too late and scanty; only at night, or only in morning; too late and scanty; only at night, or only in morning; during intervals occasional show of blood.

- ☐ Ovarian cyst, tapped twice within a few months.

- ☐ Every few days a show between the menses.

- ☐ The menses flow most profusely in morning, but scanty during day and night.

- After midnight painful urging towards genitals, with great heaviness in small of back, which was somewhat relieved next day with discharge of menstrual blood.

- ☐ Diarrhoea frequently before and during menstruation.

- Before catamenia : spasm in chest; painful bearing down in genitals; diarrhoea.

- Before, during and after menses : pain as if bruised, and weary in loins, belly and thighs, impeding going up-stairs.

- ☐☐ Leucorrhoea a few days before or a few days after monthly; while walking like white of eggs; yellow green,

- ☐ acrid, corrosive, leaving green spots in clothes; thick, slimy, tough.

- Soreness between labia and thighs.

Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ Jaundice of new- born children.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Hoarseness in morning.

- Roughness in throat, mornings, with catarrhal speech.

- Scratching sensation in larynx, with viscid phlegm.

Respiration

- Shortness of breath from every exertion with hands.

- Oppression of chest, desires to loosen clothes.

- Spasmodic laughing and crying, with asthma, face dark red.

Cough

- Evening, loose; morning, dry.

- Dry cough from tickling in throat.

- Cough from tickling in chest, mornings, after coming into room from cold air.

- ☐ Cough with so viscid an expectoration that it can scarcely be discharged.

Inner chest and lungs

- Stitches in various localities of chest.

- Stitches in left side, extending through to back.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- Ebullitions, with much thirst.

- Palpitation : with tremor of hands; restlessness; vertigo; chilliness; sick headache; profuse

catamenia.

- Visible palpitation, after going up-stairs; as if heart was working in water; after overexertion.

- Pulse accelerated.

Outer chest

- Burning in outer chest.

Neck and back

- Stitches in neck.

- Stiffness of neck in morning.

- Backache, with stiffness after stooping.

- Shooting and other pains between shoulders, along borders of scapulae; has to "straighten up" to be relieved.

- Intolerable itching at tip of os coccygis; must scratch until parts become raw and sore.

Upper limbs

- Sweat in arm pits, smelling like onions.

- Tension in shoulder joint, cannot write.

- Stitching, boring and tearing pains in upper limbs.

- Joints of arms and hands feel disabled and wrenched.

- Itching on arms.

- ☐ Affections of wrist joints.

- Sharp stitches in right external malleolus.

- Tremor of hands, with palpitation of heart and oppressive anxiety.

- ☐ Great weariness in hands and feet the whole day.

- ☐ She has no power in hands, especially in right, and almost allowed lightest objects to fall from weakness.

- ☐☐ Hygroma on hand.

- Moist tetter on back of hand.

- The skin of fingers becomes unusually dented by the instruments with which she was working.

- ☐ The hands are covered with small, dry, reddish pimples, which gradually disappear after a few days.

- || Runaround, or whitlow, on fingers.

Lower limbs

- Sensation of soreness in hip joints.

- Limbs "go to sleep, " cannot stand on them.

- Stitching pain in knees.

- Muscles of calves feel too short; cramp in morning.

- Oedematous swelling of (r.) foot even years after a sprain.

- Violent stitching in outer malleolus of right foot, with painfulness of inner.

- ☐ Cramp in leg.

- ☐ Eruption on both feet of small, red, rashlike pimples, with an itching burning pain, with which feet are covered, as far as half way up calves, lasting two days; scratching does not affect them.

Limbs in general

- Great weakness of joints.

- Sensation : as if beaten; lame, aching; tearing; tension, stitches.

- ☐ Rheumatic paresis and marked muscular atrophy of affected leg. ð Urticaria.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Rest : griping worse.

- Sitting up : headache worse.

- Must straighten up to relieve pains between scapulae.
- Colic causes patient to double up.
- While stooping : head dull and heavy; stitches in belly.
- After stooping : backache and stiffness; vertigo worse.
- Exertion with hands : shortness of breath.
- Walking : leucorrhoea like white of eggs.

#### Nerves

- Rheumatic lameness.
- General languor and enervation, particularly in joints.
- Drops things from hands, as from weakness.
- Hysteria, with abdominal symptoms.

#### Sleep

- Great sleepiness early in evening.
- Spasmodic gaping before asthma; morning sweat in bed.
- Great drowsiness in afternoon and early in evening.
- ☐ Night rest disturbed by burning and itching of nettlerash.
- Restless sleep, with many anxious, frightful dreams.
- On awaking, head aches as from too much sleep; on rising, face pale.

#### Time

- 3 A.M. : headache.
- 5 to 6 A.M. : sweat.
- Early morning :
- ☐☐ stools.
- Morning : vertigo; right-sided headache; itching of scalp agg.; nosebleed; face pale; sensation as if mouth was numb; tongue feels like wood; nausea; cold feeling in stomach; abdomen tender; menses most profuse; hoarseness; roughness in throat; dry cough; stiffness of neck; cramp in calves; sweat in bed.
- Forenoon; nausea and shivering.
- During day : menses scanty.
- Whole day : weariness of hands and feet.
- Afternoon : drowsiness; alternate shuddering and flying heat.
- Evening : left-sided headache; toothache agg; cough loose; great sleepiness; chilliness;
- ☐☐ stools.
- 7 P.M. : chill with thirst.
- Night : headache; menses scanty; rest disturbed by nettlerash; agglutination of eyes;
- ☐ stools.

#### Temperature and weather

- Cold air : beating in head worse.
- Air : toothache better.
- Warmth of bed : itching of scalp agg; toothache better.
- Hot weather : red, scabby eruption appears on thighs and bends of knees, and again with the full moon.
- Hot food : symptoms better.
- Cold food : symptoms worse.
- Coming in room from cold air : cough worse.
- Very sensitive to draughts.

#### Fever

- Chill predominating, even near a warm stove, morning and evening, and even at night; generally with thirst.
- Chill with the pains.

- Shivering in evening, spreading from back; drawing pains in bowels.
- Chills : immediately after going to bed at night, commencing in back; every evening at 7 P.M. with thirst, followed by drawing pains in abdomen. ð Intermittent.
- Alternate shuddering and flying heat, most in afternoon, with burning thirst, more with shuddering.
- Heat, with thirst, anxiety, restlessness; oppression of chest.
- Fever heat during sleep.
- Sweat every morning, 5-6 A.M. , most profuse on chest.
- Sweat in axilla smells like onions.
- Chilliness whole evening.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Full moon : red, scabby eruption appears on thighs and bends of knees; also in hot weather.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : beating in head; morning headache; boil in ear; deep ulcers on border of tongue; stitches in external malleolus; no power in hand; oedematous swelling of foot.
- Left : evening headache; beating in a small spot in side; pain in side; swelling in groin.
- Right to left : headaches, right in A.M. , left in P.M.

#### Sensations

- As if head was enlarged; as if there was an abscess in head; as if sand was in mouth; as if a lump of ice was lodged in stomach; as if a wedge would be pressed in; as if heart was working in water.
- Lacerating : in forehead; in sinciput.
- Cutting : in tongue; around navel; in abdomen; with diarrhoea.
- Darting : from perineum to rectum and genitals.
- Stitching : in lips; in throat; through chest; in region of last ribs; in abdomen; in chest; in left side through to back; in neck; in upper limbs; in right external malleolus; in knees; in outer malleolus; in limbs.
- Stitches : in chest; in neck.
- Shooting : between shoulders.
- Boring : in upper limbs.
- Tearing : in lower jaw; in upper limbs; in limbs.
- Beating : in head.
- Twisting : in abdomen.
- Griping : in abdomen.
- Wrenched feeling : in joints of arms and hands.
- Bruised feeling : in head; in loins, belly and thigh.
- Beaten feeling : in limbs.
- Pressing : in head; from temple to temple; in orbits; in pit of stomach.
- Distensive pain : in head.
- Wedge pain : in occiput.
- Drawing : in lower molars; in bowels.
- Drawing-aching : in carious teeth.
- Burning : in tip of tongue; in throat; in oesophagus; at anus; in outer chest; nettlerash; in genitals.
- Stinging-itching burning : in urethra.
- Soreness : in hip joints; between labia and thighs; of nose.
- Cramp : in calves; in leg.
- Scratching : in larynx; in oesophagus.
- Roughness : in throat.
- Throbbing : in head, as of an abscess; in submaxillary glands.

- Fulness : in pit of stomach.
- Heaviness : in arms and hands.
- Tension : in temples; in shoulder joint; in muscles of calf; in limbs.
- Stiffness : of neck; of back.
- Crawling : in anus.
- Tickling : in throat; in chest.
- Numbness : in mouth; of posterior portion of tongue.
- Weariness : in hands and feet.
- Coldness : in stomach; moving about in abdomen.
- Itching : over scalp; in ears; in rectum; on tip of os coccygis; in anus; on arms; nettlerash.
- Dryness : in throat; of mouth.

#### Tissues

- The phlegm from nose, bronchia, vagina, is very tough, tenacious; also pus from ulcers.
- || Weakness of all joints.
- As if muscles were too short in lower limbs.
- Tettery constitution, eruptions moist or dry.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : scalp tender.
- Scratching : does not relieve itching of scalp; causes soreness of os coccygis; itching continues.
- Pressure : headache worse.
- Boring in the ear with finger : itching better.
- Raising head : headache worse.
- Exertions with hands : shortness of breath.
- Overexertion : palpitation.
- Unusually deep impression on finger from using blunt instruments (as scissors or knife).
- Sensitiveness to touch, pressure with hand is painful.
- Cannot bear clothing.
- { In bleeding gums after extraction of tooth, apply pieces of fungus to cavity; two or three applications will cure worst case of hemorrhage; for any other kind of wound, a piece large enough to cover wound, held firmly on, or bandaged on, will arrest flow of blood; in epistaxis, hold a good-sized piece of fungus close to nostrils, and direct patient to inhale with all possible force fumes arising from it under pressure of hand.

#### Skin

- ☐ Urticaria covering nearly whole body; some blotches nearly two inches in diameter, caused by tar.
- Rash, pimples, with burning itching.
- ☐ Warts and corns, with shooting pains.
- Itching on getting warm, continues after scratching.
- Red scabby eruption on thighs and bends of knees, appears with hot weather and with full moon.
- Moist or dry herpes.
- Tetter on back of hand; after bright red pimples rough, dark red, moist spots.
- ☐ Urticaria, with rheumatic lameness; disposition to diarrhoea, each evacuation being followed by tenesmus; scorbutic gums; inflammation of eyes and nightly agglutination; morning sweat in bed, together with ill humor, moroseness, irritability, sensitiveness, great excitability; takes everything amiss; aversion to all things; quarrelsome and contentious; stares vacantly into space; awkwardness, which makes him drop things; absence of mind and difficulty in fixing his attention.
- Intolerable itching at tip of os coccygis; he must scratch till the parts become raw and sore.

### Stages of life, constitution

- Woman, aet. 36, married; after inflammation of bowels, a swelling in left groin; tapped a pint of fluid from ovarian cyst; after some time again, five, six pints; after some time a third tapping was considered necessary, but Bovista[6] cured. δ Unilocular ovarian cyst.
- Old maids; palpitation.
- Children : stammering.

### Relations

- Antidote to Bovista : Camphor.
- Bovista antidotes bad effects of tar, externally applied.
- Useful when Rhus tox. fails in urticaria.
- Alumina followed well in rheumatic pains after asthma.
- Calc. ostr., Rhus tox. and Sepia follow Bovista with good effect.
- Suffocation from carbon vapors.
- The smoke from burning Bovista acts more on bees than other smoke. (How would smoke of Rhus tox. act on bees ?) Compare :
  - ☐☐ Calc. ostr., Rhus tox., Sepia,
  - ☐ Phosphor., Pulsat., Staphis., Sulphur, Veratr.,
  - ☐☐ Bellad., Bryon., Carb. veg., Caustic., Kali carb., Lycop., Mercur., Natr. mur., Silica, Spigel., Strontian, Valer.
- Incompatible : coffee.

### Brachyglottis repens

Puka puka. eupatoriaceae.

A shrub growing in the northern Island of New Zealand, attaining even the size of a tree, to twenty feet in height, bearing large, broad, indented, glossy leaves, the under surface thickly covered with white, downy layers.

The flower is large, hanging in clusters of very minute, sweet-scented blossoms.

The Maories use the leaves externally over old sores and ulcers.

Horses, after eating the leaves of the young shrubs, seem to lose all power over the hind legs and spine, and appear to be paralyzed.

Tincture prepared from the green leaves and flowers.

Proving by Dr. L. C. Fischer.

### Mind

- Irritable mood.

### Sensorium

- Confusion in head and pain in forehead.
- Giddiness and flushed face.

### Inner head

- Pain in forehead. See 2.
- Pressure in forehead; 1st d.
- Transitory, sudden throbs left side of head after one hour; 2d d.
- Pressive pain in left side of forehead.
- Throbbing in left temple.
- Headache, pressive and throbbing in forehead.
- Headache concentrated about left eye.
- Pain over left eye.
- Pain over right eye.
- Feeling of tightness in forehead and temple.
- Weight on top of head.
- Headache extending from temple to temple.
- Severe throbbing pain around right ear, and passing from ear to eyes, and then to neck.

- A violent headache lasting four hours and commencing again at night, preventing sleep, leaving in morning a bruised feeling.

- Throbbing pain in head.
- Bruised pain in left temple.
- Darting pain in right side of head.
- Heaviness over head.
- Headache and faceache, become very severe and prevent sleep during night.

#### Outer head

- A cold sensation and tightness about scalp.
- Increasing desire to bend the head.
- Soreness all over head and stiffness in neck.

#### Sight and eyes

- Dimness of sight and pressure on forehead.
- Pain over left eye.
- Soreness around eyes, as if bruised.

#### Hearing and ears

- Tingling in ears.
- Pain in ears.
- Itching and pricking in ears.
- Throbbing about right ear, from ear to eyes and then to neck.

#### Smell and nose

- Irritation in nostrils and repeated sneezing.
- Irritation in left nostril and feeling as if air is too sharp.
- Itching in nose.
- Itching and burning in nostrils.
- Soreness of nostrils exteriorly.

#### Upper face

- Faceache left side, as if submaxillary glands were affected, extending to upper part of face.
- Itching in face.
- Soreness, zygomatic process right side of face.
- Headache and faceache become very intense, and prevent sleep during night.
- Soreness in zygomatic process, left side.
- Sudden lancinating pain in right side of face.
- Chilliness and heat in face.
- Slight twitches in left side of face.
- Appearance of general illness.
- Flushed face. See 2.
- Faceache with headache. See 3.
- Severe pain and tightness of skin over forehead.
- Twitching in left side of face.

#### Lower face

- Severe pain in left submaxillary region.
- Painless soreness in sterno-mastoid process.
- Since about a week a soreness has been felt on corners of mouth, which now relieves itself by swelling of lips.

#### Teeth and gums

- Toothache, right side, extending to ears.

#### Taste and tongue

- Soreness of tongue.
- Pricking pain and numbness in tongue.



#### Inner mouth

- Heat in mouth.

#### Throat

- Slight soreness in throat.
- Scraping sensation in throat.
- Soreness and rawness in throat.
- Dryness and rawness in throat.
- Pain in throat increased by swallowing.
- Sharp, cutting pain in throat.
- Dryness in throat with slight cutting pain.
- Dryness of throat and lips.
- The throat symptoms seem to be nervous, and not resulting from mucous membranes; the same may be said of nose and ear symptoms.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Loss of appetite.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Evening, nausea and eructation of taste of ingesta.
- Eructation; fluttering in stomach.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Soon after taking the dose, pain, soreness in stomach.
- Fluttering in stomach.
- Nauseating sensation in stomach.
- Evening, after tea, soreness; throbbing in stomach and bowels, right side.
- Fulness and pain in stomach.
- Pain in right side of back and stomach while breathing.

#### Hypochondria

- Pain, right side.
- Isolated throbbing pains in right side, back.
- Acute throbbing in right hypochondriac region.

#### Abdomen

- Isolated throbbing in left groin.
- Almost constant pain in groins and weariness in lower limbs.
- Pain in left groin.
- Acute pain in groin.
- Fluttering sensation in abdomen.
- Severe pain across loins.
- Pain in bowels.
- Dull pain in bowels.

#### Stool and rectum

- Evacuation of dry feces, with sore, constrictive pain in anus; evening.
- Ineffectual urging for stool.
- Action of bowels has become more and more constipated and painful; feces like balls and knotty.
- Colic and desire for stool.
- Diarrhoeic stools in evening.
- Tendency to diarrhoea.

#### Urinary organs

- Pressure and soreness in neck of bladder.
- By passing urine, pain in bladder and soreness in urethra; feeling as if urine could not be retained.

- Urine abundant; specific gravity, 0.8; full of mucous filaments under microscope, consisting of mucous corpuscles and epithelium.
  - Inclination and urgent desire to pass urine; 12 1/2 ounces; specific gravity 0.4; reaction acid.
  - Irritation in bladder.
  - Soreness in region of kidneys.
  - Passed a large quantity of pale-colored urine.
  - Urgency in passing urine; pain in neck of bladder; a large quantity of pale-colored urine voided; specific gravity, 0.8; boiling and nitric acid test prove albumen.
  - Bright's disease.
  - Since evacuation, pressure and acute pain in bladder and urethra, with stinging in penis.
  - Pressure in neck of bladder by voiding urine in evening, as formerly; quantity much less and dark in color; specific gravity, 2.4; long threads again floating in it.
  - Stinging pain in urethra.
  - Passed a large quantity of dark-colored urine, containing long threads, which, when examined microscopically, proved less mucous but mere transparent waxy casts.
  - Urine voided was examined with microscope, and consists of a mass of epithelial cells, adhering to each other (phosphates, oxalate of lime); (quantity of urine voided in twenty-four hours 48 ounces; specific gravity, 2.4).
  - Passed soon a large quantity of urine, with constant desire and feeling as if bladder was not emptied.
  - Soon after taking dose, gnawing pain in region of kidneys.
  - Desire for micturition during day; urine dark; specific gravity, 2.3; acid reaction.
  - Urinary secretion painful in bladder and urethra, and distinct in penis.
  - Passed 43 ounces of urine in twenty-four hours, dark color; specific gravity, 3.4; mucous cells and triple phosphates.
  - Passed about 56 ounces of urine in twenty-four hours specific gravity, 2.0; full of white mucous sediment, more than any previously passed, containing epithelium, triple phosphates and mucous casts from kidneys.
  - Passing urine preceded by pain in bowels.
  - After passing of urine, pain in shoulder was much increased, and changed from a sharp cutting to a throbbing pain.
  - Pain in knee followed by passing a large quantity of urine.
  - By urinating, pain in bladder and soreness in urethra, feeling as if urine could be retained.
- Male sexual organs
- Soreness in groins, as if in spermatic cords, and thrilling sensation through penis and testes.
  - Throbbing in penis and desire to pass urine; pressure in bladder.
- Respiration
- Oppression of breathing, as if pectoral muscles were contracting, and a stretching would give relief; which sensation seems to be also in dorsal muscles and r. shoulder blade.
  - Oppressive breathing; sighing gives relief.
- Inner chest and lungs
- Pressure in chest (oesophagus?).
  - Pain in right side of chest, affected by breathing.
  - Pain flying about chest.
- Heart, pulse and circulation
- Pain in left side of chest, region of heart.
  - Shooting in pectoral muscles in region of heart.
  - Shooting pain in intercostal muscles, region of heart.
- Outer chest
- Throbbing in sternum, and pain in pectoral muscles.

## Neck and back

- Pain in back.
- Soreness in shoulders and neck.
- Weariness and weakness in back, from coccyx upward, and dull pain in region of kidneys.
- Pain in neck by moving head from one side to other; soreness in region of attachments of sterno-mastoid muscles.
- Pain in back and weakness in extremities.
- Soreness in lower part of spine, from which he was free, is returning with great violence and intensity; it is almost traceable to sciatic nerve.
- Uneasiness in back, and prostration all day.
- Stiffness in neck.
- Aching in lumbar region.
- Soreness in first dorsal vertebrae to touch.
- Feeling as if whole back would contract backward, and muscles of neck were affected.
- Sudden pain about fourth and fifth dorsal vertebrae, extending to right side of chest and shoulders.
- Pain in neck, prominently affecting upper part of trapeze muscle and extending to shoulders.
- Pain in neck by pressing on forehead.
- Cutting pain in neck.
- Stiffness in neck and soreness all over head.
- Coldness in back.
- Cutting pain under left shoulder.
- Isolated throbbing right side of back.

## Upper limbs

- Feebleness in arms.
- Isolated sore throbs in right arm and axilla.
- Pain in left elbow.
- Painful throbbing about shoulder and collar bone.
- Weariness in arms.
- Soreness in fingers and thumb; weakness in hands in writing.
- Soreness in right wrist, extending upward to elbow, as if traceable in flexor carpi ulnaris muscle.
- Throbbing and shooting pain in wrist.
- Weakness and soreness in biceps.
- Isolated throbbing or shooting in arms.
- Cracking in joints of left arm.
- Prostration and weakness in right arm by writing.
- Throbbing as formerly in arms.
- Weakness and prostration in arms and wrists.
- Pain under right axilla, extending to pectoral muscles.
- Sensation of pain running along left upper arm, becoming stationary.
- Painful soreness under arms.
- Soreness and pain in left wrist.
- Cracking in left shoulder; this has never been experienced before.
- Great fatigue in arms.
- Pain of great intensity in deltoid of left arm.
- Pain under right axilla.
- Severe cramp in thumb, bringing it down to palm of hand.
- Cramp in fingers, thumb and wrist, by writing.

- Severe cutting pain in left shoulder.
- Cramp and pain in little finger.
- Bruised pain, commencing at shoulder and extending down to wrist; pain in wrist and arm is getting worse; pain in arm prevents sleep.
- Feebleness in arms.
- Prostration and weakness in right arm by writing.

#### Lower limbs

- Transitory, short, sudden pains in thighs.
- Great weakness in legs and prostration.
- Throbbing sore pain in legs.
- Weakness in lower extremities by walking.
- Great prostration in legs, and soreness in lower part of spine; weakness and pain are more perceptible in left than in right thigh.
- Sharp throbbings or shooting in knees, and contractions, cramplike, in muscles of thighs.
- Weakness in lower extremities increasing, extending from hip to knees.
- Pain in knees; sore throbbings.
- Pain in lower part of legs.
- Cracking in joints of lower extremities by walking.
- Painful itching-burning by walking, under big toes, and itching in sole of right foot.
- Soreness on soles of feet.
- Rheumatic moving-aching in left knee, very intense.
- Cramp in both legs, extending from thighs to knees.
- Contraction of right leg.
- Cramps in front of left leg, above knee.
- Isolated sudden throbbing in left groin.
- Pain in thighs by walking.
- Transitory, short, sudden pain in thighs.
- Almost constant pain in groins, with weariness in limbs.
- Sharp throbbing and shooting in veins, immediately after taking dose.
- Cramplike contractions in muscles of thigh.
- Cold feet.

#### Limbs in general

- Weariness and weakness in limbs.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Walking : weariness of lower extremities; cracking in joints of lower extremities; painful itching-burning in thighs.

#### Nerves

- Great lassitude and prostration.
- Heaviness and sleepiness.

#### Sleep

- A very restless and sleepless night was passed.
- Very sleepy during day, and constant yawning all day.
- Great inclination to sleep.
- Restless sleep during night.
- After waking could not fall asleep again; confused dreams.
- Full of dreams.
- Talking in sleep.
- Headache preventing sleep; with faceache.

#### Time

- Morning : bruised feeling in head; throbbing in left groin.

- During day : desire for micturition; prostration; sleepiness and yawning.
- Evening : soreness of stomach and bowels; sore pain in anus; diarrhoeic stools; pressure neck of bladder.
- Night : headache prevents sleep; restless and sleepless.

#### Fever

- Cold and chilly.
- Chilly; pulse 50.
- Shivering and chilliness immediately after taking the dose.
- Rigor and chills all over frame.
- Hands and feet cold.
- The rigors and chills are nervous.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : pain over eye; pain around ear; pain side of head; soreness zygomatic process; lancinating pain in side of face; toothache of side; throbbing in stomach and bowels of side; pain side of stomach and back; pain in hypochondrium; contracting sensation in scapula; pain side of chest and shoulder; sore throbs in arm and axilla; soreness in wrist; weakness of arm; contracting pain in leg; itching on sole of foot.
- Left : throbbing in temple; headache about eye; pain in temple; pain over eye; irritation in nostril; faceache of side; soreness in zygomatic process; twitches side of face; pain in submaxillary region; throbbing in groin; pain side of chest; cutting pain in shoulder; pain in elbow; cracking in joints of arm; pain along upper arm; sore pain in wrist; cracking in shoulder; pain in deltoid; weakness agg in thigh; aching in knee; cramps in front of thigh.
- Above downward : bruised pain in shoulder; weakness in hip; cramp in hip.
- Below upward : weakness in coccyx; soreness in wrist.

#### Sensations

- As if back would contract backward.
- Cutting : in throat; under left shoulder; in left shoulder; in neck.
- Darting : in right side of head.
- Sudden pains : in thighs.
- Lancinating : in side of face.
- Stinging : in penis; in urethra.
- Pricking : in ears; in tongue.
- Shooting : in pectoral muscles, region of heart; in inter- costal muscles; in wrist; in arms; in knees.
- Gnawing : in region of kidneys.
- Scraping : in throat.
- Pressing : in left side of forehead; in forehead; in neck of bladder; in chest.
- Bruised : headache; in left temple; around eyes; from shoulder to wrist.
- Soreness : over head; around eyes; in zygomatic process; of corners of mouth; of tongue; in throat; in stomach; in anus; in neck of bladder; in urethra; in region of kidneys; in groins; in shoulders and neck; in lower spine; in fingers; in wrists; in biceps; in soles of feet; in groins.
- Burning : in nostrils.
- Itching-burning : under big toes.
- Aching : in lumbar region; in left knee.
- Rawness : in throat.
- Cramp : in throat; in fingers; in wrist; in thigh muscles; in legs.
- Constrictive pain : in anus; in pectoral muscles.
- Undefined pain : in forehead; over left eye; over right eye; in ears; in left submaxillary region; in tongue; in stomach; in back; in left groin; across loins; in bowels; in neck of bladder; in side of chest; in neck; in left elbow; in legs; under axilla; in wrist; along arm; in

knee.

- Thrilling : through penis and testes.
- Fluttering : in stomach; in abdomen.
- Throbbing : in left side of head; in left temple; around right ear; in stomach; in right side, back; in left groin; in penis; in right arm and in sternum; about shoulder and axilla; in collar bone; in wrist; in arms; in legs; in knees.
- Fulness : in stomach.
- Heaviness : over head.
- Weight : on top of head.
- Cracking : left shoulder, arm and lower limbs.
- Stiffness : in neck.
- Tightness : in forehead and temple; about scalp.
- Twitching : in left side of face.
- Weariness : in lower limbs; in back; in arms.
- Numbness : of tongue.
- Tingling : in ears.
- Coldness : about scalp; in back.
- Heat : in mouth.
- Itching : in ears; in nose; in nostrils; in face; in sole of r. foot; of skin.
- Dryness : in throat; of lips.

Tissues

- Loss of flesh since commencement of proving.
- While at first pains had a nervous character, they are now decidedly muscular and lasting longer.
- Seems at first to attack the nervous system.
- It appears as if whole nervous system was influenced; filaments and membranous nerves first perceptibly, but larger branches and roots were unmistakably affected- which is proved by intensity and constant pain in back, acting upon motor nerves as well as nerves of secretion, but medulla oblongata appears not to be so immediately acted upon, as there are no spasms and contractions, and no cerebral disturbances, and only later in provings muscular sensation of continuous contraction appears to take place.
- The seventh pair, facial and auditory, seem to participate, extending in their ramification to inferior dental and auric branches, principally left side.
- The sciatic and crural nerves, as well as the saphenic, seem most and directly influenced, while in upper extremity ramification of brachial and radial nerves is more influenced.
- The muscles seem to be affected secondarily after longer proving; power of contraction and action becomes more influenced after proving has been carried on some time, and which depends also on intensity of dose.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : soreness in first dorsal vertebra.
- Pressure on forehead : pain in neck.
- Moving head from one side to another : pain in neck.

Skin

- Itching of skin.

Relations

- Compare : Arnic., Calend., Senecio., and other Eupatoriaceae.
- Similar to : Apis (soreness, stinging in urethra); Arnic.
- (bruised, sore feeling); Bovist. (albuminuria); Helonias (albuminuria); Merc. cor. (albuminuria, urging to urinate and defecate); Nux vom. (urging to urinate and defecate); Opium (feces like balls); Plumbum (feces like balls, painful micturition, albuminuria).

## Bromium

Bromine. the element.

Proved by C. Hg., in 1838, and later; a carefully made collection, numbering five hundred and ten symptoms, obtained with the use of high and low doses from fourteen provers, four of them being females, and containing nearly all the characteristics which have hitherto led to innumerable cures, was published in the Archives in 1846.

It was proved later by Lembke in lower and by Berridge in higher potencies, the result being confirmatory.

### Mind

- Quick comprehension.
- In evening, when alone, felt as if he would see something if he should turn around; as if some one was back of him.
- Expects to see something jump around floor.
- Desire for mental labor, preceded by aversion to his own profession.
- Crying and lamentations, with hoarse voice.
- ☐ Aversion to any kind of work, even reading; takes no interest in household duties.
- Cheerful mood, no desire for mental labor.
- ☐☐ She does not feel as she generally does, but can't tell why.
- Depression and melancholy.
- ☐ Great depression of spirits. ð Scirrhus mammae.
- ☐ Very much depressed and inconsolable. ð Cancer of mamma.
- Low-spirited and out of humor.
- ☐ Very low-spirited, with pain in left iliac region.
- ☐ Sad, discouraged. ð Swelling to testicle.
- ☐ She is not like herself; despondent, sits alone in her room without doing anything; looks constantly in one direction without saying anything.
- ☐ Violent coughing spells, with anxiety. ð Croup.

### Sensorium

- Sensation deep in brain, as if vertigo would come on, or as if he would lose his consciousness.
- Vertigo : with tendency to fall backward; if he puts his foot on a bridge; from sight of running water; in damp weather; with nausea and nosebleed.

### Inner head

- Pain over left eye.
- Headache; heaviness in forehead in heat of sun, passes off when in shade.
- Pressure in left temple.
- Left-sided headache.
- Headache all week, hammering in temples and top of head.
- ☐☐ Headache deep in crown of head, with palpitation.
- Headache after drinking milk.

### Outer head

- Pains in bones of head, fore and back part; towards evening in damp weather.
- ☐ Scalp tender; covered with an eruption, with dirty looking and offensive smelling discharge. ð Eczema.
- Crawling beneath skin of occiput.
- ☐ Malignant scald head.

### Sight and eyes

- Flashes of light.
- Sensitiveness to bright light.
- A grey point before right eye, moving up and down with movement of eye.

- Dilatation of pupils.
- Darting through left eye.
- ☐ Throbbing stitches in left upper lid, extending to brow, forehead and left temple; agg by external pressure, motion and stooping; amel by rest; pain unfits him for work.
- ☐ Lachrymation of right eye, with swelling of lachrymal gland. ð Fistula lachrymalis.
- Protruding eyes.

#### Hearing and ears

- Noise in ears, like a distant rushing.
- Ringing in right ear.
- Stitches in ear.
- Throbbing and burning in ears, may be succeeded by burning through whole body.
- Discharge from ears.
- ☐☐ Parotids, mostly left, affected. ð After scarlatina.
- ☐☐ Swelling and hardness of left parotid gland, swelling feeling warm to touch. ð Sequel to scarlatina.
- ☐☐ Suppuration of left parotid, edges of opening smooth; discharge watery and excoriating; swelling remaining hard and unyielding. ð After scarlatina. See 44.

#### Smell and nose

- ☐ Fanlike motion of nostrils.
- Tickling smarting, as from cobwebs, especially on moving nose; this sensation is in face particularly below nose.
- Nosebleed, with relief of chest and eye symptoms.
- ☐ Bleeding of nose, relieving chest.
- Frequent violent sneezing.
- Inhalation causes sneezing.
- ☐ Fluent coryza, with frequent violent sneezing; corrosive soreness under nose and on margins of nose.
- Fluent coryza, with scabby nostrils.
- Severe coryza, right nostril stopped up and sore throughout; later left.
- ☐ Yearly cold, with sore nostril and difficult breathing.
- ☐ Fluent coryza, in which right nostril is more affected and more stopped.
- ☐ Long-continued, obstinate coryza, with soreness beneath nose and on margin of nose; also catarrh in fauces.
- Headache extends to right nostril.
- ☐ Whole nose sore, and wings of nose swollen; a scurf forms in it, with pain and bleeding on wiping it.

#### Upper face

- ☐ Cancerous ulcer between right eye and ear, of size of palm of a child's hand.
- Sensation as of spider web on face.
- Face : pale, or red, or alternating.
- ☐ Face of a bluish tinge, turning purplish at each effort to cough. ð Croup.
- ☐☐ Grey; earthy color of face; oldish appearance. ð Cancer of mamma.
- ☐ Face ashy grey. ð Diphtheria.
- ☐ Cheeks sunken. ð Diphtheria.
- Heat in cheeks; first in right, later in left.
- ☐ Heat of face and head. ð Spasm of glottis.
- ☐ Pale, collapsed face. ð Croup.

#### Lower face

- Shooting pain on vermilion border of upper lip; afterwards yellow spots, which open and discharge a yellow fluid.



- Boring pain going to right, or on right side of lower jaw.
- || Slight swelling of articulation of left jaw, with cracking in it when chewing; swelling and hardness of left parotid, which is warm to touch; rosy-red swelling of tonsils and difficult swallowing; tension and pressure when swallowing and when not; pain in throat is especially agg. when swallowing fluids; hawking up mucus.
- □ Left submaxillary gland swollen to size of a small hen's egg, hard, not sore to pressure; neighboring glands more or less similarly affected.
- □□ Stony, hard swelling of glands, especially on lower jaw and throat.

#### Teeth and gums

- Decayed teeth sensitive to cold water.
- Gums pain in morning.
- Swelling and induration of gums.

#### Taste and tongue

- Taste : sweetish; salty; bitter; sour; acrid.
- Water tastes salty in morning, fasting.
- Dry sensation on tongue.
- Burning on under surface of tongue.
- Stinging in tip of tongue.

#### Inner mouth

- □ Foetor oris. ð Diphtheria.
- □ Sensation of dryness and burning in mouth. ð Nasal catarrh.
- □ Mouth dry and parched. ð Eczema.
- □ Salivation increases and exudation decreases. ð Diphtheria.
- Ptyalism; much frothy mucus in mouth.
- Heat in mouth and oesophagus.
- Burning sensation in mouth, oesophagus and stomach.
- Aphthae, with affection of eyes.

#### Throat

- □ Dryness in throat. ð Croup.
- □ Scraping in throat, and a rough, deep voice, continued for an hour.
- Burning from mouth to stomach.
- Worse when swallowing drink; less frequently when swallowing food or saliva.
- Swallowing especially painful to right side of fauces, which is dark red and dry.
- Elongation of uvula.
- □ Swelling of mucous membrane of fauces and pharynx.
- □ Small follicles in posterior fauces; inflammation extending to larynx, causing a titillating cough.
- Unpleasant puckered sensation in fauces, followed by burning and soreness.
- Lump in throat.
- □ Tonsils swollen, inflamed; constant pain in throat, swallowing difficult, of fluids worse than solids. ð After measles.
- Inflammation of fauces, with reticulated redness and denuded patches.
- Diphtheria, commencing apparently in pharynx and extending upward.
- □ Malignant forms of diphtheria.
- □□ Diphtheritis of larynx, or croup. 12\*
- □ After all other symptoms have passed off, great weakness and lassitude. ð Diphtheria.
- □ In cases where membrane forms back almost over larynx, Bromium removed husky tone of voice in a few hours. ð Diphtheria.
- □ Preference for left side of throat. ð Diphtheritis.
- □ Stiffness of neck with diphtheritis.

### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Thirst seems to be wanting.
- ☐ Desire for acids. ð Diarrhoea.
- Desire for acids, which aggravate symptoms and cause diarrhoea.
- ☐ Aversion to customary tobacco smoking; it causes nausea and vertigo. ð Diarrhoea.
- Aversion to drinking cold water.

### Eating and drinking

- ☐☐ After eating, nausea and pains in stomach better. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐ Contractive spasm of stomach passing off after eating. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐ Gastric symptoms better from black coffee. ð Diarrhoea.
- Headache after drinking milk.
- ☐ After a meal, diarrhoea.
- Worse from cold diet.
- ☐ After acids : diarrhoea; cough worse.
- ☐ After eating oysters, diarrhoea.
- Worse from tobacco smoke, cough.

### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Hiccough and nausea.
- Eructations : empty; tasteless; tasting like foul eggs; with vomiting of mucus.
- Nausea and retching, better after eating.
- ☐ Nausea. ð Diarrhoea.
- Vomiting of bloody mucus.

### Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐ Emptiness of stomach. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐ Feeling of emptiness in stomach; better after eating, for which, however, he had no longing.
- ☐ Feeling of heaviness in stomach. ð Inflammation of stomach.
- Contractive cramp in stomach at 11.30 A.M. , ceases after eating.
- ☐ Pressure in stomach, like from a stone. ð Emphysema.
- Pain in stomach increased by pressure.

### Hypochondria

- Pain in region of liver.
- Stitches in hypochondria; also from right to left.
- Stitches shooting from liver towards navel.
- Sensation as of a ball in left hypochondrium.
- ☐ Enlargement and induration of spleen. ð After maltreated gonorrhoea.

### Abdomen

- Griping and colicky pains.
- ☐ Off and on a very strong pain and sore feeling in lower l. part of abdomen. ð Mental derangement.
- ☐☐ Periodically much pain in left hypochondriac and iliac regions; pain is violent, as if there were sore spots inside. ð Mental derangement.
- Pains in abdomen and small of back; passage of much flatus.
- ☐ Tympanitic distension of abdomen, and passage of much wind.
- Flatulence. ð Eczema.
- Painless swelling of right inguinal glands.
- Pain in left inguinal canal, especially on walking, pressure and coughing.
- Eruption on perineum.

### Stool and rectum

- ☐ Croup of colon.

- ☐ Black, fecal stools.
- Yellow, green or blackish diarrhoea.
- Stools : bright yellow, preceded by cutting and rumbling in abdomen; light yellow, slimy mucus; painless, odorless, like scrapings from intestines.
- ☐ Diarrhoea after every meal ceases, but returns after oysters.
- Diarrhoea : after every meal; at night.
- Constipation : stool hard, tough, brown and glistening; breaks to pieces like sheep-dung.
- Before stool : rumbling and cutting pain in abdomen.
- During stool : much flatus; painful hemorrhoids; pressing in stomach and abdomen.
- ☐ Blind, painful hemorrhoids during and after stool; agg from cold or warm water; amel from wetting with saliva.
- ☐ Blind, intensely painful varices, with black, diarrhoeic stools.
- ☐ Varices agg from application of cold and warm water. ð Diarrhoea.

#### Urinary organs

- Continued desire to urinate, with tickling sensation in tip of urethra.
- Frequent urination.
- ☐ High-colored urine. ð Eczema.
- Urine : scanty and dark; turbid, and deposits a whitish sediment adhering to vessel; leaves a red coating on vessel; contains large flakes of white mucus, like jelly.
- Dribbling of urine, with burning after urinating.

#### Male sexual organs

- Increased sexual desire.
- Nightly emissions.
- Coldness of left testicle.
- Hard, painless swelling of left testicle, painful when driving.
- ☐ Swelling of testicle, remaining after gonorrhoea three months ago, size of a hen's egg, oval round, somewhat hard, not very sensitive to pressure, smooth; pains most when driving; Brom.[2] in water, three times daily, helped in three weeks, while working as a coachman.
- Swelling and induration of left testicle, with sore pain, or sensation of coldness.
- ☐ Swelling of scrotum. ð Chronic gonorrhoea.
- Stitches in glans and sides of penis.

#### Female sexual organs

- ☐ Continual dull pain in region of left ovary; mild fluor albus; no thrill in coition; childless after eight years marriage; strong woman, aet. 30; conception in three months.
- ☐ Considerable pain in back and ovarian region. ð Mental derangement.
- ☐ Constant, dull, boring pain in ovary. ð Dropsy.
- Hard swelling in ovarian region.
- ☐ Swelling and hardness of left ovary.
- Swelling of ovarian region before and during menses.
- ☐ Uterus descends about 2 inches. ð Mental derangement.
- Menses too early and too profuse; bright red blood; passive flow with much exhaustion;
- ☐ membranous shreds may pass.
- Headache on appearance of menses.
- ☐ Fulness in head and chest, with difficult respiration a few days before catamenia.
- ☐ Indescribable, queer ill feeling all over, which makes her low-spirited, a few days before catamenia.
- Violent contractive spasm before or during menses, lasting hours; leaving abdomen sore.
- Before menses : stitches in abdomen; backache; feeling of weakness and want of appetite.
- ☐ During menses : pain in abdomen and small of back; abdominal cramps, with subsequent soreness in abdomen; frontal pain, feeling as if eyes would drop out while stooping.

- ☐ Suppression of menses. ð Scirrhus mammae.
- ☐☐ Loud emission of flatus from vagina. ð Dysmenorrhoea.
- Vagina painful, as if sore.
- ☐ Much itching in vagina. ð Mental derangement.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ Stitch pains from mammae to axillae, cannot bear pressure. ð Scirrhus.
- ☐ Hard, uneven tumor in right mamma, firmly adherent to its surroundings, with lancinating pains; agg from least pressure and at night.
- ☐ Cancer mammae, open, with swelling of axillary glands; stitches and burning in indurated parts; in alternation with Conium.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Wailing and crying in a hoarse tone.
- ☐ Hoarseness.
- ☐☐ Chronic hoarseness.
- ☐ After overheating, hoarse for six weeks; morning, aphonic, until after long coughing, with a whistling sound, some phlegm comes up. ð Cold after over- heating.
- ☐ Husky tone of voice. ð Diphtheria.
- Voice : husky; hoarse, cannot speak clearly, loss of voice; weak and soft, with raw, scraped feeling in throat.
- ☐ Hoarseness several days; rough, dry cough; pain in larynx; in sleep difficult (snoring) breathing; jumping up for want of breath while eating and drinking; inhalation with a rushing sound. ð Croup.
- ☐ Hoarseness; larynx painful; barking, dry cough; a long drawn out, buzzing inhalation; hot, moist skin. ð Croup.
- ☐ Hoarseness; aphonia; snoring inhalation; no cough; relapse, with barking cough; rattling; suffocation; cold sweat. ð Croup.
- ☐ Voice hardly audible. ð Croup.
- Hoarseness, aphonia; worse in evening.
- ☐ Spasm in glottis.
- ☐ Stenosis of glottis.
- ☐ Laryngitis; tracheitis.
- ☐ On swallowing saliva a stitch in posterior portion of larynx, with a feeling of contraction.
- ☐ Tickling in larynx, with irritation to cough; constrictive sensation deep in throat and dry cough.
- ☐ Constriction in larynx.
- ☐ Sticking constriction in larynx.
- Sensation of smoothness and emptiness, at a small spot in larynx.
- ☐ Scraping and rawness in larynx, provoking cough.
- ☐ Scraping in larynx provoking dry cough in evening.
- ☐ Cold sensation in larynx, with cold feeling when inspiring, after breakfast; amel after shaving.
- ☐☐ Sensation of coldness in larynx.
- Soreness in larynx and roughness in throat.
- ☐ Constant sore pain in larynx. ð Cold after overheating.
- Larynx painful to touch.
- ☐ Beginning in larynx, coming upward, with hoarse and croupy cough; low pulse. ð Diphtheria.
- ☐ First bronchia, then larynx; slow cases of croup; large tubes have been coughed up. ð Croup.
- ☐ Sensation as if air tubes were full of smoke. ð Catarrh.

- Anxiety as from a foreign body in windpipe.
  - Contracted sensation internally, in trachea, or feeling as if pit of throat was pressed against trachea.
  - □□ Rattling of mucus in larynx on coughing; cough having a croupy sound. ð Diphtheria.
  - □ Rattling of mucus without choking. ð Emphysema.
  - Tickling in trachea on inspiring, which causes cough.
  - □ Bronchia much irritated. ð Croup.
  - □□ When disease commences in larynx and comes up into fauces, and in some cases in which it runs down into larynx, and produces a croupy cough, with much rattling of mucus. ð Diphtheria.
  - □□ No choking in cough as there is in Hepar. ð Croup.
  - □□ Much rattling in larynx during breathing, still more when coughing; danger of suffocation from too much phlegm in larynx (Tart. em. has rattling lower down in chest). ð Croup.
  - □ Inspiration very difficult, larynx drawn down; thorax not moving; respiration frequent; rattling; sawing; voice not audible. ð Croup.
  - □ Cough hoarse, crowing, suffocative; breathing sawing, whistling; face red, hot; large drops on forehead; agg bending over; scrofulous girl, aet. 5. ð Croup.
  - □ Croup : spasms of larynx; suffocative cough; hoarse, whistling, croupy sound, with great effort; rattling, wheezing; gasping, impeded respiration; heat of face; formation of a false membrane in larynx to trachea; much rattling in larynx when coughing.
  - □ Membranous formation in larynx and trachea. ð Croup.
  - □ Membranous forming back almost over larynx. ð Diphtheria.
  - □□ Croupous inflammation formed by exuberant growth of fungi. ð Diphtheria. See 13.
- Respiration
- Sensation of constriction impedes respiration, with dry, tickling cough.
  - Oppression of chest, with palpitation.
  - □ Oppression of breath immediately after taking it, with deep inspiration, together with a sensation as if he did not get enough air into chest, on account of which he elevates thorax and inspires forcibly.
  - □ Breathing frequent, rattling, sawing. ð Croup.
  - □ Deep, forcible inspiration is necessary, from time to time.
  - □ Inspiration very difficult; larynx is drawn down; thorax immovable. ð Croup.
  - Worse from a deep inspiration : cough.
  - Difficult breathing; must sit up in bed at night.
  - □ Difficulty of breathing; cannot inspire deep enough.
  - □ Sensation as if air passages were full of smoke.
  - Gasping for breath, with wheezing and rattling in larynx, and spasmodic closure of glottis.
  - □ Gasping and snuffing for breath, with wheezing and rattling in larynx. ð Spasm of glottis.
  - □□ Constriction in chest, with some difficulty of breathing; no cough. ð Mental derangement.
  - □ An asthma in a girl, aet. 16, had remained for ten years after measles, so that she was never able to walk rapidly nor ascend steps without being very much exhausted, disappeared after five doses of five globules of the 30th, which she took for proving.
  - □ Tightness of chest. ð Asthma.
  - □ Asthma agg at night.
  - □□ Asthma of sailors, as soon as they "go ashore."
  - Respiration, with dry sound.
  - Attacks of suffocation as if from vapor of sulphur.
  - Great dyspnoea.

## Cough

- ☐ Rough, barking, croup-like cough, with suffocative feeling like sulphur smoke; breathing painful; gasping for air; convulsions; great weakness. ð Whooping cough.
- ☐ Whooping cough, with croupish hoarseness of cough.
- ☐☐ Symptoms of croup during whooping cough.
- ☐ Much fatiguing cough, with scanty, difficult loosened sputa of white, whitish-yellow or yellow phlegm; later also several times pure, dark, coagulated blood. ð Cold after overheating.
- Barking cough; tickling in throat.
- Cough night and day, sounds loose, but no expectoration; aggravation from exercise and on entering a warm room.
- Dry, spasmodic, wheezing cough, with rattling breathing.
- ☐ Difficult, whistling cough, with hoarseness. ð Croup.
- ☐ Cough gets much agg from dust or cold air. ð Cold after overheating.
- Cough excited by : tickling in larynx; scraping and rawness in larynx;
- ☐ deep inspiration; violent motion.
- ☐ Cough, with sudden paroxysms of suffocation on swallowing; respiration very short; obliged to catch for breath.
- ☐ Cough, with excruciating pain and anxiety; purulent, sometimes bloody expectoration; pulse 120; respiration 30; temperature 100. ð Phthisis.
- || Sputa not frequent.
- During cough : feeling like sulphurous vapor in throat; whistling inspiration; sore pain in chest; dulness and pressing headache; watering and contraction of eyes.
- Sweat after paroxysms of cough.
- ☐ Catarrhal cough.

## Inner chest and lungs

- Sensation of constriction impedes respiration, with dry, tickling cough.
- Stitches in upper part of chest.
- ☐ Stitches in chest; inflammation of lungs, right side. ð Croup. ð Diphtheria.
- ☐ Affections begin with bronchi and ascend to larynx.
- Sensation of weakness and exhaustion in chest.
- Pressure in upper part of chest.
- Sharp stitches in right side of chest, especially when walking rapidly.
- Sticking pain in left side of chest towards arm.
- ☐ Cutting pains running upward. ð Phthisis.
- Right lung most affected.
- Paralytic drawing pain through left chest, towards scapula and into left arm.
- ☐ Hepatization of lower lobes. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ After much cough with loose, bluish, granular expectoration, attacks of dyspnoea for several days, breathing difficult, laborious, short; cough becomes dry; in region of stomach, pressure and tension; breathing noisy; skin bluish, especially on hands, asthma forces her to sit up in night; sensation of being beaten all over. ð Emphysema.

## Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐ Anxious feeling about heart. ð Mental derangement.
- Violent palpitation of heart; she cannot lie on right side.
- ☐ Unbearable, violent cutting, left side under last ribs, from below upward, as if it would kill her; old woman. ð Ossification of valves.
- ☐ Violent cardiac pain and palpitation, with headache deep in under crown of head; lameness of left arm.
- Violent palpitation of heart in evening, so that she cannot lie on left side.
- ☐ Cutting pains running upward. ð Heart disease.

- □ Pulse very soft. ð Diphtheria.
- Accelerated pulse.
- □ Pulse small, weak, not countable. ð Croup.

#### Outer chest

- Tearing in left clavicle.
- Pressure below left clavicle.
- Pressure in sternum.

#### Neck and back

- Forcing pain in temples and neck, obliged to press neck to obtain relief. ð Eczema.
- Stiffness of neck; in morning.
- The left side of neck is stiff and painful.
- □ A goitre, already increased to size of a hen's egg, with a girl, aet. 14, who had menstruated one year, blonde, lively temperament, delicate constitution, disappeared within 16 weeks; 30th in water, twice a day.
- □ An obstinate goitre, not changed by Iodium in substance, disappeared after Brom. 30th, in water, twice daily for three months.
- □ Glands of neck much swollen. ð Eczema.
- □ Two encysted tumors on both sides of neck.
- Aching pain at inner border of left scapula up to neck, on moving left arm or sitting leaning to left.
- Boring in spinous processes of different vertebrae.
- Wandering, pressive pain in dorsal muscles below scapulae.
- Tearing in right lumbar and dorsal muscles; agg by moving these parts.
- Sore pain in small of back, unchanged by motion.

#### Upper limbs

- Severe, rheumatic, dull, constrictive pain in right shoulder and thence into arm, while walking in open air.
- Stitches in right shoulder, axilla or elbow.
- Great restlessness and jactitation of arms.
- Left arm feels paralyzed.
- Weakness of arms.
- Tearing in arms, especially in hands and fingers.
- Icy cold forearms or only cold hands.
- □ Eruption on right elbow. ð Eczema.
- □□ Icy cold forearms. ð Diarrhoea.
- □ Hands cold and moist.
- □ Cold hands. ð Diarrhoea.
- Boils on arms.
- ã Profuse, moist eruption in armpits and perineum. ð Eczema.
- || Drawing pain through left breast into left arm.

#### Lower limbs

- Pain in left knee and hip.
- Pressive bone pain in left leg.
- Weakness of left leg.
- Paralytic sensation in right leg.
- Pain in both knee joints.
- Pressive pain in right knee, like in bone.
- Boring pains in one, or both tibiae.
- When stepping, violent pain in middle of ball of left foot, as if one had stepped on a hard body, with paralyzed sensation in knee joint, and somewhat in hip.

- Pressure and pains in feet and toes.

#### Limbs in general

- Great stiffness in all the limbs at 11 A.M. , better in afternoon.
- Pains in limbs, alternating with chilliness and heat.
- Lameness in all joints, left side.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Rest : throbbing in head better.
- Can lie on neither side : palpitation.
- Sitting up : asthma better.
- Sitting leaning towards left : ache in scapula.
- Bending over : breathing worse.
- Stooping : throbbing in head worse.
- Moving left arm : ache in left scapula.
- Motion : throbbing in head agg; tearing in right lumbar and dorsal muscles worse.
- Walking : pain in left inguinal region agg; stitches in chest agg.; pain in shoulder.
- Exercise : cough agg; sweat.
- Stepping : pain in ball of left foot.

#### Nerves

- ☐ Nervousness. ð Eczema.
- Convulsions.
- Great weakness.
- Tremulousness all over; great languor and debility, worse after breakfast.
- ☐☐ Great weakness and lassitude after all the symptoms have passed off. ð Diphtheria.
- ☐ Much prostration. ð Croup.
- ☐ Fainting. ð Diphtheria.
- ☐ Subject to hysterical attacks, with fits. ð Mental derangement.

#### Sleep

- Yawning and sleepiness.
- ☐ Continued yawning with respiratory troubles; child yawns frequently and is drowsy. ð

#### Croup.

- ☐ Very much inclined to sleep.
- Irresistible drowsiness while reading.
- Dreams : vivid; of ascending a height; climbing a steep; journeyings; quarrels; dying; coffins and funerals.
- Jumping up, out of sleep, with whistling breathing.
- Starts from sleep with cough; drink relieves it.
- Awakes unrefreshed, seems impossible to rise.

#### Time

- Morning : pain in gums; water tastes salty; sweat in bed; stiffness of neck.
- 11 A.M. : great stiffness of all limbs.
- 11.30 A.M. : cramp in stomach.
- Day : cough worse.
- Afternoon : stiffness of limbs better.
- Towards evening : pain in bones of head.
- Evening : when alone, felt as if he would see something if he should turn around; hoarseness agg; aphonia agg; scraping in larynx causes dry cough; palpitation worse.
- Night : agglutination of eyelids; diarrhoea; seminal emissions; mammary tumor agg; must sit up in bed from difficult breathing; asthma agg; cough; asthma forces her to sit up.
- Day and night : cough.
- Symptoms agg first part of night, are amel after midnight.



### Temperature and weather

- Heat of sun : heaviness in scapula.
- Open air : pain in right shoulder.
- Cold air : cough worse.
- Cold water : decayed teeth sensitive.
- Cold diet : symptoms worse.
- Cold or warm washing : blind piles worse.
- Wetting with saliva : blind piles better.
- Entering warm room : cough worse.
- Damp weather : pain in bones of head.
- ☐ Desire for open air.
- On shore : sailors suffer with asthma.

### Fever

- Chill on alternate days, with cold feet.
- Chill every other day, shaking, yawning and stretching.
- Hands cold and moist.
- Chilliness with shuddering.
- Violent shivering with yawning and stretching; head confused; drawing in left tibia down to ankle, whereby foot becomes quite cold; this is repeated every other day, as a chilliness with cold feet.
- ☐ Skin cool, covered with viscous sweat. δ Croup.
- Internal burning heat, like between skin and flesh.
- Sweat on palms.
- Sweat from least exertion or exercise.

### Attacks, periodicity

- ☐ Periodical pains. δ Scirrhus of mammae.

### Locality and direction

- Right : grey point before eye; lachrymation of eye; ringing in ear; nostril stopped up; headache extends to nostril; cancerous ulcer between eye and ear; heat of cheek first; boring pain going to or on side of lower jaw; swallowing painful side of fauces; swelling of inguinal glands; tumor in mamma; inflammation of lung; stitches in side of chest; cannot lie on side; tearing in lumbar and dorsal muscles; pain in shoulder; stitches in shoulder, axilla or elbow; eruption on elbow; paralytic sensation of leg; pain in knee.
- Right to left : stitches in hypochondria.
- Left : pain in iliac region; pain over eye; pressure in temple; headache of side; darting through eye; stitches in upper eyelid; swelling and suppuration of parotid; nostril stopped up; swelling articulation of jaw; swelling of submaxillary gland; diphtheria agg; sensation of a ball in hypochondrium; pain in lower part of abdomen; pain in inguinal canal; coldness of testicle; swelling of testicle; pain and hard swelling of ovary; stitches in side of chest; paralytic drawing pain through chest towards scapula, and into arm; cannot lie on side from palpitation; lameness of arm; tearing of clavicle; side of neck stiff and painful; arm feels paralyzed; drawing pain through breast into arm; pain in knee and hip; pain and weakness in leg; pain in ball of foot; lameness of all joints of side; drawing in tibia.
- Left to right : scirrhus of mammae.
- Below upward : diphtheria extends from larynx.

### Sensations

- As from cobwebs on face; as if vertigo would come on, or as if she would lose consciousness; as if eyes would drop out when stooping; as if pit of throat was pressed against trachea; as of a ball in left hypochondrium; as if air passages were full of smoke; as if he did not get air enough into chest.

- Cutting : in chest; in cardiac region.
- Darting : through left eye.
- Lancinating : in mammary tumor.
- Stitches : in left upper lid, throbbing, to forehead and left temple; in ear; in hypochondria; from liver towards navel; in glans and side of penis; in abdomen; from mammae to axillae; in indurated parts; in larynx; in chest; in right shoulder, axilla and elbow; in skin.
- Shooting : in upper lip.
- Sticking pain : in chest towards arm.
- Prickling : in skin.
- Stinging : in tip of tongue.
- Boring : lower jaw; in ovary; in vertebrae; in tibia.
- Tearing : in left clavicle; in right lumbar and dorsal muscles, in arms.
- Drawing : through left breast into arm.
- Paralytic drawing : through left chest to scapula and arm.
- Forcing pain : in temples and neck.
- Pressure : in forehead; in left temple; in stomach; in upper chest; below left clavicle; in sternum; in dorsal muscles; in bones of left leg; in feet and toes.
- Burning : in ears; through whole body; under tongue; in mouth, oesophagus and stomach; in fauces; in indurated parts.
- Scraping : in throat; in larynx.
- Soreness : about nose; in fauces; in lower abdomen; in testicles; in larynx; in small of back.
- Rawness : in larynx.
- Tickling-smarting : in face.
- Puckered sensation : in fauces.
- Contraction : in trachea.
- Constriction : in larynx; in chest; in right shoulder.
- Gripping : in abdomen.
- Cramp : of colon; in abdomen; during menses; in stomach.
- Rheumatic pain : in right shoulder and arm.
- Dull pain : in left ovary.
- Undefined pain : over left eye; in bones of head; in gums; in region of liver; in abdomen and small of back; in l. inguinal canal; in left knee and hip; in knee joints; in right knee; in vagina.
- Throbbing : in ears.
- Fulness : in head and chest.
- Emptiness : in stomach; in larynx.
- Heaviness : in occiput; in stomach.
- Smoothness : in larynx.
- Stiffness : of neck; in limbs.
- Crawling : in occiput.
- Tickling : in tip of urethra; in larynx; in trachea; in skin.
- Paralyzed feeling : in left arm; in right leg.
- Weakness : in chest.
- Coldness : of left testicle; in larynx.
- Heat : in mouth and oesophagus; in cheeks, face and head.
- Itching : in vagina; in skin.
- Dryness : on tongue; in mouth; in throat.
- Lameness : in all joints.

#### Tissues

- ☐ Suppuration of left parotid gland, edges of opening smooth, ulcer unhealthy, discharge

watery and excoriating; swelling remaining hard and unyielding. ð After scarlatina.

- ☐ Tonsils swollen after measles.
- ☐ Tuberculosis.
- ☐☐ Scrofulous swelling of glands, several already in suppuration; in water twice daily.
- ☐ Enlargement of thyroid, in children with light hair, blue eyes and fair skin.
- ☐☐ Swelling and induration of glands (thyroid testes, submaxillary, parotid).
- Affections of glands, principally without suppuration.
- Swelling and hardness, even ulceration, of left parotid gland.
- ☐ Emaciation. ð Cancer of mammae.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : larynx painful.
- Pressure : throbbing in head agg; pain in stomach agg; pain l. inguinal canal agg; mammary tumor agg; pain in neck better.
- Scratching : lessens itching.
- Shaving : cold sensation in larynx better.
- Driving in carriage : left testicle painful.
- Riding horseback gives general relief.

Skin

- Tickling, itching, prickling and stitches in skin, at various places.
- Pimples and pustules.
- Boils on arms and in face.
- Eruption on perineum.

Stages of life, constitution

- ☐ Blue eyes; light hair; fair skin. ð Struma. ð Croup.
- One case of cough with black hair and eyes, dark complexion, small and spare.
- Acts better, though not exclusively, on persons with light hair and blue eyes.
- Increased embonpoint.
- ☐ Children with thin, white, delicate skins, and very light hair and eyebrows. ð Croup. ð

Diphtheria.

- ☐☐ Blonde, red-cheeked, scrofulous girls.
- ☐ Scrofulous boy, aet. 10, given up; 5th day of croup.
- ☐ Woman, aet. 25, scrofulous, not married, menstruated regularly. ð Mental derangement.
- ☐ Woman, aet. 27, married four years and no children; dark complexion and very lively temperament. ð Mental derangement.
- ☐ Woman, aet. 35, losing too much blood every month; had no children.

Relations

- Antidoted by : Camphor,
- ☐ Amm. carb., Magn.
- carb., Opium.
- Compare : Apis, Arg. nitr., Arsen., Bellad., Borax (sterility); Caustic.,
- ☐ Chlorum, Cinchon., Conium, Coffea, Cina, Cuprum, Fluor. ac.,
- ☐ Hepar,
- ☐ Iodum, Laches., Lycop., Mercur., Phosphor., Rhus tox., Sepia,
- ☐ Spongia, Sulphur, Tart. em.
- The celebrated springs of KREUZNACH owe their anti-scrofulous action to Bromium, as well as the Iodum contained therein.
- Bromium has been useful in croup after failure of Iodum, Phosphor., Spongia, especially in relapses, after Iodum.
- Cured goitre after failure of Iodum.
- In all diseases the choice between Bromium and Iodum may be decided by the former

curing in the blue-eyed, the latter in the black-eyed.

- Compatibles : Arg. nitr. (generally after Bromium, not before it); Kali carb. (emphysema).  
Bryonia alba

White bryony. cucurbitaceae.

The juice of the fresh root before flowering.

Proved by Hahnemann and published in 1816 in second part of his *Materia Medica*; 208 of his own symptoms, 102 from students, Mishler, Hornburg, Rückert and Stapf and one of Nicolai.

In 1824, second volume of second edition : 537 of his own and 242 symptoms from others; additional provers are Hermann and Fred.

Hahnemann.

In 1833, third edition, 781 symptoms of the former.

An unnecessary reproving was made by thirty-one Austrian physicians, many taking (as they did with Aconite) another species, the dioica; further additions by O. Piper, Lemke, Stow and Price, and a proving of the Jenichen 2m by Berridge and some poisonings appeared in the journals.

Mind

- Partial loss of consciousness. ð Hydrocephalus.
- Unconscious, could not speak. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- Stupefaction; weak memory.
- So weak in mind that his ideas vanish as if he would faint, together with heat in face, especially on standing.
- Confusion in head, with drawing in occiput, extending into neck before going to sleep.
- Head confused and aching, as after a night's dissipation; does not wish to rise, morning on awakening.
- Difficult comprehension.
- Sees visions and faces when closing eyes. ð Typhus.
- Fancies; mental excitability.
- Nightly delirium; delirious talk, especially about business, agg. after 3 A.M.
- Delirious, at daybreak.
- Talking of business of day in his delirium at night. ð Diarrhoea. ð Typhus.
- The patient desires to go home. ð Typhus.
- Desire to get out of bed and go home. ð Diarrhoea.
- Desire for things that cannot be had, which are refused, or not wanted when offered.
- Irrational talk or prattle of his business.
- Taciturnity.
- Weeping mood, with headache and other complaints.
- Great depression and very morose mood without any cause, quite contrary to his habit.
- Great sense of insecurity, with mental depression.
- Apprehensiveness; fearfulness.
- Apprehensive; uneasiness and dread of future.
- Anxiety and restlessness.
- He became very anxious in room, amel in open air.
- Anxiety in whole body compelled him to do something constantly, wherever he went he found no rest.
- Anxiety about future, particularly in childbed or after.
- She fears not to have wherewithal to live.
- Anxiety, worse in room, better in open air.
- Anxious, peevish and hasty disposition.
- Fear of death, which he thinks in near.

- □ Fear of death. ð Pertussis.
- Anxious feeling referred to sternum or cardiac region; pressing or painful sensation.
- Easily startled, with headache.
- □ Despair of recovery. ð Pertussis.
- □ Great despondency; disinclined to think; exhaustion of intellectual powers.
- □ Both mental and bodily quietness is required.
- □ Mood irritable, weeping and morose; wishes to be alone.
- □ Very irritable; inclined to fright, fear and vexation.
- □□ Very irritable; inclined to be angry; after getting angry, chilly or a red face and heat in head.
- □ Peevishness; ill humor. ð Diarrhoea.
- □ Peevishness, irritability and violence. ð Pertussis.
- □ Morose; everything puts him out of humor.
- Contradiction easily provoked anger during whole proving.
- Obstinate and passionate.
- □ Mental exhaustion.
- □ Somnambulism.
- Restlessness : wants change; with fear of future; fear of death, which he thinks is near; with nocturnal heat.
- □ Bad effects from mortification, violence and anger.
- □ Ailments arising from chagrin, and other conditions, when attended with chilliness and coldness of body.
- After having been angry, he is chilly, has red face and heat in head.
- As consequence of fright : painful rigidity of limbs.

#### Sensorium

- Sensorium blunted.
- || Distracted state of sensorium.
- □ Stupor of head.
- □ Great confusion in head : especially in frontal region; after rising from bed; with drawing in occiput, extending into neck before going to sleep.
- □ In morning, on waking, head confused and aching as if he had been drunk the evening previous; does not wish to rise.
- □ Dizzy in morning, and weak in limbs whole day.
- □ Dizziness on turning head, or on stooping.
- □ Giddiness, especially when rising from a seat, or from a recumbent position.
- □ Giddiness, with sensation of looseness in brain when stooping, and when raising up head.
- Swaying to and fro.
- □ In morning, on rising from bed, dizzy and whirling, as if head was turning in a circle.
- □□ Sensation in bed as if she was sinking deep down.
- □ Tendency to run backward.
- □ Vertigo : as though all objects were reeling; as though brain was turning around; as if head was turning in a circle; on rising, or on raising head; with reeling backward.
- □ Slight vertigo on raising head after inclining it forward.
- □ Vertigo like whirling if he sits up in bed, with nausea in middle of chest, as if faintness would ensue.
- □ Vertigo as if one was being turned around, or as if everything whirled about when standing.
- || Vertigo conjoined with headache in occiput; agg from motion.

#### Inner head

- □□ Vertigo and confusion of head on slightest motion.

- □ Pressive frontal headache very much agg by stooping.
- □□ Pressing outward in frontal region and left eyeball, especially on stooping, from above downward in evening.
- □□ Fulness and heaviness in forehead : as if brain was pressed out; with bleeding of nose; red, bloated face; agg. when opening or moving eyes; when stooping, in evening; from motion; amel from closing eyes; from external pressure.
- □ A pressive pain in forehead, so that he can scarcely stoop.
- □ Pressive pain in forehead and occiput; agg by motion.
- □ Headache, as if everything would press out at forehead.
- Pressive pain above left eye, followed by dull pressive pain in occipital protuberances, thence spreading over whole body; on quick motion, and after eating, pain so severe that it seemed a distinct pulsation within head.
- Great fulness and heaviness of head, with digging pressure in direction of forehead.
- Tearing across forehead, then in cervical muscles, then in r. arm.
- Burning in forehead.
- Headache in forehead and temples, with pressure from within out, and sensation when stooping as if every- thing would fall out of skull.
- Pain in right temple; a tensive twisting in single muscle fibres.
- Pain in both temples, pressing from within outward.
- □ Slight drawing in temporal bones, from above downward towards zygoma, especially on left side.
- Drawing, tearing pain in right temple, mostly extending to upper molars and muscles of neck.
- || drawing and tensive headache in temporal region.
- Tearing in one (r.) side of head, extending into cheek and jaw bones; agg from motion, touch and heat; amel in rest and from external pressure.
- □ Continued stitch deep in brain, on left side, when coughing.
- Sensible beating in vertex, with same and fulness in cranium in region of cerebellum.
- □ Sensation of weight pressing on vertex.
- Throbbing headache on top of head, morning when waking.
- ã Sticking, jerking, throbbing headache, from forehead to occiput.
- Headache in occiput, extending to shoulders, while lying on back in bed, after waking in morning.
- Pressive pain in occiput, drawing down into neck, relieved towards noon.
- □ In morning in bed, after waking, while lying upon back, headache in occiput, which extends to shoulders, like a heaviness when pressed upon a sore spot.
- □ Severe shooting pains, extending to vertex or occiput, agg at night or from motion of eye.
- Sharp pain in left occipital protuberance, coming and going suddenly.
- □ Violent headache, like a great weight in head, as if he would incline it to either side, with pressure in brain from within outward, and great desire to lie down.
- □ Headache, as if something pressed skull asunder.
- □ Pressure and burning pain in head. ð Pertussis.
- Pressure in head, as if brain was too full and pressed out- ward, mostly when sitting.
- Headache, as if head would burst, with dry and parched lips.
- Jerking, throbbing headache.
- □□ Stitches in head from forehead to occiput; on stepping hard.
- □ Stitches in head. ð Pertussis.
- Splitting headache.
- || Great heaviness of head and pressure of brain forward.
- □ Congestive headache, as if forehead would burst open, with epistaxis.

- ☐ Heat in head.
  - ☐☐ Rush of blood to head.
  - ☐☐ Apoplexy.
  - ☐ Encephalitis. ð Metastasis of miasmatic or exanthematous diseases.
  - ☐ Headache commences in morning, not on waking, but when first opening and moving eyes.
  - ☐ Headache as though head would burst, commencing in morning and gradually increasing till evening.
  - ☐ Headache, as after revelling at night.
  - ☐ Headache in morning, after rising; a twitching-drawing in malar and maxillary bones.
  - ☐ In morning, before breakfast, pain as if head was compressed, with heaviness in it, mingled with stitches; she could not raise eyes on account of pain, and if she stooped, she could not rise.
  - Headache after every meal.
  - ☐☐ Headache after washing himself with cold water when face was sweating, in such cases opening eyelids increases headache.
  - ☐ Always on coughing motion i head like pressure.
  - ☐☐ Headache when stooping, as though all contents of head would issue from forehead.
  - ☐☐ Headache from ironing.
  - ☐ The headache is expanding, agg by slightest motion, as the simple effort of opening eyes, by stooping, after eating, and when coughing, and often accompanied by nosebleed; amel by pressure and closing eyes.
  - ☐☐ Headache from constipation; dull pain in forehead, and peculiar pressing sensation in temples.
  - ☐ Headache amel by tying up head.
  - ☐ Obstinate headache with constipation; headache almost every day, beginning immediately after rising and increasing during day; agg from mental exertion and coffee; frequent vomiting of a little bilious fluid; stools dry, hard, as if burnt.
  - ☐☐ Gastric, rheumatic and congestive headache, characterized by vertigo, heaviness of head, pressure in head and rush of blood to head.
  - ☐☐ Rheumatic headache in cold, raw, wet seasons.
  - ☐ Hemicrania; hysterical headache.
- Outer head
- A small painful spot on forehead.
  - Increase of pain under vertex, with soreness of scalp, just over same; painful soreness of vertex, it feels bruised.
  - ☐☐ Burning on vertex near forehead.
  - ☐ Heat of head : in morning; with dark red face; with coldness of rest of body; with much thirst and pain in limbs when moving them; agg in evening.
  - ☐ Tension and tearing in external head, agg from motion, touch, and in a warm room; amel lying quiet and on painful side.
  - ☐ Scalp very tender to touch; child cannot bear even a soft brush. ð Dandruff.
  - ☐ Soreness in occiput and behind ears; agg from touch and in dry weather; amel lying on painful side and after sweat.
  - ☐ Oily, greasy sour-smelling perspiration on head (and whole body) during sleep, especially towards morning.
  - ☐ Hair seems very greasy, with a cool head; hands become fatty while combing hair.
  - ☐ Dandruff; scalp rough and uneven.
  - Burning heat or cold sweat on head.
  - ☐ Coldness on vertex, with cold hands, chilliness, inner heat and disagreeable throbbing

through whole body.

Sight and eyes

- ☐ Dread of light. ð Intermittent.
- Aversion to light, particularly sunlight.
- Optical illusions in bright or prismatic colors; appearance of all the colors of the rainbow; every object seemed covered with them.
- Letters run together when reading.
- Eyes sparkling; watering; dull or glassy.
- Dim vision.
- ☐ A bluish haze appeared before vision, (vision 20/50) with severe pain over eye like a needle going through eyes and head (compelling her to go to bed), with heat through whole head, agg by stooping. ð Hyperaemia of optic nerve and retina.
- Very sensitive pressive pain (coming and going) in left eyeball, especially violent on moving ball, with a feeling as if eye became smaller and was retracted.
- ☐ Eyes very sore, feel as if pressed out of head.
- ☐ Eyeballs excessively painful, cannot bear to have them touched.
- || Ciliary neuralgia; pains very sharp and severe, making patient scream out; pains agg by opening eye and any motion of ball; eyes must be kept closed and at rest; pains usually sharp, passing through eye into head or from eye downward into malar region and thence backward to occiput; seat of pain becomes sore as a boil, least exertion, talking, moving or using eyes, aggravates.
- Stitches in eyes.
- ☐☐ Soreness and aching of eyes when moving them.
- ☐☐ Pressing, crushing pain in eyes, agg on motion.
- Burning in eyes and edges of lids.
- || Sensation as if there was sand in eyes; pressure.
- Aching and pulsation in left orbit.
- Inflammation of eyes, aggravated by heat.
- ☐ Inflammation of eyes and lids, especially in newborn infants and gouty subjects.
- ☐ Inflammation of eye, redness, photophobia, at same time violent pains in teeth and face; agg from warmth and amel by cold.
- ☐ Inflammation extends to choroid; opacities in vitreous; iris tremulous; great ciliary injection; pus in anterior chamber; eyeball sore on moving, darting pains from l. eye through head, with heaviness of head afternoons. ð Acute irido-choroiditis.
- ☐ Rheumatic iritis, caused by cold, with steady aching pain in back part of eye, extending through to occiput; agg at night and on motion.
- ☐ Choroiditis uncomplicated with iritis, especially in serous or exudative forms.
- ☐ Eyeball feels full, as if pressed out, with sharp shooting pains in eye and head, agg at night. ð Glaucoma.
- ☐ Periodical inflammation of eyes, with colic.
- ☐ Burning redness of eyes. ð Rheumatic attack.
- Painless twitching and drawing together of left upper lid, with sensation of heaviness therein.
- Puffiness of right upper lid.
- ☐ Swollen eyelids, especially the upper. ð Pertussis.
- || Lids swollen and puffed.
- Burning in eyes and edges of eyelids.
- || Itching and burning of margin of lids.
- ☐ Dry burning-itching tetter on lids.
- ☐☐ Scalding in corners of eyes aggravated at night.



- Frequent lachrymation.
- Severe burning and lachrymation of right eye.
- Morning, agglutination and frequent lachrymation.
- || Discharge of mucus from eye, obstructing vision.
- ☐ Rheumatic inflammation of eyes.

#### Hearing and ears

- Intolerance of noise.
- Ringing; roaring; humming or chirping.
- Roaring, humming in left ear, resembling pouring of water over a dam.
- Head feels light, with constant wabbling in both ears.
- ☐ Discharge of blood from ears. ð Vicarious menstruation.
- Feeling of stoppage in ears.
- || Obstruction in external meatus.
- Swelling, redness, painful sensitiveness and heat of external r. ear; at times piercing stitches deep into ear; swelling and painfulness of right parotid gland, especially sensitive to even slight touch of steel bows of spectacles.
- | Otorrhoea following inflammation.
- Complaints predominating in external ears.
- || Boil in front of ear.
- ☐ Threatening suppuration of parotid.

#### Smell and nose

- Frequent sneezing.
- When coughing, sneezing twice.
- Sneezing between coughs.
- Loss of smell.
- ☐ Nosebleed in morning after rising; less frequently during day, but sometimes during sleep.
- ☐ Bleeding of nose, especially in morning, with suppressed menstruation.
- ☐ Nosebleed. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Nosebleed in morning awakening from sleep; blood florid. ð Vicarious menstruation. ð

#### Scarlatina.

- ☐☐ Epistaxis and checked menses, or in place of catamenia with other menstrual derangements.
- Dry cold in head.
- ☐ Dry nasal catarrh. ð Pertussis.
- Fluid, thin, light-colored discharge from right nostril.
- Catarrh extending to frontal sinuses or into chest.
- Fluent coryza, watery or greenish.
- || Fluent coryza, beginning with violent frequent sneezing; also stitching headache when stooping, with hoarseness.
- Profuse coryza without cough.
- >>Swollen nose with inflamed nostrils.
- Swelling of nose, with very sore pain when touched.
- ☐ Swollen nose, with nosebleed for several days.
- Inflamed and ulcerated nostrils.
- || Nose much swollen, with sharp pain; sore to touch.
- Swelling of tip of nose, with twitching pain in it, and on touch feeling as if it would ulcerate.

#### Upper face

- There is a motion, more or less constant, of jaws, as if chewing.
- Pinching pressure in articular cavity of right jaw, more violent on motion.

- Dull aching, in alveoli of upper jaw, right side, now jumping, then mild.
- Twitching, tearing in right malar bone up to right temple, externally sore to touch.
- Painful pressure under right cheek bone amel by external pressure.
- Bloatedness, or swelling of face.
- || Face swollen, even to closing eyes.
- ☐ Red, burning, hot face.
- || Red spots on face and neck.
- Red, round, hot spot on cheek, over malar bone.
- Face bluish-red, with difficult inspiration.
- Hot, bloated, red face.
- ☐ Face red, hot puffed. ð Pertussis.
- Yellow paleness of face, or livid color.
- Nodosities, indurations and boils on face.
- ☐ Tetter in face; after washing, red and smooth.

#### Lower face

- Complaints predominate on lower jaw and lip.
- ☐ Drawing and tearing pain, from temple down to malar bone and lower jaw. Compare prosopalgia. ð Trismus.
- Twitching in both corners of mouth.
- ☐☐ Constant motion of mouth, as if chewing. ð Brain affections of children.
- ☐ Upper lip and nose swollen, red, and hot.
- Lower lip dry, black, thickly incrustated, everted and very sensitive.
- Lips dry, swollen, cracked. ð Diarrhoea. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Mouth and lips very dry.
- ☐☐ Dryness of lips and tongue, with thirst, drinking much at a time, but not often.
- ☐ Great dryness of lips, of tongue and of hard palate, while tip of tongue was moist.
- ☐☐ Parched and dry lips, likes to moisten them often; mouth dry, very thirsty for cold water.
- ☐☐ Lips parched, dry and cracked.
- ☐☐ Children pick lips. Compare Rhus tox.
- ☐ Lips cracked and bleeding. ð Pertussis.
- || Lips swollen, with a biting, burning eruption.
- ☐☐ Scrofulous, swollen lips.
- ☐ Ulcerated lips.

#### Teeth and gums

- ☐ Toothache about 3 A.M. , as if an ex- posed nerve in a hollow tooth was paining from cold air, agg lying on painless side, goes away if one lies on painful side.
- ☐ In evening, in bed, jerking toothache, now in upper, now in lower back teeth; when pain is in upper teeth and they are pressed by tip of finger, pain suddenly ceases and changes to corresponding lower teeth.
- ☐ Jerking toothache when smoking.
- ☐ Drawing, at times jerking toothache in left upper back teeth, only during and after eating, when teeth seem too long and wobble.
- ☐ Pain as if a tooth was screwed in and then pulled out, >> by cold water, amel on walking in open air, together with tearing in cheeks and pinching in ears, at night till 6 A.M.
- || Drawing, jumping toothache when eating, just after eating, or evening in bed; agg from warmth.
- Darting, or flushing pain in teeth.
- Toothache from an exposed nerve; sensitiveness of decayed teeth to contact of air.
- || Teeth feel too long and loose.
- ☐ Tearing, stitching toothache while eating, extending to muscles of neck, agg by warmth.

- ☐☐ Toothache shooting from one tooth to another, or into head and cheeks.
- ☐ Worse from brushing teeth. Compare Staphis.
- ☐ Toothache on introducing anything warm into mouth.
- ☐☐ Toothache amel by cold water, or lying on painful side.
- ☐ Toothache agg from smoking or chewing tobacco; from taking anything warm into mouth.
- || Teeth and gums sore.
- ☐ Painful swelling of gums.
- ☐ Aching of gums with teething children. Similar to Dolichos.
- Teeth are loose.
- Toothache : shooting from one tooth to another, or into head and cheeks; from an exposed nerve (sensitiveness of decayed teeth to contact of air); pain agg from smoking or chewing tobacco, from introducing anything warm into mouth; amel, momentarily, by cold water, and when lying on painful side.

#### Taste and tongue

- ☐ Loss of taste.
- ☐ Taste : flat, insipid, pasty, sweetish, putrid, sickly, disgusting, nauseous,
- || bitter.
- ☐ She has almost no taste for food; when not eating, mouth is bitter.
- ☐ Bitter taste remains in posterior part of palate after dinner.
- ☐ Everything tastes bitter; cannot swallow food.
- || Taste bitter or putrid, with offensive breath.
- ☐ Nauseous, bitter taste in mouth in morning.
- ☐☐ Dry tongue.
- Trembling of tongue.
- ☐ Great dryness of tongue, mouth and lips. ð Constipation.
- ☐ Tongue dry, rough, cracked and dark brown.
- Dryness of tongue, with sensation of prominent papillae.
- Dryness of lips, tongue and hard palate, while tip of tongue is moist.
- ☐ Small aphthae on tip of tongue.
- Fine pricking in anterior third of tongue.
- ☐ Tongue coated greyish, or thickly yellow, with lips dry and cracked.
- Tongue thinly coated yellow, with sunken raphe, or longitudinal fissure.
- White tongue with red edges.
- ☐ Tongue dry and red, brown, white or yellow. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐ Tongue thickly coated white. ð Diphteritis.
- ☐ Tongue coated white or yellow, especially in middle.
- ☐☐ Very much furred tongue.
- ☐ Dark brown colored, bilious.
- ☐ Tongue viscous, bilious.
- ☐ Dry, white, filthy tongue. ð Rheumatic attack.

#### Inner mouth

- Offensive smell from mouth, with hawking of offensive tough mucus, sometimes in round cheesy lumps, size of pea.
- Bad odor from mouth, as of the monthly.
- ☐ Accumulation of frothy, soaplike saliva in mouth and throat, which, at times, almost chokes patient. ð Typhoid.
- ☐ Accumulation of saliva in mouth. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Dryness in mouth, so that tongue sticks to palate.
- ☐☐ Dryness in mouth, without thirst, or with thirst for large quantities of water.

- □ Dry mouth during chills. ð Intermittent.
- □ Mouth and lips very dry; only momentarily relieved by drinking.
- Dryness of mouth, tongue and throat.
- □ Feeling of dryness in mouth. ð Diphtheritis.
- □ Aphthae; with infantile diarrhoea; open fontanelles.

#### Throat

- A great deal of phlegm comes down from choanae.
- Scraping and roughness in back of throat.
- Back of throat seems swollen ; feels as if he had a severe coryza, which hinders him when reading.
- Tough mucus in fauces, loosened by hawking.
- □ Harassing, fatiguing hawking of mucus; fears he will suffocate; retching; cannot sleep; flighty; sees faces when closing eyes.
- || Sensation of pressure and fulness in throat.
- Pressive pain in right tonsil.
- Slight pain in left tonsil.
- || Stitches in throat when swallowing.
- || Sticking pain on swallowing, on feeling of throat, and on bending neck.
- Itching needle like stitches in throat (especially when walking rapidly), which irritate and cause scratching; disappear after scratching.
- □ Stitches and scratching in throat. ð Pertussis.
- Constant disposition to swallow, with sharp, stinging pain in external parts (r. side), on a line with promontory of larynx.
- || Great dryness in fauces and throat, sometimes with burning.
- Dryness of pharynx, with smarting just behind pomum adami.
- | Feeling of numbness from stomach up through oesophagus, with diarrhoea and tenesmus.
- Pain in throat; throat is dry and raw on empty swallowing; on drinking this sensation disappears for a short time, but soon returns; agg in a warm room.
- || Crawling sensation in throat inducing a cough, followed by mucous sputa.
- Sensation of swelling and constriction in oesophagus.
- □ Quickly prostrated; shuns all motion; complains on moving, or when being moved, of pain everywhere; white tongue; feeling of dryness in mouth without particular thirst or with desire for large quantities. ð Diphtheria.
- || Aphthous patches on mucous membrane of mouth and fauces.
- □ Constitutional tendency to a aphthous formation in throat.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Too great appetite.
- □ Unnatural hunger for six days.
- □ Abnormal hunger; he must eat often.
- Eats little and often.
- Loss of appetite; thirst for cold water.
- □ Aversion to food.
- □□ Desires things, immediately, which when offered are refused.
- □ Desire for unusual things; acids, sweets, strong coffee, oysters, etc.
- □ Desire for acids.
- □ Hasty and eager drinking. ð Brain diseases.
- □ Great thirst day and night.
- □ Great thirst (obliged to drink much cold water), internal heat without feeling hot externally.
- □□ Great thirst; desire for large quantities of cold water.

- □□ Thirst for large quantities at long intervals.
- □ Great thirst; she can and must drink a great deal at once; drink does not distress her.
- Thirst during stool.
- □ Violent thirst for cold water; drinks a great deal at a time. ð Pertussis.
- No appetite for milk; but if he takes it, the appetite therefor returns and he begins to relish it.

- □□ Desire for warm drink, and relieved by it.
- □ Desire for cold and acid drinks. ð Diarrhoea.
- Aversion to greasy food.
- □□ Desire for things which are not to be had, or are refused when offered. ð Diarrhoea.

#### Eating and drinking

- Some complaints amel on an empty stomach.
- A great many symptoms directly after dinner and during first half of afternoon.
- Almost always agg after eating, particularly after a satisfying meal.
- || After eating, constricting pain in stomach, then cutting in epigastrium, followed by vomiting of food; agg from motion.
- □ After eating : sensation of weight in stomach, as of a heavy stone; eructations, flatulency.

#### ð Gastric derangement.

- Pressure in stomach after eating, especially after eating bread.
- Snapping noises in left side of stomach, as if victuals were pushed to left side.
- □ After eating oysters or chicken salad, tasteless eructations.
- □ Sauerkraut, cabbage, potatoes and other vegetables, particularly nitrogenized foods, disagree.
- □ Incarceration of hernia after eating cold fruit.
- □ Nausea : on assuming an erect position; after eating; with waterbrash.
- || After eating : belching, tasting of food; diarrhoea.
- □ Gastric derangement after old sausages, old cheese, cabbage, sauerkraut, fruit, turnips, salads, milk, etc.
- □ Stomach distended with wind after eating, especially after oysters and chicken salad in evening.

- Bitter vomiting when drinking immediately after a meal.
- Distension of abdomen, especially after eating.
- □ Worse after eating or drinking. ð Pertussis.
- □ Spasmodic cough after drinking. ð Aphthae.
- □ Headache when drinking after being heated.
- A glass of wine in evening caused heartburn.
- Frequent drinking of cold water relieved bitter taste and inclination to vomit.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- || Hiccough.
- Hiccough after eating, on every shock caused by it pressure in forehead, as if brain shook from behind forward.
- □ Frequent empty eructations, mostly bitter. ð Pertussis.
- || Bitter or sour belching with sour or tasteless waterbrash.
- □ Eructations after eating, bitter, sour, or tasting of what has been eaten.
- Shooting pain with belching.
- □ Pressive pain, with continuous eructations and vomiting afterwards of greenish-yellow mucus; often by every step stomach is made very sensitive.
- Heartburn from wine, evenings.
- Profuse waterbrash and vomiting after eating.
- Gulping up of food after every meal; sometimes sour.

- ☐ Food is thrown up immediately after eating; constipation; lips dry and cracked.
  - ☐ Something bitter rises into mouth, without eructations, with nausea.
  - ☐☐ Nausea : in abdomen; in stomach and oesophagus; before stool; after meals eaten with relish; on waking in morning; increased or brought on by slightest motion, must lie quiet; desires to keep still, with splitting headache; with bitter eructations; when rising up and while sitting up in bed, has to lie down again; after eating, sometimes with vomiting of food, retained by keeping very quiet after meal; and vomiting in morning when waking.
  - ☐ Nausea. ð Pertussis.
  - ☐ Constant nausea and thirst. ð Constipation.
  - ☐☐ Nausea and fainting on sitting up. ð Diarrhoea.
  - After nausea : canine hunger.
  - || Nausea and vomiting, morning and evening, chiefly water and mucus.
  - ☐ Nausea and vomiting during heat. ð Intermittent.
  - Empty retching, with waterbrash.
  - Vomiting and belching.
  - ☐ Vomiting : of solid food, not of drink (pertussis); of food, immediately after eating; after eating bread; of food and a fluid consisting of mucus and bile, tasting very bitter : during stool; after drinking; bitter, when drinking immediately after meal; first of bile, then of food (pertussis); of food when coughing; sour with eructations; bitter, musty or putrid liquid, which leaves similar taste in mouth; of bitter substances, or of yellow green mucus (diarrhoea); of food, with hiccough and retching; of blood; during cholera season; of bile, with pain and heaviness in region of liver, radiating to right shoulder;
  - ☐ Vomiting and rumbling after chills. ð Intermittent.
  - After vomiting : sensation as if stomach was distended.
  - ☐ Gulping up of phlegm during night.
  - ☐ Severe stitches in left side accompanying vomiting;
- Scrobiculum and stomach
- Pain in pit of stomach.
  - Pressure in pit of stomach as if there was a stone in it; goes off with much eructation.
  - Pressure of fulness in pit of stomach; agg by motion.
  - ☐ Pressure and stitches in pit of stomach and right hypochonder. ð Icterus.
  - ☐ Feeling as if pit of stomach was swollen.
  - Soreness in pit of stomach when coughing.
  - ☐ Sensitiveness of pit of stomach to touch and pressure.
  - Heat in pit of stomach; agg during every inspiration.
  - ☐ Large abscess at pit of stomach after a blow.
  - Epigastric region painful to pressure.
  - ☐ Epigastric region painful to touch; cannot endure clothes.
  - Cutting as with knives in epigastric region.
  - Burning in stomach and pit of stomach; especially when moving.
  - Tension in pit of stomach, with feeling of heat.
  - ☐ Stitching pain in region of stomach; agg from motion, especially from a misstep.
  - || Stitches in stomach.
  - Stitching in stomach when lying on side; also in pit of stomach when making a false step.
  - ☐ Pains in stomach. ð Pertussis.
  - ☐ Gastric derangement from taking cold.
  - ☐ Stomachache with anxiety.
  - ☐ Burning in stomach and pit of stomach, especially when moving.
  - ☐ Stomach becomes extremely to touch or pressure.
  - ☐ Inflammation of stomach.

- Swelling of stomach.
- | Stomach full and sensitive to pressure.
- ☐ Sensation as though a stone lay in stomach; epigastric region painful to touch.
- ☐ Gastralgia : with inclination to commit suicide; after a meal, or even while eating, patient complains of a pressure in pit of stomach as from a stone; amel by eructation, agg. by motion and attended with constipation.
- ☐ Pressure in stomach after eating, like from a stone; makes him fretful.
- ☐ Pressure in stomach as soon as he has eaten, and even while eating.
- Constrictive pain in region of stomach as if that part was rolled up into a ball; relief was obtained by drawing legs up against abdomen.
- Distension of stomach and eructations of wind.
- Feeling of emptiness of stomach, with distension of abdomen.
- Numbness in stomach. See 13.
- ☐ Painful tension of stomach, with soreness when touched. ð Rheumatic attack.
- ☐ Burning in pit of stomach. ð Rheumatic attack.
- || Food oppressed stomach; felt like a wad a epigastrium : often food regurgitated.
- ☐ Pain excessive when in motion; perfect relief from quiet or from eructations of wind.
- ☐☐ Gastric affections; dry mouth, tongue and throat, without thirst; tongue coated more in middle; giddy when stooping or rising; forehead heavy; face bloated or sallow, yellowish; taste bitter; food lies heavy, particularly bread; pit of stomach sore to touch, constipation, etc.
- ☐ Derangements of stomach, with gastric fever, chills and coldness.
- All gastric symptoms easier when keeping quiet.
- ☐ Gastric affections in young girls.

#### Hypochondria

- | Burning pains along anterior connection of diaphragm with ribs.
- || Pressure in epigastrium; agg after eating and when walking; sometimes extending to umbilical regions, even to bladder and perineum.
- ☐ Stitches and soreness in epigastrium and hypochondrium. ð Pertussis.
- Tensive pain in region of liver.
- || Tensive, burning pain in hepatic region.
- Tensive pain below false ribs in right hypochondrium, especially sensitive on deep inspiration.
- ☐ Transient stitches in right hypochondrium, with painful sensitiveness of this region to hard pressure or deep inspiration.
- ☐ Burning and stitching pain in hepatic region.
- ☐ Stitches in liver, when touching it, when coughing and breathing. ð Inflammation of liver.
- Congestion of liver.
- ☐ Sticking pain in liver. ð Pertussis.
- Pains in liver, mostly stinging or tensive and burning.
- ☐ Icterus.
- || Stitches most frequent in region of spleen.
- ☐ Stitching pain in spleen; during chills. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Hard swelling of spleen; crepitation on motion of legs; pain in left hell; bronchial catarrh; in an old man.

#### Abdomen

- Tearing pain from hip through abdomen to epigastrium.
- Nausea in abdomen.
- Sudden painful cuttings in intestines, with a feeling as though one was digging him with fingers, compelling him to bend double, amel by profuse pasty evacuations.
- Dull griping and cutting in intestines, prior to passage of flatus; motion and standing

increase pains.

- Gripping pains about navel.
- || Pains sticking and shooting in both sides of abdomen; agg. from motion; changing into stitches from belly to stomach.
- Stitches and other pains hinder respiration.
- ☐ Stitches in abdomen. ð Pertussis.
- Pains in abdomen flying upward.
- ☐ Painless twitching in left side of abdomen, between navel and left flank, as of twitching in muscles of walls of abdomen, followed by sticking pains deep in left side of back.
- ☐ Pain on a limited spot in abdomen, dull, with a throbbing sensation. ð Enteritis.
- Slight, crampy, cutting pain, with heat in right hypogastric region, agg by every inspiration.
- Slight, colic at time of rising and through forenoon.
- Colic agg from motion.
- ☐ Heat rising from abdomen into epigastrium and chest; with heartburn; agg at night; with dry mouth and thirst.
- Pain in abdomen, as if diarrhoea would ensue.
- ☐ During colic, must keep very still; stools hard and dry, as if burnt.
- All day long feeling in abdomen as though diarrhoea would set in; same sensation exists in anus.
- Cutting pains before stool.
- Colic before stool.
- Movement of flatus produces pain.
- Rumbling and gurgling in bowels.
- ☐ Abdominal plethora.
- ☐ Distension of abdomen and rumbling, especially after eating. ð Pertussis.
- || Sense of distension and actual swelling about umbilicus.
- Great distension in abdomen towards evening.
- Distended abdomen; continued motion in abdomen, colic, then constipation; feels as if something lay in abdomen.
- Distension of abdomen amel by passage of offensive flatus.
- ☐ Bloated abdomen ð Dropsy.
- Great sensitiveness of abdomen.
- ☐ Abdomen very sensitive, as if sore.
- | Tenderness of abdominal walls.
- ☐ Peritonitis, with stinging, burning pains; abdomen very sore to touch, with constipation, especially if in a rheumatic subject.
- ☐☐ Gastro-enteritis.
- ☐ Hysterical spasms in abdomen.
- ☐ Abdominal complaints from concussion or overlifting.
- Pressing pain towards left inguinal ring when sitting down.
- ☐ Pain in inguinal ring tensive, going down thighs. ð Quotidian fever.

Stool and rectum

- A sense of pressure, heat, weight and powerlessness of sphincter ani and rectum.
- ☐ After attacks of colic, escape of wind.
- Passage of offensive flatus.
- All day long, discharge of flatus.
- Constant, or rather frequent, short emissions of offensive flatus.
- With passing of flatus, sensation as though a diarrhoeic stool would come on.
- ☐ Constant urging to stool, without succeeding. ð Enteritis.
- Urging to stool, followed by copious, pasty evacuations : with relief of symptoms, except



that confusion of head remained.

- ☐☐ Gripping and pinching in abdomen and in region of navel, as after taking cold, for several days, and a profuse, thin evacuation follows.

- ☐ Awakening in morning with colic and urging to stool; has to get up, stool follows. ð Intermittent.

- ☐ Fermentation in abdomen; almost impossible to retain stool. ð Diarrhoea.

- ☐ Involuntary stool while asleep.

- || Diarrhoea preceded by colic, at night or early morning, after rising and walking about; coming on so sudden, that escape is hard to prevent.

- ☐ Slight pinching and moving in intestines, followed by watery stool; with passage of flatus; pinchings do not disappear, but are frequently repeated during afternoon : with a sensation of soreness in intestines, together with a dragging downward and outward; with two profuse watery evacuations in one hour; followed by a slight burning in anus.

- || Diarrhoea generally painful.

- ☐ Colic with stool, like a constriction and gripping with hand, which causes diarrhoea.

- ☐ Bilious diarrhoea, with lancinating pain.

- ☐ Loose stools, painless and undigested.

- ☐ Frequent stools.

- In morning a pasty, afterwards a liquid stool, of a strong odor; followed by burning and soreness in anus.

- Very offensive, profuse stool.

- ☐ Diarrhoea putrid, smelling like old cheese; worse (or only) in morning; during hot weather.

- Very offensive, pasty evacuations.

- ☐ Diarrhoea-like, bilious, acrid stools; soreness in anus, continuing eight days.

- ☐ Bilious diarrhoea.

- Stools like dirty water, with whitish granulated sediment of undigested food.

- ☐ Brown, thin, fecal stools.

- ☐ Thin, bloody stools.

- Before stool : colic; nausea.

- ☐☐ Vomiting and purging during cholera season.

- ☐ Hard stool passed with great exertion, with confusion of head.

- Much straining in order to get through defecation.

- During stool : burning in anus; prolapse of rectum; motion like fermentation in abdomen; pain in stomach; vomiting; coldness and rigors; thirst; drowsiness.

- ☐ During stool burning in anus. ð Diarrhoea.

- ☐ Diarrhoea-like stool followed by prickling and burning in anus.

- ☐ Slight burning with evacuation of stool and urine.

- ☐ A pasty evacuation with burning in anus, soon after waking; a second fluid stool in half an hour; urinated very often, much each time, when at stool.

- After stool : burning in rectum; heat; sleepiness.

- ☐ Urging followed by copious pasty evacuations, with relief of all symptoms excepting confusion of head.

- Almost always better after stool.

- ☐ With diarrhoea great weakness in morning and forenoon. ð Intermittent.

- Involuntary stools while asleep.

- ☐ Diarrhoea especially at night and burning in anus with every passage.

- Diarrhoea in morning, or worse in morning.

- Diarrhoea in morning, after getting up, preceded by cutting pains in bowels.

- Soft stool in morning.

- ☐ Stools soft, getting thinner and thinner in morning after getting up till 10 A.M.    ♂ Intermittent.
- ☐ Much eaten at supper appears undigested in morning diarrhoea. ♂ Intermittent.
- ☐ Diarrhoea after eating fruit or sauerkraut.
- ☐☐ Diarrhoea during a spell of hot weather.
- ☐ Stool pasty with much flatus, followed by hard portions, and again by soft, so that he believed he would scarcely finish evacuation.
- ☐ Stool very unsatisfactory, only after much straining, which caused a rush of blood to head, and a feeling of confusion in head.
- || Retention of stool, infrequent, large in form, solid; passing with difficulty, attended by prolapsus and burning.
- Stools too large in size.
- Hard, tough stool, with protrusion of rectum.
- ☐☐ Obstinate constipation; stools very dry, large and hard, only passed after much straining.
- ☐ Dry, parched stool passed with effort in morning.
- ☐ Hard, black, dry and scanty stool.
- ☐☐ Stools hard, dark and dry, as if burnt.
- ☐ Chronic constipation, often causing severe headache; stools very hard and dry, often expelled with difficulty.
- ☐ Constipation of sucklings and lying-in women.
- In horses : dung in small balls (hard); alternate lameness and swelling of hock joints, especially if feet swell while at rest.
- ☐ Constipation : tedious costiveness with difficult evacuation of small, hard stools, as if burnt. ♂ Rheumatic attack.
- ☐ Two pasty offensive evacuation in afternoon, followed by burning in anus.
- Sensation of plug in anus, at 6 A.M.
- ☐ Burning pain in anus. ♂ Rheumatic attack.
- Aching hemorrhoids.
- ☐ Mucus and blood preceded by hard stool. ♂ Cholera infantum.
- Burning at anus during stools.
- ☐ Diarrhoea alternating with constipation.

#### Urinary organs

- ☐ Nephritis.
- Pain in region of kidneys.
- Urine :
- || copious and pale; scanty and dark; white, turbid; brown, like beer; hot and red; deposits white sediment; hot, scanty and red.
- While water passes, a cutting or a constriction in urethra.
- || Brickdust sediment in urine.
- Great urgency, almost irresistible desire to urinate.
- Frequent urination.
- ☐ Urging to urinate from heavy lifting. ♂ Dyspnoea.
- ☐ Pressure to urinate and involuntary discharge of urine.
- Obligated to rise at night to urinate.
- || During exertion, urine passes involuntarily.
- Urine frequent, but scanty, only exceptionally copious.
- || Between 6 and 7 P.M. urinated very often, much each time, when at stool.
- Diminished secretion of urine; hot, red.
- White, turbid urine.
- ☐ Urine profuse. ♂ Intermittent.

- ☐ Small discharge of urine; hot, of dark color; when standing a short time becoming thick. ð  
Rheumatic attack.

- Cutting in urethra; sensation of constriction while urinating.
- Before urinating : burning and cutting.
- During urinating : burning and constricted feeling in urethra; abdominal pains.
- Burning, pressing, drawing and tearing in urethra.
- ☐ Urine deposits a pinkish sediment, covering bottom of vessel.
- ☐ During motion some drops of urine pass out of urethra without sensation.
- ☐ Urine passed through night deposited a white sediment; its color was reddish-yellow.
- ☐ Burning in urethra, when not urinating.

Male sexual organs

- Increased sexual desire.
- Stitches in right testicle and spermatic cord.
- Stitches in testicles while sitting.
- ☐ Gleet; burning; green discharge.
- ☐ Red itching eruption on glans penis.

Female sexual organs

- ☐ Severe pain in region of r. ovary, like from a sore spot, causing an irritation and dragging; pain extended down to thighs, while at rest; pain aggravated by touch.

- ☐ Stitching pains in ovaries on taking a deep inspiration; can hardly bear least touch on affected parts; agg on motion.

- ☐ Pain in right ovary; agg when touched.
- ☐ Ovaritis with rheumatic affections and in confinement.
- ☐ Uterine sufferings are increased by least motion.
- ☐ Prolapsus uteri.
- ☐ Dropsy of uterus; swelling increases during day and diminishes at night.
- ☐ Burning pain in fundus of uterus, right side.
- Pinching and uneasiness in abdomen, as if menses should appear>>.
- || Hastens coming on of menses and increases flow.
- ☐☐ Menstruation too early and too profuse, with dark red blood; backache, splitting headache; agg from motion.

- Suppressed menses, with frequent bleeding of nose.

- Catamenia too profuse and of long duration.

- ☐ Amenorrhoea with abdominal and urinary symptoms.

- During menstruation : pain in back and loins; tearing in limbs; headache; nausea.

- ☐ Membranous dysmenorrhoea.

- ☐ When menses do not appear, bleeding from ear or nose.

- ☐ Flooding of dark blood, with pain in small of back, and headache.

- Swelling and inflammation of left labia majora.

- Hard, black pustule on a swollen portion of left labia majora.

Pregnancy

- Parturition Lactation.

- ☐ Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy.

- ☐ During pregnancy : pain in abdomen and burning in uterus; constipation; spasmodic pains with chill, particularly after anger.

- ☐ Threatened abortion.

- ☐ Spasmodic labor pains.

- ☐ Rheumatic pains in uterus.

- ☐ After pains excited by least motion, even taking a deep inspiration.

- ☐ Lochia too profuse, with burning pain in region of womb.

- ☐ Lochial discharge often very offensive.
- ☐☐ Suppression of lochia, with sensation as if head would burst.
- ☐ Peritonitis puerperalis.
- ☐☐ Milk fever, with rheumatic pains in breast.
- ☐☐ Puerperal fever; particularly when breasts are distended with milk; deep inhalations are painful; stitches in abdomen; thirst for large quantities of water; she cannot lie upon either side; abdomen distended.
- ☐ Suppression of sweat during confinement and ill effects therefrom.
- ☐☐ Nursing women have taken cold; ache all over; head as if it would burst; lips dry; parched; breasts swollen, feel heavy; milk suppressed.
- ☐ Rash, especially of lying-in women and their infants.
- ☐ Drawing or lancinating pains from hip to foot; agg from touch or motion. ð Phlegmasia alba dolens.
- Excessive flow of milk.
- Oozing out of milk; secretion generally increased.
- Scanty secretion of milk.
- Tensive burning and tearing pain in mammae.
- ☐ Inflamed mammae.
- ☐ Stony heaviness of breasts.
- ☐ Breasts feel heavy, are pale, but hard and painful.
- ☐ Breasts have a stony hardness in them; they are hot and pain, but not very red.
- ☐ Left mamma swollen; pains agg when lifting arm.
- ☐ Nipples very hard.
- ☐ Infant screams after nursing; wind passes; slimy, green diarrhoea.
- ☐ Inflammation of mammae, with a sensation of heaviness; a sort of stony heaviness; mammae hard and pale (red streaks indicate Bellad.); suffering agg by motion (agg. from a jar or jolt indicates Bellad.).
- ☐ Inflammation of breasts, with suppression of flow of milk.
- ☐ During weaning, swelling of breasts and axillary glands, particularly left.
- ☐ With cows : painful swelling of udder.
- ☐ Infant, sore mouth; child does not like to take hold of breast, but after mouth becomes moistened it nurses well.
- ☐ Lumps, indurations and inflammation of mammae, with diminished or retarded secretion of milk. ð Puerperal fever.
- ☐ Children ache from being lifted or pressed.
- ☐ Costive infants.
- ☐ Children do not want to be carried, but lie quiet.
- ☐☐ First stage of mammary abscess.
- ☐ Prevents gathered breasts in most cases during lactation and after weaning. Phytol. follow well.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- ☐ Tickling in larynx. ð Acute bronchitis.
- Voice nasal or raised.
- ☐ Hoarseness : with inclination to sweat; with singers.
- ☐☐ Hoarseness. ð Pertussis. ð After measles.
- Sensation of apple-seed cell lodged in upper larynx, or rima glottidis.
- ☐ Bronchial croup; hoarseness, with tendency to perspire; dry, hacking, painful cough, agg in going from cold into warm air; gasping for breath before a fit of coughing; after measles; also in rheumatic diathesis.

- □ Soreness in trachea. ð Pertussis.
- Tough mucus in trachea, loosened only after frequent hawking.
- When he goes into a warm room from open air, a sensation as if vapor was in trachea, which causes him to cough; he feels as though he cannot inspire enough air.
- Irritation to cough as though some mucus was present; after he has coughed some time, a pain is felt there mingled with pressure and soreness; pain is agg while talking or smoking.

#### Respiration

- Respiration with moist sound.
- || Breathing accelerated as though by a feeling of heat in epigastrium and chest.
- □ Shortness of breath. ð Pertussis.
- □ So weak she can scarcely speak, in morning. ð Intermittent.
- Respiration quick and deep, but without motion of ribs.
- Breathing amel in cold air and from drinking cold water.
- Amelioration, while making an expiration.
- □ Worse from talking and laughing. ð Pertussis.
- || Breathing impeded by pressing pains, either just above epigastrium or over whole chest, or on sternum.
- Cannot take a long breath on account of stitches in chest.
- □ During inhalation, stitches through chest to scapulae.
- □ Stitches from left to right side of chest, during inspiration.
- Breathing quick, difficult and anxious; caused by stitches, principally in chest, compelling patient to sit up.
- □□ Shortness of breathing aggravated by slightest motion.
- □ Panting for breath. ð Pertussis.
- □□ Crowing or grating breathing. ð Hydrocephalus of a child.
- Breathing quick, difficult and anxious; caused by stitches most in chest, compelling to sit up.
- Deep, slow breathing.
- □ Disposition to deep inspiration. ð Pertussis.
- Inclined to draw a long breath; sighing; sobbing.
- □□ Constant disposition to sigh, and sigh deeply.
- Tormented with a desire to take a long breath, which is hindered by a stitch in chest.
- Frequent sighing-breathing.
- Deep, slow breathing.
- Difficult breathing, only possible with assistance of abdominal muscles.
- □ Attacks of dyspnoea and suffocation. ð Pertussis.
- □ A suffocating feeling as from tight neckwear.
- □□ Asthma, with a feeling as if something should expand, but would not.
- Paroxysms of asthma, at night, with stitching pains in abdomen.
- □ Asthma and cough, with pains in middle of chest, preventing sleep at night, cannot lie; tongue thick white, furred.

#### Cough

- □ Dry cough.
- Hacking dry cough from upper part of trachea.
- || Hacking cough from a definite spot in trachea, becoming sensitive; agg from talking and smoking.
- || A dry, hacking cough; single spasmodic forcible shocks towards upper part of trachea, which seems to be covered with dry, tough mucus, even tobacco smoking causes it.
- □ Grippe with moist cough or rheumatic pains.
- Dry, spasmodic cough, after eating and drinking, with vomiting of food, after a crawling

and tickling in epigastrium.

- ☐ Cough excited by tickling in throat and in epigastrium. ð Pertussis.
- Cough excited : by nausea, by eating or drinking, by creeping or tickling in throat or stomach, on entering a warm room.
- Nausea excites cough and coughing after vomiting.
- Dry cough, excited by a creeping or tickling in throat or stomach.
- ☐ Cough from tickling in throat and pit of stomach; in evening and at night without expectoration; during day expectoration is yellow, or consists of coagulated brown blood, or of cold mucus of a disagreeable flat taste.
- || Cough from a sensation of vapor in trachea, preventing getting enough air.
- ☐ Cough with sneezing.
- ☐ Spasmodic cough, as from vapor of sulphur. ð Pertussis.
- ☐☐ Dry, spasmodic cough, principally in night, and after drinking and eating, when entering a warm room, and after taking a deep inspiration.
- Cough agg after eating or drinking, with vomiting of what had been eaten.
- ☐ It seems to be impossible to drink without coughing. ð Pertussis.
- || Cough on coming from open air into a warm room.
- || Cough with stitching pains in brain.
- Cough and stitches in head and chest; or pain as if head and chest would burst.
- ☐☐ Cough with stitches in sides of chest, or with headache as if head would fly to pieces.
- ☐ Whooping cough with much sneezing.
- ☐ Cough with vomiting and slimy mouth.
- || Cough with gagging, without nausea.
- ☐ Dry cough, as if coming from stomach; together with a crawling and tickling in pit of stomach.
- Cough, mostly dry, caused by titillation in throat; or spasmodic and suffocating, after eating and drinking, with vomiting of food.
- During cough : scratching in throat; shortness of breath; catching of breath; thoracic pains, amel by pressure; bruised feeling in hypochondriac regions, amel by pressure; pressing in head; bursting pain in head and chest; stitches in head, throat and chest, sides and epigastrium, or hypochondria; pains in abdominal muscles; nausea and vomiting of food; sore pain in epigastrium; lachrymation; toothache.
- Cough : with involuntary discharge of urine; hoarseness; red face; agg by motion, talking, laughing, eating and thirst; sneezing; stitches in chest and small of back; drinking.
- || Cough with rawness in larynx.
- || Cough with stitches in intercostal spaces and in sternum.
- ☐☐ While coughing, they press with hand upon sternum as though it needed support;
- || Cough with soreness in epigastrium and abdominal muscles.
- ☐☐ Dry cough with pleuritic stitches; during heat. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Cough compels to spring up in bed involuntarily. ð Typhoid pneumonia, etc.
- ☐ Painful cough and difficult breathing. ð Pneumonia of infants.
- ☐☐ Cough shaking whole body; pain felt in head or in abdominal muscles.
- Expectoration not constant; morning and evening, sometimes also during day.
- ☐ Sputa at first difficult to dislodge.
- ☐ Sputa tough and hard to separate, falling in a jelly-like lump, light in color, almost a yellow or soft brick shade. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Cough from a constant crawling upward in throat, followed by expectoration of mucus.
- Cough with yellowish expectoration, or mucus streaked with blood.
- Dry cough with brickdust-colored expectoration.
- || Sputa not frequent, scanty, tough, sometimes bloody.

- ☐ Cough evening and night, without expectoration; morning and daytime with it, of mucus yellow or mixed with coagulated brownish blood. ð Pertussis.

- Expectoration brown, like liver.

- Cough, with bloody, rusty, tenacious expectoration.

- ☐ Sputa of an unpleasant flat taste. ð Pertussis.

- ☐ Sputa often cold. ð Pertussis.

Inner chest and lungs

- ☐ Constriction of chest; she felt the need of breathing deeply (as if chest was stopped and she could get no air), and if she attempted to breathe deeply there was pain in chest, as if something was being distended which could not be completely distended.

- Sensation of heaviness beneath sternum, extending toward shoulder, impeding respiration; deep inspiration was difficult; oppression of right side of chest, with very fine, extremely severe stitches in right axillary gland.

- Sense of fullness; stuffed feeling throughout chest.

- Stitch in upper part of chest, through shoulders, on inspiring.

- || Stitching, lancinating pains are most frequent in chest; on inspiration or on turning around in bed; situated in sides of chest or extend through from front to scapulae.

- ☐ Stitches in right side of chest between third and fourth ribs, while sitting.

- Stitches in chest and sides of chest, especially when coughing or drawing a long breath, obliging one to sit up, or lie on back; agg by motion.

- Sharp stitching pain in chest below right nipple, extending outward, only on expiration.

- ☐ Pricking pains below right nipple from within outward, in cavity of chest; felt only during inspiration.

- Chest very sensitive, with stitches in left side of it on inspiration; whole forenoon.

- Short but violent stitches in right side of chest, must hold breath, could not cry out.

- Tearing stitches in left side of chest extend from behind forward, amel during rest, agg during motion and on deep inspiration.

- Stitching pain in region of diaphragm, agg from motion or coughing.

- ☐☐ Stitches in chest, when breathing or coughing

- ☐☐ Stitch in side agg by cough, breathing and motion.

- ☐ Stitches, soreness and burning pains in chest. ð Pertussis.

- Sharp pain in left inframammary region; agg during inspiration.

- Complaints predominate in lower of chest.

- ☐ Rheumatic pleurodynic pains in chest and lungs.

- Chill in left chest.

- Burning in right half of chest.

- ☐ Heat in chest. ð Pleurisy. ð Pneumonia.

- Heat and burning pain in chest.

- Inflammation of first and second divisions of bronchi, with an irritative, shaking, dry cough; heat; pain and soreness behind sternum; agg daytime and by motion.

- ☐ Inflammatory affections of chest supervening in course of pertussis.

- ☐ Pleuritic pains in advanced stage of phthisis.

- ☐☐ Pleurisy with fluid exudation.

- ☐☐ Pleuritis; pneumonia.

- ☐☐ Pleuro-pneumonia, with stabbing pains; frequent respiration; bloody expectoration; high fever; bursting headache; agg on motion and deep inspiration.

- ☐ In pneumonia with scanty expectoration, tough, falling in a round jelly-like lump, in color almost a yellow or soft brick shade.

- ☐ Acute, inflammatory condition in catarrh of old people.

- ☐ Hydrothorax.

- ☐ Incipient phthisis.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐ Irritable heart; beating 54 when sitting, but on rising ever so quietly, going up to 110 or 115 and gradually subsiding again.

- ☐ Frequent sharp pain in cardiac region.

- ☐ On going up-stairs a little rapidly, heart flutters and palpitates so much as to put him out of breath.

- ☐☐ Stitching pains in sides of thorax make it almost impossible to expand chest.

- ☐☐ Stitching pain in region of heart.

- Cramp in region of heart, agg by walking, raising one's self, or using slightest exertion, even raising arm.

- Oppression in region of heart.

- Heart beats violently and rapidly.

- ☐ Palpitation of heart; frequently violent, and with oppression of chest. ð Carditis.

- ☐ Palpitation of heart. ð Pertussis.

- ☐ Endocarditis.

- Burning in veins.

- Pulse : quick, full, hard, rapid and tense; at times intermittent, with strong orgasm of blood.

- Pulse frequent at night, slower during day.

- ☐ Pulselessness. ð Cholera Asiatica.

Outer chest

- ☐ Soreness of ribs, as if beaten.

- Painful spot, as from a bruise, on second rib, right side extending to sternum.

- ☐ A painful spot on second rib of right side, extending to sternum, as after a blow or bruise.

- ☐ Pressive pain in praecordial region.

- ☐ Rheumatism of muscles of chest.

- ☐ Stitches in sternum on coughing; was obliged to hold chest with hand; even pressing upon it caused a sticking.

- || Seat of pain in chest is sensitive to pressure and when arms are moved.

Neck and back

- Pain in nape of neck, as after taking cold.

- ☐ Painful stiffness of muscles of right side of neck, from touch and on moving head towards shoulders.

- ☐ On right side of nape of neck, towards shoulder, painful stiffness of muscles on moving head.

- ☐ Drawing and stiffness of muscles of right side of neck.

- ☐ A pain in nape of neck near occiput, like a pain and weakness together, as if head was weak.

- Rheumatic stiffness and tension in nape of neck and back.

- ☐ Painful stiffness of neck.

- Glands on neck sore to touch.

- Sharp rheumatic pain in tendon of trapezius (l.) on turning head to left.

- Dull stitches between scapulae, extending from behind forward, in afternoon while lying.

- ☐ Stitches under left scapula through to heart.

- Alternating dull, aching and sharp pain, beneath right scapula, at its lower or inferior angle.

- Rheumatic pain in back, between inferior angles of scapulae.

- || In back, stitching and jerking pressing between scapulae, extending through to epigastrium when sitting.

- ☐ Shooting stitches in back through chest.

- A drawing down back when sitting, disappearing on motion.



- □ The pain extended through thorax to lower portion of sternum (pain in first dorsal vertebrae).
- Stitches in back and small of back.
- Creeping chilliness in back, from above downward.
- □ Pain in back before paroxysm.
- Eruption on back, aching like a sore.
- Dull aching in lumbar muscles.
- || Stiffness, tearing and tenderness in joints and muscles of lumbar region, prevent motion and stooping; most when standing or sitting, amel when lying.
- || In lumbar and sacral region, pain as if beaten.
- □ Stitches in sacral region and back. ð Pertussis.
- Pain in small of back, which makes walking or turning difficult; as if bruised, when lying on it.
- Painful stiffness in small of back, compelling him to walk and sit crookedly.
- Pain in small of back, like a painful stiffness, not allowing one to stand erect.
- □ Pressive drawing pain in small of back and loins, which makes turning very difficult; it awoke him from sleep.
- □ Pain in small of back; agg by every motion. ð Rheumatic attacks.

#### Upper limbs

- Left arm and hand in a weaving motion up and down; each time uttering a sigh.
- Painful pressure on top of right shoulder, agg upon touch; on deep breathing it becomes a dull stitching, which extends downward and outward to shoulder joint.
- Painful tension and pressure in right shoulder, when at rest.
- Tearing in shoulder joints and upper arms, with tension and stitching, and shining red swelling of parts.
- Rheumatic swelling of right shoulder and upper arm, with stitches.
- Complaints predominant on upper arm Drawing and tearing pains in right upper arm.
- □ Rending in shoulder joints and upper arms, with tightness and piercing. ð Rheumatic attacks.
- || Arms incline to sink by one's side.
- □ A feeling in right elbow as if arm was broken, with a troublesome paralytic pain; it changed afterwards to a drawing pain; it extended to shoulder joint and lasted all day.
- Swelling of elbow and hand joints, and upper parts of hands.
- □ Swelling of elbow joint, and somewhat above and below it as far a middle of upper and forearm, and soles of feet.
- □ Swelling about elbow joints; agg in left. ð Rheumatic attacks.
- □ Swelling of right elbow joint, with stitches.
- Swelling of arm around elbow.
- Tearing pains on inner surface of forearm, in a line from elbow to wrist.
- Fine stitches in wrists, if hands become warm, and during rest; they do not disappear on motion.
- Swollen hands.
- Complaints predominate in palm of hand.
- Stitching pain in fingers when writing.
- On writing or taking hold of anything, a sensation as if finger joints were swollen and puffed; they are painful on much exertion and on touch.
- Rather hot, pale swelling in last joint of little finger, with sticking in it on moving finger, or on pressing it.
- □ Hot, pale swelling of finger, or on pressing it.

#### Lower limbs

- □ Inflammation of psoas muscles.
- Pains in right trochanteric and gluteal region, of an aching, cramp-like and bruised kind; agg at every motion.
- □ Pains in left lumbar region extending to thigh; agg in afternoon, when sitting up and by movement; walks with crutches. ð Sciatica.
- Stabbing pain in hips.
- □ Shooting pains extending towards hip.
- Stitches in hip joint, extending to knee.
- In morning, feels lame and bruised, particularly in right hip.
- Cracking and feeling of dislocation of hip joint, when walking.
- □ Sciatica: pains agg sitting up, by moving, and late in evening; lies best on painful side; often agg by cold water.
- □ A few large stitches, like knife stitches in hips.
- Great painfulness of right thigh; pain comes from head of femur, extends along anterior surface of thigh to knee.
- □ Great weariness in thighs, he can scarcely go up steps; less when going down steps.
- □ When walking bent, sticking pain from hip into knee.
- Complaints predominate on front side of thigh, in patella, and in calf of leg.
- □ Stitches in knee when walking.
- Pain in right knee, so that in evening he could scarcely walk, and was obliged to keep leg very quiet; inner side of knee very painful to touch; next morning, while in bed, there was no pain, but after being up a while pain returned.
- Painful stiffness, with stitches, especially when moving them.
- □ Synovial inflammation of knee joints.
- □ A feeling in right knee cap as if he had been kneeling a long time.
- □ Tearing pain in shins.
- □ Tensive sensation in bend of knee, which afterwards changed to a drawing and wrenching along crest of fibula, lasting several minutes.
- Knees totter and knock together when walking.
- □□ Swelling of knee, with tensile pain in ligaments.
- □ Knee joints swollen, red, shining, motion impossible. ð Rheumatism.
- Pinching-tearing in right calf.
- Tightness in calves.
- □ Bruised pain on outer side of left calf, on moving and turning foot, as also on touch; during rest a numb sensation in this place.
- Tension in ankles on motion.
- □ The ankle feels as if dislocated, especially when walking.
- Tensive pain on back of feet, even when sitting.
- Pain in feet as if sprained.
- Hot swelling of instep, with bruised pain on stretching out foot; foot seems tense on stepping on it, and on touch it pains, as if suppurating, like an abscess.
- □□ Feet are tense and swollen in evening.
- □□ Hot, inflammatory swelling of feet, with redness.
- Gouty swelling of feet, with redness, heat and tensile pain.
- □ Sensation in tendo-achillis as if bruised. ð Rheumatic attack.
- □ Horses : during distemper, hard swelling and coldness of feet, especially of hind feet.
- Stitches in soles.
- Prickling in soles of feet when walking.
- || Severe pain in sole of foot, with great lameness, could not walk; not much swelling.
- □ Sudden pains in balls of great toes.

- Stitches in big toe.
- ☐ The legs are so weak that they will scarcely hold him, on commencing to walk, and even when standing.
- Swelling of lower limbs.
- ☐ Weariness and stiffness of lower limbs.
- Swelling of legs, down to feet.
- ☐ Putrid ulcers on lower limbs.
- ☐ Gouty affections of lower extremities; pain agg from motion.

#### Limbs in general

- Tensive or stitching pains in limbs.
- || Pains in limbs and joints; amel by warmth.
- ☐ Violent pain in limbs during heat. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Pain in limbs; agg by motion and during heat. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Rheumatic pains in tops of shoulders and in left knee.
- ☐☐ Rheumatic and gouty pains in limbs, with tension; agg. from motion and contact.
- ☐ Acute articular rheumatism, swelling pale red, pain agg. on slightest motion, fever, pulse 130.
- || Limbs move, but sluggishly.
- Laming and bruised feeling in extremities.
- Weariness and stiffness of limbs, especially the lower.
- Weakness of limbs obliges him to sit.
- ☐ Weariness and heaviness in all limbs; feet can scarcely carry her on account of heaviness, when walking.
- ☐☐ All limbs seem bruised and paralyzed, as if he had lain upon a hard bed.
- ☐ Paralysis of limbs.
- || Limbs and joints swell, become red, and are very sensitive to touch or motion.
- ☐ Heaviness in limbs, which seem like lead.
- ☐ Horses : walk stiff from lameness of joints.
- ☐☐ Constant thrashing with left arm and leg. ð Hydrocephalus.
- ☐ Ulcers on fingers and toes.
- ☐ Tearing, stinging pains, most in limbs, particularly when moving parts, with intolerance of touch. ð Rheumatic attack.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Rest : tearing in right side of head >>; pain in stomach amel; all gastric symptoms amel; feet swell; stitches in wrists; numb sensation on outer left calf.
- Lying : on back, headache in occiput in morning; headache with pressure in brain agg; on painful side, tension and tearing in head amel; on painful side, soreness in occiput and behind ears amel; in bed, hazy vision and sticking pain over eye amel; on painless side, toothache agg.; on painful side, toothache amel; on side, stitching in stomach; asthma and cough agg; stitching between scapulae; stiffness; tearing and tenderness in lumbar region amel; pain in small of back agg; compelled to lie down.
- Sitting : in bed, vertigo and faintness; pressive headache; in bed, nausea; pain towards inguinal ring; stitches in testicle; stitches in chest amel; stitches between third and fourth ribs; stitching and jerking between scapulae to epigastrium; stitching, tearing and tenderness in lumbar region agg; pain in lumbar region agg; sciatica agg; tensive pain on back of feet; heat or chill worse.
- Rising : reluctant to rise in morning; giddiness; vertigo with reeling; to erect position after eating, nausea and waterbrash; heartbeat goes from 54 to 110; from bed, faintness.
- Standing : weak mind, faintness; vertigo and whirling; griping and cutting in intestines agg; stiffness, tearing and tenderness in lumbar region agg; stands inerect from pain in back;

weakness of legs.

- Stooping : or turning head, dizziness; giddiness with looseness of brain; fractal headache agg; pressing in frontal region and left eyeball agg; fulness in forehead agg; sensation of falling in head; difficulty in resuming erect position; heat in head agg; stitching headache; stiffness, tearing and tenderness in lumbar region agg.

- Bending : neck, sticking pain; drawing legs on abdomen; constriction in epigastrium amel; turning head to left, pain in tendon of trapezius; cutting in intestine amel; turning, pressive drawing in back and loins agg; bending and stretching limb, swollen instep, bruised pain.

- Walking : stitches from forehead to occiput, stepping hard; stomach sensitive; misstep, stitching in stomach agg; pressure in epigastrium agg; ascending stairs, palpitation and breathlessness, pain in small of back agg; crooked, from stiffness in back; cracking and feeling of dislocation in hips; bent, sticking from hip to knee; stitches in knee; knees totter and knock together; feeling as of ankle dislocated; foot feels tense; prickling in sole of foot; pain in sole; weakness of legs; weariness and heaviness; weakness and weariness; agg ascending stairs, >> descending.

- Motion : anxiety amel; vertigo and headache agg; fulness in forehead; agg moving eyes; pressure in forehead and occiput agg; severe pulsating pain in head; tearing in right side of head agg; of eyes, shooting pains in head agg; of eyes, increases headache; expanding headache agg; headache better closing eyes; limbs pain; tension and tearing in outer head agg; of eyeball, sensitive pressure agg; of eyes, ciliary neuralgia agg; eyes sore and aching; of eyes, pressing crushing pain agg; rheumatic iritis and aching in back of eye to occiput agg; pinching pressure at articulation of right jaw; complains of pain everywhere; constriction and cutting in stomach after eating, with vomiting agg; on shock from hiccough, pressure in forehead as of brain shaking; nausea agg; fulness and pressure at pit of stomach agg; burning at stomach agg; stitching in epigastrium agg; pain in stomach excessive; moving legs, crepitation; griping and cutting in intestines agg; sticking and shooting pain in abdomen agg; colic agg; urine passes involuntarily; dribbling of urine without sensation; pain in ovaries agg; uterine suffering agg.; backache and headache agg; after pains brought on; lancinating pain from hip to foot agg; inflammation of mammae (suffering) agg; short breath agg; redness of face agg; stitches in chest agg; inflammation of bronchi agg.; pleuro-pneumonia agg; cramp in heart agg; drawing down in back disappears; stiffness, tearing and tenderness in lumbar region agg; sprained pain in wrist; pain and swollen sensation in finger joints; sticking in little finger; aching in gluteal region agg; pain in lumbar region agg; sciatica agg; pain in knee agg; stiffness and stitches in knee agg; knee swollen, cannot move; bruised pain in outer calf; tension in ankles; gouty pains agg; pain in limbs agg; rheumatic pains agg; limbs and joints swollen and sensitive; tearing and stinging in limbs agg; indisposed to exertion; weariness and sweat after exertion; aching of arms and feet; faintness; chills agg; sweat easily excited; stitching about large joints; soreness in periosteum and ligaments; affected parts swollen, cannot move them; stitching pain in swollen joints; stinging in gouty swellings; of arms, pain in left mamma and chest.

Nerves

- Oversensitiveness of all the senses.

- Increased bodily irritability.

- ☐ Spasm developed through repercussion of measles.

- Spasmodic complaints; starting, twitching of limbs.

- ☐ Hysteric spasms.

- ☐ Clonic spasms.

- ☐ Is often indicated after spasms have been controlled, and there remain fulness of pulse, abdominal tenderness and perspiration.

- Feels lazy, and indisposed to work.

- ☐ Weaving motion of left arm and leg. with sighing. See 32.
- Is compelled to lie down.
- ☐ Great weariness in morning and afternoon.
- ☐ Loss of strength on slightest exertion.
- ☐☐ Great weariness and sweat over whole body after a slight exertion.
- ☐ She is weak, arms and feet ache if she does any work, arms sink down; if she goes up-stairs she can scarcely get along.
- Great weakness and exhaustion; worse from walking.
- ☐ The feeling of weakness becomes very great, especially great fatigue after a long walk.
- ☐ On rising, great exhaustion and weakness, which increased during forenoon, while walking, so that he had to drag himself about; on going up-stairs there was excessive weakness in knees and legs.
- ☐☐ Fainting in morning, getting up, or when rising up in bed.
- Sudden prostration, shunning all motion.
- ☐ Uncommonly wearied and prostrated.
- ☐ Great prostration.
- Very tired and prostrated; great weariness.
- ☐ Weariness, prostration in whole body.
- ☐ Great prostration and uneasiness.
- ☐ Great prostration. ð Constipation.
- ☐☐ Faintness : when rising from bed; from slightest motion.
- ☐ On rising from bed he was attacked with faintness, with cold sweat and rumbling in abdomen.
- Great lameness, and desire to keep quiet.
- ☐ Paralysis generally of both sides.

#### Sleep

- ☐ Very much inclined to yawn; frequent yawning the whole day.
- ☐ Excessive gaping. ð Rheumatic attack.
- Drowsiness : with half-closed eyes; during and after stool.
- ☐ Much sleepiness during day when alone.
- || Great sleepiness by day, with yawning, lassitude, stretching, etc., yet at night no sleep on account of tumultuous course of blood, anxiety and heat.
- ☐ In evening, before falling asleep, she starts up in fright.
- ☐ He could not sleep well; a warmth and anxiety in blood prevented it until 12 o'clock.
- ☐ Sleeplessness most before midnight. ð Rheumatic attack. ð Pertussis.
- | Sleeplessness on account of uneasiness in blood and anxiety; thoughts crowd upon one another.
- || A concourse of anxious thoughts keeps him awake till 3 or 4 A.M.
- Sleeplessness before midnight, with thirst, heat and ebullitions.
- Sleeplessness, especially before midnight, owing to heat and anxiety, especially on chest.
- No sleep before midnight, on account of a frequent shivering sensation over one arm and foot, followed by sweat.
- ☐ Sleepless night, with heat and restlessness, every other night sweat and better. ð Spoiled intermittent.
- || Sleep full of dreams.
- Night very restless, disturbed by frightful dreams; frequent waking.
- ☐ He started from an anxious dream and screamed out.
- ☐ Dreams : about household affairs; about business of day.
- Dreams of dispute and vexation
- ☐ Night restless, he could scarcely sleep for half an hour, and during his slumbering was

continually busy with what he had read evening previous.

- ☐ Sleep walking; produced and cured.
- ☐☐ Delirium at night of business of day.
- ☐ Nightmare.
- ☐ Delirium, as soon as he awakes.
- ☐ Comatose sleep, broken by delirium.
- || Often a prattling and muttering delirium during sleep.
- ☐ During night a bitter taste.
- During sleep : masticating motions of lower jaw; feces pass off; starting and jumping motion evening during sleep, seems to aggravate sufferings.
- Chilliness in evening in bed, after lying down.
- ☐ Insists on leaving bed.
- On wakening, pain in liver and kidneys.
- After midday nap he was chilly; head confused.
- ☐ Immediately after lying down in bed, in evening, sensation of heat, with external heat over him, without thirst through the whole night; he turned from one side to the other, did not dare to uncover any part, because it immediately caused violent pain in abdomen, a painful griping, sticking or sticking griping, as if flatus moved spasmodically here and there, with loss of sleep from a multitude of crowding thoughts; in morning this condition disappeared, without his noticing any flatulence.

Time

- Night : delirium, agg after 3 A.M. ; shooting pain in head agg; towards morning, sour oily sweat on head (and body); rheumatic iritis and aching in back of eye to occiput agg; fulness of eyeball, with shooting pain in eye and head agg; scalding in corners of eyes agg; toothache, with tearing in cheeks and pinching in ears, till 6 A.M. ; gulping up of phlegm; heat in abdomen and heartburn agg.; diarrhoea preceded by colic; involuntary stools; urine reddish-yellow, white sediment; dropsy of uterus >>; cough from tickling; dry spasmodic cough; pulse frequent; dry heat; sweat profuse, at 3 A.M. ; copious sour sweat; 3 A.M. toothache.
- Morning : head confused and aching; delirium; does not wish to rise; dizziness; head whirls and turns in circle; throbbing on top of head; on waking pain in occiput to shoulders; headache when first opening eyes; bursting headache before breakfast, compression and heaviness of head with stitches; head hot; agglutination and tears in eye; nosebleed on awakening; toothache, 3 A.M. ; nauseous, bitter taste; nausea on waking; nausea and vomiting; colic and urging to stool; diarrhoea preceded by colic; pasty stool; stools get thinner and thinner; dry, parched stool; sensation of plug in anus; too weak to speak; expectoration; lame and bruised in r. hip; pain in knee returns; weakness and exhaustion on rising; griping with loss of sleep amel; heat in head; sweats profuse; weakness of limbs.
- Noon : pressive pain in occiput to neck agg.
- During day : dropsy of uterus increased; inflammation of bronchi agg; pulse slower; great weariness; sleepiness; skin dry; dropsical swellings agg.
- Afternoon : heaviness of head; forepart of, many symptoms; stitches between scapulae; pain in lumbar region agg; weakness of limbs.
- Evening : fulness in forehead agg; bursting headache agg; heat of head, coldness of body and pain in limbs agg; toothache in back teeth; drawing-jumping toothache in bed; heartburn from wine; nausea and vomiting; distension in abdomen; frequent urination, 6 to 7 P.M. ; cough from tickling; expectoration; sciatica agg; pain in knee agg; feet tense and swollen; starts with fright on falling asleep; chilliness after lying down; coldness and chilliness; hot cheeks, chill all over, gooseflesh and thirst.

Temperature and weather

- In-doors : very anxious; chilliness agg.

- Warmth : tearing in right side of head agg; tension and tearing in head agg; inflammation of eyes, with pains in teeth and face agg; drawing-jumping toothache agg; tearing- stitching toothache agg; in room, pain in throat agg; warm drinks, amel; weather, diarrhoea; air, dry, painful cough agg; air, vapor in trachea causing cough; dry, spasmodic cough agg; chills agg; stitches in wrist when hands warm; pains in limbs and joints agg.

- Open air : anxiety amel; pain as of tooth screwed in and pulled out amel; decayed teeth sensitive.

- Cold : headache on washing after sweating; raw and wet, rheumatic headache; inflammation of eyes, with pains in teeth and face amel; face red and smooth after washing; toothache as of cold air; water, pain as of tooth screwed in and pulled out, amel momentarily; water, internal heat amel; fruit, incarceration of hernia after; water, bitter taste and nausea amel; air, breathing amel; water, sciatica agg.

- Dry air : soreness in occiput and behind ears agg.

- ☐ Cerebral disturbance from getting wet.

- ☐ Diarrhoea after taking cold or getting hot in summer.

- ☐☐ Complaints when warm weather sets in after cold days.

- ☐ Complaints from cold drinks in hot weather.

- ☐☐ Kicks covers off.

#### Fever

- ☐☐ Chilliness.

- More chilliness in room than in open air.

- Chilliness and coldness of body, also in bed.

- Coldness and chilliness, mostly in evening, and often only one one (r.) side.

- Chilliness during stool.

- ☐ Skin icy cold, shrivelled. ð Cholera Asiatica.

- || Coldness and shivering over whole body.

- ☐ Before chill, vertigo and headache. ð Intermittent.

- Chill, with external coldness of body.

- ☐ Chills begin on lips, and on tips of fingers and toes; great thirst during all stages. ð

#### Intermittent.

- ☐ Right-sided chill. ð Intermittent.

- || Chill with thirst.

- Chill : amel by drinking; after sleep; agg by exercise; agg in a warm room.

- ☐ Chilly sensation about ulcers.

- Chill or heat on diseased part.

- ☐☐ Chilliness predominating, frequently with heat of head, red cheeks and thirst.

- ☐ Chilliness with heat in head and red face. ð Rheumatic attack.

- Chills with heat.

- Shaking chill, frequently with heat in head, internal; generally with intense desire for cold drinks.

- ☐ Chills with thirst; heat of face with flushed cheeks. ð Intermittent.

- ☐ In evening : hot and red cheeks with chill all over, with gooseflesh and thirst.

- Heat or chill lessened while sitting.

- ☐☐ Fever, with dry, burning heat, mostly internal; blood seems to burn in veins.

- ☐ Heat in head : and face; in morning; in forenoon; feels as though it would come out at forehead.

- ☐ Dry heat at night.

- ☐ Heat with desire to uncover.

- ☐ Feeling of heat in face, with redness and thirst.

- Fever, with bitter taste and thirst.

- ☐ Heat with thirst. ð Intermittent.
- || Heat only internal or on single parts of body, with great thirst.
- Great aggravation of sufferings during heat.
- Heat after stool.
- ☐ Sweat in morning.
- Cold sweat on forehead and whole head.
- Sweat in short spells and only on single parts.
- ☐ Profuse night and morning sweat.
- ☐ Profuse night sweat after 3 A.M.
- ☐ Dry skin during day, copious sour sweat in night and towards morning.
- ☐ Sour smelling profuse sweat during a good night's sleep.
- ☐ Sweat profuse, sour or oily. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Unctuous, oily sweat. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Sweat easily excited by exercise. ð Intermittent.
- || Sweat on slight exertion; even when walking in cool air.
- ☐☐ Sweat relieves.
- ☐ Sweat over whole trunk and head, but not on parts affected. ð Rheumatic attack.
- ☐ Thirst only during fever. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Intermittent connected with incipient tuberculosis, with preponent and recedent type.
- ☐☐ Nervous fever with pain in limbs.
- ☐ Typhoid fevers; accumulation of frothy, soaplike saliva in mouth and throat, which at times seems to choke patient; diarrhoea; dry lips; great thirst.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Appearing and vanishing quickly : sharp pain in left occipital protuberance.
- Alternately : restless every other night; periodical sweats on single parts; intermittent with proponent and recedent type.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : tearing from forehead to arm; drawing-tearing in temple; tearing in head; burning and lachrymation of eye; heat and swelling of r. ear; parotid swollen and sensitive; thin, light discharge from nostril; pinching pressure at articulation of jaw; dull aching in alveoli of upper jaw : twitching- tearing in malar bone to temple; painful pressing under right cheek bone; stinging pain near larynx on swallowing; stitches in testicle and spermatic cord; pain in ovarian region; burning in fundus of uterus; oppression of chest, with stitches in axillary gland; stitches between third and fourth ribs; pricking pain below nipple; burning in chest; painful spot on second rib to sternum; aching and sharp pain beneath scapula; painful pressure on shoulder; rheumatic swelling of shoulder and upper arm, with stitches; aching pain in gluteal region; lame and bruised in hip; great pain in thigh; pain in knee; pain in knee-cap as of long kneeling; pinching-tearing in calf; coldness and chilliness of body.
- Left : pressing out in eyeball; pressure above eye; drawing in temporal bone; stitch in left side of brain when coughing; sharp pain in occipital protuberance; continued stitch deep in brain; sensitive pressure in eyeball; darting pains from eye through head; snapping in stomach as of food pushed to left side; stitches in side on vomiting; pain in heel; twitching in abdomen; stitching in back; heat in hypogastrium; pain towards inguinal ring; inflammation of labium major; mamma swollen; swelling of breast and axillary glands during weaning; stitches in chest; chill in chest; rheumatic pain in tendon of trapezius on turning head to left; stitches under scapula to heart; swelling in elbow joints; bruised pain on outer calf; rheumatic pains in knee; constant threshing with arm and leg; weaving motion in arm and leg.
- Within out : headache in forehead and temples; pressive pain in temples; violent headache, with pressure in brain; continued stitch in brain; stitches in head and chest; pricking pain below right nipple.



- Above downward : drawing from occiput into neck; tearing in forehead, extending to right arm; drawing in temporal bones; drawing-tearing in right temple to neck; tearing in head extending into jaw bones; headache in occiput to shoulders; pressive pain in occiput into neck; drawing and tearing from temple to malar bone; pressure in epigastrium to umbilicus and bladder; pain in inguinal region; drawing in intestines; pain in ovarian region; lancinating from hip to foot; pain in thorax to lower part of sternum; creeping chilliness in back; dull stitching on shoulder; tearing from elbow to wrist; pain in lumbar region to thigh; stitching in hip to knee; pain along thigh to knee; swelling of legs to feet.

- Below up : twitching-tearing in right malar bone to temple; tearing in hip to epigastrium; pains in abdomen; heat from abdomen to chest; drawing in elbow to shoulder; shooting pain to hip; chills begin at fingers and toes.

- Left to right : stitches in chest during inspiration.

- Right to left : painful spot on second rib to sternum.

- Before back : sticking, jerking, throbbing headache from forehead to occiput; sharp pains in eyeballs to occiput; darting pains from left eye through head; aching from eye to occiput; stitches through chest to scapulae ; pain in lumbar region.

- Behind forward : shaking of brain from hiccough; stitches in left chest; stitches below scapulae; stitches and pressing between scapulae and epigastrium.

Sensations

- Oversensitiveness of senses to external impressions.

- Every spot in body is painful to pressure; agg mornings.

- Drawing rheumatic pains in various parts of body.

- Transient drawing and tension in almost all limbs and joints.

- As if head was turning in a circle; as if she was sinking deep down in bed; as if everything would press out at forehead; as though eye became smaller; as if eyes were pressed out of head; as if there was sand in eyes; as if a tooth was screwed in and then pulled out; as if brain shook from behind forward from hiccough; as if there was a stone in pit of stomach; as if pit of stomach was swollen; as if region of stomach was rolled up like a ball; as if something lay in abdomen; as if head would burst; as if vapor was in trachea; elbow feels as if arm was broken.

- Rending : in shoulder joints and upper arms.

- Splitting pain : in head.

- Tearing : across forehead; in cervical muscles; in right arm; in right temple; in external head; in right malar bone; in cheeks; in teeth; from hip to epigastrium; in urethra; in limbs during menstruation; in mammae; in lumbar muscles; in shoulder joints and upper arms; in right upper arm; on inner side of forearm; in shins.

- Cutting : in epigastrium; in intestines; before stool; in urethra; during urinating.

- Stabbing : in chest; in hips.

- Lancinating : during diarrhoea; from hip to foot; in chest.

- Beating : in vertex; in cranium, in cerebellum.

- Darting : through head; in teeth.

- Piercing : in shoulder joints and upper arms.

- Stitching : deep in brain, left side; in head; from forehead to occiput; in eyes; deep in ear; in teeth; in throat; in left side; in stomach; in abdomen; in liver; in spleen; in right testicle and cord; in ovaries on inspiration; in chest; in intercostal spaces and sternum; in right axillary gland; in epigastrium and hypochondrium; in region of heart; between scapulae; under left scapula to heart; in sacral region; in shoulder joints and upper arms; in r. elbow joint; in wrist; in fingers when writing; in hip joint to knee; in knees when walking; in soles; in big toe; in all serous membranes; in hepatic region; in region of diaphragm.

- Shooting : extending to vertex or occiput; in eye; in teeth; in stomach; in abdomen; in back

through chest; towards hip.

- Stinging : in throat; in liver; in abdomen.
- Sticking : in head; in throat; in liver.
- Neuralgic pains : in eyes and head.
- Bursting pain : in head and chest.
- Splitting pain : in head.
- Pricking pains : below right nipple.
- A pricking sensation "like pins and needles" on soles or on other parts of body, or with an eruption.
- Prickling : in anterior third of tongue; at anus; in soles when walking; in soles of feet; of skin (nettlerash).
- Pinching : pressure in articulation of right jaw; in ears; in abdomen; in right calf.
- Gripping : in intestines; during stool.
- Digging : in forehead; in teeth as from cold.
- Rheumatic pain : in uterus; in chest and lungs; in tendon of trapezius; in back; in limbs; in shoulders.
- Aching : of head in morning; headache, in occiput; tensive, in temporal region; in head when stooping; expansive headache; in eyes; in left orbit; from eye to occiput; dull, in alveoli of upper jaw; of gums during teething; in back; beneath right scapula; in lumbar muscles; and bruised feeling in right gluteal region.
- Pressure : in cardiac region; in frontal region; above left eye; in occipital protuberance; outward in head; on vertex; in occiput; in temples; in left eyeball; under right cheek bone; in throat; in stomach; towards left inguinal ring on sitting; in urethra; at larynx; over chest and sternum; in praecordial region; on top of right shoulder; in right hypochonder; in epigastrium; in sphincter ani and rectum.
- Pressive pain : in left tonsil.
- Pressing, crushing pain : in eyes.
- Burning : in forehead and temples; in eyes; in right eye; in stomach; along diaphragm and ribs; in liver; in abdomen; at anus; with stool and urine; in rectum; in fundus of uterus; in mammae; in chest; in veins; spots on skin; in hepatic region; in urethra.
- Scalding : in eyes.
- Smarting : behind pomum adami.
- Drawing : in occiput; in temporal bones; tearing in right temple; in left upper lid; in back teeth; in urethra; from hip to foot; in muscles of neck, right side; in right upper arm; along crest of fibula; in urethra.
- Constricting pain : in stomach.
- Twisting : tensive in single muscle fibres.
- Jerking : from forehead to occiput; toothache in evening; pressing between scapulae.
- Twitching : drawing in maxillary bones; of left upper lid; in right malar bone; in corners of mouth; in abdomen, left side; in nose.
- Soreness : of eyes; of nose; of right malar bone; of teeth and gums; in epigastrium; of abdomen; in intestines; of larynx; behind sternum; of cervical glands; in pit of stomach; in anus; in trachea; in ribs.
- Rawness : in throat; in larynx.
- Tension : in temporal region; in external head; at stomach; in region of liver; down thighs; at sphincter ani; in mammae; in nape of neck; in right shoulder; in knee; in ankles; on back of feet; in hepatic region.
- Pain : in head; above left eye; in occiput; in right temple; in both temples; sharp; in left occipital protuberance; pressive, in head; dull, in forehead; in small spot on forehead; in vertex; in limbs on motion; like of needle through eye and head; severe, in eye; violent, in

teeth and face; in left tonsil; in throat; in pit of stomach; constricting; in stomach; in region of liver; in abdomen; in kidneys; in right ovarian region; in back and loins during menstruation; rheumatic, in uterus; in breasts; on inspiring; in abdominal muscles; in cardiac region; in inframammary region; rheumatic, in chest and lungs; in nape of neck; in lumbar and sacral region; in small of back; paralytic, in right elbow; in wrist as if sprained; in left lumbar region to thigh; in right thigh to knee; in left calf; in sole of foot; in ball of great toe; in liver and kidneys on awakening; in left heel.

- Sensitiveness : of external right ear ; of right parotid; of lower lip; of teeth to air; at pit of stomach; of abdomen; in lumbar muscles Bruised feeling : in hypochondriac region; on outer side of right calf.

- Scraping : and roughness in throat.

- Scratching : in throat.

- Tickling : in epigastrium; in throat or stomach, exciting cough; in larynx.

- Crawling : in throat; in epigastrium; in throat, exciting cough.

- Crepitation : moving legs.

- Cracking : of hip joint on walking.

- Throbbing : on top of head; throughout body; in abdomen.

- Pulsation : in left orbit.

- Beating : in vertex.

- Looseness : of teeth.

- Lightness : of head, with wabbling in ears.

- Constriction : of chest.

- Emptiness : of stomach.

- Fulness : in forehead; in cranium; of eyeball; in throat; at stomach; at right hypochondrium; throughout chest.

- Tightness : in shoulder joints and upper arms; in calves.

- Swollen : as if, at pit of stomach; finger joints as if swollen when writing.

- Heaviness : in forehead; in head; of head, in afternoon; of left upper lid; in stomach; in region of liver; at sphincter ani; of breasts; beneath sternum; in limbs.

- Plug : ears feel stopped; at epigastrium.

- Uncomfort : in abdomen as of menses.

- Weakness : of thighs; of limbs; after slight exertion.

- Weight : in stomach.

- Faintness : mental weakness; in morning when rising; from slightest motion.

- Trembling : of tongue.

- Numbness : in stomach and oesophagus; in calf.

- Coldness : after anger; on vertex; of hands, and chilliness; chill in left chest; chilliness in back; chilliness in evening in bed; chilliness during stool; of skin; of whole body.

- Itching : at margin of lids; in throat; on glans; eruption on skin; between fingers.

- Dryness : of lips, tongue and hard palate; of throat.

Tissues

- Plethora.

- Burning sensation in veins.

- ☐ Inflammation of mucous and serous membranes. ☐ Acute catarrh. ☐ Pleuritis. ☐ Pericarditis. ☐ Peritonitis.

- Stitches in all serous membranes.

- ☐☐ Inflammations that have advanced to stage of serous effusion.

- ☐☐ Rheumatic affection of joints. Compare Merc. subl.

- || Drawing and pain as if luxated in medium and smaller joints.

- Stiffness and stitches in joints.

- || Stitching pains in region of large joints as in shoulder, over trochanter, and at knee; all aggravated by motion, touch, or any jar or shock.
- ☐ Arthritic affections; nodosities.
- ☐ Erysipelas of joints.
- Rheumatism, with redness and swelling of joints; motion is intolerable.
- ☐ Rheumatism, muscular and articular.
- Soreness appears to be sheath of tendon, but principally in periosteum and ligaments; there do not appear to be that swelling of joints, stiffness and dread of motion that usually characterize rheumatism; but motion always increases pain.
- Swelling (pale or red) of affected parts, with inability to move them.
- || Joints red, swollen, shining, stiff, with stitching pain from slightest motion.
- ☐ Fixed, acute rheumatism, aggravated by motion; travels slowly from joint to joint.
- ☐ Violent pains in scrofulous swollen joints.
- ☐ Gouty, red, shining swelling of single parts, with stinging when moving them.
- ☐ Hardness in groups of muscles affected by neuralgia.
- || Involuntary muscles seem not to be greatly embarrassed; sphincters not relaxed.
- Swelling and induration of glands and other parts, pale, tender.
- ☐☐ Dropsical swelling increase during day and diminish during night.
- ☐ Dropsy.
- Emaciation predominates.
- ☐ Suppuration of cellular tissue.
- ☐ In acute abscess, promotes resorption of pus.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Pressure : fulness in forehead amel; tearing in right side of head amel; headache >>; pressing pain under right cheek bone amel; pain in upper teeth changes to lower; pit of stomach sensitive.
- Touch : tearing in right side of head agg; tension and tearing in outer head agg; scalp tender; soreness in occiput and behind ears agg; eyeballs sensitive; eyes sore; right parotid sensitive; nose sore and swollen; swelling and ulcerative pain in tip of nose; right malar bone sore; lower lip sensitive; sticking pain on feeling of throat; pit of stomach sensitive; stitches in liver; abdomen sensitive; pain in ovarian region agg; lancinating from hip to foot agg; chest sensitive; soreness behind sternum; glands of neck sore; pressive pain on shoulder agg; finger joints painful; bruised pain on outer calf; suppurative pain in foot; rheumatic pains agg; sensitive; pain in limbs; small red spots on body, sensitive, some not sensitive; nettlerash, with prickling.
- ☐ Children dislike to be carried, or to be raised.
- Injuries : abscess at pit of stomach after blow.
- It is found that Bryon. is rarely, if ever, indicated in diseases affecting external tissues of eye; its great sphere of usefulness being in diseases of uveal tract.

Skin

- ☐ Yellow skin of whole body, even of face; jaundice.
- ☐ A red, round, hot spot on cheek on malar bone.
- ☐ Petechiae.
- || Small, red spots on various parts of body; some with sensibility and not disappearing on pressure; some burning and disappearing on pressure.
- ☐ Cutaneous eruptions generally dry.
- Dry, itching eruption over whole body.
- Burning-itching eruptions.
- ☐ Eruption over whole body, especially on back as far as neck, which itched so violently that he was obliged to scratch it.

- Red, elevated, rashlike eruption over whole body.
- Nettlerash, with a great prickling, particularly when touched.
- ☐ White miliary eruption
- ☐ Rash, especially of children, and during childbed.
- ☐ Erysipelatous inflammations, especially of joints.
- ☐☐ Slow development of rash in eruptive fevers; or, sudden receding of rash, with difficult respiration; or inflammatory affection of chest.
- ☐ After measles. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ When scarlatinal eruption delays, or suddenly recedes. ð Dropsy, pleuritis, or meningitis.
- ☐☐ Ailments from suppression of measles. ð Pertussis.
- ☐☐ After suppression of exanthemata. ð Diarrhoea.
- Febrile symptoms preceeding eruption of smallpox and miliary fever; secondary affections remaining after measles and scarlatina.
- Hard knots and blotches.
- ☐ Ulcers putrid; cold feeling in them.
- ☐ Painless ulcers.
- ☐ Real itch between fingers, on body and in hollow of knees.
- ☐ Variola with dropsy.
- | Anasarca.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Indicated in light complexions, but more in dark.
- Rheumatic diathesis.
- ☐ Black hair, dark complexion, tendency to constipation.
- || People with choleric temperament, bilious tendency, dark hair and complexion, with firm, fleshy fibre.
- Old people.
- ☐ Old women, accustomed to taking alcohol. ð Asthma.

#### Relations

- Antidoted by : Acon., Alum., Camphor.,
- ☐ Chamom., Chelid., Clemat., Coffea,
- ☐ Ignat., Mur. ac.,
- ☐ Nux vom., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Seneg.
- Bryon. antidotes : Alum., Chlorine, Cinchon., Frag. vesc., Mercur., Rhus tox.
- Compare : the Cucurbitaceae (all of which have belching, with unaltered taste of food);
- || Acon., Ammon.,
- ☐ Ant.
- crud. (nausea, vomiting and diarrhoea; cannot bear milk); Arnic.,
- || Arsen. (unlike Bryon., drinks often and little, and eats seldom, but much); Ascl. tub.

#### (pleura);

- ☐ Bellad. (delirium, etc., hasty speech and hasty drinking);
- ☐ Calc. ostr., Carb. veg. (miliaria);
- ☐☐ Caustic., Chamom.,
- ☐☐ ignat., Ipec. (miliaria);
- ☐ Kali carb. (miliaria, chest affections); Kreosot., Laches.,
- ☐ Lycop., Mercur., Natr. sulph. (morning diarrhoea);
- ☐☐ Natr. mur., Nitr. ac.,
- ☐☐ Nux vom. (digestive organs); Opium, Petrol.,
- ☐ Phosphor., Podoph., Pulsat. (morning diarrhoea); Ran. bulb. (pleurisy, rheumatic affections);
- ☐ Rhus tox. (rheumatism, etc.); Rumex (morning diarrhoea); Sepia, Silica, Spigel. (pleura);

- ☐☐ Sulphur, Squilla (pleura).
- Compatibles : before Bryon., Acon., ammon., Nux vom., Opium, Rhus tox.; after Bryon.,
- ☐☐ Alum., Arsen., Kali carb., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sulphur.
- Complements : Alumina, Rhux tox.

Bufo rana

Toads. reptilia.

Toads belong to the most poisonous reptiles.

In olden times, being looked upon as horrible things, they were given in horrible diseases.

During the rage of improvement the remedy was thrown overboard, and even the poisonous qualities doubted, until rare experiments, especially those by Vulpian, have settled the question.

In 1832 Henke, our great prover, was the first in our school to call attention to it; his observations were published in Meyer's Monatsblatt, 1860; in 1834 the Homoeopathic Society of Thüringen sent some symptoms to the Archives of Stapf (vol. xiv, No. 2, page 102).

In 1849 Mure published a proving with his preparation, taken from the most common toad in Brazil, called by him Bufo satyhiensis.

This was translated by Hempel and Allen.

Houat published one of his provings in Nouvelles Donnees.

This was translated three times - by Lippe, Lilienthal and Allen.

In 1859, Destrone, in a French journal, collected notes from all old writers and also made some provings.

His collection has been translated in Allen's Encyclopedia, including the very doubtful numbers 6, 7 and half of 8.

The provers mentioned have used about half a dozen different species, and nearly every one proved a different preparation.

The cures are of the greatest importance and cannot be doubted in the least, even not by such who make profession of so-called skepticism.

But now for nearly ten years we have not been able to find a single case in our journals.

The cures have been epilepsy, cancers, beginning of malacie of the brain and cutaneous diseases.

Many of Houat's symptoms have been verified.

The best way of getting the poison was proposed in 1861 by Roth in Paris, Allg.

H. Zeit, vol. vi, page 112, mentioned in Schwabe's Pharmacopoeia, by faradization; but in 1862, in C. Müller's Quarterly, vol. xiii, the same author proposed a still better one.

The toad was to be held with the left hand in a wooden forceps, the glands on the side of head pressed with a wire forceps and the juice caught on a glass plate; it is soluble in alcohol.

Mind

- Desire for solitude, to practice masturbation.
- Whimpered, then cried, until he fell into a state of coma.
- Left his bed after apathy and ran like mad through the house, constantly howling; eyes injected; tongue dry; pulse regular; no febrile heat.
- Stupor.
- ☐ Weak memory; idiotic. ð Spasms.
- Delirium or apathy, with hot head.
- ☐ Mind not affected. ð Epilepsy.
- Longs for solitude, yet dreads being alone. See 22.
- Inclination to be angry, to bite.
- Bites at surrounding objects.
- ☐ Easily laughs or cries; cries much. ð Epilepsy.
- Fear of disease, of animals, of death.

- □ Great anguish. ð Meningitis.
- Ill humor. See 23.
- Becomes angry if misunderstood; before spasms.
- Easily startled.

#### Sensorium

- Vertigo.
- Vertigo, as if house was turned up side down.
- Giddiness, with heaviness of head.
- Vertigo, spasms, fainting followed by death.
- □ Attacks were ushered in by numbness of brain. ð Epilepsy.
- Stupor and inability to speak.
- Apathy following coma.

#### Inner head

- Pressure like two iron hands holding temples.
- Headache : after breakfast; aggravated by light and noise; accompanied by cold feet and palpitation of heart; one-sided (r. side), relieved by bleeding of nose.
- □ Dull headache in left side. ð Softening of brain.
- □ Headache, with epilepsy.
- || Violent orgasm in head.
- □ Congestive headache, with flushed face. ð Epilepsy.

#### Outer head

- Headache in forehead and on vertex; parts tender to touch, especially in evening.
- □ Lancinations in occiput, inclining head to fall backward. ð Meningitis.
- Continued agitation of head and arms.
- □ Head was at first drawn to one side, either right or left, then backward, before an attack. ð

#### Epilepsy.

- Profuse perspiration on head.
- Hair falls out.

#### Sight and eyes

- Cannot bear sight of brilliant objects.
- Objects appear as if seen through a veil.
- Amaurosis.
- □ More acute vision, and eyes less sensitive to wind.
- Itching in eyes, with dimness of sight.
- □ Pupils largely dilated and unaffected by light before attack. ð Epilepsy.
- Ugly squinting look.
- Eyes red, injected; itching, swollen, painful.
- Spasmodic pain in eye, which appeared slightly injected.
- Burning, itching and ulceration of lids, especially at canthi.
- □ Eyes became highly injected; shrunken and lifeless in appearance, as the attacks multiplied. ð Epilepsy.
- □ Right eye open, left nearly closed; eyeballs rolled upward and to left before attack. ð

#### Epilepsy.

- □ Left lid paralyzed, hangs down. ð Softening of brain.
- □ Edges of eyelids red and some crusts in lashes. ð Epilepsy.
- A whitish crust over eyebrows.
- □ Eyes sunken during spasm. ð Epilepsy.
- Incapable of opening lids, in coma.

#### Hearing and ears

- Least noise is disagreeable; music is unbearable.

- ☐ Beating in heart reverberates in ears. ð Meningitis.
- Hardness of hearing, especially for words.
- Purulent otorrhoea; ulceration and bleeding of external ears; pains worse from cold washing. See 8 and 12.
- Swelling of ears and parotids.

#### Smell and nose

- Loss of smell.
- Epistaxis almost producing faintness; relieves headache.
- Sneezing in evening, when going to bed; coryza; pimples on upper lip.
- Running of greenish-yellow, putrid mucus; agg evening; cold air causes a feeling of corrosion.
- Ulcerated, burning nostrils Mucus descends into posterior nares.

#### Upper face

- Face much altered.
- ☐ Distortion and turgescence of face; mouth and eyes convulsed; profuse sweat on face.
- ☐ First muscles of face commenced to twitch, extending thence over whole body. ð

#### Epilepsy.

- ☐ Face greyish; red, bloated during spasms.
- Cold water causes a pricking of face. See 6, 12.
- Momentary hot flushes of face.
- || Copious sweat running down face.
- Burning and redness of swollen face.
- Phlegmonous erysipelas, which leaves face deformed.
- Erysipelas.
- ☐ Face bathed in sweat during spasm. ð Epilepsy.

#### Lower face

- Pimples on upper lip, with coryza.

#### Teeth and gums

- ☐ Toothache.
- Falling out of teeth.

#### Taste and tongue

- Difficult mobility of tongue, it paralyzes rapidly; irritability of tongue and other muscles.
- ☐ A kind of lapping motion of tongue, feeling of face and rubbing of nose before attacks. ð

#### Epilepsy.

- ☐ Stuttering;
- || stammering; gets angry when incoherent speech is not understood. ð Chorea.
- Stupor and inability to talk.
- || Bites the tongues.
- Dry tongue.
- || Tongue cracked, bluish-black.
- Lips and tongue black.

#### Inner mouth

- Fetid odor from mouth.
- ☐ Mouth wide open before an attack. ð Epilepsy.
- Mouth burning, as from acid; worse from cold water.
- || Sanguinolent salivation.
- || Bloody saliva. ð Spasms.
- ☐ During violent agitation of muscular system, ejection of frothy, bloody saliva from mouth.

#### ð Epilepsy.

- Carried objects within his reach to his mouth to bite them.



## Throat

- Mucus descends from nose into posterior nares.
- Dryness in throat, impeding deglutition (morning).
- Difficult swallowing, can hardly swallow saliva.
- Convulsive and constrictive motion in throat, with a sensation like a stone there.
- ☐ Fearful sore throat, could eat neither supper nor breakfast for it; verified at another time in same person.
- ☐ Eruption in pharynx, like spots on skin. ð Epilepsy.

## Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Desire for sugar-water.
- Desire for sweetened water and milk, yet they cause nausea and colic.
- Longing for brandy; delights in getting drunk.
- Aversion to food and drink.

## Eating and drinking

- Dizzy, drunken feeling after dinner.
- Sleepiness after meals, especially after dinner. See 4.
- After eating, irresistible sleepiness.
- Colicky pain after drinking milk, and after smoking tobacco.

## Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Hiccough.
- Eructations, as from rotten eggs.
- Nausea and vomiting after the swelling.
- || Nausea in morning for a week.
- Vomiting after drinking.
- ☐ Yellow fluid in vomit, like that from eruption. ð Epilepsy.
- Vomiting of bile or of blood; burning, cramping in stomach.
- Nervous excitement, with nausea and vomiting.

## Scrobiculum and stomach

- Sensation as if he would faint, from emptiness in stomach.
- Weak, faint feeling in stomach. See 36.
- Burning in stomach; lancinating pains radiating to liver and heart.

## Hypochondria

- Rapid motion of diaphragm.
- Pulsating, laming pain in liver, like an abscess; vomiting of bile.
- Enlargement of liver.

## Abdomen

- Colicky pains after milk, or from smoking tobacco.
- Violent colic, with convulsive movements of jaws and limbs.
- Spasms end by convulsive movements in abdomen.
- ☐ The attack originates in abdomen. ð Epilepsy.

## Stool and rectum

- ☐☐ Dysentery, with delirium, headache and sleeplessness.
- Bowels torpid.
- Stools white.
- Difficult, hard stool, with cold body and hot head.
- Ascarides.
- Hemorrhoidal tumors, with discharge of bright red blood.

## Urinary organs

- Burning pain in kidneys, with oppressed breathing and faintness.
- ☐ Urine passes off involuntarily. ð Softening of brain.

- Frequent discharge of pale urine.
- ☐ During violent agitation of entire muscular system, discharge of urine. ð Epilepsy.
- Urine brown, of offensive odor.
- Suppression of urine.

#### Male sexual organs

- Inclination to touch genitals.
- Desire for solitude to practice onanism.
- Involuntary seminal emission.
- Impotence; semen is ejaculated too quickly, or fails entirely.
- Semen is discharged too quickly, without pleasurable sensation, sometimes with cramps or painful heaviness in limbs.
- ☐ Impotence of worst kind; produced in some and cured in others.
- Spasms during coition.
- ☐☐ Buboes.

#### Female sexual organs

- || Burning and swelling of ovaries.
- ☐ Burning heat and stitches in ovaries.
- ☐ Swelling and great sensitiveness of ovarian region.
- ☐ Violent cramps in ovarian region, extending into groins.
- ☐ Hydatids in ovaries.
- Epileptic aura from uterus towards stomach.
- ☐ Distending, burning pains or cramps in uterus; sharp, dagger-like pains; worse on walking or sitting too long. ð Carcinoma uteri.
- Ulceration of cervix uteri, with burning pains; offensive, purulent leucorrhoea.
- ☐ Enormous blisters on tumefied uterus, discharging a thin, serous, yellow fluid. ð Epilepsy.
- Menstruation : suppressed (epilepsy); regular but rather scanty (epilepsy); too early, with headache; too early, preceded by headache, burning in uterus and vagina.
- ☐ Spasms occur just before menses. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Attacks worse at time of menses, which return every three weeks. ð Epilepsy.
- During menses, contractive pain in liver, palpitation; shivering in legs.
- After menses, ill-humored.
- ☐ Yellow fluid in leucorrhoea, like from eruption. ð Epilepsy.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐☐ Haematuria in childbed.
- Inflammation of mammae; purulent sinuses; sensation as if breasts were torn towards belly.
- { Puerperal convulsions if suppuration is suspected.
- ☐☐ Cancer mammae occultus.
- ☐☐ Mammary cancer.
- Milk mixed with blood.
- ☐ Tumefaction like a cord from groin to knee. ð Milk leg.
- ☐ Child became epileptic in consequence of mother having a fright or fit of anger during nursing period.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Burning, excoriation in larynx; bleeding fissures, causing quick, jerking cough.

#### Respiration

- ☐ After convulsive movements became less rapid and violent, breathing became heavy and stertorous, with usual puffing of lips at every expiration, directly culminated in a deep-drawn sigh, and patient sank into coma, soon followed by the restlessness and convulsions as before. ð Epilepsy.

- Difficult breathing from compression of larynx, trachea and heaviness of chest; must sit up or bend forward.

- See 21.

- Sensation as if chest and heart were constricted.

- Breathing anxious, difficult, gets shorter and shorter, with fever.

- Dyspnoea; pants like a dog.

Cough

- Cough from any emotion.

- Cough from burning or stitches in larynx.

- ☐ Cough nocturnal, provoked towards 3 or 4 A.M. by a tickling in larynx, which he feels only at this hour.

- ☐ Cough in consequence of cold feet.

- ☐ Violent cough, with vomiting.

- ☐ Cough dry, with sharp pain or burning in chest.

- ☐ Sputa mucous or sanguinolent, or formed of pure blood, raised most in morning and evening, with sensation of cold in chest; a sensation which is often succeeded by heat and congestion.

Inner chest and lungs

- Stitches in chest (r. side).

- Burning like fire in lungs.

- ☐ Laryngitis, haemoptysis, phthisis pulmonalis.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- Palpitation; with headache; after a meal; with nausea; during menses; on awaking; evening.

- Palpitation and oppression from walking fast.

- Sticking pains about apex of heart.

- Heart feels as if too large, as if drowned in a basin of water.

- Sense of constriction about heart and chest. See 3.

- Heaviness about heart.

- Paralysis of heart.

- ☐ Pulse became more and more rapid and threadlike as the paroxysms multiplied. ð

Epilepsy.

Neck and back

- ☐ Attacks ushered in by a jerk in nape of neck. ð Epilepsy.

- ☐ A swelling of bone size of fist. ð Caries of dorsal vertebrae.

Upper limbs

- Great desire to exercise arms. See 36.

- Burning, lancinating in bones of arms. See 44.

- ☐ Arms became stiffened before an attack. ð Epilepsy.

- Arms go to sleep easily.

- ☐ Numbness of left arm. ð Epilepsy.

- Swelling of wrists and finger joints, with burning and pulsating.

- ☐ A blister in hand which recurred annually.

- ☐ After a slight contusion of (little) finger, tearing pain, with redness along whole arm, following lymphatic vessels into armpit, causing there painful glandular swellings.

- ☐ Contractions of fingers of right hand, then left, followed the lapping motion of tongue, with thumbs drawn into palms; before an attack. ð Epilepsy.

- Panaritium, swelling blue black around nail (thumb), followed by suppuration.

- ☐ Panaritium; pains run in streaks all the way up arm.

Lower limbs

- ☐☐ Ischias.

- || Lower limbs are more in motion than upper.
- Cramps in legs, awaking him from his sleep.
- Legs drawn backward until they touch glutei.
- □ Lower limbs straight and stiff before attack. ð Epilepsy.
- □ Lower limbs get weak, has to take first one stick, then two to be able to walk. ð Softening of brain.
- Great weakness of legs.
- Shooting, boring in knees, ankles, feet; worse moving.
- Swelling of knees, with pulsative and distending pains.
- □□ Podagra.

#### Limbs in general

- Limbs are very easily moved.
- Contusive pains in arms, legs and loins, during movement.
- Trembling of limbs; heaviness.
- Cramps in limbs; worse in cold air.
- Arthritic swelling.
- □ Swelling of hands and arms; burning pains. ð Erysipelas.
- Large yellow blisters in palms and soles, of three inches circumference; the fluid oozing out is yellowish and corroding; repeatedly on several places.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion.
- □ Pain in limbs since months, he is bent and cannot walk without a stick. ð Caries of dorsal vertebrae.
- □ Each attack heralded by restless movements of limbs and body. ð Epilepsy.
- Sitting too long, uterine pains.
- Must sit up : dyspnoea.
- Inclined to lie on left side.
- Lying on back increases sufferings.
- Walking : distending, burning pain or cramps in uterus; dagger-like pains agg; fast, palpitation and apprehension.
- Sitting : distensive, burning pain; cramps in uterus; dagger-like pains agg; difficult breathing better.
- Bending forward : difficult breathing better.
- Motion : discharge of urine from violent agitation of muscular system; desire to exercise arms; lower limbs move more than upper; shooting, burning in knees, ankles and feet agg; contusive pains in arms, legs and loins.

#### Nerves

- Great muscular strength; prefers jumping to walking.
- Great mobility of limbs.
- || Repeated shocks through whole body.
- □ Up to period of beginning, muscles were in a state of tonic contraction, but then jactitations or twitchings commenced. ð Epilepsy.
- Twitching of muscles.
- □ Twitching over whole body increased rapidly in severity, till entire muscular system became violently agitated. ð Epilepsy.
- □□ Tonic and clonic spasms.
- Spasms begin in solar plexus.
- || Loss of consciousness and falling down.
- □ Convulsions. ð Epilepsy (after fright).
- □ Epilepsy after onanism. Compare Sulphur.

- || Spasms caused by or associated with suppuration of internal parts.
- ☐ Convulsion of limbs. ð Softening of brain.
- ☐ Spasms : from fright; at new moon; after onanism; during coitus.
- Before spasm :
  - || angry for several days;
  - ☐ face greyish- yellow, eyes sunken; jerks in back of neck.
- During attack :
  - ☐ face distorted, red, biting tongue; bloody saliva; violent movements of limbs;
  - || profuse sweat.
- After attack : spasmodic movements of intestines;
- ☐ profound sleep.
- Subsultus tendinum.
  - ☐ Falls to ground unconscious, with a blood-curdling, wild cry, followed by spasms in limbs; distorted facial muscles, grinding teeth and foaming mouth; ending in loud, snoring sleep. ð Epilepsy.
  - ☐☐ Spasms very severe, followed by sleep. ð Epilepsy pain.
  - ☐ Attacks come on in sleep, are followed by severe pain and pressure in top of head. ð Epilepsy.
  - ☐ Dreadful paroxysm several times a week. ð Epilepsy.
  - ☐ Fifty paroxysms occurred during fifteen hours, with complete unconsciousness. ð Epilepsy.
  - Trembling, faint, with a sensation of emptiness in stomach; tottering gait. See 33.
  - Great weakness; fainting.
  - ☐☐ Paralysis.

#### Sleep

- Sleepiness : after meals; when he smokes tobacco in forenoon.
- Sleepy, stupid after eating, or after having been in open air.
- Sleepy, as if drunken; congestion to head.
- Drowsy, but cannot sleep, from agitation; constantly turning in bed.
- ☐ After a deep-drawn sigh, patient sank away into a comatose condition, from which no effort could rouse him. ð Epilepsy.
- Continued yawning, could not keep lips open.
- ☐ Very profound coma subsequent to attacks. ð Epilepsy.
- Child cries and complains, finally becomes comatose.
- ☐ Stupid sleep after epileptic attack.
- Starts in sleep, awakens as if frightened; palpitation.
- ☐ At midnight seized with convulsions, recurring every twenty minutes till 4 P.M. of next day.
- On awaking, aggravation of all sufferings; neck stiff; arthritic pains.

#### Time

- Midnight : convulsions, returning every twenty minutes, till 4 P.M.
- Morning : dryness in throat; nausea; mucous or sanguinolent sputa agg; aggravation of all symptoms; neck stiff; arthritic pains; sweat towards morning.
- Evening : headache in forehead and vertex; sneezing; putrid greenish-yellow mucus from nose agg; mucous or sanguinolent sputa agg; palpitation with headache; symptoms generally worse.
- ☐ Attacks appear with change of moon. ð Epilepsy.

#### Temperature and weather

- The warm room is unpleasant.
- ☐ Headache and flushed face much agg in warm room or near stove; amel from cold bathing

or in cold air. ð Epilepsy.

- ☐ Putting feet in hot water and drinking something hot, sometimes breaks up the attack. ð Epilepsy.

- Great sensibility to open, cold air and wind. See 34, 37, 40.

- Open air : coldness; moist skin; nervousness and trembling worse.

- Cold : air causes corrosion of nostrils; water causes pricking of face; water, burning of mouth agg; air, cramps in limbs.

- Wind : eyes less sensitive to.

Fever

- Coldness and shivering, with moist skin, nervousness and trembling; agg going into open air.

- Heat, with apathy or delirium, and cold feet.

- ☐ The limbs get cold, head and face increasingly hot, as paroxysms multiply. ð Epilepsy.

- Burning heat in various parts.

- Limbs burning hot during fever.

- ☐ Hot head, cold body; delirium or apathy; constipation.

- Profuse, oily sweat on head and face.

- ☐☐ Bathed in sweat, weak; spasms.

- Sweat during sleep, towards morning.

- ☐ The body, and especially hands and arms, bathed in a clammy perspiration, as attack multiplied. ð Epilepsy.

- ☐ Checked sweat, now very copious, most towards morning. ð Softening of brain.

- ☐ Cold sweat.

- ☐☐ Quartana.

- { Plague.

Attacks, periodicity

- ☐ Every week, on one day, four attacks. ð Epilepsy.

- ☐ About once on week, always in night, followed by some hours of coma. ð Epileptic spasms.

- ☐ Has from ten to twelve attacks yearly. ð Epilepsy.

- ☐ Attacks since about five years. ð Epilepsy.

Locality and direction

- Right : eye open; stitches in chest.

- Left : dull headache; eye nearly closed; lid paralyzed.

Sensations

- Vertigo as if house was turned upside down; heart as if too large, as if drowned in a basin of water; as if breasts were torn towards belly.

- ☐ If awake she has some warning, from a feeling of general numbness, immediately followed by a spasm. ð Epilepsy.

- Lancinating : in occiput; in stomach to liver and heart; in bones of arms.

- Stitching : in ovaries; in larynx; in chest, right side; about apex of heart; in skin.

- Pricking : of face from cold water.

- Shooting : in knees, ankles and feet.

- Tearing : along arm.

- Contusion : in arms, legs and loins during motion.

- Pressure : like two iron bands holding temples; in top of head.

- Aching : of head after meal; one-sided headache; of head with epilepsy; in forehead and vertex; of teeth; of head during menstruation.

- Soreness : of throat.

- Burning : of eyelids; of nostrils; of face; of mouth; in stomach; in kidneys; of ovaries; pain

in uterus; in uterus and vagina; during menstruation; in larynx; in chest; like fire in lungs; in bones of arms; of wrists and finger joints; in knees, ankles and feet; in hands and arm; heat in various parts; of skin.

- Pain : of eyes; spasmodic in eye; colic after drinking milk or smoking; dagger-like in uterus; in streaks up arm; arthritic pains on awakening.
- Cramps : in ovarian region; in uterus; in legs.
- Tenderness : of forehead and vertex; of ovarian region; of bones.
- Twitching : of whole body.
- Compression : of larynx, trachea.
- Contraction : in liver; of chest and heart.
- Constriction : about heart and chest.
- Distension : in uterus; pain in knees.
- Largeness of heart.
- Emptiness : in stomach.
- Heaviness : in limbs, from coition; of chest; about heart; of limbs.
- Stone : sensation of, in throat.
- Pulsating : pain in liver, abscess-like; of wrists and finger joints; pain in knees, with swelling.
- Beating : in ear.
- Weakness : of legs; great weakness and fainting.
- Faintness : from epistaxis; in stomach.
- Heat : of head and face.
- Shivering : in legs.
- Coldness : of feet, with headache; of feet, causing cough; in chest; of limbs, with moist skin.
- Numbness : of brain; of left arm.
- Tickling : in larynx.
- Itching : in eyes, with dimness of sight; of eyelids; of lower limbs.
- Dryness : of tongue; in throat.

#### Tissues

- Bleeding
- ☐ Redness and swelling along course of lymphatics, after wounds, etc. See 24, 32.
- Subsultus tendinum and contraction of muscles.
- Bones sensitive; bones of legs brittle; caries of spinal vertebrae; pains in joints as if crushed; arthritis; tophi on knees and feet.
- Scrofulosis; fistula; carbuncles.
- ☐☐ Open cancer.
- Swelling of whole body, which turns a deep yellow.
- Swelling of body like hydrops, with great oppression.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Small wounds suppurate much.
- || Tendency of wounds to suppurate, with throbbing and lancinating pains.
- Lymphatics swell after a wound.
- ☐ Depression of skull from a horse's kick on occiput. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Convulsions after having teeth extracted. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ When suppurations seem to be the cause of convulsions. ð Epilepsy.
- Touch : tenderness of forehead and vertex; ovarian region sensitive.

#### Skin

- ☐ Stitches in skin prevent sleep at night. ð Softening of brain.
- ☐ Red or purplish streaks in neck, back or other parts. ð Meningitis.

- Yellow color of skin.
- Skin greenish, dirty, oily, or
- ☐ greyish-yellow. See 36.
- Erysipelatous eruptions.
- Pustules, tetters and eruption of small nodules.
- Large yellow blisters, like pemphigus, mostly on palms of hand and soles of feet; burning.
- ☐ Pompholyx in hand returning every year.
- ☐ Phlyctenoid eruption, discharging a thin, yellow fluid, similar to that appearing in vomit and leucorrhoea. ð Epilepsy.
- Moist tetters, with suppurating places resembling flat ulcers, in mane of horses.
- ☐ Bluish-black swelling around (thumb) nail, followed by suppuration. ð Panaritium.
- ☐ Ulcers, with burning pains.
- || Malignant pustule.
- ☐ Carbuncles; blue far around.
- ☐☐ Carbunculus pestilentialis.
- Chilblains.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Boy, aet. 6, inclination to touch genitals.
- ☐ Boy, aet. 11, good constitution; epileptic attack six months ago, without apparent cause.
- ☐ Woman, aet. 30, wreck in mind and body from epilepsy.
- ☐ Woman, aet. 40, suffered thirty years with epileptic spasms.
- ☐ Woman, aet. 24, suffered for more than a year with epilepsy.
- Child, aet. 6, had some poison spirted into his right eye by a toad, during a dry, hot June day in Rome.

#### Relations

- Antidoted by : Laches., Senega.
- Compare : In convulsions from low grades of suppuration, Arsen., Canthar., Laches., Tarent.; in epilepsy, aura starting in solar-plexus, Artem., Calc. ost., Nux vom., Silica; aura starting in arm, Laches., Sulphur; in chorea, patient cannot walk, must run or jump, Kali brom., Natr. mur.; in masturbation, impotence, etc., Hyosc., Mercur.,
- ☐☐ Sulphur; in malignant pustule, Antim. crud., Laches.; in bullae, panaritita, etc., Hepar, Laches., Phosph. ac., Silica.
- Cubebae is similar to Bufo (Lippe).
- Complementary : Salamandra (epilepsy, cerebral softening).

#### Cactus grandiflorus

##### Nightblooming cereus. cactaceae.

We are indebted for this very valuable medicine to the wife of Dr. Rubini in Naples.

Admiring the great beauty and sweet odor of the flower, and knowing its short life, opening at evening, closing and dying before dawn of day, she induced her husband to make a preparation from the young flower, from which is their masterly proving, which will be a boon to suffering humanity to the end of time.

In 1864 Rocco Rubini published his monograph, and in 1865 Dr. A. Lippe published the first correct and complete translation of it into English.

All other translations into English and German are full of errors and omissions.

Later provings have been made by Hencke, Lemke, especially by Barnes, Hom. Observer, vol. iii, p. 78, 1860.

Same year some symptoms were observed by C. Hg. and G. Bute.

#### Mind

- General stupidity.
- Difficulty in finding right expression when writing the symptoms down.



- ☐ Thinks she will not recover; weeps much; despondent. ð Cardiac rheumatism.
- ☐ Feels she is dying and thinks she will not live till morning, but has no fear of death. ð Cardiac rheumatism.

- || Love of solitude.

- || Irresistible inclination to cry (an intelligent woman).

- || Cries, knows not why; consolation aggravates.

- ☐ Screaming with pains, or complete loss of consciousness. ð Cardiac rheumatism.

- Taciturn, unwilling to speak a word or to answer.

- ☐ Cheerful and vivacious. ð Heart disease.

- ☐ Sadness, taciturnity, and irresistible inclination to weep.

- Invincible sadness

- || Hypochondriacal.

- ☐ Fear of death; he believes his disease incurable.

- Indescribable fear that something terrible is going to happen to him.

- ☐ During and after attack, great anxiety, fearing some organic lesion of heart which will cause sudden death. ð Angina pectoris.

- Anxiety returning in evening.

- ☐ Easily frightened, often awakes in a fright. ð Enlargement of heart.

- Felt much alarmed on waking, but could not tell cause of alarm.

Sensorium

- ☐ Vertigo from congestion; face red, bloated; pulsation in brain; madness, anxiety.

- ☐ Vertigo; agg from physical exertion, turning in bed, stooping, rising from a recumbent position, and deep inspiration.

Inner head

- Heaviness of head.

- A numb pain with a stupefied feeling, extending from above eyes across base of brain.

- Pain in forehead and eyes, with ringing in ears.

- Stinging pain in forehead over eyes.

- Pulsation in temples as if skull would burst; intolerable at night.

- ☐ Pain in right temple by spells, brought on by a glass of wine, attending opera, or after getting dinner at too late an hour.

- Congestion to brain, bloodshot eyes, coma, suffocation, flushes in face; fever, from exposure to sun's rays.

- ☐☐ Heavy pain like a weight on vertex; amel by pressure, but agg from sounds, hearing talking, or strong light.

- ☐☐ Right-sided headaches and neuralgias which are periodic, pulsating and throbbing, and of an extreme type.

- ☐ Pulsating pain, with sensation of weight in right side of head, continuing day and night, so severe as to make him cry out.

- ☐ Heavy pulsating pain in head.

- Troublesome pressure in right parietal bone; later pain in left parietal bone, early on rising.

- ☐ Pain and pressure on vertex, with palpitation and sensation as if heart was grasped. ð

Coryza.

- ☐ Tensive pain on vertex.

- ☐ Feeling as if head was compressed in a vise and that it would burst open from severity of pain; after catching cold.

- ☐ Something seems to be whirling up from chest to brain, and all arteries seem to throb; feels as if dying. ð Rheumatism of heart.

- || Headache from noise and light.

- ☐ Headache commences in morning and grows, as day advances, to an unendurable height,

with vomiting.

- Excessive pain in head, so anxious he cannot remain in bed; prostrated, weak.
- Headache in different parts of head; agg from motion and deep inspiration.
- ☐ Headache from sanguineous congestion or rheumatism.
- ☐☐ Cerebral congestion.
- ☐☐ Sanguineous apoplexy.

Outer head

- ☐ Pain in right temple coming in spells; begins in morning, increases during day, with vomiting; nose constantly dry; must lie perfectly quiet; agg from keeping up, noise, light or exertion.

- Pressive pain in left parietal bone, rather external.
- Painful drawing in aponeurotic covering of occiput; amel bending head backward.
- Cold, clammy sweat on forehead, upper and lower limbs. ð Cardiac rheumatism.

Sight and eyes

- ☐ Sensitive to light. ð Headache.
- Dimness of sight from circles of red light before eyes.
- At a short distance he cannot recognize a friend.
- Dark spots before eyes, with pain in forehead and eyes.
- ☐ Dimness of sight; cannot see at a distance; objects appear to be obscured.
- Weakness of sight returning periodically.
- Sight blurred.
- ☐ Eyes bloodshot; cerebral congestion even to coma, when perspiration fails. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Acute rheumatic ophthalmia.
- Hyperaemia of eye, especially of fundus.
- ☐ Exophthalmic goitre. ð Heart disease.

Hearing and ears

- Worse from sounds, even talking; heavy pain like a weight in vertex.

- || Singing or ringing in ears.

- Hardness of hearing from congestion; pulsations in ears; noise like running water or buzzing.

- Hearing diminished by buzzing in ears.
- ☐ Pulsations and buzzing in ears. ð Otitis.
- ☐ Rheumatic otitis.
- ☐ Otitis from checked perspiration.

Smell and nose

- Fluent, acrid coryza; nostrils sore.
- ☐ Dry or fluent coryza.
- Dry and unpleasant coryza; must lie at night with mouth open.
- ☐ Constant dry nose. ð Headache.
- ☐ Profuse nosebleed, soon ceasing.

Upper face

- ☐ Prosopalgia, right-sided, chronic; agg from slightest exertion, tolerable only when lying still in bed; brought on by wine, music, strong light, or missing dinner at usual hour.

- ☐ Flushes of heat in face, with suffocation. ð Intermittent.

- ☐ Face bloated and red, with pulsation in head.

- ☐ Paleness of face and emaciation.

- Pale, deathlike countenance. ð Cardiac rheumatism.

- Anxious look, pale face, purplish lips. ð Cardiac rheumatism.

- ☐ Blue face, with chill. ð Intermittent.

- ☐ Face and head swollen and discolored. ð Heart disease.

### Taste and tongue

- Taste acrid.
- ☐ Loss of taste for food, with nausea.
- ☐ Tongue purple, with thick, brown sordes on teeth. ð Low fever.
- Prickling in point of tongue.

### Inner mouth

- Fetid breath in morning.
- ☐ Breath very offensive. ð Low fever.

### Throat

- Throat feels sore.
- Feeling of warmth about throat and chest.
- Constriction of oesophagus : prevents swallowing; must drink large quantities to force fluid into stomach.
- Constriction of throat, exciting a constant desire to swallow.
- ☐☐ Suffocative constriction at throat, with full throbbing carotids. ð Angina pectoris.
- Scraping sensation at soft palate, lasting about an hour.

### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Appetite good but digestion weak.
- Loss of appetite and taste for food; nausea.
- ☐ Loss of appetite. ð Cardiac rheumatism.
- ☐ Complete loss of appetite; he cannot take least morsel.
- ☐ No desire for meat, of which he had been very fond. ð Heart disease.
- ☐ No appetite; stomach rejecting anything she tried to take. ð Low fever.

### Eating and drinking

- ☐ After eating : weight and distress in stomach.
- After dinner : pulsation (in coeliac axis) behind stomach.

### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- ☐ Nausea in morning, continues all day.
- Acrid, sour fluid, rising into throat and mouth, making food taste acid.
- Vomiting of blood.
- ☐ Violent vomiting when perspiration fails. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Frequent vomiting. ð Low fever.
- ☐☐ Haematemesis.

### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Indigestion; sensation as if stomach was closed, with constipation; palpitation and sensation of constriction of heart; agg ascending and walking.
- Sensation of emptiness in stomach, with appetite undisturbed and stool as usual.
- Acrid acid in stomach, which rises in throat and mouth.
- ☐ Uncomfortable sensation at pit of stomach, as if falling. ð Angina pectoris.
- Constrictive feeling at scrobiculus cordis, extending to hypochondria, impeding breathing.
- ☐ Sharp neuralgic pains in cardia, causing patient to weep ad cry loudly.
- Burning in pit of stomach.
- ☐ Strong pulsation in scrobiculus.
- ☐ Rumbling in stomach precedes aggravation of palpitation.
- || Sensation of weight with oppression in stomach.
- Burning pulsation or heaviness in stomach.
- ☐ Continuous and annoying pulsation and burning in stomach. ð Climaxis.
- ☐ A constant fluttering sensation in stomach, over location of coeliac axis, in a spot, size of about a dollar; a burning line extends down from it to lower ribs on either side; a hot flash shoots downward frequently. ð Low fever.

### Hypochondria

- Jerking pain on right side below short ribs, extending backward.
- ☐ Engorgement of liver; acute or chronic. ð Heart disease.
- Pain in epigastrium, somewhat to left, later lower down on r. side.
- ☐ Sharp pains shooting through diaphragm and up into chest; jerking breathing. ð

### Rheumatism of diaphragm.

- ☐☐ Feeling as of a cord tightly tied around lower part of chest; marking out attachment of diaphragm. ð Rheumatism of diaphragm.

### Abdomen

- ã Dull pains in abdomen, then flushes of heat and tingling. ð Rheumatism, with palpitation.
- Pain in middle of lower abdomen, somewhat to right, soon after going to bed.
- Violent pains in bowels almost causing him to faint.
- Wandering pains in umbilical region, which cease and recur periodically.
- ã Crampy pain about navel, with soreness as from a foreign body; agg on motion.
- ã Colic, amel after loose stool. ð Rheumatism and palpitation.
- ☐ Beating in abdomen. ð Palpitation of heart.
- Insupportable heat in abdomen, as though something burned him internally.
- ☐ Pain in lower portion of abdomen and a bearing-down sensation, at times quite severe. ð

### Low fever.

- ☐ Peritonitis.
- ☐ Enteritis.
- ☐☐ Severe gastro-enteritis.
- ☐ Gastric fever.

### Stool and rectum

- ☐ Morning diarrhoea of very loose feces, preceded by great pain. ð Heart affection

### Diarrhoea, watery mucus, bilious (in forenoon).

- ☐ Stools scanty, resembling dirty water, averaging as often as every hour. ð Low fever.
- ☐ Diarrhoea; agg in forenoon.
- ☐ Diarrhoea, with heart affections.
- ☐ Irregular stools. ð Palpitation of heart.
- Constipation; stool hard and black.
- ☐ Constipation from hemorrhoidal congestion.
- ☐ Sensation of weight in anus, and a strong desire to evacuate a great quantity; however, nothing passes. ð Heart affections.
- Peculiar sensation at anus, as though rectum was swollen, causing scraping and prickling sensation during stool.
- Swollen, painful varices at anus.
- Copious hemorrhage from anus.
- ☐☐ Fluent hemorrhoids.
- Pricking in anus, as from pins, ceasing on slight friction.
- Itching in anus.
- ☐ Fistula in ano, with violent palpitation and oppression of heart.

### Urinary organs

- ☐ Paralysis of bladder.
- Constriction of neck of bladder.
- Frequent but ineffectual desire to urinate.
- || Desire to urinate; after attempting to do so for a long time, water passes abundantly.
- ☐ Insupportable irritation in urethra, as if he would pass water constantly.
- ☐ Frequent desire to urinate, with an abundant flow of urine, each time, during night.
- Urine passes by drops, with much burning.

- Urine seems diminished in quantity.
- ☐ Strangury.
- ☐ Suppression of urine and pains in bladder during febrile access, when perspiration fails. ð Intermittent.

- ☐ Urine scanty, not very frequent, but burning and scalding. ð Low fever.
- Profuse urine, of a straw color.
- Urine, on cooling, deposits a red sand.
- ☐ Urine reddish, turbid, very abundant.
- ☐☐ Haematuria; urination prevented by clots.

#### Male sexual organs

- Prostatic affections : weight in anus; constriction of bladder; desire to pass water, unable to pass it for a time, but finally succeeded; irritation as if he should pass water constantly.

#### Female sexual organs

- ☐ Painful constriction around pelvis, extending gradually towards stomach, causing a sensation as of a great blow in region of kidneys, making her cry out.
- ☐ Pulsating pain in uterus and ovarian region; pains extend down thighs, returning periodically at same time each day.
- ☐ Ovaritis.
- Sensation of constriction in uterine region.
- || Spasmodic constriction in uterus and vagina, often from least touch, coming on suddenly and going off in a few minutes.
- Hysteralgia : sadness; crying, but without reason; consolation aggravates; love of solitude; fear of death; constriction of uterus; whole body feels as if caged in wires. See 43.
- Pains in uterus and its ligaments, returning periodically each evening.
- ☐ Metritis.
- ☐ Menses too soon; black, pitchlike.
- ☐ Very painful menstruation.
- || Menstruation, with most horrible pains, causing her to cry aloud and weep.
- || Sensation of contraction of uterus during profuse menses.
- ☐ Menstruation, with constrictive spasm of uterus; pains agonizing, agg evening; flow scanty, ceases when lying down.
- || Menses ceasing at night.
- ☐☐ Constriction of vagina preventing coition. ð Vaginismus.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Labor suppressed.
- ☐ Inflammation of mammae; sensation of fulness in chest; oversensitive to cold air.
- Cyanosis in infants. Compare Laches.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- ☐ Voice low, hoarse, constriction of chest.
- ☐ Bronchial symptoms arising from overaction of heart.
- ☐ Acute bronchitis.
- ☐ Bronchitis, with expectoration of mucus, day and night.
- ☐ Chronic bronchitis, with rattling of mucus; becoming acute in consequence of a cold, causes great anxiety and suffocation.
- ☐ Chronic bronchitis, of many years' standing, with rattling of mucus, continues day and night; oppression of breathing on going up-stairs, and inability to lie horizontally in bed.
- ☐ Voice moderately full at times; then decreasing, with a peculiar whistling sound, almost to a whisper. ð Low fever.

#### Respiration

- □ Inspiring fresh air is very reviving.
- □ Jerking breathing. ð Rheumatism of diaphragm.
- □ Breathing became more and more labored, so that she could not lie down. ð Cardiac dropsy.
- □ Short breathing; oppression; anxiety and feeling of constriction as though a band encircled the chest. ð Palpitation of heart.
- □□ Difficulty of breathing; continued oppression and uneasiness, as if chest was constricted with an iron band, and could not dilate for normal respiration.
- Shortness of breath while walking, especially on ascending stairs.
- Slight dyspnoea during day while walking.
- □ Oppression of breathing on going up-stairs. ð Bronchitis.
- □□ Oppression of chest, as from a great weight, difficult breathing; uneasiness, as if an iron band prevented normal motion of chest.
- □ Chronic oppression of breathing.
- □ Feeling of oppression during respiration. ð Palpitation of heart.
- □ Oppression on chest like a great weight, or as if chest was compressed, with fainting, cold sweat, loss of pulse.
- □ Compression of chest. ð Fatty hypertrophy of heart.
- □ Congestive asthma.
- □ Suffocative attacks, with turbulent action of heart; agg at 11 P.M. ð Enlarged heart in a young woman.
- □ Frequent attacks of asthma, with stricture around chest, like a band of iron.
- □□ Periodical attacks of suffocation, with fainting, cold perspiration on face, and loss of pulse.
- □ Sense of constriction of chest, with suffocation. ð Rheumatism and pain in heart.
- □ Suffocative dyspnoea, with chill, in child, aet. 6 months. ð Intermittent.
- □ Frequently, every year, a sensation of a hoop around throat, another around heart, and another around diaphragm. ð Asthma.
- □□ Could only breathe with shoulders elevated and lying on back. ð Cardiac rheumatism.
- □ When breath stops, there is violent gasping and palpitation. ð Cardiac rheumatism.
- □ Sometimes breath stops altogether for half a minute, but without unconsciousness, skin gets colder; afterwards gasping. ð Cardiac rheumatism.

#### Cough

- Dry cough from tickling in throat and from itching in larynx.
- □ Spasmodic cough, with copious, mucous expectoration.
- □ Cough, with thick yellow sputa, like boiled starch.
- □ Catarrhal cough, with much viscid expectoration.
- □ Catarrhal fevers.
- Obstinate, stertorous cough; agg at night.
- □ Excessive secretion of mucus, with oppression, when attempting to lie down; face and limbs cold; heart felt as if clutched. ð Chronic bronchitis.
- □ Sputa copious, yellow and jellylike. ð Low fever.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- □ Great fulness in chest, extending up to throat. ð Palpitation of heart.
- □ Congestion of lungs. ð Cardiac dropsy.
- □□ Congestion to chest, which prevents lying down; palpitation; constriction of chest.
- Feeling of constriction in chest, as if bound; hindering respiration.
- Sensation of great constriction in middle of sternum, as if parts were compressed by iron pincers, which compression produces oppression of respiration.
- □ Gripping pain behind sternum.

- ☐ Feeling of constriction in chest, impeding speech.
- ☐ Painful sensation of constriction in lower part of chest, as if a cord was tightly bound around false ribs, with obstruction of breathing.
- Dull pain in lungs.
- ☐ Dull percussion sound in front to fourth right rib. ð Pleuritis.
- ☐ Pain from lower part of chest to shoulder blades. ð Pleuritis.
- ☐ Pricking pains in chest, oppressed respiration, intense cough; bloody sputa; hard, quick, vibrating pulse; sharp, wandering pains in chest and scapular region. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Abnormal respiratory murmur and bronchial respiration. ð Pleuritis.
- ☐ Continual rattling of mucus; oppressed breathing; cannot lie in a horizontal position; attacks of anxiety and suffocation.
- Pressive pain in upper part of left chest, between second and third ribs. at 8 A.M. , while sitting quietly; dyspnoea inducing deep breathing and lasting several minutes.
- Pressive pain in upper part of right chest; difficult breathing.
- Pressive pain in chest causing dyspnoea and inducing deep breathing; agg while walking.
- ☐ Hepatization of lungs.
- ☐ Pulmonary tuberculosis in first stage.
- || Bronchitis, with palpitation of heart and bronchial catarrh, from overaction of heart.
- ☐☐ Haemoptysis, with marked arterial excitement (but less fever and restlessness than Acon.); convulsive cough.
- ☐ Pneumorrhagia, renewed every four, six, seven, or eight hours, accompanied each time with convulsive cough, and expectoration of two or three pounds of blood; is at once relieved, and ceases entirely in four days.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Pain deep in heart, somewhat to the right and posteriorly, like a jerking body; often repeated during four of five hours; later, often but less violent, and a little higher up.
- Whizzing to and fro sound; bruit de soufflet.
- ☐ When the breath stops there is violent palpitation, and something seemed to be whirling up from chest to brain, and all arteries seemed throbbing.
- ☐ Sensation of an annoying movement from before backward in cardiac region as of a reptile; agg by day than by night.
- ☐ Sensation as if heart turned over.
- ☐ Sensation in chest as if heart whirled round, first in one direction and then in another. ð Heart affection.
- ☐ At times felt as if some one was grasping heart firmly, with sensation as if it whirled around.
- ☐ Contractive pain in region of heart going down to left abdomen; it catches breath; cold feeling in chest at seat of pain; low spirited; weeping.
- ☐☐ Sensation of constriction in heart, as if an iron hand prevented its normal movements.
- ☐ Dull, heavy pain, agg from pressure; suffocating respiration; face blue; oedema, especially of left hand and of legs to knees; feet icy cold; pulse intermittent. ð Chronic carditis.
- ☐ Great pressure at heart, going around under left axilla to l. back, "like a belt of pain;" at midnight became very bad, like a hand grasping heart, with soreness and aching, and soreness to touch in all affected region; also, sore aching in left arm down to elbow; the cardiac pain ultimately caused dyspnoea. ð Cardiac rheumatism.
- ☐ Pain in cardiac region. ð Palpitation of heart.
- ☐ Acute pains and stitches in heart.
- ☐ Pricking pains impeding breathing and movements of body; oppression; cannot lie on left side; blue face; pulse quick, throbbing, tense and hard. ð Carditis. ð Cardiac rheumatism.
- ☐ Very acute pain, and such painful stitches in heart as to cause him to weep and to cry out

loudly, with distressing palpitation, faintness, dyspnoea.

- ☐ Lancinating pain in heart when perspiration fails. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Paroxysms of violent, stitching pain in heart, with icy coldness of limbs. ð Sequel to rheumatism.
- ☐☐ Constant pain in region of heart, with sensation as if heart was "bound down, " or "had not room enough to beat, " or "as if bolts were holding it." ð Sequel to rheumatism.
- ☐☐ Feeling as if heart was compressed or squeezed by a hand.
- ☐ Cardiac rheumatism. Compare Spigel.
- ☐☐ Heart seemed to be held by an iron hand for many hours. ð Angina pectoris. ð Cardiac rheumatism. ð Fatty degeneration. ð Hypertrophy.
- Pains in apex of heart shooting down left arm to ends of fingers; feeble pulse; dyspnoea.
- ☐ Pain in heart worse on speaking or lying on left side. ð Cardiac rheumatism.
- ☐ Pain at heart paroxysmal. ð Cardiac rheumatism.
- ☐ Acute carditis, with blueness of face; oppression of breathing; dry cough; pricking pain in heart; cannot lie on left side; pulse quick, throbbing, tense and hard.
- ☐ Acute inflammatory affection of heart; idiopathic or from rheumatism.
- ☐ Rheumatic inflammation of heart, with severe pain in apex, and pain shooting down left arm to end of fingers; dyspnoea; pulse feeble, 120.
- ☐ Chronic carditis, with oedematous and cyanotic face; suffocating respiration; continued dull pain in heart; dropsical effusion throughout body; cannot drink or speak; hands and feet cold; pulse intermittent.
- ☐ Functional disorder of heart, from mental emotions; agg at menstrual period.
- ☐ Fluttering sensation in heart like a bird's wing. ð Chronic palpitation.
- ☐ Increased pulsation of heart, and while walking pulsation in chest with anxiety, lasting all morning, accompanied by pressure in left parietal bone.
- Palpitation of heart on ascending stairs.
- ☐ Palpitation causing great restlessness and uneasiness.
- ☐ Occasional attacks of palpitation after unusual physical or mental exertion. ð Angina pectoris.
- ☐ Palpitation of long standing, caused by an unfortunate love affair.
- Palpitation with vertigo, loss of consciousness, dyspnoea; worse walking, at night; lying on left side; at approach of menses; from any exertion.
- ☐☐ Palpitation of heart, continued day and night; agg when walking, and at night, when lying on left side.
- ☐ Violent palpitation with suffocative spells when lying down. ð Fatty hypertrophy of heart.
- ☐ Palpitation with sensation of heaviness; stitching pains in heart; pulse small, weak and rapid. ð Heart disease.
- ☐ Irregular palpitation of heart at night;
- ☐ when lying on l. side or turning in bed; amel from an upright posture and
- ☐ deep inspiration.
- ☐ Palpitation agg at night, most before midnight, and lying on left side.
- ☐ Violent palpitation with very distressing dyspnoea. ð Cardiac dropsy.
- ☐ Slow, cutting pain, from above downward through centre of heart, making motion or breathing impossible.
- ☐ Apex beat one inch without a line drawn vertically through nipple. ð Enlargement of heart.
- ☐ Palpitation of heart consists of small irregular beats, with necessity for deep inspiration; slight excitement or deep thought is sufficient to produce this condition.
- ☐ Irregular and intermittent action of heart. ð After delivery by forceps.
- ☐ Rapid, short, irregular beats of heart, on rapid motion.



- □ Several violent, irregular beats of heart, with sensation of pressure and heaviness in cardiac region.
- □ Violent, turbulent action of heart, it beats violently for a short time, then ceases entirely. ð Cardiac rheumatism.
- □ Organic and nervous palpitation of heart.
- Great irregularity of heart's action, intermittent at times and of varying character; great frequency of action and alternating with slowness. ð Enlargement of left ventricle with great irritation of cardiac nerves.
- □ Dulness in praecordia extensive; blowing with first sound of heart heard most distinctly at apex. ð Cardiac rheumatism.
- □ Endocardial murmurs; excessive impulse; increased praecordial dulness. ð Enlarged right ventricle.
- □ Mitral regurgitation. ð Cardiac dropsy.
- □ Stenocardia.
- □□ Heart disease, with oedema of left hand only.
- □ Valvular diseases, second sound of heart being replaced by a harsh murmur.
- □ Second sound of heart lost. ð Cardiac rheumatism.
- □ Valvular derangement and dilatation of right ventricle.
- □ Insufficiency of aortic valve.
- □ Mitral insufficiency, with eccentric hypertrophy of left ventricle.
- □□ Aneurism of heart and large arteries.
- □□ Hypertrophy, with dilatation; patient pulseless, extremely exhausted, panting and sad, cannot lie down or speak; has scarcely slept for fifteen days; forgetful; feet oedematous.
- In fifteen minutes, pulse 82; in thirty minutes, 88; after a strong dose, in fifteen minutes, 80; in thirty minutes, 72; two hours, 64.
- □ Pulse 105. ð Cardiac rheumatism.
- Pulse : 82; fell to 78; weak; in thirty minutes, 74.
- □ Feeble pulse. ð Dyspnoea.
- Later, pulse softer and more feeble, with a sense of weakness throughout whole body, most in back part of neck; it is troublesome to hold up head.
- □ Pulse feeble, intermittent, or entirely gone. ð Rheumatism and pain in heart.
- □ Deathlike feeling at heart and around to left back. ð Cardiac rheumatism.
- Powerful pulse beat and pulsation in upper part of chest, at night in bed.
- Pulse at wrist beats hard and quick against finger without being frequent.
- The heartbeat and pulsation in chest stronger to hearing and feeling while lying on back than on side, with anxiety and restlessness.
- Pulse very irregular and soft, running from 60 to 68 for several hours.
- □ Pulse small, quick and irregular, intermitting at intervals, especially when excited. ð Palpitation of heart.
- □ Irregular rhythm, and intermitting pulse. ð Hypertrophy of heart.
- { Aneurism : by anastomosis; of aorta.
- Outer chest
- Sharp, wandering pains in chest.
- Painful drawing in muscles of left side of chest, extending to shoulder joint, impeding breathing and use of left arm.
- □ Sensation of constriction in middle of sternum, as if compressed by iron pincers, with difficult breathing; agg. from motion.
- □ Rheumatism of muscles of chest. See 18.
- Pain in left chest, which is increased by touch; relieved by gently raising it.
- Neck and back

- □ Rheumatic pain in region of heart and small of back.
- □ Pain under left shoulder blade. ð Palpitation of heart.
- □ Coldness in back and icy cold hands.
- □ Lumbar muscles tender on pressure and stiff, especially on first moving after repose. ð Cardiac rheumatism.

- □ Exophthalmic goitre, with characteristic heart symptoms.
- Intolerable pain, commencing early, before rising, in lower part of muscles of back, on right side, extending to gluteals, and lasting all day.
- Pain in muscles of throat, at times during day.
- □ Sharp pains shooting through body towards back, and upward into chest, with sensation of rush of blood to chest. ð Rheumatism of diaphragm.

#### Upper limbs

- □ Troublesome rheumatism of shoulder.
- Sensation of constriction in shoulder, he cannot move.
- □ Pain in shoulders and arms.
- Fleeting, tearing pains in joints, shifting from shoulder to elbow and fingers, mostly on right side.
- □ Sore aching in left arm down to elbow. ð Cardiac rheumatism.
- Pain in muscles of right upper arm, at times during day.
- □ Pain in left arm down to fingers. ð Diseases of heart.
- Aching in arms and hands, similar to pains in so-called "aching in bones."
- Tearing in left elbow joint.
- □ Numbness of left arm. ð Enlargement of heart.
- Numbness of left arm, with troublesome pricking in little finger, lasting a short time.
- || Formication and weight in arms.
- Painful lassitude and heaviness in arms.
- Drawing-tearing pain in right arm, early on waking, and lasting during morning, which after rising extends to r. wrist joint.
- □ Oedema of hands, mostly left. ð Heart disease.
- Dry, scaly herpes on inside of right elbow, no itching; later same on outside of left elbow.

#### Lower limbs

- Restlessness of legs, cannot keep them still.
- Numbness in legs and feet.
- Severe rheumatic pain in left ankle, with some swelling.
- □ Oedema of legs, skin shining; dents remain a long time. ð Heart disease.
- □ Oedema of lower limbs. ð Rheumatism and pain in heart.
- Dry, scaly herpes on left internal malleolus; later, same on r. internal malleolus.
- Great lassitude and heaviness in lower limbs and unusual drowsiness early on rising, after quiet sleep, and lasting two hours.
- Pain in muscles of calves and soles of feet, at times during day.
- Clinching pain in sole of right foot, occurring several times during day, very annoying, but lasting only a short time.

#### Limbs in general

- □ Rheumatic pains, in shoulders, upper and lower arms, in hips down to feet; agg in rest and in motion, and in all positions.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion.
- □ Constriction in region of heart and epigastrium much increased by muscular exertion, especially by reading aloud or by loud talking. ð Cardiac rheumatism.
- □ Symptoms aggravated by exercise, stooping or fright, and at night. ð Palpitation of heart.

- ☐ After a misstep in crossing street, a jar of cars on crossing tracks at right angles, sitting down low in an unguarded manner, stretching arms above head, lifting books, etc. ð Angina pectoris.
- ☐ Better from continued but gentle motion. ð Rheumatism, with pain in heart.
- ☐ Cannot lie horizontally in bed.
- ☐ Lying on left side at night excites attacks. ð Rheumatism and pain in heart.
- ☐ A desire to lie perfectly quiet on back. ð Angina pectoris.
- ☐ Must lie perfectly quiet, with headache; any attempt to sit up, any noise, light or exertion, increases suffering terribly.
- Lying : menstrual flow ceases; horizontal position, oppressed breathing agg; on back, with shoulders elevated, difficult breathing amel; congestion of chest agg; pain in heart lying on left side; on left side, palpitation agg; palpitation, with suffocative spells; on back, heartbeat and pulse in chest stronger.
- Sitting : pressure between second and third ribs; palpitation >>; supported by pillows, rest better.
- Rising : vertigo worse.
- Turning : in bed, vertigo agg; in bed, weak, must have assistance.
- Bending : of head back, drawing in coverings of occiput better.
- Stooping : vertigo worse.
- Walking : palpitation and constriction of heart agg; shortness of breath; pressure in chest agg; pulsation and anxiety in chest; palpitation worse.
- Ascending : palpitation and constriction of heart agg; shortness of breath; oppression of breathing; palpitation of heart.
- Motion : vertigo agg; headache agg; pain in temple agg; prosopalgia agg; crampy pain at navel agg; pricking pain agg; palpitation from exertion; cutting pain through heart agg; heartbeats short and irregular; pain in chest amel raising it; after repose, lumbar muscles tender and stiff; restlessness of legs, rheumatic pains in shoulders, arms and hips to feet agg; pain in r. knee worse.
- All positions : rheumatic pains in shoulders, arms and hips to feet worse.

#### Nerves

- ã Trembling all over, commencing in abdomen, with stiffness and numbness. ð Rheumatism and palpitation.
- Excitement increases headache; pains so severe they provoke screaming.
- Great weakness, prostration, great depression, sleepless.
- General discomfort, drowsiness, as after severe sickness.
- || General weakness, with sadness and bad humor.
- ☐ Feels very weary, so much so that she needs assistance to turn over in bed. ð Low fever.
- || Great prostration of strength, so that he must remain in bed, not feeling able to use his legs.
- ☐ Fainting. ð Rheumatism and pain in heart.
- ☐ Child, aet. 6 months, must be lifted up and help up; it seemed as if it would die. ð

#### Intermittent.

- ☐ Was thought dying. ð Cardiac rheumatism.

#### Sleep

- A stupid, drowsy feeling.
- Sleeplessness in forepart of night from intrusion of various thoughts; later, restless sleep.
- ☐☐ Sleeplessness.
- ☐ Slept none for four days and nights. ð Low fever.
- || Sleepless without pain; or from pulsations in pit of stomach or in ears.
- || Sleepless from arterial pulsations in scrobiculum and r. ear.

- Delirium at night; on awaking it ceases, but returns in sleep.
- || Delirium at night on waking up.
- ☐ Sleep greatly disturbed; very difficult to find a position in which she could obtain any rest, and only easy when bolstered up by several pillows. ð Palpitation of heart.
- Awakened at night by violent pain in right knee, extending from patella to outer side of lower thigh; increased by slightest movement of limb.
- Wakeful at night, with a tired feeling; rheumatic pain in whole right leg, severe enough to prevent sleep.
- ☐ Restless sleep. ð Rheumatism and pain in heart.
- Frightful dreams for three nights, making him cry out.
- ☐ Worst sleep towards day. ð Palpitation of heart.
- Sleep disturbed by lascivious dreams and painful erections.
- Dreams he cannot remember.

#### Time

- Night : bursting-pulsating in temples; menses ceases; obstinate cough agg; palpitation agg; irregular palpitation; in bed, powerful pulsation in upper chest; delirium; pain in right knee; 1 P.M. , slight chill, burning heat, pain in uterus; scorching heat, with headache.
- Towards morning : disturbed sleep agg.
- Morning : alarm on awaking; on rising, pressure in parietal bones; headache, which grows constantly agg; pain in temple begins; breath fetid; diarrhoea agg; 8 A.M. , pressure between second and third ribs; pulsation in chest, with anxiety; before rising, intolerable pain in lower back continues all day; on waking, drawing-tearing in arm and wrist; on rising, lassitude in lower limbs, with drowsiness; chilliness, 10 A.M. ; quotidian, 11 A.M. ; rheumatism of all joints agg on rising.
- During day : reptile-like movement in cardiac region agg; pain in lower back; pain in muscles of throat; pain in muscles of arm; pain in calves and soles of feet; clinching pain in sole of foot; itching of skin.
- Evening : anxiety; soon after retiring, pain in lower abdomen; palpitation; cardiac rheumatism agg 11 P.M. ; suffocation and palpitation agg 11 P.M. ; pain during menstruation agg; infant, 6 months, has chill 11 P.M. ; rheumatism of all joints agg; itching as of flea-bite on chest and abdomen; itching on abdomen and calves.
- Midnight : great pressure at heart agg; pain in head, coma, insensibility till midnight, then thirst and sweat; sharp chill, followed by headache, fever and thirst.

#### Temperature and weather

- Heat : congestion to head and fever from sun's rays; of sun, vomiting.
- Cold air : mammae sensitive.
- ☐ After water in the cellar. ð Rheumatism.

#### Fever

- Coldness in back and cold hands.
- ☐ Skin gets colder. ð Cardiac rheumatism.
- || Slight chilliness towards 10 A.M.
- Chilliness, with chattering of teeth.
- ☐ General chilliness, so severe as to make teeth chatter, which lasts three hours and does not go off, although he lies down and covers himself over with many blankets.
- ☐ Chill at 11 P.M. , an infant, aet. 6 months. Intermittent.
- ☐ Fever, intermittent, with congestion to head; flushes in face; suppressed urine; pains in bladder; lancinating in heart; violent vomiting; sweat does not appear after exposure to sun.
- Chill not relieved by covering;
- ☐ returns same hour each day; regular paroxysms at 11 A.M. and 11 P.M.
- ☐ Fever brought on by exposure to sun's rays. ð Intermittent.

- ☐☐ At 1 P.M. slight chill, then burning heat, dyspnoea, pulsating pain in uterine region, ending in slight sweat.
- ☐ Inflammatory fevers.
- ☐ Simple rheumatic fevers.
- || Burning heat, with short breath.
- || Scorching heat at night, with headache, following a chill, and terminating in sweat.
- ☐ Quotidian intermittent fever, at the same hour for many successive days.
- ☐☐ Quotidian, 11 A.M. ; great coldness for two hours, then burning heat, with great dyspnoea, violent pain in head coma, stupefaction, insensibility till midnight, then unquenchable thirst and sweat.
- ☐ Sharp chill every midnight, followed by some headache, fever and thirst and considerable sweat, δ Intermittent of a lying-in woman.
- ☐☐ Intermittent fever, with derangement of stomach.
- ☐ Heat after chill, with dyspnoea, headache and thirst; with insensibility till midnight, then shortness of breath and inability to remain lying; followed by profuse sweat, with great thirst.
- | Skin moist.
- Sweat over whole body.
- ☐☐ Where perspiration fails to show itself. δ Intermittent.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Periodicity : pains down thighs return at same hour each day; pains in uterus return each evening; chill returns same hour each day; paroxysm at 11 A.M. and 11 P.M. ; intermittent fever, recurring at same hour every day.
- ☐ Attacks brought on by any emotion, excitement, or upon attempting to exercise; occur several times daily. δ Rheumatism, with pain in heart.
- ☐ A dangerous paroxysm about 11 P.M.
- ☐ Attacks may come in sleep, connected with fright or anxiety in dreams. δ Angina pectoris.
- ☐ Worse in spells. δ Diaphragmitis.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : spells of pain in temple; headache and neuralgia; pulsating and sensation of weight in head; pain in parietal bone, later in left side; prosopalgia; jerking pain below short ribs; pain in epigastrium; pain in lower abdomen; percussion dulness to fourth rib; pressive pain in chest; pain in heart; valvular derangement and dilatation of ventricle; pain in lower back to gluteals; pain in muscles of arm; drawing and tearing in arm to wrist; dry herpes on elbow; clinching pain in sole of foot; sleepless from palpitation in ear and scrobiculum; pain in right knee at night; dry herpes on outer elbow and malleolus.
- Left : pain in parietal bone; pressure in parietal bone; pain in epigastrium shifting to right side great pressure at heart to back; sore aching in arm; cannot lie on side; pains from heart down arm to fingers; pain in heart agg lying on side; lying on side, palpitation agg; oedema of hand in heart disease; eccentric hypertrophy of ventricle; deathlike feeling at heart to black; pain in chest; pain under shoulder blade; pain in arm; tearing in elbow joint; numbness of arm; pricking in little finger; rheumatic pain and swelling in ankle; dry herpes on internal malleolus; dry herpes on outer elbow.
- Above downward : pain down thighs; sore aching in arm; pains from heart shooting down left arm to fingers; cutting pain through heart; pain in lower back to gluteals; tearing in joints shifting from shoulder to elbow and fingers; pain in left arm to fingers.
- Below upward : whirling from chest to brain; sharp pains into chest; constriction in uterus and vagina; pain to shoulder blades; sharp pains to chest and back; pain from patella to lower thigh, outer side, at night.
- Before backward : numbness and stupid feeling from eyes to base of brain; jerking pain below short ribs, right side; annoying movement in cardiac region, like reptile; great pressure

at heart to left back.

#### Sensations

- Whole body feels as if caged, each wire being twisted tighter and tighter; sensation in heart like bird's wing; of movement from before backward, in cardiac region; as if stomach was closed.
- Soreness, aching and soreness to touch in all the affected region (heart and under axilla to back). ð Rheumatism of heart.
- Constriction of chest, heart, bladder, rectum, uterus, vagina, etc., is frequently brought on by slightest contact (showing that irritation of sensory roots is immediately followed by contraction of muscles supplied with motor nerves).
- Pains everywhere : head, arms, legs, back, chest, heart; darting, springing like chain lightning, terminating with a sharp, viselike grip, only to commence again a moment afterwards, with restlessness, aching and groaning.
- Sensitiveness : of eyes to light; of lumbar muscles.
- Deathlike sensation at heart and around to left back.
- Lancinating : in heart.
- Cutting : through centre of heart.
- Stitching : in heart; very painful, at heart; violent, at heart, in paroxysms.
- Stinging pain : in forehead over eyes.
- Sharp, neuralgic pains : in cardia.
- Tearing : in joints, mostly right from shoulder to elbow and fingers; in left elbow joint.
- Shooting : through diaphragm into chest; down left arm to fingers.
- Pricking : in point of tongue; in arms; in chest; in heart, impeding breathing and movement; in little finger; in anus.
- Jerking : on right side below ribs.
- Burning : in pit of stomach; in a line from cardiac axis to margin of lower ribs, hot flash shoots downward; while passing urine.
- Aching : one-sided, in head; at heart; in left arm to elbow; in arms.
- Drawing : in coverings of occiput; in muscles of left chest to shoulder; tearing in right arm.
- Tensive pain : on vertex.
- Pressure : in right parietal bone; on vertex; in left parietal bone; in upper part of left chest; excessive at heart and under axilla to back.
- Soreness : and aching at heart; and aching in left arm to elbow; of throat.
- Scraping : at soft palate.
- Pain : in head; in forehead and eyes; spells of pain in right temple; in left parietal bone; in head from slight noise; terrible in head, with vomiting; in different parts of head; in face, right side; in cardia; in epigastrium; sharp, through diaphragm to chest; dull, in abdomen; in lower abdomen to right; violent in bowels; wandering, in umbilical region; cramplike, about navel; in bladder during febrile access; during menses; from lower chest to shoulder blades; sharp, wandering, in chest and scapular region; deep, in heart; dull, heavy, in heart; acute, in heart; constant, at heart; in apex of heart; in left chest; rheumatic, in region of heart and small of back; under left shoulder blade; severe, in lower back to gluteals; in shoulder and arms.
- Rheumatic pain : in left ankle; in hips to feet; in knee and lower thigh at night; in right leg; in all joints.
- Palpitation : with pressure on vertex, with fistula in ano; with stoppage of breath; distressing, with stitching, faintness and dyspnoea; on ascending stairs; after physical or mental exertion; from unfortunate love; with vertigo and unconsciousness; continued day and night; irregular, at night.
- Beating : in epigastrium; in abdomen.
- Throbbing : one-sided, in head; of carotids.

- Fluttering : in stomach.
  - Pulsation : in temples; in head; one-sided; in right side of head; in ears; in head; behind stomach (coeliac axis); after eating; in scrobiculus; in stomach; in ovarian region; in uterus and ovaries; in chest, while walking.
  - Suffocation : with heat in face; consequent to cold; periodical attacks, with fainting.
  - Numb pain : from eye across brain.
  - Constriction : of throat; of oesophagus; at scrobiculus cordis; of neck bladder; around pelvis; in uterus and vagina; of uterus during menses; of vagina; of chest; in middle sternum; of chest as of cord; in cardiac region; in heart, as if an iron hand prevented movements; in shoulder; at scrobiculus cordis.
  - Cord : feeling of, around lower chest.
  - Band : as if, around chest.
  - Hoop : sensation of, around throat, around heart and diaphragm.
  - Bound down : as if, at heart.
  - Clutching : at heart.
  - Gripping : behind sternum.
  - Grasping : at heart.
  - Compression : of head, as if in a vise; or squeezing, of heart, as if by hand.
  - Ringing and buzzing : in ears.
  - Whizzing : to and fro in chest.
  - Whirling : from chest to brain; in heart.
  - Turning : as of, in heart.
  - Tension : on vertex.
  - Bearing down : in lower abdomen.
  - Blow : as of, near kidneys.
  - Oppression : of chest and uneasiness; of chest, as of weight; on lying down; great, of breathing.
  - Heaviness : of head; on vertex; in stomach; in arms; in lower limbs.
  - Weight : in right side of head; in stomach, after eating; in anus; in chest.
  - Fulness : in chest; in chest to throat.
  - Swollen : as if, in rectum.
  - Discomfort : at stomach.
  - Emptiness : in stomach.
  - Weakness : general, and prostration of strength.
  - Rumbling : in stomach before palpitation.
  - Irritation : great, in urethra.
  - Formication : and weight in anus; in arms.
  - Numbness : from eyes to base of brain; in left arm; in legs and feet.
  - Tickling : in throat causes cough.
  - Itching : in anus; in larynx causes cough; in skin, as of flea-bite; on chest and abdomen in evening; on abdomen and calves in evening; during day.
  - Warmth : about throat and chest.
  - Heat : flushes of, in abdomen; in abdomen; burning, with short breath; scorching, at night, following chill.
  - Coldness : of skin from difficult breathing; of feet, with suffocative respiration; of limbs; in back.
  - Chilliness : with chattering of teeth.
- Tissues
- ☐ Affects the sensory nerves most.
  - ☐☐ Congestions.

- □ Various kinds of inflammations.
- □ Rheumatism of all joints of limbs, great deal of pain, stiffness and swelling; worse, in evening and again mornings on first rising. ð Pain in heart.
- □ Rheumatic inflammation, with pain and swelling of parts.
- □□ Organic diseases of the heart.
- □ Emaciation. ð Low fever. ð Rheumatic heart disease.
- Emaciated or bloated.
- □ Dropsical affections. ð Heart disease.
- □ Hemorrhages : from nose, lungs, rectum and stomach.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- □□ Twitching of muscles and sensation of constriction produced by touching affected part.
- Touch : spasmodic constriction in uterus and vagina; cardiac region sore and aching; pain in left chest agg.
- Pressure : heavy pain on vertex amel; dull pain at heart agg; lumber muscles tender.
- Slight friction relieves pricking in anus.
- Renewed pain in thumb which had been dislocated a month before.
- □ Traumatic fevers.

Skin

- Troublesome itching, as of flea-bite, on chest and abdomen, every evening, inducing rubbing; better on retiring to rest; not present during day; no eruption.
- Itching on abdomen and calves in evening when undressing.
- Itching present during day, but disappears by evening.
- □ Dry, scaly herpes, without itching; appeared first on left internal malleolus, next on outer side of right elbow; then on right internal malleolus; last on outer side of left elbow.

Stages of life, constitution

- □ A man of irate temper. ð Diaphragmitis.
- □ Child, aet. 6 months. ð Intermittent.
- □ Woman, aet 60, stout, robust, after exposure to water in cellar. ð Rheumatism.
- □□ Sanguineous congestions in persons of plethoric habit.
- □ Woman, aet. 24, severe headache from taking cold.
- Gelsem., Bellad. of no avail.
- □ Man, aet. 28, during service in our war, articular rheumatism in back and limbs; mustered out as incurable.
- Cactus 1Ý. ð Cardiac rheumatism.
- □ Woman, aet. 28, tall, dark hair and eyes. ð Rheumatic disease of heart. Cactus, [800] one dose followed by rapid improvement, without return of symptoms.
- □□ Woman, aet. 30, frequent attacks of angina pectoris.
- □ Woman, aet. -, suffering for weeks. ð Nervous palpitation of heart.
- □ A woman, aet. 40, four doses of 30th. ð Enlargement of heart.
- □ Colored woman, aet. 48, climaxis. Cactus, [100] one dose. ð Violent palpitation.
- Man, aet. 52. ð Heart affection.
- □ Miss, aet. 60. Cactus, [20] three doses. ð Cardiac rheumatism.
- Woman, aet. 60. ð Cardiac dropsy.
- □ Bowels and kidneys utterly failed to respond to most powerful drastic cathartics and diuretics; her end seemed near. The 20th (after 3d dec. had failed) cured, and restored the healthy action of bowels. ð Cardiac dropsy.
- □ A woman, attacked fourteen months ago with a low grade of fever, to which camp diarrhoea was soon added.
- □ Thirteen months treated by an army surgeon; hopeless. ð Low fever.

Relations



- Antidotes : Acon., Camphor, Cinchona.
- Compatible : Digit. (tumultuous action of heart; slow, irregular pulse; scanty urine; dropsy, etc.), Eupat. perf., Laches, Nux vom., Sulphur (pleuritis).
- Useful after : Acon., Arnic., Arsen., Bellad., Bryon., Chamom., Gelsem., Ipec., Kali brom. (diaphragmitis), Laches., Nux vom., Rhus tox.
- Compare : in mental symptoms, Digit., Laches.; in congestions to head, Bellad., Glonoin; in pain and pressure in head, Arnic., Carb. veg., Coral rub., Iodum, Nux vom., Opium, Spigel.; in weight on vertex, Aloes, Alum.; in heart affections, Acon., Act. rac., Amyl. nitr., Arnic., Bellad., Bovist., Crotal., Digit., Eupat. perf., Justitia, Kalmia, Laches., Lilium, Naja, Pulsat., Spigel., Tarent., Zincum (as if cap over heart); in bronchitis, etc., Ant. tart., Ipec., Tabac.; in constrictions (chest), Alum., Bellad., Bovist., Cainca, Cadmium sulf., Kali chlor., Kali nitr., Laches., Stramon. (uterus), Murex (vagina), Kali carb.; in menses ceasing at night, Caustic.; in leucorrhoea, Amm. mur.; in intermittents, Arsen., Bryon., Calc. ostr., Eupat. perf., Natr. mur., Rhus tox., Sulphur; in dropsies, Digit., Kalmia; in sleeplessness at night, Sulphur.
- Relatives : Cereus Bonplandii, Cereus serpentinus, Opuntia.

Cadmium sulphuratum

Sulphide of cadmium. cd s.

Discovered in 1817 by Stromeyer and Herrman as a constant associate of Zincum, especially in the Silesian ores.

The best solvent is nitric acid.

Recommended in 1820 by Graefe in eye diseases in the place of Zincum; afterwards by Tott in 1833.

Experiments by Schubarth on dogs were published in Hufeland's Journal about 1821.

H.J. Burdock made an insignificant proving on himself in 1827.

The first real proving was made by Petroz in 1854 and published in the May number of Journal de la Soc.

Gallicane, including cured symptoms; it appeared in the October number of the Allg. Hom.

Zeitung, and in 1856 in Hirschel's Archiv, vol. ii.

These were not followed by any other reports until 1878, when Dr. Hardenstein, of Vicksburg, used the remedy successfully in one of the most murderous epidemics of yellow fever, the application of the remedy proving him to be a master in prescribing.

Cadmium is no doubt a so-called antipsoric of high rank.

Mind

- ☐ Mostly unconscious. ð Cholera infantum.
- Horror of solitude and of work.
- Apprehension at approach of anybody.
- Anxiety; also before going to stool.
- Excessive irritability.
- Vexation, or a fit of passion agg symptoms in general.

Sensorium

- ☐ Vertigo; room and bed seem to spin around. ð Yellow fever.

Inner head

- Pain in vertex.
- Lancinations in head.
- Tingling, digging and drawing in head.
- Hammering in head.
- Pulsations in temples.
- Inflammation of brain.
- Apoplexy.

## Outer head

- Herpes on temples.

## Sight and eyes

- Inability to read small type.
- Hemeralopia.
- Looking steadily, symptoms in general agg Rending pain in eyes.
- Lancinations in eyes from within outward.
- Dilatation of one pupil and contraction of another.
- ☐ Blennorrhoeic affection of eyes.
- ☐ Idiopathic chronic torpid conjunctivitis.
- ☐ Swelling of conjunctiva remaining after blennorrhoea.
- Scrofulous inflammation of eyes.
- ☐ Macula corneae (after removal of a fragment of iron which caused inflammation) covering half the pupil, bluish, much impeding sight. ð Boy, aet. 10 years.
- ☐ Macula corneae covering pupil after a conjunctivitis and keratitis traumatica. ð Girl, aet. 6 years.
- ☐☐ Opacity of cornea connected with slow inflammation and blennorrhoea.
- || Cicatrix on cornea.
- Burning lachrymation.
- ☐ Inability to close eyes. ð Paralysis of face.
- Pressure above eyes.
- Tension in eyebrows.
- Hollow eyes.
- Blue circle around eyes.

## Hearing and ears

- Sounds echo in head.
- Abnormal hearing, alternating with abnormal vision.
- Clucking in ears.
- Lancinations in ears.
- Lacerating pain in ears.
- Pressure behind ears.

## Smell and nose

- Ulcerative or cancerous smell.
- Tightness at root of nose, and tension in nose.
- Lacerating pain in nose.
- Epistaxis.
- Obstruction of nose by swelling.
- Numbness of nose.
- Erysipelatous inflammation of nose.
- Caries of nasal bones.
- Boils on nose, and ulceration of nostrils.

## Upper face

- ☐ Pain with cold sweat in face. See 16. ð Yellow fever.
- ☐ Painful drawing in face. ð Paralysis of face.
- Crawling sensation in face.
- Vexed look.
- Gloomy countenance.
- Greyish complexion.
- Yellow spots on cheeks and nose.
- Chronic eruption of forehead, on nose, and around mouth.

#### Lower face

- Trembling of jaw.
- ☐ Distortion of mouth to side. ð Paralysis of face.
- Spasmodic motion of upper lip.
- Swelling of lips.
- Aphthae on lips.

#### Taste and tongue

- ☐ Pitchy taste. ð Yellow fever.
- Food tastes like salt.
- Peculiar metallic taste after taking it.
- ☐ Tongue shows traces of black vomit, dirty brown or black. ð Yellow fever.
- ☐ Difficulty in talking and swallowing. ð Paralysis of face.

#### Inner mouth

- Symptoms of mouth are agg during deglutition. ð Salivation.
- Frequent running together of saliva in mouth, has to spit it out often, and with much straining and retching brings up a tough phlegm.

#### Throat

- Constriction of oesophagus.
- Deglutition aggravates symptoms in general.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Violent thirst.
- In bed, at night, thirsty and hot.

#### Eating and drinking

- After drinking : horripilation.
- Getting drunk, symptoms agg in general.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- ☐ Salty, rancid belching. ð Yellow fever.
- Rancid eructations, especially at noon.
- ☐ Deadly nausea. ð Cholera infantum.
- ☐ Intense retching and distressing nausea.
- ☐ Nausea in mouth, chest and abdomen, often with pain and cold sweat in face. ð Yellow fever.
- Nausea in chest, mouth and abdomen, generally accompanied by red face and trismus.
- Gagging and retching up of tough mucus, every few minutes.
- ☐ Excessive vomiting of yellowish-greenish semifluid masses, almost gelatinous. ð Cholera infantum.
- ☐ Vomiting of sour, yellow and black matter, with pain in abdomen. ð Yellow fever.
- ☐ Excessive nausea, gagging, retching; so sensitive that least touch of lips will bring on vomiting. ð Yellow fever.
- ☐ Deadly nausea, must lie quiet, to ward off black vomit, which is already in stomach and can be smelt. ð Yellow fever, early part of second stage.
- ☐☐ Nausea; or black vomit, when other medicines fail. ð Yellow fever.
- Vomiting brown fluid after drinking cold water : dog.
- Vomiting of food, bile and mucus.
- Vomiting of acid matter, of black or yellowish matter, accompanied by cold sweat in face, and griping.
- Violent pains in stomach, in region of navel, and tenesmus with urging to stool; vomiting of all food taken and much phlegm and bile.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐ Burning and cutting pains in stomach. ð Yellow fever.

- ☐ Useful after cramps in stomach. ☐ Yellow fever.
- Gastric symptoms agg : during pregnancy; in drunkards; after cramps in stomach; after drinking beer; in forenoon.
- ☐ Intense burning in stomach; also burning from oesophagus to stomach. ☐ Yellow fever.
- Coldness in stomach and hypochondria.
- Violent pains in stomach and navel, and urging to stool.

#### Hypochondria

- ☐ Lancinations in left hypochondrium. ☐ Yellow fever.
- Symptoms of stomach and hypochondria agg by walking, or carrying burdens.

#### Abdomen

- ☐ Pain in abdomen, with vomiting. ☐ Yellow fever.
- ☐ Pain and pulsation in sides of abdomen. ☐ Yellow fever.
- ☐ Cutting pain in bowels and kidneys. ☐ Yellow fever.
- Pressure in sides of abdomen.
- Compressed feeling in abdomen.
- Stretching pain in abdomen.
- Griping in lower bowels.
- Lancinations, bruised pain, or pulsation in abdomen.
- Feeling of inertia in abdomen.

#### Stool and rectum

- ☐ Alvine evacuations, almost gelatinous, of a yellowish-green semifluid character. ☐

#### Cholera infantum.

#### Urinary organs

- Griping in region of kidneys.
- ☐ Cutting pain in region of kidney and bowels. ☐ Yellow fever.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ Acts well during pregnancy. ☐ Yellow fever.
- Gastric symptoms during pregnancy.
- Erysipelas of mammae.
- Inflamed nipples.

#### Respiration

- Interrupted breathing during sleep.
- On waking, want of air.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Feeling of dilatation of chest.
- Feeling as if lungs adhered to chest.
- Contraction in chest.
- Painful blows in chest.
- Tingling in chest.
- Weakness of chest.
- Chest symptoms are considerably aggravated by a squatting posture.

#### Heart

- Pulse and Circulation.
- ☐ Palpitation. ☐ Yellow fever.
- Beating near heart.
- ☐☐ Palpitation of heart, with constriction of chest.
- Pulse 80 to 100; dogs.

#### Outer chest

- Rheumatic pain in external chest.
- Drawing in external chest.

- Swelling of external chest.
- Brown spots on chest.

#### Neck and back

- Pain in muscles of neck, as from efforts to vomit.

#### Upper limbs

- Suppuration of axillary glands.
- Stretching of arms.
- Sensation of swelling of arms.
- Swelling of arm bones.
- Brown spots on elbow.
- Tension in forearm.
- Tearing pain in metacarpal joints.
- Gnawing in hands.
- Jerking of fingers.
- Sweat in palms.

#### Lower limbs

- Boils on buttocks.
- Numbness of thighs.
- While asleep, feet are agitated by shocks.
- Rheumatism of lower limbs.
- Digging and boring in lower limbs.
- Pressure, pain as if sprained, trembling, or cramps in knee.
- Tearing pain in legs.
- Cramp of calf.
- Heaviness of feet.
- Lancination in joints of lower limbs, and in toes.

#### Limbs in general

- Red spots on extremities.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. He lies with his head low and hands under it.
- Squatting posture : chest symptoms worse.
- Walking : symptoms of stomach and hypochondrium agg; coldness.
- Sitting; chest symptoms from squatting posture; drowsy.
- Ascending stairs : symptoms agg in general.

#### Nerves

- Jactitations; starting of limbs.
- Restlessness.
- Very uneasy; changing his position often; dog.
- Weakness of affected parts, with horripilation.
- Weak and thirsty; dog.
- Weakness after vomiting.
- Great exhaustion after vomiting; next morning, pain in muscles of neck and throat from great exertion in vomiting.
- ☐ Child can hardly move a limb. ☐ Cholera infantum.

#### Sleep

- Drowsiness when sitting.
- Sleepiness in forenoon.
- Somnolence, with broken dreams.
- He sleeps with his eyes open.
- Moaning and smiling during sleep.

- Nightmare.
- After sleep : symptoms agg in general; coldness.
- ☐ Can hardly sleep; sleep, if at all, with open eyes. ð Cholera infantum.

#### Time

- Night : in bed, hot and thirsty; itching of skin.
- Before midnight : fever.
- Morning : gastric symptoms agg; pain in throat and neck muscles from vomiting; sleepy; after sleep, symptoms in general agg.
- Forenoon : gastric symptoms; sleepiness.
- Noon : rancid eructations.

#### Temperature and weather

- Sunshine : symptoms agg in general.
- Air : sweat checked after exposure.
- ☐ Useful if any of the grave symptoms appear after being exposed to a draught of air, or when sweat is checked. ð Yellow fever.
- ☐ A man after riding in a sharp northeast wind (in France) had a half-sided rheumatic paralysis of face, apparently suddenly; treated by the old school four weeks without success, got well in eight days after two doses of 12th.
- Cool air : symptoms agg in general.
- Cold : itching of skin.

#### Fever

- Horripilation : after drinking; with hot hands.
- Icy coldness.
- Coldness : even when near fire; after sleeping, and after walking; with heat in hands.
- Fever, before midnight.
- Sweat in axillae.
- ☐ When sweat is checked after exposure to a draught of air. ð Yellow fever.

#### Locality and direction

- Within out : lancination in eyes.
- Left : lancination in hypochondrium;

#### Sensations

- Sensation of inertia in abdomen; as is lungs adhered to chest; as of painful blows in chest.
- Lancination : in head; in eyes; in ears; in left hypochondrium; in abdomen; in joints of legs and toes.
- Cutting : in stomach; in bowels and kidneys; in joints.
- Rending : in eyes.
- Tearing : in metacarpal joints; in legs.
- Lacerating : in ears; in nose.
- Boring : in lower limbs.
- Digging : in head; in lower limbs.
- Gnawing : in hands.
- Drawing : in head; in face; in external chest.
- Cramping : in stomach; in knee; in calf.
- Gripping : with vomiting and cold sweat in face; in lower bowels; in kidneys.
- Beating : near heart.
- Cramps : in stomach; in knee; of calf.
- Pulsating : in temples; in sides of abdomen.
- Hammering : in head.
- Bruised : in abdomen.
- Pressure : above eyes; behind ears; in sides of abdomen; in lower limbs; in knee.

- Burning : lachrymation; in stomach.
- Pain : in vertex; in face; in stomach and navel; in abdomen; rheumatic, in external chest; in neck; sprainlike, in knee; in muscles of neck and throat from vomiting.
- Heaviness : of feet.
- Tightness : at root of nose.
- Tension : in eyebrows; in nose; in forearm.
- Compression : in abdomen.
- Constriction or contraction : of chest; of oesophagus.
- Dilatation : in chest.
- Stretching : in abdomen.
- Swelling : of arms.
- Crawling : in face.
- Tingling : in head; in chest.
- Numbness : of nose; of thighs.
- Coldness : in stomach and hypochondria.
- Itching : of skin, at night.

#### Tissues

- Cutting pains in joints.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : itching of skin.

#### Skin

- Itching : at night, in bed; when touched, and during cold; ameliorated by scratching, which excites a voluptuous feeling.
- Blueness of skin.
- Yellow eruption.
- Scaly, cracking, damp, suppurating herpes.
- Chilblains.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- ☐ Acts well with drunkards. ☐ Yellow fever.
- ☐ Child, aet. 15 months, teething. ☐ Cholera morbus.

#### Relations

- Cadmium has a strong resemblance to Zincum, the former acting more powerfully.
- Compatible : Bellad. after Cadmium removed rolling of head with open eyes in cholera infantum; Carb. veg.; 13\*
- Lobel. infl. after failure of Cadmium in yellow fever; Nitr. ac.
- Aletris relieved nausea of pregnancy after failure of Cadmium.
- Cadmium, [30] hourly, for fourteen hours, helped where Ipec., Arsen. and Bellad. failed. ☐ Cholera infantum.
- Compare : in constriction across chest, with palpitation, Kali chlor.; in weakness, nausea, vomit and burning, Arsen.; in nausea and retching, Asar., Bryon., Crot. tigl., Cuprum, Nux vom., Podoph., Tart. emet.; in deathly nausea, Ipec., Tabac., in greenish, gelatinous vomit, AEthus., Arsen., Bryon., Ipec., Veratr.; in gelatinous stools, Aloes, Colchic., Cubeb., Helleb., Kali bich., Podoph., Rhus tox., Sepia (green).

#### Cainca

*Chiococca racemosa*. rubiaceae.

Introduced in 1826 as a specific for dropsy by Martius and Langsdorf from Brazil; later found useless in hydrops, and injurious in post- scarlatinal dropsy.

In 1843 proved by Buchner and several others, who got the genuine root from Martius himself, and published the provings in the British Quarterly, then in Buchner's (Nusser's) A. Z. f. H. II, appendix, p. 141-144.

Proved by Lippe, in Carlisle, in 1845; by Isaac Draper in Phila., in 1850.

The collection made by Roth was translated by J.W. Metcalf and published with additions in 1852 in the New York Quarterly.

#### Mind

- Want of disposition for intellectual labor.
- Ennui, forgetful.
- Violent and angry in evening.
- Mental effort increases headache.
- ☐ Weeping with cough.

#### Sensorium

- Vertigo : with desire to vomit; when going up-stairs.
- Dulness, fulness and pressure in frontal region, and in sinciput.

#### Inner head

- Sensations in head like those produced by ether.
- Head dull and heavy.
- Dulness, pressure, and afterwards weight in sinciput.
- Pressure from above downward in sinciput.
- Lancinating shocks in left frontal eminence.
- Tearing in middle of forehead.
- Lancination in right temple and right side of chest.
- One sudden and severe pain in left side of head and forehead.
- Pulsating pain in forehead over left eye.
- Pains in head; dull, heavy, dragging, steady pains from forehead to vertex, through central line.
- Weight in temples and occiput.
- Weight and pressure in occiput.
- Very violent headache, especially in occiput; agg in evening.

#### Sight and eyes

- Appearance like clouds before eyes.
- Goes to sleep at 3 P.M. , in consequence of an inclination to do so; on waking an hour afterwards he could see nothing, even in open air, in consequence of a mist before his eyes.
- Increased sensibility of eye.
- Pressure in middle of globe of eye, first from above downward, and then in opposite direction, with a feeling as if pupil was turned up and light only came from above, impeding vision for five minutes; same symptom half an hour afterwards.
- Pressive pain; shooting deep into left eye.
- Pupils very much dilated.
- Burning in eyes.
- Eyes appear and feel suffused.
- ☐ Inflammation of eyes, with fluent coryza.
- Oedematous swelling of right inferior eyelid; a small purulent point was afterwards formed, but soon absorbed.
- Oedema of left upper eyelid for five days; it subsequently became uniformly red and puckered, with frequent itching.
- Supraorbital pain manifests itself alternately on right and l. side.
- Pressure in orbital bones; soon afterwards, pressure from above downward in upper half of right orbital margin; pressive drawing along course of supraorbital nerve, with vomituration and uneasiness in abdomen; same symptoms subsequently appeared on left side.

#### Hearing and ears

- Roaring and tingling in ears.



#### Smell and nose

- Violent catarrh of thin mucus, excoriating nose, especially in daytime.

#### Upper face

- Heat in face.

#### Teeth and gums

- Tearing in lower teeth, in evening.
- Teeth set on edge.
- Pasty mucus on teeth, in afternoon.

#### Taste and tongue

- Taste in mouth, resembling that of wild plums, bitter.
- Greasy, insipid taste in mouth.
- ã Red tongue, equally red all over, without any soreness in epigastric region.
- Very dry tongue, covered with dirty white fur.
- Tongue furred white.
- White mucus covering tongue.

#### Inner mouth

- Increased secretion of saliva and of urine.
- Abundant, thick saliva.
- Irritation of buccal membrane as far as larynx.

#### Throat

- Dryness of fauces.
- Feeling of scraping in pharynx.
- Scraping in uvula, pressure in stomach, which mounts into oesophagus, and is not relieved by eructations; accompanied by slight vomituration, and a little while afterwards, borborygmi in abdomen, such as precede a diarrhoea.
- Pressure with scraping in uvula not relieved by eructation.
- Roughness in throat, almost peppery.
- Sensation of scraping and roughness in throat, which subsequently becomes dry and obliges him to hawk.
- Sensation of cold along course of oesophagus.
- Sensation of burning in pharynx.
- Dry, burning heat in oesophagus, with hoarseness.
- Painful dryness in throat.
- Difficulty of swallowing, which arises from upper part of pharynx.
- Inflammation of throat, with foul-smelling salivary flow.
- Angina scarlatinosa. Compare oedema and Bright's disease.
- Ulcers in throat to Eustachian tube.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Unusual appetite for one day.
- Absence of appetite and thirst, with continual desire to vomit.

#### Eating and drinking

- After supper : pulsation in abdomen.
- After having eaten : cuttings in abdomen.
- Weakness after dinner, obliging him to lie down.
- Weakness of feet after eating.
- Tearing in feet after dinner.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Frequent tasteless eructations.
- Continual eructations.
- Nausea.

- Desire to vomit : with vertigo; with absence of appetite and thirst.
- Vomiturition augmented by spitting.
- Vomiturition and slight chills.
- Vomiturition; two hours afterwards, borborygmi, several liquid stools, copious urine, and continual desire to urinate.
- Violent vomiting.
- Copious vomiting, by which he discharges saliva, bile, chyme, and even fecal matter, followed by several stools of fecal matter enveloped in a viscous mucus.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Tension in praecordial region, notwithstanding his moving about.
- Pressure in stomach, with vomiturition.
- Sharp shooting pains in stomach, obliging him to leave dinner.
- Sensation of cold in stomach, then violent cold on whole anterior part of chest for half an hour, forcing him to button up his coat; followed by pressure in stomach as if from a foreign body; similar pressure in throat; after continuing for an hour, it changes into slight burning.
- Sensation of cold in epigastric region.
- Heat in region of stomach.

#### Hypochondria

- Some pain in right hypochondrium, at noon.
- Pain in liver; he goes to bed because he is afraid of an attack of hepatitis.
- Pressure between right and left lobes of liver, extending into right inferior pulmonary lobe.
- Pressive and lancinating pain in middle of ascending colon, resembling that he had experienced two days before under left lobe of liver; not amel by eructations.
- Lancination in and across splenic region.

#### Abdomen

- Sensation of anxiety and strong heat in abdomen.
- Sensitiveness of abdomen to touch, and when bending backward.
- Borborygmi in abdomen.
- Uneasiness and fulness of abdomen, with feeling of inflation, not relieved by eructations.
- Fulness and inflation of abdomen.
- Aching in abdomen and slight rumbling in intestines, followed by a liquid stool.
- Cuttings in abdomen after having eaten.
- Violent pains in whole abdomen, which shift their places, with borborygmi and continual eructations.
- Transitory colicky pains followed by a diarrhoeic stool; matters discharged are mixed with air-bubbles; stool occurs again in afternoon.
- Inflation of abdomen continuing notwithstanding stools.
- Peculiar indefinable sensation in epigastrium and umbilical region, continuing half an hour and ceasing after a pappy stool; accompanied by increase of urine.
- Slight pains around navel, with borborygmi, and finally noisy eructations.
- Dulness and uneasiness in abdomen, sensitiveness to touch, especially under navel; subsequently he discharges a great deal of gas from his stomach.
- Pain below navel, with necessity to go to stool.
- Slight pain in abdomen as low down as umbilicus; after a repeated dose increased and higher up; obliged to leave his dinner.
- Pain, sharp lancinating, in stomach, causes paleness, obliging him to lie down; on waking from sleep, 6 P.M. , still some pain and slight sensations of looseness.

#### Stool and rectum

- Frequent necessity to go to stool, but with discharge of wind only.
- Necessity to go to stool, with pressure on rectum.

- At 5 in morning an urgent loose evacuation.
- Soft or lienteric stools.
- Two pappy stools before breakfast, then nausea and desire to vomit.
- Stool copious; diarrhoeic; free, loose, watery.
- Several liquid stools, with copious urine.
- Rheumatic diarrhoea.
- Stools more frequent, two or three a day, almost liquid, yellowish; evacuations are always preceded by colic.
- Soft stool in morning, after rising, followed by cuttings; a quarter of an hour afterwards, a pappy stool, with painful colic, which returns in paroxysms several times during day.
- Diarrhoea of feculent matter, followed by slight vertigo and malaise at noon; before 2 P.M. another liquid evacuation, followed by borborygmi in abdomen; towards evening, he passes much wind without relief.
- Colic continually recurs from time to time.
- Vomiturition and pains in abdomen cease after stool.
- On going to bed, in evening, violent tickling in rectum, which obliges him to turn in bed and scratch.
- Burning at anus.
- Itching at anus after a scanty stool.

#### Urinary organs

- | Pain in region of kidneys in morning; cannot change his position.
- Continual and slight aching and drawing pain in urethra, causing desire to urinate, but not increased by passing water.
- Difficult discharge of water, with subsequent burning in that part of urethra which traverses glans; with burning at external meatus and continued desire to make water, at noon.
- Emission of urine, penis being erect, which causes a burning like fire, in passing through urethra, almost amounting to strangury.
- Weak impulse to urinate.
- Continual desire to urinate.
- Copious urinations in morning, on three occasions, with continual urging, but without pain.
- Urination more frequent, but urine not increased.
- Frequent urination; urine more transparent than usual.
- Very copious urine, although no great time had elapsed since he urinated.
- He is obliged to urinate almost every hour, day as well as night, and always passes an abundant supply, which seems to him of a deeper color than usual.
- Acrid, salt urine of an ammoniacal odor.
- Copious urine, limpid as water.
- ☐ Polyuria of some months' duration.
- ☐ Copious urination after drinking coffee.

#### Male sexual organs

- Great increase of sexual impulse.
- Emissions following voluptuous dreams.
- After flatulency, in forenoon, sharp pains in right testicle.

#### Female sexual organs

- | One of the best emmenagogues.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Voice hoarse and hollow, with dry and burning heat in pharynx.
- Aphonia.
- Roughness of throat; voice hoarse.
- Hoarseness and roughness.

- He is frequently obliged to hawk on account of irritation in upper part of larynx.
- Accumulation of easily detached portions of mucus in trachea.
- Frequent hawking.
- Violent heat in trachea.

#### Respiration

- Dyspnoea.

#### Cough

- Irritation to cough.
- Tickling cough, with tough greenish-grey expectoration, waking him at 3 A.M.
- ☐ Attacks of rough coughing from 7 P.M. till 1 A.M. , with rattling of phlegm and short breath; accumulation of wind in abdomen, which feels like a pair of bellows set in motion; feels it putting hands there.
- ☐ Cough with weeping.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Oppression of chest.
- Uneasiness and pressure in chest.
- Pressure on chest as though from a great weight.
- Lancination in middle of right side of chest.
- In evening, lancination in middle of right side of chest, returning after several days, with weight on chest, followed by oppression, which disappears in two hours.
- Oppression in inferior third of chest, with embarrassment of respiration when going up-stairs.
- Lancinations in inferior third of right side of chest.
- ã Hydrothorax incipiens : continual want of breath increased by walking, particularly up-stairs; in evening, after lying down such a constriction of chest that she is obliged to sit up from fear of suffocating; sometimes also during day attacks of contraction of chest; legs oedematous, even above knees.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Pulse 78; afterwards 54; it falls to 50 and becomes almost imperceptible, remaining, however, unchanged in frequency.
- Pulse rather full than accelerated.
- Pulse small and somewhat accelerated.
- Pulse accelerated whole day, especially after siesta; his normal pulse is slow.
- Very agitated pulse.
- Perceptible pulsation in abdominal aorta during rest, after supper.
- Carotids beat more violently.

#### Outer chest

- Intercostal muscles pain.

#### Neck and back

- Pain in back.
- Isolated pains in trunk, lancinating and bruising.
- Pains in small of back as though in kidneys; amel by lying bent backward somewhat.

#### Upper limbs

- | Bruised feeling of left upper arm.
- Pain as if broken in left arm.

#### Lower limbs

- Extension and stretching of limbs, with sensation of cramps in lower extremities.
- Heaviness in lower extremities.
- Great depression in inferior extremities, drawing in muscles of calf, in knee joint; pain like rheumatism in muscles of shoulder and back on right side, in left intercostal muscles in

second and third spaces, and in upper lumbar vertebrae; aching in second intercostal space extends to sternum and lasts until evening.

- Breaking pain in knee joint, with feeling as if lower end of femur was about to escape from patella.

- Oedematous swellings : hydrops of lower limbs without great prostration and without fever; after intermittent, violent cold, or checked catamenia.

- Weakness in knee joints, with sensation as if patella would be dislocated.

- | Crampy sensation in legs.

- Continual pressure in anterior third of right foot.

- Tingling sensation in bottom of left foot as if it had been asleep; later in both feet.

- Acute lancination under nail of right great toe.

Limbs in general

- Weariness of limbs.

- ã Sweat on hands and feet.

Rest

- Position. Motion. During rest : after supper, pulsation in abdomen; skin moist.

- Lying : weakness amel; constriction of chest agg; pains in small of back amel.

- Sitting : constriction of chest amel.

- Bending backward : abdomen sensitive.

- Walking : want of breath; perspires over whole body in evening.

- Ascending : vertigo; desire to vomit; respiration embarrassed.

- Motion : pain in kidneys agg.

- Great precipitancy in all his actions.

Nerves

- Great fatigue after working two hours.

- Very weak next morning from pain between 2 and 3 A.M.

Sleep

- Yawning.

- All afternoon very somnolent, continuing during evening.

- Feels stupid and sleepy; could easily go to sleep.

- || Somnolence.

- Sleeplessness all night.

- Sleep troubled by frequent wakings and disturbing dreams, as, for instance, that he was about to fall.

- He wakes, after having slept a quarter of an hour, with a start, and crying out in consequence of a painful dream.

- Sleep very restless, with lascivious dreams.

- Unquiet, restless dreams at night.

Time

- Night : attacks of coughing from 7 P.M. to 1. A.M. ; sleeplessness; cough awakens at 3 A.M.

- Morning : 5 A.M. , loose evacuation; two pappy stools before breakfast, then nausea; pain in kidneys; copious urination with continued urging; 3 A.M. , tickling cough with expectoration; very weak from pain between 2 and 3 A.M.

- Forenoon : flatulency.

- Noon : pain in right hypochondrium; diarrhoea with vertigo and malaise; burning in urethra and desire to make water.

- Afternoon : 3 P.M. goes to sleep, on waking in one hour could see nothing; pasty mucus on teeth; diarrhoeic stool repeated; 6 P.M. , on awakening, pain in stomach and looseness not quite gone; somnolence; pulse frequent after siesta.

- During day : nasal catarrh of thin mucus; colic; pulse accelerated; symptoms agg from 4 to 6 P.M.

- Evening : violent and angry; headache in occiput agg; tearing in lower teeth; passes wind without relief; going to bed, tickling in rectum; lancination in right chest; constriction of chest on lying down; somnolence; dry heat without thirst; perspiration over whole body.

#### Fever

- Slight chill and trembling, followed by weight in head, heat in face, roaring and tingling in ears.

- Cold arising from stomach.

- General heat.

- Heat, dry, without thirst, especially towards evening.

- He sweats more easily than usual.

- He perspires over his whole body in evening, when taking a little walk, atmospheric temperature being low.

- Skin moist, sweating, even when at rest.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : lancinating in temple and side of chest; oedema of lower lid; pressure in orbital margin, afterwards on left side; pain in hypochondrium, at noon; pressure between right and left lobes of liver to right lower pulmonary lobe; after flatulence, pain in testicle; lancination in chest; rheumatic pain in back; continual pressure in anterior third of foot; lancination under great toe nail.

- Left : lancinating in frontal eminence; one sudden pain in head; pulsating pain over eye; pressive pain in eye; oedema of upper lid; bruised feeling in upper arm; broken pain in arm; tingling in bottom of foot.

- Left to right : feet asleep.

- Right to left : headache.

- Above down : pressure in sinciput; pressure in eye; pressure in right orbital margin, afterwards also in left.

- Below up : pressure in eye.

- Before back : dragging pains from forehead to vertex.

- The morbid phenomena shift their locality.

#### Sensations

- Feels all over as if under the influence of a slight galvanic shock.

- Sensitiveness : of abdomen.

- Sensation as if pupil was turned upward.

- Peculiar indefinable sensation in epigastrium and umbilical region.

- Sensations in head like those produced by ether.

- Anxiety : in abdomen.

- Lancinating : in left frontal eminence; in right temple and right chest; in middle of ascending colon; in splenic region; in stomach; in right chest; in trunk; under nail of right great toe.

- Cutting : in abdomen.

- Shooting : in stomach.

- Tearing : in middle of forehead; in feet; in lower teeth.

- Dragging : from forehead to vertex.

- Drawing : along supraorbital nerve; in urethra.

- Burning : in eyes; in pharynx; in throat; in urethra; at meatus; at anus.

- Bruised : in trunk; in left upper arm.

- Aching : in abdomen; in urethra.

- Scraping : in pharynx; in uvula; in throat.

- Pressure : in frontal region and sinciput; in occiput; in globe of eye; in left eye; in orbital bones; in stomach to oesophagus; and scraping in uvula; in throat; between r. and left lobes of liver to right inferior pulmonary lobe; in middle of ascending colon; in rectum; in chest; in anterior of right foot.

- Cramping : in lower extremities; in legs.

- Pain : sudden and severe in left side of head; headache in occiput; supraorbital; in right hypochondrium; at noon; in liver; in abdomen; colic-like, in abdomen; around navel; below navel; in kidneys; in right testicle; in intercostal muscles; in back; in trunk.

- Broken : in left arm; breaking, in knee joint.

- Pulsating : over left eye; in abdomen.

- Fulness : in frontal region and sinciput; in abdomen.

- Uneasiness : in abdomen; in chest.

- Oppression : of chest.

- Depression : in lower extremities.

- Dulness : in frontal region and sinciput; from forehead to vertex; in abdomen.

- Heaviness : from forehead to vertex; in lower extremities.

- Weight : in sinciput; in temple and occiput.

- Tension : in praecordial region.

- Constriction : of chest.

- Roughness : in throat.

- Weakness : after dinner; of feet; in knee joint; in morning.

- Weariness : of limbs.

- Fatigue : after working two hours.

- Tingling : in ears; in bottom of right foot.

- Tickling : in rectum.

- Itching: of left upper lid; at anus.

- Heat : in face; in abdomen; in region of stomach; in trachea.

- Coldness : along oesophagus; in stomach and anterior chest; in epigastric region.

- Dryness : in throat.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Sensitiveness of abdomen to touch.

- While traveling 18 miles in the cars, he had to urinate 18 times.

- It removes the fatigue consequent upon too long a ride on horseback.

Skin

- □ Dry skin with hydrops.

Stages of life, constitution

- | An aged female. ð Hydrothorax with oedema of feet.

Relations

- Antidotes : Colchicum, Rhus tox., Veratrum.

- Rhus tox. relieved the gastralgia.

- □ Cainca, [30] three doses taken at eight-day intervals after Arsenic had given some relief. ð

Hydrothorax with oedema of feet.

- Compare : Bryonia, and especially Apocynum, which is remarkably analogous.

Physostigma venenosum

Physostigma venenosum. leguminosae.

Triturations of the whole bean.

First mentioned by the missionaries to the western coast of Africa; in 1846 by Daniel; in 1855 investigated by Christison; in 1862 first observations by Frazer on the contraction of the pupil (also by Workman); used and abused since by many.

Mind

- Uncommon mental activity.

#### Sensorium

- Dizziness, with faintness and muscae volitantes on moving, 1 P.M.

#### Inner head

- Pain in middle of forehead in one spot above eyes, and over and in left eye a pain, with muscae volitantes.

- Pressure in temples.

- Pain through temples, as from pressure of blood to head, with throbbing of arteries on side of neck.

- Pain through temples and burning of eyes.

- Intense painful pressure in vertex and both temples; has to lie down.

- Pressure in vertex extending over to occiput.

- Numbness and peculiar sensation in top of head, especially towards back of head.

- Five minutes after taking dose, dull pain in left occipital region.

- A feeling of loss of power and sensation in back of head as if head would fall over forward, and the natural supports of head would no longer hold it back.

- Congestive headache all forenoon.

- Rush of blood to head, with heat and burning of nose, sneezing slight.

#### Outer head

- Numbness of temples and crawling sensation over head.

- Between 8 and 9 P.M. , a creeping numbness over back of head and all down spine, especially in part between hips.

#### Sight and eyes

- ☐ Eyes feel weak.

- Great pressure on eyes; with muscae volitantes.

- Sore pain in eyes, with flying specks.

- The medicine affects the sight very much, producing these spectres constantly : flitting before sight, long snakes or worms, both dark and light; also waves before eyes, making objects have a tremulous motion, as if it gave same quality of involuntary motion to optic nerve that it does to motor nerves, and made the sight movable.

- Objects appear larger and nearer.

- Slight sensation of double sight, as if images of objects would be multiplied.

- | Felt film over eyes and blur; objects mixed, followed by dull pain over and between eyes.

- Dimness of distant vision is followed shortly after by contraction of pupil.

- { Dimness of vision as a sequela to diphtheritis.

- ☐ The internal rectus does not do its work rightly, and the axes of eyes do not correspond; eyes feel weak; lachrymation, especially of left eye.

- Feeling of straining in eyes shortly after effects are produced.

- On attempting to look upward, not the least movement was perceptible, showing paralysis of superior rectus and inferior oblique muscles.

- ☐ In looking downward, the superior oblique muscle, which is governed by the n. trochlearis, alone acted, making a slight rotation around the visual axis, rather than a downward movement.

- ☐ Complete paralysis of accommodation.

- { Paralysis of ciliary muscles after long-continued debilitating disease.

- ☐ Let pupil sluggish, not much dilated; myopia, and objects seem too large, with left eye; after a blow on left eyeball.

- ☐ Pupil permanently dilated, with loss of accommodation, of eight years' standing, after traumatic injury to the cornea.

- Pupil was dilated, cornea turned well outward, and on looking towards the right side it



could not be brought to centre of palpebral fissure (showing a paralysis of internal rectus muscle).

- Occasions contraction of pupil and sympathetically dilatation of pupil of other eye.
- In twenty minutes pupil contracted to size of pin's head, with a boy.
- || Shortsightedness.
- ☐ Myopia.
- The effects last longer on iris than on ciliary muscles.
- { Where iris has a tendency to protrude through a corneal wound.
- ☐ Drawing-twisting sensation in eyes.
- Sharp, shooting and drawing sensation in right eye.
- Eyes are sore and give pain when moved from side to side.
- | Pain in eyeball.
- Symptoms of eyes all morning, with much burning of balls.
- Burning of eyeballs.
- Burning of eyes and bloodshot appearance of them all forenoon.
- ☐ Eyes smart; lids feel sore.
- Heavy headache and pain in eyes, with much heat in head and face; muscae volitantes both black and light.
- { Ulceration of margin of cornea, leading to perforation, or even when prolapsus of iris has just occurred.
- { In cases of retinitis, to diminish the access of light.
- Beating, or throbbing and twitching between eyebrows.
- Excites salivary and lachrymal secretion.
- ☐ The whole affection came on suddenly; about a month before she went to bed well, and on rising next morning found it impossible to open eye. ð Rheumatic attack of ocular muscles.
- Endeavoring to open eye, a slight upward movement of lid remained, caused by the musculus orbicularis palpebrarum, governed by facial nerve, relaxing itself still more.
- Upper lid of left eye hanging down, outer caruncle lower; that of right side, complete ptosis.
- ☐ Considerable tenderness of skin around eye.
- Mattery eyes.
- ☐ Intolerable pain over both orbits.

Smell and nose

- A sensation exactly as if nose was going to bleed, and the peculiar taste which goes with it; at 2 and 8 P.M.
- Twitching in nose, and involuntary expansion of nostrils.
- Numbness from between eyes down through nose.
- Sneezing.
- Burning heat in nose and sensation as if it would bleed; quivering sensation in teeth as if they were resting on a vibrating board; at 4 P.M.

Upper face

- Stupid look and a drunken gait.
- Involuntary twitching of mouth, also of eyebrows.
- ☐ Sensation of contraction of whole left side of face, with slight numbness.

Taste and tongue

- | Smarting of end of tongue.
- Tongue became very sore on left side, quite back to root, and it was very hard to move it; felt as if it was stiff.

Throat

- ☐ Feeling as if a ball was rising in throat.
- S14. Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions. Disgust of cold drinks.

- S15. Eating and Drinking.
- ☐ After eating : relief of pain in head.
- S16. Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.
- ☐ Nausea and vomiting.
- S17. Scrobiculum and Stomach. Trembling sensation in nerves all down through body, especially at pit of stomach, with motion going up and down in nerves like waves, accompanied by slight nausea and a sensation of faintness.
- Nervousness at pit of stomach.
- Great pain and soreness in and all around pit of stomach, and all around body in this part before and behind.
- Sense of emptiness and weakness at stomach, without hunger; 3 P.M.

#### Hypochondria

- Soreness around body at waist; 6 P.M.

#### Abdomen

- Sore pain in bowels, with burning, loose discharge.
- Bowels spasmodically contracted.

#### Female sexual organs

- Pains in womb, as if menses were coming on.
- Leucorrhoea.
- Leucorrhoea and much weakness at 4 P.M.

#### Respiration

- ☐ Yawning and sighing respiration.
- ☐ Laborious breathing.
- Kills by paralyzing nerves, supplying breathing muscles.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Severe pain in left side and entirely unlike any pain in lungs that has ever had.
- S29. Heart, Pulse and Circulation. Power of contraction of heart is increased.
- Number of beats of heart sometimes increased, sometimes diminished.
- Nervous symptoms, with palpitation of heart and much weakness at pit of stomach.
- Heart's action feeble and irregular.
- Violent palpitation of heart.
- Death by paralysis of muscles of heart.
- Blood very fluid.
- Pulse frequent.
- { A weak pulse is considered a contraindication; hard and rapid, an indication.

#### Neck and back

- Inclination to stretch out neck, "to run heat out", from uneasy sensations in back of neck.
- Pain at back of neck, with difficulty of turning head around.
- In afternoon a peculiar pain across back of neck, at base of brain, as if it was cutting off body from head; it went right through neck, and seemed to go to back part of throat, which was sore and stiff.
- Pains in back between shoulders and a little lower down.
- Drawing in back, as if it was too short to allow stooping without pain, and yet difficulty in keeping upright.
- Pain all down spine and close to it, on both sides of it.
- Pains all down back of neck, especially in most prominent bone there, and on each side of it; drawing whenever head was turned.
- Pain in back on each side of spine, from between shoulder blades to below waist; pain which made it hard to stoop.
- Pain in back, also down arms, with weakness of same; 2 P.M.

- Stiffness and pain going all down spine; with these pains in back there is an inclination to bend forward, as if hard to sit up straight; 1 P.M.

- The nerves in back of body (the passive nerves or nerves of sensation) it seems to paralyze and numb; and during this numbing process it causes a good deal of pain, very similar to a pain in a tooth, when its nerve is dying or being killed.

- Pain in lower part of back and spine, between hips.

- Pain in back between hips and a slight feeling of numbness in region of womb; 6.30 P.M.

#### Upper limbs

- Trembling of hands, could hardly sew; 10.30 A.M.

- Tired feeling in arms and difficulty in lifting them.

- Numbness of left hand as if asleep.

- Numbness in left arm and down ring finger.

- Chill and slight numbness in right arm.

#### Lower limbs

- Pain in lower limbs.

- Pain in outside of knee; cramps in left foot in evening while in a warm bath.

- Pain in left thigh and in both knees after walking only a few steps; about noon.

- A sensation as of a drawing of cords behind leg, under knee, making it hard to walk, especially up-stairs.

- Trembling of legs, as if one could not walk straight.

- A feeling as if all power was going out of legs and they would give way; as if the cause of the weakness came from that one spot in back, between hips, and took away all power below that spot, from limbs.

#### Limbs in general

- Pain in limbs.

- ã Loss of power in limbs.

- On walking, feeling of unsteadiness from knees downward, so that he had to tread carefully, especially when eyes are shut; feels as if he must look to see where he is going.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Constant desire to move head from side to side.

- Disinclination to move.

- Hinders voluntary motion as well as causes involuntary motion.

- Motion : cannot move eye upward; difficulty in moving eye downward; soreness of eye; tongue stiff and sore.

- Walking : pain in left thigh and knees; and ascending, drawing as of cords under knee; unsteadiness from knees down.

- Stretching : uneasiness in back of neck amel.

- Turning : pain at back of neck agg.

- Bending forward : stiffness and pain down spine amel.

- Lifting arms : tired feeling.

#### Nerves

- Shuddering and trembling running down through all nerves of body.

- Violent tremblings all over, in the street; felt for an instant as if he should lose consciousness, and could hardly get home; riding in a car for twenty minutes did not relieve sensations.

- Trembling.

- Felt a sudden access of vigor and felt particularly strong; all the symptoms seemed to come like a reaction.

- Loss of voluntary motion without loss of consciousness.

- Complete relaxation of whole body, as if every nerve was unstrung, even to the eyes, which

felt as if all power to see was going out of them.

- Giddiness and faintness without uneasiness.
- Paralyzes motor nerves, but does not impair sensibility, intelligence and muscular irritability.

- Cause of death, true suffocation, never causes paralysis of heart.

Sleep

- Intense sleepiness.
- Intensely sleepy in morning; almost impossible to wake himself up; feels as if drugged.

Time

- Morning; congestive headache; eye symptoms; intensely sleepy.
- Afternoon : 1 P.M. , dizziness and faintness; stiffness and pain in arms; 8-9 P.M. , creeping numbness over back of head and down spine; 2-8 P.M. , nose feels like bleeding; 4 P.M. , quivering in teeth; leucorrhoea and weakness; 6 P.M. , soreness around waist; pain across back of neck; 2 P.M. , pain in back and down arms, weakness of same; 6.30 P.M. , pain between hips, numbness in womb.

Temperature and weather

- Both days he felt weakest, were particularly cool and bracing.
- Felt a perfect horror of cold water.

Attacks, periodicity

- The symptoms subside in the same order; first derangement of accommodation, then affection of pupil.

- The trembling spells come on in fits, and at the least thing that startles.

Locality and direction

- Right : shooting and drawing in eye; ptosis; chill and numbness in arm; pupil much dilated; sight of eye impaired; pupil small.

- Left : pain in eye; dull pain in occipital region; lachrymation; pupil sluggish; upper lid paralyzed; contraction of face with numbness; soreness of tongue with difficult motion; severe pain in chest; numbness in arm and hand; pain in thigh.

- Before back : pressure in vertex to occiput.

Sensations

- The nervous symptoms came first, being in centre of forehead, and very much at pit of stomach, and going downward; soreness around middle of body came next, and last of all the pains in back and spine; these lasted the longest and seemed the most characteristic of all the symptoms; as if pain was cutting head from body.

- Nervous motions through body and arms.

- A kind of pain like that caused by stooping over work for a long time, or by long pressure of back against a chair; as if the nerves were compressed; as if head would fall forward; as if nose was going to bleed; as if a ball would rise in throat.

- Shooting : in right eye.

- Burning : of eyes; of nose; of eyeballs; in nose; in bowels.

- Drawing : in eyes; in back; drawing down back of neck when turning head; as of cords under knee.

- Smarting : of eyes; of end of tongue.

- Straining : in eyes.

- Twisting : in eyes.

- Cramping : in left foot.

- Pressure : in temple; in vertex; in vertex to occiput; on eyes.

- Soreness : in eyes; of lids; of left side of tongue; around pit of stomach; around waist; in bowels; and stiffness of throat.

- Pain : in middle of forehead; above eyes; through temples; dull, in left occipital region;

headache, in morning; in eyeball; around pit of stomach; in womb; in left chest; at back of neck; in back; down spine; down back of neck; down arms; between hips; in lower limbs; in knee; in left thigh and both knees.

- Beating : between eyebrows.
- Throbbing : on side of neck; between eyebrows.
- Twitching : between eyebrows; in nose; of mouth and of eyebrows.
- Quivering : in teeth.
- Trembling : all through body; of legs.
- Discomfort : at back of neck.
- Heaviness : in head.
- Tenderness : around eye.
- Stiffness : of left side of tongue.
- Contraction : of left side of face.
- Tired : in arms.
- Faintness : in street and while in car.
- Weakness : of eyes; at pit of stomach.
- Powerlessness : at back of head; of legs.
- Creeping : back of head and down spine.
- Crawling : over head.
- Unsteadiness : from knees down.
- Numbness : in top of head; of temples; back of head and down spine; between eyes down through nose; of left side of face; region of womb; of left arm and hand; in right arm.
- Shuddering : through whole body.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : soreness around pit of stomach; soreness around waist, 6 P.M.

Stages of life, constitution

- Girl, aet. 9, pupil of right eye very much dilated; a small scar on outer edge of cornea.
- Woman, aet. 24, sight of right eye impaired, could only distinguish light from darkness.
- A woman, aet. 21, paralysis of oculo-motor nerve.
- Woman, aet. 57, right pupil only half as large.
- Man, aet. 53, paraplegia, pupil contracts to pin's head in size.

Relations

- Antidotes : Atropia and Hydrate of Chloral.
- Camphor suspends the symptoms temporarily.
- Compatible : Amyl nitr., Conium, Gelsem.
- Compare : in eye diseases : Agaricus (Amanita), Caustic., Chamom., Conium, Curare; in tetanus, Nux vom.

Caladium seguinum

Caladium seguinum. araceae.

Proved in Surinam, where it is a common poison, in 1830, and published in Stapf's Archives, in 1832.

Another proving by Schreter, one of our best men, followed in 1842.

The last and best proving of all is by E.W. Berridge.

Mind

- □ Unconsciousness or coma. ð Typhus.
- Stupefying pressure in right temple, in eyes, and in forehead.
- □ Opens her eyes and asks, Where am I ? what do you all want around me ? A few moments after Calad. [30] ð Typhus.
- Very forgetful; he cannot remember if what he ought to have done and written during the day is really accomplished until he convinces himself of it.

- Absent-minded.
- ☐ Delirious, unintelligible murmuring. ð Typhus.
- Loud cries about an illness, like a child, with senseless prattling.
- || So averse to the medicine, that it required a desperate effort to overcome it.
- In the forenoon restless and disinclined to work, afterwards very busy, but forgetful.
- ☐ Mind depressed. ð Impotence.
- Apprehensiveness, before going to sleep.
- || Very careful about his health; apprehensive.
- Fear of catching scarlet fever when attending a case; a fear he never had before.
- Fear of cutting himself while shaving.
- ☐ Lascivious ideas. ð Gleet. ð Impotence.
- Boldness.
- Fretful and sleepy in morning.
- Becomes easily angry at everything.
- Nervousness.
- Restless, cannot control himself after smoking.
- Extreme excitement.
- Faintness on rising, or after mental exertion.

#### Sensorium

- Dulness in head, drowsiness after breakfast.
- Head feels confused like from a heavy load. See 18.
- Benumbed feeling.
- Confusion and whirlings in head, with nausea.
- Somewhat dizzy after walking.
- || A rocky, dizzy sensation after lying down and closing eyes, preventing sleep.
- || Vertigo and nausea, in morning, with stitches in pit of stomach.
- Crampy feeling between shoulders and in brain while walking, as if he would fall.

#### Inner head

- Headache, left side, most in forehead and occiput.
- Forehead : pressure after smoking; bursting pain; boring.
- Sticking in right temple, especially in right eye.
- Boring and sticking in left temple, relieved by pressure.
- Stinging in right temple and eye.
- Pressing in left side on which he had lain; disappears on sitting.
- Tensive pain in temples, with drowsiness.
- Drawing in occiput; drawing tearing, up into head.
- Headache as from a heavy load. See 2 and 18.
- Headache, with pain in shoulder.
- Heavy pressing headache after siesta.
- On waking, stupefying pressure in right temple.
- Heat ascends from below into head and becomes an internal glowing heat.
- Occasional heat in head.

#### Outer head

- Left half of head feels as if asleep.
- Stitches as if with pins in skin of forepart of head.
- Pimples on scalp behind ear, sensitive to touch.

#### Sight and eyes

- Burning in eyes.
- Stitches in eyes.
- || Stitches in right eye and throbbing in left knee.

- || Stitches in left eye and in a corn.
- Sensitive, stupefying pressure in eyes and forehead, with heat in face, and restlessness he can hardly control, while smoking; followed by much hawking of mucus and slimy vomiting, with urging to stool.
- Pressure in eyeballs, with painful sensitiveness when touched.
- Eyes feel too large and are inflamed.
- || Eyes close, even while walking in open air, with drowsiness before dinner, and tension in temples.
- On closing eyes : vertigo.

#### Hearing and ears

- Sensitive to noise.
- □ Extremely sensitive to noise, especially if he wishes to sleep.
- || When going to sleep he is awakened by folding of paper; he is sensitive to it.
- □ Slightest noise startles her from sleep. ð Typhus.
- Twittering in ears.
- Roaring in ears, frequently during day.
- | Something seems to be put before ears, even before deaf one, so that he cannot hear for a while.
- Violent earache during fever.
- Stitches in left ear, with boring toothache.
- Throbbing in right ear, and a sensation around it as if warm water was flowing about it in a circle.
- Throbbing with a feeling around right ear as if it was asleep.
- Throbbing and formication around right ear.
- Burning on external upper margin of ears, without redness or heat.
- Tickling and itching in right ear, evenings.
- Pimples on and behind left ear.

#### Smell and nose

- || Discharge of blood and mucus when blowing nose.
- Sudden burning in upper part of nose, then a long continued irritation to sneeze as from pepper; and at last violent, short sneezing, followed by fluent coryza.
- Corrosive burning in nose.
- Painful pimples on right side of septum.

#### Upper face

- Stitches in skin of forehead as if with needles.
- || Heat in face; flushed face.
- Sensation as if spider webs were sticking here and ere, or as if a fly was crawling on face.
- || Flies alight more frequently on his face and head.
- See 40.

#### Lower face

- □ Lying with mouth half open in coma. ð Typhus.
- Dry lips, with thirst, waken at night.
- Mouth, lips and tongue swollen.
- Glands on lower maxilla swollen, after fever.

#### Teeth and gums

- After corroding, sour vomit, teeth feel too long.
- Drawing in left molars from above downward; from right ear to teeth.
- Boring toothache, with stitches in ear.
- Toothache, mornings and evenings.
- Toothache in evening, that wakes him from sleep again in morning.

### Taste and tongue

- Insipid taste on tongue, herbaceous, with a scratchy sensation in throat, as of something sharp.
- Milk tasted sour and was repugnant.
- Tongue swollen, filling whole cavity of mouth; cannot talk; quantities of albuminous saliva.

### Inner mouth

- Diminished saliva.
- Saliva like white of eggs, running out in large quantities; t.
- Mouth is sticky and herby.
- Sensation in mouth as if burnt with kreosote.
- Burning in mouth and fauces.
- || Mucous membrane of mouth uniformly very red; curtains of palate exceedingly red, but not swollen; uvula slightly swollen.

### Throat

- Curtains of palate exceedingly red, not swollen.
- Uvula slightly swollen.
- Fauces and pharynx dry, not mouth.
- || Scratchy sensation in throat as of something sharp, or with a dry sensation and much hawking.
- || Hawking phlegm and vomiting after smoking.
- Dryness in fauces and pharynx, not in mouth, without thirst, and with aversion to cold water.
- ☐ Complained of dryness and burning in throat. δ Typhoid.
- Tickling in throat, with cough (after one hour), often renewed during the day.

### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Sensation of hunger, soon after taking.
- Evenings, after theatre, he is hungry, contrary to custom, but eats nothing; nausea, in morning, while half asleep, with a sensation of faintness, as if he had overeaten and must vomit; when fully awake this sensation ceased.
- After vomit from smoking, eats bread and butter with relish.
- Eats only because stomach feels hollow, but very hastily, and is soon satisfied.
- ☐ Eats, but without hunger. δ Impotence.
- Thirst with dry lips wakes him at night.
- ☐ Wakens, wants drink and swallows it with greatest haste. δ Typhus.
- ☐ Desire to drink without thirst.
- ☐ Thirst and want of appetite before coma. δ Typhus.
- After eating he drinks, but only because there is something very dry lying in stomach.
- || Thirstless with fever.
- | Does not drink at all for many days; he wants beer, but is not thirsty; he could not have taken a drop.
- Does not drink the whole day.
- Dry fauces and pharynx without thirst and with aversion to cold water.
- ☐ Thirstless, even aversion to cold water; he drinks only warm drinks. δ Impotence.
- Milk tasted sour and was repugnant.
- Longing for beer, without decided thirst; he was not able to drink water throughout proving.
- Desire to smoke, which disagrees.

### Eating and drinking

- Before dinner : sleepy.
- Hasty eating.
- Takes his breakfast with hunger and relish, but is hardly satisfied when he becomes ill-



humored and uncomfortable; head exceedingly confused, and he grows sleepy.

- After eating : oppression of chest; sensation as if food lay dry in stomach; wants to drink.
- After pickled fish, in evening, uncomfortable; abdomen distended; amel when walking; agg riding.

- From smoking : headache; pressure in eyes; nausea; vomiting of slime; urging to stool; cramp in soles; when lying down; itching of fingers.

- Vinegar and all acids disagree.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Long- continuing hiccough.

- || Incomplete eructations, because they are hindered by burning pressure in abdomen.

- ☐ Frequent eructations of very little wind, as if stomach was full of dry food. ð Asthma.

- || Nausea : with confusion in head; with vertigo; with stitches in pit of stomach; with hollowness in stomach; with fainting feeling during morning slumber.

- After and while smoking; his accustomed tobacco, nausea and inclination to vomit.

- While smoking a cigar : sudden inclination to vomit, he must stop smoking; at same time urgency to stool, so that he thought he could scarcely retain it, yet is obliged to strain hard to get rid of pappy, yellow stool.

- Corroding sour vomit with phlegm, after smoking.

- Acrid sour vomit, makes teeth feel too long.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- Pressure in pit of stomach impedes respiration and causes cough.

- Stitches in pit of stomach, which is drawn inward with every stitch; agg when sitting; it makes him weak and nauseated.

- Stitches, as with needles, deep in pit of stomach.

- Cutting through epigastrium and left flank, as with glass, after midnight, and preventing sleep.

- Cutting in umbilical region.

- Throbbing in pit of stomach, after walking; it makes him very tired.

- Pain deep, internally, when pressing on pit of stomach.

- Constant sensation as if a bird was fluttering in stomach and trying to escape, causing nausea in stomach, but without retching, from morning till afternoon.

- Pressure, extending upward; at last it is like a gnawing in orifice of stomach, preventing deep inhalation and belching.

- || Burning in stomach, which is not relieved by drinking; it continues whole evening, after drinking tea and chocolate.

- Dull internal burning in stomach and upper part of abdomen; at last it becomes a very severe pressure, extending upward under breast, and then a gnawing in orifice of stomach, which prevents deep breathing and eructations.

- Empty hollow feeling in stomach.

Hypochondria

- Stitches, jerkings, and pressure in region of spleen.

Abdomen

- ☐ Felt, three or four times, a sensation as if a long worm was writhing in region of transverse colon or duodenum.

- Spasmodic cutting in abdomen, at navel; must bend himself double.

- Sudden twisting pain in abdomen, in evening.

- Violent throbbing, mostly above, to right of navel; throbbing with inner heat, much prostrating heaviness in epigastrium.

- Violent pulsating or burning in upper part of abdomen.

- Strong pulsation in epigastrium; each throb gives him a jerk.

- Burning-pressing in abdomen.
- Burning in abdomen leaves a dull ache.
- Coldness from abdomen to feet.
- Warmth in abdomen; heat at night.
- ☐ Burning. ð Typhlitis.
- ☐ Burning in hypogastric region. ð Cystitis.
- Pain deep in abdomen when exerting pressure in epigastrium.
- Abdomen is painful to touch, especially region of bladder.
- Abdomen sore to touch, as if beaten, after cough.
- Abdomen very hard, distended, painful to pressure.
- If pain extends into abdomen it leaves behind a dull pressure.
- Speechless; he touches his belly as seat of pain; t.

#### Stool and rectum

- Escape of small quantities of flatus.
- Evacuations of consistence of pap and in small quantity.
- Stool omits first day, with a feeling of diarrhoea, in evening.
- Urgency to stool; passage of noisy flatus at first; is compelled to strain hard to eject soft, pappy stool.
- Noisy flatus before soft stool, with much effort.
- After breakfast a second stool, after much urging a little lump of phlegm, covered with blood, passes.
- Frequent urging for a soft, pasty, yellow stool.
- Stools at first watery, afterwards thicker.
- || Very scanty, pasty stool.
- Soft stool, yellow, pasty; he was scarcely dressed after movement before he was obliged to go again.
- || Stools soft, afterwards passage of thin, red blood; soft stool, after one hour, followed by passage of blood; later, moving about, and burrowing in abdomen; hemorrhoidal symptoms, an hour after a second stool, with passage of blood after evacuation.
- After stool thin, red blood passes in considerable quantities.
- Mucus passes after stool, and later, a thin fluid flows from anus.
- Obstruction of bowels, with fever heat.
- ☐ Stool omitted before and with coma. ð Typhus.
- || Stool has been retained since beginning of disease, which began with chill. ð Typhoid.
- Stitches as of knives in rectum.
- Stitches in rectum soon after stool.
- Boring, digging in anus and sacrum.

#### Urinary organs

- ☐ Sensation of fulness in bladder; region of bladder sore to pressure. ð Cystitis.
- Spasmodic drawing sidewise, from bladder towards penis, or deep behind and near bladder.
- || Stinging deep in hypogastrium, behind and above bladder.
- Pain in region of bladder; sensation of fulness without urging to urinate, followed by a moderate discharge of water.
- ☐ Violent pain during urination.
- Stinging and drawing in left ureter.
- ☐ Stitches in urethra, evenings.
- Burning in urethra, if pressing to increase flow it burns like not water.
- Burning in urethra, with and without urinating.
- Burning or offensive urine.
- ☐ Urine offensive, with sediment. ð Impotence. ð Gleet.

- ☐ Scanty, putrid smelling urine, in evening. ☐ Impotence.

#### Male sexual organs

- ☐☐ Sexual desire with relaxed penis, or painful erections without desire.
- ☐☐ Impotence with mental depression.
- ☐ Impotency; penis remains relaxed during excitement and sexual desire.
- Erections when half asleep, mornings, that ceased when fully awake.
- An erection in morning and cohabits, but suddenly his desire ceased, and he did not know if there was an emission or not.
- No erection, even after amorous caresses.
- Painful erections, without sexual desire; it alternates one morning with desire; with relaxed penis.
- Incomplete erection; it seems as though it was broken; semen emits too soon.
- Erection morning, without any desire.
- During an embrace, no emission and no orgasm.
- After coition : prepuce remains retracted, with pain and swelling; sore corrosive pain; this returns after coition for months.
- Pimples on mons veneris.
- Drawing from bladder to penis.
- Stitches in penis.
- Dull burrowing in penis.
- Gonorrhoea of glans.
- Glans very red, covered with fine, red points, very dry, which cause a desire to rub it; prepuce is very much swollen along its margin, sore and very painful.
- ☐ Glans dry and red. ☐ Impotence.
- Sore corrosive pain on prepuce.
- || Prepuce very much swollen along its margin, sore and very painful, biting on urinating.
- After coition painful erection.
- Sexual organs seem larger, as if puffed, relaxed and sweating; skin of scrotum seems thicker than usual.
- || Excessive perspiration on scrotum.
- ☐ Violent itching eruption on scrotum; agg at night, dry and scaly.

#### Female sexual organs

- Pain in abdomen, with pressure on uterus.
- ☐ Itching followed three months later by a mucous discharge and a very troublesome eruption of pimples around genitals.
- ☐ Frequently returning itching over genitals, finally with voluptuous.
- ☐ Violent itching on external genitals compelled her to scratch in spite of punishment; reduced her in body and mind.
- ☐☐ Pruritus vaginae : induces onanism; during pregnancy.
- Onanism, with mucous discharge, and pimples around parts.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ Pruritus vaginae.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Hoarseness; want of timbre in voice.
- Larynx and trachea seem to be constricted; deep breathing impeded.
- Unable to speak a word on account of vocal cords being swollen, and from continual cough.
- Epiglottis and adjacent parts decidedly swollen, and exceedingly painful to pressure.
- When asked where he suffers, he points to his larynx, then to his month, and lastly to his stomach.
- Cough, on attempting to speak.

- || Wheezing when taking a deep breath, and irritation to cough felt above larynx.
- || Tickling in throat with cough, often repeated during day; agg at night.

#### Respiration

- Dyspnoea produced by pressure on scrobiculum.
- Oppression of chest, with burning in stomach; oppression continues afterwards.
- Larynx feels constricted with wheezing respiration.
- Panting breathing at night, with fever. See 40.
- Fever with chilliness and thirst; wheezing in chest; coryza; throbbing in chest.
- ☐ Breathes in sighing jerks, during unconsciousness and great heat. ð Typhus.
- Respiration very incomplete, inspiration catching; sinking in pit of stomach was very noticeable. Compare 17.
- Deep inhalation prevented by burning in stomach.
- Respiration difficult and oppressed; he grasped his throat with his hand every moment.
- Asthma : great oppression, could scarcely get his breath; feels as if mucus would cause suffocation, but without anxiety; attacks after eating, or after siesta; when rash on forearm disappears; in alternation with rash on chest.
- ☐ Asthmatic complaints.

#### Cough

- Sudden and involuntary cough, caused by an irritation high up in throat; it is a half cough, half moan.
- Pressure in pit of stomach causes cough; later heaviness there prevents his cough.
- Cough not spasmodic, without expectoration; agg if he attempts to speak a word.
- Incessant cough of a hoarse sound.
- Cough, no sputa, but wheezing.
- He desires to cough, but heaviness in pit of stomach will not permit it.
- Weak, toneless cough prevents sleep at night, continues next morning.
- Weak but continuous cough; raises little hard lumps; chest then feels hollow or empty.
- Cough in slight, weak, sensitive paroxysms, with expectoration of small lumps of mucus.
- Cough, lasting from 10 P.M. to 1 A.M.
- Cough at first prevents sleep at night, later also in morning; weeks after seldom, but more violent; throbbing in chest and coryza after fever.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Stitches in chest, in evening.
- Dull sticking in right side of chest, with oppression; agg on left, >> when lying on right side, evenings, in bed.
- Stitches as with needles on a small spot between left nipple and axilla, very deep inside, neither breathing nor moving influences it.
- Pressive sticking in left side of chest, near sternum.
- Throbbing in chest, with night fever.
- Hollowness and emptiness in chest after expectoration.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Pulse : hard and bounding in intermittents; very frequent, hardly to be felt in typhus.
- Peculiar throbbing below heart, not palpitation, only perceptible on applying hand. See 31.
- Pulse small and frequent; t.
- ☐ Pulse hard and bounding. ð Intermittent.
- Hard, full, jerking pulse.
- Small pulse with cold sweat.
- ☐ Pulse rapid, but scarcely perceptible. ð Typhoid.

#### Outer chest

- Fluttering sensation below cardiac region.

- On straightening up, cracking below last ribs, as if one rib had been dislocated and snapped back again.

- Ribs and small of back feel as if beaten when rising in morning.
- Itching, burning rash on forearm and chest, alternating with asthma.

#### Neck and back

- Between shoulders, rheumatic pain; can hardly turn in bed; feels beating of a pulse when lying down.
- Between shoulders a spasmodic sensation in walking as if he would fall headlong.
- Stitches in back, as if from incarcerated flatus.
- Backache. See gleet, 22.
- Boring and burrowing in sacrum and anus.
- Sacral region and back feel bruised; in morning, on rising.
- Pains in sacrum, mornings, a kind of weakness, as if he had not sufficient strength in sacrum; stitches during certain movements, especially when walking.

#### Upper limbs

- □ Pain in shoulder, with headache.
- Drawing squeezing pains in arms.
- Arms "asleep" on waking in morning; can hardly move them.
- Pain between bones of forearm. See 34.
- Rash on forearm; in bend of elbow and on wrist.
- Eruption on inner forearm of very red pimples; itching and burning disappear, and are followed by asthma.
- After writing : faintness.
- Feeling in palms like pins and needles, similar to what is felt when ulnar nerve is struck, or, by some people, when looking down from a height; felt towards evening and lasted till sleep, causing her to rub them hard.
- Left thumb numb as if asleep; also little finger, with crawls.
- All fingers felt very large, like sausages; she could not use them well; they felt as if they were going to be paralyzed; this lasted till middle of next day.
- Itching of fingers, especially evening, when lying down.

#### Lower limbs

- Furuncle on buttock, painful when sitting.
- When standing, his knees feel weak and tremble; is obliged to sit down.
- Left knee : throbbing pain when lying, evenings; as if being forced asunder; cracks on stepping and impedes walking.
- Feet icy cold, with hot fever and hot hands.
- Feet hot, with cold body.
- Pains behind tendo-achillis.
- Cramp in soles, at night.
- Corroding burning on toes.
- Sticking in a corn.
- Stitches in a corn in left little toe.

#### Limbs in general

- Drawing pinching pains between bones of forearm, and behind tendo-achillis.
- As if beaten in all joints; heaviness in limbs, in morning,
- || Limbs weak; cannot get out of bed; all forenoon weary, fatigued and ill-humored.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Lying : desire to lie down; rocking dizziness; pressing in side; stitches in right chest, >> when on right side, agg on left side; throbbing in left knee; nervous symptoms amel; debility amel; faintness.

- ☐ Lying in bed with mouth partly open; 4th day. δ Typhus.
- Sitting : headache disappears; pressing in side amel; stitches at pit of stomach agg; furuncle on buttocks painful.
- Rising : faintness.
- Standing : knees weak, trembling and painful.
- Turning : rheumatic pain between shoulder agg.
- Bending : cutting in abdomen amel.
- Straightening up : cracking below last rib.
- Walking : dizziness; cramping between shoulders and in brain; discomfort after pickled fish in evening amel; throbbing in umbilical region; spasm between shoulders; stitches in sacrum; cracking in knees and aching; tires; has to take hold of something to prevent falling.
- Motion : faintness after writing.
- ☐ Aversion to motion; dreads it;
- ☐ wants to lie down all the time, but, making an effort, he is strong enough.

#### Nerves

- Frequent startings during sleep.
- ☐ Lies entirely unconscious; single shocks convulsed her body from time to time; 9 P.M.

#### 7th day. δ Typhus.

- ☐ Tremors and fear of having an attack. δ Epileptic patient.
- Heaviness in morning and all forenoon.
- Weakening stitches.
- Prostrated by throbbing in abdomen.
- Must lie down and close eyes, when it seems as if he was rocked.
- Debility obliging him to lie down.
- Faintness after writing, when reflecting, lying, and on rising up, or with nausea.

#### Sleep

- Grows sleepy and fretful again at 7 in morning, and would like to return to bed.
- Sleepy in morning, after rising; his eyes close while walking in open air, with nausea and qualms in stomach, where a sensation of emptiness is felt, with weakness and prostration in knees.
- Sleepy before dinner, must close his eyes; sleepy in early evening, cannot keep awake.
- ☐ Sank back upon her pillow again (after drinking) and immediately fell asleep, with sighing respiration. δ Typhoid.
- Before going to sleep, apprehensive.
- He is obliged to lie down during day, but is unable to sleep; shivers, and is dizzy.
- Everything disturbs him in sleep,
- || most noises, even rattling of paper; cough; cannot get asleep till 1 o'clock at night.
- ☐ Starting in sleep, moaning and groaning.
- A sort of slumber (light sleep); nausea; faintness; heat, in morning; erections.
- During a confused slumber, everything comes to his mind, which he had forgotten while awake.
- ☐ Coma after the crawls. δ Typhus.
- ☐ Unconsciousness and coma. δ Typhus.
- Excessive erections, at 4 A.M. , without desire; deep sleep towards 6 A.M. , so that he can scarcely rouse himself, with vivid dreams of persons whom he has not seen for years.
- Restless night, with heat; is obliged to uncover, with light slumber.
- During sleep : internal fever disappears.
- He groans and moans anxiously in sleep, so that he wakes neighbors several times in night, and for several nights.
- Everything troubles him in sleep.

- Sleep at night restless, with confused dreams.
- Restless, anxious dreams.
- Very clear, vivid dreams.
- Dreams of dead persons, and events of past years, so vivid that when he awakes he falls asleep again directly, and continues to dream of them.
- □ Started from her slumber at slightest noise. ð Typhus.
- □ It seemed uncertain whether she was always aroused by a noise, or whether she was not often aroused by thirst; each time she was aroused she asked for water. ð Typhus.
- A nap during day lessens all symptoms.
- After siesta : headache; oppression of chest.
- On awaking : headache, also after siesta; still sleepy, fretful; thirst, with dry lips; arms asleep.

#### Time

- Night : awakened by dry lips and thirst; heat in abdomen; itching of scrotum agg; tickling cough agg; panting breath; toneless weak cough; cough from 10 P.M. to 1 A.M. ; cramp in soles; restless and hot; corrosive burning of skin on cheek, nose, toes.
- Midnight : cutting in pit of stomach.
- After midnight : stitches through epigastrium and left flank; chill; abdomen cold, feet hot.
- Morning : vertigo, nausea, with stitches at pit of stomach; on waking, stupefying pressure in right temple; toothache; nausea while half asleep; during slumber, faintness; nauseating fluttering in stomach; after breakfast, second stool; erections when half asleep; has erection and cohabits, desire suddenly ceases; erection without desire; cough continues; ribs and small of back as if beaten; sacral region and back feel bruised; pain in sacrum; arms asleep, can hardly move them; heaviness of limbs; limbs weak, fatigued; 7 A.M. , sleepy and fretful; emptiness at stomach; weakness of kness; excessive erections, 4 A.M. ; deep sleep at 6 A.M. ; 9 A.M. , burning sensation.
- Afternoon : heaviness.
- During day : roaring in ears; tickling cough; does not drink; must lie down.
- Evening : tickling and itching in right ear; toothache; burning in stomach; twisting in abdomen; urine scanty and putrid; feeling of diarrhoea; stitches in urethra; dull stitches in right chest; itching of fingers; throbbing in left knee; convulsed by shocks; sleepy; cold until midnight; chilly; cold from abdomen to feet; heat and thirst till midnight; burning sensation, 7 P.M. ; hands, face and abdomen hot, feet cold till midnight; 9 P.M. , sweet odor of sweat; sweat with prostration; itching of skin.

#### Temperature and weather

- Worse from warmth, warm air, warm bed; most complaints during the heat of day (tropics).
- Has to uncover during fever heat.
- Better in-doors.
- Open air : sweat followed by chill.
- Cold water lessens the burning.
- □ Result of catching cold. ð Typhoid.
- Cold : aversion to cold water; water, corrosive itching of skin amel.

#### Fever

- || Coldness of single parts, sometimes with crawling.
- Cold, in evening till midnight, with thirst, panting, beating in chest; coryza.
- Chilliness over back and whole body, with drawing pains in l. little finger that feels as if full and gone to sleep, besides a pulled, stretched sensation in whole body.
- Chilly, in evening, without thirst; coldness extends from abdomen to feet; they are icy cold, as also are fingers.
- □ Began with a chill, thirst and loss of appetite. ð Typhoid.

- Heat before midnight, during sleep, passing off quickly on awaking.
- Fever after seven days; heat with thirst; violent pain in ear; swollen submaxillary glands, and constipation.
- Fever ninth day; heat with thirst, in evening, till midnight; it again wakes him, when it disappears.
- Fever on twelfth and thirteenth days; in evening, till midnight, coldness with thirst, catching in chest, there- with he feels sleepy; it wakes him again about midnight, and then disappears, together with throbbing in chest and coryza.
- ☐ In morning at 9 and in evening at 7 o'clock a burning sensation, during which patient often started up and mumbled unintelligible words. δ Typhoid.
- Heat only internal, with throbbing in body.
- Heat rises up in head.
- Internal feverish heat, exhausting sweat, as from oppressive heat.
- Heat with drowsiness.
- Internal fever disappears during sleep.
- ☐☐ Falls asleep during evening fever, and wakes when it stops.
- Heat after midday sleep, then sweat, then chill in open air.
- Heat before midnight, chill after.
- Heat of hands, face and abdomen, with cold feet before midnight; after midnight, abdomen is cold, feet hot, without thirst.
- ☐ Sweat attracts flies, which bother him very much.
- ☐ She perspired at times, and her sweat had quite a sweetish odor. δ Typhus.
- ☐ Sweet odor of sweat, especially when she appeared to be dying, at 9 P.M. , 7th day.
- Sweats easily.
- Scanty sweat.
- Gentle sweat with internal heat and prostration.
- Cold sweat all over.
- Sweat with earache; with drowsiness.
- Sweat towards evening, with prostration, yawning, and sleepiness.
- Sweat relieved all symptoms.
- After siesta : heat, then sweat, followed by chill in open air.
- Catarrhal fever with chilliness, thirst, and throbbing in chest.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : sticking in temple and eye; stinging in temple and eye; stupefying pressure in temple on waking : stitches in eye; throbbing in ear and feeling of warm water around it; throbbing, formication and feeling as if ear asleep; tickling and itching in ear; pimples on septum of nose; drawing from ear to teeth; beside navel, throbbing; dull stitches in chest.
- Left : boring and sticking in temple; pressing in side from lying; side of head as if asleep; throbbing in knee; stitches in eye; stitches in ear; pimples on and behind ear; drawing in molars; stitches through flank as with glass; stinging and drawing in ureter; stitches between nipple and axilla; sticking near sternum; throbbing in knee; stitches in a corn on little toe.
- Left to right : headache; pressure in temples; boring stitches in temples.
- Above down : drawing in left molars.
- Below up : heat ascends into head; burning in abdomen to breast.
- Behind forward : drawing from bladder to penis.

#### Sensations

- Sensations in left half of head and fingers as if asleep; as of something before ear preventing hearing; as if right ear asleep; as of something dry lying in stomach; as if spider-webs were sticking here and there; as if a fly was crawling on face; as of a bird fluttering in stomach; as if a long worm was writhing in region of transverse colon; as of diarrhoea, in



evening; in palms like pins and needles.

- Sensitiveness : of pimples behind ear; of eyeballs; of abdomen to touch and pressure; of bladder to touch and pressure; to pressure of epiglottis and adjacent parts.
- Cutting : through epigastrium and left flank; in umbilical region.
- Stitches, like with needles, in various parts of body.
- Stitching : in pit of stomach; in skin of forepart of head; in eyes; in right eye; in left eye; in left ear; in ear; on cheek; in splenic region; knife-like, in rectum; in urethra; in penis; in chest; between left nipple and axilla; in back; in sacrum when walking.
- Sticking : in right temple and eye; in left temple; in chest near sternum; left side; in corn of left little toe; in fresh wounds.
- Stinging : in right temple and eye; deep in hypogastrium; in left ureter.
- Boring : in forehead; in left temple; in teeth; in anus and sacrum.
- Gnawing : at orifice of stomach.
- Digging : in anus and sacrum.
- Burrowing : in abdomen; dull, in penis; in sacrum and anus.
- Bursting : pain in forehead.
- Twisting : pain in abdomen.
- Drawing : in occiput; in left molars; from right ear to teeth; from bladder towards penis; in left ureter; in arms; in l. little finger.
- Cramping : between shoulders and in brain, walking; in soles.
- Scratching : in throat.
- Stretching : of whole body; with the crawls.
- Writhing : as of a long worm in colon.
- Jerking : in splenic region.
- Burning : in eyes; on upper margin of ears; in upper part of nose; stitches, on cheek; in mouth and fauces; in throat; in abdomen; in stomach; in hypogastrium; in urethra; an itching rash on forearm and chest; corroding, on toes; of surface, in morning; in fresh wounds.
- Burnt : as if with kreosote, in mouth.
- Biting : on cheek; of prepuce, on urination.
- Bruised : ribs and small of back, as if beaten; in all joints, as if beaten.
- Aching : of ear, during fever; in teeth, morning and evening.
- Soreness : of abdomen to touch; of prepuce.
- Pressure : in forehead, after smoking; in left side, from lying; stupefying, in right temple; in eyes; in abdomen; in pit of stomach; in splenic region; on uterus.
- Pain : headache in forehead and occiput; headache as from a load; pressing headache; in pimples on right side of nasal septum; headache from smoking; at pit of stomach; deep in abdomen; in region of bladder.
- during urination; sore and corrosive pain of prepuce after coition; rheumatic, between shoulders; backache; in sacrum; in shoulders; between bones of forearm.
- Discomfort : in evening, after pickled fish.
- Largeness : of eyes; of fingers; of sexual organs.
- Beating : in chest.
- Fluttering : in stomach; below cardiac region.
- Throbbing : in left knee; in right ear; in pit of stomach; to right of navel; in chest; below heart; of body with internal heat.
- Pulsating : in upper abdomen; in epigastrium.
- Tension : in temples.
- Contraction : of larynx and trachea.
- Twittering : in ears.
- Dulness : in head.

- Oppression : of chest.
- Heaviness : in epigastrium; in pit of stomach prevents cough; in nervous system.
- Fulness : in bladder; in little finger.
- Hollowness : in stomach; in chest.
- Faintness : in morning; in morning during slumber; after writing.
- Weakness : in sacrum; of knees when standing; of limbs.
- Heat : in head; in face; in feet.
- Warmth : as of water around right ear; in abdomen.
- Coldness : from abdomen to feet.
- Spasm : sensation like, between shoulders.
- Numbness : in head; in left thumb and little finger.
- Formication : around right ear.
- Itching : in right ear; of fingers when lying; eruption on scrotum; of female genitals; and burning eruption on inner forearm and chest.
- Tickling : in right ear; in throat causes cough.
- Crawling : as of a fly over face, or spider-webs sticking here and there.
- Cracking : below last ribs on straightening body; in left knee when stepping.
- Dryness : in pharynx; of lips.

#### Tissues

- □ Loss of fluids.
- Dryness : inflammation of mucous membranes.
- Mucous membranes :
- □□ dry;
- || dry feeling;
- | inflamed.
- Soft part retracted.
- Glands swollen.
- Joints crack; pain like dislocation.
- Bruised feeling in joints.
- Phthisis; typhus; prurigo.
- □ Dropsical swellings.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : pimples behind ear sensitive; sensitiveness of eyeballs; abdomen painful, especially near bladder; must touch the part.
- Pricking in palms, like from pins and needles, has to rub them hard, towards evening, lasting till sleep.
- Pressure : boring and sticking in temple amel; abdomen painful; soreness near bladder.
- Riding : discomfort in evening, after pickled fish.
- □ Mosquito-bites burn, itch intensely.

#### Skin

- Frequent attacks of violent and corrosive burning in small places of skin on cheek, nose, toes and other places, at night, obliging him to rub.
- Crawling.
- On skin, especially in face, frequent sensation, as if a fly was crawling there.
- Stitching like needles.
- Itching, evening, after going to bed; has to scratch.
- Violent corrosive itching, burning; must touch parts, but cannot scratch there; feeling as from splinters of glass; no swelling, but much heat; bright red spots on face, eyes, throat, arms; amel from cold water.
- Fly-bites itch and burn severely.

- Rash, with white vesicles, on wrist, forearm and elbow; it itches from heat at night, burns internally after scratching.
- Nettlerash on inner side of forearm, consisting of very red pimples, which itch and burn very much, after three to four days, when it disappears; immediately great oppression of chest, so that he could scarcely get breath, as if mucus would suffocate him, without anxiety; especially after eating, and after midday nap.
- White, suppurating pimples, with red areolae, appear here and there on body, with an itching sensation, sore to touch.
- Pimples : scalp; ear; nose; mons veneris.
- Painful pimples on septum of nose, right side.
- A furuncle had formed on buttock, that pained him severely when sitting.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Lax phlegmatic temperament.
- ☐ Girl, aet. 4; irresistible itching on genitals. 6 drops of tincture in 3 ounces of water, every 3 hours.
- ☐ Girl, aet. 20; suddenly attacked with genital itching after 3 months. 8 drops of tincture in 6 ounces of water, every 3 hours a tablespoonful.
- ☐ A widow, upward of 40, mother of a large family. δ Typhus.

#### Relations

- Family relations : Arum dracon., Arum mac., Arum triph.
- Antidotes : Camphor. (?),
- ☐☐ Capsic. The juice of the sugar cane is said to be antidotal, and the negroes say the juice of the root will annul effects produced by the juice of the leaves.
- ☐ Ignat. relieved the stitches in pit of stomach, and the fever; Carb. veg. removed the rash, Hyosc. lessened the night cough, Zingiber the asthma.
- Mercur. relieved the preputial symptoms.
- Caladium antidotes : Mercur.
- Compatible : Acon. Canthar., Pulsat., Sepia.
- Incompatible : Arum triph., and doubtless the other Araceae.
- After failure of Opium, Stramon., Bryon., Acon., Natr. mur.
- and Ipec. in typhoid, Calad. cured completely.
- Complementary : Nitr. ac.
- Compare : the Araceae generally;
- ☐☐ Acon.,
- ☐ Bryon.,
- ☐☐ Caustic., Carb. veg., Canthar.,
- ☐☐ Capsic., Hyosc.,
- | Ignat.,
- ☐ Lycop.,
- ☐ Mercur.,
- | Nitr. ac.,
- ☐☐ Nux vom.,
- ☐ Phosphor.,
- ☐☐ Pulsat.,
- ☐ Sepia,
- ☐ Sulphur, Zingib.

#### Calcarea arsenicosa

Arseniate of lime.  $Ca_3(AsO_4)_2$

Prepared and proved by C. Hg., in 1848, in the 4th centesimal trituration, and by five other well experienced provers, who did not know of each other until 1851.

Some cures were published to induce more provings.

The few given here contain elements of great promise.

We want more cures, even reports of failures, but, above all, good provings of the higher potencies.

#### Mind

- Mind seems dull and unable to digest any subject.
- Unable to attend to any business, on account of headache.
- ☐ Delirium evenings in dark. ð Typhoid with albuminuria.
- ☐☐ Great depression of mind.
- ☐ Mind much depressed with great anxiety, about still greater evils in future. ð Albuminuria.
- With exertion of mind headache lessens but is much agg afterwards.
- The slightest emotion causes palpitation of heart. Comp.
- Lith.

#### Sensorium

- Vertigo when moving head. See 11.
- In sudden attacks he feels as if he was flying or swimming in the air, as if his feet did not touch the ground; feels indescribably well, as if in heaven, the most wonderful visions pass before his eyes, it seems to be a great many different things but lasts only a second, it passes like lightning, but is infinitely much.
- A pressing heaviness first on top of head, then in occiput.
- Head seems to get heavier and heavier.
- ☐ Congestion to head before an epileptic attack.

#### Inner head

- Dull stupefying headache in different parts of head, but principally above and behind ears.
- Head gets heavier and heavier, and quick movement makes him giddy.
- ☐ Rush of blood to head before an epileptic attack.
- ã Violent pains over right eye.
- The headache was worst in front and above left ear, most on a place where he had a headache before.
- Between ear and right forehead a burning, lasting some months.
- Boring-jerking in front over right ear and on lower border of acquiriveness and in occiput in region of sociableness, with a chill, has to go to bed; after getting cold out- doors in winter.
- Stitches in left side of head, above neck towards region of temples and across forehead from right to left.
- Pressing heaviness; first in vertex, afterwards in occiput.
- || Mornings, going out-doors, very peculiar headache; boring-shooting in occiput in regular measure, and simultaneously a sensation as if one was drawing on a thread in larynx from front backward, and repeated once soon afterwards.
- Violent headache beginning at noon, agg towards evenings, agg. after supper; a digging, pressing beating through left half of head,
- || from front backward; lying on forehead it is agg in occiput over nape of neck; lying on back it is agg in forepart of head, same lying on either side, always agg opposite side. It causes a feeling of lameness in whole body; it was followed by a tearing pain in upper and lower jaw, as if jerking down from head; relieved by Pulsat.
- Headache commencing very slightly, but gradually increasing to such violence that he is unable to do any business; it is most in forehead, as if it would split the head and tear it to pieces. The beating of pulse gradually has increased from 80 to 100; each beat of heart he felt in head as if every beat was striking against a wedge. Stooping and going out-doors agg. he had to go home again, on the 7th day, could do nothing and felt exceedingly weak. From the 4th day of the proving it had increased gradually up till noon of 7th day.

- Burning in head, first left then right.
- Headache : amel with mental exertion, but agg after; agg after slightest error in diet; and palpitation of heart agg and >> together; with stiffness of neck, wakens him towards 4 A.M. ; he had no sleep after it and could not lie; weekly, stitches in right forehead.
- Beating in head and back drive him out of bed.

#### Outer head

- ☐ Temples oedematous. ð Albuminuria.
- ☐ Head is hot. ð Albuminuria.

#### Sight and eyes

- Letters seem to run together.
- ☐ Delirium in the dark.
- ☐ Eyes have little brilliancy. ð Albuminuria.
- Violent pain in right eye and above it.
- Headache over left eye.
- ☐ Blue rings under eyes.

#### Hearing and ears

- Headache and toothache extend into ears.
- Benumbing headache is most above and behind ears.

#### Smell and nose

- Sneezing with fluent coryza in morning.
- Sneezing with a jerking-shooting pain near left side of breast bone, region of 4th and 5th ribs.
- Before breakfast, catarrh in head, spitting of mucus, which falls down from choanae.
- 3 A.M. , wakefulness, restlessness, sweat and running catarrh, next morning frequent sneezing.
- No phlegm through nose, only from choanae.
- Crusts are formed in choanae. See 25.

#### Upper face

- Tearing pain in upper and lower jaw; jerking down from head; after Glonoine taken for headache, Pulsat. relieved.
- Heat in face with palpitation.
- ☐ Pale face and blue rings under eyes with palpitation.
- ☐ Looks pale and suffering. ð Albuminuria.
- ☐ Face swollen, especially about eyes. ð Albuminuria.

#### Lower face

- Tearing pain in upper and lower jaw from head down.
- Itching on upper lip.
- ☐ Lips dry. ð Albuminuria.

#### Teeth and gums

- Toothache in decayed molars, extending into ears, recurring weekly.

#### Taste and tongue

- Flat unpleasant taste, sometimes metallic, sometimes alkaline.
- Sour taste with sore throat.
- Taste like garlic during swallowing.
- ☐ Tongue dry. ð Albuminuria.
- Burning on tip of tongue.

#### Inner mouth

- Saliva runs together in mouth like water, with a tasteless belching.
- Sour taste. See 13.

#### Throat

- Choanae. See 7.
- Tickling in back of throat. See 25.
- After belching a burning in oesophagus as from pepper, with garlicky taste when swallowing.
- A roughness and scratching in throat as if he had eaten nuts.
- A sensation as if a scab was in upper part of throat and occasioned tickling and cough, which shakes whole chest and feels as if bruised.
- Copious hawking of tough white phlegm.
- Dryness in pit of throat and roughness of voice.
- Pressing pain in throat, in clavicular region, with sour taste and waterbrash.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. No craving for food for body or mind.
- No appetite during evening after fever, with thirst in afternoon. See 40.
- No appetite, with pain in loins and groins. See 19.
- Thirst for cold water.
- ☐ No appetite, can enjoy only soup, eating which often causes eructations and vomiting.
- ☐ Great thirst, but when she drinks too much, pain in belly and diarrhoea supervene. ð

#### Albuminuria.

- Desire for wine or other spirituous drinks.

#### Eating and drinking

- ☐ Can bear turnips now and cornmeal, even when costive; had given him headache since 20 years and pain in sternum; after sweet potatoes, diarrhoea in night.
- After drinking wine, pain in groins or in spermatic cords.
- After least error in diet headache increases.
- Torpid condition of body and mind; the food he eats seems to lie in stomach without digesting.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Pressing as if to belch, ending with a sudden beat of heart.
- See 20.
- Belching, followed by burning in pharynx; with a running together of saliva.
- Nausea when sitting down.
- Waterbrash with sour taste.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Acidity of stomach.
- Burning heat in stomach.
- Anxiety in pit of stomach.
- Dull pressing stitches below stomach, with cutting across abdomen.
- Digging in pit of stomach.
- Painful stitches in pit of stomach, started by some movements of arm; pain is followed by a cutting in right side.
- Sensation as if stomach was expanded.
- ☐ Region of stomach distended. ð Albuminuria.
- ☐ Gastric ulcer, in a girl with scanty menstruation.
- May be indicated in pancreatic diseases with albuminuria.
- Cancer of pancreas, when there is burning pain.

#### Hypochondria

- ☐ Cirrhosis of liver in typhus with albuminuria.
- Sensation of fulness below short ribs, at 1 P.M. ; feels weary and drowsy.

#### Abdomen

- Sensation as if diarrhoea would appear; soon after colicky pain around navel with pressure

downward.

- Colic and looseness of bowels.
- Sensation in both groins and loins as if a hernia would be forced out, with loss of appetite after drinking some wine; lasting ten weeks.
- ☐ Bowels very tense. ð Albuminuria.
- ☐ Swelling of inguinal glands, with tearing pain in legs.
- Very painful shooting, cutting jerk across abdomen going from right to left.
- Sensation as if abdomen was expanded, with fever.
- See 40.

Stool and rectum

- Faintness; cold hands followed by a stool without relief.
- Urging to stool with palpitation and oppression of chest.
- Burning with the passage.
- Stool with ascarides, and itching at anus from evening until midnight.
- Diarrhoea at midnight after sweet potatoes.
- || Looseness and colic; also during pregnancy.
- Infantile diarrhoea.
- Stool tardy, but not hard.
- || Hard and difficult stool for months.

Urinary organs

- ☐ Great sensitiveness to pressure in region of kidneys. ð Albuminuria.
- ☐ Must pass urine every hour; urine containing very much albumen. ð Albuminuria.
- Burning with scanty urine.
- ☐☐ Albuminuria.

Male sexual organs

- Pain in spermatic cords after great exertion and drinking some wine; has to go home; hands turn cold; faintness and stool without relief.

Female sexual organs

- ☐ Scanty menses. ð Gastric ulcer.
- Bearing down and prolapsus. See 24.

Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- During pregnancy bearing down, prolapsus vaginae and other complaints.
- See 30 and 31.
- Albuminuria during pregnancy.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Drawing as with a thread from larynx backward, with headache.
- Dryness in pit of throat and roughness of voice, followed by a feeling as if a crust was in upper part of throat, which caused a tickling and a cough, shaking the whole chest; feeling all over chest as if beaten.
- ☐ Loses voice and afterwards consciousness; before an epileptic attack.

Respiration

- || Kind of asthma, awakens soon after midnight with difficulty in breathing as from fulness in chest; gets uneasy, turns all night in bed from side to side, falls asleep and gets awake again; has such an attack every night, but each night somewhat later until it reaches the morning, after he rises; breathing not free all day, but without palpitation.
- ☐ Feeling as if he would suffocate, with palpitation.

Cough

- Cough shaking whole chest, caused by a tickling from a crust in upper part of throat; chest feels as if beaten.

Inner chest and lungs

- In clavicular region pain in throat.
- Dull pressure on chest, with roughness of throat.
- Fulness in chest. See asthma, 26.
- Chill extends from back towards chest. See 40.
- Burning and heat in chest. See 29.
- ☐ Precursory symptoms, with violent pains on left side. ð Epilepsy.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Immediately oppression and increased soreness of heart, with palpitation.
- Rush of blood towards left chest.
- Jerking shooting pain about 4th and 5th ribs, left, side, near breast bone. See sneezing, 7.
- The prover never took a medicine which acted so strongly on the vascular system; two nights in succession, throbbing in head and back drove him out of bed.
- ☐ Pains in region of heart and fearful palpitation, with burning and heat in chest, followed by shooting in back, extending to feet and arms.
- ☐ Attacks of pains in heart, with violent attacks of palpitation and fear of suffocating; face pale, deep rings below eyes. ð After suppression of intermittent by opium.
- ☐ Pains in heart; before epileptic attack. See 36.
- ☐ Constriction of heart. ð Before an epileptic attack.
- Constriction of heart like from a rush of blood to left chest, with palpitation and urging to stool.
- ã His habitual palpitation, not caused by an organic disease, increases very much.
- ☐ Beat of heart very strong. ð Albuminuria.
- Frequent attacks of palpitation, with heat of face, lasting several days, after each, even slight emotion of mind; before such an attack always heat of hands and tremulousness.
- Violent palpitation, with an urging to belch and unable to get wind up, as if something in heart prevented it; suddenly follows a violent beat, like an explosion, commencing in pit of stomach and extending up into head, after which he feels every beat of pulse. Carb. veg.
- antidoted.
- || Palpitation and headache increase and decrease together.
- ☐ Palpitation, with oppression of chest, disturbing sleep.
- See 37. ð Before epilepsy.
- ☐ Every fourth beat of pulse omits with great regularity.
- See 36.
- Pulse increased in number continually from 80 to 100, is quicker and harder; he feels with it all beats of heart during 3 to 4 days; somewhat amel on 5th day.
- ☐ Pulse 120, easily compressed. ð Albuminuria.

#### Outer chest

- Dull pressure on chest.

#### Neck and back

- Pain very near nape of neck.
- || Stiffness of neck with headache, on waking in morning.
- Shuddering over back extending into feet and arms.
- Throbbing in back, drives out of bed at night.
- ☐ Violent backache between shoulders and sacrum.
- ☐ Could not straighten back. ð Albuminuria.
- Frequent shooting in small of back, after diarrhoea with colic; in 6th month of pregnancy after 30 cent.

#### Upper limbs

- Lame pain as if beaten, in left shoulder and arm, morning in bed; amel after lying on it.
- Lame feeling of left arm, with a painful drawing about 3 inches above wrist to upper arm



and into shoulder; later same feeling in right arm, but less marked.

- Backache extends into arm.
- ☐ Pains in left hand and arm before epileptic attack.
- Cold hands and fainting after pain in spermatic cords.
- Chill from back to arms.
- Heat of hands before palpitation.
- ☐ Back of hands oedematous. ð Albuminuria.

Lower limbs

- || Pain in his left knee of a neuralgic character.
- Backache extends into lower limbs.
- Tearing pain in legs, with swelling in groin.
- ☐ Lower extremities oedematous. ð Albuminuria.
- Weariness in lower limbs, most in knees.
- || Weariness amounting to lameness of lower limbs.
- Feet heavy.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Stooping causes headache, like pulse beating against a hedge.
- Sitting down : nausea.
- Lying down : throbbing in head and back; sleeplessness; causes headache on opposite side lain on; on left arm amel; pain as if beaten; epileptic attack ceased.
- Motion : of head causes vertigo; giddy, from quick motion; of arm causes stitch in pit of stomach and cutting in right side.
- After great exertion : fainting; pain in spermatic cord.

Nerves

- Weary, with fulness under ribs.
- Lame sensation in whole body, with headache.
- Great weariness and drowsiness.
- Bodily and mental relaxation.
- Collapse, in heart and kidney affections.
- Very weak, with headache.
- Restless in morning, with difficult breathing.
- Tremulousness before palpitation.
- Lightness of whole body, as if swimming or flying in air.
- Fainting, after great exertions.
- ☐ Epileptic attacks since 10 years, begin with a pain in l. arm, appear only at daytime.
- ☐ Epileptic attacks, commence with a pain in heart or a constriction; without any organic disease of heart.
- ☐ Epileptic attacks, most at night, appeared first after total abstinence, in a drunkard, commenced with strong palpitation, rush of blood to head, loss of speech and consciousness; every fourth beat of pulse omits regularly.
- ☐ Epileptic attacks appeared earlier, more violent and at shorter intervals, and then ceased on lying down.
- ☐ Strength pretty well gone. ð Albuminuria.
- ☐☐ Epilepsies proceeding from valvular diseases of heart.

Sleep

- Drowsy and weary, with a sensation of fulness under short ribs.
- Desire to sleep in middle of day, with heavy legs.
- Sleep at night very restless, disturbed by headache and palpitation; he turns from one side to another.
- Rolls about all night, sleeps and wakes, with asthma.

- After 3 A.M. , sleepless, restless and perspiring; followed next morning by a running coryza and frequent sneezing.
- For weeks nearly without sleep; he could not bear to lie down.
- Every night an attack of difficult breathing; each night later.
- Dreams of people he had not seen for twenty years and had not in his mind the day before; often repeated.
- Throbbing in head and back drives him out of bed for two nights.

#### Time

- Evening : delirium; headache agg after supper; no appetite after fever; until midnight itching at anus.
- Morning : headache; headache wakens him 4 A.M. ; sneezing, fluent coryza; catarrh in head and choanae; 3 A.M. , wakefulness, restlessness, sweat, catarrh; pain in shoulder and arm in bed; restless, difficult breathing.
- Noon : headache towards evening; chill, agg towards evening and after supper.
- 1 P.M. : weary and drowsy; fulness below short ribs.
- Afternoon : thirst; fever and distended abdomen.
- Midnight : diarrhoea; asthma, after, later each night; throbbing in back.
- All day : breathing not free.

#### Temperature and weather

- Winter : chill after getting cold out-doors.
- Out of doors : headache.

#### Fever

- Chilly crawl over back towards arm and chest; it originates always inwardly with a sensation as if skin and adjoining parts were hot.
- Chill with headache from getting cold. See 30.
- ☐ She feels a shuddering or shivering running over back; sometimes has gooseflesh, especially at night, and is sleepless. ð Albuminuria.
- Fever in afternoon, with sensation as if abdomen was puffed up; much thirst for cold water and afterwards loss of appetite in evening.
- Heat in chest, with palpitation. See 29.
- Night sweat after 3 A.M. See 37.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Every hour : must pass urine.
- Commencing slightly, increasing to violent splitting headache.
- Weekly : headache; toothache.

#### Locality and direction

- Left side is generally most affected.
- From right to left stitches in forehead; cutting jerks in abdomen.
- First left then right : burning in head; drawing in upper arms.
- From front to back : headache.
- Right : pain over eye; burning between ear and forehead; boring jerking front of ear; stitches in forehead; arm and shoulder, lame pain.
- Left : above ear, headache; stitches in side of head; digging, pressing beating through half of head; violent pain in chest before epilepsy; shoulder and arm, lame pain; hand and knee pain; neuralgia.

#### Sensations

- As if flying or swimming in air; as if feet did not touch ground; as if a scab was in upper part of throat; as if stomach was expanded; as if diarrhoea would appear; as if a hernia would be forced out in groins and loins; as if one was drawing on a thread in larynx, from front backward; as if beaten in left shoulder and arm; as if skin and adjoining parts of back were

hot.

- Boring jerking : over right ear and in occiput.
- Boring shooting : in occiput.
- Jerking shooting : over left side of breast bone.
- Jerking : from head to jaw.
- Tearing : in upper and lower jaw; in head; in legs.
- Digging : through left half of head; in pit of stomach.
- Cutting : across abdomen.
- Stitches : in left side of head; across forehead; in right forehead; in pit of stomach.
- Shooting : across abdomen; in small of back; in occiput.
- Colicky pain : around navel.
- Splitting : in head.
- Dull pressing stitches : below stomach.
- Neuralgia : in left knee.
- Drawing : of arms.
- Soreness : of heart.
- Burning : between ear and right forehead; in head, first left then right; on tip of tongue; in oesophagus; in pharynx; in stomach; in cancer of pancreas; with passage; with scanty urine; in chest.
- Bruised : in chest.
- Pressing : through left half of head; in throat; in clavicular region; on chest.
- Bearing down : with prolapsus and during pregnancy.
- Undefined pain : over right eye; in right eye; over left eye; in groins or spermatic cords; in left chest before epilepsy; in region of heart; in heart; near nape of neck; left hand and arm.
- Stupefying : different parts of head; behind ears.
- Beating : through left half of head; in head; in back.
- Throbbing : in head and back.
- Pressing heaviness : on top of head, then in occiput.
- Heaviness : of head : feet.
- Fulness : below short ribs; in chest.
- Scratching : in throat.
- Roughness : in throat.
- Weariness : in lower limbs.
- Constriction : of head; of heart.
- Tickling : in back of throat.
- Stiffness : of neck.
- Benumbing : headache above and behind ears.
- Lameness : in whole body; of left arm.
- Itching : on upper lip; at anus.
- Heat : in face; in stomach; in chest; in hands.
- Shuddering : in back; to feet and arms.
- Chilly crawl : over back towards arms and chest.
- Dryness : in pit of throat.

Tissues

- ☐ Emboli in albuminuria.
- ☐ Obesity; fatty degeneration.
- Heart and kidney diseases.

Stages of life, constitution

- Infantile diarrhoea.
- Scrofulous, tuberculous diseases with albuminuria.

- ☐ Complaints of drunkards after abstaining.
- ☐ Complaints of fat women when approaching the climaxis.
- In lymphatic, scrofulous and tuberculous persons after Conium.

#### Relations

- Antidotes : Carb. veg. (palpitation), Glonoin (headache), Pulsat. (headache, tearing pains in face).

- Compatible : Conium, Glonoin, Opium, Pulsat.

- Compare : in mental symptoms, palpitation, Lith. carb.; in headache, Glonoin, Pulsat, Sepia, Sulphur; in bad effects from drinking, Arsen.; in desire for wine and alcoholic drinks, Nux vom.; in gastric ulcer, Arsen., Kali jod., Phosphor.; in asthma, Arsen., Ipec.; in heart, beat intermittent, constriction, palpitation, spasms, Arsen., Carb. veg., Digit., Glonoin, Lith. carb.

Calcarea fluorica

Calcium fluoride. the bone salt.

Proved by J.B. Bell on himself and others; N.E. M.G. , 1874, p. 300.

The provings of J.B. Bell, including those of J.U. W. and J.S. H. (made and led by a master observer)

, are confirmed : "1.

By internal evidence; the symptoms were mostly new to the provers and arose without any apparent cause.

2. By repetition of the same symptoms in the same provers.

3. By striking likeness of some of those symptoms to the symptoms of Calcarea ostrearum, particularly those of the mind and larynx.

4. By equally marked similarity of symptoms to those of Fluoric acid (vivid dreams of new scenes, death of relatives, and of the cadaver).

Thus also incidentally and inferentially the provings of Calc. ostr. and Fluor. ac. are confirmed; and all by the 15th potency of an inert substance.

- J.B. Bell" The same could be shown throughout the whole of our Mat.

Med.

- C. Hg.

All contained in Shuessler's latest edition is added.

The cures are principally from Schuessler and his followers.

Mind

- All day an unusual tendency to look on the dark side of things; with much depression of spirits.

- Depression of spirits and disposition to set a higher value on money than natural to him (avarice ?).

- Feeling of anxiety about money matters; thought he would come to want or would soon be "running astern" financially (entirely without occasion).

- Indecision.

Inner head

- Dull headache over whole head, with a faintish nausea at stomach, all afternoon, amel in evenings.

Outer head

- ☐ On left side of head (corresponding to os temporale) a flat swelling about a quarter of an inch high and one and a half inches in diameter; skin of unaltered color; no pain in it; by gently pressing, a fluid could be felt; pressing hard, a rough, jagged, hard mass, growing on bone.

- ☐ Enlargement or swelling on parietal bones of newborn children, with an apparent osseous wall.

- ☐☐ Cephaloematoma.

### Sight and eyes

- ☐ Flickering and sparks before eyes, mostly left.
- After writing some time was no longer able to see distinctly, because of a blur or mist before eyes, with some aching in eyeball; amel when closing eyes and pressing tightly upon them.

- ☐ Spots on cornea; opacities.

- ☐ Conjunctivitis.

### Hearing and ears

- ☐ Calcareous deposits on the tympani.

### Smell and nose

- Blowing of much mucus from nose, with ineffectual desire to sneeze.

- ☐ Ozaena.

- ☐ Copious, offensive, thick, greenish-yellow nasal catarrh. ð Osseous growths.

### Lower face

- ☐ A hard swelling on jaw bone.

- ☐ Swelling of size of a pigeon egg under lower jaw, very hard and jagged.

- A "cold sore" commences at left corner of mouth; after two days it is quite extensive, but no cold with it; never had a cold sore before.

- ☐ Cold sores rather small; hard herpetic sores on lips, from colds, not diffused like Natr. mur.

### Teeth and gums

- ☐ Deficient enamel of teeth.

### Throat

- Desire to swallow from a tickling in larynx as from a small foreign body, but without relief.

- Hawking of mucus. See 16.

- Prickling, burning, suffocative sensation in throat; agg at night and from cold drinks, amel from warm drinks.

### Eating and drinking

- Soon after dinner hacking cough.

### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Hawking of mucus in morning caused an attack of hiccough, which was long and weakening, and recurred frequently during day.

- Faintish nausea at stomach, with headache. See 3.

### Hypochondria

- About midnight, or soon after, was awakened by a sharp lancinating pain in right hypochondrium under eleventh rib, occurring in paroxysms; agg when lying on painful side; so much so as to cause a feeling of bursting outward; amel when lying on painless side and when doubling up; accompanied by restlessness.

- At 8 A.M. , frequent attacks of lancinating pains in hepatic region; agg when sitting, amel when walking about.

### Abdomen

- For some days much wind in lower part of abdomen; agg when riding and towards evening; amel after lying down at night.

### Stool and rectum

- Slight diarrhoea, with painful urging before stool; first part of stool natural, last part loose.

- Constipation with dizziness and dull headache.

- During night awakened by itching at anus from pin worms, not felt to that degree since childhood and rarely felt at all.

- ☐ Bleeding piles. ð Osseous tumors.

### Urinary organs

- Profuse emission of pale watery urine, from 8 A.M. to 3 P.M.
- Arose twice during night to pass urine profusely, which he never did before.
- Increased secretion of pale urine; 3d day.
- Urine scanty, high colored and turbid; 5th day.
- Urine emits a pungent odor.
- Urine causes smarting along urethra, particularly at its external orifice.

#### Male sexual organs

- □ Induration of testicles.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- □ Hard knots in breasts.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Some tickling in larynx and occasional hawking, with desire to clear larynx.

- Occasional attacks of tickling-itching in larynx, inducing a hacking cough; agg from 3 to 4 P.M.

- Slight feeling of oppression, with tickling in larynx.

- Soon after itching at anus, itching-tickling in larynx, forcing a spasmodic cough, which was relieved after a few hours by hawking a little mucus from larynx.

- Dryness in larynx.

- The tickling extends from larynx 3 inches down trachea.

- Towards night, dryness in larynx, with desire to clear it, and some hoarseness, but no cough.

- Hoarseness after laughing or reading aloud.

#### Respiration

- Oppression of breath, as from taking cold.

- Difficulty of breathing; as if epiglottis was nearly closed.

#### Cough

- Hacking cough. See 25.

- Soon after dinner a hacking cough occurring in one or two paroxysms at a time, caused by a tickling in larynx, as from a small foreign body; not relieved by coughing.

- Spasmodic cough from itching in larynx. See 25.

#### Outer chest

- □ Osseous growth at angle of eighth right rib, size of a man's fist. ð Exostosis.

#### Neck and back

- □ Small goitres improved.

- □ Indurated cervical glands of stony hardness.

- Tired aching of small of back, as after long ride, but did not ride far; can sit in no position to relieve back.

- During afternoon much pain and tired aching in lower part of back with bodily restlessness; must walk about.

- □ Lumbago, from strains; pains agg after rest, amel after moving a little, and from warmth (when Rhus tox. did no good).

#### Upper limbs

- □ Osseous tumor on spine of scapula.

- □ Swelling of elbow joint; after maltreatment improved by Ferr. phosph., until jerks and starting led to an examination of joint and discovery of crepitation, showing a want of synovial fluid; one grain each morning and evening improved it so much that the opening closed and some motion became possible.

- □ The left thumb, after being wounded and badly treated, had fistulous ulcers and a crepitation of joint of first phalanx; after Silic. had been given.

- □ Exostoses on fingers. See 47.

#### Lower limbs

- □ Swelling on lower limb of a young lady (formerly treated for periostitis of humerus); a rough, hard, bony swelling, covering whole width of shin bone, several inches long, had lasted 6 weeks; 3d cured in 3 weeks.
- □ Spavin of horses.
- □ Patellae surrounded by supernumerary bones, irregular in shape, varying from size of mullet-seeds to marbles; also abounding at various depths in tendons under knees and in tarsal and carpal articulations. ð Osseous growths.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. After rest : lumbago worse.
- Sitting : agg pain in hepatic region.
- Can sit in no position to amel back.
- Lying : on painful side agg pain in hepatic region; on painless side amel pain in hepatic region; amel wind in abdomen.
- Doubling up : amel pain in hepatic region.
- Motion : pain in back better.
- Writing : eyes blurred and misty after.
- Walking about : amel pain in hepatic region and back.
- Riding : agg wind in lower abdomen.

#### Nerves

- Restlessness, with pain in liver; tired backache.
- Feeling of fatigue all day.

#### Sleep

- Sleep unrefreshing on account of indistinct dreams of unsuccessful efforts to do various things, leaving an unpleasant impression on waking.
- Dreams in siesta, vivid and distinct, of new scenes, places, books, etc.
- Vivid and distinct dreams of wholly new scenes and places, not unpleasant, but with a sense of impending danger.
- Vivid and distinct dreams, also natural and connected; of death of a relative, causing much grief and weeping.
- || Vivid dreams and dreams with weeping about such as had died seven years before.
- Dreamed of cutting up a woman in pieces as an animal for salting; the details very distinct and the dream seemed to continue a long time.
- Last night jumped from bed in a dream and tried to get out at window, which woke him.
- During night awakened by itching in anus from pin worms.

#### Times

- All day : depressed spirits.
- 3 to 4 P.M. : larynx tickling-itching; cough.
- Afternoon : headache with nausea; backache.
- Towards night : larynx, dryness and hoarseness.
- Evening : dull headache, with faintish nausea, better.
- At night : throat feels agg; itching at anus; rises to pass urine; jumps from bed.
- Midnight : sharp pain, right hypochondrium; itching of anus.
- 8 A.M. : pains in hepatic region; profuse emission of urine.
- 8 A.M. to 3 P.M. : profuse emission of urine.

#### Temperature and weather

- Warmth : lumbago amel from; warm drink, amel throat.
- Cold drinks : throat agg from.
- □ Worse in damp weather, but amel by fomentation. ð Osseous growth.

## Fever

- ☐ Attacks of fever, lasting a week or more, with thirst; dry, brown tongue; sleepless unrest.

## δ Osseous growths.

### Attacks, periodicity

- Attacks of tickling-itching in larynx; hiccough agg from 3 to 4 P.M. , and all day.
- Fever : lasting a week or more, with thirst, brown tongue, sleepless and weak.
- Hiccough : from hawking mucus.
- Lancinating pains : in hepatic region.

### Locality and direction

- Right : sharp pain in hypochondrium; osseous growth at angle of eighth rib.
- Left : swelling on side of head; cold sore on corner of mouth; thumb, fistulous ulcers.

### Sensations

- ☐ Piercing, darting, grinding pains in all joints; crampy knotting of leg muscles. δ Osseous growth.

- Lancinating : in hepatic region.
- Burning : in throat.
- Prickling : in throat.
- Smarting : along urethra.
- Dull pain : in head.
- Aching : in eyeball.
- Tired aching : small of back.
- Bursting outward : in hepatic region.
- Suffocative : in throat.
- Oppression : of breath.
- Tickling : in larynx; in trachea.
- Itching : at anus; in larynx.
- Dryness : in larynx.

### Tissues

- Corresponds to solidified infiltrations.
- ☐ Indurated enlargements in fascia and capsular ligaments of joints.
- ☐ Exudation from surface of bones which quickly harden and assume a nodular or jagged form.

- ☐ Nodes and hard bone swellings.
- ☐ Suppuration of bones; similar to Silic. and Calc. phosph.
- ☐ Osseous growths in tarsal and carpal articulations.
- Supernumerary bones (rice bodies ?).
- ☐ Indurated glands, of stony hardness.

### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Better from slight pressure : eyes.
- ☐ Following an injury : osseous growth.
- ☐ Relieved by rubbing : osseous growth.
- S46. Skin.
- ☐ Occasional erysipelas. δ Osseous growths.
- || A warty growth the size of a pea in bend of right elbow, of 30 years' standing, disappeared while taking Calc.
- fluor.[12] for indurated testicle.

### Stages of life, constitution

- J.B. B., aet. 29, sanguine mental bilious temperament, dark brown fine hair and beard, blue eyes; proved the 15th and 30th.
- J.U. W., aet. 23, sanguine temperament, light hair, bald in front, blue eyes, reddish beard;



proved 15th.

- J.S. H., aet. 22, bilious sanguine temperament, black rather dark beard, dark hazel eyes; proved 15th.

- □ A man, aet. 30, pale and lean. ð Osseous tumor.

- □ Strong healthy girl, aet. 3. ð Cephaloematoma. After Calc. fluor.[3] in a few weeks it had entirely disappeared.

- □ A negro, aet. 28, after an injury received 12 years ago, a bunch on angle of 8th right rib, increasing rapidly, within 3 months as large as a man's fist. Calc. fluor.[12] every 12 hours for 3 days, then omitting 3 days; in 2 weeks diminished two-thirds; 3 months afterwards an inconsiderable roughness only left. ð Exostosis.

- □ A man, aet. 50, blonde, lymphatic; for 10 years rheumatic arthritis; articular exostoses on fingers, feet and knees; after partial relief by Bryon. and Calc. ostr., Calc. fluor.[12], the supernumerary bones disappeared. ð Osseous growths.

Relations

- Compatibles : Calc. phosph.; Natr. mur., which has similar cold sores; Silica, in affection of thumb, 32.

- Useful : after failure of Rhux tox. in lumbago; after Ferr.

- phosph. in synovitis; after Silica in suppuration; after Bryon. and Calc. ostr. in arthritis.

- Compare : in ozaena, Calc. phosph.; in cold sore, Natr. mur.; in swelling on skulls of infants, Silica; in suppuration of bones, Calc. phosph., Silica; in spavin of horses, Phosph. ac., Silica.

Calcarea carbonica

Trituration of the middle layer of oyster-shells.

Hahnemann proved first the Calc. acetica, and his provings were printed in his *Materia Medica*; but after he had commenced to triturate insoluble substances with milk-sugar, he preferred to use in the preparation of Calcarea the whitest pieces from the middle of large broken oyster-shells.

This had been a favorite medicine with him for sick children, in former times, when the chemists considered it a pure carbonate of lime.

When his grand master-proving was published, he added the symptoms of the acetate, because very similar, but distinguished them by a line \_\_\_\_ Accurate analysis has shown that some portion of the phosphate is contained even in the whitest pieces taken from the oyster-shells; and the long-lasting famous lawsuit of the East-India Company about the James powders has shown that there is an essential difference in the effect on sick persons between chemical preparations apparently alike, if the same substance has been taken from the mineral or animal kingdom.

Hence it has been preferred to name it as above.

Mind

- □ Enfeebled memory. ð Epilepsy.

- □ Forgetfulness; vanishing of thoughts.

- □ Misplaces words, tendency to express himself wrongly.

- □ When roused opens eyes with absence of mind and alarm, murmuring, frightened. ð

Intermittent.

- Buried in deep thought; anxiety about present and future.

- □ Rush of thoughts prevents sleep.

- || Cannot get rid of one and the same thought at night, even during light slumbers. ð

Typhoid.

- □ Mind full of concern about imaginary things that might happen to her. ð Chlorosis.

- □ Mind is confused, so that what is read or heard is not understood or comprehended.

- □ Intellect dull; unable to progress in her studies. ð Epilepsy.

- ☐ Thinking is difficult.
- ☐ Absent-minded, after nausea in afternoon.
- ☐ Stupid, peevish, in the intervals. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Appears to be lapsing into complete imbecility. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Imagines some one is walking beside her; that something hanging over back of chair is a person sitting there, etc.
- ☐ Feels as if she would lose her senses. ð Megrin.
- ☐ Visions of faces and persons, when eyes are closed. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Mental aberration with horrid visions before eyes and cardiac anxiety; he despairs of his salvation and wants to stab himself.
- ☐ Delirium. ð Second week of typhus.
- ☐ Sees and plays with cats and other animals in delirium. ð Nervous fever.
- ☐ Mania-a-potu, with delirious talk about fire, rats, mice and murder.
- ☐ Mania; sees many curs crowding around him, fights them off. ð From chilling feet and legs in potter's clay.
- ☐ Desire to go home. ð Insanity.
- ☐ Desire for company.
- ☐ Steady inclination to work, with mental anxiety.
- ☐ Inclination to weep, with mental depression; weeps when admonished.
- ☐ Feels as if she would like to run up and down and scream.
- ☐ She thinks and talks of nothing but murder, fire, rats, etc.
- ☐ Violent screaming spell every day at 5 P.M. , so hard as to cause a scrotal hernia; infant, aet. 5 weeks.
- ☐ Changeable mood; easily laughing or crying. ð Neurosis cordis.
- ☐ Disinclined to talk, and very irritable.
- ☐ Taciturn, with a dry tongue.
- ☐ Disinclination for every kind of work. ð Coryza. ð Addison's disease.
- ☐ Does not care to get well, or to do anything to assist recovery.
- ☐ Weeping mood. ð Muscular atrophy.
- ☐ Weeping and anxious.
- ☐ Whimpering. ð Catarrh.
- ☐ Low-spirited and melancholy, with weeping and despair of life.
- ☐ Low-spirited and depressed. ð Diarrhoea. ð Muscular atrophy. ð Phthisis pulmonalis. ð Chorea.
- ☐ Despondent and melancholy, in highest degree, with a kind of anguish.
- ☐ Children sad and unhappy.
- ☐ Weary of life. ð Catarrh.
- ☐ Hopelessness; despair.
- ☐ Hypochondriacal mood. ð Coryza.
- ☐ Restless anxiety.
- ☐ Anxious and irritable by spells.
- ☐ Anxiety : with nausea; during sweat; during typhus.
- ☐ Anxious about getting well, during the intervals. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Apprehension about present and future.
- ☐ Apprehensive mood : as if some misfortune was about to happen; about his health; that he might have an organic disease of the heart.
- ☐ Fear, that something sad or terrible will happen.
- ☐ Fears she will lose her reason, or that people will observe her confusion of mind.
- ☐ Fear : of death; of consumption; of misfortune; of being alone.
- ☐ Child is afraid of everything it sees. ð Inflammation of brain.

- ☐ Concern about spiritual welfare.
- ☐ Feels awe-stricken at night. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐☐ Anxiety, shuddering and dread as soon as evening comes on, with fear of death; torments those around him day and night.
- Great anxiety : with spasm in rectum; with dull shocks from posterior wall of chest up to between shoulders.
- ☐ Great anxiety and oppression. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐☐ Great anxiety, restlessness and palpitation.
- ☐ Anguish, with palpitation of heart.
- ☐ Fear excited by reports of cruelties.
- ☐ Great anxiety, in evening, for which no reason could be assigned. ð Uterine tumor.
- Easily startled.
- ☐☐ Despairing; hopeless of ever getting well; with fear of death, tormenting all around day and night.
- ☐ Indifference; does not care to get well; reticence and inertness.
- ☐ Apathy and depression of mind. ð Addison's disease.
- ☐ Quiet, mild disposition. ð Strabismus.
- ☐ Active, full of fun. ð Boy with chronic diarrhoea.
- ☐ Excessive mischievousness, with obstinacy.
- ☐ Voluptuous, lascivious fancies.
- Ill-humored, with white blood-streaked stool.
- Dissatisfied and easily angered.
- Aversion to everything as soon as he sits idle.
- ☐ Obstinacy and irritability.
- ☐☐ Children self-willed, inclined to grow fat.
- ☐ Hateful, vindictive.
- ☐ Irritable without cause; cries about trifles; borrows trouble.
- ☐ Irritable mood. ð Leucorrhoea.
- ☐ Child cross, fretful and restless. ð Scarlatina.
- Children very fretful and stubborn. ð Rachitis.
- Irritability, with pressing frontal headache.
- || Peevish without cause.
- ☐ Peevishness, much nervous excitement and irritability.
- ☐ Very peevish and easily vexed. ð Chorea.
- ☐ Easily offended; takes everything amiss.
- ☐ Violence and anger.
- ☐ Restless mood, with gloominess and anxiety.
- ☐ Child restless and cross during day. ð Keratitis.
- ☐ Easily frightened; tendency to start.
- ☐ Mental occupation amel headache;
- ☐ better from engaging his attention. ð Chorea.
- Nervousness agg by mental exertion, amel from closing eyes.
- ☐☐ After exerting mind : hyperaemia of head; chorea; trembling spells.
- ☐ Aggravation from mental emotions. ð Neuralgia cordis.
- ☐ Headaches of school-children.
- The slight effort of talking gave him sensation as if brain would be paralyzed, mostly in occiput.
- From thinking : drawing pain in right side of forehead.
- ☐ Affections from egotism.
- ☐☐ Excitement brings on dysmenorrhoea; least excitement endangers return of catamenia,

or causes metrorrhagia.

- ☐ Great anxiety and worryment of mind. ð At onset of typhoid.
- ☐ Mental anxiety, producing palpitation, sweat, nausea and tremor.
- ☐ Excited by chagrin or fear. ð Epilepsy.
- Vexation causes vertigo.
- ☐ Fright followed by trembling motions of upper and lower limbs in repeated paroxysms. ð

Chorea.

Sensorium

- Want of memory and confusion in head, with benumbing pressing pain in forehead.
- Sensation as if he would drop unconscious.
- ☐ Feels as if she would fall when walking.
- Surging humming in head, with dulness.
- Feeling of emptiness in head.
- Dulness of head : as if too full; with buzzing in head; with sensation of a board before head; with stinging in neck; from pressure in lower part of abdomen; with vertigo, backache and chilliness.
- ☐ Constant fulness in head.
- ☐ Dulness of head, particularly in morning. ð Chronic coryza.
- ☐ Rush of blood to head : with heat, redness and puffiness of face; agg from alcoholic drink; agg in morning when awaking; agg after mental exertion.
- ☐ Heaviness in forehead; agg when reading or writing.
- ☐ Heaviness and stupefaction, with nervous erethism, remaining for a few days. ð Megrin.
- ☐ Dizziness and trembling in morning until he has his breakfast.
- ☐ Dizzy : after scratching head; after attack of epilepsy.
- ☐ Dizziness on going up-stairs. ð Tuberculosis. ð Hemorrhoids.
- Reeling vertigo, with nausea and vomiting.
- ☐ Giddiness when walking or hurried, or after arriving at top of stairs; inclined to fall to left.

ð Sore throat.

- ☐ Vertigo : in morning, in bed; when rising or shortly after; agg stooping, with darkness before eyes; after walking; when standing and looking about; as if things were turning with her; agg looking upward; on going up-stairs, especially when running; when turning head quickly; in morning, with nausea and vomiting.
- ☐☐ Vertigo : when climbing into high places; on going up-stairs, or up a hill; on suddenly raising or turning head, even when at rest; on walking in open air, as if he would tumble, especially on suddenly turning head; with stupefaction and a sensation of falling (neurosis cordis); with inclination to fall backward or sideways; with headache; nausea and vomiting, incarcerated flatulence; accompanied by nausea and a feeling as though one would fall unconscious; with unsteadiness in thighs when walking rapidly; in Addison's disease; during intervals of epileptic spasms.

Inner head

- ☐ Pressure in forehead, with nausea and belching.
- ☐ Headache centres with such violence on top of head that she thinks brain is dissolving and she will go crazy. ð Megrin.
- ☐ Severe, particularly frontal, headache; agg in forenoon and from mental exertion; pallor; indigestion; lassitude, principally in morning. ð Chronic headache after suppression of itch.
- ☐ Stupefying pressing ache in forehead, during rest and motion. ð Chronic coryza.
- ☐☐ Stupefying pressive pain in forehead, with confusion of senses and dulness of whole head, while reading; he was obliged to stop and did not know where he was.
- Heavy pressing frontal headache, with belching and nausea; must close eyes; agg from mental exertion, stooping and walking in open air; from rising up, in warmth and lying on

back.

- ☐ Pressing as if forehead would burst. ð Catarrh in sinus frontalis.
- ☐ Pressive drawing headache through day, concentrates about right eye in evening.
- ☐ Heaviness in forehead; agg by reading and writing.
- Boring in forehead and left temple, in or out morning and evening; agg in open air; from pressure and stooping; >> from touch.
- Cutting pain in forehead.
- ☐ Painful pressure in forehead, extending down into nose.
- ☐ Pressive pain in forepart of head above root of nose, in morning. ð Coryza.
- ☐☐ Tearing headache above eyes down to nose, with nausea.
- Spasmodic pain, drawing from forehead to vertex, after taking cold.
- In temples : pressure outward and inward; drawing pain; throbbing; burning; violent jerks.
- ☐ Shooting from left temple to right; agg from stooping; amel from pressure.
- Shooting pains in both sides of head, with nausea.
- Stitches in temples, with head in ears.
- ☐ Stitching headache over left temple.
- ☐ Hemicrania left side; stitches in temple and downward into teeth; agg on awaking, from motion, noise and talking; >> in evening. ð Chlorosis.
- Pricking in left side of head, with vertigo.
- Tensive headache, mostly in right side of head and temple.
- ☐ Headache from right temple to vertex; drawing in root of nose and closing eyes.
- ☐ Frequent one-sided headache, always with much empty eructation or inclination to vomit.
- ☐ Headache. ð Addison's disease.
- ☐ Sick headache on left side, with scanty menses; on right side with profuse menses.
- ☐ Throbbing headache : in middle of brain every morning, continuing all day; through forehead and base of brain.
- ☐ Hammering in head.
- ☐ Headache; pain being seated in crown of head. ð Reconvalescence from yellow fever.
- ☐ Violent pressive pain in vertex.
- ☐ Weight on top of head.
- ☐ Pressure in vertex and forehead, with irresistible sleepiness after dinner, and cold feet.
- ☐ Violent throbbing on vertex; has to lie perfectly quiet.
- ☐ A surging humming in top of head.
- ☐ He is roused from sleep every morning at 5 o'clock by a violent aching pain in vertex, which goes off after one hour.
- ☐ Burning sensation on vertex.
- ☐ Cutting in vertex and occiput, with distended veins on temples; sore scalp.
- Cutting thrusts from within out, with throbbing in vertex.
- ☐ Headache extending from back to crown of head. ð Reconvalescence from yellow fever.
- ☐☐ Headache begins in occiput and spreads to top of head, so severe that she thinks head will burst, and that she will go crazy. ð Megrim.
- || Pulsation in occiput.
- Dull tearing pain through brain.
- ☐ Brain as if squeezed and relaxed alternately.
- ☐ Pressing pain from within outward, occupying only a part of head at a time.
- ☐ Stupefying headache : from 3 A.M. till afternoon; agg on rising, stooping, or exerting mind; amel closing eyes.
- ☐ Fulness and heaviness in head. ð Megrim. ð Congestion. ð Hemorrhoids.
- Tightness of right side of temple.
- ☐ Throbbing and hammering of head, in morning; agg from stooping, mental exertion,

spirituous liquors, and after walking in open air; amel from closing eyes and lying down.

- Concussive throbs in head, abdomen and chest.
- ☐☐☐ Concussive, stitching, pulsating pains in head, as if it would split, with cough. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- || Stitches in head.
- Empty feeling in head, with shooting pains.
- ☐ Pressing pain, with sensation of fulness, heaviness and pulsation, in head. ð Hereditary headache.
- ☐ Pains half-sided, tearing, shooting, throbbing. ð Rheumatic headache with children.
- Wandering pains in head.
- ☐ Strange feeling of icy coldness in some parts of head or in whole head. ð Megrim.
- ☐☐ Internal and external sensation of coldness of various parts of head, as if a piece of ice was lying against it, with pale puffed face.
- ☐ Head feels hot, dull and heavy. ð Coryza
- ☐ Great heat in head; perceptible at times to hand held 2 or 3 inches from it. ð Tinea.
- ☐ Brain feels hot and burning. ð Typhoid.
- ☐ Severe heat in head and great orgasm of blood.
- ☐☐ Congestion to head; with heat and stupefying headache; with red puffed face; with toothache; during night; agg. in morning when awaking, and from spirituous drinks; in menorrhagia; in tuberculosis.
- ☐ Nervous sensation as if blood was rushing to head.
- ☐ Headache. ð Worms.
- ☐ One-sided headache, with belching. ð Reconvalence from yellow fever.
- Headache accompanied by : weak memory; vertigo; noises in head; fluent coryza or stoppage of nose; nausea; vomiting; constipation; worms; menstrual irregularity; oppression of breathing; cold feet; chorea; epilepsy; glandular swellings, etc.
- Headache aggravated by : thinking about it; mental exertion; sexual debauches; spirituous liquors; talking; looking up; reading or writing; hot sun; stooping; going up-stairs; walking in open air; in a draught; by taking cold; lifting; getting wet; dentition.
- Headache ameliorated by : closing eyes; vomiting mucus and bile; lying down; tight bandaging; pressure; and cold applications.
- ☐ Headache after attack. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Stupefying headache, from 3 A.M. until afternoon.
- ☐ Headache from waking early in morning; cannot sleep after 3 A.M. ð Reconvalence from yellow fever.
- ☐ Violent headache every morning. ð Albuminuria.
- ☐ Chronic headache upon brain fag.
- ☐ Inflammation of brain : during dentition; in scrofulous subjects.
- ☐☐ Chronic hydrocephalus.

#### Outer head

- || Pressive drawing in right temporal muscle.
- ☐ Fine tearing or jerking stitches in vertex, towards evening; agg. from washing and during wet weather; amel in dry air; also from scratching and rubbing.
- ☐☐ Burning in vertex; also after grief. Compare Phosph.
- ☐ Stinging on vertex, in evening; agg in wet, amel in dry weather, and from rubbing.
- ☐ Sore pain in back part of head; agg from touch and in wet weather; amel from scratching and rubbing.
- ☐ Crepitation in back part of head, followed by warmth rising through nape of neck into head; agg early on rising and at noon after eating; amel on lying down.
- ☐ Tearing in bones of head.

- □ Left-sided headache.
- □ Painful sensitiveness of scalp, especially on moving muscles of forehead; agg towards evening and in open air, especially damp air and draught, and on getting warm in bed.
- □ Clinching tearing in scalp and muscles of head; agg from washing, and in open, especially damp, air; amel from pressure, rubbing, scratching, lying down, and in dry weather.
- □ Biting, burning and crawling itching on scalp, spreading from back part of head; agg from scratching, which causes lumps and a bloody eruption, which forms into scales; amel in evening on getting warm in bed.
- □ Crawling on scalp and lower part of face.
- □ Itching on scalp; biting, burning, crawling spreads from occiput, followed by scurfs; agg on getting warm in bed.
- □ Itching burning on head and neck.
- □ Sensation of coldness upon top of head. ð Rheumatism.
- □ Cold feeling on top of head. ð Uterine cancer.
- □□ Internal and external sensation of coldness of one (r.)
- side of head, as if a piece of ice was lying there; agg weather changing; in early morning; from motion in open air; amel on lying down.
- □ Head becomes cold very easily, which causes headache, as if a board lay upon head, with pressive pain in it, and chilliness of whole body.
- □ Heat of head.
- □ Heat on top of head after grief.
- □□ Sweating of head, very profuse, rolling down face in large, beadlike drops; the pillow is wet for some distance around child's head. ð Tinea. ð Chalklike stools. ð Dentition.
- □ Face and head bathed in sweat and running off in little streams. ð Palpitation.
- □ Sweat on back of head and neck, in evening.
- □ Profuse sweat on head. ð Dentition. ð Cholera infantum. ð Colic. ð Metritis. ð Uterine displacement. ð Eclampsia. ð Epilepsy, after attacks.
- □ Sweat all over, especially on head and face, with cold extremities even in hot weather; must have his feet covered with a feather bed. ð Heart disease.
- □ Copious exhausting sweat, particularly at back part of head and nape of neck, lower limbs remaining cold; agg in evening and on least motion, especially in cold air; >> on sitting quietly and in warm room.
- Sweat, particularly on head, in morning when walking in open air.
- □□ Nocturnal sweats of head. ð Softening of brain. ð Dentition. ð Impetigo. ð Bronchitis. ð Phthisis pulmonalis. ð Second stage of coxalgia. ð Liver complaint, with dropsy. ð Lymphatic enlargements.
- □ Disagreeable odor about head from sweating. ð Softening of brain.
- □ Cold sweat of head. ð Keratitis.
- □□ Head too large, fontanelles not closing. ð Hydrocephalus. ð Rachitis. ð Marasmus. ð Eclampsia. ð Cholera infantum.
- □□ Open fontanelles, with large head and much sweating of same; children leuco-phlegmatic, very fat and of leaden weigh; abdomen hard and distended, with sour- smelling diarrhoea.
- □ Hydrocephalic enlargement of head; the boy required a hat several sizes smaller every three or four months while under treatment until normal.
- □ Exostoses on skull.
- □ Swellings in bones of skull, inflamed with sticking pain and hammering; ending in suppuration; agg from damp, cold air; amel on touching and rubbing.
- Idiopathic fungus of dura mater, or cranium.
- □ Convulsive movements of head.

- □ On turning head : vertigo; and on stooping, she feels as though she does not know where she is; heaviness in it agg; painful concussion in brain; pain in neck, as though a swelling was about to appear; swelling on neck painful; sudden pain in neck, as if dislocated.
- Worse on bending head back, or inclining it to right or left; toothache.
- □ A muscular strain produces headache.
- □ Cannot rest head back. ð Pneumonia.
- Orgasm of warm blood to head from pit of stomach.
- □ Cramplike tearing in scalp.
- □ Painful soreness of scalp, more when moving muscles of forehead; agg in evening, open air, damp air, draught, and getting warm in bed.
- □ Itching on scalp.
- □ Scratches head impatiently on getting awake or when disturbed in sleep. ð Coxalgia. ð During dentition. ð Paralysis.
- Pain at roots of hair; hair bristles up when chilled.
- □ Hair falls out; or comes out when combing. ð Childbed. ð After inflammatory or nervous diseases.
- □ Hair dry; looks like tow. ð Cholera.
- □ Hair falls out on crown of head. ð Megrim.
- □ Bare spots, size of palms of hands, without a single hair; on horses.
- □ Falling out of hair, mostly on temples and sides of head down to beard; dryness of hair; great sensitiveness of scalp, with yellowish-white scales on same; sensation of coldness of outer head; puffed up face; many small warts on hands. ð Lying-in women.
- || Papulous eruption on forehead.
- □ Headache with an unusual accumulation of dandruff on scalp. ð Pregnancy.
- □ Dry, tenacious, branlike scurf on scalp. ð Keratitis.
- □ Scales on head, either dry or moist, small or large, thin or thick, and yellowish-white.
- □ Thick scabs on head, with yellow pus; spreading to face.
- □ Scabs on scalp, thick and bleeding when picked; also itch a little; glandular swellings in neck. ð Eczema capitis.
- □ Yellow scabs upon vertex, covering nearly entire top of head. ð Tinea.
- | Eczema of scalp; with flatulence, protrusion of navel and screaming spells, at 5 P.M. , until scrotal hernia formed (followed by Lycop.).
- □ Dry, thickly incrustated, foul smelling eruption, commencing at back of head and extending over whole head to beard, with crawling and sore, itching pain, amel from scratching.
- □ Tinea favosa; thick scabs covered with thick pus.
- □ Crusta serpiginosa; herpes circinatus. ð Dentition.
- || Tumors, suppurating boils and abscesses on scalp.
- □ Easily suppurating hairless boils and encysted swellings on scalp, returning every four weeks (at full moon), painful especially in open air.
- □ Paralysis after striking head against a stone wall; boy, aet. 8 years.

#### Sight and eyes

- □ Farsightedness; snapping as of sparks from an electric machine, in occiput and ears.
- □ Sensitiveness to light, photophobia. ð Megrim. ð Tinea. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa. ð Ulcerated cornea.
- □ Photophobia; agg in morning after rising, and in evening by candlelight.
- □ Great shunning of light, closes lids, sits in corners, bores face in pillows, or hangs head.
- □ Great photophobia; agg in evening; agglutination of lids in morning. ð Keratitis.
- □ Photophobia, accompanied by a chronic soreness of thighs. ð Strabismus.
- □ Stinging pains in eyes, agg from candlelight; rainbow around light.
- □ Glittering or bright luminous appearance before eyes, with severe vertigo.



- □ Sees a bright star to right side, which she is constantly induced to follow with her eyes, which, however, recedes as fast as she turns her eyes. ð Chorea.
- □ Optical illusions in dark colors; she saw black spots during physical exertion.
- □ Mist before eyes when looking keenly at anything or when reading. ð Pregnancy.
- □ Blackness before eyes, with nausea at pit of stomach, in morning before meal.
- □ Dim vision after fine work; objects run together; desire to close eyes.
- □ Dimness of vision : with feathery appearance before eyes; as if looking through gauze; after getting head cold; after meals.
- □ Dimsightedness. ð Muscular atrophy. ð Nervous headache. ð Uterine ailments. ð Pulmonary derangements. ð Addison's disease. ð After suppression of acute cutaneous diseases. ð Chorea.
- □ She sees only half of object to right of that particularly looked at, though it would naturally fall within field of vision. ð Chorea.
- □□ Cataract.
- □ Like a shadow before eyes, obscuring one side of object; pupils much dilated.
- □ Sudden blindness after dinner; anxious sweat, nausea, and an appearance of bright shiny light before eyes.
- □□ Horrid visions when eyes are closed. ð Typhus.
- □ Asthenopia in pale flabby subjects inclined to grow fat; agg. in damp weather, from warmth, and after using eyes.
- □ Veils, feathers, shadows or black spots appear before eyes, making vision indistinct; it is also indistinct from straining of body or mind, from reading, and after dinner.
- □ At 3 to 4 inches distance objects appear blended or flowing into one another. ð Strabismus.
- □ Short-sighted, to read, nose has to touch paper. ð Strabismus.
- □ Severe pain over whole head after straining or overexerting eyes. ð Strabismus.
- □ Slightest attempt to use eyes causes frightful pain in them.
- □ While reading : pressive, stupefying pain in forehead; darkening of eyes; must wink; tension in ocular muscles; by candlelight, burning and cutting in eyes and lids; stitching in eyes with flow of tears in sun.
- □ Worse from reading, writing or looking up. ð Nervous sensations in head.
- □ On looking around, vertigo.
- □ Closing eyes : amel headache; horrid visions appear; feels need of closing eyes.
- □ Pressure, itching, coldness or burning and stinging in eyes.
- □ Tearing in eyes and on head.
- □□ Dilated pupils; often indicated after Sulphur.
- □ Pupils sometimes dilated and sometimes contracted.
- Redness of eyes.
- □ Oozing of blood from eyes.
- □□ Fungus haematodes with opacity of cornea.
- □ Fungus medullaris.
- □ Excrescence on inner corner of eye; eye inflamed.
- □ Pterygium proceeding from external canthus towards cornea.
- □ Corneal affections of children.
- □ Bluish cornea or bluish spots on it. ð Horses.
- □□ Dimness of cornea; opacity; maculae.
- □ Pustules on cornea, with a tendency to spread and ulcerate; a white centre with red margin. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- □ A pustule above centre of cornea with bloodvessels running to it from above.
- □□ Pustules on cornea, much lachrymation and excessive photophobia; agg by gaslight, or

in morning, and in changes of weather.

- ☐ Vascular ulcer on cornea.
- ☐☐ Ulceration of cornea in child with light hair, blue eyes and distended abdomen.

(Resulting cicatrix, Graphit.) ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa.

- ☐☐ Corneitis and conjunctivitis.
- ☐☐ Ophthalmia : from taking cold; entrance of foreign body; in the newborn; scrofulous; arthritic.
- | Traumatic iritis.
- | Retinitis.
- ☐ Foreign bodies in eye.
- ☐ Inflammation of eyes, with vesicles containing a clear fluid.
- ☐ Ophthalmia scrofulosa : lids closed, red, swollen, painful, itching, glued together in morning; conjunctiva inflamed and red; vesicles filled with pus on cornea; acrid flow of tears; great photophobia; stitching pain in eyes.
- ☐ Conjunctivitis trachomatosa with pannus; from working in the wet.
- ☐ Sore eyes and rough cough; sheep.
- ☐ Sensation in eyes as if she should press them in.
- ☐ Stitching pains through eyeballs at external canthus. ð Keratitis.
- ☐ Stinging pain in eyes. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- ☐ Stinging, tearing, burning, pressing, itching in eyes.
- ☐ Dreams of violent stitches in eye.
- ☐ Inflammation of eyes, with stitches as of needles, burning, flow of tears, and difficulty in opening, at night.
- ☐ Smarting, burning and cutting in eyes and lids, especially when reading by candlelight.
- ☐ Pain in eyeball agg in evening and by gaslight. ð Keratitis.
- ☐ Extending to eyes : pressure in vertex; stitching headache on right side; to right eye, pressing pain in forehead; to eye and ear, boring and stitching toothache.
- ☐ Stitching in head, out at eyes.
- Tearing pain in bones of orbit.
- ☐ Feels as if she squinted. ð Nervous sensation in head.
- ☐ Strabismus; after cutting eye-teeth.
- ☐ Left eye turns in. ð Strabismus.
- ☐ On turning eyes tension in ocular muscles.
- ☐ Sensation as if eye moved involuntarily.
- ☐ A slight dull or blurred appearance of eye. ð Strabismus.
- ☐ Anxious look of eyes. ð Chronic diarrhoea.
- ☐ Lachrymation of reddened eyes; he can scarcely open them.
- ☐ Much lachrymation and photophobia. ð Keratitis.
- ☐ Lachrymation : in open air, or in morning; while writing; with considerable pain.
- Fistula lachrymalis; thick yellow pus in canthus; itching, humid eruptions.
- ☐ Excessive secretion of mucus in eyes.
- ☐ Burning in canthi. ð Ophthalmia.
- ☐ Stitches in inner canthi, with alternating stitches and throbbing in eyes, and after the pain disappeared, frequent blowing of nose.
- || Itching in canthi.
- Severe pressure, day and night, as if a grain of sand was under upper lid.
- || Swelling and redness of lids, with nightly agglutination; during day they are full of gum, with a hot sensation and smarting pain and lachrymation.
- | Lids closed, red, swollen, with painful itching in them, agglutination mornings. ð Keratitis.
- || Lids feel sticky when moving them.

- || Agglutination and suppuration of lids.
- ☐ Eyes full of gum in daytime.
- || Lids are agglutinated with gum in morning; eyes look watery, and pain if she looks at light.
- ☐ Eyelids inverted and swollen; they looked like raw beef; were stuck together with yellow gum. ð Tinea.
- ☐ Entropium.
- ☐ If closed lids are opened by force, a stream of acrid, hot tears gushes out.
- || Twitching in upper lids, with a sensation as if eye was moving of itself.
- ☐ A painful sensation as if a small foreign body was in eyes.
- ☐ Quivering in upper eyelid.
- ☐ Nictitation in upper and lower lid.
- ☐ Clonic spasms of eyelids.
- ☐ Spasmodic closure of lids and photophobia. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- ☐ Itching margins of lids.
- ☐ Heat and heaviness in upper lids.
- ☐ Burning and cutting in eyelids.
- ☐ Lids hard and swollen; throbbing pains.
- ☐ Blepharophthalmia, which destroyed eyelashes and partly lids.
- ☐ Dry scurf on cilia during day; lids agglutinated in morning.
- ☐ Indurations after styes.
- | Sensation of swelling below eye.
- | Fine crawling under eye.
- ☐ Encysted swelling over left eye, congenital.
- ☐ Dermoid swelling of eye.
- ☐ Dark rings around eyes. ð Worms.
- ☐ Obstruction of lachrymal duct; fistula lachrymalis.

#### Hearing and ears

- ☐ Brain sensitive to loud or shrill sounds. ð Megrim. ð Toothache.
- ☐ Many perversions of hearing; noises; deafness, with feeling as if something lay in front of the membrana tympani; noise or sputtering in ear when using a handkerchief or swallowing.
- ☐ Ringing in ears.
- ☐ Cracking in ears when chewing or swallowing.
- ☐ Roaring in ears; with nausea; with inclination to fall.
- ☐ Ringing, buzzing, singing and hissing or thundering in ears.
- ☐ Hardness of hearing, especially after suppression of intermittent by quinine; also from eustachian catarrh.
- ☐ Deafness. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa. ð Epilepsy. ð Intermittent fever. ð Otorrhoea.
- ☐ Diminished sense of hearing, with stinging and ringing in ear, alternating with musical sounds; of twenty-six years standing.
- Deafness : right-sided; in the scrofulous; agg in open air; amel from sweating.
- ☐ Deafness of left ear, and on shaking head singing and roaring.
- || Heat within ears, like hot blood.
- | Throbbing in ears.
- Tingling in ears.
- || Pain in internal ears, first right then left; agg extreme heat or cold, blowing nose or coughing; internally tender. ð After variola.
- ☐ Pain in ear beating, with knocking, buzzing and roaring; detonations; meatus externus filled with whitish, pappy, fetid pus or viscid discharge; membrana tympani perforated. ð Scrofulous subjects.

- □ Pain shoots into ear and head. ð Toothache.
  - □ Pulsation, stitching and heat in ears.
  - Right ear much swollen, with sudden jerking pain, causing whole body to start; same in eyelids and face.
  - | Stitches in ears and eyes, from within outward.
  - □ Earache : agg by blowing nose; with cough.
  - □ Dryness of ears, with deafness, or copious secretion of cerumen.
  - □□ Inflammation and swelling of outer and inner ear.
  - □ A little water trickles from ear, with which he hears well; difficult to hear with other ear, which has normal wax.
  - □ Discharge from ear muco-purulent. ð Suppuration of middle ear.
  - □□ Otorrhoea muco-purulent, affecting principally right ear; enlarged glands. ð Eczema. ð Scrofula. ð Goitre.
  - □ Offensive discharge from ears. ð Pruritus vulvae.
  - □ Chronic catarrh of middle ear. ð After suppressed itch.
  - □□ Ulceration, then granulation, then polypus; great stench.
  - □ Tickling at times in right eustachian tube. ð Sore throat.
  - □ Stitches or pain in throat extending to ears.
  - □ Deafness from eustachian catarrh.
  - | Swellings in ears.
  - | Small ulcers at outer meatus.
  - □ Dampness, moist eruption, behind ears.
  - □ Eruption and itching of ears.
  - □ Retro-aural abscess after incision.
  - □ Parotitis, particularly on right side.
  - □ Painful inflammatory swelling of parotids.
  - □ Swelling in front of left ear, painful to touch, like a boil.
  - □□ Parotitis in scarlatina; discharge ichorus, malignant.
  - □ Suppuration of parotid; neighboring glands indurated.
  - □ Corrosive nasal discharge and glandular swellings of ears.
  - □ Steatoma over right parotid gland.
  - □ Fistulous ulcers towards neck discharging pus in front of ears.
- Smell and nose
- Smell sensitive.
  - □ Impaired smell. ð Chronic coryza.
  - □ Very offensive smell in nose; stench as of manure, gunpowder or putrid eggs. ð Chronic coryza. ð Nasal catarrh.
  - □ Epistaxis frequent and profuse, almost to faintness.
  - □ Bleeding of nose in morning. ð Nasal catarrh.
  - □ Hemorrhage from nose; agg from right nostril. ð Tuberculosis.
  - □ Nosebleed in the scrofulous, subject to cold in head (morning).
  - □ Annoying dryness of nose. ð Nasal catarrh.
  - □ Dry nose at night; moist during day.
  - □ Mucous membrane of nose swollen. ð Chronic catarrh.
  - □□ Loud breathing through nose. ð Tuberculosis
  - □ Frequent sneezing from prickling or itching in nose. ð Coryza.
  - □ Sneezing with a foul smell from throat. ð Bronchial catarrh.
  - | After frequent vain attempts at sneezing, severe fluent coryza.
  - | Drawing pain in occiput, disappears on sneezing.
  - □ Nose sometimes very dry and then again plugged with yellow, offensive pus.

- || Profuse fluent coryza.
- ☐ Coryza with profuse secretion, clear like water, of a salty taste.
- ☐ Colds come on suddenly with a discharge, dropping in spells like clear water from nose. ð Coryza.
- ☐ Discharge from nose ceases in morning and causes headache. ð Chronic catarrh. ð Ozaena.
- ☐ Severe fluent coryza, followed by colic. ð Nasal catarrh. ð In children.
- ☐ Coryza with oppression of chest. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐ Fluent coryza soon becomes purulent, whitish-yellow. ð Tuberculosis.
- ☐ Constant catarrh in nose, with thick mucous discharge. ð Bronchial asthma.
- ☐ Nasal discharge yellow and thick. ð After variola.
- ☐ Blowing thick slime from nose, mixed with blood. ð Chronic catarrh.
- ☐ Purulent thick or yellow red discharge making lip sore; red, itching pustules on upper lip and cheeks; nose swollen externally and internally.
- ã Plugs of mucus in nose.
- At first stoppage of nose, then fluent coryza, with cough.
- ☐ Stoppage of nose. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- ☐ Stoppage of nose, can hardly breathe, especially at night; on boring into nose with finger, sensation as if something was pushed up, and blood appears; nose externally swollen and sore.
- ☐ Stoppage of nose, sneezing; agg morning on awaking. ð Chronic colds.
- ☐ Nose stopped up with yellow, foul smelling pus.
- ☐ Stoppage of nose, with oppression and sense of anxiety in chest.
- ☐ Purulent, sometimes bloody profuse discharge from nose. ð Chronic catarrh. ð Ozaena.
- ☐ Acrid discharge from nose. ð Keratitis.
- ☐ Cold in head with sores inside nose. ð Pruritus vulvae.
- ☐ Sore, ulcerated nostrils.
- ☐ Nostrils ulcerated and scabby; lips sore.
- ☐ On nostrils ulcerated spots, covered with crusts and very sensitive to touch. ð Chronic catarrh.
- ☐ Scurfs in nose.
- ☐ Ulceration of inner nose, with at times yellow, and at times black crusts.
- ☐ Foul stench from nose.
- ☐ Ozaena after suppressed itch.
- ☐☐ Nasal polypi, with loss of smell.
- ☐ Great liability to catarrhs. ð Coryza.
- ☐ Discharge changeable in color and consistency, dropping from posterior nares.
- ☐ Blowing nose yields thick slime, mixed with dark blood.
- Chronic coryza.
- ☐ When blowing nose, darting to ear.
- ☐ Effort of blowing nose caused sensation as if ear was closed.
- ☐ Nose inflamed, red and swollen. ð Nasal catarrh.
- ☐ Painful sensitiveness of nose, with coryza.
- || Stitches towards nasal bone.
- ☐ A pain rises from nose up to forehead, as if a board was laid against it.
- | Fine crawling on side of nose.
- ☐ Sensation of swelling around nose.
- | Sore, painful, swollen, and erysipelatous looking nose; it is quite hard to touch, and attended with much frontal headache.
- | On left ala nasi (externally) a red swollen spot tender to touch and on moving muscles of

nose.

- ☐ Cartilage at bridge of nose painful, especially on pressure.
- ☐ Swelling of nose, especially at root, frequently appearing and disappearing; bluish-red; nasal passage stopped up.

- ☐☐ Swelling of nose and upper lip, in children.

- ☐ Nose thick, red, with acrid discharge. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa.

- | Knotty swelling on ridge of nose.

- ã Soreness and rawness around tip of nose, with redness and determination of blood to same.

- | On motion, painfulness of right wing of nose, which is swollen.

- ☐ Cancer of nose.

- ☐ Abscess of nose.

- ☐ Herpetic eruption on nose, in horses; after Sulphur.

- ☐ Tearing headache above eyes down nose, with nausea and gaping.

- ☐ Metastasis from nose to abdomen; when coryza ceases, colic sets in. ð In children.

Upper face

- | Tearing pain in cheek, which becomes swollen.

- ☐ Rending in facial bones.

- ☐ Chronic prosopalgia; fat people; damp, cold feet; profuse menses.

- | Pain in upper jaw when chewing.

- ☐ If face is exposed to cold air it pains; soon subsides in a warm room. ð Prosopalgia.

- ☐ Pains from right mental foramen along nerve up lower jaw to ear. ð Prosopalgia.

- | Pressure in head spreading to cheek.

- ☐ Anxious face when raised from cradle. ð Cholera infantum.

- ☐ Eyes and mouth drawn down, the latter open, with an idiotic expression. ð Marasmus.

- ☐☐ Face looks old and wrinkled. ð Cholera infantum. ð Marasmus. ð Diarrhoea of children.

- ☐ Cadaverous appearance. ð Tumor of eye.

- ☐ Cold face and forehead. ð Cholera infantum.

- ☐ Coldness of face, hands and feet; when solitude becomes burdensome.

- ☐ Chilliness, alternating with heat, especially in face. ð Coryza.

- | Heat of face : with headache, and determination of blood to head; with pain in left temple.

- | Warmth or heat of forehead and face, with shivering of whole body.

- ☐ Face pale and cachectic. ð Chronic coryza. ð Leucorrhoea. ð Chorea. ð Epilepsy. ð

Herpes. ð Cholera infantum. ð Diarrhoea. ð Phthisis pulmonalis. ð Worms. ð Dysmenorrhoea. ð Scarlatina.

- ☐ Pale earthy countenance. ð Keratitis.

- ☐ Face sallow. ð Bronchial asthma. ð Addison's disease.

- ☐ When emaciation occurs, face is pale or sallow.

- ☐ Face waxy pale. ð Palpitation.

- ☐ Pale, lean face with deep-set eyes, surrounded by dark rings. ð Worms.

- ☐ Paleness of face with frequent flushes. ð Tuberculosis.

- || Yellow color of face.

- ☐ Face red. ð Headache. ð Tinea. ð Typhus.

- ☐ Flushed face, lying on left side. ð Intermittent.

- ☐ Glowing redness of face, with a fine network of capillaries, like veined marble.

- Coppery appearance of face.

- ☐ Sweat on forehead. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa.

- | Large drops of sweat in face, with fainting spell.

- ☐☐ Face puffed up, in children.

- ☐ Puffiness of face. ð Hyperaemia of head.

- | Swelling of cheeks after faceache.
- ã Striped swelling on cheeks, next to these light spaces.
- | Swelling of right side of face and ear; covered with pimples.
- ã Nodular swellings in face.
- ☐ Baggy swellings in face, which are in constant state of inflammation and frequently suppurate; also polypi in ear.
- ☐ Itching and eruption in face and in whiskers.
- ☐ Red itching pustules on upper lip and cheeks. ð Chronic coryza.
- | Moist itching scurfy eruption on cheeks and forehead, with burning pain.
- ☐ Eruptions of painful papules or an eczema.
- ☐ Forehead and face were covered with yellow scabs, especially about mouth. ð Tinea.
- ☐ Pityriasis in spots on face.
- ☐ Light spaces in face, with dark surroundings.
- ☐ Light brown spots or freckles on face.
- ☐ "Seed wart" on left cheek.
- | Tensive pain when chewing, with boil under ear-lobe.
- | Cracking in ear when chewing.

#### Lower face

- | Crawling on lower part of face.
- || Drawing pain in jaw.
- ☐ Lower jaw, gum and cheek swollen. ð Toothache.
- ☐ Swelling of right lower jaw bone.
- ☐ Swelling of upper lip, in morning. ð Catarrh. ð Scrofula. ð Keratitis. ð Epilepsy. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- ã Lumps in upper lip.
- || Swelling of lower lip.
- || Ulcers inside of lower lip, which interfere with speaking; light yellow, surrounded by redness, painful on contact with tongue and every motion.
- ☐ Scurfy pimples on border of red portion of lower lip.
- ☐ Very small warts in bunches on lower lip; horses.
- ☐ Lips dry. ð Chronic diarrhoea.
- ☐☐ Lips chapped and cracked; corners of mouth ulcerated.
- ☐ Eruption on lips and mouth.
- ☐ On motion of lower jaw, digging stitches in left temple.
- ☐ While chewing : cracking in ear; pain on side and lower surface of tongue; tensive pain in maxillary joint; painful tension in swollen gland under jaw.
- ☐ Chewing motion with mouth before attack. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐☐ Chewing motion of jaws during sleep. ð Acute yellow atrophy. ð Hepatic affections.
- ☐☐ Painful swelling of submaxillary glands.
- ☐ Submaxillary glands swollen and suppurating; followed, later, by goitre.
- ☐☐ Hard, painful swelling of submaxillary glands; painful tension when chewing; sticking pain when touched.
- ☐ large swelling of submaxillary glands of right side, not tender to touch, painful only when turning head; from getting feet wet.
- | Drawing and stitching in left chest to left submaxillary gland.

#### Teeth and gums

- ☐ Inclined to gnash teeth as in a chill.
- | Inclined to touch tooth with tongue.
- ☐ Teeth crumbling from decay. ð Chronic prurigo. ð Diarrhoea. ð Emaciation.
- | Pressure on upper row of teeth.

- | Gnawing toothache in upper molars.
  - | Drawing toothache with stitches, day or night, relieved by cold or warmth.
  - | Drawing, pricking, rooting, throbbing, jerking in teeth.
  - | Moderate toothache; with very severe swelling of cheek; with stitching.
  - □ Throbbing, boring and swelling of gums and cheeks.
  - | Tearing pains, extending up into head, as if roots were being torn out.
  - □ Pain in hollow teeth, especially around loose stumps.
  - || Gnawing toothache; agg in evening.
  - □ Pain in upper and lower teeth, left side, extends to maxillary bones.
  - | Toothache extending to ear.
  - | Pressure in head, spreads to teeth.
  - ã Toothache on right side, which cannot be located in any special tooth; afterwards nausea and coldness in abdomen; patient never had toothache before.
  - || Immediately after menstruation, toothache, drawing and sticking, day and night; agg if she inclined head to right, or to left, or backward.
  - □ Toothache during pregnancy, with determination of blood to head, from taking cold; worse at night; agg from noise and warmth or cold.
  - □ Toothache, with inflammation of bones.
  - □□ Teeth cannot endure air or any coldness.
  - Teeth are raised, and pain when biting on them.
  - Toothache : after drinking cold liquids, or excited by draught, or cold; drawing, shooting or boring; during and after menstruation; during pregnancy; worse from warm or cold drinks; from getting wet working in damp places; agg from noise and trying to use eyes.
  - || Toothache in all teeth; agg from entrance of cold air; wakes him at night.
  - □ Teeth are particularly sensitive to cold air.
  - □ Offensive smell from teeth.
  - □□ Difficult dentition. ð Rachitis. ð Eclampsia. ð Cholera infantum. ð Hydrocephalus. ð Crusta lactea. ð Infantile catarrh. ð Laryngo-tracheitis. ð Bronchitis. ð Bronchial catarrh. ð Marasmus. ð Urticaria. ð Chorea.
  - □ During teething sore mouth.
  - | Pulsating in gums. (compare Pulsat.)
  - □ Stitching in gums.
  - □ Gums painfully tender; swelling, bleeding, even at night.
  - □ Toothache, with red swollen and inflamed gums, followed by pain in jaw, went from upper to lower teeth and from r. to left; amel from external warmth.
  - □ Toothache and bleeding of gums, with foul odor from mouth.
  - □ Bleeding of gums after suppressed menses.
  - | Gums eaten away; exposed bones become covered with callous membrane.
  - □ Fistula dentalis. (Compare Flour. ac.)
  - □ Epulis, soft and painless.
- Taste and tongue
- Loss of taste; with impaired smell.
  - | Food tastes "too fresh" or unsalted.
  - □ Taste : sour; salty; like ink; of iron; bitter, back in throat; metallic or leaden; foul; like dung, in mouth and pharynx; like smell of strong urine; pappy, in headache; acid, in gout; unpleasant, with cough.
  - □ Sour taste in mouth or of food.
  - □ Cold water is the only thing which has a good taste. ð Hereditary headache.
  - □ Speech is difficult and clumsy.
  - □□ Tongue dry, does not like to talk.(Compare Phosph. ac.



- and Bellad.)
- ☐ Dryness of tongue, at night, and morning on awaking.
- Great dryness of mouth and tongue, with a sense of roughness.
- ☐ Dryness, alternating with excess of saliva. ð Ranula.
- ☐ Rough streaks in middle of a dry tongue. ð Typhus.
- | Dry, slimy tongue, with dull pain in forehead.
- | Rough bristling sensation, with great dryness of mouth and tongue.
- | Pain on side and lower surface of tongue on spitting.
- | Soreness of tongue, either on tip, sides, or dorsum; can scarcely talk or eat.
- ☐ Burning pain at tip of tongue, as from soreness; agg. from warm food or drink.
- ☐ Burning pain; burning vesicles, which become ulcers.
- ☐ Tongue pains as if ulcerated. ð Glossalgia.
- | Painful blisters on tongue and palate.
- ☐ Tongue clean, red, pointed. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Tongue red, raw. ð Gastromalacia.
- Cracked and fissured tongue.
- ☐ Glossitis after abuse of mercury.
- ☐ Tongue generally white coated. ð Headache.
- || Tongue dirty, with nasty taste. ð Pneumonia.
- | Tongue, lips and hands became white and cold.
- ☐ Pain beneath tongue, when swallowing, on left side, behind hyoid bone.
- ☐ Swelling of sublingual glands. ð Ranula.
- ☐ Tongue pushed upward and to left by a globular, semi-transparent, fluctuating tumor, size of pigeon egg. ð Ranula.
- Cancer or syphilitic tubercle of tongue.
- Abscess, cracks or fissures of tongue.

#### Inner mouth

- ☐ Heat in mouth, with hot breath.
- ☐ Dryness of mouth, at night.
- ☐ Dryness of mouth, alternating with salivation. ð Aphthae.
- ☐ Great dryness in mouth. ð Coryza.
- | Collection of water in mouth, with disposition to gag, in oesophagus.
- | Frequent spitting; after vexation; with pressure in stomach.
- | Flow of sour, watery fluid from mouth, with nausea.
- | Copious viscid saliva, with sour taste in mouth.
- || Accumulation of much mucus in mouth, though it does not cause spitting.
- | Foul odor from mouth.
- ☐ Catarrhal inflammation of mouth and fauces, when salivation alternates with dryness of mouth and lips. ð Stomatitis.
- ☐ Sore mouth of children; canker sores, especially during teething.
- ☐ Mouth slimy, blisters on inner surface of cheek and tongue.
- Ulcers in mouth.
- ☐ Ulcers inside of lower lip, light yellow surrounded by redness; pain on contact of tongue and every motion; interferes with eating and speaking.
- ☐ Recent spongy painless tumor, size of marble, on inner side of right under lip; near corner of mouth; fair and fat : leuco-phlegmatic young lady.

#### Throat

- Chronic swelling or hardening of palate.
- Blisters on roof of mouth and uvula, which is dark red.
- Stitches in palate, after expectoration of blood, from coughing.

- □ Inflammatory swelling of palate and uvula or tonsils, with sensation as if throat was contracted when swallowing.
  - □ Sensation of stinging and pricking roughness of back part of palate, exciting cough. ð Coryza.
  - □ Uvula feels elongated.
  - □ Swollen or ulcerated tonsils.
  - □ Greatly inflamed throat, with aphthae on tonsils and roof of mouth. ð Scarlatina.
  - □ Fauces feel unpleasantly rough. ð Coryza.
  - □ Smarting aching in back of throat about ten minutes after eating. ð Sore throat.
  - □ Pharynx spasmodically contracted.
  - □ A feeling in pharynx, in afternoon, as if food remained sticking in it and could not get into stomach, with a kind of nausea.
  - □ Pain in throat; extending to ears.
  - □ Feeling of swelling in throat; agg left side, extending up into ears.
  - □ Feeling of a lump in throat.
  - □ Tickling as from a feather in throat; swallowing difficult.
  - □ Scratching in throat; stitching and pressure on swallowing; constriction.
  - □ Stitches in chest extending toward throat.
  - ã Relaxed throat, with roughness and hoarseness, and soreness of eyes.
  - □ Bitter taste in throat, or mucus tasting of iron.
  - □ Throat very painful; swallowing difficult. ð Scarlatina.
  - □ Throat feels narrowed, so that she must frequently swallow. ð Sore throat.
  - □ For a week feeling a lump in left side of throat, which makes her feel sick and compels her to swallow saliva often, and on doing so, lump seems to descend.
  - □ On swallowing : cracking noise in ear; pain on side and lower surface of tongue to left behind hyoid bone; pressure in pharynx; sensation as if fauces were filled with mucus; sensation of much mucus in pharynx; narrowness in oesophagus; stinging and stitches; is not able to swallow bread; pain as of a plug in throat.
  - | She cannot eat enough; it will not go down.
  - | Swallows wrong way; afterwards cough with expectoration of blood.
  - Hawking of phlegm, particularly in morning, with nausea; causes odor in mouth when hawking.
  - □ Hawks saltish mucus from throat. ð Chorea.
  - □ Throat is rough. ð Bronchial catarrh.
  - | Sensation of rawness and soreness of entire oesophagus.
  - | Violent stitching in upper part of oesophagus when not swallowing.
  - □ Sensation as if food had lodged in oesophagus; taste of iron and of ink.
  - □ Heavy load rising from abdomen up into throat. ð Gastralgia.
  - □ Spasmodic contraction or narrowness of oesophagus.
  - □ Organic stricture of oesophagus.
  - □ Throat inflamed, with aphthae on tonsils and roof of mouth. ð Scarlatina.
  - □ Sore throat when weather changes. ð Catarrh.
  - □□ Sore throat marked; cellular tissue around cervical glands swollen; nose sore, obstructed. ð Scarlatina.
  - □ Calcareous deposits in pharynx.
- Appetite, thirst**
- Desires, Aversions.
  - □ Appetite increased spasmodically, alternating with loss of appetite.
  - □ Appetite prodigious; thirst very great. ð Mesenteric disease.
  - □□ Ravenous hunger, with weak stomach.

- ☐ Ravenous hunger in morning.
  - ☐ Canine hunger. ð Epilepsy.
  - ☐ Eats a great deal and yet loses flesh. ð Marasmus. ð Epilepsy.
  - ☐ Voracity; everything she eats seems to go into an empty stomach.
  - Hunger, soon after eating.
  - ☐☐ Appetite poor, with an aversion to meat and a craving for boiled eggs. ð Palpitation.
  - ☐ Loss of appetite; but when he began to eat he relished it.
  - ☐☐ Complete loss of appetite. ð Coryza. ð Keratitis. ð Indigestion. ð Neurosis cordis. ð Gout. ð Gonagra. ð Muscular atrophy. ð Hereditary headache.
  - ☐ Anorexia. ð Pneumonia.
  - ☐ Anorexia and bulimia. ð Addison's disease.
  - ☐ No appetite, but constant burning thirst. ð Cough.
  - ☐ Increased thirst, especially for cold drinks, and particularly at night.
  - ☐ Thirsty; craving cold drinks. ð Cholera infantum.
  - ☐ Constant thirst, even after drinking. ð Lymphatic enlargements.
  - | Much thirst for acidulated water.
  - Great thirst : with complete loss of appetite; with stomach pains; with chilliness.
  - ☐ Great thirst. ð Worms. ð Gonagra. ð Gout. ð Epilepsy.
  - ☐ No thirst. ð Hereditary headache. ð Coryza.
  - ☐ Desire for sweets. ð Uterine displacement.
  - ☐ Appetite for sweets and pastry. ð Epilepsy.
  - ☐ Great desire for eggs, wine, sour, salt or sweet things; sugar, disagrees.
  - ☐☐ Longing for eggs, particularly with children, in sickness or during convalescence, even before they are able to swallow.
  - ☐☐ Longing for boiled eggs. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa. ð Uterine displacement. ð Coxalgia. ð Scarlatina.
  - ☐ Craves indigestible things, chalk, coal, etc.
  - ☐ Unnatural craving for ice-cream and lemonade, which agree with her.
  - ☐ Irresistible desire to eat raw potatoes and handfuls of flour, in alternation.
  - ☐ Great aversion to eating.
  - ☐ Aversion to meat and warm food.
  - ☐☐ Aversion to meat. ð Chlorosis. ð Goitre.
  - Aversion to milk, which tastes sour.
  - ☐ Aversion to smoking tobacco.
- Eating and drinking
- ☐ Before breakfast: headache; faintness, weakness; drowsiness and trembling.
  - ☐ Headache before breakfast. ð Epilepsy.
  - Brought on by eating : toothache; cough.
  - After dinner : sudden blindness; heat of face; distension of abdomen.
  - After evening meal : pressure in stomach; pinching and forcing immediately under navel; severe chill, followed by pain in abdomen throughout night.
  - After eating : first stitches then boring in last molar tooth; heat or flatulency, with nausea; pain in stomach and abdomen; bloatedness; eructations with burning; pressure in stomach; aching or crampy pains; cramp- like pain around navel, causing nausea, with cold sweat, relieved by eructation; burning in throat;
  - | swelling of stomach (chlorosis); cough (bronchial catarrh); palpitation of heart (chlorosis); fulness in abdomen; diarrhoea; straining, almost cutting, forcing down, in colon; headache, palpitation, rush of blood to head and sleepiness; immediately hungry.
  - ☐ Burning extending up into throat, after every meal, especially after use of hard, dry food.
  - ☐ Worse after eating smoked meats.

- □ Sour taste after eating sugar or cake.
- □ Worse from salad; from leguminous food.
- Better from eating : first stitches then boring in last molar tooth; cutting in abdomen.
- Worse from drinking : diarrhoea; cough and spitting blood.
- | Worse from drinking cold water. ð Epilepsy.
- □ After milk : nausea and sour eructations; waterbrash.
- □ Worse from spirituous drinks. ð Throbbing headache.
- | After wine, especially champagne, often is relieved. ð Hereditary headache.
- | Sweat after eating or drinking. ð Crusta lactea.
- | Nausea from smoking tobacco.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- □ Frequent hiccough.
  - □ Eructations : tasting of food eaten; bitter; sour; offensive; of tasteless fluid; of brownish sour fluid; with taste like gall; rancid, leaving scratching sensation.
  - □ Frequent eructations, generally sour, with burning from epigastrium upward.
  - Much empty eructation : with headache in temples; with hemicrania; with uneasiness in legs.
  - □ Sour eructations. ð Diarrhoea. ð Gastralgia.
  - | Uneasy movements over entire body, from suppressing eructations.
  - □ Heartburn : extending to throat; with continued loud belching after eating; with cough and nausea; with itching and stitching burning at nape of neck.
  - □ Rising of tasteless water in mouth. ð Sore throat.
  - □ Nausea and waterbrash after milk.
  - □ Gulping up of food, with foul taste.
  - | Qualmishness while riding.
  - □ Nausea : mornings, with qualmishness and shuddering; towards evening, during dentition; with roaring before ears; with sensation in larynx as if food had stuck there; with flow of sour water from mouth; with pressing pain in lower abdomen; with trembling; with cold sweat; after drinking milk; after colic; in pit of stomach, in morning, fasting, with blackness before eyes, so that he was obliged to sit down; in forenoon, followed by anxiety in afternoon.
  - Accumulation of water in mouth with vertigo in morning; also at other times; with waterbrash; sometimes early vomiting.
  - □ When he had eaten almost enough, he became nauseated, this ceased if he stopped eating.
  - □ Nausea with heat in top of head. ð Megrin.
  - Nausea and headache : after severe vertigo; from customary smoking.
  - □ She feels sick, but is unable to bring up anything.
  - Nausea following vomiting.
  - □ Vomit : sour; of bitter slime; of what has been eaten; black; bloody; sweet (Kreosot., Plumbum); sweet, with nursing women; curdled milk; of sour water at night; after eating fish; of all he eats; after epileptic attacks.
  - □ □ Sour vomiting, especially during dentition.
  - □ Vomit has sour smell. ð Cholera infantum.
  - □ Occasional acidity of stomach. ð Phthisis pulmonalis. ð Addison's disease.
  - □ □ Vomiting and diarrhoea of teething children.
  - □ Vomiting of mucus or bile announces remission. ð Megrin.
  - □ Milk is vomited in form of cheese.
  - With vomiting of food aching or crampy pains.
  - Vomiting on drinking water after evening meal.
- Scrobiculum and stomach
- □ Epigastric region painful to touch. ð Chronic mesenteric disease.

- □ Aching, both when fasting and after eating, and particularly on couching.
- □ Pain in epigastrium.
- □ Pressing pain in stomach, as if a load of stone was in it, after moderate supper; agg from motion;>> lying quiet on back. ð Gastralgia.
- □ Pressure and cramplike pain in stomach when fasting, or after meals, with vomiting of ingesta.
- □ Gastrodynia.
- □ Severe pressure in pit of stomach, when pressing upon it, and after stool, in forenoon.
- □ Pressure transversely across stomach.
- □ Pressure at pit of stomach, at night.
- □ Pressure in stomach, with pressure outward under last rib.
- | Anxious pressure in stomach, followed by insensibility.
- | Stitching pressure in stomach after eating.
- | Stitches in pit of stomach, downward.
- □ Cutting pain in epigastrium.
- | Digging a pit of stomach.
- Sudden jerks at pit of stomach, with fear.
- | Trembling and beating in region of stomach.
- | Tensive pinching pain at pit of stomach.
- | Relaxed sensation in stomach.
- □ Warm streams of blood from pit of stomach to head.
- | Burning in stomach while sitting.
- | Burning extending upward from pit of stomach.
- | Constricting pains at pit of stomach.
- □ Cramps in stomach : from gases; with sour eructations; with nausea; ending in vomiting; with sour or bitter vomit, or vomiting of food; with yawning; with anxiety and constriction in chest; palpitation of heart, costiveness and blind piles; in the scrofulous.
- Cardialgia, afternoon to evening.
- □□ Pit of stomach swollen like a saucer turned bottom up; painful to pressure. ð Icterus. ð Hepatic affections. ð Hemorrhoids. ð Neuralgia cordis. ð Dyspepsia. ð Diarrhoea. ð In children.
- □ Hard bloated stomach. ð Intermittent.
- □□ Bloating in region of stomach, compelling him to undo his clothing. ð Palpitation.
- □ Distress in epigastric region, much greater just before a stool, compelling to press hands upon that region and bend forward; relieved to some extent by movement of bowels. ð Mesenteric disease.
- □ Indigestion. ð Icterus. ð Chronic diarrhoea.
- □ Weak digestion from a blow or strain; scarcely any food agrees; sleepy all day.
- □ Weak stomach with great voracity.
- | Gastromalacia : tongue red as if raw; total loss of appetite; great thirst; vomiting of all he eats; stool often green, many small lumps surrounded by green matter; emaciation of neck; peculiar crying.
- □ Cannot bear tight clothing over pit of stomach.
- □ After gastric disturbances. ð Chronic headache.
- Hypochondria
- | Pressure in hepatic region, with every step, when walking.
- □ Stitches in hepatic region during or after stooping. ð Icterus.
- □ Darting pain, right to left side, with profuse sweat; had to bend double, clench her hands, writhe with agony. ð Icterus from calculus.
- □ Enlargement of liver. ð Icterus.

- □ Induration of liver.
- □ Sore pain in region of liver and spleen.
- □ Enlarged spleen. ð Intermittent. ð Gout and rheumatism.
- □ Tightness in both hypochondria.
- □ Feeling as if laced below hypochondria, with trembling and throbbing in epigastric region.
- □□ Tight clothes about hypochondria are unbearable. ð Icterus. ð Dysmenorrhoea.
- □ Bloated, must loosen garments. ð Heart disease.
- □□ Swelling of epigastric region, towards left side.
- □ Stitches in left side on bending towards same.
- □□ Pains more on left side, especially under left hypochondrium; tearing stitching pains in left chest to hypochondrium.

#### Abdomen

- □ Sensitive to pressure in epigastrium and abdomen. ð Addison's disease.
- | Uneasiness in abdomen.
- □□ General soreness in whole lower abdomen. ð Prolapsus uteri.
- □ Cutting in upper part of abdomen.
- □ Cutting and grasping in abdomen, in afternoon, with vomiting of food taken at dinner.
- Pressive sticking pain in abdomen, with diarrhoea.
- | Digging pain in abdomen during vomiting.
- | Jerking in abdomen towards glans penis.
- □ Pressing, pinching pain in abdomen, with or without diarrhoea.
- □ Pressure in lower abdomen, on physical exertion.
- | Pressure in abdomen, from pit of stomach downward.
- □ Heavy load rising from abdomen into throat. ð Gastralgia.
- | Sensation like crawling of worms in abdomen, causing nausea.
- | Beating in abdomen.
- | Hot burning in abdomen.
- □ Feeling of coldness in abdomen. ð Colic.
- | Sense of coldness with swelling of lower abdomen. ð Uterine tumor.
- □ Frequent pain in upper part of abdomen; a "grumbling pain" or a "very sharp squeeze." ð Mesenteric disease.
- □ Severe spasms in intestines. ð Colic.
- □ Frequent severe cramp in intestinal canal, especially in evening and night, with coldness of thighs.
- □ Colic of horses; after Cinchona, or abuse of it.
- □ Colic : with waterbrash; following coryza and diarrhoea; followed by intermitting diarrhoea.
- □ Colicky pains about umbilicus towards uterus.
- □ Abdominal pains are brought on or aggravated by inspiration.
- □ Contractive drawing aching in epigastrium and across upper abdomen, compelling to walk bent forward, and aggravated by deep inspiration.
- □ Nausea with pain in lower abdomen, beginning in morning, reaches its height in evening.
- | Pain in abdomen all night.
- □ Pain in abdomen relieved by warmth. ð Mesenteric disease.
- | Pains relieved by cold water applications; wants them frequently renewed. ð Peritonitis.
- □ Incarcerated flatus, with distension. ð Megrim.
- || Constant rumbling in bowels.
- □□ Flatulency with gurgling in right side of abdomen.
- || Tension in abdomen, with distention, all afternoon, without sensation of flatus, which disappears after passing wind.

- ☐ Abdomen large. ☐ Chronic diarrhoea. ☐ Lumbrici.
- ☐ Abdomen protuberant. ☐ Hydrocephalus.
- ☐☐ Abdomen much distended; hard. ☐ Keratitis. ☐ Ophthalmia scrofulosa. ☐ Colic. ☐ Dentition. ☐ Worms. ☐ Cholera infantum. ☐ Marasmus. ☐ Ovarian dropsy. ☐ Fibroid uterine tumor. ☐ Uterine displacement. ☐ Coxalgia. ☐ Gonarthrocace. ☐ Epilepsy. ☐ Eclampsia. ☐ Intermittent. ☐ Osteitis. ☐ Rachitis. ☐ Addison's disease.
- ☐☐ Mesenteric glands hard and swollen, in children; abdomen feels as if filled with stones or ovoid bodies.
- ☐ Enlargement and induration of mesenteric glands, with claylike evacuations; dry and flabby skin and muscles; hair dry and looking like tow.
- ☐☐ Mesenteric atrophy.
- ☐ Ascites; abdomen painful to touch.
- ☐ Ulcers in bowels.
- ☐☐ Emaciated everywhere, except abdomen.
- ☐ Worm symptoms. ☐ Chorea.
- ☐ Taenia.
- ☐☐ Soreness of navel; a moist excrescence like proud flesh from navel of infants. (Kali carb., Natr. mur.)
- ☐ Inguinal and umbilical hernia; walls of abdomen so thin that a truss could not be worn.
- ☐ Pressing and pain in left groin.
- ☐ Umbilical hernia.
- | Pain as if swollen, with hardness in inguinal region; upon touch or pressure.

#### Stool and rectum

- | Tension in abdomen, disappears after passage of flatus.
- ☐ Looseness of bowels. ☐ Prosopalgia. ☐ Eclampsia. ☐ Tuberculosis. ☐ Gonarthrocace.
- ☐ Tendency to looseness of bowels, with prolapse of rectum. ☐ Phthisis pulmonalis.
- ☐ Inclined to diarrhoea, especially towards evening. ☐ Coxalgia.
- | Looseness of bowels, however induced, makes her feel weak for a long time; bowels worse in evening.
- ☐ Diarrhoea. ☐ Hydrocephalus. ☐ Worms. ☐ Cholera infantum. ☐ Epilepsy. ☐ Typhus ☐ Osteitis. ☐ Goitre.
- ☐ Diarrhoea : of varying character, undigested, offensive, like spoiled eggs, mixed, soft and lumpy; undigested, whitish; a stool which is first hard, then pappy, then soft; scanty, mixed with blood; the stool does not weaken the patient, in chronic diarrhoea.
- ☐☐ Diarrhoea of sour smell. ☐ Cholera infantum. ☐ During dentition. ☐ Scrofula.
- ☐ Diarrhoeic, claylike stools, smelling sour or fetid.
- ☐ Stool white, undigested. ☐ Intermittent.
- ☐ Profuse diarrhoea, watery, slimy, with bits of coagulated milk of sour smell; painless. ☐ Rachitis.
- ☐ Chronic diarrhoea; also after burns.
- ☐ Asiatic cholera.
- ☐ Diarrhoea : with pain in abdomen; after eating; after walking and motion.
- ☐ Watery, pale yellow, or whitish soft stools. ☐ Intestinal catarrh.
- ☐ Greyish-whitish feces. ☐ Icterus.
- ☐ Stools whitish, watery, most frequent in after-part of day. ☐ Cholera infantum.
- ☐ Stool whitish-grey, often streaked with blood. ☐ Chronic diarrhoea.
- ☐ Whitish frothy diarrhoea. ☐ Rachitis.
- ☐ Perfectly milk-white stools. ☐ Diarrhoea.
- ☐ Whitish stools, with emaciation. ☐ Chronic prurigo.
- ☐ White stools, streaked with blood, with despondency and pain in liver when drawing a

breath; burning in rectum after stools.

- ☐ Stools copious, pappy, of a dark greenish-brown color, quite offensive. ð Mesenteric disease.

- ☐ Stools watery, smelling badly. ð Cholera infantum.

- ☐ Stools : frequent, first hard, then pasty, then liquid; thin, offensive, like bad eggs; yellowish, grey, or clay- like, fecal; whitish, watery, worse in after-part of day, often of sour smell; undigested, hard or thin.

- ☐ Involuntary stool, as if fermented.

- ☐☐ Watery stools. ð During teething.

- | Passage of bloody slime with stool.

- | Stool scant, hard and black.

- ☐ Hard, undigested stool of a light color or chalky appearance.

- ☐ Stool large, hard, dry, knotty, and difficult of passage.

- ☐ Feels best when constipated.

- ☐ Stool hard, egg-shaped and white, passed with great straining. ð Liver complaint, with dropsy.

- ☐ Hard, thick, scanty, and evacuated with difficulty, or complete constipation.

- | Must extract excrements with fingers.

- ☐ Constipation of bowels with unsuccessful urging. ð Coryza.

- ☐ Constipation. ð Megrim. ð Phthisis pulmonalis. ð Neurosis cordis. ð Gonagra. ð Gout. ð Muscular atrophy. ð Addison's disease. ð Icterus.

- ☐ Stool regular, with prominent abdomen and milky urine.

- ☐ Stool after eating.

- ☐ Stools chiefly during 4 A.M. to noon, seldom after noon or before midnight. ð Mesenteric disease.

- ☐ Bowels moved more frequently towards evening. ð Bronchitis.

- | Ineffectual urging, with nausea.

- ☐ Before stool : irascible, irritable.

- ☐ During stool : burning, tearing, and tenesmus in rectum; prolapse of rectum; piles; succus prostaticus; rolling in abdomen; twitching in muscles of abdomen; pallor.

- ☐ After stool : pressure in rectum; erections; lassitude; oppression of breath with anxiety; in epigastrium stitches during pressure.

- ☐☐ Tapeworm and ascarides with stool.

- ☐ Pressure or straining in rectum; constant desire for stool. ð Ovarian dropsy. ð Chronic dysentery.

- | Constriction of rectum.

- | Tensive, jerking or aching pain in rectum.

- | Sensation of heat at lower end of colon, with drawing and cutting therein.

- ☐ Cramp in rectum, whole forenoon; a griping and stitching, with great anxiety; was not able to sit, had to walk about.

- ☐ Feeling of heaviness in lower portion of rectum.

- ☐ Burning : in rectum, in anus.

- || Pain in rectum, as if it was torn open, during a soft evacuation; grape-like protrusion around anus, inflamed, burning and painful.

- ☐ Oozing of fluid from rectum, smelling like herring-brine.

- ☐ Discharge of blood or bloody mucus from rectum.

- | Hemorrhoidal flow, with violent itching over whole body.

- | Flow of blood from rectum, coincident with severe nasal catarrh.

- | Suppressed hemorrhoidal flow, with vertigo; pressive, dull, thick sensation in head as of drunkenness; severe, pressive, stupefying headache; weakness of memory; stool seldom,



costive; foul-smelling and copious sweat of feet, with soreness of soles.

- ☐ First itching in rectum, then cramps in abdomen and inflation, then stomach pains in paroxysms.
- ☐ Crawling in rectum, as from worms.
- ☐ Ascarides, with hard stool.
- ☐ Tapeworm; after Graphit.
- ☐ Involuntary passage of foamy stool.
- || Rectum with its hemorrhoids protrudes during stool.
- ☐ Hemorrhoidal tumors appear, which pain both during motion and repose, and especially at stool, and bleed freely.
- ☐ Varices, swollen, protruding, burning.
- ☐ Anus powerless. ð Muscular atrophy.
- ☐ Hemorrhoidal affections with haematemesis.
- ☐ Mucous hemorrhoids.
- ☐ When bleeding is checked, head is affected. ð Hemorrhoids. ð Haematemesis.
- | Crampy, jerking pain from small of back to anus.
- ☐ Burning, stitching and itching at anus on scrotum, which had been seat of herpetic eruption.
- ☐ Itching of anus.
- ☐ Itching, as from thread or pin worms, and a burning, inflamed eruption around anus.
- ☐ Anal abscess.
- ☐ Large, bleeding, burning ulcers in anus and rectum.
- ☐ Burning in anus, during stool.
- ☐ Flow of blood from anus, with determination of blood to head.
- ☐ Prolapsus ani; burning with stool. ð Cholera infantum.
- | Soreness between legs and at anus.

#### Urinary organs

- Symptoms worse at night.
- ☐ Pressing pain in kidneys and loins. ð Addison's disease.
- ☐ Aching in kidneys and lumbar region when riding.
- ☐ Polypi and varices of bladder. ð Haematuria.
- ☐ Fungoid of trigone vesicale.
- ☐ Inflammation of bladder.
- ☐ Spasm of bladder, hysteric and hypochondriacal.
- ☐ Cutting stitches in urethra, with ineffectual desire to urinate.
- || Stitches through female urethra.
- | Burning at meatus, at night, when urinating, or after coition.
- Pain in urinary passage after feet became wet.
- ☐ Bleeding from urethra.
- ☐ When busily occupied, she has to run and pass a few drops of urine.
- ☐ Frequent urination; also at night.
- ☐ Frequent and profuse urination. ð Coryza.
- ☐ During pain she is obliged to urinate about every 10 minutes. ð Prosopalgia.
- ☐ Child desires to urinate, none flows; at another time could not retain it.
- ☐ Involuntary emission of urine when walking. ð Tumor of vulva.
- ☐ Wetting bed; fat children, red face; sweat easily and catch cold.
- ã Pressing on bladder with frequent urging, passing very little. ð Megrim.
- ☐ Chronic strangury, from standing on cold pavement.
- ☐ Before urinating : burning.
- During urinating : cutting, burning, sore pain; burning pain of inflamed foreskin; passage of

blood and mucus.

- ☐ Polypous masses pass with urine.
- After urinating : renewed desire with burning; itching in glans.
- ☐ Urine milk-white, with whitish sediment.
- ☐ Dark, scanty, acid urine. ð Gonagra.
- ☐ Bloody urine. ð Scrofula. ð Polypus.
- ☐ Urine clear, but of a pungent, fetid odor. ð Cholera infantum.
- ☐ Urine dark and offensive.
- ☐ Acrid or sour-smelling urine.
- ☐ Urine smells strong. ð Cholera infantum.
- ☐ Foul-smelling, dark brown urine, with white sediment.
- ☐ After standing, urine looks turbid, like lime-water.
- ☐ Sediment in urine after standing. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐ Diabetes.
- ☐ Albuminuria. ð Following variola.
- ☐ Gravel; urinary calculi.
- ☐ Stone in bladder.
- Tumors of bladder.
- ☐ Copious white mealy sediment in urine.

Male sexual organs

- ☐☐ Increases sexual desire and provokes emissions, but unusual weakness follows indulgence and ejaculation is tardy.
- ☐ Excessive sexual desire, caused by lascivious fancies, but penis failed in erection, which was only induced by rubbing; scarcely had coition commenced when semen was emitted; this was followed by excessive weakness and great excitability of nerves; he was discontented and angry, and knees seemed to give way from weakness.
- ☐ Burning and stinging while semen discharges during coition.
- ☐☐ Impotence.
- ☐☐ Consequences of onanism or of too frequent coitus : pressing pain in head and back; lassitude and weakness in lower limbs; knees seem to give way; sweats easily, debility, hands tremble; chorea; palpitation; epilepsy.
- ☐☐ Frequent nocturnal, involuntary emissions. ð Tuberculosis.
- ☐ Aching of testicles, with spasmodic retraction.
- ☐ Cutting rending from inguinal regions to testicles.
- ☐ Induration of testicles.
- ☐ Hydrocele of children.
- ☐ Spermatic cords painfully swollen.
- ☐ Inflammation of prepuce, with redness and burning pain.
- ☐ Inflammation of prepuce, fraenum and orifice of urethra, with a little yellow pus between fraenum and glans.
- ☐ Phimosi.
- ☐ Balanitis.
- ☐ Itching vesicle on foreskin.
- ☐ Scrotum hangs relaxed.
- ☐ Scrotal swelling, with scaly spots.
- ☐ Drawing pain from right hypochondrium towards symphysis pubis.
- ☐☐ Itching and burning of genitals of both sexes.
- || Chronic gonorrhoea, which has been suppressed.
- Gleet; fat, lymphatic persons.
- ☐ Organic stricture.

- ☐ Fig-warts, often smelling like old cheese or herring-brine.
- ☐ Dry and copper-colored eruptions on genitals of children.

#### Female sexual organs

- ☐ Nymphomania.
- ☐ Sterility, particularly when catamenia is too early and too profuse.
- ☐ Great lassitude after coitus.
- ☐ Constant aching in vagina. ð Puerperal fever.
- ☐ Burning soreness in genitals. ð Uterine cancer.
- ☐ Bearing down in pelvis. ð Fibroid of uterus. ð Ovarian dropsy.
- ☐ Sense of weight and soreness in uterus.
- ☐ A sense of shuddering and painful pressure within uterus. ð Uterine tumor.
- ☐ Pain in uterus or right ovarian region extending down thighs.
- ☐ Stinging in os uteri and stitches in cervix. ð Uterine displacement.
- ☐ Prolapsus with sensation of pressure on uterus; bearing down, as if prolapsus would occur, and internal organs would pass out, hence difficulty in standing.
- ☐ Uterus low down, enlarged; mouth open to admit finger; a smooth sensitive body felt within. ð Fibroid of uterus.
- ☐ Displacements of womb, caused by lifting.
- ☐ Warts on os uteri.
- ☐ Polypus uteri.
- ☐ Chronic infarcts of womb. ð Metritis.
- ☐ Ulcers, or polypi, or cancer of uterus : desponding mood; fault-finding; ill-humor; hysteria; stupefying or throbbing headache; supraorbital neuralgia; headache, with empty eructations; icy coldness in and about head; head and upper part of body sweat profusely at night; trembling pulsation of heart; sour vomiting; painful urination; backache; bloated abdomen with emaciation and good appetite; adapted during climaxis, in old maids, or in women who have had no children.
- ☐ Physometra.
- ☐ Menses late; at times scanty with bloating. ð Goitre.
- ☐☐ Menses will not appear; in plethora.
- ☐ Complaints as if menses would set in, but do not. ð Amenorrhoea.
- ☐☐ Menses : too early; last too long; too profuse. ð Menorrhagia. ð Phthisis pulmonalis. ð Hemorrhoids. ð Sterility. ð Ovarian dropsy. ð Metritis. ð Uterine displacement. ð Uterine tumor. ð Leucorrhoea. ð Endocarditis. ð Gonarthrocace. ð Epilepsy. ð Intermittent. ð Chlorosis.
- ☐ Profuse menstruation; too frequent menstruation; consequent anaemia. ð Fibroid tumor of uterus.
- ☐ Too profuse catamenia. ð Gastralgia. ð Uterine cancer. ð Megrin. ð Prosopalgia.
- ☐ Menses profuse, membranous, dark colored, tardy or premature. ð Tumor of vulva.
- ☐ Monthly periods regular, copious and dark. ð Neurosis cordis.
- ☐ Frequent menses, with weakness in legs.
- ☐ Menses lasting two weeks, with interval of two weeks.
- ☐ Menses irregular, every five months. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Menses eight days late, very scanty, last five days; with swelling of abdomen.
- ☐☐ The least excitement brings on a return of profuse catamenia.
- || Very often useful in scanty menstruation.
- ☐ Suppression of menses in women of full habit, leuco-phlegmatic temperament, or with anasarca from working in water.
- | Absence of menses after fright.
- ☐ Amenorrhoea with dropsy of uterus and adjacent parts.

- ☐ Membranous dysmenorrhoea.
- ☐ Before menstruation : indisposition; disposed to frights; amorous dreams; headache; heat of head; chills and nocturnal colicky pains; aching of back and hips; pain in armpits; pain and swelling of breasts; leucorrhoea.
- ☐ At beginning of menstruation : cramps.
- ☐ During menstruation : labor-like pains in abdomen and back; pain in hip bones or in arms; heat of head; headache and toothache; headache and pain in nape of neck; hardness of hearing; painful deglutition; nausea and ineffectual straining at stool; difficulty of breathing; anxiety and restlessness, followed by faintness; nocturnal agglutination of eyelids; lachrymation, in morning; swelling of feet; orgasm of blood, at night, with restless sleep; cutting in abdomen or uterus, and gripping in back.
- ☐ After menstruation : leucorrhoea; toothache; inflammation of eyes; ulcer of cornea.
- ☐ A few days before or after catamenia : megrim.
- ☐☐ Metrorrhagia.
- ☐ Discharge of bloody water from uterus, in an old woman, with pain in back as though menses were coming on.
- ☐ Flow of blood between monthly periods. ð Cancer of womb.
- ☐ Hemorrhage profuse, bright red. ð Fibroid of uterus.
- ☐ Uterine hemorrhages; tendency to miscarry.
- ☐ Metrorrhagia, with leucorrhoea, during climacteric period.
- ☐☐ Leucorrhoea : like milk, with itching and burning; before or after menses; during micturition; profuse at times; in fits and starts; worse after exercise; with great debility; with stinging in os and aching in vagina; with burning in cervical canal; with accumulation of mucus between labia and thighs; with chlorosis, in scrofulous women.
- ☐ Milklike leucorrhoea. ð Uterine displacement.
- ☐☐ Leucorrhoea with pruritus; white, milky, but not thick; heat of parts.
- ☐ Acrid leucorrhoea, corroding genitals. ð Ophthalmia.
- ☐☐ Leucorrhoea thick, yellow; agg by day, when urinating. ð Vulvar tumor.
- ☐☐ Frequent leucorrhoea between menses, which are too early and profuse. ð Incipient phthisis.
- ☐☐ Chlorosis.
- ☐ Aching in vagina. ð Uterine displacement. ð Uterine cancer.
- ☐ Itching or pressing in vagina.
- ☐☐ Vaginal polypi and fistula.
- ☐ Stinging, burning tubercles on margin of labia.
- ☐ Painful tumor or right labium, size of a thumb; tender on pressure; could hardly sit down.
- ð Vulvar tumor.
- ☐ Varices of labia.
- ☐ Much moisture between labia and thighs, with biting pain.
- ☐ Voluptuous sensation in genital parts, in afternoon.
- ☐ Violent itching and soreness of vulva. ð Pruritus.
- ☐ Burning soreness in genitals.
- ☐ Itching and stitches either in internal or external vulva.
- ☐ Terrible itching of parts towards evening, or after going to bed.
- ☐ Inflammation and swelling of genitals, with purulent discharge.
- Pregnancy, parturition, lactation
- { Causes conception to take place readily.
- ☐ In first month of pregnancy menses still flow, accompanied by much pain.
- ☐ Vomiting of pregnancy, and toothache.
- ☐☐ Clumsy, awkward, easily falls; tired from short walk, from a general feeling of lameness

in pelvis. ð Pregnancy.

- ☐☐ Cramps in toes or soles of feet, during pregnancy.
- ☐ Threatened miscarriage in those who generally have profuse menses or are subject to hemorrhages.
- ☐ Promotes expulsion of moles, etc.; darting shooting pains.
- ☐☐ False labor-pains, running upward.
- ☐ After-pains or milk fever after confinement.
- ☐ Puerperal fever; constant aching in vagina; cold, damp feet; head perspiring freely; stitches in neck of uterus.
- ☐ Red rash on seventh day after confinement; after restlessness, anxiety and increased fever.
- ☐ Phlegmasia alba dolens.
- ☐ Lochia last too long, or have a milky appearance.
- ☐ Coxarthrocace; after childbed.
- ☐ Profuse menstruation during lactation. Compare Silica.
- ☐☐ Secretion of milk too abundant; galactorrhoea.
- ☐ Profuse secretion of watery milk, which the child refuses to take.
- ☐☐ Excessive lactation; also hectic and sweat; debility as a consequence.
- ☐☐ Breasts distended, milk scanty; she is cold, feels cold air very readily; there is a want of vital activity to secrete milk.
- ☐☐ Deficient milk; mammae not swollen.
- ☐☐ Absence of milk, in cows, after severe sickness.
- ☐ Sweet vomiting, without suppression of milk, in a nursing woman.
- ☐ Hardening of nipples.
- ☐ Ulcer on nipple.
- ☐ Hot swelling of mammae.
- ☐☐ Breasts hard, but not red.
- ☐ Mammary glands pain as if they were suppurating, especially on touch.
- ☐ Glandular hypertrophy and induration of breast.
- ☐ Malignant ulceration of mammae.
- Induration of mammae; scirrhus.
- ☐ When nursing child, severe internal stitching, as if arrows were forced through breasts.
- ☐☐ Milk disagrees with infant.
- ☐ Milk has a disagreeable, nauseating taste; child will not nurse, and cries much.
- ☐ Child will not take breast, cries itself hoarse, has swollen gums and swollen, sore tongue; slimy stool; at times thin, sour fluid from breast, child takes it, but draws too lightly, then cries and makes body stiff, has large blood-boils and lumps; often has pains in lungs and chest, groaning in sleep; severe cutting in abdomen, with urging to stool without passing anything.
- ☐☐ Crusts on head in nursing children.
- ☐☐ Inflammation of eyes with newborn children.
- ☐ Child has been slow about teething and walking. ð Tinea capitis.
- ☐☐ Difficult teething of children. 14\*
- ☐ Infantile hernia and moist excrescence on navel.
- ☐ Ailments from worms.
- ☐ Child becomes sore around anus.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- ☐ Rough voice in morning, which improves by hawking. ð Chronic coryza.
- ☐☐ Painless hoarseness; could scarcely speak; agg in morning. ð Phthisis. ð Bronchitis. ð Coryza.

- □ Hoarseness : larynx often dry; with severe burning in throat; with cough at night.
- □□ Hoarse, hardly audible voice.
- □ Persons who have to talk a great deal become subject to hoarseness. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- □ While speaking : pinching, almost cramplike pain in lower abdominal walls; stitches in neck.
- □ Talking : debilitates; aggravates headache and cough.
- □ After much speaking rawness and pain or weakness in chest.
- □ Roughness or rawness in larynx; agg in morning.
- □ Chronic laryngitis.
- □ Whistling in larynx after lying down, evenings.
- □ Prickling in larynx, with severe night cough, concussive and fatiguing; rattling cough, with little expectation; will not permit him to sleep; cannot bear cold drink.
- □ Pain in larynx, as if something was being torn loose when coughing.
- □ Dryness of larynx.
- □ Habitual croup in scrofulous children during dentition.
- □ Sequelae of croup.
- □ Ulceration of larynx and lungs, especially in stone- cutters.
- □ Necrosis of cartilages of larynx.
- □ In trachea a tickling irritation, as if from dust or feather- down; cough is provoked by this as well as by eating, and playing piano.
- □ Sensation as if something was torn loose in trachea.
- □ Difficult loosening of phlegm in trachea.
- □ Wheezing in windpipe. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- □ Sensation as though a lump of phlegm was moving up and down windpipe when coughing. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- □ Catarrh of bronchia in teething children.
- □ Rattling of mucus. ð Bronchitis.
- □ Sensation of dust in throat and lungs. ð Asthma.
- □ Bronchocele.
- □ Thyroid gland enlarged. ð Goitre.
- □ Goitre of 36 years' standing; commenced at 13 years.
- □ Goitre at 7 years; Iodine and Spongia failed; left lobe as large as a pigeon's egg, soft, reddish, indolent, movable, traversed with bluish veins; otorrhoea.
- □ Young lady of 15 years, subject from 2 years of age to "fluxion of throat", "almonds of ear," (parotid tumors) and swellings of submaxillary glands; after treatment by a plaster, goitre developed; after 21 days of treatment by powdered calcined egg-shells, the urine became much more copious, whitish, and loaded with muddy sediment as of chalk; after 30th day no tumor visible.
- □ Young lady, aet. 17, subject to suppuration of anterior submaxillary glands; goitre at puberty, lobes separate, soft and indolent; menstruation every six weeks or two months; she becomes stout, if discharge is scanty; respiration impeded; must sit upright several times in night. (Cured in 5 months by Calc. ost., 3d trit., 6th, 30th and 200th dil.).

#### Respiration

- □ Oppression of breathing relieved by throwing shoulders back.
- □ Frequent need to breathe deeply.
- □ Difficult, laborious breathing. ð Palpitation.
- □ Great shortness of breath. ð Chlorosis.
- □ Throat feels closed, as if she could not get her breath. ð Sore throat.
- □ Was obliged to breathe deeply, which caused sticking, now in right, now in left side of chest, or hypochondrium.

- ☐☐ Loud breathing through nose. ð Tuberculosis.
- ☐ Sobbing respiration.
- ☐ Oppression of breathing with pressure on rectum.
- ☐☐ Shortness of breath after walking and on going up slightest ascent.
- Desire to take a deep breath, and sensation as if breath remained stopped between scapulae.
- ☐ Stoppage of breathing when stopping, or walking against wind.
- ☐ Tightness of chest with hoarseness.
- ☐ Tight breathing and tension as from rush of blood to chest; relieved by raising shoulders.

ð Asthma. ð Tuberculosis.

- ☐ Oppression of chest; turning in bed puts her almost out of breath. ð Chlorosis.
- ☐ Nocturnal tightness of breathing; with heat; apprehensive anxiety; restlessness.
- ☐ Difficult breathing, awaking with anxiety.
- ☐ Asthma : early in morning; muscles not rigid; sensation of dust in throat and lungs. ð

Scrofula.

- ☐ Constriction of chest alternating with pain in abdomen, or accompanied by pressure, or digging around navel; nausea, with other spasmodic ailments.
- ☐ Dyspnoea : with tightness of chest; with stitches in chest; anguish and tight feeling.
- ☐ Spasmodic contraction in praecordial region, checking breath, followed by violent shocks, stitches in heart, leaving an aching pain.
- ☐ Dyspnoea, occasioned by cough. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐ With every breath he takes, he utters a loud noise.
- ☐ On inspiration : tearing or stitching as of needles in abdominal muscles below ribs; stitching across abdomen; sharp stitches in left side; stitches deep in right chest; cutting in chest; entire chest painfully sensitive; pressure on chest; sore pain in chest; irritation to cough; cutting pain at last ribs from within out; single, severe stitches in upper part of back; constricting pain in upper abdomen; gnawing pain on left side of chest.
- ☐ Inspiration difficult, with anxious tightness of chest.
- ☐ On expiration : loud rattling in trachea; itching stitches on chest.
- ☐☐ Mucus rattles in chest on expiration; agg when lying and in evening. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐ During breathing : pain in abdomen above hips; rumbling in abdomen; stitches in chest most severe; pain in liver; pressive pain in spine; painful shocks in right side of back.
- ☐ With every breath she makes a sound as though respiration would fail her.
- ☐ Catching of breath; from stitching in abdomen to back, and from stitches in heart; on bending.

Cough

- ☐ Tickling cough, as from a feather in throat, or as of dust in larynx. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐ Tickling in larynx causes cough. ð Catarrh.
- ☐ Constant tickling under middle of sternum causing a hacking cough; agg from talking and moving. ð Onset of typhus.
- ☐ Cough from constriction of throat.
- ☐ Irritation to cough, in chest.
- ☐ During entire day, a constant hacking cough, seems to be involuntary from habit, in children.
- ☐ From tickling, a dry cough; agg towards morning, with a hoarse voice.
- ☐ Tickling cough and periodical hoarseness prevent preaching. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐ Tickling and very troublesome cough at night, at different hours; immediately after waking up raises whitish mucus. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐ Cough : dry, especially at night; violent, first dry, afterwards with profuse salty expectoration, with pain, as if something had been torn loose from larynx; with rattling in chest and bronchia; in morning, with yellowish expectoration; from inspiration; from playing

on piano.

- ☐ Short hacking cough. ð Second week of typhus.
  - ☐ Dry hacking cough all night. ð Phthisis pulmonalis.
  - ☐ Short concussive cough, especially at night, with itching in larynx.
  - ☐ Dry tormenting cough, chiefly at night, raising only after long and great efforts scanty white, frothy, gluey or dirty-looking putrid sputa.
  - ☐ Loose cough. ð Bronchitis. ð Pneumonia. ð Tuberculosis.
  - ☐ Cough caused by sensation of plug, which moved up and down in throat.
  - ☐ Cough during or after eating. ð Bronchial catarrh.
  - ☐ Coughing up blood after drinking.
  - ☐ Cough hardly permits talking. ð Bronchial catarrh.
  - ☐☐ Cough induced by playing on piano; every note she struck seemed to vibrate in her larynx.
  - ☐ Cough agg on walking.
  - ☐ Loose cough in morning. ð Bronchial catarrh.
  - ☐ Cough dry at night, loose by day.
  - ☐ Cough in afternoon.
  - ☐ Cough agg in evening. ð Bronchial catarrh.
  - ☐ Cough dry before midnight, loose after; hurts chest; agg walking; sputa yellow and thick.
- ð After variola.
- ☐ Dry hacking cough in evening, especially in bed.
  - ☐ Dry cough at night, after midnight, so that heart and arteries throb.
  - ☐☐ Night cough. ð Phthisis.
  - ☐ In night on waking, a long scraping, dry, spasmodic cough. ð Bronchial catarrh.
  - ☐ Cough dry at night and in evening, with shocks in head and sometimes vomiting; in morning it is loose, sputa being yellow and sometimes bloody; often in morning before coughing large mucous râles are heard in trachea on expiration.
  - ☐☐ Cough agg in morning on rising and in early evening.
  - ☐ Whooping cough, attacks agg mornings.
  - ☐ Cough in morning; yellow puslike, bad-smelling sputa.
  - ☐ Cough; see frightful objects at night.
  - ☐ Cough producing frontal headache. ð Phthisis pulmonalis.
  - ☐ Cough causes stitching headache. ð Bronchial catarrh.
  - ☐ During coughing painful shocks in head. ð Typhus.
  - ☐ Cough with coryza.
  - ☐ Cough with nasal catarrh, first dry, later fluent. ð Bronchial catarrh.
  - ☐ Cough with nausea and a kind of heartburn.
  - ☐ Cough with rattling in chest. ð Tuberculosis.
  - ☐ During cough : rawness in chest; pain as if tearing something loose; sweetish vomit; headache; pressure in stomach and chest; pain in inguinal hernia; pain in chest; palpitation and throbbing of arteries; sweat; convulsions; earache; gagging with evening and night cough; catching of breath; inclination to vomit and vomiting of sweetish matter; headache.
  - ☐ Cough after measles and variola.
  - ☐ Whooping cough in teething children.
  - ☐ Haemoptysis.
  - ☐ Raises white phlegm. ð Cough.
  - ☐ Cough with greyish expectoration, especially in morning; very dispirited; pains in both sides of chest.
  - ☐ Cough with copious sputa, sweetish or sour, lumpy mucus. ð Bronchial catarrh.
  - ☐ Expectoration :



- ☐☐ of mucus, with sweetish taste; of blood, when coughing and hawking, with rough and sore sensation in chest; of thick mucus; salty; putrid; yellow, stinking; grey-yellow, of putrid smell; bloody, purulent; tasting sour; during day, but none during night.

- ☐ Expectoration of bloody mucus, with emaciation. ð Gleet.
- ☐ Fetid sputa. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐ Sputa greyish and fetid, or yellow and not fetid. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Viscous sputa loosened with difficulty, of sweetish or flat taste. ð Catarrh of lungs.
- ☐ Cough almost always with profuse sputa, whitish-yellow, purulent in morning. ð Tuberculosis.
- ☐ Copious mucous secretion, weakening and emaciating. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐ Mucus rattling in lungs. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- || Mucus in chest without cough.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- ☐☐ Acts upon upper and middle portion of right lung. ð Pulmonary consumption.
- ☐ Left lung affected. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Pain in right side. ð Cough.
- || Anxiety and sense of constriction in chest.
- ☐ Oppression of chest, as if too full of blood, often accompanied by palpitation.
- ☐ At night, oppression of chest, with heat, restlessness and thirst.
- ☐ Oppression of chest : with coryza; with pain in back.
- ☐ Tightness on chest accompanying manual labor. Compare Amm. mur.
- ☐ Oppression or constriction of chest; amel by drawing shoulders backward. ð Tuberculosis.
- ☐ Constriction of abdomen, upward to chest.
- ☐ Weakness in chest interferes with speaking. ð Leucorrhoea.
- Pressure on chest.
- ☐ Sensitiveness and sensation of soreness in chest, when drawing a deep breath and when touching it.
- Soreness of chest, especially under clavicles, during deep inspiration and especially to touch.
- ☐☐ Sore pains in chest, as if beaten; agg during inspiration.
- ☐ Chest feels sore and raw. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐ Stitches in chest : with urging in abdomen; with difficult breathing; and sides, when moving; from deep inspiration, and when lying on affected side; in left side, on inspiration; >> from rubbing.
- | Stitching in left chest to throat pit, with loose night cough.
- | Concussive stitch in chest, from hepatic region.
- ☐ Cutting in chest, on inspiration.
- ☐ Lancinating pains from sore spot in left chest, upper third, extending transversely across sternum to a corresponding point in right side of chest, thence turning a little downward. ð Rheumatism.
- ☐ Burning in chest.
- ☐ Coincident with heartbeat, dull shocks from posterior wall of chest, upward to between shoulder blades.
- ☐ Pinching, nipping sensation in entire hypochondrium, extending to under surface of sternum.
- ☐ Gnawing griping in abdomen and stomach starting from chest.
- ☐ Pains in chest, occasion dyspnoea and a sense of constriction in thoracic parietes. ð Rheumatism.
- ☐ Congestion to chest. ð Menorrhagia.
- ☐ Suppuration of lungs; in horses.

- ☐☐ Tuberculous consumption.
- ☐ Abscess in lungs of children, particularly in left lung.
- ☐ Consumption in scrofulous persons, with morning cough, purulent expectoration, hypertrophic mucous membrane, bleeding easily.
- ☐ Pleuro-pneumonia in tuberculous individuals.
- ☐ Threatened paralysis of lungs in scarlatina; loud rattling in windpipe, breath hot; praecordial anguish; no cough; rattling mostly during expiration.
- ☐ Much mucus in chest.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐ Anxious sensation about heart.
- ☐ Compressive pain in heart.
- ☐ Stitching in heart and region of heart during breathing.
- Bellow or anaemic murmurs around heart and large arteries.
- ☐ Audible beating of heart.
- ☐ Tremulous pulsation of heart; agg after eating; at night, with anguish. ð Endocarditis.
- ☐ Anxious palpitation from slightest exercise.
- ☐ Palpitation of heart. ð Neurosis cordis. ð Hemorrhoids. ð Second week of typhus. ð Cardiac rheumatism.
- ☐ Palpitation of heart before attack. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Palpitation : with anxiety and anxious restlessness;
- ☐☐ at night, or after meals; when falling asleep; with cold feeling at night; preventing sleep; with pain in left arm; on awaking; with laborious breathing; after least exertion; want of breath when moving or ascending; after suppressed eruptions.
- ☐ Fluttering of heart and faintness.
- ☐ Arrest of breath, when walking against the wind, or when stooping.
- ☐ Inclination to draw a deep breath.
- ☐ Palpitation agg after eating. ð Endocarditis.
- ☐ Palpitation of heart with cough at night. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐ Heart disease : in scrofulous constitutions; after abuse of mercury.
- ☐ Ebullition of blood, with restlessness and uneasiness.
- ☐ Much beating in bloodvessels.
- ☐ Pulse full, accelerated or tremulous. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Unequal pulse with tremendous palpitation.
- ☐ With each pulse-beat a broad stitch upward in chest muscles.
- ☐ Idiopathic arteritis.
- ☐ Aneurism, particularly of aorta.
- ☐ Fatty degeneration and calcification of bloodvessels.

#### Outer chest

- Cannot bear clothes tight around chest.
- ☐☐ Chest painfully sensitive to touch, and on inspiration. ð Phthisis pulmonalis.
- ☐ Sensation of soreness and acute sensibility to pressure in a small place in pectoral muscles, left side upper third. ð Rheumatism.
- ☐ Pricking stitches in muscles of chest.
- | External heat and swelling of right chest.
- In right side between ribs, a small lump may be felt under skin, like cartilage; painful to touch, and on breathing stinging in it, extending to shoulder blades; accompanied by difficult breathing on right side.
- ☐ Convulsive movements of chest.
- ☐ Rhachitic deformity of thorax in costo-sternal region, with paroxysm of bronchial asthma; inframaxillary and other glands swollen. ð Bronchial asthma.

- □ Sweat on chest.
  - □ Itching on chest.
- Neck and back
- □ Carotids throbbing. ð Tinea capitis.
  - □ Swelling of glands, with aching, and on chewing, sometimes also on swallowing, stitching pains.
  - □ Goitre and scrofulous swellings.
  - □ Pricking on neck and face.
  - □ Itching burning on neck.
  - □ Warmth ascending nape of neck after crackling in occiput.
  - □ Stiffness and rigidity at nape of neck : with headache; cramplike, up to vertex; in morning, with coryza; with dysmenorrhoea.
  - □ Pain in neck, on turning head, as if a tumor would protrude there.
  - □ Painless swelling of glands, in neck, at margin of hair.
  - □□ Cervical glands swollen. ð Keratitis. ð Ophthalmia. ð Scarlatina. ð Eclampsia. ð Eczema.
  - □□ Glands of neck swollen, with eruption on head.
  - □ Enormously enlarged cervical glands. ð Caries of lower jaw.
  - □ Painful swelling of cervical glands.
  - □ Indurated glands at neck, with stitching pain.
  - □ Burning pain in nape of neck to occiput, lasting all day, and ceasing only on going to sleep at night.
  - □ Sensation as if scalp was loosened from head back to nape of neck.
  - □ In spells pressure outward in occiput, extending to back.
  - □ Rheumatic pain in upper cervical vertebrae, with stiffness of neck.
  - □□ Easily overstrains himself from lifting, from which neck becomes stiff and rigid, with headache.
  - □ Neck thin and scrawny. ð Marasmus. ð Gastromalacia.
  - □ Swelling and incurvation of vertebrae of neck and back. ð Cough.
  - □ Drawing pain between shoulder blades.
  - □ Stitches very severe in various parts of back; sudden stitches, especially between scapulae.
  - □□ Pressure between and under shoulder blades.
  - □ Shooting pains under left shoulder.
  - □ Dull shocks upward to between shoulder blades, from posterior wall of chest.
  - □ Sensation of numbness in side of back, on which he has been lying; after siesta.
  - □ Curvature of dorsal vertebrae.
  - □ Extending towards small of back : constricting pain in abdomen; stitches in left abdomen; stitches in right hypochondrium; stitches in abdomen; drawing pain in posterior hepatic region.
  - □ Pain in small of back : could hardly rise from seat; with watery bloody discharge from vagina; from incarcerated flatus.
  - □ Intolerable backache. ð Fibroid in uterus. ð Dysmenorrhoea. ð Rheumatism. ð Lumbago. ð Keratitis. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa. ð Otorrhoea. ð Coxalgia. ð Eclampsia. ð Epilepsy. ð Intermittent. ð Scarlatina.
  - □ Rheumatism of lumbar vertebrae, with violent boring, tearing, burning pain, extending downward, with inclination to move.
  - □ Pain starting from small of back; spinal bones affected. ð Ischias.
  - □ Weakness in small of back.
  - □ Weak feeling in back, worse from mental annoyance.
  - □ Urging in back.

- □ Pain in sacral region, back and neck, after overlifting, or feeling as if wrenched.
- □ Heat around coccyx.
- □ Drawing and tearing pinching in coccyx.
- □ After painful stiffness of spine, ebullition and determination of blood to head.
- □ Painful stiffness in back, making change of posture very difficult.
- □ Inflammation of spinal cord.
- □ Pott's disease. 15\*
- □ Spine curved laterally. ð Marasmus.
- □ Spina bifida of the newborn.
- □ Spinal complaints with gressus vaccinus.

#### Upper limbs

- Pains in shoulders, with fever.
- □ Arthritic pain in right shoulder. ð Rheumatism.
- □ Shooting pains under left shoulder.
- □ Stitches in left shoulder joint.
- □ Pain from left shoulder down along arm and towards heart.
- □ Painful aching of shoulder muscles and arms. ð Muscular atrophy.
- □ Suppuration of axillary glands.
- □ Fistulous ulcers in glands of axilla.
- □ Internal drawing corrosive pains in right arm, especially under joint; can move arm but is painful; agg at night.
- □ Pressing pain in right upper arm.
- □ Weakness and a kind of paralysis of left arm; it is difficult to move or raise it; it will fall down of itself.
- □ Weakness and lameness of arms; sudden weariness, as if paralyzed. ð Muscular atrophy.
- □ Nightly lacerating and drawing pains in arms. ð Muscular atrophy.
- □ Arms feel bruised on moving them, or taking hold of them.
- □ Cramp in whole of one or other arm.
- □ Arm goes to sleep if he lies upon it, with pains.
- □ Sense of something running up arm before attack. ð Epilepsy.
- □ Stiffness of elbows.
- || Spasmodic tearing pain on outer side of forearm, extending from elbow to wrist, as soon as he takes hold of anything.
- □ Forearm becomes covered with dots like goose's skin.
- □ Arms cold to elbows. ð Cholera infantum.
- □ Severe itching on inner part of forearm; small water blisters from scratching.
- □ Pustules on forearm.
- □ Hands and forearms feel cramped in morning.
- □ Pain in wrist joint.
- □ Pain as from a sprain in right wrist, or as if something had been wrenched or dislocated.
- □ Ganglion on right wrist size of a bean.
- □ Feeling as if something in wrist joint had been contused.
- □ Painful swelling at carpus, and itching when touched.
- □ Pain in hands. ð Leprosy.
- || Cramp in hands, at night, lasting till morning on rising.
- □ Numbness of hands when grasping anything. ð Muscular atrophy.
- □ Nervous trembling of hands. ð Intermittent.
- □ Swelling of hands.
- □ Sweating of hands and palms of hands.
- □ Upper limbs, especially hands, become cold and tremble. ð Hereditary headache.

- □ Palms of hands painful, with sensation as if they were swollen, on waking from sleep in evening.
- □ Finger joints much swollen.
- □ Arthritic nodosities on hand and finger joints.
- | Convulsive trembling of left index finger.
- □ Stiffness of index finger, so that the can make but little use of it.
- □ Middle fingers become dead; they are white, cold and senseless, preceded by slight drawing in them.
- || Middle phalanx of left middle finger painful, especially to pressure.
- || Large painful boil on first phalanx of fourth finger.
- □ For 12 years piercing darting pains in left ring finger; joint permanently enlarged; constant dull pain day and night.
- □ Awkwardness of fingers; they feel as if dead. ð Chlorosis.
- □ Want of mobility of fingers. ð Muscular atrophy.
- □ Fingers stiff in morning.
- Frequent paralysis of fingers.
- □ Painful nodules on fingers.
- □ Swelling of radius and crusts on skin, smelling like cheese.
- □ Boils and rhagades on fingers and hands. ð Sequela of acarus itch.
- □ Small ulcers on index finger, moist, itching and painful to touch; surrounded by small vesicles.
- ã Vesicles on fingers.
- □ Herpetic eruption on hands.
- □ Warts on arms and hands.
- □ Little warts on hands and fingers. ð Otorrhoea.

#### Lower limbs

- □ Inflammation of psoas muscles.
- □ Coxalgia, with drawing stitches, or tearing, or cutting.
- □ Coxalgia; scrofulous diathesis, child commenced limping seemingly without any occasion, and dragged left foot in walking, without complaining of any pain; on examination, no diseased condition was found externally; the ailing limb being, however, a little longer than the sound one; on pressing head of bone into cotyloid cavity, child complained of pain; in walking, toes were always directed outward; cure resulted in less than a month.
- □ Relaxation of ligaments about hip joint.
- □ Hip joint disease with contraction.
- □ Hip disease with dislocation of head of femur.
- □ Drawing and shooting in hip.
- □ Open sore on hips of a little girl, discharging splinters of bone.
- □ Atrophy of right hip, arrest of growth of femur, with limping. ð Boy, 5 years old, following spasms.
- □ Coldness and deadness of feet. ð Boy, epileptic spasms.
- □ Needle-like stitches in buttock.
- □ Aching smarting across gluteal region. ð Rheumatism.
- □ Cold feeling in gluteal region. ð Rheumatism.
- || Itching vesicular eruption over whole body, especially over hips.
- □ Sensation as if right hip and thigh were brittle, as well as short and small.
- □ Stitching in thigh, on stepping.
- □ Weariness and a feeling of stiffness in anterior muscles of thigh, in morning, on beginning to walk.
- □ Painful weariness of lower limbs, especially of thighs and feet.

- ☐ Lifeless, "gone asleep" sensation in muscles of thighs.
- ☐ Coldness of thighs. ð Colic.
- ☐ Glands on thighs swollen.
- ☐ Bloody boils on thigh, instead of asthma during new moon.
- ☐ Old sore on thigh begins to smell like rotten eggs.
- ☐ Varicose veins on thighs.
- ☐ Fistulous openings in thigh.
- ☐ Emaciation of thighs and paralysis of extensor muscles.
- ☐ Itching of thighs.
- ☐ Weakness and trembling in legs, especially above and below knees, after coition.
- ☐ Sciatic pains caused by working in water.
- ☐ Pain extends down into limbs and keeps them in constant uneasiness. ð Ischias.
- ☐ Stitching and tearing in knee.
- ☐ Tearing and stinging in knee.
- ☐ Creaking sound in right knee while walking, obliging her to stand still.
- ☐ Cartilage inflamed, mostly about knee.
- ☐ Red, burning swelling of knee, comes over night.
- ☐ Both knees hot, pale, swollen, very sensitive to touch; agg. at night. ð Gout. ð Gonagra.
- ☐ Knee swollen, hot and red, pain on motion extending to sacrum and toes, abscess discharging yellowish, creamy substance; menses absent since trouble in knee (eight years). ð Chronic arthritis in woman, aet. 43.
- ☐ Swelling of knees.
- ☐ Drawing or stinging pain in knee while sitting or walking.
- ☐ Weakness of knee as if sprained, gives way under him, has to straighten it before walking.
- ☐ Weakness in knees. ð Leucorrhoea.
- ☐ Lameness in left knee. ð Rheumatism.
- ☐ Ulcer-like sores on right knee, discharge of pus in morning on pressure.
- ☐ Spongy swelling of knee joint.
- ☐ Red stripes on tibia, consisting of nettlerash elevations, with severe itching and burning after rubbing.
- ☐ Shins ulcerated and puffed up, with affection of bone.
- ☐ Denuded spots on shins that water for a long time.
- || Pain in calf, on walking and stepping, or on touch and on bending foot.
- ☐ Legs go "to sleep" in evening when sitting.
- ☐ Left calf swollen, with internal lumps; much pain in foot. ð Cramps of legs. ð Muscular atrophy.
- ☐ Hard knots in calves, internal, with pain.
- ☐ Jerking stitching in leg and above ankle joint.
- ☐ Tightening pain in legs during pressive cramps in stomach.
- ☐ Humid spot on leg.
- || Much itching on lower leg and foot.
- || Itching below both calves.
- ☐ Itching on lower limb and foot joint.
- ☐ Pains in tendo-achillis.
- ☐ Spasmodic contraction of tendo-achillis, with violent pain.
- || Unusual weariness in lower extremities, at noon, especially in ankles.
- ☐ Feet and legs swollen to knees. ð Pneumonia.
- ☐ Small, deep, painless ulcer on right external malleolus.
- ☐ Weariness of feet so great that it seems as though they could not bear body, and knees would bend.

- ☐ Insensibility of feet, in evening.
- ☐ Sweat of feet, towards evening.
- ☐☐ Cold damp feet. ð Cough. ð Hydrocephalus traumaticus. ð Prosopalgia. ð Hemorrhoids.
- ð Metritis. ð Uterine displacement. ð Tumor of vulva. ð Phthisis pulmonalis. ð Rheumatism.
- ☐☐ Sensation in feet and legs as if she had on cold damp stockings. ð Herpes circinatu.
- ☐ Viscous cold sweat on legs.
- ☐ Foot sweat makes feet sore.
- ☐ Coldness and deadness of feet, especially at night in bed.
- ☐ Heaviness of feet, with great irritability.
- ☐ Cramps in feet and legs. ð Muscular atrophy.
- ☐ Oedema of feet after abuse of quinine.
- ☐ Eruption on feet, itching, violent biting, causing scratching; bleeding when scratched, and changing to an eruption like nettlerash.
- ☐ Small pustules on foot, secreting much pus.
- ☐ Necrosis of tarsus.
- ã Blisters on feet, which change to foul ulcers.
- ☐ Burning in soles. ð Uterine displacement.
- ☐ Burning in soles of feet at night.
- ☐ Soles of feet swollen.
- ☐ Offensive sweat on feet making soles raw. ð Hemorrhoids.
- ☐ Spreading blisters on soles of feet.
- ☐ Ulcerated bunions and callous places on soles.
- ☐ Great toe very sensitive on walking; feels numb on bending; agg at night.
- ☐ Corns, sore, with burning pain.
- ☐ Icy coldness of legs. ð Megrim. ð Palpitation.
- ☐ Coldness of legs, with night sweats.
- ☐ Cramp in bend of knee; in calves of leg; soles of feet; toes; especially when extending leg, pulling on boots.
- Depression of spirits, with heaviness in legs.
- ☐ Heaviness and stiffness of legs. ð Muscular atrophy.
- Legs go to sleep while sitting.
- ☐☐ Child is very backward in learning to walk, or children seem to forget how to walk.
- ☐ Red spots on legs.
- ☐ Enlarged veins on legs are painful.
- ☐ Whitish swelling of leg and foot with sensation of coldness.
- ☐ Legs like sticks. ð Marasmus.
- ☐ Phlegmasia alba dolens.
- ☐ Bunions after frostbite.

#### Limbs in general

- ☐ Tearing in limbs.
- ☐ Pain as if beaten in upper arms and middle of thighs, when ascending stairs.
- ☐ Heaviness and painful weight in limbs and great fatigue on walking.
- ☐ Great weakness and weariness of all limbs, especially in feet, lasting till she goes to bed.
- ☐ Shooting pains throughout limbs, both upper and lower; he began to imagine he was going to have rheumatic fever; finger joints became much swollen.
- ☐ Burning in hands and tearing in legs, alternately in knee and hip joint.
- ☐ Upper arms and thighs feel as if lamed and bruised.
- ☐ Cramp in arms and legs.
- ☐ Sweaty hands and feet. ð Megrim.
- ☐ Limbs go to sleep.

- ☐ Trembling motion of upper and lower limbs in spells. ð Chorea.
- ☐ Crampy feeling in single parts, and contraction, especially of fingers and toes.
- ☐ Hands and feet stiff, spasmodically bent inward.
- ☐ Contraction and later rigidity of flexors of right arm; fingers, hand, arm and leg of right side cold and damp. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Pains in joints of shoulder, knee and foot, with or without swelling.
- ☐ Cracking in knee and shoulder.
- ☐ Paralytic bruised pain in long bones and in joints of limbs, also in small of back, on motion; even when sitting or standing, back pains as if beaten, and muscles of legs are sore to touch.
- ☐ Cold hands and feet. ð Dysmenorrhoea. ð Chlorosis.
- ☐ Cold hands and warm feet.
- ☐ Coldness of limbs. ð Addison's disease.
- ☐ On flexor side of forearm and thigh small ulcerating pustules.
- ☐ Synovitis. ð Scrofula.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Rest : stupefying headache; sweat amel.
- Lying : crepitation in back part of head amel; constant inclination to lie, in chlorosis; on affected side, stitches; >> throbbing headache; coldness of head agg; cannot lie, in pneumonia; agg on side, tuberculosis; amel on back; assumes the prone position; pain in stomach amel.
- Letting legs swing : agg epilepsy.
- Sitting : causes backache and headache, chlorosis; drawing or stinging pain in knee; legs go to sleep.
- Rising from seat : agg rheumatism; is difficult after sitting awhile.
- Bending : feels numb.
- Stooping : produces a bewildered sensation; arrest of breath; agg headache.
- Elevated : when keeping limbs, ulcers amel.
- Stretching : inclination to, in morning; of limbs, before epileptic attacks; of horse's limb, in exostosis.
- Straightening : agg rheumatism.
- Exercise, slightest : anxious palpitation.
- Exertion, least : perspiration, even in open air.
- Chewing or swallowing : cracking in ears.
- Straining or overlifting : stiff neck; backache; headache; sore throat; rheumatism; uterine displacement.
- Motion : pain on, in knee; headache; pain in right wing of nose; pain in stomach agg.
- Moving : stitches; want of breath; agg headache; symptoms of chest and heart; amel gastralgia.
- Beginning to walk : weariness and a feeling of stiffness in anterior muscles of thigh.
- Walking : cough agg on; against the wind, want of breath; tension or stitches in hip joint; drawing or stinging pain in knee; pain in calf; creaking sound in right knee; great toe very sensitive; great fatigue, in chlorosis and tuberculosis; children show no disposition to walk, or stumble and fall easily; sweat on head; pressure in hepatic region; involuntary emission of urine.
- Stepping : pain in calf; agg pain, in rheumatism.
- Playing on piano : cough.
- Ascending : vertigo; headache in vertex; want of breath; palpitation; pain, as if beaten, in upper arm and middle of thigh; dizzy and entirely exhausted.
- Turning : in bed, pain in neck; feels as if the back "cricked;" agg turning from back to sides,



tuberculosis.

- Throwing shoulders back : amel oppressive breathing.
- Overdriven horses refuse to eat.

Nerves

- ☐ So-called nervous irritability and nervous excitement. ð Megrim. ð Muscular atrophy.
- ☐ Nervous erethism. ð Herpes.
- ☐ Sensation of power with lack of will force.
- ☐ Peculiar fear of shadows thrown by candlelight; a child.
- ☐ Restless and irritable.
- ☐ Uneasiness even to fainting.
- ☐ Sudden starting of body, with jerking and roaring in ears.
- ☐ Subsultus tendinum.
- ☐ A kind of voluptuous trembling, with sadness.
- ☐ Attacks as of fear, passing from feet over body; trembling; grinding to teeth, doubling of fists, as if in furious anger; wishes to destroy himself, yet retains consciousness; afterwards a shivering over back.
- ☐ Anxious trembling, with drowsiness.
- ☐ Uneasiness and trembling fear, with internal chill.
- ☐ Trembling in limbs and continuous lassitude.
- ☐ Hysterical fits of laughing.
- ☐ Hysterical spasms.
- ☐ Muscular twitching; clonic spasms and epileptic paroxysms. ð Addison's disease.
- ☐ Throws herself forcibly about, rolls on ground, tries to catch hold of bystanders' clothing, which she puts into her mouth, bites and spits, makes a loud barking noise, all with open, dull eyes.
- ☐ Chorea : sometimes only one-sided; involuntary motions; sometimes falling down; violent motions of hands and feet; from fright, onanism or worms; in second dentition.
- ☐ Chill with red face, gazes fixedly before him, fingers jerk spasmodically, while both arms lie stretched at length; then wild laughter with fixed, staring gaze and hard, bounding pulse.
- ☐ Convulsions in a little boy, with chalky stools and distended abdomen. ð Croup.
- ☐ Spasms. ð Whooping cough. ð Dentition.
- ☐ Tonic spasms, with scrofulous people.
- ☐ Frequent severe spasms, especially in evening and at night, with coldness of thighs.
- ☐ Epilepsy : before the attack sense of something running in arms, or from pit of stomach down through abdomen into feet; sudden attacks of vertigo; loss of consciousness without convulsions; pharyngeal spasms, followed by desire to swallow. Causes : vexation; fright; onanism; protracted intermittent; suppression of chronic eruption. Worse at night, during solstice and full moon; with hallooing and shouting.
- ☐ Epileptic attack; while standing at his work he fell suddenly to ground sideways, without consciousness, and on returning to consciousness found himself lying with outstretched arms; this was followed by heat and some sweat.
- ☐ Epilepsy of three years' standing; eight or ten fits daily; agg. from 4 A.M. to 4 P.M.
- ☐ Easily tired by bodily exertion. ð Uterine displacement.
- ☐ Nervous debility. ð Dysmenorrhoea.
- ☐ Protracted convalescence. ð Cerebra-spinal meningitis.
- ☐ Muscular debility, uneasiness and lassitude. ð Addison's disease.
- ☐ Paralysis of voluntary muscles. ð Cerebro-spinal meningitis.
- ☐ Exhaustion in morning. ð Phthisis pulmonalis.
- ☐ Great weakness. ð Chronic diarrhoea. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐ From walking up-stairs, dizzy and entirely exhausted. ð Uterine displacement.

- ☐ Weak, no animation. ð Cough.
- ☐ General malaise. ð Leucorrhoea.
- ☐☐ Easy relapses, one does not continue to convalesce.
- || Disinclination for every kind of labor.
- ☐ Feels very tired. ð Consumption.
- || Very weary and sleepy the whole day.
- ☐ Such great weariness that he is not able to walk.
- ☐☐ Great loss of power on walking, especially in limbs, with exhausting sweat.
- ☐☐ She was unable to go up-stairs, and became very much exhausted from it.
- ☐ Great exhaustion on waking in morning from deep sleep, so that the confused and sleepy condition continued even after rising from bed.
- ☐ Child languid, yellow and pale; whining; stool scanty.
- ☐ Lassitude in limbs; general sense of weakness after every walk, such as one feels after a fever; it even goes so far as to amount to attacks of faintness with chill; indistinct vision and nausea.
- ☐ Great lassitude : with sickly complexion; with intense appetite; with vertigo and tendency to falling.
- ☐ Very great weakness and debility : from a short walk; from talking.
- ☐ Very weak and sick for several days after coition.
- ☐ Great prostration : with fluent coryza; with nausea and vomiting of food taken.
- ☐ Want of strength, especially in morning; arising from loss of animal fluids.
- ☐ Fainting : after loss of sight, with coldness; after stool; in Addison's disease.
- ☐ Spells of fainting in street; come on with sensation of something rising from stomach to head; feels as if he would die; followed by bewilderment of mind. ð Tumor of eye.
- ☐ Sensation as if about to faint, with headache.
- ☐ After going out in evening, yawning and fainting.
- ☐ Attacks like fainting after writing and thinking, when lying down, or when rising.
- || Great desire to be mesmerized.
- ☐ Paralyzed in all limbs, even scalp feels lax.
- ☐ Great heaviness of body.
- ☐ Paralysis : of upper extremities; of fingers; of legs; after onanism or sexual excesses.
- ☐ Paralysis of voluntary muscles. ð Cerebro-spinal meningitis.
- ☐ Locomotor ataxia; after exposure to wet and cold; after sexual excesses.
- ☐ Idiopathic neuroma.

#### Sleep

- ☐ Considerable day sleepiness. ð Chronic diarrhoea. ð Neurosis cordis.
- ☐ After siesta great dulness of head.
- ☐ Weary sleepiness in all limbs in evening, with chilliness.
- ☐ Great inclination to sleep after supper.
- ☐ Sleepiness and continuous yawning.
- ☐ Yawning : with cramps in stomach; with fatigue; with chilliness over entire body.
- ☐ Late falling asleep in evening.
- ☐ Sleeplessness : from many thoughts crowding his mind; from mind turning on same thought; from mortification at trifles; until 2 or 3 A.M.
- ☐ Restless, sleepless nights. ð Megrim. ð Gonagra.
- ☐ Light slumber, or utter sleeplessness, from overactivity of mind. ð Onset of typhus. ð Chronic headache.
- ☐☐ The same disagreeable idea always rouses the sick as often as they fall into a light slumber.
- ☐ Horrible phantasies in bed, at night, before going to sleep.

- ☐☐ When closing eyes, horrid visions. ð Typhus. ð Lying-in.
- ☐ Raves in sleep. ð Keratitis.
- ☐ Before going to sleep : severe sweating of face; pressure in stomach; burning itching as from nettles.
- ☐ Very sensitive to noise, on going to sleep.
- ☐ Starting in sleep, or just when going to sleep.
- ☐☐ Child chews and swallows in sleep.
- ☐ Heat and nausea, with very uneasy sleep.
- ☐ Nightmare; cramp in calves; much palpitation and tumult of blood at night.
- ☐ During sleep : short, almost sobbing breathing; cough at night; palpitation of heart.
- ☐ Flighty and wandering at night.
- ☐ Throws himself about in bed, all night. ð Tinea.
- ☐ Continually throws himself about, with snoring groaning, the entire night.
- ☐ Restless at night, with dry heat. ð Coryza.
- ☐ Restless at night, with sweats on head. ð Dentition.
- ☐ Disagreeable twitching in penis, in bed.
- ☐ Visible jerking in left great toe, in bed.
- ☐☐ Cold feet at night in bed.
- ☐ Night sweats; also after 3 A.M. ; sticky, only on legs.
- ☐ Often obliged to get up in night, two or three times, to dry her head with a towel. ð

#### Softening of brain.

- ☐ Severe itching on various part of body, in bed.
- ☐ Awakens early in night.
- ☐ Cannot sleep after 3 o'clock in morning.
- ☐ Frequent awaking at night.
- ☐ On awaking : is roused with difficulty; pain in head, with vertigo; heaviness of head; dull pain in forehead; at first dull, then pressive pain in temple; flickering appearance, like sparks of fire before eyes; eyelids stick together; taste in mouth like ink; dryness of tongue; drawing and cutting in abdomen; at midnight, cough with nausea; painful stiffness in spine; painfulness of finger joints as if swollen.
- ☐ After rising from bed, stupefying pressing pain in head.
- ☐ Dozing even after getting up on her feet. ð Phthisis pulmonalis.
- ☐ Inclination to stretch, mornings.
- ☐ Uneasiness from dreams and heat.
- ☐ Much orgasm of blood, at night, with many dreams.
- || Frightful dreams all night, and at last a sensual dream with an emission.
- ☐ Voluptuous dreams.
- || Anxious and frightful dreams, from which he was unable to free himself on waking.
- ☐ Fearful of fantastic dreams during sleep.
- ☐ Horrible, frightful dreams of sickness, death and corpses.

#### Time

- Night : congestion to head; vomiting of some water; pain in abdomen; cough dry; cramp in hands; both knees hot, pale, swollen, very sensitive to touch; coldness and deadness of feet; burning of soles of feet; great toe very sensitive on walking; horrible phantasies; nightmare; cramp in calves; much palpitation and tumult of blood; flighty wandering; throws himself about in bed; restless; awakens early in; much orgasm of blood; frightful dreams; internal heat, especially in feet and hands; skin hot; dry nose; stoppage of nose; toothache.
- Midnight : before, night sweats.
- 2 to 3 A.M. : sleeplessness; chill commencing in pit of stomach.
- 3 A.M. : often night sweats; cannot sleep after; till afternoon, headache.

- Morning : cough with yellowish expectoration; loose cough; greyish expectoration, purulent; coryza with stiffness and rigidity of nape of neck; hands feel cramped; fingers stiff; uneasiness and a feeling of stiffness in anterior muscles on beginning to walk; ulcer-like sores on right knee, discharge pus on pressure; exhaustion; inclination to stretch; dry tongue without thirst; coldness of head; photophobia agg; nosebleed; nausea; pain in abdomen; roughness of larynx; lassitude.

- Morning towards : in bed, itching worse.

- 11 A.M. : fever without chill.

- Forenoon : chill with shivering; headache agg; fever.

- Noon : unusual uneasiness in lower extremities, especially in ankles.

- 4 A.M. : stool.

- 4 A.M. to 4 P.M. : epilepsy worse.

- Day, during : expectoration; tremulous pulsation of heart, agg. after eating; burning pain at nape of neck to occiput; very weary and sleepy; headache; eyes full of gum.

- Afternoon : cough; cardialgia.

- 5 P.M. : screaming spells.

- 6 to 7 P.M. : fever without chill.

- Evening : itching on scalp agg; sweat of neck and head; photophobia agg; pain in eyes agg; cramps in intestinal canal; cough agg; pain in finger joints; insensibility of feet; feet sweat; chill with shivering; fever for ten days; first heat of face, then chill; and night skin hot; stinging in vertex; diarrhoea.

Temperature and weather

- Cannot bear sun; vertigo while walking in it; headache agg.

- Inclination to uncover during heat. Comp. Sulphur.

- Inspiration of fresh air was beneficial and strengthening.

- ☐ Aversion to open air; the least cold air goes right through.

- Great sensitiveness to damp cold air.

- Walking in open air : vertigo; pressive headache; tightness of chest; crampy pains in arms; pain in patella; pressive pain in left tibia; trembling of entire body; lachrymation; deafness agg.

- Warmth : headache amel; toothache amel; itching on scalp >>; pain in abdomen amel.

- After going from open air into room : great peevishness; throbbing headache agg; pressing outward in forehead worse.

- In a draught : headache agg.

- The pain is aggravated by the slightest change, as from a current of air, cold or warm; coldness of head agg.

- Taking cold : headache agg.

- Ailments resulting from draught, washing or working in water, and dread of water and bathing.

- Immersion in cold water : amel paroxysm of cutting in abdomen.

- Getting wet : headache agg.

- Damp cold air : swelling in bones of skull agg; asthenopia worse.

- Cold applications : headache agg.

- Washing : stitches in vertex agg.

- After wetting feet : pain in ureters; swelling of submaxillary gland.

- Cold : toothache amel; teeth very sensitive.

- Dry weather : ulcers.

- Wet weather : stitches in vertex agg.

Fever

- ☐ Coldness : of face, hands and feet; of body, and cold sweat; and indistinct vision, with

attack of faintness.

- ☐ She feels a sort of inward coldness.
- ☐ Icy coldness in and on head.
- ☐ Chilliness : with vertigo and headache; with headache, after taking cold; with stitches through head; with pale, sickly complexion; with grasping in hypochondrium; with thirst, after motion of feet; with erysipelatous inflammation of lower leg; when rising in morning; mostly in evening; and cold creeping over body; though limbs feel warm.
- Chill begins in scrobiculus cordis with spasms, or cold agonizing weight, increasing with chill and disappearing with it.
- ☐ Shivering over entire body, with sudden pain in parietal bone, as if it had been forcibly broken.
- Fever without chill at 11 A.M. and from 6 to 7 P.M.
- ☐ Chills, commencing at 2 P.M. , in pit of stomach.
- Chill at 11 A.M. one day, at 4 P.M. next.
- ☐ Chill with shivering, mostly in evening, yet sometimes in forenoon.
- ☐ Paroxysms occurred every other day at 11 A.M. ; chills began in feet and extended towards head. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Chill and headache; drowsy fatigue in all limbs.
- ☐ Thirst during chill. ð Intermittent.
- Before chill : drawing in all joints, and great heaviness of head and body.
- | Dry heat with uneasiness and drowsiness.
- ☐ Frequent attack of sudden universal heat, as if she had been drenched with hot water, with despair of life.
- ☐ Heat with or without thirst, followed by chilliness and cold hands.
- ☐ External heat, with internal chilliness, in evening in bed.
- ☐ Inward chilliness alternating with flushes of heat. ð Coryza.
- ☐ Paroxysm of fever in forenoon; chill and heat alternating.
- ☐☐ Hectic fever : with alternate chills and heat; frequent attacks of flushes of heat, with anguish and palpitation of heart, or constant shuddering in evening, with red cheeks; skin dry, withered; sweats easily; great debility; after prolonged or profuse lactation, loss of fluids, tuberculosis, etc., etc.
- ☐ Morning fever.
- ☐ Flushes of heat and trembling.
- ☐ Heat and ebullition of blood to head.
- ☐ Frequent flushes of heat, with anxiety and palpitation of heart.
- ☐ Evening fever for three days, first heat of face, then chill.
- ☐ Evening fever, with burning heat in belly and thirst for water the whole night. ð Chronic diarrhoea.
- ☐ Fever in evening, with hard, quick pulse.
- ☐ Nightly internal heat, especially in feet and hands, morning dry tongue, without thirst; external heat of head.
- ☐ Skin hot, especially evenings and nights, when it is covered with sweat, which threatens to exhaust child more and more.
- ☐ Considerable fever with thirst, hot, dry skin, after getting wet.
- ☐ Little fever. ð Gonagra. ð Gout.
- ☐ Heat with inclination to uncover.
- ☐ Skin hot, then cold clammy sweat. ð Cholera infantum.
- ☐ Hot sweat. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Sweat over whole body, with severe cramp in stomach.
- ☐ Great sweat on moderate motion.

- □ Perspiration from least exertion, even in open, cold air.
- □ Easily sweating. ð Tuberculosis. ð Worms.
- □ Perspires easily. ð During intervals of epilepsy. ð Rheumatism. ð Bronchial asthma.
- □ Sweats easily, when exerting himself, in preaching. ð Bronchial catarrh.
- □ Heat and sweat after epileptic attack.
- □ Sweat : of palms; of feet; most profuse on head and chest; with uneasy sleep; during first sleep.
- □□ Morning sweat.
- □ Night sweat : especially on head, neck and chest; before midnight, with cold limbs.
- □ Clammy night sweat, only on legs.
- □ Cold sweat and coldness of body.
- □ Cold sticky sweat on feet.
- □ Body always bathed in sweat, especially head, while feet are very cold. ð Palpitation.
- □□ Partial sweats :
- 
- |
- □ head, scalp wet, cold, wets pillow far around;
- □ male organs;
- □□ nape of neck;
- □□ chest;
- □ axillae;
- □□ hands;
- □ knees (cholera infantum);
- 
- |
- □ feet.
- □ Complaints after suppressed sweat.
- □□ Intermittent fever after abuse of quinine; chronic forms with scrofula; chill commences in stomach, agonizing weight, increasing with chill and disappearing with it; with people who work much in cold water; cachectic constitutions; suppressed eruptions; desire for eggs.
- □ Attacks of intermittent with spasmodic symptoms.
- □ Tertian evening fever; first heat in face, then chilliness.
- □□ Typhoid fever, during aggravation which precedes rash (14th day), palpitation, tremulous pulse, anxiety, red face, delirium, jerks; short, hacking cough; excessive diarrhoea.
- □ Sequelae of putrid fever; horses.
- □ Useful in convalescence from yellow fever.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Returning at intervals : aching in throat.
- Every morning : pain in brain; violent headache.
- □ Attacks several months apart. ð Epilepsy.
- □ Lasting from 3 days to 6 months. ð Hereditary headache.
- □ Worse towards new moon. ð Gangraena oris.
- □ Worse during solstice. ð Epilepsy.
- ã Worse about new moon. ð Crusta lactea.
- □□ Worse during full moon. ð Epilepsy.
- Some symptoms agg every other day.

#### Locality and direction

- Left : boring in temple; hemicrania; pricking on side of head; swelling in front of ear; pain in temple; seed wart on cheek; as of a lump in side of throat; pain in side; pain in groin; lung affected, stitches on inspiration, to throat pit; abscess; lancinating pain from sore spot in chest

to right side; pain in arm, with palpitation; soreness in pectoral muscles; shooting pain in shoulder down along arm and towards heart; arm, weakness and a kind of paralysis; shoulder, shooting; convulsive trembling of index finger; middle phalanx of middle finger painful; piercing darting pains in ring finger; foot dragged in walking; lameness in knee.

- Right : pain about eye; drawing in temporal muscle; ear and face swollen; tickling in eustachian tube; parotitis; steatoma over parotid gland; painfulness of wing of nose; pain in ovarian region; side, pain in; external heat and swelling; between ribs small lump, with difficult breathing; shoulder, arthritic pain; arm, internal drawing corrosive pains; arm, pressing pain; wrist, pain as from a sprain; ganglion in wrist size of a bean; atrophy of hip; sensation as if hip was brittle, as well as short and small; creaking in knee when walking; ulcer-like sores on knee; small, deep, painless ulcer on external malleolus; fingers, hand, arm and leg cold and damp; knee, blood-boils.

- From left to right : shooting in temples; lancinating in side.

- First right then left : pain in ear; darting pain in side.

- From within outward : cutting thrusts in vertex; stitches in ears and eyes.

#### Sensations

- As of a board before head; as if everything was turning with her; as if he would drop unconscious; brain as if squeezed; as if a piece of ice was lying on side of head; as if right hip and thigh were brittle; as if scalp was loosened from head back to nape of neck; as if she should press eyes in; as if eye moved involuntarily; as if a grain of sand was under eyelid; as if roots of teeth were being torn out; as of a lump in throat; as of a plug which moved up and down in throat; as if a load or stone was in stomach; as if laced below hypochondria; as of worms crawling in abdomen; as if rectum was torn open; as if something was being torn loose in larynx when coughing; as of dust in throat and lungs; pain in sacral region, back and neck, after overlifting, as if wrenched, as if they were swollen; as if r. hip and thigh were brittle, as well as short and small; as if lower limbs had gone to sleep; as if she had on cold damp stockings.

- Cutting : in chest, on inspiration; in forehead; in vertex and occiput; in eyes and lids; in abdomen; in epigastrium; in upper part of abdomen; in colon.

- Lancinating : from sore spot in left chest; nightly in arms.

- Stitching : in head out of eyes; in gums; headache from cough; in eyes; in teeth; in throat; in hepatic region; in left chest to hypochondrium; in rectum; at anus and in scrotum; through female urethra; in left chest to throat pit; in region of heart; pain in neck; various part of back; between scapulae; in thigh, on stepping; in knee.

- Cutting stitches : in urethra.

- Cutting rending : from inguinal region to testicles.

- Stitch : upward in chest muscles; in left shoulder joint; in temples; in ears and eyes; towards nasal bones; in stomach; in cervix.

- Concussive stitch : in chest.

- Stinging : in lump between ribs, right side, extending to shoulder blades; in knee; in bones; in neck; in eyes; in palate; in os uteri.

- Needle-like stitches in buttock.

- Prickling : stitches in muscles of chest; on neck and face; in left side of head; in teeth.

- Smarting : across gluteal region; in eyes; in throat.

- Corrosive : pains in right arm.

- Rawness : in chest, from dry cough.

- Burning : in temples; vertex; in scalp; in eyes : in canthi; of tongue; in eyelids; in throat; from epigastrium up; at nape of neck; in stomach; in abdomen; in rectum and anus; at meatus; of urethra; of genitals; in chest; pain at nape of neck; pain extending downward, with inclination to move; in back of hands; on tibia; on soles of feet at night; pain in corns; in

hands; in veins.

- Biting : eruption on feet; on scalp.
- Gnawing : in abdomen and stomach; in teeth.
- Boring : rheumatism of lumbar vertebrae; in bones; in forehead and temples; in teeth.
- Jerking : in ears; in teeth; in stomach; in abdomen to glans penis; in rectum; from small of back to anus.
- Jerking stiching : in leg above ankle joint.
- Tearing : pain as if, in chest; rheumatism of lumbar vertebrae; in eyes and head; in coccyx; pain on outer side of forearm; in knee; in limbs; in legs; ulcers; above eyes down to nose; through brain; in bones of head; in scalp; in cheeks; in teeth.
- Shooting : pains under left shoulder; through limbs; both upper and lower; in temples; in hip.
- Darting : to ears; in side.
- Drawing : in temples; pain between shoulder blades; in hepatic region; in coccyx; pains in right arm; in middle fingers; in knee; from forehead to vertex; in temporal muscles; in occiput; in teeth; in colon; in hip; from r. hypochondrium towards symphysis pubis.
- Nipping : in entire hypochondrium.
- Pinching : in entire hypochondrium; in coccyx; under navel; in stomach; in abdomen.
- Piercing : dating pain in left ring finger.
- Rooting : in teeth.
- Digging : at pit of stomach; in abdomen.
- Gripping : in abdomen and stomach; in rectum; in back.
- Sore pain : in region of liver and spleen.
- Bruised : arms feel, on moving them.
- Soreness : in chest; around tip of nose; of tongue; of oesophagus; in abdomen; of navel; of soles; between legs and at anus.
- Aching : swelling of glands of neck and back; of shoulder- muscles and arms; smarting across gluteal region; in rectum; in kidneys and lumbar region; of testicles; of vagina; of back and hips.
- Bearing-down pain : in pelvis.
- Pressure : in stomach and chest; on chest; between and under shoulder blades; in eyes; on upper row of teeth; in throat; in hepatic region; in abdomen; in left groin; in rectum.
- Pressive sticking pain : in abdomen.
- Pressing pain : in right arm; in forehead; in vertex; in stomach; in kidneys and loins.
- Rheumatic pain : in upper cervical vertebrae.
- Dull pain : day and night.
- Dulness : of head.
- Undefined pain : in inguinal hernia; in both sides of chest; in back, with oppression of chest; in neck, on turning head; in left arm; between shoulders and in lower part of back; in shoulders, with fever; in right wrist joint, as from a sprain; in hands; in tendo-achillis; as if beaten in upper arms and middle of thighs; at roots of hair; shoots into ears and head; in upper jaw; in left temple; on side and lower surface of tongue; in throat; in abdomen; in epigastrium; in left groin; in rectum; in uterus or right ovarian region; in armpits; in breasts; in hip bones or in arms; in larynx; in calf.
- Painful : stiffness in back.
- Colicky pains : about umbilicus.
- Urging : in back.
- Tensive pain : in maxillary joint; in swollen gland under jaw; in head.
- Severe spasms : in intestines.
- Stupefying pain : in head.



- Concussive throbs : in head, abdomen and chest.
- Emptiness : in head.
- Pulsating : in gums.
- Beating : in stomach; in abdomen.
- Throbbing : ulcers; in temples; in middle of brain; in vertex; in eyelids; in ears; in teeth; of gums; in epigastric region.
- Tightness : on chest; of right temple; in both hypochondria.
- Tightening : pain in legs during pressive cramps in stomach.
- Compressive pain : in heart.
- Tension : in abdomen.
- Hammering : in head.
- Contractive drawing aching : in epigastrium and across abdomen.
- Constriction : in chest; with anxiety; of abdomen upward; in stomach; in rectum; in throat.
- Cramped : hands and forearms; in feet and legs.
- Cramps : in stomach; in intestinal canal; in rectum; in abdomen; in toes and soles; in arms.
- Twitching : in penis.
- Shocks : in head at night, from dry cough; dull, from posterior wall of chest upward.
- Heaviness : and painful weight in limbs, and great fatigue on walking; of the body; in forehead; in upper lids; of rectum; of feet; of legs.
- Weight : sensation of, in different parts.
- Weariness : of lower limbs.
- Weak : feeling in back; in left arm; in chest.
- Scratching : in throat.
- Uneasiness : in legs; in abdomen.
- Numbness : of single parts; in side of back, on which he has been lying; in hands; in great toe on walking.
- Dead : fingers and feet feel as if.
- Paralytic bruised pain in long bones and in joints of limbs; also in small of back, on motion.
- Warmth : ascending nape of neck.
- Heat : and swelling of right chest; around coccyx; in head; in ears; in upper lids; of face; in top of head; in rectum.
- Cold : feeling in gluteal region; feet; icy feeling in and on head; like cold air passing over the part; on thighs; top of head; in eyes; in abdomen.
- Itching : in chest; burning on neck; on inner part of forearm; of thighs; on tibia; on lower leg and foot; eruption on feet; crawling, on scalp; burning on head and neck; in eyes; in canthi; in ears; in nose; of eruption of face; at nape of neck; in rectum; of anus; on scrotum; of sexual organs, male and female; in larynx; of thighs.
- Dryness : of ears; of nose; of tongue; of mouth; of larynx.
- Crawling : on side of nose; on lower part of face; in rectum.

#### Tissues

- ☐ Congestions : head; eyes; ears; nose; face; chest; abdomen, limbs; plethora.
- ☐ Anaemic symptoms. ð Menorrhagia. ð Uterine tumor. ð Following loss of fluids, hemorrhage, sweat, diarrhoea, seminal emissions, etc.
- ☐☐ Chlorosis.
- ☐☐ Poor assimilation. ð Phthisis pulmonalis.
- ☐☐ Bleeding from inner parts.
- ☐☐ Fungus medullaris.
- ☐☐ Bloody tumors.
- ☐☐ Varicose veins; burning in veins.
- ☐☐ Inflammation, painful swelling and induration of glands.

- □ Glandular swelling. ð Keratitis. ð Catarrh. ð Gonarthrocace.
- □ Atrophy, with glandular swelling of scrofulous subjects. ð Marasmus, etc.
- □□ Cystic swellings.
- □ Cancer of breast, very sensitive, and painful to touch.
- □ Sour taste in mouth, or of food, sour vomiting, especially with children during dentition, also sour diarrhoea, accompanying affections of mucous membranes.
- □ Pus : albuminous, whitish, yellow, copious or scanty, putrid.
- □ Mild pus. ð Blennorrhoea.
- □ Pus stinking. ð Horses.
- □ Pyaemia.
- □ Granular vegetations;
- □□ polypus (in nose, ear, bladder, uterus).
- □ Boring, stinging or pulsating in bones.
- □ Exostoses : horses, continually stretch the limb.
- □□ Tardy development of bony tissues, with lymphatic enlargements.
- □ Osteomalacia with decubitus.
- □□ Softening of bones; fontanelles remaining open too long, and skull very large; swelling of joints.
- □□ Curvature of bones, especially of spine and long bones.
- □□ Extremities deformed, crooked. ð Rachitis.
- □ Swelling, caries, necrosis and malformation of bones in scrofulous individuals.
- □ Acts on epiphyses of bones.
- □ Spinal meningitis extending from diseased bones of spine.
- □ Osteo-myelitis scrofulosa.
- □ Steatoma, reappearing and suppurating every four weeks.
- □ Crackling, or crepitation in joints as if they were dry.
- □ Arthritic nodosities, with stiff joints.
- □□ Hip disease; second stage; scratches head on awaking; craves boiled eggs; swollen glands; diarrhoea, etc.
- □ White swelling of knee; pressing, stitching pains intermitting at night and during rest.
- □ Twitching of muscles.
- □ Cramps in single parts, which draw limbs crooked, especially toes and fingers.
- □ Easy straining.
- □ Muscular weakness; children.
- □□ Muscles soft and flabby. ð Cholera infantum. ð Atrophy of infants. ð Asthma. ð Scrofula. ð Chlorosis. ð Chorea, etc.
- □ Muscular atrophy; muscles of back and limbs wasted.
- □ With rheumatic pains hard welts are to be felt in muscles.
- □ Rheumatism. ð Goitre.
- □ Arthritic tearing in muscles.
- □ Visible quivering of skin, from feet to head, with which he becomes dizzy.
- □□ Scrofulous eruptions and ulcers in children.
- □ Fistulous, carious and scrofulous ulcers.
- □ Puffiness. ð Chlorosis.
- □ Bloatedness of body and face, with swelled abdomen in children.
- □ In eruptions of skin determined by diseases, which usually (as hemorrhoids, disorders in secretion of urine, etc.)
- locate in internal organs.
- □ Anasarca. ð Amenorrhoea. ð After scarlatina.
- □ Tendency to obesity, especially in children and young people.

- □ Atrophy, especially of neck and face. ð Chronic diarrhoea.
- □ Emaciation; imperfectly growing bones. ð Hydrocephalus traumaticus.
- □ Great emaciation, with swelled abdomen and good appetite.
- □ Marasmus; large belly; body and also limbs wasted; appetite good; hollow, wrinkled face; skin dry; wrinkled; hair dry; averse to exercise, etc.
- □ Emaciation. ð Cholera infantum. ð Tuberculosis. ð Intestinal catarrh. ð Chronic diarrhoea. ð Leucorrhoea. ð Pneumonia.
- □□ Nutrition impaired, with tendency to glandular engorgements.
- □□ Scrofula.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Horseback riding : >> headache.
- Pressure : middle phalanx of left middle finger painful; aching in female genitals agg; shooting in temples amel; hardness of inguinal region agg.
- Touch : stitches in temple amel; small ulcers on index finger painful; both knees hot, pale, swollen, very sensitive to touch; pain in calf; painful, cancer of breast.
- Scratching : stitches in vertex amel.
- Cannot bear tight clothing, particularly around hypochondria; amel from loosening garments.
- Lifting : easily overstrained or sprained; headache, backache, stiff neck, sore throat.
- Small wounds suppurate and do not heal; the wound is raw and inflamed, painful as if beaten.
- □ After burns : chronic diarrhoea; tumors.
- □□ Traumatic ophthalmia.
- When riding : aching in kidneys and lumbar region.

Skin

- □ Itching on various parts of body.
- □ Itching at all times agg towards morning, in bed. ð Herpes circinatus.
- □ Eruptions burn and itch. ð Keratitis.
- □ Visible quivering of skin. ð Muscular atrophy.
- □ Skin pale and flabby, or dry, shrivelled and yellow.
- □ Bloated appearance of skin.
- □□ Chaps, or rhagades, especially in those who work in water.
- □ Unhealthy, ulcerative skin; even small wounds suppurate.
- □ Skin sensitive to rubbing, when washing; she must do it herself, and very gently.
- □ Perceptible quivering of skin from head to foot, with giddiness.
- □ Eruption of prickly heat over whole body.
- □ Violent irritation about chest, back, neck and shoulders, and in calves of legs, followed by a reddish rash.
- □ Elevated red stripes on tibia, with severe itching and burning after rubbing.
- □ A red rash appears on 7th day. ð Peritonitis.
- □ Whole body, particularly lower limbs, covered with large pomphi (vesiculi) of angry red color, itching terribly; when scratched increasing in size; agg at night.
- □ Chronic form of urticaria, mostly disappearing in cold air.
- □ Skin rough, with appearance like miliary rash.
- □ Miliary eruption over abdomen, itching so that he must scratch until he screams.
- □ Erysipelas (lower leg, with swelling) in repeated attacks.
- □ Scarlatina, with corrosive nasal discharge and swelling of glands of ear, first left side, then right; sore throat; skin of face pale, bloated, no sign of eruption there; threatened paralysis of lungs.
- □ Chronic forms or protracted cases of scarlatina, where temperament is leuco-phlegmatic,

nose sore and obstructed, glands of neck swollen; slow fever, especially agg. in morning; child pale and languid, does not seem to convalesce after regular recession of eruption.

- ☐ Extensive portions of body without redness. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐ Sequela of scarlatina. ð Parotitis.
- ☐ Yellow color of skin, with scrofula.
- ☐ Eruption of white spots and some scattered red patches on wrists, back of hands, thighs, legs and ankles, with violent irritation.
- ☐ Spots glistening through skin.
- ☐ Fresh leprous spot on chin; a rough dark spot soon becomes the size of a half dollar.
- ☐ Milk-white spots on skin with dark borders.
- ☐ Spots on skin usually white became more bluish.
- ☐ Skin has a branlike coating.
- ☐ Herpes, burning; chapped; furfuraceous, or moist.
- ☐ Ringworm.
- ☐ Scaly skin.
- ☐ Eruptions moist, scurfy. ð Milk crust.
- ☐ Scurfy pimples on border of free edge of lower lip.
- ☐ Moist eruption behind right ear.
- ☐ Thick crusts, moist or dry. ð Dermatitis.
- ☐ Eczema, thin moist scabs upon head, with swollen cervical glands; eczema behind ears.
- ☐ Skin hypertrophied, dark red, secretes a corrosive fluid, which dries into thick crusts on both hands and forearms; burning itching of parts; motion of wrist and finger joints is painful.
- ☐ Eruption with thick scales and yellow pus underneath.
- ☐ Eruption yielding a thick, mild secretion. ð Impetigo.
- ☐ In centre of spots dry vesicular elevations change into nodules.
- ☐ Papules in various parts of body.
- ☐ Pustular eruption on head, neck, shoulders and buttocks.
- ☐ Pustules under breast painful on rubbing.
- ☐ Acne indurata or punctata.
- ☐ Induration in skin of horses.
- ☐ Hard eczematous vesicles on backs of hands.
- ☐ Itchlike phagedenic blisters on index fingers.
- ☐ Blisters that leave raw spots, or are converted into ulcers, especially on elbow, on upper and forearm; accompanied by bloated, florid and scaly appearance of face, and scabby condition of feet.
- ☐ Blood-boils : appear on head, neck and shoulders, or on thigh instead of his asthma, during new moon; on both cheeks in front of ears; on right knee, can press out quantity of pus.
- ☐ Eradicates predisposition to boils.
- ☐ Old ulcers, deep, fistulous, carious.
- ☐ Ulcers : simple, indolent, sloughing and hemorrhagic, putrid, carious, white or yellow; tearing or throbbing; agg. in morning, also just before falling asleep, on awaking, when letting limb hang down, before menstruation, from wet poultices, in Spring, in wet weather; amel when keeping limb elevated, in dry weather, from rubbing or scratching.
- ☐ Ulcers : with red, hard, swollen circumference; high and feeble granulations; without much pain, or, tearing and throbbing in ulcers; pus scanty, albuminous.
- ☐ Subcutaneous tubercle.
- ☐ A red excrescence, size of bean, every four weeks; inflames, breaks open, becomes hollow, discharges pus, and then heals.
- ☐ Round swellings, which appear in different places, on joints of upper limb, breasts, lower legs and feet, with needle-like stitches, especially at joint; also pain in ear, with fever heat and

thirst.

- ☐ Encysted tumors; naked tumors. ð Horses.
- ☐ Cystic swellings, discharging pus.
- ☐ Bloody tumors; naevus; cholesteatoma; enchondroma.
- ☐ Spongy tumor.
- ☐ Recurring fibroid tumors.
- Malignant tumors on head, eyes, nose, mouth, neck and female genitals.
- ☐ Lipoma, from abuse of liquors, or from scrofula.
- ☐ Many very small warts appear here and there.
- ☐ Warts : round, soft at base, almost of color of skin, upper surface hard, rough, whitish and horny.

- ☐ Wart appears, itches, bleeds and disappears.

- ☐ Warts : inflamed, stinging; suppurating, and forming ulcers; thickly studding mouths of sheep.

- ☐ Variola during teething; sequelae of variola.

- ☐ Sequelae of measles; eye disease, etc.

- ☐ After suppressed eruptions. ð Epilepsy. ð Megrin. ð Nervous palpitation of heart.

- ☐ After suppressed pimples on face. ð Nervous palpitation of heart.

Stages of life, constitution

- ☐ Pale, leuco-phlegmatic, weakly timid persons.

- ☐ Scrofulous constitutions, with pale face, rather fair complexion and disposition to corpulence.

- ☐ More frequently indicated with the young; cannot be often repeated with the old, unless higher potencies are used.

- ☐☐ Diseases of children, especially during dentition.

- ☐ Children and sucklings become thick and gross, as if fat, but are pale and unhealthy.

- ☐☐ Leuco-phlegmatic temperament in childhood. ð Dentition.

- ☐ Fair, plump children. ð Crusta lactea. ð Urticaria, etc.

- ☐☐ Leuco-phlegmatic temperament in childhood. ð Dentition.

- ☐ Fair, plump children. ð Crusta lactea. ð Urticaria, etc.

- ☐☐ Children : self-willed; fair, plump; fat, flabby, with red face, sweat easily, and readily take cold; large heads and abdomens, open fontanelles and sutures, and crooked legs.

- ☐ Fat child, aet. 18 months, light hair, blue eyes. ð Tinea capitis.

- ☐ Child, aet. 2, blue eyes, blonde hair and fair skin. ð Hives.

- ☐ Boy, aet. 2, strumous, head sweats much at night.

- ☐ Child, aet. 3, blue eyes, blonde hair, plump fat habitus. ð Strabismus.

- ☐ Boy, aet. 10; since his fourth year. ð Mesenteric diarrhoea.

- ☐ Miss, aet. 14, light complexion. ð Epilepsy.

- ☐ Puberty : girls who begin with menses too early and too profuse; fat, yet chlorotic; plethoric girls, amenorrhoea, etc.

- ☐ Girl, aet. 16, fair complexion, strumous family, easily excited to tears. ð Herpes circinatus.

- ☐ Girl, aet. 20, small, plethoric and blonde. ð Chlorosis with hemicrania.

- ☐ Light-haired youth, growing rapidly. ð Tuberculosis.

- ☐☐ Young who grow too fat and heavy. ð Ozaena scrofulosa.

- ☐ A young man, after he had worked with his bare feet in cold clay.

- ☐ A widow, aet. 40, large figure, round form, brown hair, blue eyes, white and delicate skin, constantly red cheeks, irritable. ð Gout.

- ☐ Plethoric woman. ð Vulvar tumor.

- ☐ Climacteric years; hysteric women who have not been married; who have had profuse

catamenia; metrorrhagia.

- ☐ A woman, aet. 60, night sweats of head since 37th year.
- ☐ Man, aet. 60, dark haired, muscular, thin and tall. ☊ Polypus.
- ☐ Fat, unhealthy children. ☊ Ulcer of cornea.
- ☐ Flat, flabby children, with red face, who sweat and catch cold easily. ☊ Enuresis nocturna.
- ☐☐ During dentition. ☊ Eclampsia.
- ☐☐ Nervous, hemorrhoidal, plethoric and lymphatic constitutions; disposed to grow fat.
- ☐ Chronic headaches of torpid constitutions.
- ☐ Gouty people.
- ☐ Herpes in the scrofulous, with enlarged glands.
- ☐ Tuberculous diathesis.
- ☐ Scrofulous diathesis. ☊ Rachitis. ☊ Hydrocephalus. ☊ Crusta lactea. ☊ Keratitis. ☊ Catarrh. ☊ Strabismus. ☊ Herpes. ☊ Polypus auris. ☊ Cancrum oris. ☊ Intestinal catarrh. ☊ Worms. ☊ Amenorrhoea. ☊ Menorrhagia. ☊ Uterine displacement. ☊ Uterine cancer. ☊ Pruritus vulvae. ☊ Dysmenorrhoea. ☊ Gonarthrocace. ☊ Bronchial catarrh. ☊ Asthma. ☊ Scarlatina. ☊ Coryza. ☊ Nasal catarrh. ☊ Herpetic affections.
- ☐☐ Leuco-phlegmatic, light complexion, blue eyes, blonde hair, fair skin.
- ☐ Fair, light complexion, grows too rapidly. ☊ Tuberculosis.
- ☐ Full habit and ebullitions.
- ☐ Sanguine temperament, muscles soft, flabby. ☊ Goitre.
- ☐ Darkish yellow complexion, spare habit. ☊ Icterus calculosus.
- ☐ Nervous temperament, delicate constitution. ☊ Megrin.
- ☐ Black hair, dark complexion, blue eyes. ☊ Rheumatism.
- ☐ Nervous temperament, dark hair and grey eyes. ☊ Prosopalgia.
- ☐ Nervo-bilious temperament, black hair, dark complexion. ☊ Muscular atrophy.
- ☐ Fat persons. ☊ Prosopalgia.
- ☐ Persons inclined to grow fat. ☊ At onset of typhus.
- ☐ Leuco-phlegmatic temperament. ☊ Cholera infantum. ☊ Laryngo-tracheitis. ☊ Bronchitis. ☊ Haematuria. ☊ Gleet. ☊ Menorrhagia.
- ☐ Persons subject to nightly emissions. ☊ Bronchial catarrh.
- ☐ For drunkards.

#### Relations

- Antidotes : Camphor, Ipec., Nitr. ac., Nitr. spir.
- dulc., Nux vom., Sulphur.
- Calc. ostr. antidotes : Bismuth, Cinchon., Chin. sulph., Digit., Mezer. (headache), Nitr. ac., Phosphor.
- Compatible : before
- ☐☐ Lycop., Nux vom., Phosphor., Platin., Silica; after Chamom.,
- ☐ Cinchon., Conium,
- | Cuprum,
- ☐☐ Nitr. ac., Nux vom., Pulsat.,
- ☐☐ Sulphur (especially if pupils dilate).
- Incompatible : before
- ☐☐ Nitr. ac. and
- ☐☐ Sulphur, according to Hahnemann.
- Complementary to Bellad.
- Compare : Alum., Amm. mur. (tightness of chest); Arnica, Arsen. (swollen mesenteric glands);
- ☐ Bryon. (child chews and swallows in sleep); Baryt.
- ☐☐ Bellad. (eclampsia, scarlatina, headache, crusta lactea, etc.); Calc. phosph.

- (cold damp feet, uterine trouble); Chamom., Cina (worms);
- ☐ Cinchom. (deafness, etc.); Coccul. (weak from talking); Conium,
- ☐ Cuprum (epilepsy); Fil. mas. (tapeworm); Fluor.
- ac. (naevus); Jodum, Ignat. (childs chews and swallows in sleep);
- ☐ Ipec. (diarrhoea, cholera infantum); Kali carb.,
- ☐☐ Lycop. (typhus, intertrigo, gout, ophthalmia, gonitis, epilepsy, etc.); Magnes.,
- ☐ Mercur. (canker sores, quinsy, heart, stool, sweat particularly on chest, with old people, etc.); Mezer., Nitr. ac.,
- | Nux vom. (headache, spasm of eyelid);
- ☐ Phosphor. (burning in vertex); Pulsat. (sleepless, restless after scarlatina); Rhus tox. (rheumatism, ophthalmia); Sacch. alb. (swollen mesenteric glands); Secale (menses); Sepia (convalescence from yellow fever);
- ☐ Silica (desire to be mesmerized, naevus, swollen mesenteric glands);
- ☐☐ Sulphur (epilepsy, intertrigo, gleet, etc.); Teucrium (polypus); Veratr. (weak from talking); Zincum (scarlatina).
- General remarks : acts a long time; with children, when indicated, may be often repeated; with aged people, however, it should not be repeated, for if given to them a second time, especially if the first dose benefited, it will usually do harm; when the remedy does not otherwise act, put it in child's milk, if bottle-fed.

#### Calcarea phosphorica

The phosphate of calcium.

This salt of lime was prepared and proved as follows : 1.

Pyrophosphoric acid in the vitreous state dissolved in distilled water by drops in lime water until the water acted neutral, the gelatinous deposit dried with filtering paper.

Proved in 3d and 30th.

Contains several combinations of Phosph. ac. and Calcarea.

2. Freitag : Calcined bones powdered in diluted sulphuric acid dissolved till saturated, filtered, precipitated by carbonate of ammonia, washed with water.

Proved by the Allentown Academy in 3d and 30th.

Contains a potency of sulphate of ammonia.

3. Lappe : Pure phosphoric acid prepared from bones, saturated with ammonia till it commences to act on reddened litmus.

Standing for several days, it forms a sediment of alumina, ferrum, calcarea, or all that may be contained in it; it is then filtered, diluted and a solution of calc. mur. added, which is discontinued before it ceases to precipitate; it is then washed, filtered, and after drying slightly heated in a platina crucible to drive off the last remains of amm. mur.

This was potentized by Lappe and Jenichen, and proved by Schreter.

4. Beneke : Phosphate of soda and muriate of lime; the precipitate washed.

Contains potencies of natr. mur.

5. Gruner separated a neutral combination by adding to one part calc. acetica one and a half of natr. phosph., washing it well.

This never will remove all the acetate of sodium.

6. Cate : Five parts of calcined ox bones, finely powdered, well mixed with six parts of oxalic acid and twenty to thirty of distilled water.

After standing, filtered to separate the oxalate of lime.

The phosphoric acid decanted and bi- carbonate of soda added till acid reaction ceased.

Evaporated till phosphate of soda crystallized; a clear solution of pulverized oyster shells in boiling acetic acid till neutral, evaporated and crystallized.

Each of the two separately dissolved and solutions mixed, washed or dried.

Some acetate of sodium will remain.

The same as Gruner's.

In 1833 Calcareo phosphorica mixta cured the broken femur of an old man.

In 1834 provings of this preparation by Gideon Humphreys, Green, Bute and others, published in Correspondenzblatt, Jahr, etc.

In 1835 provings in Allentown of Freitag's preparation.

In 1846 Schreter's provings of Jenichen [30] published in Archiv, 23.

In 1850 Beneke's experiments.

See British Quarterly, xvii, 41, 637.

In 1858 Cate in Transactions of the American Institute, 15th meeting, in Brooklyn.

#### Mind

- ☐ A lack of definiteness or total loss of memory.
- ☐ Forgetfulness, forgets what he has done a short while ago.
- ☐ Writes wrong words, or same words twice.
- ☐ Dulness : with every headache; agg from bodily exertion; >> from cold washing; from mental occupation.
- Obtuse intellect; difficulty in performing intellectual operations; cannot clearly distinguish.
- Stupidity; indifference; cretinism.
- ☐ Likes to be alone.
- ☐☐ She wishes to be at home, and, when at home, to go out; goes from place to place.
- Involuntary sighing.
- ☐ Often screaming and grasping with hands; cold sweat in face, body cold; children with open fontanelles.
- Does not want to do what he has to do.
- Feels as if she had been frightened.
- Anxiousness with other complaints.
- ☐ Anxiety of children : in pit of stomach; with bellyache; with chest complaints; with palpitation.
- ☐ Peevish and fretful children. ð Cholera infantum.
- ☐ Inclined to indignation and anger.
- ☐ Feel complaints more when thinking about them.
- Unpleasant news brings him beside himself; sweat breaks out.
- ☐ Ailments from grief, disappointed love.
- After vexation depressed; cannot work, walks as if lame; looseness of bowels.

#### Sensorium

- Feeling of fulness and confusion, or a dulness accompanying headache.
- ☐ Vertigo : on motion; when getting up, or rising from sitting; when walking in open air; agg in windy weather; with costiveness of old people; dull headache, nausea, complaints of eyes, neck, aching limbs; with whites before catamenia.
- ☐ Old people stagger when getting up from sitting.

#### Inner head

- ☐ Fulness and pressure in head, agg from pressure of hat.
- ☐ Pressure above eyes and towards them.
- ☐ Headache over forehead, with tearing pains in arms and hands, most in wrists and right middle finger.
- ☐ Headache on vertex and behind ears, with a drawing in muscles of neck, to nape and occiput.
- ☐ Heat in head; burning on top, running down to toes.
- ☐ Headache, throbbing through both sides, most after quick motion.
- ☐ Aching, drawing pains around lateral protuberances of occiput.
- ☐ Dulness with every headache; amel from cold washing and mental occupation; agg from



bodily exertion.

- ☐ Headache : with gastric symptoms, with uterine complaints, or following other sensations; in peevish and fretful children; agg from change of weather, extending from forehead to nose, or from temples to jaw, with some rheumatic feelings from clavicles to wrists; agg when thinking about it, and in morning; amel from cold washing and mental occupation.

- ☐☐ Headache of schoolgirls, with diarrhoea.  
- ☐ Rheumatic headache; agg at night.  
- ☐ Hyperaemia of brain.  
- ☐ Acute and chronic hydrocephalus and hydrocephaloid. ð Cholera infantum.  
- ☐ Hydrocephalus congenitus.  
- ☐ Sensation as if brain was pressed against skull. ð Fungus of cranium.  
- ☐ Meningitis involving bony structure of spine.  
- ☐ Idiopathic fungus of dura mater.  
- ☐ Stupid look, taking no interest in anything, keeps eyes shut, always agg in wane of day, great inclination for salt meat or potatoes; fontanelles too much open. ð Incipient hydrocephalus.

- ☐ Chronic hydrocephalus.

- ☐ Brain fag.

Outer head

- Headache; head feels and is cold to touch.  
- ☐ Sore pain, drawing, rending, tearing in bones of skull, most along sutures of skull, particularly between frontal and parietal bones, or around temporal bones.  
- ☐ Crawls run over top of head; as if ice was lying on upper occiput.  
- ☐ Head is hot, with smarting of roots of hair.  
- ☐ Affections of bony structure of skull.  
- ☐ Skull very soft and thin, crackling like paper when pressed upon. ð Cholera infantum.  
- >>>> Fontanelles remain open too long, or close and reopen.  
- Nonunion of bones in fracture of skull, particularly in the aged.  
- ☐ Depression on occipital bone. ð Sanguineous occipital tumor.  
- { Cranio tabes.  
- ☐ Encephalocele.  
- ☐ Cannot hold head up; moves it from place to place; head totters.  
- ☐ Tied feeling or tension in scalp of forehead.  
- ☐ Itching black scurfs; poor crop of hair, or losing hair.  
- ☐ Scalp sore, hurts; creeping, numbness, or cold crawls.  
- coldness on occiput.  
- ☐ Impetigo on scalp.  
- ☐ Scrofulous ulcers on top of head.

Sight and eyes

- ☐ Light, particularly candle or gaslight, hurts eyes.  
- ☐ Letters change into little black points, or small round grey spots, or as if a little bird was flying from left to right.  
- ☐ Shimmering, glittering, fiery circles; dreams of fire.  
- ☐ Veil over eyes; eyes misty. ð Amaurosis and cataract.  
- ☐ Eyeballs hurt; aching as if beaten.  
- ☐ Cool feeling towards or back of eyes.  
- ☐☐ Sensation in eye, as if something was in it; renewed if others talk about it.  
- Squinting distortion of eyeballs, as if it was from pressure; eyeballs seem distended, they protrude somewhat.  
- Eyes red, capillary vessels visible in streaks from corners to cornea.

- □ Conjunctivitis. δ Dentition.
- □ Ulcers and spots on cornea.
- □ Left eye much inflamed, cornea hazy, particularly upper portion, and traversed by red vessels; photophobia. δ Keratitis after variola.
- Eyes water, most with gaping.
- Furuncle between right eyebrow and upper lid, eye inflamed, lids falling or closed, most in morning.
- Hot feeling in lids.
- Sweat of brows and lids.
- { Spasm of eyelids.

#### Hearing and ears

- Singing and other noises, most in r. ear.
- □ Difficult hearing.
- Earache, tearing, shooting, jerking pain; alternating or associated with rheumatic complaints.
- □ Excoriating discharge from ears.
- Heat of inner and outer ear.
- Burning itching of outer ear in warm room.
- □ Outer ears cold; cold and aching, or hot and aching.
- □ Cold feeling or coldness of ears, followed by throbbing, heat and hard hearing.
- □ Ears cold; point of nose cold.
- □ Pimples on ears.
- Soreness in and around ears.
- Inner and outer ear swollen, red, sore, itching and hot.
- Aching, pressing, tearing, rending in and around ears; most behind or below.
- Burning pain on a small spot over right ear, highly sensitive to slightest touch.
- □ All bones around ears ache and hurt; shooting outward.
- □ Pain in processus zygomaticus.
- Aching, sore pain in region of parotid glands.
- Large ulcers above or around ears and in region of parotid glands.

#### Smell and nose

- Tickling in nose and sneezing.
- □ Streaks of blood; nose bleeding in afternoon.
- Biting stinging in front corner of left nostril, later right nostril; sneezing and running of tears.
- □ Sneezing and soreness on edges of alae, fluent coryza, in forenoon.
- □ Coryza : fluent in cold room; stopped in warm air and out-doors.
- □ Chronic catarrh, with scrofulous children.
- { Ozaena scrofulosa.
- □ Large pedunculated nasal polypi.
- □ Swollen nose with sore nostrils, small abscesses, ulcers, in scrofulous children.
- □ Point of nose : icy cold; itching.

#### Upper face

- □ Faceache (neuralgic rheumatic) agg at night.
- □ Pain in face, particularly in upper jaw bone, from right to left; extends from other parts to face, or from face to other parts.
- □ Face : pale; sallow; yellowish; earthy; full of pimples.
- □ Complexion dirty white or brownish. δ Cholera infantum.
- □ Heat in face : in evening; with chill or other complaints.
- □ Cold sweat on face; body cold.

- ☐ Coppery face, full of pimples.
- ã Warts on mouth.

#### Lower face

- ☐ Swollen upper lip; painful, hard and burning.
- ã Swelling of submaxillary glands with soreness.

#### Teeth and gums

- ☐ Teeth sensitive to chewing.
- ☐ Pain in eye and stomach teeth.
- Shooting in molars; all hollow teeth cannot bear air.
- Toothache, with tearing, boring pain at night; agg from warm and cold things.
- ☐ Too rapid decay of teeth.
- ☐☐ Slowness in teething; also in closing of fontanelles : complaints during teething.
- ☐ Slow dentition, with cold tumors and emaciation.
- { Convulsions without fever during dentition.

#### Taste and tongue

- Foul taste and smell.
- Flabby sweetish taste.
- ☐ Disgusting taste when getting awake; agg when hawking.
- ☐ Bitter taste : in morning, with headache; particularly of wheat bread; at setting in of catamenia.

- ☐ Tip of tongue sore, burning, little blisters on it.
- ☐ Tongue swollen, numb, stiff; with pimples.
- ☐ Tongue white furred at root, most in morning.

#### Inner mouth

- ☐ A sore spot inside of right cheek.
- Dryness of mouth and tongue, into choanae; with or without thirst.
- ☐ Running of saliva with fluent coryza.

#### Throat

- ☐ Sensation of weakness or emptiness in fauces and throat.
- ☐ Fauces and uvula red and swollen; warm drink does not hurt.
- ☐ Sore aching in throat; agg when swallowing.
- It hurts to swallow saliva, not food.
- ☐ When swallowing, pain in tongue, fauces, pharynx, chest and pit of stomach.
- Dryness in throat at night.
- ☐ Sore throat : with tickling cough in evening; agg after going to bed; with fluent coryza.
- Pains and burning from other parts towards throat.
- Hawking up phlegm late in evening, at night and in morning, with gagging.
- ☐ Diphtheria; first to reduce fever and limit inflammation of throat.
- ☐ Chronic swelling of tonsils.
- ☐ Chronic enlargement of tonsils in strumous subjects.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.
- ☐ Unusual hunger at 4 P.M.
- No appetite from noon to noon, but thinking about it, she wants to eat.
- Complete want of appetite before or during catamenia.
- Much thirst, with dry mouth and tongue, during after- part of day.
- ☐ Infants want to nurse all the time.

#### Eating and drinking

- ☐ Eating ice-cream in evening gives him colic, and he has to vomit next morning.
- Juicy fruit or cider causes diarrhoea.

- ☐☐ At every attempt to eat, bellyache.
  - After breakfast belching, hawking, gagging, nausea.
  - With his dinner vertigo and loss of memory.
  - ☐ After meals, more after dinner, headache or drowsiness, weariness, itching, dull pain in stomach, with soreness when pressing on it; heartburn and other gastric symptoms.
  - After supper pressure in rectum with a stool, first part hard, the last thin.
  - ☐ After drinking cold water, cutting in belly.
- Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting
- ☐ Sour belching and gulping up.
  - ☐ After belching, burning in epigastrium.
  - Heartburn one to two hours after dinner.
  - ☐ Nausea from smoking, or after drinking coffee.
  - ☐ Nausea, rising from pit of stomach when moving, amel during rest, followed by headache and lassitude.

- ☐ Vomiturition from hawking phlegm.
- ☐ Vomiting, with trembling of hands.
- ☐ Children vomit often and easily.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐ Empty sinking sensation at epigastrium.
- ☐ Indescribable uneasiness in region of stomach.
- ☐ Stomach feels expanded.
- ☐ Flabbiness or a kind of relaxation of stomach.
- Compare 13.
- ☐ Pressure in stomach; amel when she rests.
- ☐ Burning at stomach, and rising of water into mouth.
- ☐ Sharp cutting or cramplike pain in stomach, with headache.
- ☐ Violent pain in stomach, with great debility, headache and diarrhoea; pain is excited by introducing least morsel of food into stomach.

#### Hypochondria

- ☐ Hardness, soreness and pressure in right side.
- ☐ Throbbing in right hypochondrium; amel after belching or passing wind.
- ☐ Stitches shooting in region of liver when taking a deep breath.
- ☐ Pressure and soreness in left side.
- { After liver complaints, dropsy.
- Sharp pain in region of spleen.

#### Abdomen

- ☐ Empty sinking sensation around navel, or in whole belly.
- ☐ Burning in epigastrium, in region of navel, in whole abdomen, rising up into chest and throat.
- ☐ Aching soreness and pain around navel; amel after fetid wind passes off.
- ☐ Oozing of a bloody fluid from navel of infants.
- Severe pain in region of transverse colon at 3 P.M.
- Pinching, shooting, stitches, running, kicking, moving in l. side of belly.
- ☐ Cutting, pinching, sharp colic, followed by diarrhoea.
- ☐ Bellyache amel after passing wind, after stool or after leucorrhoea.
- ☐ Abdominal pains, with headache, earache, hot face; pain in groins, looseness of bowels, weary legs, crawls; or in alternation with headache, burning in throat, uterine pains, lassitude.
- ☐ Motion in belly as of something alive.
- ☐ Incipient mesenteric tabes, with much diarrhoea, fetid, sometimes lienteric stools.
- ☐ Abdominal wall : tingling, numb; quivering, or aching.

- ☐ Aching soreness, cutting, drawing in left groin, later in right.
- Warm feeling in groins, burning, aching pain.
- { Abdominal hernia, in anaemic patients.

#### Stool and rectum

- ☐ Offensive flatus.
- ☐ Juicy fruit or cider causes diarrhoea.
- ☐ Diarrhoea after vexation, with headache of schoolgirls; with flatulence; offensive pus with stools.
- ☐ Diarrhoea, with much flatulence, during dentition. ð Cholera infantum.
- ☐ Daily watery, very hot stools.
- ☐ Stools : green and loose, sometimes slimy, with children; soft, passed with difficulty; hot and watery; white and mushy.
- ☐ Stools, in which there were many small white points or flakes, like pus, scarcely perceptible.
- ☐ Mornings copious soft stool; renewed urgency directly on wiping, after which a little more was evacuated.
- ☐ Very offensive diarrhoea.
- ☐ Hard stool, with depression of mind; with old people, causing vertigo and headache.
- ☐ Hard stools with much blood.
- ☐ After stools buzzing in ears; weak feeling in male sexual parts.
- ☐ Bleeding after stool, or with a soft stool followed by slime; protrusion of piles.
- Watery looseness day and night, with an urging for stool every 15 minutes.
- Heaviness and urging with costiveness or after looseness.
- { Removes the disposition to intestinal worms in anaemic or weakly patients.
- ☐ Protruding piles aching, itching and sore; oozing of a yellow fluid, and bleeding.
- ☐ Single stitches in rectum towards anus, or shooting in anus.
- Warmth, burning, pulsating in anus; bearing down towards anus.
- ☐ Sore feeling in anus when getting up in morning.
- ☐ Itching in anus, most in evening.
- Small furuncle near anus to right with much pain; cannot sit; has to stand or lie on left side; discharges bloody pus and there remains a painless fistula. (Two provers.)
- ☐ Fistula ani alternating with chest symptoms; Fistula ani, in persons who have pains in joints with every spell of cold, stormy weather.
- Fissures of anus, in tall slim, light complexioned children who form bone and teeth slowly.

#### Urinary organs

- { Dropsy, after kidney disease.
- ☐ Violent pain in region of kidneys, when lifting, or when blowing nose.
- ☐ A painful sensation in neck of bladder, like that when having the stream suddenly stopped.
- Sore aching in bladder; agg after making water.
- Pressing pain most or right side of bladder.
- ☐ Shooting in mouth of bladder.
- ☐ Violent pain in bladder and all neighboring parts (prostata) with a weak stream of water.
- ☐ Cutting pains in urethra.
- ☐ Frequent urging to urinate.
- ☐ Frequent quantities of urine, with a sensation of weakness.
- Before urinating : cutting in bladder; pressing down; cutting in urethra.
- While urinating : drawing in female bladder upward; burning and hardness in male urethra.
- After urinating : cutting and burning in male urethra; pressing and cutting in female bladder, deep into left; relaxation and weakness of male organs.

- ☐ In diabetes mellitus where lungs were implicated; of very great service not only to lungs but also in diminishing quantity of urine and lowering its specific gravity.
- A pressure in abdomen, with difficulty in preventing escape of urine.
- { Wetting bed, with general debility.
- ☐ Dark urine; warmer than usual and of a penetrating odor.
- Diaper reddish-yellow.
- Increase of urine, with flocculent sediment.
- { Bright's disease of kidneys, if indicated by concomitant symptoms.

#### Male sexual organs

- Sexual desire increased with some; with others decreased.
- Erection painful, with burning in urethra, and a tension in penis, in evening.
- ☐ Erection while riding in a carriage, without desire
- ã One or two emissions three nights in succession put him completely out of humor and prostrated him.
- Shooting in root of penis and bladder.
- ☐ Shooting through perineum and into penis.
- ☐ Itching of scrotum; sweating; soreness; pimples.
- ☐ Scrotum sore, oozing of a fluid.
- ☐ Swelling of testicles.
- { Hydrocele.
- ☐☐ Chronic gonorrhoea, in anaemic subjects.

#### Female sexual organs

- Nymphomania; all organs in erection, with insatiable desire, particularly before catamenia.
- ☐ Voluptuous feeling as if all female parts were filling up with blood; she feels pulse in all parts, with increased sexual desire.
- Clitoris erect after urination, with sexual desire.
- ☐ Aching in uterus, in morning.
- Pressing in uterus, increased sexual desire, aching in neck of bladder, prostration.
- passage of stool and urine.
- Cutting pain in uterus through to sacrum.
- ☐ Prolapsus agg during stool, micturition or menses.
- { Prolapsus in debilitated persons.
- ☐ Uterine displacement combined with rheumatic pains.
- ☐ Cervix and os swollen, red and painful; (even after maltreatment with "caustic"), shotlike bunches to digital touch; visible under mucous surface as bright red spots. ð Uterine disease.
- ☐ Uterine polypus.
- Pressing, drawing and sore feeling as if catamenia should appear; soreness, aching, pressure in uterus and vagina; in loins, flushes of heat; fatigued from going up-stairs; pain from right groin into left hip.
- Less catamenia, more whites like white of eggs, day and night, agg in morning, after rising, of a sweetish odor; increased with stool, white and of a bad odor.
- ☐ Menses : too early, blood bright, with girls; too late, blood dark, or first bright, then dark with women.
- ☐☐ Catamenial blood dark, especially with rheumatic patients.
- Menses every two weeks, black and clotted.
- ☐ Labor-like pains before and during catamenia.
- Before catamenia : great sexual desire, followed by a copious flow; headache three to seven days before; griping and rumbling in bowels; stitching pain in left side of head; whites with sleepiness during day.
- During catamenia : vertigo and throbbing in forehead; blood rushes to head; throbbing

headache increasing after; over os pubis pressure; want of appetite, bellyache and diarrhoea, backache; shooting, lower limbs heavy, weary, overfatigued, going up-stairs feels stiff all over.

- After catamenia : throbbing headache increases; want of appetite; backache and aching in lower limbs; whites.

- Menorrhagia : menses every two weeks, black and clotted; before their appearance griping rumbling in bowels and leucorrhoea; stitching pain in left side of head; sleepiness during day.

- ☐ Leucorrhoea like white of egg, day and night.

- ☐ Creamlike whites pass from her in afternoon, unconsciously.

- ☐ Whites for two weeks after catamenia, or from one term to another.

- Leucorrhoea : increases in ratio that menses decrease; pain and pressure in genitals; every cold causes rheumatic pains; acne, full of yellow pus; dirty complexion; mental anxiety; fault finding; flatulency; hemorrhoids oozing a watery fluid; fistula in ano; burning in epigastrium; weak, sinking feeling in abdomen; useful for young ladies who have been crossed in love.

- ☐ Tearing from right side of navel, more upward than downward, with anxiety of mind; was gone as soon as leucorrhoea appeared.

- Burning in vagina, with pain on both sides of bladder or uterus; burning like fire up into chest.

- Pains from navel and other parts drawing to vagina.

- Sore aching, warm feeling between external labia, stitching pain in inner labia.

- Pain in vagina, with flushes and faintness.

- Aching in vagina after nosebleeding.

- Swelling of external parts and vagina, when awaking.

- ☐ Throbbing, stinging, tickling, sore aching or pressing in genitals, drawing upward in symphysis, downward in thighs.

- ☐ Drawing pain from right to left over pubes, with discharge of some blood; followed by earache, first left then right.

- || Over mons veneris a pressure upward, throbbing or other sensations.

Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Complained as in first period of pregnancy, a drawing aching in region of navel, extending to sacral region, agg in forenoon; heartburn up into throat, soreness in right groin, and a kicking quivering over os pubis.

- ☐ Weariness in all limbs during pregnancy.

- ☐ Milk changeable, from alkaline to neutral, or to acid; watery and thin.

- ☐ Mammae sore to touch, feel as if larger, as during last half of pregnancy.

- ☐ Pains and burning in mammae.

- ☐ Nipples aching; sore.

- ☐☐ Child refuses breast, milk has a saltish taste; trying it, taste remains long in mouth.

- ☐ During pregnancy : to prevent recurrence of hydrocephalus in future children.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.

- ☐ Hoarseness and cough, day and night.

- ☐ Hoarse, sore throat and hacking cough, in morning.

- { Chronic catarrh, with anaemia.

- { Catarrhs in scrofulous or gouty constitution.

- ☐ Burning in larynx after same feeling on back part of tongue.

- ☐ Must hawk or hem to clear voice; when they talk they constantly hem or hawk.

Respiration

- ☐ Breathing more frequent, short and difficult.

- With inhalation : shooting in left breast and right temple; sudden jerking pain in back.

- ☐ Short breath and cough.
- ☐☐ Involuntary sighing.
- ☐ Desire to take a deep breath, to sigh; with it a pain in chest, shooting in liver.
- ☐ Contraction of chest and difficult breathing; evening till 10 P.M. , amel on lying down, agg getting up.
- ☐ Suffocating attacks of a male child of 6 months, after nursing, more often after crying and after being taken out of cradle; breathing ceases, head turns backward, face blue, fighting with hands and feet; after attacks greatly relaxed; some days none, some days several attacks.

#### Cough

- Pain on a small spot, from coughing, with short breath.
- Dry cough with hoarseness, soreness and dryness in throat.
- ☐ Cough : with yellow expectoration, more in morning; with fever, dryness and thirst; from 6 A.M. to 6 P.M. ; during difficult dentition.
- ☐ With cough, stitches in chest, heat on lower part of chest and upper arm.
- ☐ Cough with soreness and dryness in throat in the tuberculous.
- ☐ Chronic cough of consumptives, who suffer with cold extremities.
- ☐ Whooping cough, in obstinate cases.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Burning sensation in chest, from below up into throat; sometimes downward.
- Pressing ache in chest, most below and extending upward.
- ☐ Sharp pain in region of sixth rib, first on right side, later on l. fourth and fifth ribs, coming and going, takes breath away, most with a deep breath; during day.
- Shooting pain in left chest; going through to shoulder.
- Stitch in left side while breathing.
- Beating in a small spot on left side.
- ☐ A most obstinate pain in lower part of left lung and in left hypochondrium. ð Uterine disease.
- ☐ Sharp pain like an instrument passing through end of breast bone; during day.
- ☐ Contraction of chest and difficult breathing, evening till 10 P.M. ; amel lying down, agg when getting up.
- ☐ Dull aching in chest, with soreness to touch.
- ☐ Phlegm rattling on chest, also during difficult teething.
- ☐ Incipient phthisis in anaemic patients.
- ☐ Profuse sweat in phthisis; cold extremities.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐ Sharp cutting, shooting in region of heart, interrupts breathing.
- ☐ Palpitation with anxiety, followed by a trembling weakness, particularly of calves.
- { After heart disease, dropsy.
- ☐ Feels beating of pulse, not frequent but quick; while sitting, feels it in nape of neck and left chest.

#### Outer chest

- Burning in pit of throat.
- ☐ Clavicles sore, first left, then right.
- ☐ Tearing, pressing and shooting in sternum.
- ☐ Sore pain in sternum.
- ☐ Ulcer over sternum or clavicle.
- Pains where cartilages and ribs meet.
- Painless gnawing with quivering, jerking and heat; is full of fear.
- A tumor like a walnut in left male mamma, hurts when pressed.

#### Neck and back



- Over clavicle soreness and cutting; pains in neck, soreness; glands hurt.
- ☐ Rheumatic pain and stiffness of neck, with dulness of head; from slight draught of air.
- Pain on sides of throat, aching on pressure, up to ear, or from ear to shoulder; agg when turning neck, also when swallowing.
- Muscles of neck hurt up to occiput, first right then left.
- ☐ Cramplike pain in neck, first one side, then the other.
- Malignant tumors on neck.
- Drawing in back and limbs, with gaping, stretching, bending backward; agg evening and morning, on getting awake and on moving about.
- Pains and aches in and near, between and mostly below shoulder blades; throbbing, pulsating, jerking.
- ☐ Pain in back. ð Uterine disease.
- ☐ Violent pain in small of back, when making least bodily effort; sometimes obliging him to scream.
- ☐ In region of kidneys violent pain, when lifting or when blowing nose; pain in back, jerking, rending, cutting, shooting.
- ☐ Abscess near lumbar vertebrae.
- ☐ Numbness and lameness in sacrum.
- Sharp sacral pains.
- ☐ Violent stitch on a small spot between left ilium and sacrum, with slightest motion; has to lie on same spot without moving.
- ☐ Soreness in sacro-iliac symphysis, as if separated.
- Pain and aching, soreness, pressure, tearing and shooting in os coccygis.
- { Crick in back, and lumbago.
- ☐ Curvature of spine to left (scoliosis sinistra), lumbar vertebrae bend forward.
- Spina bifida.

#### Upper limbs

- Pain and aching in shoulders and shoulder- blades.
- Sore aching, bruised pains in shoulder or down arm.
- Shooting and tearing from shoulder joint along whole arm.
- Soreness, burning and itching under arms.
- ☐ Hard bluish lumps under arm; oozing and scabbing after checked itch; much relieved; Sulphur finished cure.
- ☐ Rheumatic pain in upper arm near shoulder joint; cannot lift arm.
- Lameness of arms, they "fall asleep."
- Trembling in arms and hands.
- ☐ Dull pain in arms, first left, then right; from shoulder to fingers; from clavicle down to wrist; agg from change of weather.
- Sensation in elbows as if joint had been struck.
- ☐ Through elbows shooting, usually first left, then right.
- Cramplike pain in forearm, sore, bruised feeling; tearing.
- Pimples on inner side of forearm.
- Pain in right wrist, with lameness as if beaten; cramplike and other pain, when moving or using it.
- Hands "asleep, " or numb.
- Pimples on back of hand and on wrist.
- ☐ All bones of arms ache, particularly thumb.
- In right thumb, joints as if luxated or sprained.
- Pain in single fingers.
- Tips of thumb and fingers sore.

- □ Ulcerative pain in roots of finger nails of right hand, especially in middle finger.
- □ Gouty nodosities on condyles.

#### Lower limbs

- Tearing, shooting, drawing in hip bone.
- Sacro-iliac symphysis as i separated, in walking.
- □ Coxarthrocace, third stage; puts an end to further destruction of bone, suppuration ceases, new bone is formed.
- Shooting and stitches from hip bone up or down, most from ischium down, jerking, drawing, with a warm feeling.
- □ Buttocks and back "asleep", with a sensation of uneasiness.
- □ In nates a lameness as if beaten; after a storm all kinds of pain with soreness, most from right to left, but alternating, most on right side.
- □ On buttocks stinging in little spots, itching, burning; sore spots oozing, scurfy.
- □ Sharp pain in tendons on inside of thighs, more when walking.
- □ Shooting through left thigh to knee, or down to ankle bones; toes too thick; heavy load in nape of neck.
- □ Aching and soreness of thighs as if beaten, with aching in sacral bones.
- Pains above bones.
- □ Pains in knees agg when walking, first left, then right.
- Boring in right knee, agg from stretching, most at night.
- □ Knees pain as if sprained, sore, when walking.
- Tendons in hollow of knee as if too short.
- { Chronic swelling of knee.
- { Hygroma patellae (housemaid's knee); in anaemic subjects.
- □ Lower limbs, abdomen and sacrum "asleep;" cannot get up from seat.
- □ Legs tired, weak, restless, crawling, tingling.
- Lame feeling of lower limbs, tired, heavy.
- □ Lower feeling of lower limbs, tired, heavy.
- □ Lower limbs "fall asleep, " with a restless, anxious feeling; has to move them, to jump out of carriage; also at night.
- Tearing in left lower leg from knee down to foot; dry, crusty eruption covers leg.
- □ Pain in bones, particularly shin bones.
- □ Drawing pain in shin bones.
- A pain in head of left tibia, caused by a kick, returned; the spot got so sore that he could not bear it to be touched; it disturbed sleep, coming on every night; gradually an exostosis was formed and remained.
- Violent pain below hollow of knee; agg when taking off boots.
- □ Cramp in calves; on a small spot inside, when walking.
- □ Crampy pain in calves; drawing, rending, shooting, warm feeling.
- □ Rending, tearing, shooting in ankle joint.
- □ Ulcers on malleolus dexter, edges callous, ichor putrid.
- □ Fistulous ulcers on ankle joint.
- Cramplike pains in feet, most in ankle joint.
- □ Ankle joint feels as if dislocated.
- Sore pain and aching in heel.
- □ Caries of heel.
- Stinging in middle of soles; shooting in soles and in balls of toes.
- Pains in big toe, like a cramp, or aching in region of root of nail, first right then left.
- □ Gouty pain in big toe.
- Jerking twitching of right big toe towards left.

- Stinging and shooting in toes.

Limbs in general

- ☐ Extensors more affected than flexors.
- ☐ Feeling of lameness of flexors and sudden aching of extensors.
- ☐ Pain in all joints, most left side.
- ☐ Aching in limbs, with weariness.
- ☐ Rheumatic pains flying about.
- ☐ Every cold causes rheumatic pains in joints and in various parts of body. ð Uterine displacement.
- ☐ Inflammatory rheumatism.
- ☐ Pains flying about in all parts of rump and limbs after getting wet in rain.
- ☐☐ Rheumatism, pertaining particularly to cold weather, getting well in Spring and returning next Autumn.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Rest : nausea amel; pressure in stomach amel.
- Lying : on back, restless; amel on side; amel headache, pain in stomach, belly and breathing.
- Sitting : stagger on getting up; feels beating of pulse in nape of neck and left chest.
- Stooping : vertigo; rush of blood to head; dull pain in head.
- On motion : vertigo; aching in back and lower limbs amel.
- Moving : agg nausea.
- Quick motion : throbbing headache.
- Painful symptoms brought on by moderate motions of single limbs, amel after lying down.
- Exertion : agg headache.
- Pains after great exertion; agg when lying down.
- Walking : vertigo; running coryza; cramp in calves; sharp pains in tendons on inside of thighs; pain in knees, first left then right.
- Going up-stairs : weariness.
- Rising : vertigo.

Nerves

- After unpleasant news, numbness.
- Stiff in bed in morning; can hardly turn.
- ☐ Disposition to stretch.
- ☐ Weariness, agg going up-stairs; wants to sit down, shuns getting up.
- ☐ Indisposition to work, mental or physical.
- ☐ Weakness, with other symptoms.
- ☐ Lower limbs, abdomen and sacrum "asleep;" cannot get up from seat.
- ☐ Languor with diarrhoea, leucorrhoea, catamenia and during pregnancy.
- ☐ Child will not stand any more, and loses flesh.
- ☐ Children do not learn to walk, or lose the ability.
- ☐ Trembling of hands, with headache, pain in chest, bellyache.
- ☐ Trembling of arms and hands, with other complaints, particularly uterine.
- Trembling feeling; with toothache and uterine pains.
- ☐ Hands tremble; she is sick, heart palpitates, fears bad news, afterwards weak.
- Thumbs moved spasmodically.
- Big toes twitching, little toes drawn inward.
- Starting in sleep.
- Restlessness; spasmodic motion of limbs; agg when lying on back; amel lying on side.
- ☐ Child : convulsive starts, lies on its back.
- Stepping motion of lower limbs.

- ã Violent screaming, grasping with hands in great agony towards its mother, cold sweat most in face, whole body cold.
- ☐ Attacks of spasms going through body like an electric shock, so that she falls down; they last about a minute and, except being a little weak, she felt well; has about thirty attacks daily.
- ☐ A girl, aet. 18; suppressed menses from bathing, followed by epileptic spasms with opisthotonos and unconsciousness.
- ☐ Epileptic attacks in a young lady of 18, which had existed since she was a child six months old; attacks occurred every three months; spasms all clonic and on l. side, with diarrhoea and loss of consciousness; she falls forward on the face and sleeps afterwards; sometimes she has a second attack the same day; they frequently occur after eating.
- { Epilepsy; suitable for young persons whose bodies are in progress of development, and for scrofulous subjects.
- { Rheumatism paralysis.
- { Great debility with enuresis.
- ☐ Useful after weakening acute diseases (Psorin. if there are copious sweats).

#### Sleep

- ☐ Constant stretching and yawning.
- Gaping with tears in eyes.
- ☐ Gaping and irresistible drowsiness all forenoon, before and at dinner.
- ☐ Drowsy all day and evening.
- With drowsiness gloomy mood, inability to think, headache, ringing in ears, sweat in face, prostration of limbs.
- ☐ Sleep disturbed, most before midnight.
- ☐ Dreams : very vivid, most of late events or last readings; of traveling.
- In sleep, starting as from fright.
- In bed, pains in bones or joints, etc.
- Sweat on part wakens in night.
- ☐☐ Cannot get awake in early morning.
- Complaints in morning : pain in head, heart, back; bad taste, as if she had been sick.
- ☐ Children cry out in sleep.

#### Time

- Night : headache agg; faceache agg; hawking of phlegm; boring in knee.
- Midnight : before, sleep disturbed.
- Morning : headache agg; eyelids falling or closed; bitter taste; tongue white furred on root; hawking of phlegm; copious soft stool; sore feeling in anus; aching in uterus; catamenia amel; hoarse, sore throat and hacking cough; yellow expectoration; drawing in back and limbs; stiff in bed; cannot awake early; complaints, head, heart, back; chill after dressing; copious night sweats, towards morning.
- Forenoon : coryza; drawing aching in region of navel; gaping, irresistible drowsiness.
- Day and evening : drowsy.
- 6 A.M. to 6 P.M. : dryness and thirst during difficult dentition.
- 3 P.M. : severe pain in region of transverse colon.
- 4 P.M. : unusual hunger.
- Afternoon : nose bleeding; creamlike whites pass unconsciously.
- Evening : heat in face; sore throat, with tickling; hawking of phlegm; colic; agg drawing in back and limbs; dry heat.
- Wane of day : worse; much thirst, dry mouth and tongue.

#### Temperature and weather

- Warm room : burning itching; fluent coryza; warm things agg toothache.
- Open air : walking in, headache, vertigo, fluent coryza; hoarseness; cough; on watery days

nose stopped; carious teeth agg; chill.

- ☐ A slight draught is followed by rheumatic pain in neck, stiffness and dulness in head.
- Cold room : fluent coryza.
- Cold liquids : toothache.
- ☐ Every cold causes pains in joints and sutures.
- From col washing : headache amel.
- After a cold footbath gets red, with pricking like nettles.
- Change of weather : headache; tearing in forehead to nose and temples, from occiput to vertex, with earache; dull pains in arms, from clavicles down to wrist.
- Worse in changeable weather, particularly when snow melts and in East winds.
- Windy weather : vertigo agg.
- Day after a snowstorm, buttocks as if beaten, with lameness.
- In damp, rainy, cold weather dull pain in lower limbs.

#### Fever

- ☐ Shaking chill, out-doors.
- || Frequent creeping shiverings, with motion of scrotum, not like that after urinating.
- Frequent crawls all over; crawls on head.
- Chill : in morning after dressing; with cough; with coryza; with uterine pains.
- Shivering with a hot face, with bellyache.
- ☐ Cold in lower part of body, face hot.
- Feels beating of pulse, not frequent but quick; while sitting he feels it in nape of neck and left chest.
- ☐ Heat runs from head down to toes.
- ☐ Dry heat in evening, hot breath, beating of heart, mouth and tongue dry without thirst, gaping, stretching, etc.
- ☐ Copious night sweats; on single parts; towards and during morning.
- ☐ Sweat on parts, wakens in night.
- ☐ Profuse sweat in phthisis.
- { Chronic intermittent fever, in scrofulous children.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Every two weeks : catamenia.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : middle finger, tearing pains; eyebrow, furuncle; ear, singing; ear, burning; cheek, sore spot; side, hardness, soreness and pressure; hypochonder, throbbing; pressing pain in bladder; to l. groin, pressing drawing and sore feeling, as if catamenia should appear; tearing in navel; soreness in groin; temple, shooting; sharp pain in region of sixth rib; pain in roots of finger nails; boring in knee.
- Left : nostril, biting stinging; side, pressure and soreness; side of belly, pinching, shooting, stitches; running, kicking, moving and stitching pain in head; shooting in breast; shooting in chest; stitches in side while breathing; obstinate pain of lung and hypochondrium; sharp pain in region of fourth and fifth ribs; shooting though thigh to knee or down to ankle bones; tearing in lower leg, from knee down to foot.
- Left to right : earache; clavicles sore; dull pain in arms; shooting through elbows; pain in knees.
- From right to left : faceache.
- First one side, then the other : cramplike pain in neck.

#### Sensations

- As if brain was pressed against skull; as if something was in eye; as if joint of elbow had been struck; as if dislocated; as if ice was lying on upper occiput; as if female organs were filling up with blood.

- Jerking : earache; pain in back; outer chest; in back; in hip bone; in right big toe; around shoulder blades.
- Beating : in small spot on left side.
- Tearing : pains in hands and arms; in bones of skull; earache; in and around ears; toothache; from right side of navel; in sternum; in os coccygis; in hip bone; in l. lower leg; ankle joint; agg at night and in bad weather; in teeth.
- Rending : in bones of skull; in and around ears; pain from knee to foot; in back; in ankle joint; in calves.
- Sharp : cutting in stomach; pain in region of spleen; colic; pain through end of breast bone; sacral pains; in region of sixth rib; in tendons of thighs.
- Cutting : colic; left groin; pains in urethra; in bladder; pain in uterus; region of heart; over clavicle; in back; in belly.
- Stitches : left side of head; region of liver; left side of belly; in anus; pain in inner labia; in chest, left side; on a small spot between left ilium and sacrum; in hip bone; in rectum.
- Shooting : through left thigh to knee; ankle joint; in soles and balls of toes; in toes; in sternum; in os coccygis; along whole arm; through elbows; in hip bone; earache; around bones of ears; in molars; region of liver; l. hypochondrium; left side of belly; in anus; in mouth of bladder; in root of penis and bladder; perineum; left breast and right temple; in liver; pain in left chest; in region of heart; in molars; in calves.
- Stinging : in nostrils; in genitals; on buttocks; in middle of soles; in toes.
- Boring : toothache; in right knee; agg at night and in bad weather.
- Ulcerative pain : in roots of finger nails.
- Drawing : pains around lateral protuberances of occiput; in bones of skull; in left groin; in muscles of neck; in female bladder upward; pain from right to left over pubes; in region of navel; in back and limbs; in hip bone; pain in shin bones; upward in symphysis, downward in thighs; in calves.
- Burning : on top of head; itching of outer ear; pain on a small spot over right ear; upper lip; tip of tongue; in epigastrium; at stomach; in anus; in male urethra; in vagina; in mammae; in larynx; in chest; pit of stomach; under arms; on buttocks; in skin; in throat.
- Biting : in nostrils; in skin.
- Smarting : of roots of hair.
- Sore pain : in bones of skull; piles; aching in bladder; aching between external labia; aching in genitals; clavicles; pain in sternum; in heel.
- Soreness : of thighs as if beaten; in and around ears; tip of tongue; right hypochondrium; around navel; of scrotum; in uterus and vagina; in right groin; over clavicle; in os coccygis; under arms; in sacro-iliac symphysis; of tips of fingers; in knees.
- Gouty pain : in big toe.
- Aching : in throat; in heel; big toe; of extensors; in limbs; pains around lateral protuberances of occiput; of eyeballs; in and around ears; all bones around ears; region of parotid glands; in throat; around navel; abdominal wall; soreness, left groin; piles; in uterus; in neck of bladder; in vagina; nipples; in os coccygis; shoulders and shoulder blades; down arms; of thighs as if beaten; in genitals; over mons veneris; near root of big toe nail.
- Dull aching : in chest.
- Pressure : above eyes and towards them; in and around ears; in rectum; in stomach; right hypochondrium; left hypochondrium; pain right side of bladder; in abdomen; in uterus; in vagina; in genitals; aching, in chest; in sternum; in os coccygis; from shoulder joint along whole arm.
- Bruised : pains in shoulder or down arms.
- Gnawing : outer chest.
- Pinching : left side of belly; colon.

- Gripping : in bowels.
- Cramp-like pains : in neck : in stomach; in forearm; in feet; in ankle joint; in big toe; in wrist; in calves.
- Rheumatic pain : in upper arm, near shoulder joint; in head; in face; of neck.
- Undefined pain : in processus zygomaticus; in face; around navel; transverse colon; in region of kidneys; neck of bladder, violent, in bladder; in vagina; in mammae; and aches, in neck, between and mostly below shoulder blades; in left lung and left hypochondrium; in back; small of back; in os coccygis; in shoulders and shoulder blades; in right wrist; above knee; in bones; in shin bones; big toe; in joints; in eye and stomach teeth; in tongue, fauces pharynx, chest and pit of stomach; in stomach; in arms.
- Anxious feeling : down limbs.
- Restless : lower limbs.
- Uneasiness : in region of stomach, buttocks and back.
- Throbbing : headache; right hypochondrium; in genitals; between and mostly below shoulder blades; over mons veneris.
- Pulsating : in anus; between and mostly below shoulder blades.
- Kicking : left side of belly; over pubis.
- Quivering : abdominal wall; over pubis; outer chest.
- Twitching : in big toe.
- Pressing down : in bladder.
- Bearing down : towards anus.
- Tension : in scalp of forehead; in penis.
- Weakness : in fauces and throat; in bladder; of male organs; in region of uterus.
- Sinking : at epigastrium; around navel; in abdomen.
- Emptiness : in fauces and throat.
- Tickling : in nose, and sneezing; in genitals.
- Running : left side of belly.
- Crawling : in legs; with pains, agg at night and in bed; over top of head.
- Creeping : in occiput.
- Tingling : abdominal wall; in legs.
- Numbness : on occiput; of hands; of abdominal walls.
- Asleep : buttocks and back; lower limbs.
- Lameness : of arms, as if beaten.
- Shocks like electric sparks.
- Warmth : in anus; between external labia; in ischium; in calves.
- Heat : in head; in face; on lower part of chest; upper arm.
- Hot feeling : in eyelids.
- Coldness : on occiput; of ears; in abdomen, with nausea; towards or back of eyes.
- Itching : inner and outer ears; point of nose; piles; in anus; of scrotum; under arms; on buttocks; in skin.
- Dryness : in throat at night; of mouth and tongue.

#### Tissues

- ☐☐ Bones affected along sutures or at symphyses.
- ☐☐ Non-union of fractured bones.
- ☐ Curvature of spine to left; lumbar vertebrae bend forward.
- ☐ Condyles swollen on forearms and lower limbs.
- ☐ Abscess near lumbar vertebrae.
- ☐ Spina bifida.
- ☐☐ Large pedunculated nasal polypi; polypi of rectum and uterus.
- ☐ Incipient mesenteric tabes, with much diarrhoea, fetid sometimes lienteric.

- ☐☐ Rachitis; fontanelles wide open; diarrhoea, emaciation.
- ☐ Rheumatic pains in joints and various parts of body.
- ☐ Soreness of tendons when flexing or extending.
- ☐☐ Flabby, shrunken, emaciated children.
- ☐☐ Anaemia; true bloodlessness.
- ☐☐ Phosphatic diathesis.
- ☐ Tendency of bones to bend or curve.
- { Cancer in scrofulous constitutions
- ☐ Caries of hip joint and heel, with stinking pus.
- ☐ Most pains in joint, afterwards in bones.
- Sharp pain in tendons.
- { A constituent of teeth, bones, connective tissue and blood corpuscles, and to be given in corresponding disturbances, ; in true chlorosis from anaemia; chronic swelling of glands; chronic articular rheumatism; gout; exostoses, osteophytes and similar new growths on bone; scrofulosis; suppuration of bones and joints; dropsy from loss of blood or of other fluids, or depending on diseases of heart, liver and kidneys.
- Malnutrition and defective cell growth.
- Anaemia : from growing fast, rapid childbearing, prolonged suckling, or excessive menstruation.
- Brain fag and other bad effects of town life.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Riding in a car- carriage : ears itch; he has a second stool; his foot falls asleep; crawling in sole; erections; buttocks asleep; restlessness in lower legs.
- Lifting : child from cradle causes suffocative attacks.
- Touch : burning pain on a small spot over right ear painful to touch; a pain in head of left tibia so sore, he could not bear it touched.
- Pressure : agg head, chest, belly and limb symptoms.
- Every step is felt in head, or in sacrum.
- In fractures to promote formation of callus.
- The place of old injury becomes the seat of new affections.

Skin

- ☐ Dry skin, most on hands.
- ☐ Skin dark, brown or yellow.
- ☐ Itching and burning as from nettles.
- Itching, biting, most on places years before affected.
- ☐ Tetter on lower legs, peeling off, scaling.
- ☐ Pimples in region of joints.
- { Eczema with anaemia; dry crusty affections.
- ☐ Furuncles form ulcers.
- ☐ Fistulous or scrofulous ulcers; slow to heal.
- ☐ Ulceration, after a mustard poultice is allowed to remain too long.
- ☐ Ulcerating scars after an amputation.
- { Tubercles in skin.
- Cholesteatoma.
- { Skin diseases (scurfy and scabby) in anaemic, scrofulous or gouty constitutions.
- { Lupus.

Stages of life, constitution

- ☐ During first and second dentition, diarrhoea with much wind. ð Hydrocephalus. ð Diarrhoea. ð Rachitis.
- ☐ Children lose flesh, will not stand any more; do not learn to walk.



- { Delicate growing girls or children.
- Girls at or near puberty, schoolgirls.
- Old people : vertigo; constipation, fractures.
- ☐ Child, 1 1/2 years old; light complexion. ð Incipient hydrocephalus.
- ☐ A girl, aet. 16. ð Keratitis after variola.
- ☐ A girl, aet. 18. ð Epileptic spasms.
- ☐ A young man, aet. 18; indurated breast.
- Tedious cases, in scrofulous or anaemic children.
- Anaemic subjects : gonorrhoea; catarrhs; pains; chlorosis; skin diseases.
- Debilitated persons : prolapsus, etc.
- Scrofulous constitutions : catarrh; epilepsy; skin diseases.
- Gouty constitutions : catarrh; pains; skin diseases.

#### Relations

- Remarkable similarities with Carb. an.
- Compatible : before Sulphur; after Arsen., Jodum, Mercur.
- (incipient mesenteric tabes).
- Complementary : Ruta.
- Compare : in bone affections, fistulae, etc., Berber.,
- ☐ Calc.
- ostr., Calc. fluor.,
- ☐☐ Fluor ac., Ruta,
- ☐ Silica, Sulphur; in joint affections, rheumatic and suppurative, Berber., Kali phosph., Natr. mur. (hygroma); in dental caries, Fluor ac., Magn. phosph., Silica; in epilepsy, Calc. ostr., Ferr. phosph., Kali mur., Kali phosph., Silica; in spasm of eyelids, Calc.
- ostr., Nux vom.; in diabetes, Kali phosph., Natr. phosph.; in tabes mesenterica, Arsen., Jodum, Mercur.; in hemorrhoids, Ferr. phosph.; in worm affections, Natr. phosph.
- (removes disposition); in debility after acute diseases, Psorin.; in peevishness and fretfulness of children, Chamom

#### Calcarea sulphurica

#### Calcium sulphate. ca so4.

1847. Extracts from provings of C. Hg., Withy, and that of a young lady.

1873. Extracts from provings with the 30th and 200th by C.M. Conant (Trans. Am. Inst. of Hom.).

Cured symptoms by C. Hg., Koeck and Knerr.

#### Mind

- Loss of consciousness; t.
- Loses memory and power of thought suddenly, after lunch.
- Sometimes a desire to walk, to attend to something; as soon as she sets out to do it the desire is gone.
- Awoke screaming.
- Great depression at times.
- Liveliness and good spirits change to grief and melancholy, afternoon and evening.

#### Sensorium

- While walking, dizzy in head and weakness and oppression from head and across stomach.
- Vertigo with deathly nausea.

#### Inner head

- Pain in left forehead and head.
- Severe frontal headache, agg after dinner and in evening.
- Ache across forehead and in vertex.
- Pain around head, several times before going to bed.

- Tearing around whole head, with nausea, when rising from lying, amel while lying.
- Headache : from concussion; with feeling as if eyes were sunken; during catamenia; with pain in chest.

#### Outer head

- Sensation around head as if he had his hat on, 4 p.m.
- On region of anterior fontanelle two red pimples, and a burning sore feeling on a place as large as a dollar.
- Painful pimples on scalp leave a yellow scab.
- Hard tender swellings in scalp in edge of hair, bleeding when scratched.
- { Crusta lactea or "scald head" of children.
- { Cranio tabes.

#### Sight and eyes

- Sees only half an object.
- Looking at a piece of paper pains right eye.
- Occasional blindness, with twitching of eyelids.
- { Deep ulcers on cornea.
- { Ophthalmia, pus thick and yellow.
- □ Cornea smoky, pus in anterior chamber, sensation as from a foreign body; has to tie up eye; after injury to eye from a splinter.
- Continued dull pain over right eye; evening.
- Twitching of muscles on a supraorbital foramen, near outer corner of left eye.
- Pressing pains in left eyeball; cutting in left eye with soreness in evening, as if eyes were sunken in head, with headache.
- Protrusion of eyes; t.
- Inflammation of eyes, evening and night, with slow fever; sensation of heat, eyes red.
- Conjunctiva yellow.
- { Eyes bleared, red; with colic.
- Tears from left eye, with left-sided coryza.
- Twitching of eyelids.
- Smarting in inner canthi.
- Severe inflammation in canthi.
- Boil over left eye.

#### Hearing and ears

- Singing in her ears Otitis after a slap on ear.
- Dark brown earwax from right ear; A.M.
- Pimple on top of right ear.
- Soreness of right parotid gland; amel walking in open air.

#### Smell and nose

- A quivering on root of nose, extending to cheek.
- { Nosebleed.
- { Coryza, with thick, yellow, lumpy, mattery discharge.
- Yellowish mucus from left nostril and tears from left eye.
- During day right nostril discharges watery mucus, left dry; at night vice versa.
- Yellowish-green phlegm from posterior nares.
- Scanty phlegm, mostly from posterior nares, morning and evening.
- Posterior nares closed, watery coryza from anterior.
- Influenza and sneezing, amel in open air; coryza on right side after a bath, amel out-doors.
- Bloodstreaked mucus from left nostril after a bath.
- Excoriating watery coryza in open air, amel in-doors and after washing with cold water.
- Edges of nostrils slightly sore, excoriated.

### Upper face

- { Swollen cheek with toothache; if suppuration threatens.
- A small swelling on left inferior maxilla, about lower and middle part of buccinator.
- Swollen hard pimple on left cheek.
- Darting pains in right side of face.
- Pain in right upper jaw.
- Flushes of heat.
- Exceedingly pale, sickly appearance (workers in plaster).
- ☐ Herpetic eruptions on face.
- ☐ Pimples and pustules on face.

### Lower face

- Blister-like sores on right lower lip, ulcerate, ooze bloody matter, and extend to right corner of chin.

- Many tender pimples under beard discharge blood or oily transparent matter.
- On outer lower lip a raw sore, forming a scab.

### Teeth and gums

- { Rheumatic toothache.
- Pain in right upper jaw, with swollen and tender gums about a decayed molar.
- Toothache :
- { with swollen cheek; after dark, and in sleep; first agg by cold water, soon amel.
- Right lower molar decayed; is tender and sensitive to cold air, water, etc.
- { Inside of gums swollen and sore.
- Gums bleed while brushing his teeth.

### Taste and tongue

- Taste :
- { flabby; soapy; sour acrid; bitter.
- At base of tongue slightly puckered sensation.
- Tongue coated yellow at base;
- { resembling a layer of half-dried clay.
- Tongue seamed with a deep red line.
- Glossitis;
- { when suppuration begins.

### Inner mouth

- Inside of upper lip sore.
- Dryness of mouth; t.

### Throat

- Soreness, left side of roof as if burned, while eating.
- Pharynx red and sore, tonsils affected.
- { Diphtheritis of soft palate; fauces are much swollen; also in scarlatina.
- { Tonsillitis if a discharge of pus is anticipated.

### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Excessive appetite and thirst.
- No appetite for meat.
- Great desire for tea, claret, green sour vegetables and fruit.

### Eating and drinking

- While eating : roof of mouth sore.
- After maple sugar, diarrhoea.
- After eating : better; lunch, loses memory; dinner, headache.

### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Nausea : with vertigo; with headache; with pain in pelvis.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- { Pain in stomach; motions and burnings; pain extends into liver.

#### Hypochondria

- Severe pain in region of liver.

#### Abdomen

- Sensation of weakness across stomach, as if from head.
- Colic : with rumbling; with diarrhoea; with bleared eyes.
- A feeling in lower part of abdomen as if skin was too tight, with pain.
- Pain in right side of pelvis, followed by weakness, nausea and pain at stomach.
- { Intestinal ulcers, with typhus.
- { Buboes : to prevent suppuration.

#### Stool and rectum

- Diarrhoea, with pain in abdomen, from change of weather or after eating maple sugar.
- { Diarrhoea : with discharge of pus, or bloody pus; with typhus.
- { Dysentery, if passages consist of puslike slime.
- □ Painful abscesses about anus in cases of fistula.
- { Prolapsus ani.
- { Costiveness; with hectic fever; with difficult breathing.

#### Urinary organs

- Chronic nephritis.
- { Bright's disease, if symptoms correspond.
- { Red urine, with hectic fever.

#### Male sexual organs

- { Spermatorrhoea with impotency.
- { Gonorrhoea; in suppurative stage.
- { Chronic syphilis.

#### Female sexual organs

- Menses came later and continued longer ; usual symptoms, headache, twitchings, great weakness, etc., were aggravated.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- { Mastitis, when pus begins to form or to prevent suppuration.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- { Croup.
- Catarrh, with thick, lumpy, white yellow or puslike secretion.

#### Respiration

- Short-breathed, costive and cachectic (workers in plaster of paris).
- { Asthma, with hectic fever.
- After great dryness of mouth, suffocative attacks with protrusion of eyes, loss of consciousness, an death; t.

#### Cough

- { Cough, with hectic fever.
- Chronic cough of the tuberculous.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Pain in sternum became so much agg, she was obliged to double up.
- At times a pain across chest.
- { Pain in chest, and headache.
- { Pneumonia, third stage.
- { Empvema; after thoracocentesis.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Pain from anterior of heart down to lower part of thigh.

#### Neck and back

- Pain across back of her neck.
- Pain in lower part of back.
- Chronic pain in os coccygis was greatly aggravated.

#### Upper limbs

- □ The third phalanx of index finger had been bruised; had a misformed surface, suppurating, full of granulations, bone was bare, pains very violent.

- Fingers are stiff in a dream; stiff and painfully rigid, puffy and stiff, mainly on right hand, A.M.

- Swelling of phalanges of fingers.
- Inflammation and swelling of little finger.
- { Whitlow, when suppuration begins.

#### Lower limbs

- { Inflammation of hip joint; in suppurative stage of hip disease.

- { Ischias and podagra.

- Pain from heart to lower thigh.

- Painful rigidity of legs, A.M. , especially right; later, upper part agg P.M. ; the worst in early evening.

- A weakness in her legs.

- Weariness in knees after walking.

- { Pain in knees from a blow.

- { Stitches in knee.

- Lameness in inner part of left knee when in bath, A.M. , when stooping or walking fast, later in posterior part.

- Legs tender to touch; feet slightly swollen and tender.

- A great burning and itching of soles of her feet.

- { Burning on soles, with hectic fever.

- The basis of fourth left toe suddenly tender while walking.

#### Limbs in general

- { Pain in joints.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Better while lying ; headache.

- Stooping : agg lameness in eye.

- Obligated to double up to amel pain in stomach.

- When rising from lying down : headache.

- Better walking in open air; improves soreness in parotid gland; desire to walk.

- While walking ; dizzy; toe tender.

- After walking ; weariness in knees; walking fast, lameness in knees.

#### Nerves

- Twitchings during catamenia.

- Great disposition to lie down and stretch out.

- Weakness and oppression from head down to stomach.

- Weakness during catamenia.

- Much exhausted after a dream.

- Great lassitude, 2 p.m. till evening.

- Weak, languid, no pluck; intolerable lassitude after siesta.

- Weariness after pain in pelvis.

#### Sleep

- { Sleepy during day, wakeful at night.

- Before going to bed, pain in head.
- She dreamed she had a convulsion from fright, awoke screaming and much exhausted.
- Internal lassitude after siesta.

#### Time

- In morning : lameness of knee, in bath.
- 2 p.m. till evening : lassitude.
- Afternoon and evening : liveliness alternates with melancholy.
- 4 p.m. : external headache.
- Evening : toothache; pain in legs.
- Late p.m. : half-sightedness.
- About 10 p.m. : pain in eye.
- Before going to bed : headache.
- At night : toothache.

#### Temperature and weather

- { Burns and scalds; when suppuration begins.
- { Suppurating chilblains.
- Open air : agg walking in it; desire to be in it.
- Suffered unusually from cold, while taking his usual bath, A.M.
- Knee pains in bath.
- Sensitive to water, first agg then amel, toothache.
- From change of weather : diarrhoea.
- After washing with cold water : coryza.

#### Fever

- { Quotidian or tertian fever.
- { Intermittent fever; back of tongue has a coating, resembling dry clay.
- { Typhus : when diarrhoea sets in ; intestinal ulcers.
- { Hectic fever : with costiveness and red urine; with asthma, cough and burning in soles of feet.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : over eye dull pain; in eye, pain; soreness of parotid gland; earwax dark; pimple on top of ear; watery mucus from nostril; pain in upper jaw; sores on lip; toothache; pain in pelvis; fingers stiff; rigid legs.
- Left : pain in forehead; twitching of muscles about eye; pressing pain in eyeball; cutting in eye; tears from eye; boil over eye; coryza from nostril; swelling on infra maxilla; pimple on cheek; soreness roof of mouth; knee lame; toe tender.
- Direction of pain across : in head, stomach, liver, chest and neck.
- Above downward : heart to leg.

#### Sensations

- As if he had his hat on; as if eyes were sunken; as of a foreign body in eye; as if skin was too tight in lower abdomen.
- Cutting : in eye Darting : in right side of face.
- Stitches : in knee.
- Burning : sore feeling on anterior fontanelle; in stomach; of soles of feet.
- Rheumatic pain : in teeth.
- Pressing pain : in left eyeball.
- Tearing : around head.
- Smarting : in inner canthi.
- Soreness : of right parotid; roof of mouth; inside of upper lip.
- Aching : across forehead; in vertex.
- Dull pain : over right eye.

- Undefined pain : in left forehead and head; in right upper jaw.
- in stomach; in region of liver; in lower abdomen; in r. side of pelvis; in anal abscess; across chest; in chest; from heart to thigh; across back of neck; in lower part of back; in joints; in sternum.
- Puckered sensation : at base of tongue.
- Weakness : across stomach.
- Lameness : in knee.
- Itching : of soles of feet.
- Dryness : of mouth.

#### Tissues

- { Its sphere of action is in the connective tissue; inflammation with suppuration.
- { Arrests hemorrhage and blennorrhoea.
- { Abscesses which have their seat in the connective tissue, if they are the result of stasis in the connective tissue tubuli.
- { Serous swellings, post-scarlatinal dropsy, in rare cases.
- { Hard or suppurating glands.
- { In third stage of inflammation; lumpy or bloody discharge.
- { Acute and chronic rheumatism.
- { Discharge in cough, leucorrhoea, gonorrhoea, etc., yellow, thick and lumpy, sometimes bloody.

- After mechanical injuries, when in neglected cases suppuration has set in.

- { Greenish, brownish, yellow crusts.
- { Cystic tumors; fibroma; fibrous polypi.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Legs tender to touch; toe tender while walking.
- From a blow or concussion : headache; pain in knee.
- After a slap on ear : otitis.
- After a bruise : suppuration of finger.
- After a hurt by a splinter : sore eye.
- Cuts and wounds, to control suppuration, thick yellow matter.
- Burns and scalds, if suppurating.

#### Skin

- Itching on soles.
- { Scarlet rash; scarlatina, with excessive swelling of soft palate.
- { Suppurating pustules and nodules.
- { Skin affections, with greenish, brownish or yellowish scabs.
- Yellow scab follows pimples on scalp.
- { Boils and furuncles.
- { Abscesses and carbuncles, to control the formation of pus. 16\*
- { Tetter.
- Many little matterless pimples under hair, bleeding when scratched.
- { Ulcers discharging thick yellow matter.
- Greyish, lead-colored skin (workers in gypsum).
- { Chilblains, when suppurating.

#### Relations

- Compatible : after Kali mur., Natr. sulph., Silica.
- Compare : Calend., in suppurations; Hepar, in suppurative processes, but has wider sphere and acts with more intensity; Kali mur. in milk crust and other skin affections, swollen cheek, croup, dysentery; Natr. sulph., in post-scarlatinal dropsy; Silica, in hard or suppurating glands, ulcers of cornea, tonsillitis, mastitis, frostbites.

Calendula officinalis

Marigold. compositae.

Native of southern europe; cultivated in our gardens; not to be confounded with tagetes

Mind

- ☐ Consciousness returned after 24 hours, but great drowsiness remained. ð Burns.
- ☐ Delirious and wild. ð Burns.
- Anxious, morose, solicitous, during chill.
- Fretful, sleepy, dreamy.
- Great irritability; he is easily frightened, hearing is acute.

Sensorium

- Dull head, as after a debauch.
- Head heavy in morning, as after a long illness.
- Feels as if he would faint, with movements in stomach and abdomen.

Inner head

- Cephalalgia after mechanical injuries.
- Headache in forehead, after eating, with sensation of heat in it.
- Pressive headache, now in forehead, now in temple; only when lying down.
- Dull, pressive sensation in occiput.
- Concussion of brain.
- Punctured or lacerated wounds of brain.

Outer head

- Heat of head towards evening.
- ☐ A deep hole in skin of forehead from a fall.
- ☐ In lacerated wounds of scalp; to prevent suppuration.
- ☐ Fractures of skull, particularly if compound.
- Fungus of cranium; symptoms of compression with no fracture.
- Hernia cerebri, after fractured skull.

Sight and eyes

- After operations upon eye or lids where undue inflammation or suppuration is to be avoided.
- ☐ Blepharorrhoea of lachrymal sac.
- ☐ Traumatic conjunctivitis, keratitis and iritis.
- ☐ Sclerotica wounded with knife; choroidea and corpus vitreum protruded; eye retained form and sight for large objects; remedy used internally and externally.
- { Staphyloma corneae, externally applied.
- White of eye inflamed, with pressive headache, now in forehead, now in temples, when lying down, not when sitting and standing; pupils dilated.
- Dryness and biting in margin of lid, as from smoke.
- Pupils dilated, lid very much swollen.
- ☐ Eyelids stretched to fullest extent of orbits. ð Burns.
- ☐ Lacerated and incised wounds of eyes.
- ☐ Eyes black and blue from extravasated blood. ð Lacerated wounds.
- ☐ In wounds of lids and brows which have been badly treated by plasters and suppuration has taken place.

Hearing and ears

- Hearing too acute; starts with a fright.

Smell and nose

- ☐ Laceration of dorsum and tip of nose, from a fall.

Upper face

- Swollen sensation in lips, spreading to sides of nose, increasing rapidly in intensity, and



spreading To eyes and forehead, with burning and stinging.

- Face Puffy, much swollen under his eyes.
- Heat in face, after dinner.
- Lacerated wounds of face; to prevent suppuration.

Lower face

- ☐ Right side of under lip lacerated from a kick of a newly shod horse; healed without noticeable scar.
- Eruption of small vesicles in left corner of lips and on right side of mouth.
- Submaxillary glands pain on touch, as if swollen and about to suppurate, and at times causes a pressure in throat.
- Drawing tensive pain in glands behind left ramus of lower jaw, on moving head.

Teeth and gums

- ☐ After extraction of teeth, or dental operations resulting in laceration of gums.

Taste and tongue

- Before meal, bitter taste of phlegm in throat.
- ☐ Tongue dry, red and cracked. ð Burn.

Throat

- Pressure in throat when swallowing.
- Wounds of oesophagus, to prevent oesophagitis.
- Foreign bodies in oesophagus having produced laceration.
- Scalds of throat, with loss of substance.

Eating and drinking

- Diminished appetite for dinner, though he relishes food when he eats.
- Drinks much : at night; with heat.
- Aversion to drink, with crawls.
- After eating : forehead aches, with a feeling of heat in it.
- Before dinner : bitter taste of phlegm in throat.
- After dinner : heat in face, hands and feet.
- From smoking : hiccough.
- When he drinks, it gives him each time a shiver and shaking chill.
- Cold drinks cause a crawl.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Hiccough after smoking.
- Intimation of nausea, at times, in forenoon.
- | Vomiting of food, and diarrhoea, with cardialgia.
- | Vomiting, with pain in uterine region, after taking cold.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- Induration in stomach and uterus.
- Movement in stomach causes faint feeling.

Hypochondria

- Pressure on last rib, left side, with movements in abdomen and crawls on back.

Abdomen

- Anxiety and griping in belly, with a stool.
- ☐ Constant soreness of abdomen and tenderness in left iliac region, with frequent almost entirely mucous stools. ð Enteritis from foreign body.
- Dull, coarse stitches in middle of right side of abdomen, on moving; they disappear during rest.
- A boring digging pain, deep in region of navel, when walking.
- Movements in abdomen cause faint feeling.
- ☐ Stretching and dragging in groin. ð Hypertrophy of uterus.

- □ After Caesarian section for lacerated womb.

#### Stool and rectum

- □ Frequent mucous stools with pain in abdomen. ð Enteritis from foreign body.
- A stool in morning, preceded by griping and anxiety in abdomen, and accompanied by a chill.
- Diarrhoea, with vomiting of food, after cardialgia.
- □ Constipation from occasional retroversion. ð Hypertrophy of uterus.
- Perineal abscess; to close the wound after operation.
- □ Ruptures of perineum.

#### Urinary organs

- Urine suppressed; left ear ached fearfully, ran matter, splitting headache, eyes pained him from headache.
- Frequent micturition; urine colorless as water; is very hot and burning.
- Has to urinate often in night.
- Tearings, at times, in urethra, during a chill.

#### Male sexual organs

- □ Mechanical excoriation of mucous surface of prepuce after coitus.

#### Female sexual organs

- □ Profuse, offensive watery discharge from vagina, with great exhaustion.
- Pain in uterine region, with vomiting, after taking cold.
- cancer of womb with flooding and loss of substance.
- □□ Inflammation, with lacerated hymen, from coitus or otherwise.
- □ Sense of weight and fulness in pelvis; menorrhagia. ð Hypertrophy of uterus.
- { Complaints during menstruations.
- □□ Ulcerations of os uteri.
- □ Induration of uterus.
- { Uterine cancer.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- □ Ruptures of cervix and perineum during childbirth.
- □ Profuse, offensive, watery discharge from vagina, with great exhaustion, second and third day after instrumental delivery. ð Gangrene of uterus.
- □ Excoriated and cracked nipples.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Voice stronger and deeper as soon as fever heat abates, in evening.
- Injuries to air passages, of a suicidal or other nature, in form of cuts or lacerations.
- Foreign bodies in air passages.

#### Respiration

- Great efforts made to inflate lower lobes of lungs, which were only successful when sitting up.
- During inhalation : pressure in left side of chest.
- Breathing easier after heat abates.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Pressure and oppression in left side of chest, in evening, when lying in bed.
- Drawing pressure in left side of chest, when standing, during inspiration.
- Pressive drawing pain in left side of chest and on breast bone, with stitches in right side of chest.
- Feels squeamish in chest.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Pulse irregular and diminishing rapidly.
- □ Pulse 160, fell in twelve hours to 120, in twelve more to 110. ð Burn.

### Outer chest

- Pressive drawing sensation on breast bone.
- Ribs ache as if pressed together.
- Axillary glands sore to touch.

### Neck and back

- Rheumatic drawing in right side of neck, which is agg on bending neck to right side, and on raising r. arm; it extends to shoulder, in morning.
- Pressive pain beneath right lower point of shoulder blade, with a sensation as in everything was suppurating and bruised, in afternoon.
- Pressive drawing pain between shoulder blades.

### Upper limbs

- Axillae very hot; glands sore to touch.
- Cold hands feel hot/
- ☐ Compound fracture of left upper arm; bone splinters protruding; healed the stump after amputation.
- ã Crushed index finger of right hand.
- ☐ First phalanx of left index finger, both phalanges of ring finger completely torn away, likewise the flesh from tip of middle finger.
- ☐ Tip of index finger cut away.
- ☐ Middle finger sawed through near first joint, leaving tip hanging by skin.
- ☐ Third finger cut to near centre.

### Lower limbs

- Tired weary feeling pervading lower limbs.
- Pains in knees, while sitting; in outer side, as if bruised.
- Burning tearing in upper part of calf, while sitting.
- Drawing, cramplike pain on inner border of sole, while sitting.
- ☐ Varicose swellings and ulcers.
- Food crushed, erysipelas and gangrene.
- Ulcers from ingrowing toe nail.
- Ulcers on right leg and foot ragged, deep, with a frequently occurring dreadful pain, profuse suppuration, discharge of a horrid stench. ð Ulcer on leg.
- ☐ Frightful lacerated wounds by mangling muscles of thighs, patella displaced laterally.
- ☐ Outer part of right thigh, skin and muscle torn off by machinery down to bone. ð

### Lacerated wounds.

- ☐ A compound fracture of leg with a wound 9 inches long, of great bruising and extravasation of blood in leg; thereafter dressed with water; Calendula cured rapidly without much suppuration.

### Limbs in general

- Hands and feet cold.
- Drawing pressive tension in wrists and ankles during rest.
- ☐ Wounds about joints; after surgical operations; to prevent caries or necrosis.

### Rest

- Position. Motion. Restless at night, can rest in no position.
- Lying down : pressive headache; pressure and oppression l. side of chest.
- feels best when walking about, or when lying perfectly still.
- The rheumatic drawing pains appear only during motion, and are very slight.
- ☐ Moving causes pain, even after the wound is dressed : rheumatism agg from motion.
- Walking : boring digging pain deep in region of navel.

### Nerves

- Tired, weary feeling.

- Great irritability, easily frightened.
- Traumatic and idiopathic neuroma.
- ☐ Neuritis, resulting from lacerated wounds.
- ☐ General pallor and insensibility. ð Flesh wounds.
- ☐ Exhausted from loss of blood and excessive pain. ð Lacerated wounds.

#### Sleep

- Sleepy, dreamy and fretful.
- Feels as if he would fall from a height, when dropping asleep; urine suppressed; she passes less than half her usual quantity of urine.
- Very restless at night; he gets rest in no position; he continually wakes; is obliged to urinate frequently and drinks very much.

#### Time

- Night : drinks much; very restless; has to urinate often.
- Morning : head heavy after long illness; stool with chill, preceded by griping and anxiety.
- Forenoon ; intimation of nausea; chilliness of hands and feet; great heat.
- Afternoon : heat, creeping chills; frequent thirst.
- 5 p.m. : heat, thirst, chill abates.
- Evening : heat of head; pressure and oppression left side of chest; in bed, great heat, smarting, feet burn very much and are inclined to sweat; towards, a feeling of heat in otherwise cold hands.

#### Fever

- ☐ Chill, fever and headache from mechanical injuries.
- Crawls on back.
- Violent chill after traumatism.
- Nearly all symptoms appear with a chill.
- Chilly whole morning, and very sensitive to air.
- Chilliness in hands and feet, whole forenoon, without thirst, together with drawing, pressive, rheumatic pains through whole body; ribs ache as if squeezed together and bruised, after sitting awhile, in morning.
- He feels shivery and has a kind of gooseflesh, while skin seems warm to touch.
- Shivering in back, with pressure on last rib on left side, with movements in region of stomach and abdomen, as if he would faint.
- Sensation of heat in face, of hands and feet, after eating, and an hour afterwards thirst.
- Great heat, whole forenoon, with much sweat; he feels qualmish in chest, and shoulders are very hot.
- Heat in afternoon, with creeping chills and frequent thirst; drinking, however, causes each time shivering and a shaking chill.
- The heat continues unabated after 5 p.m. , but cold drinks cause shivering.
- The heat abates after 5 p.m. , without shivering, even in open air, head feels freer, breathing easier, and voice stronger and deeper.
- Towards evening, a feeling of heat in otherwise cold hands and whole body, with creeping chills, without thirst and almost aversion to drinking, while sitting.
- Great heat in evening, in bed; he begins to sweat; especially feet burn very much, and are inclined to sweat.

#### Locality and direction

- Left side : pressure on last rib; ear ached fearfully; chest, pressure; ribs, pressure.
- Right : iliac, constant pain; side of abdomen, dull, coarse stitches; of neck, rheumatic drawing; shoulder blade, pressive pain beneath; leg and foot, ragged and deep ulcers.

#### Sensations

- As if everything about right Shoulder blade was suppurating and bruised; as if tired and

weary; lower limbs as if bruised; as if she would fall from a height.

- Anxiety and griping : in belly.
- Drawing : cramplike pain on inner border of sole; on breast bone; in right side of neck.
- Drawing tensive pain : of glands of left ramus of lower jaw.
- Pressing : headache; in throat; on last rib, left side; beneath shoulder blade.
- Burning and stinging : in face.
- Tearing : in urethra; in upper part of calf.
- Splitting pain : in head.
- Stitches : in right side of chest.
- Dull, coarse stitches : in middle of right side of abdomen.
- Boring-digging pain : deep in region of navel.
- Stretching and dragging : in groin.
- Aching : in ear; of ribs.
- Drawing pressing tension : in wrists and ankles.
- Burning : in upper part of calf.
- Stinging : in wounds.
- Soreness : of abdomen.
- Tenderness : in right iliac region.
- Pain : in abdomen; in uterine region; in knees.
- Tired, weary feeling : in lower limbs.
- Swollen sensation : in lips.
- Crawls : on back.
- Heat : and headache in forehead; in face.
- Dryness : and biting in margin of lid.

Tissues

- Stimulates proliferation of white globules, augments quantity of fibrine and its transformation into connective tissue.
- Secures healing by first intention.
- Suggillations; bloody and serous infiltrations of cellular tissue in open wounds and ulcers.
- Inflammations resulting from cutting or tearing parts.
- Promotes granulations and prevents disfiguring scars.
- Promotes favorable cicatrization with the least possible amount of suppuration.
- Sloughing and suppuration from mechanical injuries; prevents or arrests gangrene.
- Loss of skin, cell and muscle substance.
- Valuable in healing or reproducing bone.
- { Scrofula.
- { Cutaneous cancers.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Most violent pains after bandages are put on.
- Sore to touch : glands.
- After surgical operations, to promote healthy granulations, and to prevent or arrest gangrene.
- After removing tumors, to prevent suppuration.
- ☐ Profuse, bad colored, stinking suppuration, hectic fever both bone and muscle wounded by a ball; caries.
- ☐☐ External wounds and lacerations, with (or without) loss of substance; articular wounds and clean, surgical cuts.
- ☐☐ In all cases with loss of soft parts, when no union can be effected by means of adhesive plaster.
- ☐☐ Lacerated, torn and jagged looking flesh wounds.

- ☐ Skin or flesh has come off in pieces.
- Penetrating wounds in articulations with abundant flow of synovia.
- Rupture of muscles or tendons.
- Dislocations with injury to soft parts.
- Chills, fever and headaches from mechanical injuries.

#### Skin

- { Jaundice.
- { Soft warts.
- Stinging pain in wound during fever heat; surroundings look very red.
- A wound is painful, in morning, as if bruised and smarting, with picking in it and threatening to suppurate.
- Wound raw and inflamed; painful, as if beaten; parts around wound become red, with stinging in wound during febrile heat; constitutional tendency to erysipelas.
- In charring of skin, after separation of slough.
- ☐ Old, neglected wounds, maggoty and offensive.
- ulcers : weak, indolent, irritable inflamed, sloughing, varicose, or hemorrhagic; excessive secretion of pus; Painful, as if beaten; surrounding parts are red; stinging during fever; agg at night.
- Abscesses; when induration occurs after surgical operations, followed by suppuration, wound becomes raw and inflamed, is painful in morning as if beaten, with stinging, followed by throbbing, as if it would suppurate.
- Hinders or prevents gangrene.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- ☐ Girl, aet. 22, dreadfully mangled lower limbs by wheels of car. ð Flesh wounds.
- ☐ Girl, aet. 22, robust, remarkably healthy, suffering from burn by camphene, maltreated by allopathy for six weeks, until pronounced past recovery.
- ☐ A man, aet 42, for five years an ulcer on leg of a mercurio-syphilitic origin.

#### Relations

- Contains a great deal of nitrogen and more phosphoric acid.
- Antidotes : Arnica (pain in lacerated hand).
- Compatible : Arnica, arsen., Bryon., Nitr. ac., Phosphor., Rhus tox., administered internally as indicated; before Arnica, Hepar; after Arsen.
- Incompatible : Camphor.
- Complementary : Hepar (pyaemia).
- Compare :
- ☐ Arnica, arsen., Bryon., Calc. sulph., Camphor, Carb. an., Carb. veg.,
- ☐ Hyper., In painful wounds, Ledum, Nitr. ac., Phosphor., Rhus tox., Ruta,
- ☐☐ Salic. ac., in putrid, gangrenous wounds, Sulph. ac., Symphyt.
- General remarks : Calendula, like Salic. ac., is useful in preventing excessive suppuration, and in preventing putridity, both keeping from wounds and sores septic germs. The odor of the flowers is disliked by mosquitoes; and the smoke of the burning plant will drive mice and lizards from houses.

#### Camphora officinalis

#### Camphor. lauraceae.

All our progress as a school depends on the right view of the symptoms obtained by proving with camphor or with opium.

-C. Hg.

#### Mind

- Unconsciousness.
- Grew dizzy while studying in school. 12.30 p.m. , book seemed to go round, could hardly

keep his seat; felt as if falling towards right side and as if going into a state of sleep or unconsciousness; amel in open air; a boy, aet. 13; t.

- Vomiting and convulsions, with loss of consciousness and frequent desire to make water.
- Loss of consciousness, during which he was attacked with violent convulsive fits and maniacal frenzy.
- falls down, without consciousness, with howling cries.
- Stupefaction of senses, like fainting.
- Half stupid and senseless, moaning and groaning.
- Want of memory.
- Complete loss of memory, after an attack of catalepsy, with loss of consciousness, followed by vomiting.
- □ Memory lost, after mental or sensorial disturbances.
- Though he could remember the name of everything, when he looked at it, yet it was not without investigating its nature that he could discover its use.
- □ Awkwardness.
- Unusually clear-headed; also intellectual dulness.
- Uneasiness of body and confusion of mind, impossible to describe.
- Ideas were confused, delirium.
- Monomania, with horrible visions and torturing ideas about religion, which he cannot shake off, although he is conscious that they morbid; is agg at night.
- A tumult of crude ideas floated through his mind, with a noise in his ears, followed by insensibility.
- □ He lay with closed eyes, seemingly asleep, answering no questions; when the distant town clock struck he lifted his arm at every stroke; one evening he went to the piano with closed eyes and played with great precision what at other times he could not have done without his note; several times he wrote letters in an acquired language more correctly than in a waking state; once he occupied himself for several hours with the number 6; at times he had violent spasms and priapism.
- It was to him as if he moved in his own little world, in which all things were clear and defined; outside of which uncertain and undefined; t.
- □ Thought he would die. ð Gastralgia.
- Very nervous; imagined various things; that he would get yellow fever, etc.; boy, aet. 13; t.
- Confused fancies, and delirium.
- □ Delirious, somnolent, with slow fever, at night.
- Stupefaction, coma and delirium.
- Delirium with heat in throat and thirst.
- Delirium, with pain in stomach.
- Most furious delirium, being with difficulty restrained in bed by two men.
- □ Rage, with foaming at mouth.
- □ Violent rage; scratches, spits and bites; tears her clothes and foams at mouth. ð Puerperal mania.
- □ Mania, with melancholy.
- Disposition to cry out frequently, he knew not what for, but would frequently find himself crying out when at work or when walking about.
- Desire to be diverted from thoughts of himself; t.
- Desire to dispute; self-willed.
- □ Wants to get out of bed.
- Often felt as if he ought to kill people, when in street; never felt a disposition to kill any of his own family, but thought he ought to kill somebody.
- □ Impulse to jump out of window.

- He talks irrationally, and proposes absurd things.
- talked wildly, constantly repeating the same sentence.
- Gestures and conversation very wild and strange.
- ☐ Greatly excited, talks incessantly. δ Puerperal mania.
- ã Mind wandering; talking, shouting, crying and laughing by turns; t. δ Spasms.
- Was found much excited, screaming loudly, "I shall not faint! I shan't faint, for if I do, I will have fits and never come out of them!" Uttered a strange scream, a sort of howl, leaped from bed, apparently in great agony, and bent on something desperate.
- ☐ Screamed, raved and scolded in most indecent language; 4th day. δ Puerperal mania.
- ☐ Cries for help, takes hold of others, will not be left alone.
- ☐ Weeping or crying, does not know why.
- Sighing and muttering in sleep.
- ☐ Tosses anxiously in bed, weeps incessantly; full irritable pulse, violent headache. δ Hysteria.
- Restless tossing about; heart palpitates.
- Children throw things in air with crazy laughter.
- Strips himself, and tries to jump out of window.
- He beats himself on chest, and falls into a faint.
- Child creeps into a corner, howls and cries; everything that is said is taken as if one was ordering him, and he was considered naughty and would be punished.
- ☐ Violent outbursts of rage and vituperation; abuses her child. δ Puerperal mania.
- ☐ Hasty in action and speech. δ Puerperal mania.
- Does not speak unless questioned.
- Aversion to all kinds of work.
- Greatly exhilarated, lively mood.
- Depressed, sad and irritable, despondent.
- ☐ Indescribable wretchedness.
- Felt a vague sense of impending danger to life, amel moving about, rushed out of house and walked violently until he perspired, which relieved; t.
- Dread of being alone in dark.
- Afraid of mirrors in room, lest he should see himself in them; so excessive was this fear at times in night that he would have got up and broken mirrors, only that he was still more afraid to get up alone in the dark.
- Indescribable dread of being drawn upward.
- ☐ Very great anxiety.
- | Praecordial anxiety, with weeping.
- ã Anxiety, restless tossing in bed. δ Cancer labii.
- ☐ Anxiety, almost loses consciousness. δ Puerperal mania.
- An indifference whether the world uses one well or ill, everything is repulsive.
- Very irritable and fretful; every word irritates and excites him.
- Fretful, anxious, at night, with frightful visions.
- Palpitation; vexed by want of sympathy, afraid to be alone a moment, fears death; boy, aet. 13; t.
- Dogmatical easily offended.
- Voluptuous ideas.
- Great excitement, almost amounting to frenzy.
- Excitement, as of intoxication.
- Easily startled.
- Want of irritability; general apathy.
- ☐ Lethargy; cannot be roused. δ Typhus.



- ☐ Better when thinking of the existing complaint.
- Thinks he is going to die; agg when he thinks about it; boy, aet. 13; t.
- ☐ Mania after mental overexertion, in a boy, aet. 14; talks disconnectedly, refuses to answer; wants to lie on bare floor, and wallows in his own filth.

#### Sensorium

- ã Severe dizziness, flushing of face, followed by extreme pallor; t. ð Spasms.
- Sensation as if all objects were too bright and glittering.
- On looking through window everything in street appears in utmost tumult and confusion.
- ☐ Vertigo : in frequent short attacks; after nausea and retching, giddy, sparks before eyes, dim sight, ringing in ears, heat and tremor; vomituration; with tendency to fall forward , 10 a.m. , while walking ; so severe that knees knock together and he nearly falls; on stooping; when sitting.
- ☐ Staggers, or totters in walking; feels drunken.
- ☐ Feels as if lighter, not touching the ground; as if he could fly.
- Uncertain in his gait; in looking down it seems as if all objects were commingled; t.
- ☐ Lightness or dizzy heaviness of head.
- ☐ Loss of consciousness, fainting, delicate people suddenly sink down, turn pale, shut eyes; breathing and pulse very weak; after recovering, one sided lameness or blindness.
- ☐ All senses vanish, even the touch; cannot distinguish cold or hot.
- ☐ Stupor; fainting; apoplexy.
- Vertigo without nausea, uncertainty of motion, and a fainting fit, in which he remained unconscious for four or five minutes; t.

#### Inner head

- Head confused, stupefied, burning hot, congested, generally clear consciousness, sometimes unconscious.
- ☐ Frontal headache; pressing outward; also left-sided.
- Throbbing headache in forehead, over root of nose, with heat.
- Fine tearing in head, especially in left side of forehead and occiput.
- ☐ Throbbing stinging in forehead, all night, with a dry, thirstless heat.
- Tearing sticking in forehead, and pressure on upper part of frontal bone.
- Pressure : in forehead, in middle, on right side, on left side; over l. eye, in evening.
- Heaviness and heat in forehead, agg when walking.
- Slight headache in forehead, which gradually became more violent, and accompanied by stitches, apparently starting in temporal bones, and returning every five minutes.
- Dull headache above frontal bone, with nausea.
- Pressive headache, alternating in forehead and sides.
- Headache, beginning in frontal region and extending to occiput.
- ☐ Boring in temples, shooting towards eyes or teeth in short attacks, early in morning.
- Single violent stitches in right half of brain.
- Fine tearing in right temple and forehead.
- Tearing pressure in right temple; Throbbing pressure in temples.
- Headache with drawings in right side.
- Pressure by jerks, in head, over left ear.
- ☐ Throbbing of temporal arteries, and distended jugular veins.
- ☐ Aching in middle of head, from forehead backward, lasted through evening and next day.
- Cutting jerks or shocks from forehead and temples towards middle of brain, in short intervals, soon after lying down.
- Heat and heaviness of head, especially vertex.
- Severe pressure on right side of vertex.
- Dull pressure in region of vertex.

- ☐☐ Throbbing, like beats with a hammer, in cerebellum, isochronous with pulse; head hot, face red, limbs cool, >> in standing; mostly with such as were deprived of sexual intercourse.
- Pressure in occiput.
- Cutting pressure from left side of occiput towards forehead.
- A contractive pain at base of brain, especially in occiput, and above root of nose, which continues without cessation, whereby head is leaned to one or other side; a pain which is very much agg by stooping low, lying down, or by external pressure; with coldness of hands and feet, hot forehead, and coma vigil.
- Uneasy feeling at back of head.
- Sensation of cold in cerebellum.
- ☐☐ Contraction as if laced together in cerebellum and glabella, with coldness all over. ð Cerebro-spinal meningitis.
- Heat in head, and tearing headache, soon passing off and disappearing on pressure.
- Transient headache, as if brain was compressed from all sides, only felt during half-consciousness, when he was not paying attention to his body; if he became conscious of his pain and thought of it, it immediately disappeared.
- Drawing sensation all around head, as if nerves of head were all drawn up; drawings for some minutes, then remissions, then drawings again.
- Headache, as if bruised, or as if brain was sore.
- Head heavy, with anxiety, brilliant eyes, red face and great agitation.
- ☐ Dizzy heaviness of head; head sank backward.
- ☐ Rush of blood to head, with heaviness of head; amel from external pressure; heat in head, as in sweat would follow, while crawlings run over limbs and belly.
- Throbbing headache; alternate pallor and flushes.
- Intense headache and giddiness.
- ã Headache, with burning in stomach and praecordial anxiety. ð Cancer labii.
- Headache, with burning pain in stomach, eructations, great thirst, and a sense of formication in extremities.
- ☐ Pains run from head to tips of fingers, with trembling and uneasiness.
- Headache, in morning, after rising, for several days in succession.
- Pressive headache from within outward, immediately.
- ☐ Hydrocephalus : great coldness of skin, yet child cannot bear to be covered.
- ☐ Inflammation of brain after sunstroke.

#### Outer head

- ☐ Cold sweat on forehead. ð Cholera infantum.
- Hot sweat on forehead and in palms.
- scalp intensely hot.
- Heat of head, hands and feet, yet thirstless.
- Drawing around head, as if it was drawn upward, in short attacks, with crawls.
- ☐ Spasmodic motions of head.
- Head is thrown back.
- Head drawn to right shoulder; rest of body relaxed; unconscious.
- Spasmodic drawing of head, laterally or backward, with deathly coldness.
- Premature grey hairs.
- ☐ Anterior fontanelle much depressed. ð Cholera infantum.

#### Sight and eyes

- Sensation of increased and dazzling light.
- ☐ Objects appear too bright or glittering, at same time black spots are seen.
- Flickering before eyes.
- Objects quivered before his eyes.

- □ Cannot read, letters run together; dim and dark.
- Strange visions before his eyes; hallucinations; wonderful forms float before eyes.
- □ Sees bright colors, sparks and fiery wheels, alternating with mistiness.
- □ After using eye for awhile objects become indistinct, as if seen through a fog, often they appear double; the upper portion of large objects is not visible.
- □ Objects, upon which she fixes her gaze, appear to move to one side, with a jerk.
- Sees objects plainly at arm's length, things farther off appear dim and undefined; t.
- Eyes sensitive to light; photophobia.
- Darkness before eyes, as if objects were encircled in a cloud; sight obscured or dim.
- □ Dimness of vision diminishes as attacks of vertigo increase.
- □ Sees better after breakfast, not at all in evening.
- □ Pupils contracted and immovable or dilated.
- □ Eyes worse in sunlight.
- Conjunctiva injected, pupils dilated.
- □ Chronic inflammation of eyes.
- Red spots on white of eye.
- ã Heat, redness and burning in eye, with lachrymation.
- Eyes brilliant and glittering.
- He looks at one staring and wondering, without consciousness.
- □ Disturbed wild and roving glances, disheveled hair. ð Puerperal mania.
- □ Eyes staring, sparkling, a little convergent; 3d day. ð Puerperal mania.
- □ Eyes fixed, staring, turned upward or outward.
- □ Eyes protrude, with monomania, despair of salvation, wants to cry, but his eyes are dry.
- ã Eyes turned to right, upward and backward; head the same; t. ð Spasms.
- □ Eyes deeply sunken; blue rings; pale face.
- Soreness or tense, stiff feeling in eyes and eyelids all day.
- Sensation in eyeballs as from pressure and pushing upon them from behind.
- Lachrymation in open air; lids feel stiff, sore or tense.
- Twitching or biting in external canthus.
- Smarting, biting-itching, sticking, or burning in eyelids.
- Burning or biting in edges of lids.
- Twitching of lids; quivering in upper lid; constant agitation.
- Eyelids are covered with many red spots.
- □ When closing eyes in slumber, things appear to grow thicker or thinner, as the pulse beats.
- Pressure above right eye.

#### Hearing and ears

- □ Singing, ringing, buzzing, or roaring in ears.
- □ Stitches from a draught of air.
- Tearing behind and above ears.
- Burning, stitches, or tearing in ears.
- □ Pain in left ear from a dark red pimple, which suppurated in thirty-six hours.
- □ Yellow blisters around ear, with erysipelas of face.
- □ Ear-lobe hot and red.
- || Congestion to ears.

#### Smell and nose

- Sudden, momentary boring in right side of nose.
- Drawing in left side of nose.
- In anterior corner of nostrils, stinging as if sore and would ulcerate.
- Itching in nose, and left nostril.
- Air of room, breathed through nose, seems cooler, when walking.

- Violent stitching, or crawling, from root of nose almost to tip.
- ☐☐ Nose cold and pointed. ð Summer complaint. ð Cholera.
- || Sneezing, beginning coryza.
- ☐ Coryza fluent or dry.
- Nose stopped on right side, afterwards running.
- Catarrhal affections, with headache, from sudden change of weather.
- ☐ Nosebleed.

#### Upper face

- ☐ Features changed, distorted, relaxed and expressionless.
  - Face : scarlet red and puffy; flushed with wild expression; bluish and pinched; pale, anxious and haggard; distorted and sunken; livid, cold and deathly.
  - Spasmodic distortion of facial muscles, with froth from mouth.
  - ☐ Red and glowing face. ð Puerperal mania.
  - || Redness of cheeks and lobules of ears.
  - || Red face, with warmth of body.
  - || Pale face, with crawling.
  - ☐ Looks pinched and blue. ð Cholera Asiatica.
  - ☐ Erysipelatous red cheeks and ear-lobes.
  - ☐ Face now pale, then livid, expressing despair; incessant spasmodic movements, grimaces.
  - Very pale face, with at first closed, afterwards open staring eyes, with eyeballs turned outward.
  - Excessive paleness of face, with a fixed and stupid look.
  - ☐ Flushed and bloated face, brilliant eyes, full rapid pulse and hot skin; cannot bear heat. ð Cancer labii.
  - ☐ Pale face, dry skin, not hot, cool forehead; third day. ð Puerperal mania.
  - Black in face.
  - ☐ Face hippocratic. ð Scarlet fever. ð Cholera.
  - ☐ Distorted features. ð Puerperal mania.
  - ☐☐ Cold sweat, with vomiting. ð Cholera.
  - ☐ Cold sweat stood in drops on his face, nose icy cold and pinched, upper lip everted; could not see. ð Gastralgia.
  - ☐ Flushes and grows pale by turns. ð Puerperal mania.
  - In morning, disturbed countenance, blue rings around eyes.
  - Heat in face and cold hands.
  - Stitching in left cheek.
  - Drawing in left zygoma; boring in right.
  - Burning in face.
  - Slight twitchings of face.
  - ☐ Buries face deep in pillow to shut out hideous sights. ð Delirium.
- #### Lower face
- ☐ Froth or foam at mouth.
  - ☐ Upper lip drawn up, exposing teeth.
  - Lips everted as in bleating, head hot, feet cold; t.
  - ☐ Blue lips. ð Cholera infantum.
  - ã Cancer of under lip.
  - ☐ Lockjaw, with coldness (and brownish look of eruption, during partial repercussion, in scarlatina).
  - Drawing in angle of right lower jaw.
  - Tensive pain in masticators.
  - Stitching in chin.

- Glands near lower jaw are swollen; seem to cause a toothache.

Teeth and gums

- A little froth about teeth, which were firmly clenched.

- Flying toothache, gnawing-boring in molars, mostly in hollow ones; much agg if even a soft little crust of bread touches the suffering tooth; agg from drinking coffee or spirituous liquors; amel after drinking beer or cold water, but agg from water kept in mouth; relieved by coition.

- Drawing in upper incisors, and in hollow lower molars.

- Transient, cutting shootings through gum to roots of incisor and canine teeth.

- Transient toothache, now in one, now in another tooth.

- ☐ Cutting toothache, which seems to originate from swelling of a submaxillary gland.

- Painful looseness of teeth; teeth seem too long.

- During coition toothache ceases, immediately after which he sleeps quietly for the first time.

- When walking, drawing in decayed upper incisors.

- On going into cold or windy air with toothache, a stitch shoots from tooth into eye.

- Gums loosened, of a livid color.

- ☐ Constant pressure, makes him mad, with great itching of swollen gums, teeth too long.

Taste and tongue

- ☐ Taste : acute; beef broth tastes too strong; food tastes bitter, meat more so than bread; tobacco has an offensive, bitter taste.

- ☐ Bad taste, with nausea and vomiting, in morning.

- Great difficulty of speech and thought.

- ☐ Speech uncertain, impeded; when roused he had scarcely any power to articulate.

- ☐ Speech feeble, broken, hoarse.

- Could not speak from words seeming to choke him in larynx.

- ☐ Red tongue. ð Polydipsia.

- Tongue : felt swollen and numb; dry, or covered with aphthae.

- ☐ Sensation of dryness on back part of tongue, like a scraping, with much saliva.

- ☐ Tongue thick, spongy, fissured, covered with much yellowish mucus.

- Burning on edge of tongue and hard palate.

- ☐ Burning sensation on end of tongue, as from pepper.

- ☐☐ Tongue cold, flabby, trembling.

- ☐ Tongue and teeth dirty and dry. ð Typhus. ð Suppression of urine.

Inner mouth

- || Mouth open.

- Foaming at mouth.

- ☐ Saliva : running together, watery; at times slimy and tenacious; children "slobber."

- Mouth dry and parched, red tongue, no thirst; t.

- ☐ Whole mouth interiorly, with tongue, gums an palate, feels as if swollen.

- ☐ Sensation in mouth, as after eating peppermint lozenges, and same in stomach.

- ☐ Dryness, after it aphthous sponginess of mucous membrane.

- Continued dryness of mouth, with increased thirst.

- ☐ Unpleasant heat in mouth and stomach.

- ☐ Coldness in mouth.

- A cold sensation rises into mouth and to palate.

- Sense of coldness changed to that of sharpness and burning.

- ☐ Offensive odor from mouth, in morning, which he himself noticed.

- ☐ Boiling hot tea seems cold to him.

Throat

- ☐ Heat : on hard palate; in throat; in oesophagus.
- ☐ A dry scraping sensation on palate.
- ☐ Single coarse stitches in palate.
- ☐ Burning from palate down oesophagus; it makes him drink, but this does not lessen it.
- ☐ Repeated short stitches at back and towards left side of pharynx.
- ☐ Sore throat when swallowing, and even more when not swallowing, as if throat was sore and torn up, with a sensation as if she had eaten rancid substances.
- Scraping in throat.
- ☐ A hot vapor seems to rise up throat and out of mouth. ð Scarlet fever.
- Slight warmth in oesophagus and stomach, extending over whole body.
- ☐ A cooling sensation rising up throat to roof of mouth.
- ☐ Rattling in throat. ð Scarlet fever.
- ☐ Swallowing is impossible. ð Typhus.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.
- ☐ Neither appetite nor thirst.
- ☐ Aversion to accustomed tobacco smoking without its tasting badly; he soon becomes averse to it to a degree of vomiting.
- ☐ Desire to drink without feeling thirsty.
- ☐ Continued thirst, with frequent drinking.
- ☐ Insatiable burning thirst, not quenched by incredible quantities of cold water. ð

#### Polydipsia.

- Desire for beer, which amel the toothache.

#### Eating and drinking

- Could neither taste bread nor meat on account of nausea.
- ☐ Eats voraciously and has frequent thirst. ð Puerperal mania.
- ☐ After meals : he feels heart beating against ribs; a drawing through whole body, with coldness, cold arms, hands and feet; constant belching.
- Drinking difficult.
- Better from drinking cold water.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- ☐ Belching and gulping up contents of stomach.
- || Empty eructations frequently after eating, and almost continuous.
- ☐ Nausea : with vertigo, twitching in face, salivation, retching and vomiting; with accumulation of saliva; and prostration, 10 to 11 a.m.
- Nausea and inclination to vomit, which disappeared each time after an eructation.
- Retching.
- Nausea and vomiting, especially mornings.
- She drank some coffee, which excited vomiting.
- ☐ Constant vomiting. ð Viper bite.
- ☐ Vomit : bilious; of some blood; mostly sour.
- ☐ Watery, slimy vomit. ð Summer complaint.
- Vomited black streaked fluid smelling of camphor.
- ☐ Chronic vomiting, in morning, of sour mucus.
- ☐ Vomiting, with cold sweat in face.
- ☐ Coldness after vomiting.
- ☐ Sometimes nausea and vomiting, with cold sweat. ð Cholera.
- ☐ Absence of nausea and vomit, icy cold. ð Cholera.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Pain in epigastric region.

- ☐ Terrible anguish and burning at pit of stomach driving to despair. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- Pain, as if beaten, or distended, in pit of stomach, with fulness of abdomen; sensitive to touch.
- Sensation in region of pit of stomach as if distended at this point, and diaphragm thereby pressed upward; oppression of breathing.
- Pain, at first moderate, but afterwards very intense, in epigastrium, radiating all over belly and into limbs, accompanied by uterine tenesmus.
- Gradually increasing pain in epigastrium, loins and bowels, with strangury and vomiting.
- Pressive pain in pit of stomach, or in anterior part of liver.
- An oppressive sensation, with a feeling of warmth, in pit of stomach.
- ☐ Unpleasant feeling in gastric region, with transient vertigo.
- Digestion impaired, agg after taking cold, with pressure or burning above navel, great thirst, praecordial anxiety, heat, burning and dryness of skin, limbs heavy as lead.
- Stitches and burning in stomach.
- ☐ Sensation of heat in stomach, with chilliness in loins and small of back.
- ☐ Coldness in stomach.
- Feeling like hunger in stomach.
- ☐ Awoke in night, with cramp in stomach so violent he thought he would die. ð Gastralgia.

#### Hypochondria

- ☐ Constrictive pain below short ribs, extending to lumbar vertebrae.
- ☐ Aching pressure in both hypochondria.
- ☐ Aching in anterior part of liver.
- In right hypochondrium a stitch from front to back, agg when running.
- Pressive pain in hypochondria.
- Under short ribs a painful contraction, through to lumbar vertebrae.
- ☐ Stitches in spleen, from front backward, agg after quick walking.

#### Abdomen

- ☐ Cutting colic, at night.
- Slight cuttings in region of navel, followed by passage of flatus, inclination to stool, and urging to urinate.
- Movements in intestines, and in afternoon, frequent passage of offensive flatus; during next night, from 1 to 2 o'clock, violent pressive pain, located in coeliac ganglia, so severe that he feared inflammation would ensue, which caused great anxiety and sweating.
- ☐ In right side a stinging drawing heaviness, more perceptible when pressed; a drawing soreness, more inward than outward, extending to region of liver and chest, agg when inhaling.
- Drawing bruised pain, more internally than externally, especially on inspiration, in whole right side of abdomen, extending into region of liver, and into chest.
- Drawing in left side of lower abdomen, with a tensive bruise sensation.
- ☐ Pinching in region of navel.
- ☐ Bellyache, as if diarrhoea would follow.
- At first, passage of much flatus, and after several hours, in morning, pressure in abdomen as of distension from flatulence.
- ☐ Hard pressure in left side of lower abdomen.
- Pressure and burning about navel.
- ☐ Violent burning heat in upper and lower abdomen.
- ☐ Burning in bowels. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- ☐ Heat in abdomen.
- Sensation of hardness and heaviness in abdomen, above navel.
- ☐ Coldness in upper and lower abdomen, followed by burning heat therein.

- ☐ Cold feeling in abdomen spreading over chest.
- ☐ An aching in abdomen seems to cause a suffocating contraction of chest.
- Burning sticking in a surface as large as hand, below anterior crest of ilium, extending to groin.
- Itching crawling in right groin, amel on rubbing.
- Abdomen retracted.
- ☐ Transient ascites, or dropsy with ischuria after abuse of cantharides.

#### Stool and rectum

- Flatulency; wind passes without relief.
- ☐ Rice water stools; difficult passage of feces preceded by passage of much wind, but with the same difficulty. ð Summer complaint.
- Involuntary stools, thin and blackish.
- ☐ Cholera infantum : vomiting and diarrhoea suddenly cease; coldness of body, blueness of nails and lips, cold sweat on forehead and upper part of chest, with icy cold feet; hoarseness; cold spell coming on at night, with desire to be uncovered.
- ☐ Diarrhoea with colicky pain, particularly when caused by cold.
- ☐☐ Anxiety and restlessness, absence of evacuations, frequently chilly or feeling as if cold air was blowing on covered parts; great sinking and collapse. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- ☐ Diarrhoea : attack very sudden; sudden and great sinking of strength; cold sweat on face; eyes sunken and fixed; icy coldness of whole body; face pale, livid, purple, icy cold, distorted; upper lip drawn up, exposing teeth; foam at mouth. ð Cholera morbus. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- ☐ After taking cold, cutting with involuntary loose discharge of dark brown feces, like coffee-grounds.
- ☐ Stool ; generally painless; dark brown, thin and scanty; blackish, like coffee-grounds; sour; involuntary; sluggish and incomplete.
- Urging to stool; stool of usual hardness, but only a little passes, followed again by violent urging, and again by a scanty discharge.
- ☐ Urging to stool and insufficient discharge, cramp in sphincter ani.
- ☐ Feces passed with difficulty, not without exertion of abdominal muscles, as if peristaltic motion of intestines was diminished, and at same time rectum was contracted.
- ☐ Constipation from inactivity of bowels.
- ☐ Rectum seems contracted, swollen, and painful, on passing flatus.
- ☐ Chapped sensation in rectum, drops of blood from anus.
- Smarting in rectum.
- Aggravation ; during epidemic cholera; from hot sun.

#### Urinary organs

- Pain in bladder after acrid drugs.
- ☐ Painful urination; sticking burning.
- ☐☐ Burning during urination. ð Pregnancy.
- ☐ Strangury from stricture following gonorrhoea.
- ☐ A biting in back part of urethra; during and after urination pressure in bladder.
- ☐ Frequent urination, passes more than he drinks; loses strength; emaciates.
- Frequent desire to make water, with some pain in course of spermatic vessels.
- ☐ Frequent and difficult urination; contraction of bladder less powerful, urine passes slowly and by drops.
- Diminished power of bladder; urine passes very slowly, without any mechanical hindrance.
- ☐ Urine passes in a very thin stream, passes almost involuntarily, and after it a painful contraction going from front backward.
- ☐ Involuntary escape of urine; urine dribbles.
- ☐ Difficult urination. ð Impotentia virilis.



- ☐ Urine scanty, in drops, or suppressed.
  - Urine increased of a dark brown color.
  - Urine contains sugar, is pale, odorless; contains mucus, without sediment.
  - Yellowish-green, turbid urine, of a musty odor.
  - ☐ Urine red, bloody; after irritating drugs, or in exanthematic fevers.
  - Urine with white or red sediment.
  - Urine profuse, colorless, frequent, almost every five minutes.
  - Urine quite clear, but having, like the perspiration, a very strong odor of camphor.
  - || Urine burns, passing in drops; painful urination, hot burning in urethra as after cantharides.
  - ☐ Retention of urine; a pressure on bladder; desire to urinate. ð Pregnancy. ð Ischuria of infants. ð Measles.
  - ☐ Tenesmus of neck of bladder. ð Strangury.
  - ☐ Hemorrhage from urinary organs after irritating drugs, especially cantharides, and during exanthematic fevers.
- Male sexual organs
- Increased sexual desire.
  - ☐ Nervous erethism of sexual organs following frequent excitement, without satisfaction of desire.
  - ☐ Increased sexual desire; unusual sexual ardor, with continued delusions respecting the object of embrace.
  - ☐ Attacks of violent priapism, during dreams.
  - ☐ Want of sexual desire, with weakness of parts want of erections; testicles relaxed. ð Impotence.
  - ☐ Stultified by sudden laxness of penis; at night the fancy becomes excited in dreams, and a discharge is the result.
  - ☐ Nightly emissions; sometimes occurring without a dream.
  - Involuntary masturbation.
  - Contractive sensation in testicles.
  - Stinging itching on inner surface of prepuce.
  - ☐ On left side of root of penis, while standing a pressure outward, as if a hernia would protrude.
  - ☐ Gonorrhoea, with constant sticking together of meatus.
  - ☐ Chordee.
  - ☐ After gonorrhoea : suppression of urine, with restlessness, pain in hypogastric region, weak but rapid pulse, and delirium; strangury from stricture.
- Female sexual organs
- Sexual organs.
  - ☐☐ Erethism of sexual system. ð Puerperal mania.
  - Os uteri enlarged and hot.
  - ☐ Dropsy of uterus; red, sometimes greenish urine, deposits a thick sediment; urine passed slowly, bladder being nearly paralyzed, body cold.
  - Severe laborlike pains, as in parturition.
  - Slight discharge of blood from vagina.
  - ☐ Menstruation too profuse, or cessation of menses.
- Pregnancy, parturition, lactation
- Abortion, particularly during epidemic influenza.
  - ☐ Labor pains : weak or ceasing; will not be covered, restless, skin cold.
  - ☐ Cramps during pregnancy; cannot remain covered.
  - ☐ Puerperal mania : staring eyes, sparkling, somewhat convergent; pale face, dry skin, not

hot; cool forehead; sits up in bed held by three women whom she scolds in the most indecent and abusive terms; constantly bares her breast.

- ☐ Lochia suppressed. ð puerperal mania.
- ☐ Fine stinging in nipples.
- ☐ Suppuration of mammae.
- ☐☐ Newborn children; asphyxia; hard places in skin on abdomen and thighs, quickly increasing and getting harder, sometimes with a deep redness spreading nearly over whole abdomen and thighs; violent fever, with startings and tetanic spasms, with bending backward; make no water.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- ☐ Voice husky and deep. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- ☐ Talked in a husky voice. ð gastralgia.
- ☐ Voice : weak; uncertain; bleating; whispering; murmuring; hollow.
- ☐☐ Influenza.
- ☐ Mucus in air passages; it makes voice husky and is not removed by hacking, or clearing throat.
- Pain in air passages and bronchial tubes, mostly in coughing, and even when hacking and clearing throat.
- Contractive sensation in larynx, as from sulphur fumes.
- ☐ Constriction of larynx, or feeling as if throat was tied.
- ☐ Cutting cold feeling deep in windpipe; causes a slight cough.
- ☐ Dry feeling in bifurcation of trachea.

Respiration

- ☐ Breathing; anxious; oppressed; sighing; quiet; deep and slow; heavy, difficult and slow; short and snoring; irregular and hurried; hurried and labored; almost completely arrested, neither audible nor visible.
- ☐ Suffocative oppression.
- Choking sensation; it threatens to suffocate him and constrict larynx.
- ã Gasping for breath, chest feels dry, could scarcely speak.
- ☐ Asthma, worse from bodily exertion.
- || Inhalation shorter than exhalation, in sleep.
- || Snoring in sleep, with inhalation and exhalation.
- ☐ Asphyxia, or apparent death of newborn children.
- ☐ Suspended respiration; heart ceases to beat, life seems gone. Follows well after Tart. emet.
- Hot breath, with acute eruptive diseases.
- ☐☐ Cool breath, as from the grave, playing upon hand held before mouth. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- ☐ A cold feeling in chest, followed by cold breath. ð Emphysema.
- Spasms of chest.

Cough

- Hacking, dry cough.
- Short cough, from scraping in throat.
- ☐ Very fatiguing cough without bringing up anything.
- ☐ Violent dry cough, with hoarseness. ð Sequel to measles.
- ☐ Cough, with pain in throat, chest, stomach and abdomen.
- ☐ Dry cough every forenoon for two weeks.
- ☐ Every inhalation starts the cough.

Inner chest and lungs

- Stitches in chest, and hacking cough, as if caused by cutting cold sensation deep jin air passages.
- Stitches through to spine, mostly through left lung.
- ☐ Stitches : from shoulders into chest; in left side of chest when walking; through chest to spine.
- Soft pressure internally in chest, below sternum, with difficult inhalation, and a cold sensation rising up into mouth.
- Pressure in upper part of sternum, as from a load.
- ☐ Trembling in left side of chest and arm, when lying on l. side; it ceases on turning to right side.
- ☐ Contraction of chest, and oppression.
- ☐ Mucus in air passages.
- ☐☐ Congestion to chest.
- ☐ Pneumonia notha of old people, with sinking of forces, dry burning heat and dyspnoea; slight moisture on face; rattling breathing indicating threatening paralysis of lungs.
- ☐ In later stages of pneumonia, short, anxious, oppressed breathing, with chill and heat alternating.
- ☐ Hepatization of right lung; of lower lobe of left.
- ☐ Hepatization of left lung, and some pleuritic exudation. ð Pleuro-pneumonia.
- ☐ Emphysema pulmonum.
- ☐ Sensation of coldness, extends from pit of stomach over whole sternum, and exhaled as a cold breath. ð Asthma emphysematicum.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Great anxiety in praecordial region.
- ☐ Praecordial distress, when spoken to, with sensation of severe coldness and irresistible sleepiness.
- Spasmodic stitches in region of heart, with oppression of chest, when lying on left side; on turning to right side it ceases.
- ☐ He felt and heard throbbing of heart against ribs, after eating.
- Heartbeat : very slow, and intermitting; impulse hard, but regular.
- Palpitation, as if heart turned forward and over; stoppage of breath and gasping; has to walk about the room; boy; at. 13; t.
- ☐ Palpitation : after eating ;
- || trembling with anxiety; with regular slow beats; after awaking, with twitches; with cold face, limbs and body; with pale face and coldness of surface; with sudden oppression of breathing.
- Often easily startled when awake, and then feels throbings or palpitations.
- Pulse : full;
- ☐☐ weak;
- ☐☐ not perceptible; frequent and scarcely perceptible; accelerated without fever; very much accelerated, but undulating, and without strength; very rapid; full and rapid; full and irritable; irritable in evening; hard or soft;
- ☐ frequent and small (hepatized l. lung);
- ☐☐ extremely small; small and slow, sixty beats to minute; small and hard, becoming slower and slower; small, weak and quite frequent; could not be counted;
- ☐ extremely rapid and weak (typhus); audible and full; weak and thready.
- ☐ Diminished flow of blood to those parts remote from heart.
- S30. Outer Chest.
- ☐ On upper part of sternum, pressure like a heavy load, while standing.
- ☐ Tearing pain from his right nipple to chest.

- Fine tearing pain near right nipple, extending down into pelvis.
- Fine stitches in nipples.
- ☐ Small rash on outer throat and chest.
- ☐ Cold sweat on upper part of chest. ð Cholera infantum.

#### Neck and back

- Painful drawing or tearing along medulla spinalis.
- ☐ Painful drawing and stiffness on side of neck, when walking in open air.
- Stiffness in nape of neck.
- Drawing on left side of nape of neck towards shoulder.
- Stitches in neck, near right shoulder, on motion.
- Tensive pain in muscles of nape of neck and lower portion of neck; agg on every motion and on turning neck.
- Tearing pain in nape of neck, on bending head forward.
- Creeping sensation in left side of neck, above clavicle.
- ☐ Pain in fifth, sixth and seventh cervical vertebrae; agg from moving head; amel from pressing hand thereon.
- Swelling of cervical glands.
- ☐ Jugular veins distended.
- ☐ Heat with an inward vibration spreads from neck and from between shoulders into limbs.
- ☐ Rheumatic pain between shoulders.
- ☐ Drawing stitches through and between shoulder blades, extending into chest when moving arms.
- ☐ Stitches near right shoulder, tearing when moving, from neck up into head, tensive pain with motion and turning.
- Sensation on sticking coldness in sacral region, which passed with lightning-like velocity along side of vertebrae to nape of neck and over whole body, alternating with a feeling of transient heat.
- Tired feeling in small of back, when walking.
- ☐ Pressure in small of back, with leaden-like heaviness of lower limbs.
- Violent pain in back all day.
- ☐ Constricting pain from short ribs to lumbar vertebrae.
- Pain runs through back into limbs repeatedly.
- ☐ Coldness in small of back and loins.
- ☐ Inner coldness in loins and small of back; agg by walking but a few steps.
- ☐ Sensation as if cool air was blowing on back.
- || Cold feeling on back.
- || Chilliness in back, and as if sweat would break out.

#### Upper limbs

- Drawing, painful stitches through shoulder blades and between them, extending into chest on moving arm, for two days.
- Tearing pressure on edges of shoulder blades impeding motion of arm.
- Pressure on top of shoulder, particularly right; drawing pain in left.
- Bruised pain in both shoulders.
- Tearing pressure in middle of posterior portion of right upper arm.
- Drawing in muscles of left upper arm, when walking.
- Tearing on inside of left arm, passing at times into thumb and index finger.
- Tired feeling in left arm, commencing at left shoulder, extending into wrist; amel by motion of arm.
- Jerking, fine tearing from middle of inner surface of left upper arm to middle of forearm.
- || Painful pressure in right elbow joint, agg leaning upon it, when it extends into hand.

- Bruised pain in right elbow, wrist and fingers.
- Tired feeling from left elbow into hand.
- Sensation of fatigue and heaviness in left arm.
- Pressure and drawing on inner side of both arms, during rest of parts, ceasing when moving them.
- ã Right arm extended above head, as if catching something; t. ð Spasms.
- ☐ Convulsive rotation of arms.
- ☐ Rotary movement of right arm and a little of left; right thumb clenched. ð Cholera infantum.
- Arms move involuntarily from time to time; eyes are turned up; girl, aet. 5.
- Arm more convulsed than lower limbs.
- Arms : stiff; powerless.
- Hands : tremble; cold; bluish.
- ☐ His hands do not feel anything he touches.
- ☐ Fingers stiff, open, distorted; thumb drawn back at nearly right angles with its metacarpal.
- ☐ Sensation in joint of thumbs as if sprained.
- ☐ Skin of fingers shriveled. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- ☐ Itching on back of hands, in palms and on knuckles.

#### Lower limbs

- ☐ Drawing in nates, as if it would paralyze the thigh.
- ☐ Soreness as if beaten in thighs, after walking.
- ☐ Drawing, bruised pain in right thigh, and on inner side near and below patella; he fears that the leg will bend forward suddenly.
- ☐ Tearing in anterior muscles of right thigh.
- ☐ Cracking and creaking in hip, knee, and ankle joints.
- Pressing in left knee and leg, and above right knee.
- ☐ Stitches on patella.
- ☐ Knees give way; tremble; tottering gait.
- ☐ Heaviness in knees.
- ☐ Legs heavy like a weight, hanging from knee down.
- ☐ Subsultus tendinum of right lower limb.
- ☐ Cramps in calves. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- Drawing pinching pain on backs of feet, especially on moving them.
- ☐ Joints of feet ache as if sprained, when walking.
- ☐ Tearing, crampy pain on backs of feet, extending up outer side of calves to thighs.
- ☐ Toes drawn up or spread.
- ☐ Tearing in tips of toes, and under nails, when walking.
- ☐ Soreness in toe joints and in corns.
- ☐ Oedema of feet. ð Polydipsia.
- ☐ Icy cold feet. ð Cholera infantum.
- ☐ Lower extremities paralyzed. ð Typhus. ð Suppression of urine.

#### Limbs in general

- Cracking and creaking in hip, knee, and ankle joints.
- ☐ Drawing in fingers, then in toes.
- ☐ Blueness of nails. ð Cholera infantum.
- Limbs as heavy as lead.
- || Limbs are difficult to move.
- Stretching, trembling, and general painful sensitiveness of limbs.
- ☐ Hands and feet tremble, if he attempts to move them. ð Shock from injury.
- Convulsive agitation in limbs, after tetanic stiffness.

- ☐ Rheumatism returns repeatedly, attacking part after part, even internal organs.
- Violent cramps in extremities.
- ☐☐ Coldness of limbs.
- ã Extremities and limbs cold and cramped; t. ð Spasms.
- ☐ Cold extremities, clammy sweat, great prostration. ð Cholera Asiatica.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion.
- ã Better in sitting posture on sofa and bed; t. ð Spasms.
- ☐ Tosses in agony. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- While sitting : cold feeling in right leg.
- Lying down : cutting in head; agg contractive pain base of brain; spasmodic stitches in region of heart, with oppression of chest, when on left side, or turning to right side.
- Standing : amel throbbing like beats with a hammer, in cerebellum.
- Stooping : agg contractive pain base of brain.
- Moving ; drawing, pinching pain on backs of feet; pain in fifth, sixth and seventh cervical vertebrae from moving head; arms, drawing stitches through and between shoulder blades; nausea, chronic vomiting.
- Walking : vertigo; agg heaviness and heat in forehead; drawing in decayed upper incisors; agg stitches in spleen from front backward; painful drawing and stiffness on side of neck when in open air; a few steps, inner coldness in loins and small of back; drawing in muscles of l. arm; soreness as if beaten; pains in joints of feet; heaviness in legs.
- Running : agg stitch from front to back in right hypochonder.
- Exertion : bodily agg asthma.

#### Nerves

- Increase of muscular power.
- ☐ Subsultus tendinum.
- ☐ Great nervous excitability, jerking, twitching and trembling.
- ☐ Trembling of inner parts.
- ☐ Easily startled when awake, and then feels throbbing or palpitation.
- Starting with tremor of limbs; t.
- Convulsive circular motion.
- || Clonic and tonic spasms and convulsions; falls down unconscious
- ☐ Spasms of children, with sopor, from suppressed eruptions, from suppressed catarrh of head or chest.
- ☐ Spasms, bending body backward and twisting extremities. ð Cholera.
- ☐ Trismus, especially of newborn children; tetanus.
- ☐ Tetanic spasms of arms, hands, feet and lower jaw; body stiff, with slight opisthotonos, from suppressed scarlatina.
- ☐ Eclampsia, with anaemia; coldness.
- ☐ Epilepsy; throws himself back with dreadful shrieks; endeavors to tear everything within his reach.
- ☐ Violent epileptic spasms after vexation; girl, aet. 17.
- Shock from injury : cold extremities, trembling of tongue, hands and feet.
- Excessive weakness, prostration and exhaustion.
- Discomfort of whole body.
- ☐ Attacks of malaise.
- ☐ Loses strength suddenly. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- ☐ Fainting spells follow each other in rapid succession. ð Viper bite.
- ☐ Want of bodily irritability; insensibility to touch.
- ☐ His whole body is insensible to touch and cold as marble.

- ☐ Feels no inward warmth.
- ☐ A tremor seized o every part of his body; quieted by bathing his hands and face in cold water.

- ☐ Lassitude and depression of spirits, with frequent yawning and stretching.

#### Sleep

- || Yawning and sleepiness during day; falls asleep in evening.
- ☐ Sleep : profound; deep; unrefreshing; coma.
- ☐ Sleepless and restless.
- ☐ Sleeplessness, alternating with coma.
- ☐ Afraid to go to bed; suddenly all sleep is gone; eyes open against will, and awful sensations disturb him.
- ☐ Snoring during inhalation and exhalation; moaning; sighing.
- ☐ Much sweat during sleep.
- ☐ Talking all night in a gentle voice.
- ☐ Twitchings, also on awaking, followed by palpitation.
- ☐ Gets awake with a nightmare, or cannot get fully awake.
- ☐ Dreams : anxious; fearful; visions of spirits; about what is intended, or what had happened in morning hours.

#### Time

- || All complaints agg soon as it gets dark.
- Night and solitude frighten him.
- Night : monomania; delirium; low fever; burning in oesophagus; seminal emissions.
- All night : throbbing, stinging in forehead.
- Morning : shooting in temples; bad taste; offensive odor from mouth; headache after rising; early attacks of boring in temples, shooting towards eyes or teeth; bad taste, with nausea and vomiting.
- 10 to 11 a.m. : nausea, vertigo, vomiting, prostration.
- Forenoon : cough.
- 1 to 2 p.m. : colic.
- Afternoon : movements in intestines, frequent passage of offensive flatus.
- Evening : fever.
- 8 p.m. : drawing in fingers and toes.
- All day : soreness or tense, stiff feeling in eyes and eyelids; pain n back.

#### Temperature and weather

- Effects of sunstroke.
- He is excessively sensitive to cold air.
- The surface cold to touch, yet they throw off all covering, will not remain covered.
- After change of weather, catarrh with headache, or diarrhoea with colic.
- Sunstroke; sunburns on face and hands; restless and depressed.
- Is improved by warm water.
- ☐ Takes cold easily; after it, toothache; weak digestion, fevers, rigors or diarrhoea.
- ☐☐ Very sensitive to cold air.
- Better from drinking cold water.
- Open air : painful drawing and stiffness on side of neck when walking in open air.

#### Fever

- ☐ Chill, chilliness and sensitiveness to cold air; crawlings with gooseflesh.
- ☐ General coldness; clammy sweat; circumscribed redness of cheeks; quiet delirium; sinking pulse. ð Nervous fever.
- ☐☐ Icy coldness all over, with deathlike paleness of face; diminished circulation to parts most distant from heart.

- □ Great coldness of surface, with a desire to uncover.
- □ Skin becomes very cold. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- || Rigor, with chattering teeth, thirst, followed by sleep.
- □ Chill : with anxiety; with unconsciousness; with pale face ; with clonic spasm; congestive chill.
- □ Chilly all over, followed by heat and warm sweat on forehead, with nausea.
- Increased warmth of body, with redness of face.
- □ Heat, with distension of veins, increased by every motion.
- □ Heat all over, getting much agg while walking.
- □ Heat or sweat, with aversion to uncover; he cannot get warm.
- □ Sweat profuse, warm and improving.
- □□ Cold, clammy, weakening sweat.
- □ Typhus : greatest weakness; cold sweat all over; quickly decreasing temperature, especially of extremities; small, very frequent, scarcely perceptible pulse; great nervous restlessness of body and limbs; collapse in face; cold, pointed nose; automatic motions of muscles; delirium; syncope; snatches of sleep; great thirst, with red, dry tongue; frequent involuntary stools, after much rolling and rumbling in bowels.
- □ Severe and long chill at beginning of yellow fever, with trembling of internal parts and coldness of limbs.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Rheumatic attacks remit, go to one part after another.
- Attacks come suddenly.
- Every five minutes stitches in temporal bones.
- Remissions : in drawing sensation all around head.

#### Locality and direction

- Within outward : pressing headache; pressing on eyeballs.
- Backward : stitches in spleen.
- Left : of neck, creeping; shoulder, tired; lung, stitches trough; chest and arm, trembling, it ceases turning to r. side; lung hepatized; cutting left side of occiput; ear pain; side of nose, drawing; nostril, itching; sided headache; fine tearing in head; drawing in lower abdomen; hard pressure in lower abdomen; root of penis, while standing pressure outward, as if a hernia would protrude; spasmodic stitches in region of heart when lying on left side; drawing in left side of nape of neck towards shoulder; ear, pressure by jerks; stitches in l. cheek; zygoma drawing; pharynx, stitches; side, drawings.
- Right : itching, crawling in right groin, agg on rubbing; spasmodic stitches in region of heart, ceases on turning to right side; thigh, drawing bruised pain in; head drawn to right shoulder; eye, pressure; side of nose, boring; nose stopped; lower jaw, drawing; hypochonder, a stitch; lower abdomen, sticking, drawing; itching, crawling in groin; lung, hepatized; shoulder, pressure; arm, rotary movement; thigh, tearing; lower limb, subsultus tendinum.

#### Sensations

- As if bruised, headache; mouth as after eating peppermint lozenges; as if throat was sore and torn; as if she had eaten rancid substances; pain in stomach as if distended; as if cool air was blowing on back; thumb as if sprained; as if he could fly; as if brain was compressed on all sides; as if nerves of head were all drawn up; as if brain was sore; mouth as if swollen; as if cold air was blowing on covered parts.
- Boring: in temples; right side of nose; in right zygoma.
- Jerking: fine tearing from middle of inner surface of left upper arm.
- Tearing : fine, in head; sticking in forehead; in right temple and forehead; in ears; behind and above; pain from right nipple to chest; along medulla spinalis; pain in nape of neck; right shoulder; r, upper arm; right thigh; pain in backs of feet; in tips of toes; here and there in



joints; on inside of left arm.

- Cutting : jerks or shocks from forehead and temples towards middle of brain; shooting through gum to roots of incisor and canine teeth; colic at night; region of navel; deep in windpipe.
- Stitches : starting in temporal bone; right half of brain; in ears; from a draught of air; violent in root of nose; left cheek; in chin, shoot from tooth into eye; in palate; in stomach; right hypochonder; in spleen; coeliac ganglia; in chest; through to spine; in region of heart; in nipples; in neck near right shoulder; on patella.
- Shooting : towards eyes or teeth; here and there in joints; from temples; through gum to roots of incisor and canine teeth.
- Sticking : drawing heaviness below crest of ilium; burning before urination; coldness in sacral region.
- Stinging : anterior corner of nostrils; right side of lower abdomen; on inner surface of prepuce; in nipples.
- Biting : in external canthus; Itching in eyelids; edges of lids; in back part of urethra.
- Burning : in edges of lids; in ears; in face; on edge of tongue; end of tongue; from palate down oesophagus; anguish at pit of stomach; above navel and about navel; below anterior crest of ilium; before and during urination; dryness of skin; in abdomen; in bowels.
- Smarting : in eyelids; in rectum.
- Chapped feeling in rectum.
- Scraping : back part of tongue; in throat.
- Gnawing boring : in molars.
- Aching : in middle of head; in both hypochondria; anterior part of liver; in abdomen; joints of feet.
- Drawing : pain in right thigh; pain in back part of feet; through shoulder blades; pain in left shoulder; left upper arm; inner side both arms; right side of head; all around head; left side of nose; left zygoma; in angle of right lower jaw; right side; left side; along medulla spinalis and stiffness on l. side of neck; stitches through between shoulder blades; in nates; in upper incisors; right side of abdomen; in fingers and toes.
- Pressure : headache; right temple; by jerks over left ear; on eyeballs, from behind; pain pit of stomach; pain in both hypochondria; left side lower abdomen; about navel; in small of back; with leaden-like heaviness of lower limbs.
- Pressing : outward; frontal headache; on upper part of frontal bone; right side of vertex; in occiput; above right eye; above navel; pain in coeliac ganglia; in bladder; in chest; upper part of sternum; on chest like a heavy load; on top of right shoulder; painful, in elbow joint; on inner side of both arms; left knee and leg.
- Pinching : region of navel; pain on backs of feet.
- Soreness : as if brain was sore; eyes and eyelids; in thighs; in toe joints and in corns.
- Bruised : right side; left side; pain in both shoulders; as if beaten; pain in right elbow; wrist and fingers; pain in right thigh.
- Rheumatic pain between shoulders.
- Pain : in left ear from a dark red pimple; in epigastric region; as if distended; in periosteum of toes; in bladder; in vertebrae.
- Violent pain : in back.
- Throbbing : headache in forehead; stinging in forehead; in temples; of temporal arteries; like beats with a hammer in cerebellum.
- Tense : feeling in eyes and eyelids; pain in masticators; pain in muscles of nape of neck.
- Swollen : tongue; mouth and gums.
- Stiff : feeling in eyes and eyelids.
- Numb : tongue.

- Uneasy : feeling in back of head.
- Contraction : as if bound together, in cerebellum and glabella; pain base of brain; painful under short ribs through lumbar vertebrae; in testicles; in larynx; of chest.
- Constriction : pain below short ribs; in larynx; pain from short ribs to lumbar vertebrae.
- Cramp : in stomach; on backs of feet; all over body; in sphincter ani; in extremities.
- Heaviness : in forehead; in vertex; right side; in abdomen; in knees; of limbs; in left arm.
- Tired : feeling in small of back when walking; feeling in l. arm; feeling from left elbow into hand.
- Fatigue : and heaviness in left arm.
- Creeping : left side of neck.
- Crawlings : run over limbs and belly; about head; right groin.
- Warmth : in oesophagus.
- Heat : in forehead; in vertex; in face; in mouth and stomach; violent in upper and lower abdomen.
- Cooling sensation rising up throat to roof of mouth; in chest.
- Cold : in cerebellum; hands; mouth; in stomach; feeling deep in windpipe; in small of back and loins.
- Itching : left nostril; swelling on gums; on inner surface of prepuce; in groin, in eyelids; on back of hands; in palms and on knuckles.
- Dryness; all over body; on back part of tongue; in bifurcation of trachea.

#### Tissues

- ☐ Soft parts drawn in.
- ☐ Cyanosis; external parts turn black.
- ☐ Internal congestions.
- ☐ Cramps in inner and outer parts.
- ☐ Cracking of joints.
- ☐ Stenosis after inflammations.
- ☐ Dropsy of external parts; less often of internal.
- ☐ Glands inflamed.
- ☐ Flow of black coagulated blood. ð Viper bite
- ☐ Pains in periosteum of all bones.
- ☐ Tearing shooting here and there in joints.
- ☐ Greatest emaciation.
- ☐ Rheumatic fevers; pains changing place, persistently return.
- ☐ Anthrax : Camphor. relieved pain and swelling; prevented formation of new pustules; gangrenous aspect of wound changed for the better; man, aet. 65.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- ☐ Skin of whole body painfully sensitive, slightest touch hurts.
- External pressure : agg contractive pain in base of brain; >>> rush of blood to head.
- Disappearing on pressure : heat in head.
- Sensitive to touch : distended stomach.
- From pressing hand thereon : improved pain in upper vertebrae.
- Painful pressure in right elbow joint : agg leaning upon it.
- ☐☐ Effects of shock from injury : surface of body cold, face pale and bluish, lips livid; diarrhoea; pulse feeble; nervous anxiety and stupefaction, sighing respiration; great exhaustion.

#### Skin

- Skin :
- || flabby; relaxed; leather-like; loose; sensitive; burning; itching.
- ☐ Skin dry, even in bed; not a trace of sweat; dry with heat.

- ☐ Skin tense, hot, dry, like parchment.
- ☐ Skin cold and bluish on face and hands, looks shriveled.
- ☐ Skin cold as marble, frightfully cold to touch, still patient would not be covered; very great excitability and fear of being left alone.
- ☐ Petechiae over entire body, which is cold. ð Viper bite.
- ☐ Erysipelatous inflammation, with coldness, paleness and sinking, and aversion to being covered.
- ☐ Measles : pale face, cold skin, bluish; tetanic rigidity; dysuria; eruption does not appear.
- ☐☐ All sequelae of measles.
- ☐ Scarlatina : with cold, blue, hippocratic face; rattling in throat; with hot breath, hot sweat on forehead; child will not be covered.
- ☐ Sudden sinking away of variola pustules.
- ☐ Bedsores.
- ☐ Blood blisters; erysipelas; gangrene; hard spots.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Irritable, weakly blondes most affected. Scrofulous children most sensitive to Camphor.
- Boy, aet. 13; vertigo and palpitation; t.
- ☐ Girl, aet. 17; epilepsy.
- ☐ A man, aet. 65; anthrax.

#### Relations

- Antidotes : Opium, Sp. nitr. dulc., Dulcam., Phosphor.
- Camphor antidotes : Canthar., Cuprum, Lycop., Squilla, and the effects of so-called worm medicines, tobacco, bitter almonds, and other fruits containing prussic acid; likewise for the secondary affections remaining after poisoning with acids, salts, metals, poisonous mushrooms, etc.
- In most other cases the smelling of Camphor is not antidotal, but palliative, by producing the symptom "pain better while thinking of it."
- Vaccine virus failed to take effect when kept in proximity to Camphor.
- Incompatible : after Nitrum. Tea, coffee and lemonade, as a rule, do not interfere, but in some cases coffee aggravated and was followed by vomiting.
- Compare : Carbo veg. in coldness from undeveloped exanthems, in collapse, and in continuous epistaxis; Canthar.; Cuprum; Dulcam.; Lycop.; Nitrum; Opium in narcotism, heart affections; Phosphor. in anguish and burning in cholera; Sp. nitr. dulc.: Squilla; Verat. alb.

#### Cannabis indica

East indian hemp. cannabineae.

#### Mind

- ☐ Head feels very heavy, loses consciousness and falls.
- ☐ Every few moments he would lose himself, and wake up, as it were, to those around him.
- ☐☐ He forgot his last words and ideas, and spoke in a low tone with a thick voice, as if tired.
- ☐☐ He begins a sentence, but cannot finish it, because he forgets what he intends to write or speak.
- ☐☐ Inability to recall any thought or event, on account of different thoughts crowding on his brain.
- ☐☐ He could not read, partly on account of dreamy spells, and partly because he had not full power of vision.
- ☐ Very absent-minded.
- ☐☐ Constantly theorizing.
- His mind is filled with ridiculous speculative ideas.
- ☐ Exaltation of spirits, with excessive loquacity.

- □ Great exaltation of mind; at times with enthusiastic language.
- □□ Exaltation of spirits, with great gayety and disposition to laugh at the merest trifle.
- □ He could not fix his thoughts upon one subject.
- □ Sudden transition from one fantasia, when completed, to another; the general character may remain unchanged; after visions of great sublimity usually follow visions of a quiet, relaxing and recreating nature.
- □ Hallucinations and imaginations innumerable; that he is gradually swelling, his body becoming larger and larger; that some one calls him; that he hears numberless bells ringing most sweetly; imagines he hears music; shuts his eyes, and is lost for some time in the most delicious thoughts and dreams.
- □□ Exaggeration of duration of time and extent of space; a few seconds seem ages; a few rods an immense distance. ð Delirium tremens.
- □ It appeared to him that an occurrence which happened quite recently, had taken place long ago, and again that something that had to happen soon, seemed exceedingly tardy in coming.
- A sense of having two existences; double consciousness.
- □□ Fixed ideas.
- □ Incoherent talking.
- □□ Laughs indiscriminately at every word said to him.
- □ Uncontrollable laughter, till the face becomes purple, and back and loins ache.
- □□ Full of fun and mischief, and laughs immoderately.
- □□ Moaning and crying.
- □□ Great apprehension of approaching death.
- □ He was in constant fear he would become insane.
- □□ Horror of darkness.
- □ Anguish, accompanied by great oppression, amel in open air.
- □ Great mental agitation, anxiety, irritability, nervousness. ð Menorrhagia.
- □ nervous; she trembles at least source of agitation. ð Headache.

#### Sensorium

- Vertigo on rising, with stunning pain in back part of head, and he falls.
- Heavy pressure on brain, forcing him to stoop.
- Dulness of head.

#### Inner head

- Assists brain to labor after a debauch.
- Violent shocks pass through brain, on regaining consciousness.
- Heavy insurmountable pressure on brain, forcing him to stoop.
- Dull drawing pain in forehead, especially over eyes.
- Throbbing aching pain in forehead.
- Jerking in right side of forehead, towards interior and back part of head.
- Severe stitch in right temple, gradually changing to pressive pain.
- Dull stitching in right temple.
- Pain in whole right side of head.
- Aching in both temples, most severe in right.
- A sensation as of brain boiling over and lifting cranial arch like lid of a teakettle.
- □□ Feels as if top of head was opening and shutting, and as if calvarium was being lifted.
- Dull, heavy, throbbing pain through head, with a sensation like a heavy blow on back of head and neck.
- □ Heavy weight at back of head, from which pains shoot up sides of head to temples and vertex; pain at midday forces her to cry.
- Frequent involuntary shaking of his head.
- □ Headache, accompanied by flatulence, continuing until he can pass wind upward or

downward; throbbing of occiput.

- { Megrin, or sick headache.

Outer head

- Scalp and skin of forehead felt as though tightly stretched over skull.
- Crawling in scalp, on top of head.
- Soreness of scalp to touch.

Sight and eyes

- Dimness of vision.
- Visual clairvoyance.
- Sensitiveness of right eye to light.
- Letters run together while reading.
- Twinkling, trembling and glimmering before eyes.
- Eyes are bright and shiny.
- Injection of vessels of conjunctiva of both eyes.
- Jerking in external corner of eye and eyelid.

Hearing and ears

- Hearing very acute.
- Noise in ears; like water boiling.
- Periodical singing in ears during his dreamy spells, ceasing when he came to himself.
- Ringing and buzzing in ears.
- Throbbing and fulness in both ears.
- Aching in both ears.

Upper face

- ☐ Countenance dejected and careworn. ♂ Headache.
- Wearied, exhausted appearance.
- Drowsy and stupid look.
- Pale face.
- Tense feeling in facial muscles.
- Skin of face, especially of forehead and chin, feels as if drawn tight.

Lower face

- Dryness of mouth and lips.
- Lips feel as if glued together.

Teeth and gums

- Gritting and grinding of teeth while sleeping.

Taste and tongue

- Every article of food is extremely palatable.
- Metallic taste.
- Stammering and stuttering.

Inner mouth

- Dryness of mouth, without thirst.
- White, thick, frothy, and sticky saliva.

Throat

- Throat is parched, accompanied by intense thirst for cold water.

Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Ravenous hunger, not appeased by food.
- Desire for and dread of water.

Eating and drinking

- While eating, his stomach felt swollen and his chest oppressed, as if he would suffocate; was forced to loosen his clothes.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- Pain in cardiac orifice, amel by pressure.
- ã Sensation of warmth in stomach. ð Gonorrhoea.

#### Abdomen

- □ Flatulence on rising in morning. ð Headache.
- Flatulent rumbling in bowels, at night.
- Abdomen feels swollen; amel by belching.

#### Stool and rectum

- Sensation in anus, as if he was sitting on a ball; as if anus and a part of urethra were filled up by a hard, round body.
- Painless yellow diarrhoea.

#### Urinary organs

- □ Constant dull pain in region of right kidney, and in glans penis.
- Pain in kidneys when laughing.
- Sharp stitches in both kidneys.
- Aching in kidneys, keeping him awake at night.
- Burning in kidneys Urine : loaded with slimy mucus, after exposure to damp cold; pain in bladder and urethra; profuse, colorless.
- Urinates frequently, but in small quantity.
- Frequent micturition, with burning pain, in evening.
- Has to wait some time before urine flows.
- Has to force out last few drops with hand.
- Urine dribbles out after stream ceases.
- Urging to urinate, with much straining, but cannot pass a drop.
- Burning and scalding, or stinging pain in urethra, before, during and after urination.

#### Male sexual organs

- Sexual desire excessively increased; satyriasis; priapism.
- Erections : while riding, walking, and also while sitting still; not caused by amorous thoughts; violent; painful.
- Penis relaxed and shrunken.
- Uneasiness, with burning sensation in penis and urethra, accompanied by frequent calls to urinate.
- Sharp prickings, like needles, in urethra, so severe as to send a thrill to cheeks and hands.
- Gonorrhoea : unaccompanied by pain; lightheadedness; slight tingling, with inflammation around meatus; slight burning during micturition; discharge yellowish-white and very profuse.
- Feeling in urethra as if there was a gonorrhoeal discharge.
- On squeezing glans penis, a white glairy mucus oozes out.
- Chordee.
- Itching of glans penis.

#### Female sexual organs

- Sexual desire increased.
- Very profuse menstruation.
- □ Menses very profuse and painful, dark, but without clots; lasting eighteen days. ð

#### Menorrhagia.

- □ Violent uterine colic, with cramps in extremities. ð Post post-partum hemorrhage.
- □ Spasmodic uterine colic; pains returning like labor-pains; great agitation and sleeplessness. ð Menorrhagia.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- □ Threatened miscarriage, with discharge of blood from vagina, in eighth month of pregnancy; burning in making water, with purulent discharge. ð Gonorrhoea.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- Inability to measure compass and volume of voice when speaking.

#### Respiration

- It requires great effort to take a deep inspiration.
- Oppression of chest, with deep, labored breathing, agg when ascending.
- Feels as if suffocating, and has to be fanned.

#### Cough

- Rough cough, with scraping immediately under sternum.
- Hard, dry cough.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Stitches extending from both nipples through chest.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Palpitation of heart, which awakens from sleep.
- Pressing pain in heart, with dyspnoea, whole night.
- Painful sticking as with prongs of a fork in heart.
- Stitches in heart, accompanied by great oppression; the latter amel by deep breathing.
- Pulse slow (as low as 46); rapid (as high as 160).

#### Neck and back

- ☐ Chin suddenly drawn down to sternum, lasting three or four days, when it relaxed.
- Pain across shoulders and spine; must stoop, cannot walk erect.
- Pain with drawing through lumbar vertebrae, on standing.
- ã Warmth in spine extending to head.
- ☐ Backache, agg catamenial periods, which occur every two weeks, and are scanty.

#### Upper limbs

- Agreeable thrilling through arms and hands.
- Coldness of right hand, with stiffness and numbness of right thumb.

#### Lower limbs

- Right limb feels paralyzed when walking.
- Weariness in both limbs, almost amounting to paralysis; agg. in left.
- Agreeable thrilling in both limbs, from knees down, with a sensation as if a bird's claws were clasping knees.
- Is unable to walk up-stairs on account of an almost entire paralysis of limbs, with stiffness and tired aching in both knees.
- On attempting to walk, he experienced intensely violent pains, as if he trod on a number of spikes, which penetrated soles and ran upward through limbs to hips; agg. in right limb and accompanied by drawing pains in both calves.
- Shooting pains in joints of toes of left foot, agg in great toe.
- Aching and stitching pain in ball of left great toe.
- Numb feeling of sole of left foot, then whole foot, increasing to a numbness of whole limb.
- Pricking in feet.

#### Limbs in general

- Heaviness of arms and legs.
- Paralysis of lower limbs and right arm.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Rest gives general relief; great desire to lie down in daytime.
- Standing : pain, with drawing through lumbar vertebrae.
- Walking : cannot walk erect; pain across shoulders; right limb feels paralyzed; is unable to walk up-stairs, or, attempting to walk, violent pains through lower extremities.

#### Nerves

- Trembling with mental weakness.

- Thoroughly exhausted after a short walk.
- Felt so weak that he could scarcely speak, and soon fell into a deep sleep.
- Catalepsy.
- ◻ Exaltation of all powers of mind and body before fit. ◊ Epilepsy.

#### Sleep

- Desire to sleep, but inability to do so.
- Excessive sleepiness; great desire to lie down in daytime.
- Felt so weak that he could scarcely speak, and soon fell into a deep sleep.
- Starting of limbs while sleeping, which awoke him, when he feared he would have a fit.
- Talking during sleep.
- Voluptuous dreams, with erections and profuse seminal emissions.
- Dreams : of danger, and of perils encountered; of dead bodies; prophetic; vexatious; melancholy.
- In daytime, dreams, returning periodically, or dreamy attacks.
- Nightmare every night, as soon as he falls asleep.

#### Time

- Daytime : dreams.
- Midday : heavy weight at back of head.
- Evening : burning pain; frequent micturition.

#### Temperature and weather

- Is not so sensitive to cold as usual.
- Damp, cold weather : urine loaded with slimy mucus.

#### Fever

- Loss of animal heat.
- General chilliness.
- Coldness of face, nose and hands, after dinner.
- Increased heat of body.
- Profuse sticky sweat standing out in drops on his forehead.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Every two weeks ; backache, agg Catamenial periods.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : jerking in forehead severe stitch in temple; pain in head; aching in temple; eye, sensitive to light; limb feels paralyzed; on attempting to walk, violent pains in legs.
- Left : weariness and paralysis of legs; numb feeling in foot.

#### Sensations

- An indescribably "queer" feeling pervades whole body.
- Feeling of lightness or buoyancy; as if he was raised from ground and could fly away.
- Sensation as if single parts became larger and thicker.
- As if brain boiled over; as if top of head was opening and shutting; as if calvarium was being lifted up; as of a heavy blow on back of head and neck; as if he was sitting on a ball; as if suffocated; as if a bird's claws were clasping knees; as if he had on a number of spikes; scalp and skin of forehead felt as though tightly drawn over skull; lips as if glued together; as if anus and part of urethra were filled up by a hard sound body.
- Stitch : right temple; sharp, in both kidneys; extending from both nipples through chest; in heart; in ball of left great toe.
- Sticking : as with prongs of a fork in heart.
- Stinging : pain in urethra.
- Pricking : in feet; over whole body; sharp like needles in urethra.
- Shooting : pains in joints of toes of left foot.
- Burning : in kidneys; frequent micturition with burning; and scalding in urethra; in penis; of



skin.

- Jerking : in right side of forehead; in external corner of eye and eyelid.
- Drawing : pain in forehead; through lumbar vertebrae; pain in both calves.
- Pressive : pain right temple; pain in heart.
- Pressure : on rain; on skin excites burning.
- Stunning : pain in back part of head.
- Aching : pain in ball of left great toe; in both temples; in both ears; in kidneys; tired in both knees.
- Soreness : of scalp to touch.
- Dull : pain through head; in region of right kidney and in glans penis.
- Pain : in whole side of head; in bladder and urethra.
- across shoulders; in cardiac orifice; in kidneys.
- Throbbing : aching pain in forehead; pain through head; in both ears.
- Thrilling : agreeable, through arms and hands; in both limbs.
- Numbness : of right thumb; of sole of left toe; over whole body; of left foot.
- Formication : or itching on various parts.
- Crawling : in scalp; on top of head.
- Paralyzed sensation : right limb; right arm.
- Tense : feeling in facial muscles; skin of face feels as if drawn tight; skin of head.
- Heavy : pain through head; arms and legs.
- Weight : at back of head.
- Warmth : in stomach; in spine, extending to head.
- Coldness : of right hand.
- Itching : of glans penis Dryness : of mouth and lips.

Tissues

- Loss of muscular sense; anaesthesia.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Pressure : on skin excites burning.

Skin

- Pricking over whole body with numbness, often pleasurable.
- Formication or itching on various parts.
- Tension in skin of head and face.
- ☐ Is very anaemic. ð Menorrhagia Pressure on skin excites burning.
- Anaesthesia; while standing is not conscious of touching ground.

Stages of life, constitution

- Affects persons of nervous and sanguine temperament most; the bilious nearly as much; the lymphatic but slightly, as with vertigo, nausea, coma, or muscular rigidity.
- ☐ A woman, aet. 30. ð Menorrhagia.
- ☐ Mother of three children. ð Menorrhagia.

Relations

- Compare Cann. sat., especially Chapter 48, for drug relations, as the comparisons doubtless apply to Cann. ind.

Cannabis sativa

American or european hemp. cannabineae.

Mind

- ☐ Seems to be in a dream, as if things were not real; feels as if she did not know where she was; objects seem strange; feels at times as if she was somebody else; memory bad; forgets when speaking what she is going to say, or what she is going to do, unless she makes a note of it ; cannot follow what persons say to her; when writing repeats or omits words. ð Post-partum hemorrhage.

- □ Makes mistakes in writing.
- □ Says one thing for another when speaking.
- □ Time seems prolonged. ð Post-partum hemorrhage.
- □ Voices, including her own, seem to come from a distance; her own voice seems strange, as if it was somebody else speaking. ð Post-partum hemorrhage.
- □ Thoughts seem to stand still.
- □ Feeling as if she would lose her senses. ð Post-partum hemorrhage.
- Hasty manner, with chill.
- □ Sadness and melancholy.
- □ Despondent in forenoon, lively in afternoon.
- Lectrophobia.
- □ Anxious and apprehensive feeling at pit of stomach, with oppression of breath and palpitation; rising of something warm into throat, with arrest of breathing; soon something became lodged in trachea, with flushes of heat.

#### Sensorium

- Vertigo : when standing, with swimming of head; when walking, with tendency to fall sideways.
- □ Giddiness, when walking, with fear of falling. ð Post-partum hemorrhage.
- □ Head feels as if it would fall in all directions. ð Post-partum hemorrhage.

#### Inner head

- Rush of blood to head, causing heat and flushes.
- Violent throbbing, with heat of head, and fever.
- Forehead feels compressed, from margins of orbits to temples; not relieved by bending forward.
- Pressure below frontal eminences, extending deep through brain to occiput.
- Pressure in temples.
- □ Pain in right temple and vertex, as if opening and shutting; begins on waking, lasts all day; agg from noise. ð Post-partum hemorrhage.

#### Outer head

- Sensation as if drops of cold water were falling on head.
- Crawling in scalp.

#### Sight and eyes

- □ After looking long, mistiness before eyes. ð Post-partum hemorrhage.
- Weakness of eyes and diminished vision.
- Alternating dilatation and contraction of pupils in same light.
- Sensation of spasmodic drawing in eyes.
- Pressure from back of eyes forward.
- Sensation as if sand was in eyes.
- Keratitis parenchymatosa (not pannus), in which whole thickness of cornea is red and vascular.
- Cornea becomes obscured (film before eyes).
- Leukoma.
- Cornea becomes opaque and pellicle appears on it.
- □ Opacity of cornea after a bee-sting.
- □ Maculae and ulcers on cornea.
- □□ Scrofulous eye troubles.
- □ Cataract.

#### Hearing and ears

- Ringing in ears, and throbbing.

#### Smell and nose

- Dryness in nose, and sensation of stoppage.
- Stupefying pressure, like from a blunt point, on root of nose.
- Bleeding of nose, sometimes to fainting.
- Large pimples on nose, surrounded by red swelling.
- Sensation as if nose was enlarging and obstructing vision.
- Swelling and copper redness of nose.

#### Upper face

- Face pale.
- Left cheek red, not hot; right one pale; pain in right tooth.
- Slight pulsations in various portions of face, particularly in left buccinator.

#### Lower face

- Eruption on vermilion border of lips.
- Numbing compressing pain in left side of chin, affects teeth of same side.

#### Teeth and gums

- Pain in hollow teeth.

#### Taste and tongue

- ☐ Nasty taste in mouth, on waking, returns after meals. ∅ Post-partum hemorrhage.
- Loss of taste.
- Difficult speech, at times stuttering.

#### Inner mouth

- Dryness of mouth, throat and lips.

#### Throat

- Burning dryness of palate, mornings.
- Dryness of throat.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.
- ☐ Does not like meat, of which she used to be fond. ∅ Post-partum hemorrhage.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Eructations of air; of bitter, acrid fluid.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Cramp in stomach.
- Uninterrupted dull stitches near pit of stomach, just below ribs, momentarily amel by bending trunk backward and forward.

#### Hypochondria

- Dull stitching in left side, just below ribs, when breathing and when not.

#### Abdomen

- Intestines feel bruised.
- Painful jerks in abdomen, moving from place to place, as if something living was in it, accompanied by drawing from left hip bone across to right, and thence to knee; still, however, the pain remained in hip, where it seemed like a tearing, pushing pain.
- Pain and pressing outward in abdominal ring, as if parts would suppurate.
- Feeling as if intestines would drop.
- Outward pressure in abdominal ring.
- ☐ Ascites after abuse of quinine.

#### Stool and rectum

- During and after stool burning in anus.
- Pressure in rectum and sacral region, as if intestines were sinking down and would be pressed out, while sitting.
- Constrictive pain in anus, together with a sensation as if thighs were drawn together, so that she was obliged to close them.

- Sensation like trickling of cold water in anus.
- Constriction of anus.
- ☐ Constipation. ☊ Urinary troubles. ☊ Phimosis.

#### Urinary organs

- Ulcerative pain in region of kidneys.
- Nephritic colic of horses.
- Sensation of soreness, and inflammation of kidneys and bladder.
- ☐ Penis swollen; thick purulent discharge; difficulty in making water, not from burning, but from stoppage at intervals, as if from spasm; child, aet. 6. ☊ Urethritis.
- Drawing pain from region of kidneys to inguinal glands; with anxious, nauseous sensation in pit of stomach.
- Burning smarting in urethra, from meatus backward; posteriorly stitching while urinating.
- Urethra feels inflamed and sore to touch, along its whole length; during erections tensive pain; feels drawn up into knots.
- Burning while urinating, but especially just after.
- Burning along urethra, at commencement and end of urinating.
- When not urinating, burning pain in forepart of urethra, with pressure to urinate almost constantly.
- Stitches along urethra, when not urinating.
- Jerking stitches in posterior portion of urethra, when standing.
- Long standing dysuria.
- ☐☐ Pain extending from orifice of urethra backward, burning-biting, posteriorly more sticking, while urinating.
- ☐ Tearing as if in fibres of urethra, in form of zigzag.
- ☐ Urging to urinate, with pressive pain.
- Stream of urine forked.
- Urine : white, turbid, or red and turbid; full of fibres.
- Enuresis; paralysis of bladder, particularly in old people.
- ☐ Pain in neck of bladder and both kidneys; urging to urinate every fifteen or twenty minutes; urine yellowish-white and the last mixed with blood, scalding when passed, but agg after; at close of urination very painful spasmodic closing of sphincter and, at same time, very severe stricture and drawing up of anus; constant urging to stool, with inability.

#### Male sexual organs

- ☐ Priapism, with free mucoid discharge. ☊ Gonorrhoea.
- Increased sexual desire.
- ã Nocturnal emission mixed with blood.
- Frequent erections, followed by stitches in urethra.
- Prepuce dark red, greatly swollen, sensitive to touch.
- Penis swollen, without marked erections.
- Penis painful, as if sore or burnt, when walking.
- Pressive dragging sensation in testicles, when standing.
- Great swelling of prepuce, approaching to phimosis.
- Dark redness of glans and prepuce.
- Light red, lentil-sized spots on glans.
- ☐ Phimosis, accompanied by constipation.
- ☐☐ Inflammatory stage of gonorrhoea. See 21.
- Discharge of watery mucus from urethra; painless discharge of a clear transparent mucus from urethra, without erection; closing of orifice by mucus.
- Swelling of glans penis; a sort of erection without sensation; coldness of genital organs, with warmth of rest of body; prepuce dark red, hot and inflamed (see Sulphur).

- Smarting, as from excoriation of margin and inner side of prepuce; continual burning of prepuce and glans for four days; bathing it in cold water brought on a pain as from excoriation; skin of prepuce is covered with bright red spots size of a pea; when walking, penis feels sore and burnt.

#### Female sexual organs

- Increased sexual desire; nymphomania; sterility.

- Too profuse menses, with dysuria.

- ☐ Infantile leucorrhoea.

- Gonorrhoea : cutting between labia during micturition, swelling of vagina, orifice of urethra closed with mucopus, urine voided in a spray.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Threatened abortion in gonorrhoeic patients.

- ☐ Post-partum hemorrhage.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Voice weak, often inaudible.

- In morning, though mucus in lower portion of trachea, cannot be dislodged by coughing and hawking; after hawking and coughing trachea feels raw and sore; finally mucus loosens of itself, and he must hawk it up frequently.

- Things go down "the wrong way" in swallowing.

#### Respiration

- Oppression of breathing, from tensive, pressive pains in middle of sternum, which is also sore to touch; sleepiness.

- Obligated to breathe deeply; chest oppressed; sensation of apprehension in throat.

- ☐ Dyspnoea and extreme agitation; must sit most of the time. ð Humid asthma.

- ☐ Wheezing and mucous râles. ð Bronchitis.

- ☐ Has to stand by open window, leaning forward. ð Asthma.

#### Cough

- Hacking cough, arises from pit of throat, with a cool, salty fluid deep in throat, posteriorly.

- Cough, with a green, viscid expectoration.

- Cough, with burning in chest.

- ☐ Cough, with blood-spitting and stitches in right side. ð Pleurisy.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Sore feeling under upper part of sternum.

- ☐ A digging beneath upper part of sternum, without oppression of breath.

- ☐ Stitches in right side. ð Pleurisy.

- ☐ Spasmodic affections of chest and abdomen, accompanied by urinary troubles.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Throbbing in scrobiculum.

- ☐ Visible palpitation. ð Pneumonia of horses.

- Violent beating of heart, on moving body and on stooping, with warm sensation about heart.

- Pulse very weak, slow, frequently almost imperceptible.

#### Neck and back

- Drawing in neck, extending upward.

- Pain in small of back.

- Pain in middle of back, as if some one was pinching it with pincers; pain extending gradually towards abdomen.

- ☐ Pressure as if with a sharp point in coccyx.

#### Upper limbs

- Rending pressure on shoulder, in attacks.

- Coldness and cold feeling of hands.

- Formication and numb feeling in tips of fingers.
- Sudden lameness of hand: trembling of hand, when attempting to clasp anything.
- Palms of hands hot and dry, with kidney trouble.
- ☐ Contraction of fingers after a sprain.

#### Lower limbs

- Cramplike, jerking, digging pain in right hip.
- Drawing pains in feet.
- ☐ Violent pain with contraction in tendo-achillis and left foot.

#### Limbs in general

- Weariness of limbs.
- Neuralgic pains in limbs.
- Rheumatic drawing in periosteum of long bones, as if they had been bruised by blows; during motion.
- Arthritic rheumatism, with dyspnoea.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Sitting : pressure in rectum and sacral region.
- Standing : swimming of head; pressive, dragging sensation in testicles.
- Bending forward : forehead feels compressed, not relieved.
- Motion : rheumatic drawing in long bones.
- Walking : fear of falling; giddiness; penis feels sore and burnt.

#### Nerves

- Tetanic spasms of upper limbs and trunk.
- Hysteria.
- ☐ Faint feeling, sometimes faints right off. ð Post-partum hemorrhage.

#### Sleep

- Sleepiness, but fear of bed.
- Uneasy sleep at night.
- Dreams disagreeable and frightful; disappointed in everything and is filled with anxiety.
- Awoke at night from slumber, with frightful dreams, not knowing where he was.
- Vivid, lascivious dreams after midnight.

#### Time

- Night : sweat wanting, or, only on forehead; burning heat.
- Morning : dryness of mouth.
- Day : pain in right temple and vertex.

#### Temperature and weather

- Uncovering : amel unendurable, fine stitching over whole body, like from a thousand needle-points, at night, when sweating from warm covering.

#### Fever

- Chill, with thirst and shaking.
- Shivering over whole body.
- External coldness of whole body, with exception of face.
- Heat only in face, and slight.
- Nightly burning heat.
- Sweat wanting, or, only on forehead and neck, at night.

#### Locality and direction

- Right : temple and vertex pain; side of chest, stitches; digging pain in hip.
- Left : side of chin, numbing compressing pain; dull stitching just below ribs; drawing from hip bone across to right.
- S43. Sensations.
- ☐ Feels as if hot water was poured over him.

- □ Sensation as if drops of cold water were falling : on head; from anus; from heart.
  - As if opening and shutting, temples and vertex; as if sand was in eyes; as if nose was enlarging and obstructing vision; as if something living was in abdomen; as if intestines would drop; as if thighs were drawn together; as if cold water trickled in anus; urethra feels as if drawn up into knots; penis as if ore or burnt, as if excoriated; long bones, as if bruised; as if some one was pinching middle of back with pincers; as if parts had enlarged.
  - □ Unendurable fine stitching over whole body, like from a thousand needle-points, at night, when sweating from warm covering, amel when uncovering.
  - Violent pain : in tendo-achillis and left foot.
  - Jerks : painful, in abdomen; in urethra; lower limbs.
  - Stitches : near pit of stomach; while urinating; along urethra; in right side of chest; fine, unendurable over whole body.
  - Sticking : in urethra while urinating.
  - Cutting : between labia.
  - Tearing : pain in hip; as if in fibres of urethra.
  - Rending : pressure on shoulder.
  - Neuralgic pain : in limbs.
  - Digging : of back; pain in right lip; beneath upper part of sternum.
  - Drawing : in eyes; pain from region of kidneys to inguinal glands; up of anus; in neck; pains in feet; rheumatic, in periosteum of long bones; from left hip- bone to right and thence to knee.
  - Spasmodic : drawing in eyes.
  - Pushing : pain in hip.
  - Burning : dryness of palate; in anus; smarting in urethra; while urinating; along urethra; of prepuce; in chest; heat at night.
  - Smarting : of prepuce; in urethra.
  - Pressure : below frontal eminences; in temples; from back of eyes forward; in abdominal ring; as if to urinate; as if with a sharp point in coccyx; on root of nose; in rectum and sacral region.
  - Pressive dragging : in testicles.
  - Soreness : in kidneys and bladder; under upper sternum; of penis.
  - Bruised : intestines feel.
  - Ulcerative pain : in region of kidneys.
  - Pain : in hollow tooth; in abdominal ring; in small of back.
  - Beating : of heart violent.
  - Throbbing : violent, with heat of head and fever; and ringing in ears; in scrobiculum.
  - Compressed : forehead; pain in chin.
  - Cramp : in stomach.
  - Cramplike : jerking in lower limbs.
  - Constrictive : pain in anus.
  - Contraction : of fingers after a sprain; in tendo-achillis; in left foot.
  - Formication : and numb feeling in tips of fingers.
  - Numbing : pain in chin.
  - Crawling : in scalp.
  - Warm sensation : about heart.
  - Dryness : of mouth, throat and lips; of nose.
- Touch, passive motion, injuries
- Touch : sensitiveness to, prepuce; middle of sternum sore to touch.

#### Skin

- Unendurable fine stitching over whole body, like from a thousand needle-points, at night,

when sweating from warm covering; amel when uncovering.

- Itching pimples.
- Vesicles on head and chest, filled with serum and surrounded by red areola; burn when touched.

Stages of life, constitution

- ☐ Child, aet. 6. ð Urethritis.

Relations

- Antidotes : of large doses, lemon juice, Strychnia, and faradization of respiratory muscles to maintain respiration; of small doses, Camphor., Mercur.

- Compatible :

- ☐ Bellad.,
- ☐ Hyosc.,
- ☐☐ Lycop.,
- ☐ Nux vom., Opium,
- ☐☐ Pulsat., Rhux tox.,
- | Veratr.

- Compare : Cann. ind., the drugs mentioned above, as well as Act. rac., Arnic., Bryon.,

- ☐ Canthar., Petrol., Petros., Stannum,
- ☐ Stramon., Sulphur.

Cantharis vesicatoria

Spanish flies. cantharideae.

Mind

- ☐ Unconsciousness, lies with outstretched arms; sudden starting up, screaming, throwing arms about. ð Metritis.
- ☐ Sudden loss of consciousness with red face. ð Dentition.
- ☐ Lies in a stupor with cold surface and occasional jerks.
- Uraemic coma, delirium and convulsions.
- ☐ Forgetfulness.
- Strange ideas crowd on him against his will.
- ☐ Confusion; distraction of mind; inability to concentrate thought.
- ☐ Confusion of head and pulsation in forehead, in morning.
- Hallucinations, especially at night; deliria of people long dead.
- ☐ Furious delirium, with crying, barking and biting; confusion of head, anxious restlessness; cold sweat, especially on hands and feet.
- ☐ Almost frenzied delirium.
- ☐ Paroxysms of rage, renewed by sight of dazzling, bright objects, or touching larynx when trying to drink water.
- ☐ Whining and complaining, with anxious restlessness, agg from motion, amel lying quiet.
- Constantly attempting to do something, but accomplishing nothing.
- ☐ Despondent and low-spirited, says she must die.
- ☐ Fear, confusion of ideas, she could not think clearly. ð Vesical hemorrhoids.
- ☐☐ Great amativeness; amorous frenzy.
- ☐ Unbounded frantic sexual desire. ð Mania.
- ☐ Exceedingly sensitive to all impressions; irritable and blaspheming. ð Traumatic neuralgia.
- ☐ Insolent and contradictory mood, in afternoon.
- Uneasiness day and night, with hot head.
- ☐ Anxious restlessness, ending in rage.
- Great restlessness, obliging him to move constantly; great activity of mind.

Sensorium



- Vertigo : and staggering; and fainting; while walking in open air, with transient attacks of unconsciousness; appearance of fog before eyes.

- ☐ Heaviness of head.

#### Inner head

- Soreness and burning in brain.

- Dull heavy pain in forehead.

- Confusion of head in morning with pulsations in forehead.

- ☐ Burning in sides of head, ascending from neck, with soreness and giddiness; agg morning and afternoon; when standing or sitting; amel while walking or lying down.

- Stitches in side of head and occiput.

- ☐ Painful tearing on vertex, with sensation as if some one was pulling a lock of hair upward.

- ☐ Violent lancinating pains deep in brain, especially in occiput. ð Cerebro-spinal meningitis.

- ☐ Heaviness in occiput, with drowsiness and incapacity to think.

- Head and throbbing in head.

- Sensation of fulness, with head rising up into head, with anxiousness.

- ☐ Headache from washing or bathing.

- Cerebro-spinal meningitis : paroxysms of rage and fury; pain deep in brain, with an expression of great suffering; base of brain is chief seat of pain; urine dribbles or passes with burning-cutting pain.

#### Outer head

- ☐ Hair falls out when combing. ð During confinement or lactation.

- ☐ Scales on scalp; enormous dandruff.

#### Sight and eyes

- ☐ Objects look yellow.

- ☐ Eyes look yellow.

- ☐ Burning in eyes and glowing heat, as from coals.

- ☐ Biting sensation, as of salt in eyes.

- ☐ Smarting in eyes.

- ☐ Lachrymation in open air; must close eyes; on opening lids, margins pain as if sore, like raw flesh.

- ☐☐ Inflammation of eyes, particularly when caused by a burn.

- ☐ Eyes protruding; fiery, sparkling, staring look.

- Involuntary spasmodic movement of eyes.

- ☐ Eyes sunken, surrounded by blue rings.

- ☐ Eyes restlessly in motion, at times staring, always, however, with a frightful look; pupils contracted. ð Acute mania.

- Right eye looks bleared, congested, inflamed; pain agg night, cannot red then; sight quite good; commenced with feeling as of lashes in eye; urine scalds.

#### Hearing and ears

- ☐ Ringing, humming, or roaring in ears.

- ☐ Tearing in right ear right mastoid process, as if bone would be torn out.

- ☐ A hot exhalation passes, at intervals, and frequently, out from ears.

#### Smell and nose

- Coryza with pains in limbs; also chronic coryza.

- ☐ Erysipelatous inflammation of dorsum of nose, spreading to both cheeks, but more to right; followed by desquamation.

- ☐ Secretion of much tenacious mucus from nose, without sneezing; hoarseness and painful hawking of tough mucus from chest; nightly dry cutting stitches along trachea, externally.

#### Upper face

- ☐ Expression of extreme suffering, terror or despair.

- Sunken, hippocratic countenance.
- ☐ Deathlike look during and after the pains.
- ☐ Face : hot, red and swollen; swollen and puffy; flushed when stooping; yellow, or very pale.

- ☐ Face fallen in; cheeks bluish. ð Acute mania.
- ☐ Erysipelas beginning on dorsum of nose and spreading to cheeks, more to right.

#### Lower face

- ☐ Dry lips without thirst.
- ☐ The jaws tightly closed, almost approaching trismus, especially when they wished to give her water or medicine, which she prevented by angrily tossing about. ð Acute mania.

#### Teeth and gums

- ☐ Grinding teeth. ð Meningitis. ð Typhus.
- Painful red spot, size of a pin's head, over carious root of an upper incisor; discharges pus from a small opening in centre, when pressed.
- ☐ Gums spongy and swollen. ð Suppurative metritis.
- Scurvy; coagulated blood in mouth in morning on waking; bloody urine.

#### Taste and tongue

- ☐ Taste : bitter; lost; gold tooth-plate tastes coppery.
- ☐ Speech weak and timorous.
- ☐ Trembling of tongue.
- ☐ Tongue fiery red. ð Facial erysipelas.
- ☐ Tongue : thickly furred, red at edges; swollen and thickly coated; and back of mouth, in part excoriated, in part covered with blisters.
- ☐ Inflammation of tongue with vesicles.
- ☐ Sublingual glands swollen with vesicles.

#### Inner mouth

- ☐ Mucous membrane red and covered with small blisters.
- ☐ Loss of epithelium on lips, tongue and palate. ð Dysentery.
- ☐ Burning pain in mouth, throat and stomach.
- Dryness in mouth.
- ☐ Vesicles and cankers in mouth and throat. ð Dysentery.
- ☐ Lining of mouth and throat covered with white blisters from size of pin's head to that of a bean.
- ☐ Salivation : copious; tasteless; disgustingly sweet.

#### Throat

- Expectoration of frothy saliva streaked with blood.
- ☐ Mucus in posterior nares must be hawked into mouth to be discharged.
- ☐☐ Burning sensation in throat, which feels as if on fire.
- ☐ Burning in throat, with scraped sensation and spitting of blood.
- ☐ Spasmodic constriction and intense pain at back of throat.
- ☐ Throat inflamed and covered with plastic lymph.
- ☐ Aphthous ulcer at back part of fauces, covered with a whitish adherent crust; a similar one on right tonsil.
- Throat swollen.
- ☐ Swallowing very difficult. ð Tonsillitis.
- ☐ Difficult deglutition with nocturnal regurgitation.
- ☐ Water drunk regurgitates through nose. ð Sequel of burn.
- Inflammation and suppuration of tonsils.
- Diphtheria : dysuria; urine contains shreds or coats of uriniferous tubuli; extreme prostration, sinking, death- like turns; irritable looking rash upon skin or shining through

epidermis.

- Throat : agg in afternoon and at night; agg while drinking and from wet poultices; amel while lying down.

Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.

- || Diminished appetite.

- Canine hunger, particularly for meat.

- ☐ Great thirst, with burning pain in throat and stomach.

- ☐ Thirst, with aversion to all fluids.

- ☐ Disgust for everything; drink, food and tobacco.

- Coffee disagrees.

Eating and drinking

- ☐ After drinking coffee, sensation of fullness.

- ☐ Drinking even small quantities of water, increases pain in bladder.

- Great thirst, but drinking, or even sight of water, increases pain.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- || Empty eructations;

- ☐ eructations of sour, frothy mucus, tinged bright red.

- ☐ Nausea and vomiting.

- ☐ Vomiting : of water drunk, also of blood; greenish, offensive; of bile and ingesta; of frothy mucus, tinged bright red.

- ☐ Vomiting, with violent retching and severe colic. ð Pregnancy.

- ☐ Vomiting of bile. ð Phrenitis.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐ Acute pain in region of stomach and bladder, with such exquisite sensibility that slightest pressure produces convulsions.

- ☐☐ Violent burning pain in stomach.

- ☐ Burning in region of pylorus.

- ☐ Pressure in scrobiculum after eating.

- ☐ Sensation of fullness, extending to chest and abdomen, after taking coffee.

- ☐ Nightly regurgitation of food.

- ☐ Chronic gastritis with dysuria.

Hypochondria

- ☐ Incarceration of flatus under short ribs.

- Inflammation of liver and diaphragm.

- || Right side of liver painful and sensitive. ð Yellow fever.

- ☐ Splenic troubles.

Abdomen

- ☐ Abdomen swollen and tympanitic above; yields a dull sound below. ð Puerperal fever.

- ☐ Great distension and tenderness in belly.

- ☐ Abdomen sensitive, and burning pain about umbilicus. ð Cholera

- ☐ Violent burning pain and heat through whole intestinal tract, with painful sensitiveness to touch.

- ☐ Cutting in abdomen.

- ☐ Sensation of great fullness in lower part of abdomen.

- ☐ Cutting, stitching, or burning in groins.

- ☐ Peritonitis, with burning pains in abdomen and urinary tenesmus.

- ☐ Ascites.

Stool and rectum

- ☐ No stool or urine for 48 hours. ð Acute mania.

- || Copious stools.
- Frequent small, corrosive stools, with colic and pinching.
- Stools : yellow, brown, watery; white, with tenesmus.
- ☐ Diarrhoea of blood and mucus.
- ☐ Feces red, slimy or green.
- ☐☐ Passage of white or pale red tough mucus with stool, like scrapings from intestines, with streaks of blood.
- ☐ Passage of pure blood from anus and urethra.
- ☐ Before stool : straining; urging; colic.
- ☐ During stool : cutting, colicky pains; burning in anus; prolapse of rectum; pressing and urging, extorting cries.
- ☐ Stool daily but insufficient, with painful straining on bladder. ð Catarrh of bladder.
- ☐ After stool : colic relieved; burning, biting and stinging in anus; straining; faintness; shuddering.
- Chilliness as though water was poured over one, with internal warmth.
- ☐ Desire for stool while urinating.
- ☐ Pain in perineum, seemingly arising from neck of bladder.

#### Urinary organs

- ☐ Dull pressing pains in both kidneys.
- ☐ Pain in region of kidneys and urging to urinate, steadily increasing in severity.
- ☐ Constant, dull painful sensation in region of kidneys, late in evenings.
- ☐☐ Paroxysmal cutting and burning pains in both kidneys, the region very sensitive to slightest touch, alternating with pain in tip of penis; urging to urinate; painful evacuation, by drops, of bloody urine and, at times, of pure blood.
- Inflammation of kidneys; excessively violent pains of bladder; gangrene of mucous coat of bladder; paralysis of neck of bladder; desire to urinate, frequent and violent, with scanty discharge with great pain, and often bloody.
- ☐ Dull, heavy distensive pain in region of kidney, either side, no relief in any position; continued rolling and twisting of body, with groans and cries, resulting in nausea, retching and vomiting, unless the stomach is empty; no great desire to urinate, but a tingling thrill running down dorsum to penis to glans. ð Renal calculus.
- ☐ Very frequent painful straining, but with discharge of so small quantity that he had to be frequently catheterized, which caused terrible pain; urine cloudy, of a somewhat bright yellow color; after standing a little, a sediment of mucus and phosphatic salts appeared : immediately on being passed was of alkaline reaction; some pus with the urine; region of bladder very sensitive to pressure; attacks of painful urination more frequent and painful at night, he slept but little. ð Catarrh of bladder.
- ☐ Every two hours an attack of very painful urging to urinate, during which, with whining or groaning, a quantity of clear urine was discharged, accompanied by pressure on rectum and passage each time of a little soft, but otherwise normal stool. ð Bladder complaint in an old man.
- ☐☐ Violent tenesmus vesicae and strangury.
- ☐☐ Painful discharge of a few drops of bloody urine, causing very severe sharp pain, as if a red-hot iron was passed along urethra; this pain was most acutely felt as membranous portion of canal, and in meatus urinarius.
- ☐ Cutting and contracting pains from ureters down towards penis; at times pains pass from without inward; pressure on glans relieves pain somewhat.
- ☐☐ Violent burning, cutting pains in neck of bladder, extending to fossa navicularis, agg before and after urinating.
- ☐ Violent pains in bladder with frequent urging; intolerable tenesmus.

- ☐ Heaviness in bladder, feels sore on slightest motion.
- ☐☐ Urging to urinate from smallest quantity of urine in bladder.
- ☐☐ Dribbling discharge, reddish, sometimes mixed with blood.
- ☐ Urging, agg when standing, and still more when walking; >> when sitting.
- ☐ With urging to urinate, stitching pain in forepart of neck of bladder; on continued urging only a few drops pass.
- ☐ Frequent painful urination, constantly preceded by violent pain in glans.
- ☐☐ Ardor urinae.
- ☐☐ Before, during and after urinating fearful cutting pains in urethra; she must double herself and scream from pains.
- ☐☐ Burning, when urinating, and when not.
- ☐ Urine passes in thin and divided stream. ð Stricture.
- ☐ Fruitless effort to urinate.
- Frequent and copious urination.
- ☐ Enuresis.
- ☐☐ Retention of urine, causing pain. ð Suppressed gonorrhoea.
- ☐ Urine contained (when finally passed) much albumen, was almost black. ð Acute mania.
- ☐ Urine dark colored.
- ☐ Urine : turbid and scanty; cloudy during night, like mealy water, with white sediment; albuminous, containing cylindrical casts; deposits greyish-white granules.
- Red-colored urine, as if mixed with blood.
- ☐ Atony of bladder from long retention of urine.
- Hemorrhoidal affections of bladder and enlarged prostate.
- ☐ Intense vesical spasm.
- ☐ Post-scarlatinal nephritis; threatening uraemia.
- ☐ Morbus Brightii : early stage, especially when occurring from blows on loins, or sudden change of temperature.

- ☐ Diabetes insipidus.

Male sexual organs

- ☐☐ Sexual desire : increased; disturbing sleep at night.
- ☐☐ Frightful satyriasis; violent, painful priapism, with excessive pains.
- ☐ Strong and persistent erections, painless and without voluptuous sensation.
- ☐ Erections at night, with contraction and sore pain along urethra.
- Frequent nocturnal emissions; spermatorrhoea from relaxed penis, early in evening, in bed, without sensation; discharge of blood in place of semen.
- ☐ Swelling of glans, which is very painful, even to external pressure.
- ☐ Gonorrhoeal phimosis.
- Burning in excretory ducts of vesiculae seminales and in urethra, during and after coition.
- ☐ Dropsical swelling of penis and scrotum.
- ã Gangrene of penis.
- Drawing pain in spermatic cord, while urinating.
- ☐ Testicles drawn up.
- ☐ Smegma praeputii.
- Discharge of prostatic fluid.

Female sexual organs

- Oversensitiveness of all parts.
- ☐ Ovarian region : stitches, arresting breathing; violent pinching pains, with bearing down towards genitals; great burning pain.
- ☐ Inflammation of ovaries after suppressed gonorrhoea.
- Cysto-ovarium with urinary difficulties; hydatids.

- ☐ Pruritus : with strong sexual desire; during climacteric period.
- ☐ Violent itching in vagina.
- Swelling of neck of uterus, with burning in bladder; pain in abdomen; constant vomiting.
- ☐ Swelling and irritation of vulva; vaginismus.
- ☐ Inflammatory suppuration of womb with extreme tenderness.
- ☐ Uterine hemorrhage, with great irritation in neck of bladder.
- Membranous dysmenorrhoea with dysuria.
- ☐ Menses : too early, too profuse; blood black or scanty, breasts painful. ð Sterility.
- Menses retarded.
- ☐ Amenorrhoea, with fulness and pain in head.
- ☐ Leucorrhoea : with sexual excitement; in consequence of masturbation; with prurigo.
- Uterine hemorrhage, with great irritation in neck of bladder; more suitable to sterile women.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ Vomiting, with violent retching and severe colic; burning at pylorus.
- Abortion, with constant desire to urinate.
- Sterility.
- ☐ Puerperal convulsions : presence of bright objects; sight, drinking, or sound of water, and touching larynx reproduce violent spasms.
- ☐ Promotes fecundity; expels moles, dead foetuses and placenta.
- ☐ Retained placenta or membranes, usually with painful urination.
- ☐ Burning pain; abdomen sensitive; peritonitis, with tenesmus of bladder.
- Mammae painful; dysuria.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- ☐ Complete loss of voice; much cough; threw himself about in bed, from anxiety. ð Croup.
- ☐ Speech very low, with sensation of weakness of vocal organs.
- ☐ Voice : hoarse; feeble and indistinct.
- ☐ Burning and stinging in larynx, especially when attempting to hawk up tough mucus.
- ☐ Catarrh in larger bronchia, with profuse, yellow expectoration.

#### Respiration

- ☐ When breathing deeply, and when speaking, she feels as if she dare not exert herself, on account of extraordinary weakness of respiratory organs; speech therefore weak and timorous.
- Oppression of breathing, with sensation of constriction of pharynx.

#### Cough

- ☐ Dry, hacking cough.
- During cough : shortness of breath; pain in abdomen; erections.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- ☐ Shooting pain in chest, from front towards back, impeding respiration.
- ☐ A fine stitch extending from right axilla into chest.
- ☐ Stitching pain in forepart of right chest; it then passes downward into right lower ribs.
- ☐ Stitches in chest, more on right side, or first left, then right; in lower right chest, extending towards middle of sternum.
- ☐ Burning in chest.
- ☐ Exudation within pleura. ð Pleurisy.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐ Anxiety in cardiac region.
- ☐ Stitch in heart, followed by a crawling sensation.
- ☐ Drawing pain in region of heart.
- ☐ Pulse : very variable, mostly hard, full and frequent, at times intermittent; frequent and small; slow, feeble and scarcely perceptible; more full and rapid in morning.

### Outer chest

- ☐ Stitches in sternum.
- ☐ Burning in chest.

### Neck and back

- ☐ Stiffness of neck, with tensive pain on stooping.
- Stiffness, tearing, and lancinating in nape of neck to head.
- ☐ Tearing in cervical muscles.
- ☐ Tearing pain in back, especially mornings.
- Pressing, gnawing and tearing in back, while walking, after rising from a seat.
- ☐☐ Pain in loins, with incessant desire to urinate.
- ☐☐ Pain in loins, kidneys and abdomen, with such pain on urinating that he could not pass a single drop without moaning and screaming.
- ☐ Lancinations and tearing in os coccygis, causing him to start. ð Coccygodynia.
- In left lumbar region, sensation of coldness and formication, on a spot the size of a hand.
- Dragging in back, as before menstruation, followed by slight show; t.
- Opisthotonus.

### Upper limbs

- ☐ Tearing and stitching pains in arms.
- Drawing pains in shoulder joint.
- ☐ Eczematous vesicles between fingers, itching and burning fearfully.
- ☐ Eczematous eruption on dorsum of left hand, between and upon fingers; burning, pricking, shallow vesicles filling with fluid and soon drying into thin crusts, which peeled off, leaving denuded spots; agg from cool water, >> from warmth.

### Lower limbs

- ☐ Coxalgia with spasmodic pains in bladder and strangury.
- ☐ Tearing from right, later left hip bone, down to knees.
- ☐ Knees totter when ascending steps.
- ☐ Violent pains in knees; sometimes boring.
- ☐ Pain in soles, as from an ulcer, could not step.
- ☐ Fearful pain in soles of feet, like an ulcer; she could not step for four days.
- "Going to sleep" of lower extremities.
- Contraction of lower limbs.
- ☐ Darting pain from right foot to right side of head in paroxysms. ð Neuralgia.

### Limbs in general

- ☐ Weakness and trembling of limbs.
- Tearing in limbs, relieved by rubbing.
- ☐ Dropsical swelling of hands and feet.
- ã Cold extremities.
- ☐ Cold sweat of hands and feet.

### Rest

- Position. Motion. Restlessness : compelling him to move about.
- Lying down : burning in sides of head.
- Stooping : face hot, red and swollen; stiffness in neck.
- Movement : sweat.
- Rising : pressing, gnawing and tearing in back.
- Walking : vertigo, staggering and fainting; burning in sides of head; pressing, gnawing and tearing in back.

### Nerves

- Restlessness, compelling him to move about continually.
- ☐ Subsultus tendinum.

- ☐ Weakness, prostration, faintness, general coldness, collapse. ð Diphtheria.
- Universal tetanic spasms, trembling, fainting.
- ☐ Convulsions, with dysuria and hydrophobic symptoms ; bright light, drink or sound of falling water, touching larynx, or painful parts, cause or renew spasm; excessive desire for sexual intercourse.
- Hysteria with urinary troubles.
- Paraplegia occurring in morbus Brightii.
- ☐ Hemiplegia of right side with aphasia.
- Tetanic or epileptiform convulsions, followed by coma.

#### Sleep

- ☐ Sleeplessness; anxious dreams; erections.
- ☐ Sleepy, but cannot sleep soundly on account of sudden twitchings. ð Sequel of a burn.

#### Time

- General aggravation after midnight and during day.
- Night : hallucinations; regurgitation of food; sexual desire.
- Morning : confusion of head and pulsation in forehead; burning sides of head; coagulated blood in mouth; tearing pain in back.
- Afternoon : burning sides of head.
- Evening : constant dull painful sensation in region of kidneys; emissions; chill.

#### Temperature and weather

- Warm applications relieve pains in knees.
- Open air : lachrymation.

#### Fever

- ☐ Chill in evening, not relieved by external warmth.
- ☐ Burning in palms and soles.
- ☐ Burning heat at night, which patient does not feel.
- ☐ Heat, with thirst.
- ☐ Sweat on genitals.
- Cold sweat, especially on hands and feet. ð Collapse.
- ☐ Cold extremities.
- ☐ Chill running up back; succeeded by thirst without heat; not relieved by external warmth.
- ☐ Sweat smells like urine.
- ☐ Sweat from every movement.
- ☐ Evening fever. Catarrh of bladder.
- ☐ Typhoid, with difficult and scanty urination, inability to lie on left side, palpitation and great anxiety at night, and a clot of blood comes into mouth for two or three mornings.
- ☐☐ In third stage, when there is complete insensibility; cramps in abdominal muscles and legs; suppression of urine; hemorrhages from stomach and intestines; cold sweat on hands and feet. ð Yellow fever.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Some symptoms appear every seventh day.

#### Locality and direction

- Sides : of head, burning.
- Right : ear, tearing; mastoid process; liver painful and sensitive; axilla into chest, fine stitching; tearing in hip bone; darting pain in foot and head.
- Left : lumbar region, sensation of coldness; eczematous eruption on dorsum of hand and fingers.

#### Sensations

- ☐ Raw and sore pain in whole body, internally and externally.
- ☐ Every part oversensitive, accompanied by excessive weakness.



- Burning, stitching and tearing pains predominate.
- As if some one was pulling a lock of hair; as if a red-hot iron was passed along urethra.
- ☐ Darting, stinging pain on different parts of body at same time. Compare Crot. tigl.
- Prickling : after erysipelas.
- Stitching : in neck of bladder; in sides of head and occiput; in groins; from axilla into chest; in heart; in sternum; in arms.
- Lancinating pain : deep in brain; nape of neck; in os coccygis.
- Cutting : in both kidneys; from ureters downward towards penis; in neck of bladder; stitches along trachea; in abdomen; in groins.
- Shooting : in chest.
- Pain : in tip of penis; in abdomen; in loins; in knees; in soles.
- Darting pain : from right foot into head.
- Boring : in knees.
- Tearing : and stitching pains in anus; on vertex; in nape of neck; in back; in cervical muscles; in os coccygis; in arms; from hip bones to knees; in limbs.
- Drawing : in spermatic cord; in region of heart; in shoulder joints.
- Dragging : in back.
- Burning : in throat; violent, in stomach; intestinal tract; in anus; in both kidneys; when urinating; excretory ducts; in larynx; in brain; in eyes; in mouth; in region of pylorus; about umbilicus; in groins; in bladder; in chest; in palms; in soles.
- Biting : in anus; in eyes.
- Stinging : in eyes.
- Smarting : in eyes.
- Scraped : sensation in throat.
- Dull pressing pain : in both kidneys.
- Pressure : in scrobiculum.
- Dull, heavy pain : in forehead; in region of kidney.
- Throbbing : in head.
- Fulness : in head; in stomach, chest and abdomen.
- Dryness : in mouth.
- Heaviness : in bladder; of head; in occiput.
- Coldness : in left lumbar region.
- Formication : in lumbar region.
- Itching : between fingers; violent in vagina.
- Crawling sensation : in heart.

#### Tissues

- Acts on parenchyma of kidneys and destroys them.
- Increased secretions from mucous membranes and ulcerated surfaces.
- Hemorrhages from nose, mouth, intestinal canal, urinary and genitals organs.
- ☐ Great emaciation. ð Catarrh of bladder.
- Swelling, heat, redness, even gangrene of parts.
- Pleurisy, particularly in morbus Brightii.
- Dropsy from atony of urinary organs, with ischuria.
- Skin affections, particularly of an erysipelatosus, vesicular character.
- ☐ Suppuration of internal organs.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- ☐ On being touched or disturbed had violent attacks, so that it took four men to hold her. ð Acute mania.
- ☐ Touching the larynx or painful parts renews symptoms. ð Spasms.
- Pressure : on stomach produces convulsions; swelling of glans painful.

- ☐☐ Scalds and burns. See 46.

### Skin

- ☐ Ulcerative pain in skin when touched.
- ☐ Erythema, from exposure to rays of sun. ð Eczema solaris.
- ☐ Vesicles all over body, agg between toes, which are all sore and suppurating.
- ☐ Vesicular erysipelas; blebs swell and exude much watery matter.
- ☐ Erysipelatous inflammation of skin, followed by prickling.
- ☐ Superficial ulcerations caused by burns, with burning pains and lachrymation.
- ☐☐ Burns, before blisters form, 17\* and when they have formed.
- Pemphigus.
- ☐ Psoriasis.
- Pityriasis, especially in children.
- ☐ Itching, changing place, like from lice.
- Ulceration and gangrene after exanthematous disease.
- Ulcers with itching, tearing and lacerating, or burning, smarting and stinging; pus copious, inodorous, slightly
- yellow, sometimes tinged with blood, agg from rubbing and scratching.
- Carbuncle.
- Immovable, firm, hard tumor, directly above symphysis pubis.
- Eczema : watery vesicles, as if excoriated; burning, itching, and when touched burning and smarting; eruption mostly on right side; early inflammatory stage.
- Petechiae.
- Large burning, painful blisters on an erysipelatous base.
- Variola : dysuria and bloody urine; distressing headache and backache; eruption not properly developed, or assuming an hemorrhagic hue.

### Stages of life, constitution

- ☐ A boy, aet. 6, light complexion. ð Sequel of a burn.
- ☐ A woman in third month of pregnancy. ð Eczema of hands.
- ☐ Woman, aet. 29, scrofulous. ð Kidney affection.

### Relations

- Antidotes : Acon.,
- || Camphor., Kali nitr., Lauroc.,
- || Pulsat.
- Canthar. antidotes Camphor., vinegar and alcohol.
- Compatible : Bellad., Mercur., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sepia, Sulphur.
- Incompatible : Coffea; oil increases the pernicious effects by rendering the active principle (Cantharidine) more soluble, favoring greater absorption.
- Compare : Acon., Apis (renal and bladder troubles), Bellad., Bryon. (pleurisy), Camphor., Cannab., Capsic., Cinchon., Cochlearia armor. (renal and bladder troubles), Coffea, Colocyn. (colic), Doryphora decem. (urethritis, especially children), Equiset. (renal and bladder troubles), Formica rufa, Hydrangea arbor. (renal and bladder troubles), Hyosc., Lauroc., Ledum, Linaria vulg. (renal and bladder troubles), Lycop., Mercur. (semen mixed with blood), Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhux tox., Sassafras (urine burns like fire, shreddy particles and blood in it), Seneg., Sepia, Stramon., Sulphur.
- See introduction to Arnica as to the Arnica fly.
- Other drugs vesicatory like Cantharis may be compared, viz. : Arum triph., Cantharis strigosa (on cotton plant), Clemat. vitalb., Clemat. crispa (the Spanish fly feed on this), Lytta vit. (fly of sweet potato), Maruta cotula (every part of plant acrid), Mezereum, Plantago alis., Ranunc. scel. and Rhus tox.

Capsicum annuum

Cayenne or red pepper. solanaceae.

This plant is cultivated abundantly almost everywhere.

The stem is smooth, thick and branching, rising to the height of two or three feet; leaves are ovate and pointed; flowers are solitary and white, standing on long peduncles; the fruit is a pendulous pod, containing numerous flat, kidney-shaped, buff-colored seeds.

In purchasing the dry capsules and seeds as imported, from which tincture is prepared, care must be taken to avoid confusion with the smaller pods sold under the same name, and as Chillies a name applied to two or three species.

Hahnemann prepared a tincture of the powdered ripe pods, with the seeds, in the proportion of 20 grains of the powder to 400 drops of alcohol.

Mind

- ☐ Coma and delirium. ð Typhus. ð Yellow fever.
- Forgetfulness.
- ☐ Children become clumsy, awkward; especially with headache.
- Cloudiness of intellect; idiocy, melancholy, hypochondriasis.
- ☐ Haunted by a disposition to suicide.
- ☐ He is taciturn, peevish and obstinate.
- Disinclination to think and work.
- || He is in a contented mood, is jocular, and sings, and still he becomes angry from the slightest cause.
- ☐☐ Homesickness : with red cheeks and sleeplessness; with hot feeling in fauces.
- ☐ Melancholy or hypochondriasis.
- Fear of censure.
- || Fearfulness.
- ☐ Awakens with fright, screams, and remains full of fear.
- Anxiety and fear, as though he was going to die.
- Peevish, irritable, angry; easily offended, takes everything in bad part.
- ☐ Obstinacy.
- ☐☐ After emotions, fever, with red cheeks.

Sensorium

- Intoxication.
- ☐ Vertigo : reeling from side to side; with hypochondriasis and torpid digestion; during cold stage of intermittent fever.
- ☐ Senses obtuse.

Inner head

- Empty, stupid feeling in head.
- ☐ Darting pains in head; agg at rest; amel walking.
- ☐☐ Headache, as if skull would split, when moving head, walking, or coughing.
- ☐ A bursting headache, or feeling as if brain was too full, or head too large.
- Bursting headache in evening, amel from lying with head high.
- ☐ Bursting pain and throbbing in head. ð Pertussis. ð Intermittent fever.
- ☐ Headache as if skull was bruised, on moving head and on walking.
- ☐ Throbbing headache in forehead and temples.
- ☐ Pressing headache in forehead and temples.
- ☐ Constant pressive headache in forehead, above root of nose, with stitches through ear and over eye.
- ☐ Pressing headache in forehead, as though a pressure from occiput would force the brain out through forehead, accompanied by cutting pain coming forward from occiput.
- Pressive headache with nausea and vomiting.
- || Drawing tearing in left side of head.

- Violent, deeply penetrating stitches in vertex.
- || A headache, more stitching than tearing; agg during rest; amel on motion.
- ☐ Headache during chill. ð Intermittent.
- Chronic headache with absence of perspiration.
- ☐ Megrin and hysterical cephalalgia.
- Brain symptoms in measles.

#### Outer head

- ☐ Head seems too large.
- ☐ Drawing, tearing pain in right frontal bone.
- ☐ Skull feels bruised, on moving head, or walking.
- Tinea capitis.
- Chilliness of scalp, followed by burning itching of integuments of skull, amel from scratching.
- Biting itching on hairy scalp, as from lice, compelling him to scratch; after scratching roots of hair and scalp feel painful, as though hair was being pulled out.
- Sweat on forehead; cold sweat on forehead, with sensation of fainting.
- ☐ Swelling on mastoid process behind ear, painful to contact.
- ☐ Periostitis and caries of mastoid process.

#### Sight and eyes

- Flickering before eyes, with headache.
- Objects appear black; dim vision; amblyopia amaurotica.
- ☐ Burning in eyes, with redness and lachrymation.
- ☐ Pressing pain in eyes, as from a foreign body.
- Inflammation of eyes, with relaxation of external and internal coats.
- Pupils markedly dilated or contracted.
- Fine sticking pain in eyes.
- Eyes very prominent, with paleness of face.
- Pressure in eyelids, so that he cannot open them far enough.
- Painful quivering under right eyelid.
- Eyes amel after rubbing.
- ☐ Eyes protrude from sockets, with burning and lachrymation. ð Pertussis.

#### Hearing and ears

- ☐ Cannot bear noise. ð Intermittent fever.
- ☐ Dull hearing, after previous burning and stinging in ear.
- ☐ Catarrhal deafness.
- Stitching pains in ears, with burning and stinging; hardness of hearing.
- ☐ A pressive pain in ear with every cough, as if an abscess would open. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ A pressive pain very deep in ears.
- ☐ Pressive, later an itching pain, deep in ear.
- ☐ Aching in one or both ears when coughing.
- ☐ Itching pain very deep in ear. ð Otitis.
- ☐ Tympanum perforated, and cavity filled with thick, yellow pus. ð Otitis.
- || Tearing in concha of ear.
- ☐ Ears very hot. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Tearing pain behind left ear.
- ☐ Swelling behind ear, painful to touch.
- ☐ Painful swelling behind ear; periostitis and caries of mastoid process.
- ☐ Deep-seated swelling under ear. ð Otitis.

#### Smell and nose

- Diminished acuteness of smell.

- ☐ Nosebleed in morning, in bed.
- ☐ Bloody mucous discharge from nose, when coughing. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Collection of thick mucus in nose and throat. ð Scarlatina.
- || Stoppage of nose.
- Coryza and influenza.
- || Crawling tickling in nose, as in stopped coryza.
- ☐ Tingling, titillation in nose. ð Hoarseness. ð Coryza.
- ☐ Sneezing, with roughness in throat. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐ Tip of nose very hot and red, agg towards evening. ð Pertussis.
- Contractive jerking pains in left side of nose and above left eye.
- Painful acne below nostrils.
- Itching, with stitches in nose.
- On coughing or sneezing, cutting in one or other limb.

#### Upper face

- ☐ Increased heat of face.
- ☐ Cheeks red, not hot, alternating with paleness. ð Scarlatina. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Pain in face, agg from touch and in evening. ð Prosopalgia.
- ☐ Pain in face, partly like bone pains, excited by external touch; partly like fine pains, piercing the nerves, which are tormenting on falling asleep.
- ☐ Pressure in zygoma, agg from touch and in evening.
- Faceache.
- ☐ Neuralgia facialis. ð Fothergill's disease.
- Swollen face, with toothache.
- Painful quivering below right eyelid.
- Red dots in face and herpes on forehead, with biting and itching.
- Erythematous eruption on internal surface of cheeks, and on left side of face, with biting sensation as from salt.

#### Lower face

- ☐ Lips : swollen; cracked; smarting; burning. ð Diarrhoea. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐ Burning, painful vesicles in mouth. ð Cancrum oris.
- Acne about lips.

#### Teeth and gums

- Teeth feel elongated and dull.
- Drawing pain in teeth; carious toothache with or without swelling of cheeks.
- ☐ Teeth dirty and painful. ð Stomatitis.
- ☐ Gums : hot, burning, swollen, inflamed and sensitive; spongy, retracted from teeth. ð

#### Stomatitis.

#### Taste and tongue

- ☐ Taste : sour; flat, watery, followed by heartburn;
- ☐☐ foul, like putrid water. ð Diarrhoea. ð Intermittent. ð Dysentery.
- ☐ When coughing, the air from lungs causes a strange, offensive taste in mouth.
- ☐ Small burning blisters on tongue. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐ Tongue and inside of lips full of flat, sensitive, spreading ulcers, with a lardaceous centre.

#### ð Stomatitis.

- Feeling of dryness of tongue without thirst.

#### Inner mouth

- ☐ Fetid odor, unbearable, carrion-like. ð Stomacace.
- ☐ Saliva : viscid, offensive, copious. ð Stomatitis. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐ Salivation during chill. ð Intermittent.
- ☐☐ Burning blisters in mouth. ð Scarlatina.

- □ Small, flat, burning ulcers in mouth and fauces.
- □□ Tough mucus in mouth, or dryness.
- Cancrum oris.

#### Throat

- Pain in upper part of fauces between acts of deglutition, as if parts were sore and were being spasmodically drawn together, as in waterbrash.
  - □ Burning soreness with ulcers on fauces. ð Angina faucium.
  - □ Painful pressure in hard and soft palate while swallowing. ð Scarlatina. ð Angina aphthosa.
  - □□ Tough congealed mucus in posterior nares, on rising in morning, requiring much hawking to dislodge.
  - □ Uvula elongated, feels as if pressing on something hard.
  - □ Continuous stitches in throat, exciting dry, convulsive cough. ð Pertussis.
  - □ Stinging, causing night cough.
  - □ Continued stitching in throat, in region of epiglottis, causing a dry cough without relief.
  - □□ Tonsillitis with burning, smarting pain.
  - □ Left tonsil inflamed; right painful. ð Asthma.
  - □□ Great soreness in throat, with smarting. ð Scarlatina.
  - □ Spasmodic contraction of throat. ð Angina faucium.
  - □ Constriction of throat, with burning; whitish deposit. ð Scarlatina. ð Diphtheria.
  - □□ Burning and other pains in throat agg between acts of deglutition.
  - □ Pain in throat, only when coughing, as from a single swelling.
  - □ Pressive pain in throat, as if an abscess would break, during a paroxysm of coughing. ð Pertussis.
  - Sensation of roughness in throat.
  - □□ Throat inflamed, dark red, burning, pressing.
  - □ Whitish spots in throat, with a red halo.
  - □ Inflammation of throat, dark purplish-red color of velum palati, right side, near eustachian tube, with most violent pains, causing anxiety; salivation and thirst for cold water; heat, with shuddering and cold finger-tips; pulse unchanged; agg in morning and towards evening.
  - □ Relaxed sore throat with cough; subacute inflammation of throat, with dryness and smarting; relaxed uvula of smokers and drinkers.
  - □ Pain on swallowing, as in inflammation of throat, but when not swallowing, drawing pain in throat.
  - □ Difficulty in swallowing, tongue furred; haggard look.
  - □ Dysphagia paralytica.
  - □ Torpidity of fauces, pharynx and oesophagus.
  - □ Aphthous angina.
  - □ Tonsillitis.
  - □ Angina pharyngea maligna, gangrenosa.
  - □ Deposits covering a considerable portion of fauces, with smarting. ð Diphtheria.
  - □ In scarlatinal anginas with redness of face as in tipplers, small red spots in face, burning vesicles in mouth and on tongue.
- #### Appetite, thirst
- Desire, Aversions.
  - □ Appetite increased, alternating with aversion to food and complete anorexia.
  - □ Thirstlessness, or intense thirst with abdominal uneasiness, but no tenderness on pressure.
  - □ Thirst, during fever only, for large quantities.
  - □ Thirsty, as the chill comes on. ð Intermittent.
  - □ Thirst after stool. ð Dysentery.

- ☐ Desire for coffee, but it nauseates. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐☐ Dipsomania; morning vomiting, sinking at stomach.

#### Eating and drinking

- ☐ Food tastes sour. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐ Better while eating; agg after.
- ☐ After eating : burning in stomach.
- ☐ Vegetables cause flatulence.
- Water causes : purging; shuddering; tenesmus and thin stool; chills.
- Drinking cold water amel cough.
- ☐ Nausea, and attacks of suffocation, after coffee, yet desire for it.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- ☐ Belching, with stitch in side, while walking.
- ☐ Heartburn; waterbrash. ð Catarrh of stomach.
- ☐ Nausea and vomiting, with headache.
- ☐ Nervous, spasmodic vomiting.
- ☐ Vomits phlegm, with chill. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Vomiting in malignant fevers. ð Yellow fever.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐ Pressing pain in scrobiculum.
- ☐ Stitches in scrobiculum on breathing deeply, from talking and from touch.
- ☐ Accumulation of mucus and acids in stomach.
- ☐ Burning in stomach. ð Gastralgia. ð Colic.
- ☐ Sensitiveness and aching in region of stomach and duodenum after colic. ð Dysentery.
- Sensation as if cold water were in stomach.
- ☐☐ Stomach icy cold, or burning in it.
- ☐ Deranged stomach, with fever.
- ☐☐ Dyspepsia from torpidity, particularly in old people.
- ☐ Gastralgia and gastromalacia.

#### Hypochondria

- ☐ "Catching" pain in region of liver, or in lower portion of right lung, with each cough. ð

#### Pleuropneumonia.

- ☐ Spleen sensitive, swollen, especially after abuse of quinine.
- ☐ Painful enlargement of spleen. ð Intermittent.

#### Abdomen

- ☐☐ Burning or cutting pains in abdomen. ð Hemorrhoids.
- Cutting and twisting pain in bowels, as from wind; before stool. ð Dysentery.
- || Drawing and twisting in abdomen, with and without diarrhoea.
- ☐☐ Peculiar feeling in abdomen, a sort of drawing; he must bend double.
- ☐ Colic, with cutting-twisting pain about navel, and passage of tough mucus, like diarrhoea, at times mixed with black blood; after every stool, thirst, and after every drink, shivering.
- ☐ Flatulence and windcolic.
- ☐ Abdomen distended to bursting. ð Dysentery.
- ☐ Sore pains in abdomen and loins.
- ☐ A tensive pain, extending from abdomen to chest, as from distension in abdomen; cannot bear clothing.
- || A pressive tension in abdomen, especially in epigastric region, between pit of stomach and navel, agg on motion, together with a pressive tension in lower portion of back.
- ☐ Abdomen distended; suffocative arrest of breathing. ð Dysentery. ð Cystitis.
- Pain in inguinal region.
- Hernia ventosa.

## Stool and rectum

- ☐ Stools : frequent, small, with tenesmus and burning in rectum and bladder; bloody, mucous, shaggy; greenish, frothy, agg at night; tenacious mucus, mixed with black blood.
- ☐ Mucous diarrhoea with tenesmus.
- ☐☐ Dysentery : tenesmus and strangury; pain agg from a current of air, even if warm.
- ☐ After a drink, must go to stool, but was costive; only a little mucus passed.
- Before stool : cutting, flatulent colic, twisting pains about umbilicus.
- During stool : tenesmus; cutting and twisting.
- After stool :
  - ☐ tenesmus; burning at anus;
  - ☐☐ thirst, drinking causes shuddering; drawing pains in back.
  - ☐☐ Smarting and burning pain in anus and rectum. ð Diarrhoea. ð Dysentery.
  - ☐ Biting-stinging pain in anus, with diarrhoea-like stool.
  - ☐☐ Violent tenesmus. ð Dysentery.
  - ☐☐ Tenesmus of rectum and bladder at same time.
  - ☐ Hemorrhoids : burning as if pepper was sprinkled on them, swollen, itching, throbbing; with sore feeling in anus; bleeding or blind; with mucous discharge; with bloody, mucous stools; with drawing pain in small of back and cutting pain in abdomen.
  - ☐ Suppressed hemorrhoidal flow, causing melancholy.

## Urinary organs

- ☐ Renal pains, with or without calculi. ð Nephritis.
- ☐☐ Burning in bladder. ð Dysentery. ð Gonorrhoea.
- ☐ Colic, with spasm of bladder.
- ☐ Burning in orifice of urethra, immediately before, during, and for a minute after urinating.
- ☐ Stitches, as with needles, in forepart of urethra, when not urinating.
- ☐ Pressure towards bladder, and some stitches extending from within outward in region of neck of bladder, while coughing, and some time afterwards.
- ☐☐ Tenesmus vesicae; strangury. ð Dysentery.
- ☐ Frequent, unsuccessful desire to urinate. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐ Frequent micturition, scalding, smarting, sticking pain in urethra, tenesmus and even chordee; (as inflammation subsides discharge less and thinner). ð Gonorrhoea.
- ☐☐ Burning, smarting after urination.
- ☐ Burning-biting pain in urethra, after urinating.
- ☐ Retention of urine, spasm of bladder. ð Cystitis, in horses.
- Urine red, or bloody.
- ☐ Inflammation of neck of bladder. ð Cystitis.
- ☐ Purulent discharge from urethra, sometimes bleeding. ð Gonorrhoea.

## Male sexual organs

- ☐ Painful erections at night; cream- like discharge from urethra; burning, when urinating; at other times cutting, stinging in urethra.
- ☐ Discharge from urethra : purulent; bloody, urethra painful to touch; creamlike.
- ☐☐ Gonorrhoea : second stage; white discharge, like cream; excessive sensibility of parts to contact; chordee, which can only be appeased or subdued in cold water.
- ☐☐ Protracted gleet.
- ☐ Coldness of scrotum, and impotence; dwindling of testicles and extinction of sexual instinct; shrivelling of spermatic cords; emaciation; falling off of beard and weakness of sight.
- ☐ Prepuce swollen.
- ☐ Crampy, testicular pains after emissions.
- ☐ Pain in prostate gland. ð Gonorrhoea.
- ☐ Coldness of scrotum, in morning on walking.



### Female sexual organs

- Discharge of fetid mucus from vagina.
- ☐ During menstruation : nausea; pressure in epigastrium.
- ☐☐ Disordered menstruation, with a pushing or sticking sensation in left ovarian region.

### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ During pregnancy : affections of ears; heartburn, vomiting; mucous diarrhoea; hemorrhoids; burning in anus.

### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- ☐☐ Hoarseness from straining voice, in singers, preachers, etc.
- ☐ Hoarseness, nose stopped up, throat feels rough. ð Scarlatina.
- ☐ Excessive tingling and tickling in larynx, agg after lying down, in evening. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Crawling and tickling in larynx and trachea, with a dry, hacking cough, in evening, after lying down.
- Tickling sensitiveness in trachea, causing him to sneeze violently a few times.
- ☐ Chronic sore throat. ð Bronchitis maligna.

### Respiration

- ☐ Exhalation from lungs, on coughing, causes a strong offensive taste in mouth.
- ☐ Seems as if she could not get air deep enough into lungs.
- ☐ Deep breathing, almost like a sigh. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Respiration slow.
- ☐ Asthma : with red face, eructations, chest feels distended; wheezing inspiration; breathing agg when moving about, ascending or walking.
- ☐ Sibilant râles mostly left side posteriorly, during inspiration; spongy sound during expiration; constant dyspnoea; oppression at bifurcation of bronchia, amel from successful cough. ð Asthma.
- || Dyspnoea, which seems to rise from stomach, or from fulness of chest.

### Cough

- ☐ Painful cough.
- ☐ Frequent dry, hacking cough.
- ☐ Dry, hard evening cough, with pain in distant parts.
- ☐ Evening and night cough, with hectic.
- ☐☐ Nervous, spasmodic cough.
- ☐ Cough in sudden paroxysms, convulses whole body.
- ☐ Cough, with headache, as if head would fly to pieces.
- ☐ Cries after coughing. ð Whooping cough.
- ☐ With every explosive cough (and at no other time) there escape a volume of pungent, fetid air. ð Pleuropneumonia.
- ☐ Coughing or sneezing causes a sudden pain in one or other of limbs.
- ☐ Cough, with drawing from chest into neck.
- ☐ Cough, with feeling of pulling upward from stomach, up chest to throat pit.
- ☐ Stitches in suffering parts, with cough.
- During cough : splitting pain in head; drawing or stinging in sides of chest; stitches in back and bladder; pressive ulcerative pain in neck or ear; bursting pain in head, chest and bladder; escape of urine; pressure about thighs; inclination to vomit, or vomiting; offensive breath; pain in knees or legs, ears and throat.
- ☐ Cough agg : after anger; after warm drinks; evening, night; when lying; after sharp winds; dry, cold weather; any draught, warm or cold.
- Expectorations infrequent; particularly in morning.
- ☐ Sputa dirty brown, not rusty. ð Pleuro-pneumonia.

### Inner chest and lungs

- Stitches in side, particularly the left.
- ☐ Pain in chest and back; during heat. ð Intermittent.
- ☐ Drawing in one or both sides of chest, up to neck. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Throbbing pain in chest.
- ☐ Pain in chest when sitting, as if chest was too full and there was not room enough in it.
- ☐ Pain as if chest was constricted, which arrests breathing and is agg even on slight motion.
- Haemoptysis, with dyspnoea.
- Pneumonia, complicated with bronchitis.
- ☐ Pleuritic pains. ð Quotidian intermittent.

### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Pectoral anxiety.
- Fatty degeneration of heart and atheroma in obese persons.
- ☐ Pulse : irregular, often intermittent; slow, intermitting.
- ☐ Pulse full, strong, most frequent in evening. ð Dysentery.
- Unusually violent pulsation of arteries of abdomen.
- Clucking rapid pulsations in some of larger arteries.

### Outer chest

- ☐ Pains in sternum, with sweat, while walking.

### Neck and back

- ☐ Jerking-tearing pain in right cervical glands.
- ☐ Glands of neck painful, swollen. ð Stomatitis.
- ☐ Excruciating, tearing pains in back, extorting cries, cause him to double up, during chill. ð Intermittent.

- ☐ Drawing-tearing pain in back and spine.

- ☐ Shooting in back and chest. ð Cough.

- ☐ Pain in sacrum and small of back. ð Hemorrhoids. ð Dysentery.

- ☐ Pain in back continuing after stool. ð Diarrhoea.

- ☐ Chilliness between scapulae. ð Asthma.

- ☐ Coldness beginning in back. ð Intermittent.

- ☐ Sensation as if cold water was dropping down back. ð Intermittent.

### Upper limbs

- ☐ Drawing-tearing pain in arms.

### Lower limbs

- ☐ Shooting-tearing from hip to knee and foot, especially when coughing.

- || Sticking-tearing pain from hip joints to feet, especially on coughing.

- ☐ Drawing pain in hip joint (pain like a stiff neck), agg from touch and bending trunk backward.

- ☐ Caries of right hip; left leg atrophied and painful.

- ☐ Tensive pain in knee.

- An internal pain in left leg made up of drawing and stitching.

- Single stitches in right great toe, produced by stamping foot.

- ☐ Cold sweat on upper part of legs.

- ☐ Cold feet.

- ☐ Violent pains in left atrophic leg. ð Spinal curvature, with coxarthrocace.

- Paralysis of lower extremities.

### Limbs in general

- ☐ Rheumatic pain in limbs. ð Cough.

- ☐ Tearing in limbs; they are drawn up during chill. ð Intermittent.

- Weakness and heaviness of limbs, followed by trembling of upper limbs and knees; hands

refused to write.

- Stiffness and painfulness of all joints on beginning to walk.
- Pains in joints from taking cold.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Rest : agg darting pains in head; agg. headache.
- Lying : cough worse.
- Lie down : great desire.
- He shuns all motion.
- Inclination to bend forward.
- Moving : head, headache as if skull would split, and as if bruised; asthma; chilly; joints stiff, crack on.
- Talking : stitches in scrobiculum.
- Walking : amel darting pains in head; head as if bruised; asthma; pains in sternum.
- Ascending : asthma.

Nerves

- All senses are more acute.
- ☐ Great restlessness. ð Measles.
- Want of bodily irritability.
- ☐☐ Lack of reactive force, especially with fat people.
- ☐ Great desire to lie down and sleep; does not want to exert himself in the least. ð Angina faucium. ð Diphtheria.
- ☐ Weak, exhausted; vital forces sunken. ð Paralysis. ð Gangrene. ð Meteorism. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Staggering when walking.
- Sciatica.
- Paralysis of tongue, fauces, pharynx, oesophagus, stomach and intestinal canal.

Sleep

- Great drowsiness after eating.
- ☐ Yawning. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐ Constant desire to lie down and sleep. ð Sore throat.
- ☐ Sleepless from emotions, from homesickness, or from cough.
- ☐ Screaming in sleep. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Sleep full of dreams, restless. ð Pertussis.
- Lethargy.
- Sopor, with hospital gangrene.

Time

- Remission during day and before midnight.
- Night : painful erections.
- Morning : in bed, nosebleed; coldness of scrotum.
- 10.30 A.M. : chill.
- 11 A.M. : fever.
- Evening : tip of nose very hot and red; pain in face; pressure in zygoma; cough agg; pulse and strong; chill; bursting headache.

Temperature and weather

- Shuns open air; sedentary; uncleanly; chill in open air.
- Dreads uncovering, even in hot stage.
- Generally better in warmth.
- Great sensitiveness to cool air, particularly a draught.
- Elevated temperature of intestinal canal.
- Cool air, especially a draught of air, becomes very unpleasant; warmth of body becomes less and less and intolerance of a cool temperature greater and greater.

- In proportion as coldness of body increases, lowspiritedness and contraction of pupils increase.

- Heat of hands, but not of remaining portion of body.

#### Fever

- ☐ Fever heat, with violent burning and headache.

- ☐ Absence of thirst during heat. ð Intermittent.

- ☐ Heat, followed by chill, with thirst.

- Great sleepiness after fever; could scarcely prevent herself from going to sleep; especially after eating.

- ☐ Heat lessened by motion.

- ☐ Fever at 11 A.M. (following chill at 10.30 A.M. ), lasting all day, without subsequent sweat. ☐ Fever (after very short chill at 11 or 12 A.M.) lasts all night, with great thirst.

- ☐ Skin cool, pulse slow, want of appetite. ð Dysentery.

- ☐ Coldness over whole body; limbs are cold without shivering.

- ☐☐ Shivering and chilliness after every drink.

- ☐ Chilly externally; inwardly, burning.

- ☐ Chill begins in back, with thirst, agg after drinking, lessened when walking out of doors.

- ☐ Chilly on moving.

- ☐ Chill at 10.30 A.M. , commencing between shoulders and running down back.

- Evening chill.

- Chilliness when airing the bed.

- ☐ Chill in open air, particularly in a draught.

- ☐ Thirst just before and during chill.

- ☐ During chill, cold across chest, with a sensation as of water dropping down back.

- During chill : anxiety, giddiness and dulness of head; intolerance of noise; cannot collect her thoughts and is awkward so that she runs into everything; tearing pains in back and limbs, extorting cries and causing the patient to bend up; amel by putting hot things to back.

- Chill, followed by sweat; or by heat, with sweat and thirst.

- ☐ Sweat : violent, copious; lessened by motion.

- ☐ Sweat coming on soon after fever commences, and continuing with it.

- ☐ Profuse sweat after fever, all night.

- ☐ Intermittent, with torpidity of abdominal nervous centres and painful enlargement of spleen.

- Intermittent fever, with predominance of chill, accompanied by thirst, without much heat.

- ☐☐ Hectic fever after emotions, and in nostalgia.

- Putrid typhus, with extreme prostration and black vomit.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Periodicity marked.

- ☐ Chill spreads gradually until extreme points are reached, then as gradually declines. ð Intermittent.

#### Locality and direction

- Shifting pains, which were very violent, now here, now there.

- Right : frontal bone, drawing, tearing; painful quivering under eye; inflammation of throat; catching pain in lung; cervical glands, jerking tearing; hip, caries; great toe, stitches.

- Left : side of head, drawing tearing; side of face, erythematous eruption; ovary pushing or stitching; sibilant râles; leg atrophied and painful.

#### Sensations

- ☐☐ As if Cayenne pepper was sprinkled on parts.

- ☐ Violent pains on various places; now here, now there. ð Neuralgia of children.

- ☐ Sensation as if parts would go to sleep.

- Extreme lassitude; all limbs feel bruised; all limbs affected.
- As if skull was bruised, on moving; as if throat was sore and was being spasmodically drawn together; as if chest was contracted; as if cold water was dropping down back; as if skull would spit; as if brain was too full or head too large; uvula feels as if pressing on something hard; as if cold water was in stomach; as if pepper was sprinkled on hemorrhoids.
- Burning : gums; in throat; in stomach; in abdomen; in rectum and bladder; in anus; in urethra; after urinating; in head; in skin; in breast and face; blisters in mouth; in eyes; in ears; in lips; over whole body.
- Tearing : pain in right frontal bone; in right cervical glands; pain in back; in arms; in limbs; behind left ear.
- Darting pains; in head.
- Cutting : pain in bowels; before stool; in urethra; forward from occiput.
- Shooting : in back and chest; from hip to knee and foot.
- Stitches : as with needles in urethra; left ovarian region; with cough; in back of bladder; in side of chest; breast and face; through ear and over eye; in vertex; in nose; in left leg; in right great toe; over whole body.
- Sticking : tearing pain from hip joints to foot; in eyes; in throat; in urethra.
- Stinging : in arms; in urethra; pain in head; in ears; in throat; in chest.
- Jerking : pain in right cervical glands; in nose and above eye.
- jerking-tearing : in right cervical glands.
- Drawing : pain in right frontal bone; pain in teeth; in abdomen; in left leg; in back; in head; in one or both sides of chest; in back and spine; in arms; in hip joint; tearing, left side of head; in throat.
- Smarting : in fauces; in anus; in lips; in throat; in urethra.
- Biting : in arms; itching, on hairy scalp; of herpes on face.
- Biting-stinging pain : in anus.
- Scalding pain : in urethra.
- Soreness : in throat.
- Sore pain : in urethra.
- Splitting : in head.
- Bursting : in head.
- Tenesmus : of rectum and bladder.
- Pressive : pain in throat; in scrobiculum; tension in abdomen; pain in neck or ear; in forehead and temples; in eyes.
- Pressure : towards bladder; in epigastrium; about thighs; in zygoma.
- Pushing : in left ovarian region.
- Pulling : upward from stomach.
- Twisting : pain in bowels; in abdomen.
- Catching pain : in region of liver.
- Aching : in ears.
- Tensive : pain extending from abdomen to chest; in knee.
- Rheumatic : pains in limbs.
- Pain : in prostate gland; in chest; in sacrum; in back; in joints; drawing stitching in left leg; in inguinal region; knees or legs; ears and throat.
- Painful : enlargement of spleen.
- Throbbing : headache in forehead; pain in chest; of hemorrhoids.
- Trembling : upper limbs and knees.
- Crampy : testicular pains after emissions.
- Constriction : of throat.
- Distended : chest feels.

- Elongated : teeth feel.
- Heaviness : of limbs.
- Empty, stupid feeling : in head.
- Weakness : of limbs.
- Roughness : in throat.
- Hot : gums.
- Heat : increase of, in face; followed by chill and thirst.
- Coldness : of scrotum, in morning, on waking; beginning in back; over whole body.
- Chilliness : between scapulae; shivering after every drink.
- Chilly : externally on moving.
- Tingling : in larynx.
- Tickling : in larynx; in nose.
- Crawling : in larynx; in nose.
- Itching : breast and face; deep in ear; hemorrhoids; over whole body.
- Dryness : on tongue.

#### Tissues

- Irritation and inflammation of mucous linings.
- □□ Relaxed fibre : obesity.
- □ Joints : crack; stiff, painful on beginning to move; pain, as if paralyzed.
- Chronic muscular rheumatism in patients of sedentary habits.
- Gout, stiffness, painfulness and cracking of joints.
- Glandular swellings; scrofula.
- || Marasmus.
- Dropsy, with torpidity.
- Seasickness; cholera; cachexia Africana; yellow fever; typhus icteroides.
- □□ Intermittent fever.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- □ Worse from touch; skin sensitive, with many internal ailments.
- □ Seasickness.
- Touch : pains in face agg; excited by; urethra painful to.

#### Skin

- □□ Burning in skin.
- Stitching, burning, itching over whole body, agg on breast and face.
- □ Skin bloated, flabby.
- Formication.
- □ Itching agg from scratching.
- Acne rosacea.
- □ Scarlet eruption on neck and breast, face of extreme redness, sometimes alternating with a mottled appearance; lips swollen and cracked, burning blisters in mouth and on tongue; saliva very slimy and little increased in quantity; tickling and roughness in throat, with sneezing and a hacking cough. ð Scarlatina.
- □ Herpetic-like eruption on forehead, on face itching-burning.
- Herpes.
- Scrofulous ulcers; carbuncle.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- □ Light hair, blue eyes.
- □ Frequently indicated in persons of lax fibre and muscles, less frequently in those of tense fibre.
- □ Nervous, but full habit.
- □ Phlegmatic, awkward, easily offended; indolent, melancholic; lack of reaction. ð Gastric

troubles.

- ☐ Lazy, fat, unclean persons who dread open air.
- ☐ Children who are always chilly, refractory, clumsy.
- ☐ Gouty individuals.
- ☐ hemorrhoidal constitutions.
- Blonde girl, aet. 17; asthma.
- Woman, aet. 67, nervous temperament and full habit; pleuro-pneumonia.

Relations

- Antidoted by : Calad., Camphor., Cina, Cinchon., Sulph. ac., or vapor of burning sulphur (sensation as if parts had "gone to sleep").
- It antidotes : effects of alcohol, coffee, opium, quinine (fevers after abuse of), manihot (cold feeling in limbs, muscles lame, swelling of belly).
- Compatible : Bellad., Lycop., Pulsat., Silica.
- Compare : Arnic.,
- ☐☐ Bellad. (headache, etc.),
- ☐ Bryon.
- (headache, cough, etc.), Calad., Chelidon., Cina, Cinchon., Crot.
- tig. (after drinking urging to stool), Helleb. (colic with spasm of bladder), Ignat., Lycop., Natr. carb. (tenesmus of rectum and bladder), Nux vom.,
- ☐ Pulsat. Silica, Stramon., Veratr. and Viola od.

Carbo animalis

Animal charcoal.

Burnt animal substances, porcupine, swallows, moles, human bones, etc., have been used in medicine, before and since the time of Dioscorides, for glandular affections, scirrhus, epilepsy, etc.

1708. Quesnot, *Plusieurs secrets rare et curieux*, p. 124.

Paris.

1827. Introduced by Hahnemann in his *Chronic Diseases*, the symptoms numbering 190; in 1831, 191, and in 1837 they had increased to 728.

The symptoms referred to Hartlaub and Trinks are from Nenning.

The preparation used by Hahnemann in his provings, and which ought, therefore, to be preferred to all others, was made by placing a thick piece of ox-hide between red-hot coals, where it was allowed to remain as long as it burned with a flame.

As soon as the flame ceased the red-hot mass was extinguished by being pressed between two flat stones.

Contains several substances besides carbon, the principal one being phosphate of lime.

1840. Fueter, *Schweizer Zeitschrift*, makes mention of burnt mole, useful in goitre, glandular indurations and scirrhus.

1845. Dürr used human-bone coal successfully in mesenteric atrophy.

Clinical cases are reported by Payr, *H. Kl.*, 1870, p. 158; A. E. Small, *N. S. M. and S. J.*, April, 1871; J. Romig, *Allentown Correspondenz Blatt*; E. W. Berridge, *H. M.*, 1884, p. 111, and others.

Mind

- Unclouded consciousness and great anguish with sinking of vital forces.
- Sensation of stupefaction in head with dulness in occiput, agg. from motion in cold, damp air, amel. when at rest in warm room.
- ☐ Confused, did not know whether he had been asleep or awake; morning.
- Loss of memory, forgets word just spoken.
- ☐ Desire to be alone; she is sad, reflective; avoids conversation.
- Variable mood; alternate cheerfulness and melancholy.

- ☐ Low-spirited.
- ☐ Easily frightened.
- Fearful in the dark.
- ☐ Anxiety and orgasm of blood at night, so severe that she was obliged to sit up.
- ☐ Anxiety; apprehensive, after an emission.
- || Homesick.
- Head heavy and dull early in morning, with irritable mood.

#### Sensorium

- ☐ Vertigo and confusion on sitting up; amel when reclining.
- ☐ Vertigo : with vibrating of all objects, staggering; with falling backward; with epistaxis; early in morning; after shaving; with nausea, on rising up after morning.

#### Inner head

- ☐ Brain feels as if loose, during motion; agg after eating and in cold; amel when lying in bed and in warmth.
- Darting pains through head, like lightning.
- ☐ She has sensation as of a tornado in head.
- ☐ Roaring in head.
- Sensation in forehead as if something lay above eyes, on account of which she could not look up.
- ☐ Heaviness in forehead on stooping, with sensation as if brain would fall forward; vertigo on rising, so that she soon feel down.
- ☐ Pain in top of head, as if skull had been split or torn asunder; agg during wet weather and at night; must press head with both hands.
- ☐☐ Tearing in right side of head.
- ☐ Pain in left side of head.
- ☐ Stupefying headache in occiput, early in morning and in forenoon.
- || Heaviness of head, especially in occiput, and of left temple, with confusion.
- Stupor in head, with vertigo; had to close her eyes, when rising after stool.
- ã Headache, with red eyes and stopped nose.
- ☐ Pressure in whole brain; on head after eating.
- ☐ Throbbing headache after menses; agg in open air.
- ☐ In morning, head is confused, so that he does not know whether he has been sleeping or waking; sense as of splashing in left hemisphere of brain, when walking fast; pain in vertex, as if brain had been torn to pieces, or was open.
- ☐ In morning, his head was very much confused; did not know whether he had been asleep or awake.
- || Heaviness in head, in morning, with dim vision and watery eyes.
- ☐ Heaviness : in head, at night; weary feet; in forehead; on stooping; especially in cerebellum; agg forenoon, in cold air; amel after dinner.
- ☐ Rush of blood to head; confusion in head.
- ☐ Nervous and congestive headache and pressure in occiput soon after eating; sensitiveness of scalp; pains with rumbling of wind in abdomen.

#### Outer head

- ☐ Tenseness of scalp on forehead and vertex, with great sensitiveness of these parts to dry, cold air; agg. from pressure and touch; amel in warmth.
- Cold creeps on head, before stool.
- ☐ Eruptions on head.
- Indurations on scalp in scrofulous children.
- Scirrhus cancer on forehead.

#### Sight and eyes



- Farsightedness with dilated pupils.
- ☐ Dim sight, eyes feel weak.
- ã Begins to squint.
- ☐ A net seems to swim before eyes.
- ã Left eye becomes red and burning; can scarcely open lids; pus wells out; violent stitches preventing sleep at night; in morning, eye is closed.
- ☐ Sensation as if eyes were lying loose in sockets.
- ☐ Senile cataract.
- ☐ Broken up cataract was absorbed.
- ☐ Scirrhous of lachrymal glands.

#### Hearing and ears

- ☐☐ Hearing weak and confused; tones become commingled; he cannot tell from which side they come, and it seems as though they came from another world.
- ☐ Ringing in ears when blowing nose.
- Stitches in and back of ears.
- ☐ Ichorous otorrhoea.
- ☐ Parotid gland swollen and indurated; lancinating pains.
- ☐ Periosteum behind ear swollen.
- S7. Smell and Nose.
- ☐ Nosebleed : every morning, preceded by dull feeling in head; preceded by vertigo. ð

#### Epistaxis.

- ☐ Coryza : scraping in throat, agg evening, night, and when swallowing; with lachrymation; fluent, with loss of smell, yawning and sneezing.
- ã Fluent coryza, so that she can scarcely speak, with painful sneezing; must blow nose frequently; nostril red.
- ☐ Dry coryza; cannot breathe through nose in morning on waking, and for some time after.
- ☐ Stoppage of nose.
- ☐ Tough mucus hanging down into pharynx in strings.
- Swelling of nose, with pimples inside and outside, forming scurfs which last a good while.
- ☐ Tip of nose : red, painful to touch; skin feels tight, is chapped; little boils inside of nose; cracked, feeling tense, burning, agg during menses; vesicles at right nostril with malignant ulceration.
- ☐ Hard, bluish tumor on end of nose.
- Dry skin about nostrils, desquamating.
- ã Pain in nasal bones and stoppage of nose, on sneezing alae nasi remain stuck to septum.
- ☐ Pain in nasal bones.
- ☐ Scrofulous ozaena.
- ☐ Carcinoma of nose.

#### Upper face

- ☐ Face has cachectic appearance; earthy. ð Induration of uterus and pancreas.
- ☐ Heat in face and head, in afternoon.
- ☐ Stitches in malar bones, lower jaw and teeth.
- ☐ Shooting and stitches in malar bone, especially left, running towards ear.
- ☐ Erysipelas of face.
- ☐ Eruption of red spots on cheeks.
- ☐ Brown or pink spots in face.
- ☐ Saddle across nose.
- ☐☐ Copper-colored eruption.
- ☐ Acne; young, scrofulous persons.
- ☐ A large number of pimples on face, without sensation.

- ☐ Faceache.
- ☐ Carcinoma of face.
- Hair of beard falls out, with itching of chin.

#### Lower face

- ☐ Lips swollen, burning.
- ☐ Vesicles, or cracks on lips.
- ☐ Swelling of submaxillary gland.
- ☐ Scirrhus of lips.

#### Teeth and gums

- ☐ Teeth loose, sensitive on chewing, and to the least cold.
- ☐ Grumbling and jerking in eye tooth; cannot bear anything cold to touch it; amel when sweating.
- ☐ Drawing pains in teeth, amel after eating salt things; easy bleeding of gums, with looseness of teeth, sensitive to cold.
- ☐ Toothache in carious teeth, on waking from sleep.
- | ☐ Toothache on going to bed, during day and during sleep, with night-workers.
- ☐ Vesicles in mouth, forming ulcers.
- ☐ Gums : red, swollen, painful, bleeding. ð Scurvy.
- ☐ Pustules on gums, and gumboils.

#### Taste and tongue

- ☐ Taste : bitter, especially morning; sour.
- ☐ Bitter taste in mouth, with loss of appetite. ð Induration of uterus.
- ☐ Bitter taste, in liver affections.
- Taste of manure in mouth, in morning; soft stool with mucus looking like coagulated albumen; a viscid inodorous humor oozes from rectum and perineum.
- ☐ Burning on tip of tongue, and rawness in mouth.
- ☐ Burning blisters on tips and edges of tongue.
- || ☐ Mouth and tongue feel immovable, so as to produce slow and drawling speech.
- Smooth tongue.
- ☐ Tongue red with yellow coating down centre, or slimy tongue. ð Induration of uterus.
- ☐ Dryness of palate and tongue.

#### Inner mouth

- ☐ Blisters in mouth, which cause burning. ð Aphthae.
- ☐ Burning on tip of tongue, and rawness of mouth.
- ☐ Mouth and tongue dry.
- ☐ Profuse tasteless, thin saliva of sweetish, putrid odor. ð Indurated pancreas.
- ☐ Saltish water rises from stomach and runs out of mouth. ð Cancer of stomach.
- ☐ Sensation of coldness apparently rising from abdomen into throat and mouth. ð Induration pancreas.

#### Throat

- ã Sore, burning spots on palate.
- ☐ Swelling of palate.
- ☐ Burning sensation in throat.
- ☐ Raw sensation in throat and oesophagus, to pit of stomach; not increased by swallowing.
- ☐ Raw feeling, like heartburn, amel after eating.
- || ☐ Pressure in throat, only when swallowing.
- ☐ Mucus in throat, hawking.
- ☐ Scirrhus of pharynx.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.

- ☐ Ravenous hunger.
- ☐ No appetite, aversion to food, particularly fatty food.
- ☐ Loss of appetite, with bitter taste. ð Induration of uterus.

#### Eating and drinking

- ☐ Eating causes : fatigue; distress and burning in stomach; inflation; long-lasting nausea, after meat; vomiting (indurated pancreas).
- ☐ Eating relieves rawness in throat.
- Bad effects from spoiled fish and decayed vegetables.
- ☐ So weak that she cannot eat.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- ☐ Hiccough after meals.
- ☐ Eructations : sudden; painful, empty; sour; tasting of food eaten long before.
- ☐ Long-continued nausea, after eating meat, with qualmishness and many empty eructations.
- ☐ Nausea at night.
- || Nausea and aversion to tobacco smoking.
- Vomiting after eating.
- ☐ Saltish water runs from mouth, retching, vomiting, hiccough, cold feet. ð Cancer of stomach.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Weak, empty feeling at pit of stomach, not amel by eating.
- ☐ Sore feeling in pit of stomach.
- ☐ Oppression in epigastrium. ð Indurated pancreas.
- Sharp stitches to right of scrobiculum during inhalation when standing, amel when walking.
- ☐ Spasmodic cramps.
- ☐ Pressing, clawing, griping, burning in stomach. ð Cancer of stomach.
- Pressure in stomach, with nausea.
- ☐ Like a load or weight in stomach on waking, mornings.
- ☐ Faint, gone feeling; also from suckling child; eating does not relieve.
- ☐ Fulness, cold feeling in stomach after slight meal, amel laying hand on stomach.
- ☐ Squalmishness with faint feeling.
- ☐ Heartburn.
- ☐ Saltish water rises from stomach; retching and vomiting; cold feet; hiccough; pressure, clawing, griping and burning in stomach. ð Cancer.
- Digestive disturbances with eructation and diarrhoea.

#### Hypochondria

- ☐ Aching, almost cutting in region of liver, even while lying down.
- ☐ Pressing and cutting in hepatic region.
- ☐ Pains in liver, as from incarcerated flatus.
- || Burning and stitches in spleen.
- ☐ Induration of pancreas.

#### Abdomen

- ☐ Stitching and lancinating pains in abdomen, >> from urinating.
- ☐ Labor-like pains about umbilicus extending to small of back and thighs. ð Induration of uterus.
- Pinching about umbilicus, with sensation as if diarrhoea would set in.
- Violent pain below umbilicus extending around to back.
- ☐ Gastralgia and painful abdominal affections.
- ☐ Painful sensation in right lower abdomen, as if something would be squeezed through.
- ☐ Soreness in abdomen while coughing.

- □ Sensation of coldness rising from abdomen into throat and mouth. ð Indurated pancreas.
- □ Abdomen greatly distended; much annoyed with flatus.
- Distension of single portions of abdomen.
- □ Incarcerated flatus.
- □ Motions in distended abdomen, with passage of offensive flatus.
- □ Rumbling in abdomen.
- □ Tearing, transversely across pubes, and then through pudenda, as far as anus.
- || Sticking in groin, also at night, disturbing sleep and waking her.
- □ Feeling in left groin, also at night, disturbing sleep and waking her.
- □ Feeling in left groin, on sitting down, as if a hard body were lying there; amel from pressure and by passing flatus.
- □ Inguinal hernia.
- ã Small, painful boils in inguinal region.
- □ Maltreated buboes, with elevated margins and offensive ichorous discharge.
- □ Buboes before discharging, as large as pigeon eggs, very hard, red, painful; stitches preventing motion; sensitive to touch; pain extending into thigh, with uncomfortable chilliness; thirst with appetite; sleepless; burning during urination.
- □□ Hard buboes, begin to suppurate; or, maltreated cases with callous edges, ichorous, offensive discharge.

#### Stool and rectum

- Flatus cannot escape, anus seems closed.
- □ Unsuccessful desire for stool; passes only offensive flatus; pain in back, and feeling across abdomen as if there was no expulsive power.
- □ Stool hard, lumpy, scanty, irregular. ð Constipation.
- Stools smell like burnt meat.
- □ Blood passes during stool.
- □ Stitches in rectum and anus.
- □ Severe burning in rectum and anus.
- □ Tapeworm.
- □ Sticky, odorless moisture oozes from anus and perineum; anus sore.
- □ Piles, burn and sting, agg during walking.
- Rawness and chafing about perineum.
- Sweat on perineum.

#### Urinary organs

- □□ Renal colic.
- □ Frequent desire to urinate; urine increased, fetid; sometimes stream interrupted; more frequent at night.
- □ Inefficient urging, with painful pressure in loins, groins and thighs.
- □ During urination : burning soreness in urethra.
- □ Urine red. ð Induration of uterus.
- Offensive smelling urine; sometimes discharged involuntarily.
- □ Urine, after standing, deposits a copious whitish-yellow sediment. ð Indurated pancreas.
- || Paralysis of bladder.

#### Male sexual organs

- □ Seminal emissions; parts feel weak; exhausted mentally and bodily.
- □ Testicles seem to be growing gradually smaller, with complete relaxation of genitals and a feeling of weakness in them.
- □□ Syphilis; buboes, mostly left-sided; old maltreated buboes, cut open or cauterized, presenting large, terrible ulcers, with callous edges and a secretion of offensive ichor.
- □ Scirrhus of scrotum.

## Female sexual organs

- ☐ Tearing pain, transversely across pubes, and then through pudenda, as far as anus.
- ☐ Bearing down pains, with copious discharge of slimy, discolored blood. ð Induration of uterus.
- ☐☐ Menses : too early; too long; not profuse.
- ☐ Menses suppressed. ð Indurated pancreas.
- ☐☐ Menorrhagia from chronic induration of uterus; also in cachectic women, with glandular affections; blood black, clotted, putrid.
- ☐ During menses : lameness in thighs; pressing in small of back, groins and thighs, with unsuccessful desire to eructate; chilly, yawning;
- ☐☐ the flow weakens her, she can hardly speak; blood dark.
- ☐ After menses : throbbing headache, agg in open air.
- ☐ Leucorrhoea : stains linen yellow; offensive; burning, biting, corroding; more when walking or standing; causes weak feeling in stomach.
- ☐ Discharge of blood from vagina, with labor-like pains. ð Induration of uterus.
- ☐ Erectile tumors with burning sensation.
- ☐ Offensive uterine discharges. ð Gangrene. ð Carcinoma.
- ☐ Chronic or subacute metritis.
- ☐ Malignant ulcers of os uteri with foul discharge.
- ☐ Induration of neck of uterus; burning.
- ☐ Indurated, swollen uterus, after depressing emotions in delicate, weakly, pale women.
- ☐ Burning into thighs; laborlike pains in pelvis and sacrum; slimy, bloody discharge, very weak. ð Cancer uteri.
- ☐ Hypertrophy of ovaries and uterus.
- ☐ Prolapsus and induration of uterus.

## Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ Nausea, agg at night.
- ☐☐ Lochia long lasting, thin, offensive, excoriating, with numb limbs.
- Milk is thin, has a salty taste.
- Secretion of milk after weaning.
- Mammae : sensation of expansion in mammae; darting pains of nursing women arrest breathing, agg from pressure; hard, painful nodes; swollen, inflamed (erysipelatous) during confinement.
- ☐ Mammary tumor hard, uneven, skin loose; burning pains; dirty, blue red spots; pains drawing towards axilla; night sweat; low-spirited. ð Scirrhus mammae.
- ☐ Painless tumor in right mammae, hard, as large as a hen's egg.
- ☐☐ Hard, painful nodules and indurations in mammae.
- ☐ Painful induration below nipple, as large as a hazelnut.
- ☐ Painful indurations in left mammae, of stony hardness, uneven nodules, immovable, dirty, bluish-red; tearing, stinging pains extending to side of shoulders and through arm.
- ☐ Scirrhus indurations in mammae.
- ☐ Carcinoma of mammae; dirty, bluish and loose skin, or red spots on skin; burning and drawing towards axillae; axillary glands indurated.

## Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- ☐ Rawness and hoarseness in morning after rising, with dry cough.
- ☐ Hoarseness, agg evenings; loss of voice during night.
- ☐ Cough, hoarseness and night sweat very fetid and debilitating.
- ☐ Phthisis trachealis.
- ☐ Swelling of thyroid gland.

## Respiration

- ☐ Dyspnoea with anxiety and low spirits.
- ☐ Oppression in morning and after eating.
- ☐ Panting and rattling breathing.

## Cough

- ☐ Cough induced by tickling in right side of chest, or lying on right side; sputum green.
- ☐ Tickling cough, with constriction of larynx and chest.
- ☐ Severe dry cough, shakes abdomen as if all would fall out, must support bowels; loose râles until something is coughed up; morning on rising and nearly all day.
- || Dry cough only at night, when lying on right side, for several nights.
- ☐ Dry cough. ð Induration of uterus.
- Cough with concussion or pain in abdomen.
- ☐ Soreness in abdomen while coughing.
- ã Cough with expectoration, day and night; pain in throat.
- ☐ Cough with greenish sputum. ð Pneumonia of right lung. ð Suppuration of right lung.
- ☐ Sputum dark brown, tough, syrupleike, of extremely disagreeable taste. ð Gangraena pulmonum.

## Inner chest and lungs

- ☐ Sharp burning stitches in chest.
- ☐ Burning in chest, with pressive pain.
- ☐ Sensation of coldness in chest; through form front to back.
- ☐ Pneumonia right lung, suppuration beginning; green sputum.
- ☐ Phthisis pulmonalis.
- ☐ Pleurisy, lingering; skin livid, emaciation, hectic or typhoid symptoms.
- ☐ Sensation as though hard indurations in breast rose higher and he cannot stand pressure on it; this alternates with pain in shoulders and upper arm.

## Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐ Sensation of coldness in praecordial region, with horripilations. ð Indurated pancreas.
- ☐ Palpitation : after eating; when singing in church; morning on awaking, must lie still with eyes closed; in evening.
- ☐ Pulse accelerated, especially evening; beating in blood- vessels.
- ☐ Rapid pulse. ð Induration of uterus.
- Cyanosis.

## Outer chest

- Violent pain in sternum.
- ☐ Sensitive nodules on external chest.
- ☐☐ Indurated axillary glands.

## Neck and back

- ☐ Prickling stitches in nape of neck.
- ☐ Painful scrofulous induration of glands of neck.
- ☐ Bloodboils on neck.
- ☐ Scrofulous goitre.
- ☐ Pressing, drawing and stiffness in lumbar region, as if broken.
- ☐ Sharp drawing across small of back, sensitive to every step.
- ☐ Drawing pain in small of back, and a feeling as if it was broken, when walking, standing and lying.
- ☐ Pressive pain in small of back.
- ã Pains in back, on coughing, ascending stairs, stepping hard, and jumping, preventing deep breathing, and causing her to have fever.
- ☐ Coldness and aching in lumbar region and legs. ð Cough.

- ☐ Tumor on inner part of right shoulder blade, red externally, soft in centre. ð Scirrhus mammae.

- ☐ Coccyx feels bruised; burning when touched; pain like that of subcutaneous ulceration, agg sitting or lying.

#### Upper limbs

- Tearing pain in neighborhood of left shoulder.

- ☐ Swelling of axillary glands, with rash on back. ð Blepharitis.

- ☐☐ Axillary glands indurated.

- ☐ Herpes in axilla.

- ã Hard swelling with great itching on right forearm, inner side, along edge of radius.

- ☐ Wrists pain as if sprained.

- ☐ Hands become stiffer, in connection with which finger tips became sore as though rubbed open.

- ☐ Hands numb; fingers readily go to sleep; often with chest affections.

- ☐ Violent trembling of hands in morning at breakfast; hands appear as if paralyzed; on grasping anything, fingers become stiff as though they had not sufficient power.

- Sharp stitches in ball of right thumb and in fingers.

- ☐ Numbness of fingers on inside and tips, with stiffness of finger joints; they crack on bending.

- ☐ Gouty stiffness of finger joints.

- ☐ Swelling of bones and induration of tendons of fingers.

- ☐ Arms painful to touch.

#### Lower limbs

- ☐ Stitches in left lip, when sitting.

- ☐ Violent drawing pains in hip, extending forward and downward.

- ☐ Pain in hip causes limping.

- ☐ Weakening sweats, particularly on thighs.

- ☐ Sweat at night on thighs only.

- ☐ Gnawing pains in shin bones, such as usually followed cold feet.

- ☐ Cramp in forepart of lower leg near tibia, when walking.

- ☐ Painful tension in calves, when walking.

- ☐ Legs as far as calves go to sleep, during day.

- ☐ Drawing and stitches in legs.

- ☐ Painful contraction of tendo-achillis.

- ☐ Pain in heels; feet sore.

- ☐ Weakness and pain in ankle.

- ☐☐ Weakness of ankles in children who try to walk.

- ☐ Foot turns under, when walking, as from a weak ankle.

- || Very cold feet from 9 A.M. till 3 P.M. ; also in evening in bed.

- ☐ Corns, painful to touch.

- ☐ Frostbitten feet and toes.

#### Limbs in general

- ☐ Bruised feeling in limbs, especially during motion.

- Numbness of limbs.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Rest : agg stupefaction in head, with dulness in occiput.

- Lying down : aching in region of liver; drawing pain in small of back; coccyx feels bruised.

- Sitting : up, vertigo and confusion, amel when reclining; coccyx feels bruised.

- Rising : vertigo.

- Standing : leucorrhoea.

- Stopping : nausea on rising after; heaviness in forehead.
- Motion : brain feels as if loose.
- Walking : splashing in left hemisphere of brain; piles burn and sting; leucorrhoea; drawing pain in small of back; painful tension in calves.
- Eating : causes fatigue.

#### Nerves

- ☐ Weak, want of energy; head confused; prostration. ð Cancer.
- ☐ Great prostration. ð Induration of uterus.
- ☐ After appearance of menses such great weakness that she could scarcely speak, with yawning and stretching.
- ☐☐ Straining and overlifting, easily produce great debility.

#### Sleep

- ☐ Sleepy all forenoon; yawning.
- ☐ Anxious, frightful visions and restlessness, keep him awake.
- ☐ Sleep full of vivid fancies; talks, groans, sheds tears.

#### Time

- Night : heaviness in head; left eye red and burning, preventing sleep; coryza; scraping in throat; nausea; sticking in groin; frequent desire to urinate; cough with expectoration; sweat; febrile chill; fever at night, chill without thirst; backache; heat with great thirst.
- Morning : confused; head heavy, irritable mood; vertigo; epistaxis; stupefying headache; dry coryza; bitter taste; taste of manure in mouth; weight in stomach; rawness and hoarseness in throat; oppression; severe dry cough; palpitation after eating; violent trembling of hands; sweat, towards.
- Forenoon : stupefying headache; sleepy.
- 9 A.M. till 3 P.M. : very cold feet.
- Afternoon : chill.
- Evening : coryza; scraping in throat; hoarseness; pulse accelerated; chill.
- 11 P.M. : chill.
- Day : during, toothache; cough with expectoration; legs "go to sleep;" chilliness.

#### Temperature and weather

- Warmth : amel brain feeling as if loose, during motion.
- Warm room : amel stupefaction in head, with dulness in occiput.
- Cold : cannot bear anything to touch teeth; teeth sensitive to cold.
- In cold air : agg heaviness in head, at night.
- Dry, cold air : agg tenseness of scalp on forehead and vertex.
- Cold, damp air : agg stupefaction in head, with dulness in occiput.
- In open air : agg throbbing headache;
- ☐ sensitive to air.
- Wet weather : agg pain in top of head, as if skull had been split or torn asunder.

#### Fever

- ☐ Chill, especially in afternoon and after eating; evening chill, followed by sweat.
- Chill at 11 P.M.
- || Great chilliness during day.
- || A febrile chill awoke her at night in bed.
- ã Fever at night, chill without thirst; at night backache; mornings sweat; irregular stools.
- ☐ Heat always after a chill, mostly at night in bed.
- ☐ Heat with great thirst. ð Induration of uterus.
- Averse to uncovering during heat.
- ☐ Sweating after eating, especially during siesta.
- Sweat generally towards morning; also from slight exertion, even eating.



- ☐☐ Night sweat fetid, debilitating, staining yellow.
- ☐ Sweats when walking in open air.
- Sweat staining brownish-yellow.
- Typhus.

#### Locality and direction

- Left : side of head, pain; temple, heaviness; hemisphere of brain, sense of splashing; eye, becomes red and burns; shooting stitches in malar bones; feeling of a hard body in groin, on sitting down; buboes; painful induration in mamma; tearing pain near shoulder; stitches in hip.

- Right : hand, tearing; nostril, malignant ulceration; painful sensation in lower abdomen; mammary tumor, hard, large as a hen's egg; cough induced by tickling in chest; dry cough when lying on side; pneumonia; tumor on inner part of shoulder blade; hard swelling, great itching on forearm; sharp stitches in ball of thumb.

#### Sensations

- As if loose, brain; as of a tornado in head; as if skull had been split or torn asunder; as if eyes were lying loose in sockets; as if something would be squeezed through abdomen; as if there was no expulsive power in rectum; as though hard induration in breast rose higher.

- Pain : in left side of head; in top of head.
- Jerking : in eye teeth.
- Cutting : region of liver.
- Darting : pains through head; pains of nursing women.
- Lancinating : pains in parotid glands; in abdomen.
- Stitches : in left eye, preventing sleep; in and back of ears; in malar bones; lower jaw and teeth; in spleen; in abdomen; in chest; in nape of neck, to right of scrobiculum; in rectum and anus; in left hip; in leg.
- Stinging : in mammary indurations.
- Sticking : in groin.
- Shooting : in malar bones.
- Pinching : about umbilicus.
- Tearing : in right side of head; transversely across pubes; in mammary indurations; in left shoulder.
- Stupefying headache.
- Burning : left eye; lips; blisters on tip and edges of tongue; in throat; in stomach; in spleen; during urination; in rectum and anus; neck of uterus; pains in mammary tumor; stitches in chest.
- Prickling : in nape of neck.
- Aching : region of liver; in lumbar region and legs.
- Gnawing pain : in shin bones.
- Soreness : of abdomen; of feet.
- Sore feeling : in pit of stomach.
- Raw : sense in throat and oesophagus.
- Sprained pain : in wrists.
- Pressing : in small of back; in stomach; in hepatic region.
- Pressure : in whole brain; in throat; in stomach; hepatic region; lumbar region.
- Drawing : pains in teeth; in lumbar region; in hip; in legs.
- Gripping : in stomach.
- Cramps : in lower leg.
- Clawing : in stomach.
- Constriction : of larynx or chest.
- Splashing : left hemisphere of brain.

- Bruised : feeling in coccyx; feeling in limbs.
- Pains : in liver; labor-like around umbilicus; gastralgia : in back; in nasal bones; in sternum; in hip; in heels; in ankle.
- Weight : in stomach.
- Throbbing : headache.
- Heaviness : of head; in occiput.
- Weak, empty feeling : at pit of stomach.
- Stiffness : of finger joints; in lumbar region.
- Tenseness : of scalp on head; skin of nose; in calves.
- Contraction : of tendo-achillis.
- Heat : in face and head; with great thirst.
- Lameness : in thighs.
- Itching : of chin; of right forearm.
- Cold : creeps on head; in stomach.
- Coldness : rising from abdomen into throat and mouth; in chest; in lumbar region and legs; in praecordial region.
- Numbness : of finger tips; of limbs.
- Dryness : of palate and tongue.

#### Tissues

- ☐ Venous plethora; threatened stagnation of circulation, cyanosis, vital heat sinks to a minimum.
- ☐ Struma varicosa.
- ☐ Evil effects from loss of fluids.
- ☐ Joints weak; easily sprained.
- Arthritic stiffness and nodes.
- ☐ Painful swelling of glands in neck, axilla, inguina and mammae.
- ☐ Glands indurated, swollen, inflamed, with lancinating, cutting or burning. ð Scirrhus.
- Sycosis.
- ☐ Scrofulous affections of glands.
- Dry ulceration of external parts, following tumors; true indolent ulceration.
- ☐ benign change into ichorous suppurations.
- ☐ Gummata.
- ☐ Hypertrophic conditions in general, and especially of genitals and abdominal glands.
- ☐ Cartilage-like polypi undergo retrograde metamorphosis; fleshy polypi slowly, but mucous polypi not at all.
- Tumors; colloid deposits in the viscera, particularly stomach.
- ☐ Syphilis, buboes.
- ☐ Ovarian cyst.
- ☐ Pain in scirrhus indurations.
- ☐ Polypus and carcinoma.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- || Worse from slightest touch : buboes; arms.
- ☐ Easily sprained from lifting even small weights.

#### Skin

- ☐ Skin dry and hanging in folds. ð Indurated pancreas. ð Carcinoma.
- ☐ Itching over whole body; evening in bed.
- ☐ Erysipelatous swellings, with burning pain, and indurations of affected parts.
- ☐ Frost-bites : inflamed, burning.
- ☐ Coppery eruption over whole body, especially in face, on forehead and nose.
- ☐ Smooth and bright carmine spots showing a tendency to indurate. ð Leprosy.

- ☐ Herpes; thin, red skin, with scales on legs, in a baker, after desquamation of large pieces.
- ☐ Irregular surface, violent burning pain.
- ☐ Nodes in skin, with cough, in horses.
- ☐ Stinging in scars; painful cicatrices, they break open, agg in change of weather.
- ☐ Induration skin and rhagades; losing hair.
- Readily bleeding ulcers.
- Furuncles size of pea, which opened, have a strong smell like burnt meat.
- ☐ Scrofulous skin diseases.
- ☐ Hairless spots, when horses are continually losing their hair.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Young, scrofulous subjects.
- ☐ Elderly persons, especially with venous plethora, blue cheeks, blue lips, debility, etc.
- A girl, aet. 14; indurated mammary glands.
- A young girl; goitre.
- A sensitive woman, aet. 20; scirrhus mammae.
- A married woman, aet. 21, after confinement; indurated mammary gland.
- A lady, aet. 32; phthisis.
- A woman, aet. 35; scirrhus mammae.
- A single lady, aet. 36, narrow, flat chest; indurated pancreas.
- A woman, aet. 46, struma since twenty years.
- Aneurismatica.
- A scrofulous girl, aet. 15; indurated cervical glands.
- A young, childless, married woman; indurated mammary glands.
- A maiden lady, over 50 years old; indurated mammary tumor.

#### Relations

- Antidoted by : Arsen., Camphor., Nux vom.
- vinegar.
- It antidotes : bad effects of quinine.
- Compatible :
- ☐ Arsen.,
- ☐☐ Bellad.,
- ☐ Bryon., Phosphor., Pulsat.,
- ☐☐ Sepia,
- ☐☐ Silica,
- ☐ Sulphur, Veratr. (especially in whooping cough).
- Complementary : Calc. phosph.
- Compare : Badiag. and Bromium (indurations, suppurations, etc.),
- ☐☐ Calc. phosph.,
- ☐☐ Carb. veg. (not so good a glandular remedy), Cinchon. (evil effects from loss of fluids),

#### Graphit.,

- ☐☐ Phosphor. (nostrils adhere to the septum), Pulsat.,
- ☐☐ Sepia, Silica,
- ☐☐ Sulphur (vertigo with epistaxis), Veratr.

#### Carbo vegetabilis

#### Vegetable charcoal.

Lowitz, a German, discovered the properties of vegetable charcoal to deodorize and arrest putrefaction.

It was first employed in medicine with success, externally, to fetid ulcers and eruptions, afterwards internally for flatulences, its employment all the while being based upon its chemical properties.

Hahnemann was the first who elucidated that the dynamic influence was the only curative one, by proving the triturated vegetable charcoal on healthy persons and then applying it in practice.

His experiments were made on twenty or thirty different persons, who strictly observed dietetic rules and kept themselves strictly aloof from all medicinal influences.

The cruder preparation failed to produce any symptoms of importance, but after potentization was carried farther on, a steadily increasing number of symptoms were produced in sensitive persons and in animals.

He used the Carbo ligni betulae, but assures us that well-prepared charcoal acts in the same manner, irrespective of the kind of wood used.

The provings by Adams, Gersdorf and Caspari, in the *Materia Medica Pura*, 1827, contained 720, the *Chronic Diseases*, including the former, 930; the second edition, in 1837, 1, 189 symptoms.

We have had no provings since, excepting one by C. Neidhard, with the second centesimal trituration, which is included.

The charcoal contains carbonate of potash.

For remarks on its use in yellow fever, see Chap 40.

Mind

- Falls down insensible.
- ☐ Stupor, collapse.
- ☐ Memory feeble, flow of ideas slow; tendency to fixed ideas.
- Periodical want of memory; headache as if integuments of head were contracted; hat presses on head as a heavy burden; when taking off hat, he feels as if a handkerchief were tied round head; creeping in integuments of occiput as if hairs were in motion.
- ☐ Confusion of head, making thinking difficult; morning on waking; he had to make great exertion, as if arousing himself from a dream.
- When it became dark in her room, frightful shapes appeared before her eyes; started from anxious dreams.
- Flightiness at night.
- Voluptuous fancies.
- ☐ Quiet delirium. ð Typhus.
- Frequent screaming.
- ☐☐ Indifference; heard everything without feeling pleasantly or unpleasantly, and without thinking of it.
- Lack of cheerfulness in evening.
- Feels unhappy with every little pain.
- ☐ Nightly fear of ghosts. ð Worm affections.
- ☐☐ Anxiety : as if oppressed; with heat in face; accompanied by shuddering; on closing eyes; in evening after lying down; on awaking.
- Great anxiety and heat with pains.
- Trembling anxiety in morning.
- Anxiety and uneasiness causing him to tremble all over, as if he had committed a crime, ending in weeping, even before strangers; painful hiccough in oesophagus.
- ☐ Very irritable, excitable and inclined to anger.
- ☐ Peevish, wrathful; child wishes to vent itself in rage, strikes, kicks, bites. ð Worm affections.
- Obstinacy.
- Much excited in evening, with distended veins.
- ☐ Restless, anxious; 4 to 6 P.M.
- ☐ Easily frightened or startled. ð Dysentery.

- Starting with fright on going to sleep.
- Worse after mental exertion.

#### Sensorium

- ☐ Vertigo : with momentary attacks of fainting; had to hold on to something; from quick movements of head; with dark color of face; with nausea, particularly on looking out of window; when stooping, agg. walking and sitting; from flatulence; venous stasis, especially after a debauch; in bed; when sitting up after sleep.
- ☐ Vertigo, with pain in forehead. ð Chronic catarrh.
- ☐ Whirling in head, whole day.
- ☐ Confusion of head, which makes thinking difficult.
- ☐☐ Fainting after sleep, after rising, or while yet in bed, mornings; belching; caused by debilitating losses, or abuse of mercury.

#### Inner head

- ☐ Violent tearing in forehead, at a small spot near temple.
- ☐ Pain in right side of forehead and head. ð Intermittent fever.
- ☐ Aching or beating over eyes, or in whole head, commencing at nape of neck; agg evening after a meal, with congestion to head; after a debauch.
- ☐ Pressive headache just over eyes, with tears; eyes pain on moving them.
- ☐ Pressure across forehead, weighing down eyelids, agg by weight of hat.
- ☐ Pressure in forehead, temples and vertex.
- Frontal headache with vertigo.
- ☐ Sensation as if a strap was drawn tightly across forehead.
- || Pressive pain on vertex, with soreness of hair to touch.
- Stitching headache extending to occiput in evening.
- ☐ Tearing and drawing in left side of occiput.
- ☐☐ Dull headache in occiput; violent pressive pain in lower portion of occiput; feeling of weight.
- Sensation of emptiness in head, with hunger.
- ☐ Burning in head; head and hands hot.
- ☐☐ Head feels heavy as lead.
- Sensation of electric shocks in head.
- ☐ Painful throbbing in head, during inspiration.
- Throbbing with head in head and fulness, after a meal and in evening.
- Pulsating in head, as though he would be attacked by paralytic stroke.
- ☐ Headache as form constriction of scalp.
- Constrictive headache, with nausea.
- ☐ Painful stitches through head, when coughing.
- Headache : causing nausea; with great weakness, faintness and pain in every limb; from becoming overheated; on awaking from sleep; with burning here and there on body, in morning.
- ☐ Rush of blood to head followed by nosebleed.
- ☐ Congestion to head, with spasmodic constriction, nausea and pressure over eyes, feeling of coryza; from over- heated rooms.
- Awakes with sensation of congestion of brain.
- Acute pain in head extending to upper maxilla.

#### Outer head

- ☐ Head painfully sensitive to pressure, especially of hat; agg from taking cold or chilling of head, and from getting warm in bed.
- ☐ Scalp painful to touch.
- ☐☐ Hat pressed upon head like a heavy weight, and he continued to feel the sensation even

after taking it off, as if head was bound up with a cloth.

- Pressing and burning tearing on outer head, especially in muscles of occiput and nape of neck; amel from sitting quietly in warm room.
- ☐ Sensation of contraction in integuments of head, which causes a cramplike tension in brain, agg from pressure of hat and overheating, amel from uncovering head.
- ☐ Head sensitive to cold, easily becomes chilled, especially after overheating and sweating of it; affections following it are agg in morning and on walking in open air, >> in warm room.
- ☐☐ Sweat on forehead, often cold.
- Inclination to lie and rest with head high.
- Feeling as if hair stood on end.
- Falling out of hair (after severe diseases or abuse of mercury), with great sensitiveness of scalp to pressure.
- ☐ Hair falls out, agg on back of head; scalp itches in evening, when warm in bed; occasioned by severe illness or after parturition.

#### Sight and eyes

- ☐ Eyes dull, lustreless, deep-set, pupils do not react to light. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Black spots floating before eyes; also flickering, flames and rings.
- Objects near her constantly become narrower and smaller.
- ☐ Eyes become weak and ache, from overwork or fine work; myopia.
- ☐ Pressure and aching in eyeballs.
- Pains in eyes after lying down.
- Eyes pain in evening.
- ☐☐ Burning in eyes.
- Pressing and burning in eyes.
- ☐ Feeling of sand in eyes. ð Intermittent fever.
- ☐ Heavy weight seems to rest on eyes; must make exertion to distinguish letters when reading.
- ☐ Muscles of eye pain, when looking up.
- On attempting to speak, motion of eyes as from stitches in them.
- ☐ Hemorrhage from eyes, generally with burning. ð Congestion to head. ð Whooping cough.
- Burning and pressure in canthi.
- ☐ Itching about eyes and in margin of lids, particularly in morning.
- Lids agglutinated.
- || Discharge of thick, flesh-colored, offensive moisture from right eye.
- Lachrymation.
- ã Aching pain in orbits and in eyeballs passing to back of head; paroxysm passes away for a few minutes and then returns; amel on walking in open air, agg on lying down.

#### Hearing and ears

- Hearing very acute.
- ☐ Ringing in ears; buzzing.
- Rustling in ears, as of straw, whenever jaws are moved; discharge of a thickish, flesh-colored, badly-smelling liquid from ear; painful eruption on upper lip.
- Roaring in ears accompanies vertigo; with scanty earwax.
- Illusions of hearing; he thought he heard some one approaching his bed.
- ☐ Deafness, particularly after acute exanthema or abuse of mercury; ears too dry.
- Tearing and aching in ears from within outward.
- ☐ Ulceration of internal ear and discharge of pus.
- ☐ Something heavy seems to lie before ears; they seemed stopped, hearing not diminished.
- ☐ Deficient or badly-smelling cerumen.
- ☐ Yellow earwax with dryness of ears.

- ☐ Offensive otorrhoea.
- External ears swollen and hot.
- ☐ Pain from right ear down neck, on turning head; after itch- like eruptions.
- ☐ Left ear hot and red every evening.
- ☐ Parotitis, swelling grows hard. ð Mumps.

#### Smell and nose

- ☐ Nosebleed : before attack of fainting; several times daily for weeks; face pale before and after every attack; after straining at stool; small, intermittent pulse; after debauch; in old or debilitated people; after fevers.
- ☐ Frequent copious and easy epistaxis; agg at night or in forenoon, followed by pain over chest; blood thin and black, generally agg at night; excited by emotions or jarring.
- ☐ Ineffectual desire to sneeze, with crawling in left nostril.
- ☐ Frequent sneezing, with constant and violent crawling and tickling in nose; lachrymation and biting pain in and above nose. ð Hay asthma.
- ☐ Dry nasal catarrh; nares obstructed.
- ☐ Severe coryza with hoarseness and rawness on chest. ð Hay asthma.
- ☐ Watery fluid discharge from nose, or stoppage, agg towards evening.
- Stoppage of nose.
- ☐ Nasal catarrh, with sore throat. ð Measles.
- ☐ Drawing in root of nose.
- ☐ Itching of nose, particularly around nostrils. ð Coryza.
- ☐ Nose pointed; hippocratic face.

#### Upper face

- ☐ Face : very pale; greyish-yellow; greenish; hippocratic.
- ☐ Pale face, flushes to roots of hair after a little wine. ð Asthma.
- ☐ Drawing and aching pains in facial nerve.
- ☐ Tearing pains in left half of face.
- ☐ jerking tearing in right upper maxilla.
- ☐ Facial and maxillary bones sore.
- ☐ Jerklke tearing in left zygoma, in front of ear, in evening, in bed.
- || Drawing pain in upper and lower jaw on both sides, with drawing in head and confusion of it.
- ☐ Soreness of facial bones of upper and lower jaws.
- ☐ Face hippocratic. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Corpse-like face.
- ☐ Cold sweat on face.
- ☐ Face cold; tongue cold and contracted.
- Glowing redness of face with a fine network of capillaries as if marbled.
- ☐ Swelling of upper lip and cheeks, with jerking pain.
- ☐ Red cheeks; sometimes red and covered with cold sweat.
- ☐ Painful eruptions on upper lip; the vermilion border is covered with pimples.
- ☐ Acne in face of young people.
- ☐☐ Parotitis.
- Herpetic eruptions in face.
- ☐ Lupus vorax in face.

#### Lower face

- ☐ Brown, or blackish-looking cracked lips.
- ☐ Swelling of lips.
- Lower lip red and swollen on inside, preventing her from speaking.
- ☐ Quivering or twitching of upper lip.

- Chattering of chin.

Teeth and gums

- Tearing in incisor teeth.

- ☐ Teeth feel long and are sore.

- ☐ Drawing and tearing pain in molars.

- ☐ Tearing in teeth from hot, cold or salt food; agg when touched with tongue.

- Pain in teeth on left side, agg in open air, amel after eating.

- Toothache : constricting; clucking; from cold and warm substances taken into mouth.

- ☐☐ Looseness of teeth, with bleeding of gums, which are very sensitive.

- ☐☐ Teeth decay rapidly.

- ☐ Sore pain in gum during day.

- ☐ Gum painfully sensitive when chewing.

- ☐ Gum retracts from lower incisors.

- ☐ When sucking gum, pure blood flows into mouth, in forenoon, returning several days at same time.

- ☐ Bleeding of teeth when cleaning them.

- ☐ Pustules on gum; gumboils.

- ☐ Aphthae or thrush.

- ☐ Teeth and gum affections from abuse of mercury.

Taste and tongue

- ☐ Bitterness on palate, tongue dry.

- ☐ Bitter taste before and after eating.

- ☐ Bitter taste, with clean tongue, particularly in old women.

- ☐ Sour taste in mouth after eating.

- ☐ Saltish taste.

- ☐ Tongue heavy, with difficult speech.

- ☐ Tip of tongue raw and dry; heat in mouth.

- ☐ Sensitiveness of tongue becomes indurated.

- ☐☐ Tongue turns black. ð Typhus. ð Yellow fever.

- ☐ Tongue red and dry, or covered with dirty crust. ð Typhus.

- ☐ Tongue : white; coated with yellow-brown mucus; lead- colored; blue, sticky, moist; dry, parched, fissured; black.

- ☐☐ Tongue cold. ð Asiatic cholera. ð Yellow fever. ð Typhus.

- Small ulcers scattered through mouth; greyish color, burning like live coals; ulcers are small, grey, deep and isolated.

Inner mouth

- ☐ Mouth and breath cold. ð Cholera. ð Yellow fever.

- ☐ Mouth hot, tongue almost immovable, saliva bloody; edges of gums yellow, indented; gums loose, receding, ulcerated.

- ☐ Heat in mouth, especially in upper lip, with rawness and dryness of tip of tongue.

- ☐ Dryness, or increased collection of saliva in mouth, which is often stringy.

- ☐ Tough mucus in mouth, putrid taste and loss of appetite.

- ☐ Foul taste and offensive odor from mouth.

- ☐☐ Stomacace.

- Foaming at mouth, or extreme sweating; animal lies down and bores head backward, towards nape of neck. ð Anthrax.

- ☐ Hemorrhage from nose and mouth; blood black.

Throat

- || Pressive pain on posterior part of palate.

- ☐ Swelling and inflammation of uvula, with stitches in throat.



- ☐ Burning and biting feeling in fauces.
- ☐ Sloughing of some parts of swollen fauces; fetid ichor.
- ☐ Sensation in pharynx as if it was swollen or contracted.
- || Pressive tearing in muscles of throat.
- ☐ Scraping, rawness, burning in throat.
- ☐ Small burning spots in throat. ð Stomacace.
- ☐ Sore throat, with ptyalism.
- ☐ On small spots in throat, sensation of something acrid and corroding, which produces suffocative cough. ð Stomacace.
- ☐ Tough mucus in throat, as though lump was there which cannot be removed. ð Stomacace.
- Hawking of much mucus from throat.
- ☐ Throat feels as if dried with blotting paper. ð Stomacace.
- ☐ Food cannot be easily swallowed; throat seems constricted; no pain.
- ☐ Inflammation of oesophagus.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Inordinate appetite or thirst.
- Hunger, with feeling of emptiness in head.
- ☐ Want of appetite; eats only dinner; feeling of relaxation and weakness of muscles of limbs.
- ã Thirst, with diarrhoea.
- ☐ Longing for coffee; acids; for sweet and salt things.
- ☐ Aversion to meat and fat things; to milk, which causes flatulence.

#### Eating and drinking

- ☐ After eating : headache; acidity in mouth; plainest food disagrees; heaviness, fulness (more after supper), sleepiness; nausea, vomiting; feels as if abdomen would burst; agg after debauch from rich living.
- Dreads to eat because of pains; burning in epigastrium and deep in abdomen.
- ☐ Everything that he eats causes eructations of wind. ð Intermittent fever.
- ☐ After milk, sour eructations.
- ☐ Gastric symptoms : from wine; coffee; too much milk; excessive use of butter, or from rancid butter, from fats in general; fish, especially if tainted; from wine drinking; from mixed beverages in hot weather; from icewater or different waters; from flatulent vegetables; abuse of salt or salt meats.
- Affections after fat and fat foods, pastry, etc., which are not cured by Pulsat.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- ☐ Violent eructations, almost constant; offensive smelling eructations; tasting of butter which was eaten; bitter; sour or rancid, after eating or drinking, with gagging, almost vomiting.
- ☐ Gulping up of food.
- ☐ Frequent empty eructations, mostly in afternoon, also when preceded by pinching in abdomen.
- ☐ Pyrosis, great flow of water. ð Catarrh of stomach.
- ☐ Pyrosis : excessive amount of gas constantly belched, which tasted hot and acrid; stomach distended and tender.
- ☐ Pyrosis at night.
- ☐ Frequent qualmishness; he did not vomit, however.
- ☐ Nausea : and disgust for food, after eating soup; in morning, an hour after waking, with qualmishness in stomach; after breakfast, fulness in abdomen, vomiting and restlessness, so that she does not know how to lie, with pain in stomach.
- ☐ Cannot bear sun; she becomes nauseated, sick feeling in stomach and abdomen. ð

Intermittent fever.

- Vomiting on recovering from insensible condition.
- Vomiting after eating.
- ☐ Much vomiting at end of chill. ð Intermittent fever.
- ☐ No vomiting; diarrhoea, spasm or pain. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- ☐ Vomiting : of blood; of food, in evening; of sour, bilious bloody masses.
- ☐ Haematemesis : body icy cold; breath cool; pulse thready, intermittent; fainting; hippocratic face; blood black and thick.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐ Epigastric region very sensitive; aching and griping in it, as from flatus.
- ☐ Burning, lancinating in epigastrium and deep in abdomen; agg. from eating; with anguish, flatulency and diarrhoea.
- ☐ Burning in stomach, with a creeping sensation up to throat.
- ☐ Burning in stomach, spreading down to small of back and up to shoulders. ð Gastralgia. ð Cancer.

- ☐ Soreness and burning in stomach, with weakness, causing dyspnoea.
- ☐ Sensation of rawness in stomach, rising into oesophagus to middle of chest.
- ☐ Spasmodic pain in stomach, compelling to crouch forward, and impeding respiration.
- ☐☐ Gastralgia, especially when there is much flatus and a burning ache.
- ☐ Contractive cramp, day and night, extending to chest; abdomen distended; must bend double, agg lying down; pain paroxysmal, takes away breath.
- ☐ Pain in stomach from nursing, or other loss of fluids.
- ☐ Feels acidity in stomach feels heavy and as if hanging down.
- ☐☐ Great accumulation of flatus in stomach.
- ☐ Acidity of stomach, with eructation of wind.
- Trembling in region of stomach.
- ☐ A contractive sensation beneath stomach.
- ☐☐ Stomach feels tense and full; flatulence.
- ☐ Discomfort and pressure in stomach, after eating.
- ☐☐ Distension of stomach and abdomen.
- ☐ Pain in stomach, agg an hour after eating.
- Cancer of stomach, with burning pains.

Hypochondria

- Right lobe of liver painful; burning pain in region of liver.
- || Bruised pain in liver.
- ☐ Stitching pain in region of liver and epigastrium, also in spleen, and thence to both sides, increased by deep inspiration.
- ☐ Tension in region of liver, as if it was too short there, on waking from midday nap.
- ☐ Region of liver very sensitive and painful to touch; clothing unendurable. ð Jaundice.
- ☐ Constant, dull, heavy feeling in liver. ð Intermittent fever.
- ☐ Pressing, pinching in region of spleen; quick lightning- like stitches; abdomen bloated.
- Pain, as if beaten, in hypochondria.
- Dull pain in right hypochondrium.
- ☐ Drawing pains around waist, half an hour after food, especially in evening; stomach feels as if full of wind; bowels loose; urine pale.
- ☐ Pain and tenseness in hypochondria.

Abdomen

- ☐ Colic : from flatulence, abdomen full to bursting; pain agg about bladder, or left of epigastrium; agg from least food; amel from passing flatus, or hard stool; agg. or excited by riding in a carriage.

- Cutting and griping in abdomen, after fainting.
- Violent constrictive, laborlike colic, 3 A.M.
- || Pinching, or pressive colic in lower abdomen.
- || Dragging or griping colic, after a stool.
- ☐ Pain in bowels, as from lifting or a sprain, as soon as she lies upon side; mostly in one side of abdomen.
- ☐ Abdomen feels as if hanging heavily; walks bent.
- || Accumulation of flatus in right side of upper abdomen, more towards back, with pinching pains.
- ☐ Much flatulence and distension of abdomen, caused by things which usually digested easily.
- ☐ Flatus collects here and there in abdomen, under short ribs, in hypogastric region, causing pinching and pressure, and very gradually passing down into rectum, with sensation of heat.
- ☐ Meteoristic distension of abdomen. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Meteorism, with loud rumbling; fetid or odorless flatus.
- ☐ Abdomen distended, amel from passing wind upward or downward.
- ☐ As pain decreases, gurgling begins in abdomen.
- Pain above umbilicus on touch.
- Burning on skin of right side of abdomen.
- ☐ Engorgement of portal system.

#### Stool and rectum

- ☐ Flatus hot, moist, offensive.
- ☐ Passage of offensive, at least moist, flatus, with painful dragging towards sacrum, and thence towards abdomen.
- ☐ Passages of great quantities of flatus.
- ☐ Feces escape with flatus.
- ☐ Stools : burning, light colored, fetid, watery, bloody, with tenesmus; covered with filamentous yellow mucus; last part bloody; putrid, cadaverous smelling, involuntary; dysenteric, terribly offensive; thin, pale mucous; in fragments, tough, scanty, with urging and tingling in rectum, and pressure on bladder and uterus.
- ☐ Stools of ashy grey color, and mushy consistency. ð Carditis.
- ☐ Putrid stools, cold breath, after stool pressing in small of back towards bladder and in rectum, with burning in rectum; feeling of emptiness, weakness, anxiety and trembling debility. ð Dysentery.
- ☐ Profuse diarrhoea in tuberculous patients, with great tympanitis.
- ☐ Painful diarrhoea of old people.
- ☐ Even soft stool enveloped in mucus; tough, scanty, not properly cohering stool.
- ☐ Ineffectual urging to stool; only wind passes with painful pressure in rectum.
- ☐ Before stool much pressure with, at same time, pressure on, bladder and in back (frequent in women); at last with pains like labor, and great straining, a soft stool is voided.
- ☐ Tenesmus in rectum.
- Stitch through rectum from os coccygis as if with a hot pin.
- In rectum and anus, burning, both independently of, and during, the evacuation of flatus and stool.
- ☐ Itching and burning, stitches and cutting pain at stool.
- ☐☐ Burning in rectum.
- ☐ Gnawing in rectum when not at stool.
- ☐ Crawling in rectum; ascarides.
- ☐ Acrid, corrosive moisture from rectum.
- ☐ Hemorrhoids : protrude; blue; suppurating and offensive; with burning; after debauchery;

cause dysuria; after abuse of sulphur, with extreme acidity of stomach and obstinate intestinal and gastric catarrh, with extreme secretion of mucus; hemorrhoidal conditions with epistaxis.

- ☐ Stitches towards anus.
- ☐ Burning in anus after a stool.
- ☐ Sticking in anus during stool, as with needles.
- ☐ Soreness of anus.
- ☐☐ Itching of anus.
- ☐ A glutinous moisture of a musty odor exudes in considerable quantity from anus, at night.
- ☐☐ Passage of mucus, with urging and after stool.
- More of a relaxation than contraction of anus.
- || Soreness of perineum, with painful itching when touched.
- ☐ Soreness of perineum, with painful itching when touched.
- ☐ Soreness, with itching and moisture of perineum at night.
- ☐☐ Rawness and chafing of children in hot weather.
- ☐☐ Cholera Asiatica, stage of collapse.
- ☐ Intestinal ulcers, with profuse stools, resembling washings of flesh, smelling like carrion.

ð Typhus.

- ☐☐ Bowels inactive and constipated. ð Intermittent fever.
- ☐ Passage of tapeworm.

Urinary organs

- Soreness at neck of bladder.
- ☐ Pressure on bladder.
- ☐ Tearing in urethra on urinating, and the last drops are like mucus.
- Frequent, anxious urging to urinate, day and night.
- Cutting pain on urinating.
- ☐ Incontinence of urine; wetting bed a night.
- ☐ Urine almost suppressed, dark in color; thick, with stale odor.
- ☐ Urine suppressed. ð Cholera Asiatica.
- Urine : scanty, reddish, turbid, as if mixed with blood; too dark; with red sediment; bloody, with varices of anus and bladder; copious, light yellow, diabetic; milky.
- ☐ Blennorrhoea vesicae; old people.
- ☐ Morbus Brightii, from abuse of alcohol.

Male sexual organs

- ☐ Sexual instinct suppressed.
- ☐ Seminal discharge too early during coitus, followed by roaring in head.
- ☐☐ After sexual excesses and onanism.
- ☐ Onanism during sleep.
- ☐ Too frequent pollutions, particularly in morning.
- ☐ Prostatic discharge, while straining at stool.
- ☐ Smooth, red, moist spots on glans penis.
- Pressure in testicles.
- ☐ Swelling of testicles from metastasis of mumps.

Female sexual organs

- ☐ Menses : too early, too profuse; blood pale or thick, corrosive, acrid smelling; scanty; too frequent, preceded by spasmodic colic, and attended by violent headache and colic; preceded or followed by leucorrhoea.
- At the time menses should appear, violent itching of old tettery eruptions.
- ☐ Menorrhagia, burning across sacrum, passive flow.
- ☐ Metrorrhagia from uterine atony; cold and deathly pale, wants to be fanned.
- ☐ Burning, smarting and soreness, with abundant leucorrhoea, most abundant in early

morning.

- ☐ Corroding leucorrhoea, with swelling of female genitals. ð Prurigo.
- ☐ Leucorrhoea : thin, in morning on arising, not through day; milky, excoriating; thick yellow, preceding or following menses; intermitting, coming and going suddenly; with soreness and rawness in pudenda.
- ☐ Vaginal fistula, burning pains.
- ☐ Varices of vulva, itching of vulva and anus; cause dysuria.
- ☐ Red, sore places on pudenda; aphthae; also during leucorrhoea.
- ☐☐ Soreness, itching, burning and swelling of pudenda. ð Prurigo.
- ☐ Erectile tumors in genitals; blue, hard, pricking.
- ☐ Uterine cancer; paroxysmal spells of burning in uterine region; varicose veins in genitals; cold knees in bed.

Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ Labor-pains weak, or ceasing, with great debility; especially after severe disease or great loss of fluids.
- ☐ Brown, foul smelling lochia.
- ☐☐ Debility from nursing. ð Gastralgia.
- ☐ Suppression of milk.
- ☐ Erysipelatous inflammation of mammae.
- ☐ Lumps in mammae, with induration of maxillary glands, with burning pains. Compare Carb. an. ð Scirrhus.
- Neuralgic nodes in mammae.
- ☐ Intertrigo or chafing of infants.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- ☐ Voice weak or extinct. ð Asiatic cholera.
- ☐ Deep voice, failing if exerted; no pain.
- ☐ Hoarseness : and rawness, agg evenings; aphonia mornings; in damp, cool weather; chronic; agg from damp, evening air; warm, wet weather, and from talking; resembling a base voice.
- ☐ Cannot speak a loud word, or voice becomes deep and rough, or fails.
- ☐ Obstinate hoarseness; agg in evening. ð Tracheitis. ð Asthmatic affections. ð

Hydrothorax.

- ☐ Hoarseness early in morning; agg in damp, cool weather.
- ☐ Hoarseness; agg in afternoon, evening and from speaking. ð Stomacace.
- ☐ Hoarseness, following croup.
- ☐ He is obliged to clear his throat so often in evening that larynx becomes raw and sore.
- ☐ When coughing, severe pain in larynx and in region of thyroid cartilage, as if ulcerated.
- ☐ Ulcerative pain or scraping, and titillation in larynx.
- ☐☐ Great roughness in larynx, with deep, rough voice, which failed if he exerted it, though without pain in throat.
- ☐ Tingling, tickling in larynx.
- ☐ Irritation in larynx causes sneezing. ð Influenza.
- ☐ Unusual feeling of dryness in trachea, not relieved by hawking.
- ☐ Laryngeal phthisis with irritative fever; after Bellad.
- ☐ Chronic bronchitis, particularly in old people.
- ☐ Bronchial catarrh, hoarse, mucous râles; chest and ribs as if bruised; blue nails and cold extremities.
- ☐ Whooping cough in beginning; spasmodic, with retching and vomiting.
- ☐ In highest grade of croup : bluish color of face, pale, pulse small and intermittent; difficult

breathing and whistling, with complete insensibility and no cough; rare, muffled cough, semi-comatose or constant restlessness, with clinging to persons.

#### Respiration

- ☐ Offensive breath. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Breath cold. ð Asiatic cholera. ð Yellow fever.
- ☐ Cold breath, coldness of throat, mouth and teeth.
- ☐☐ Breathing short, with cold hands and feet.
- Breathing deeply causes fatigue of back.
- Loud breathing during sleep.
- ☐ Loud, rattling breathing; cough ceases; oedema pulmonum impending.
- ☐☐ Desires to be fanned, must have more air.
- Loses breath on turning in bed, or when going to sleep.
- ☐ Inclination to sigh, and to take a deep breath. ð Intermittent fever.
- ☐ Difficult breathing, fulness of chest, and palpitation on slightest motion.
- ☐ Breathing laborious, fulness of chest, and palpitation on slightest motion.
- ☐ Breathing laborious, quick and short; only a catching for breath.
- Shortness of breath while walking.
- ☐ Great dyspnoea, great anxiety, but not restless; cough in violent spells, watery, profuse expectoration. ð Emphysema.
- ☐ Asthma of old people and of poor, exhausted constitutions; weakness, trembling; looks as if dying; full of wind, but cannot raise it; amel in cold air; agg in morning.

#### Cough

- ☐ Cough caused by itching in larynx (with tenacious, salty expectoration), in evening on going to sleep, and in morning after waking.
- ☐ Half involuntary, rough cough, caused by constant roughness and crawling in throat.
- ☐ Cough; spasmodic, hollow, in short, hard spells; continuous, hard and dry; caused by a feeling as of vapor of sulphur; agg evening or before midnight; at times dry, painful, at others with purulent, slimy, offensive, or salty sputa; with copious sputa night and morning; and vomiting after other symptoms of whooping cough are gone; with painful stitches through head; agg going from warm to cold places; motion; walking in open air; after lying down; evening in bed from eating or drinking, especially cold food or drink; from talking; on expiration; during supper.
- ☐ Cough is mostly hard and dry, and hoarse or rough sounding; is most apt to occur after a full meal, and ends in vomiting. ð Whooping cough.
- ☐ Pain in chest after cough; burning as from a coal of fire.
- ☐ Soreness of chest and heat of body when coughing.
- ☐ Every violent coughing spell either brings up a lump of phlegm, which relieves, or it is followed by retching, gagging and waterbrash.
- ☐ Obstinate cough preventing sound sleep; getting agg towards morning and from talking; also upon persons approaching or passing; pulse only 72; there is also dyspnoea, and is compelled to lie with head high; on percussion the whole lung gives forth a dull sound. ð

#### Hydrothorax.

- ☐ Spasmodic cough in three or four paroxysms daily.
- ☐ Itching internally from throat down centre of chest, agg when coughing.
- Sputa : tough and greenish, yellow green or purulent; brown, bloody; or less often tenacious whitish mucus, or watery; of sour or saltish taste; of unpleasant odor.
- ☐ Feeling of mucus in throat, at night, choking her when she coughs, amel when sitting up or moving.
- ☐ Much hawking of mucus.
- ☐ Continual mucous expectoration, or gagging and vomiting of mucus; great exhaustion

after every coughing spell, blueness of skin, amel from hard fanning. ð Pertussis.

Inner chest and lungs

- Cutting and aching pain in chest.
- ☐ Burning under sternum; rattling of large bubbles; dyspnoea; cold kness in bed.
- ☐ Burning in chest, as from glowing coals; rawness and soreness.
- ☐ Haemoptysis, burning in chest, paroxysms of violent cough, hoarse; pale face; cold skin; slow, intermittent pulse; wants to be fanned.
- ☐ Dull stitches in left side of chest, extending into short ribs./
- ☐ Stitches in chest. Comp. Kali carb.
- ☐ Oppressive tearing in left chest.
- ☐ Pressive pain in upper right chest, through to scapula.
- ☐ Aching and tearing in chest, extending to hips.
- ☐ In left middle chest painful spot size of dollar, with cough. ð Stomacace.
- Pain in chest from drinking cold water.
- ☐ Pain in left lung, hard, heavy, constant, confined to main bronchial tubes; great susceptibility to cold; after inhalation of great heat from a fire.
- A tight feeling in chest, and constant desire to cough, from a scraped feeling and a tickling in throat and trachea.
- ☐ After disappearance of coryza, chest much oppressed, with wheezing and rattling; he was unable to remain in bed on account of want of air, and cough, which affected him even to vomiting, and was difficult to loosen.
- Itching from throat down centre of chest; agg by coughing.
- ☐ Weak, fatigued feeling of chest, particularly on waking.
- ☐ Congestion to chest and head.
- ☐ Pleuritic serous exudation, with hectic fever and evening aggravation.
- Asthmatic affections from hydrothorax.
- ☐ Chronic asthma : once or twice monthly; amel in Summer; attacks come always during sleep, even after midnight or in afternoon sleep; patient has to get out of bed and sit by table, and so work off attack; chest feels as if walled up, and only with greatest exertion is panting breath drawn.
- ☐ Inveterate cases of asthma in old people; agg early in morning; amel in cold air; increase of saliva; appearance as if dying. ð Asthma.
- ☐ Coughs day and night, with burning and pressing under sternum; expectorates yellow, purulent matter and tubercles. ð Phthisis pulmonalis.
- ☐ Phthisis tuberculosa incipiens, or septic condition with prostration, sunken features, sallow complexion, emaciation and hectic.
- ☐ Pneumonia : third stage, fetid sputum; cold breath and sweat; wants to be fanned; threatened paralysis of lungs.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- Praecordial anguish as though he would die.
- ☐ Burning in region of heart.
- ☐ Palpitation : excessive, for days; after eating; when sitting.
- ☐ Orgasm of blood, visible palpitation, internal heat, especially when sitting; anguish and great thirst. ð Carditis.
- ☐ Pulse, threadlike; weak and small; intermittent; weak and faint; hardly to be felt.
- ☐ Pulse very irregular, intermitting, frequent. ð Carditis.
- ☐ Blood stagnates in capillaries, cyanosis; cold face and limbs; cold sweat; complete torpor; impending paralysis of heart. ð Yellow fever.
- Aneurism; blue varicosities; fine capillary network having a marbled appearance.

Outer chest

- Sensation of shortness of breath, with tearing, drawing, burning pains of outer chest.
- ☐ Brown yellow blotches on chest.
- ☐ Itching and soreness in axillae.

#### Neck and back

- ☐ Tearing in cervical muscles.
- ☐ Drawing in nape, up into head, with nausea and rush of water from mouth.
- ☐ Stiffness of nape of neck.
- ☐ Cervical glands swollen and painful, especially those near nape.
- ☐ Single, scattered, red spots on neck.
- ☐ Pain in scapular region.
- ã Pain between shoulders, both sides of spine when moving head; amel from warmth of stove.
- ☐ Rheumatic drawing in back agg when stooping.
- || Drawing pain in back, mostly when sitting.
- ☐ Stiffness of back; spine becomes bent.
- Shuddering in back.
- Itching acne on back.
- ☐ Severe pain in small of back, she was unable to sit; then sensation as of a plug in back, had to put a pillow under it.
- ☐ Pinching, pressive pain near lowest portion of spine.
- ☐ Pressing, crampy, laborlike colic in small of back and in bladder.
- ☐ Pressive, sore pain beneath coccyx.
- ☐ Burning abut hips and scapulae and aching along spine.
- ☐ Rheumatic drawing and aching from loins to coccyx.

#### Upper limbs

- ☐ Burning on right shoulders, agg from motion and in morning.
- Drawing rheumatic pains in right shoulder.
- Cramplike tension as though shoulders would be drawn together.
- Stitches and burning in right axilla.
- Pressing, drawing pain below right axilla, agg from motion.
- ☐ Bruised pain in both elbow joints, painful to touch.
- ☐ Drawing in arm on which he is lying at night.
- ☐ Drawing, tearing in left forearm, from elbow to hand.
- ☐ Arms weary when writing.
- Paralytic weakness of right arm and shoulder.
- Drawing in shafts of bones of arm painful to pressure.
- ☐ Lacerating pain in right wrist when trying to grasp an object; could not retain hold on account of a paralytic weakness in wrist. ð Ganglion.
- ☐ Tearing : in either wrist; in fingers of left hand.
- Joints of hands, agg in windy weather.
- Paralytic pain in carpus from motion.
- Sensation of shortening of tendons in wrist and hand.
- Sprained feeling in right hand.
- ☐ Hands : burn; icy cold; tips of fingers covered with cold sweat; numb in morning and when washing; tearing pains in hands and fingers.
- ☐ Burning in palms of hands, principally when working. ð Phthisis pulmonalis.
- Itching in palms of hands at night.
- Boring, tearing, drawing, pricking stitches and burning in fingers and finger joints.
- ☐ Paralytic weakness of fingers when seizing anything.
- ☐ Cramp of fingers, drawing them out of shape.



- White, slightly reddened swelling of fingers, also disappearing suddenly.
- ☐☐ Fine itching eruption on hands.
- Pulsation in tips of fingers.

#### Lower limbs

- ☐ Tearing near and beneath left hip, extending to sacrum.
- ☐ Drawing pain in hip joints, extending down thighs, agg when walking.
- ☐ Hip disease : third stage, ichorous, offensive discharge; great weakness.
- ☐ Severe laming, drawing pain from abdomen down left leg.
- ☐ Severe paralytic drawing pain, extending from abdomen down into left leg.
- Tearing in right hip and thigh.
- Stitches in thigh, passing downward when walking.
- Crampy pain on outside of left thigh on lifting it, when ascending stairs.
- Burning and rheumatic drawing in thighs.
- Tension in thigh in morning.
- Constrictive pain in thigh, causing leg to give way in walking.
- || Itching on thigh near scrotum; the place is moist.
- Twitching of muscles of thigh.
- Stiffness in thighs on standing up; numbness when walking.
- Stitches in patella on rising after sitting.
- Burning in and about knees.
- Paralytic pain in knees.
- Lassitude and sensation as if knees would give way when walking and standing.
- Sensation as though knee was swollen.
- Knees go to sleep.
- ☐☐ Cold knees, particularly in night.
- Tension in knee and hip joints on awaking.
- Legs and knees were drawn up involuntarily.
- Cramp in lower leg when walking.
- ☐ Uneasy feeling in legs in evening, in bed; has to stretch them often.
- ☐ Left lower leg feels paralyzed.
- Lassitude in legs from noon until evening.
- ☐☐ Ulcer on leg burns at night; discharge offensive; mottled, purple.
- ☐ In ulcers on leg, gangrene, burning, but agg from warmth, yet not amel from cold.
- Cramp in calves at night.
- Stitches in left ankle joint.
- On treading, pain as though metarsi were torn apart.
- ☐ Cramp in soles, evening after lying down; toes crooked.
- Burning in soles of feet.
- Pain in soles of feet as though they were too soft when walking.
- Stitch in right great toe.
- Tearing pains in toes, agg from walking.
- ☐ Toes red, swollen, stinging, as if frosted.
- Tearing under toe nails in evening until night.
- ☐ Tips of toes ulcerated.
- ☐ Very cold feet in evening.
- Continual insensibility of feet to touch.
- Redness and swelling of feet, with sticking pains as though frozen.
- ☐ Feet swollen at night. ð Gastralgia.
- Foot sweat when walking.
- Tearing in legs, from collection of flatus in bowels.

- □ Sensation of stiffness in legs, after an evening nap, so that he was unsteady while walking until he had walked a little.
- □ Heaviness in lower limbs.
- Restlessness of legs.
- Limbs go to sleep.
- □ Foot sweat, excoriating toes.

#### Limbs in general

- □ Burning : in limbs; in hands and soles, during menses; in bones and ulcers.
- □ In extremities aching and burning pains, but especially lassitude, heaviness and even numbness; generally diminished by repose, but often in the legs a restlessness, so that one knows not where to place the limbs.
- Violent pressure in arms and legs.
- □ Boring pain in all limbs as if in marrow of bones, before attack. ð Intermittent fever.
- □ Drawing pain in limbs.
- □ Rheumatic pains, with flatulency.
- □ Limbs : feel bruised; numb; "go to sleep" when lying on them.
- Pains in limbs as though from sprain or overlifting.
- □ Weariness, especially in limbs.
- □ Great weariness and stretching of limbs in morning.
- Bruised feeling in joints, amel after rising.
- Sluggish, tired trembling in limbs, and sweating easily in morning.
- Twitching of single limbs during day.
- Twitching in arms and legs in evening in bed.
- □ The limb upon which he lies goes to sleep easily.
- Coldness of hands and feet, agg in evening.
- Carb. veg., 3d trit., helped a dog for twitching in the hind legs.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Repose : amel aching, burning, lassitude, heaviness, numbness.
- □ Lying in bed, bending double and getting warm amel gastralgia.
- Lying down : anxiety; pains in eyes; cough; drawing in arm; cramp in soles; limbs feel bruised; agg pain in stomach; on back and stomach.
- Sitting : agg vertigo; orgasm of blood; drawing pain of back; she had to loosen clothing on account of pressure in scrobiculus cordis.
- Rising : after sitting, stitches in patella; heaviness and stiffness in limbs.
- Standing : stiffness of thighs; lassitude in knees.
- Motion : slightest, difficult breathing; stitches and tearing pain in shoulders; pressing drawing pain below r. axilla; amel sleepiness.
- Moving : jaws, rustling in ears.
- Turning : in bed, loses breath.
- Washing : tearing pains in hands and fingers.
- Writing : arms weary.
- Treading : down, pain in metatarsi; joints feel bruised.
- Walking : agg vertigo; head sensitive to cold; amel aching pain in orbits; shortness of breath : drawing pains in hip joints; stitches in thighs; constrictive pain in thigh; lassitude in knees; cramp in lower legs; pain in soles; tearing pain in toes; foot sweat; stiffness of legs; weary after a short walk; most pains appear.
- Lifting : thigh, going up-stairs, crampy pain in thigh.
- □ Effects from overlifting.
- Inspiration : stitching pain in liver.

#### Nerves

- □ Vital surfaces nearly exhausted, cold surface, especially below knees to feet; lies as if dead; breath cold; pulse intermittent, thready; cold sweat on limbs.
- □ Depression, not preceded by erethism or excitement.
- □ Faintlike weakness in attacks.
- Weakness makes talking difficult.
- □ Indolent, weary, in morning in bed.
- Sensation of great weariness in bed and in morning.
- □ Weary after a short walk.
- □ Prostration towards noon, head feels empty, sensation of hunger.
- Lassitude in evening and in open air.
- Sensation of weakness in body at night.
- Weakness, with trembling in body.
- □ Want of nervous irritability, of susceptibility to medicines.
- □ Collapse. ð Asiatic cholera. ð Yellow fever.
- □ Great restlessness at night. ð Intermittent fever.
- After a spree.
- Spasms; also before onset of menses.

#### Sleep

- □ Sleepiness in forenoon while sitting, and when reading; removed by motion.
- □ Sleepy during day; had to sleep before and after noon; at night sleep full of fancies, weary and unrefreshed on rising.
- □ Early sleepiness in the evening, but cannot go to sleep early after going to bed; anxiety, restlessness; congestion of head prevents sleep.
- Drowsiness after dinner and in evening.
- □ Frequent yawning and stretching, which seem to do good.
- | Sleepless, from uneasiness in body; from orgasm of blood.
- □ Does not fall asleep until 1 A.M.
- □□ Awakens often from cold limbs, especially cold knees.
- Could not go to sleep at night on account of itching on arms, hands, and between fingers.
- Bad effects from night watching or revelling.
- □ Legs drawn up during sleep, which is restless and disturbed by frequent waking.
- Flying pains before going to sleep.
- Trembling anxiety on awaking.
- □ Night full of dreams; unrefreshed after sleep.
- Restlessness; she had to go through deep water.

#### Time

- Night : flightiness; fear of ghosts; epistaxis; cramp in stomach; moisture exuding from anus; soreness and itching; frequent urging to urinate; wetting the bed; mucus in throat; drawing in arm; palms of hand itch; cold knees; tearing under toe nail; feet swollen; weakness; great restlessness; exhausting sweats; burning in bed; sluggishness.
- Morning : confusion of head; trembling anxiety; fainting after sleep; headache and nausea; head sensitive to cold; itching about eye; burning-smarting female sexual organs; cough after waking; asthma; stitches and tearing pain in shoulders; hand burn; limbs weary; tired trembling; indolent, weary; exhausting sweats; extreme lassitude.
- 1 A.M. : does not fall asleep until after.
- 3 A.M. : violent constriction; laborlike colic.
- Forenoon : mouth and gums bleed; sleepiness.
- Afternoon : hoarseness; drowsiness.
- 4 to 6 A.M. : restless, anxious.
- Evening : lack of cheerfulness; anxiety, as if oppressed; much excited; throbbing in head;

scalp itches; eyes pain; watery discharge from nose; jerking tearing left zygoma; drawing pain around waist; hoarseness obstinate; cough; hectic fever; uneasy feeling in legs; lassitude of legs; tearing under toe nails; legs stiff; lassitude; sleepy; drowsiness; weariness.

- Day and night : cough; itching over body.

Temperature and weather

- Ill effects from getting overheated.

- Warmth : agg ulcers on leg.

- Warm room : amel head; in bed, scalp itches.

- Warm in bed : itching all over body; inclination to uncover.

- From cold and warm substance taken into mouth : toothache.

- Going from warm to cold places : cough.

- Cold water : pain in chest.

- Cold air : agg head; amel inveterate cases of asthma; susceptibility.

- Open air : amel pain in orbits and eyeballs; lassitude.

- Damp evening air : agg hoarseness.

- Damp cold weather : agg hoarseness.

- Bad consequences from living in damp dwellings.

- Windy weather : agg joints of hands.

- ☐ Worse in changes of weather, especially warm, damp weather; protracted sultry weather.

Fever

- ☐ Shivering in evening, with weariness and flushes of heat before sleep.

- Coldness and chilliness of body, agg at night.

- Before chill : throbbing in temples; tearing in bones of limbs and in teeth; cold feet.

- ☐ Chill, generally with thirst; mostly evenings, at times left-sided.

- Chill in morning.

- ☐ Very cold hands and feet in evening.

- ☐ Chill, with icy coldness of body.

- Internal chilliness, with great thirst.

- ☐ Chill with great thirst, then heat with slight thirst or only in beginning.

- ☐ Lassitude during chill.

- One-sided chills.

- ☐ Heat, after or independent of chill.

- ☐ Flushes of burning heat, evening; generally without thirst.

- Heat, with great anxiety, in evening.

- ☐ General burning heat in evening; at night, in bed.

- ☐ Heat and sweat commingled.

- Heat and sweat in evening.

- During heat : headache, vertigo, redness of face, dimness of vision, nausea, pain in stomach, abdomen and chest, dyspnoea, pain in legs.

- Sweat : over whole body after fainting; during meals.

- ☐ Sweats easily, especially about head and face.

- ☐ Exhausting night or morning sweats.

- ☐ Sweat : profuse; putrid or sour; most on upper part of body.

- ☐ Chill, with a marked degree of thirst; no thirst, or but slight during fever, but patient wishes to be fanned all the time, as if to compensate for the lack of thirst.

- ☐ Adynamic and gastric fevers, occurring in hot weather from abuse of ice-water and other Summer beverages.

- ☐ Hectic fever.

- ☐ Typhoid and yellow fever patients : cyanotic, coldness of limbs, almost in agony of death; impending paralysis of heart and collapse.

- ☐☐ Yellow fever :third stage, hemorrhages, with great paleness of face, violent headache, great heaviness in limbs and trembling of body. 18\*

Attacks, periodicity

- Several times daily for weeks : nosebleed.

- Twice monthly : asthma.

Locality and direction

- Left : tearing-drawing in occiput; ear hot; nostril crawling; zygoma jerklike tearing; pain in teeth; side of chest, stitches; oppressive tearing; wrist and fingers tearing; leg, laming drawing from abdomen; paralytic drawing pain in leg; ankle, stitches; sided chill.

- Right : side of forehead, pain; discharge from eye; ear, pain; lobe of liver, painful; side, upper abdomen, flatus; side of abdomen, burning of skin; upper chest, pressive pain; shoulder, drawing, rheumatic pain; axilla, pressing-drawing pain; arm, paralytic pain; wrist, lacerating pain; tearing in hip.

- Upper part of body : sweat.

Sensations

- ☐ Pain fly all over body. ☐ Neuralgia.

- As if integuments of head were contracted; as if a strap was drawn tightly across forehead; as if hairs were in

- motion; as of humming of bees; as if stomach was hanging down; as if liver was too short; as of a plug in back; as though metatarsi were torn apart; as though he would be attacked by paralytic stroke; as if hair stood on end; as of sand in eyes; as if pharynx was swollen or contracted, as though a lump were there, as if dried with blotting paper; as if abdomen would burst, after eating or drinking; as of a hot pin in rectum; as of vapor of sulphur, cough; as if walled up, chest feels; as though shoulders would be drawn together; as if tendons of wrist and hand were shortening; as if knees would give way, when walking and standing; as though knees were swollen; as if frosted, toes; as if being stroked with hand over whole body; as though knee was swollen.

- Acute pain : in head.

- Sensitive : teeth; gums painfully; tongue; epigastric region.

- Burning : in head; on outer head; in eyes; canthi; ulcers on tongue, like live coals; in fauces; in throat; in epigastric region, up to throat; region of liver; on skin of r. side of abdomen; stools; in rectum; hemorrhoids; female organs; as from a coal of fire in chest; under sternum; haemoptysis; region of heart; about hips, and in scapulae; hands; palms; finger joints; in thighs; knees; gangrenous ulcers; soles; without thirst; in bones; skin; in stomach; in anus; in sacrum.

- Burning tearing : on outer head.

- Lacerating pain : in right wrist.

- Lancinating : in epigastrium.

- Cutting : pain, at stool; pain, on urinating; in abdomen; in chest.

- Boring : finger joints; in limbs.

- Stitching : headache; through head; in throat; region o liver; region of spleen; through rectum; at stool; towards anus; in chest; in shoulders; maxilla; finger joints; in thighs; in patella; left ankle; right toe; all over body, on getting warm in bed.

- Itching stitches : in side on which he lies.

- Sticking : in anus; through feet.

- Pricking : finger joints.

- Jerking : tearing in right upper maxilla.

- Tearing : left side of occiput; in outer head; in forehead; in ears; pains in left half of face; in incisor teeth; in molars; in urethra; in chest; in shoulders; in left forearm, from elbow to hand; right wrist; in either wrist; finger joints; near and beneath left hip; right hip; pains in toes;

under toe nails; in legs; bones of limbs; in various parts, at night; in cervical muscles; in hands and fingers.

- Drawing : left side of occiput; in root of nose; pain in facial nerve; pain in upper and lower jaw, on both sides; in head, and confusion; in molars; pains around waist; in chest; in nape of neck; pain in back to coccyx; right shoulder; right axilla; in arm on which he lies; finger joints; pain in hip joint; abdomen to leg; in bones of arms.

- Stinging : in toes.

- Smarting : female organs.

- Biting : in and above nose; in fauces.

- Gnawing pain : in rectum.

- Pinching : in abdomen; in region of liver; colic; hypogastric region; lower spine.

- Gripping : epigastric region; in abdomen; after stool.

- Pressing : region of spleen; small of back; right axilla.

- Pressive : pain on vertex; pain in lower portion of occiput; aching in eyeballs; pain on posterior part of palate; colic; pain in lower spine; sore pain beneath coccyx; over eyes; in chest.

- Pressure : in forehead, temples and vertex; in canthi; in stomach; hypogastric region; on bladder, before stool; on bladder; in testicles; pain in upper right chest; arms and legs; on uterus.

- Rawness : in throat; in stomach; of pudenda.

- Scraping : in throat; in chest.

- Bruised : pain in liver; feeling in joints; pain in both elbow joints; in limbs, on rising.

- Aching : over eyes or in whole head; pain in orbits; in ears; pains in facial nerve; epigastric region; in chest : along spine to coccyx; in extremities.

- Soreness : of facial bones of upper and lower jaws; in stomach; of anus; of perineum; female organs; of chest; in axillae; at neck of bladder.

- Bursting : pain agg about bladder.

- Spasmodic pain : in stomach.

- Laming pain : from abdomen down leg.

- Sprained : feeling in right hand.

- Rheumatic : drawing from loins to coccyx; right shoulder; pain in limbs; drawing in back.

- Dull pain : in occiput; in right hypochonder.

- Pain : in stomach, burning; dull, right hypochonder; in bowels, as from lifting; above umbilicus; in chest; in scapular region; severe on small of back; in limbs, as if sprained; in eyes; in soles; in right side of forehead; in left lung.

- Throbbing : in head; here and there in body.

- Long : teeth feel.

- Tenseness : in hypochondria.

- Tension : region of liver, as if too short there; in chest; in thighs; in knees.

- Tight feeling : in chest.

- Constriction : of scalp; headache; in throat; violent colic; pain in thigh.

- Contractive cramp : in stomach.

- Cramp : of fingers; pain, left thigh; in lower leg; in calves; in soles.

- Cramplike : tension in shoulders; calves, at night; in soles.

- Pressing, crampy, laborlike colic : in small of back and bladder.

- Uneasy feeling : in legs, in bed.

- Discomfort : in stomach.

- Fulness : in head; after eating; in abdomen.

- Emptiness : in head; after putrid stools.

- Heavy : head; feeling, in liver; something seems to lie before ears; feeling, in stomach; in

limbs.

- Heaviness : after eating; in rectum; in lower limbs.
- Whirling : in head.
- Lassitude : in knees; in legs; evening, in open air; during chill.
- Weariness : of limbs; great, in bed; unrefreshed.
- Fatigue : of back; arms; of chest.
- Dragging : after stool.
- Stiffness : in thighs; in legs, after sleeping in evening.
- Electric shocks : in head.
- Titillation : in larynx; in chest.
- Tingling : in larynx.
- Paralytic : weakness of fingers; pain from abdomen down leg; pain in knees; pain in carpus; drawing pain from abdomen down leg.
- Numbness : in legs; of fingers.
- Creeping : in epigastrium, up to throat.
- Crawling : left nostril; in rectum; in throat.
- Shuddering : in back.
- Coldness : knees, in bed; hands; of body; of limbs.
- Heat : in face, head and hands; left ear; mouth; in rectum; of flatus; internal; after or independent of chill; evening, with anxiety; and sweat.
- Dryness : in mouth; in trachea; in ear.
- Itching : about eyes; in root of nose; pain, at stool; of anus; of perineum; of old herpetic eruptions; in throat; axillae; acne on back; of palms; on thigh; all over body; hands and calves; of scalp.

Tissues

- ☐ Symptoms of imperfect oxydation of blood.
- ☐ Blood stagnates in capillaries, causing blueness, coldness; ecchymoses.
- ☐ Aneurisms bright red, round, flat, bleeding violently from least wound.
- ☐ Slightest irritation causes bleeding from venous capillaries.
- ☐ Worse from loss of fluids (hemorrhages, sweats, diarrhoeas, etc.).
- ☐ Lymphatic glands swollen, indurated, or suppurating; burning pains.
- ☐☐ Swelling of glands, in scrofulous or syphilitic persons.
- Scurvy; so weak, can scarcely walk.
- Peritonitis, with tympanitis and paralysis of intestines.
- Threatening paralysis of lungs in third stage of pneumonia.
- ☐ Burning in bones and other parts.
- Long-standing catarrhs in elderly people or reduced constitutions; venous capillary dilatation of pharyngo-laryngeal parts; torpor of all functions.
- Organic detrition without reaction.
- ☐ Gangrene : humid; senile; in cachectic persons; when vital powers have become weakened; great foulness of secretions; great prostration.
- ☐ Anaemia after summer complaint; feeble, pallid, white skin.
- ☐ Chlorosis, with itchlike rash and fluor albus; scorbutic gums; so weak, can scarcely walk.
- Emaciation and withering of affected parts.
- ☐ Atrophy, body cold, lies as if dead, yet conscious.
- ☐☐ Sepsis, sunken features, sallow complexion, hectic, typhoid symptoms.
- Cholera Asiatica; yellow fever; typhus; epilepsy; rheumatism.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch; scalp painful; tearing in teeth agg; region of liver painful; soreness of perineum, when touched; bruised pain in both elbows painful; drawing in shaft of bones painful to

pressure; continual insensibility of feet to touch.

- Riding aggravates : soreness in limbs; colic.
- ☐ Effects from overlifting.
- Shock from injury : stupor, want of vision and hearing, colliquative cadaverous diarrhoea, cold sweat, rattling breathing, stagnant circulation, frequent filiform pulse.

Skin

- || Burning in various places in skin; also at night, in bed.
- Itching all over body, day and night; fugitive itching when warm in bed.
- Formication in skin.
- ☐ Skin dry and brittle. ð Typhus.
- ☐ Jaundice : after too much or too rich food; from abuse of mercury.
- ☐☐ Blue color of body, with terrible cardiac anxiety and icy coldness of whole surface. ð

Cyanosis.

- Brownish spots.
- ☐ External parts grow black. ð Gangrene.
- ☐ Folds of skin become raw and ulcerated.
- ☐ Fine, moist rash, with burning at spots where there is no eruption.
- Nettlerash, painless papules and fine itching eruptions on hands and calves.
- Sequelae of measles, particularly hoarseness.
- Scarletina : last stage; rattling in throat, loss of vital power; foul breath and cold extremities; must have air and wants to be fanned; sticky cold perspiration; sepsis and sloughing.

- ☐ Moist herpetic eruption, especially in face.
- ☐ Dry rash, like itch.
- ☐ Moist itch; abuse of mercurial salves.
- ☐ Certain forms of leprosy; face appears swollen, spots reddish-brown; toes appear as if frozen.

- ☐☐ Purpura hemorrhagica, with fever and great soreness.
- Asthenic variola, with cold breath and excessive prostration, livid purple eruption.
- ☐ Ulcers : varicose; scorbutic; livid, easily bleeding; fetid.
- Ulcers are offensive; old ones break out afresh; they burn and easily bleed.
- Pressure and tension around ulcer in leg.
- ☐ An ulcer which has been removed, breaks out again, and instead of pus emits a bloody lymph.

- ☐ Syphilitic ulcers with high edges become irritable from topical treatment; margins sharp, ragged, undermined; discharges thin, acrid, offensive; ulcer painful and liable to bleed when touched.

- ☐☐ Ulcerations with burning pain.
- ☐ Pus from an ulcer was offensive, like asafoetida.
- ☐ Telangiectasia of children.
- Burns; chilblains.
- ☐ Decubitus in typhus, from decomposition of blood.

Stages of life, constitution

- ☐ Children, after exhausting diseases.
- Boy, aet. 3 years; deafness.
- ☐☐ Vital powers low, venous system predominant.
- ☐ Old people. ð Asthma. ð Chronic bronchitis. ð Dyspepsia. ð Hemorrhoidal troubles. ð

Blennorrhoea.

- Negro woman, aet. 40; purpura hemorrhagica.
- Man, aet. 39, delicate stature and constitution; phthisis pulmonalis.
- Man, aet. 42, bilious lymphatic temperament; lung trouble from inhalation of great heat of



fire.

#### Relations

- Antidoted by : Arsen., Camphor., Coffea, Laches., Spir. nitr. dulc.  
- It antidotes : effects of putrid meats or fish, rancid fats, salt or salt meats; Cinchon., Laches., Mercur.

- Compatible : before

- ☐ Arsen.,

- ☐☐ Cinchon., Droser.,

- ☐ Kali carb., Phosph. ac.; after Bellad. (in laryngeal phthisis, with irritative fever),

- ☐☐ Kali carb., Laches., Lauroc., Mercur. (burning hemorrhoids, after every stool protrusion of bleeding piles; when itch is dry) Nux vom., Sepia, Sulphur (when itch is dry), Tabac., Veratr. (in beginning of pertussis).

- Complementary : Kali carb.

- Compare : the carbons generally; Caustic., Laches., Phosphor.

- and Rumex in hoarseness; Camphor. in collapse; Cinchon., Plumbum in neglected pneumonia, etc., especially in old topers; Natr. mur. in paralytic weakness, when grasping things;

- ☐ Opium in lack of reaction after well-indicated remedies; Phosphor. in easily bleeding ulcers;

- ☐☐ Pulsat. in bad effects from fat food and pastry;

- ☐☐ Sulphur in acrid smelling menses, erysipelatous inflammation of mammae.

#### Carbolicum acidum

C[6] h[5] oh.

This collection contains, besides all clinical symptoms that could be found in the journals, the principal symptoms from the provings of Lilienthal, Bacmeister, Hoyne, Duncan, Hedges, Boyce, Williamson, Price, and Haeseler; also some toxicological symptoms, the principal ones among them being referable to a report of surgical cases by Billroth, published in Chirurgische Klinik and reprinted in vol.

99, 1879, of Allg.

Hom.

Zeitung; they are designated, t.

The symptoms marked [P] were contributed by Von Tagen.

#### Mind

- Insensibility.

- Loss of memory.

- ã Forgetfulness, she cannot remember anything, becomes easily confused.

- ã She starts to do something and forgets it.

- ã She has difficulty of remembering events that have passed.

- ã She has periods of mental abstraction.

- Absentminded, starts when spoken to, nervous tremor.

- Inability to fix mind on anything or retain what is read.

- Muddled and confused.

- ã She had sense of bewilderment.

- Mind unusually clear, desirous for intellectual work.

- Entire disinclination to study; what he had accomplished seemed very trifling.

- Disinclination to mental efforts, event to read.

- Disinclination for mental or bodily labor.

- ☐ Constantly agitated, moaning continuously and occasionally uttering a piercing cry; recognizes no one. ð Acute hydrocephalus.

- Depressed; morose; irritable.

- Fear of impending sickness, evening in bed.
- Very irritable.
- ã She became petulant and impatient although naturally good, quiet and gentle.
- Mental and physical exhilaration.
- Restless : cries out in sleep; t. ð Meningitis.

#### Sensorium

- Felt as if staggering, like a drunken man.
- Giddiness, not amel by shutting eyes.
- Vertigo : on going up and down stairs; amel by walking fast in open air, agg by sitting down, fear of falling; with trembling.

#### Inner head

- Aching and burning pain in forehead, amel by pressure of cold hand.
- || Dull frontal headache in centre of forehead.
- Dull frontal headache : with chilliness; with general lassitude; amel in open air.
- || Feeling of tightness across forehead, directly above frontal sinuses.
- ☐☐ Dull frontal headache, as if an india-rubber band was stretched tightly over forehead, from temple to temple.
- Frontal headache and oppression of chest, going left to right.
- ã Intense pressing pains through temples and in top of head; even down to nape of neck, stiffness and soreness were felt.
- ã She had severe semilateral headache, extending over vertex, this entire surface was sensitive to touch.
- Burning pain in right temple and vertex.
- ☐☐ Dull, heavy pain through temples, with tight band across forehead, and tightness in nose between eyes.
- Pressure in left temple, seemingly on surface of brain.
- Twitching pain through temples, neuralgic pains in left.
- Jagging pain in head, agg from light and noise.
- Sharp, darting neuralgic pain in head, changing situation from one side to the other.
- Dull pain running from forehead to occiput.
- Burning pain in top of head.
- Sensation as of fine electric sparks in vertex, changing to a prickling, itching, amel by rubbing.
- Feeling in top of head as if brain was swashing about.
- Headache in upper half of head, in morning.
- Dull pressure and pain in occiput and muscles of back of neck, especially just behind ears.
- Expansive pains in head, with swimming before eyes.
- ☐ Head felt as if enclosed in a band, which at times seemed to compress and crush in head, agg in temples.
- Fulness of head all over brain, with dull pains.
- ☐ Head feels very heavy.
- Numbness in head after reading, with pressure in temples.
- Headache, with nausea, amel by a cup of green tea.
- Pressure or a tight bandage, amel headache temporarily, also amel while smoking after tea; agg bending head forward.
- Reading agg pressure in occiput.
- Severe burning in brain, over eyebrows in evening.
- ã Her brain throbbled and entire head ached.
- Rush of blood to head, face flushed.
- || Congestive headache.

- □ Basilar meningitis; acute hydrocephalus.
- □ Periodical spells of sick headache, about time of catamenia.

#### Outer head

- □ Tinea capitis; vermin on head;
- □ itching of scalp.
- Scalp sensitive to touch, could not comb or brush hair.
- Sweat on head from least exertion.
- Sensation of coldness, like cold sensation experienced when nerve of tooth is touched, in one spot on head, stooping, followed by clammy sweat.
- □ Cold clammy moisture on head.
- Feels like rubbing head and eyes.
- □ Retraction of head. ð Hydrocephalus
- □ Small pustulous vesicle a little to left of vertex.

#### Sight and eyes

- Cannot see across room.
- || Sensitive to light; headache.
- Swimming before eyes.
- Constant dark spot in front of left eye.
- Letters seem to run together while writing.
- Things look as if they were moving backward and forward.
- Pupils contracted and insensible to light; t.
- □ Alternate contraction and dilatation of pupils. ð Hydrocephalus.
- Neuralgic twitching in eyeballs.
- Eyelids open, move up and down constantly; t.
- □□ Very severe orbital neuralgia over right eye.
- □ Neuralgia of right eye and temple.
- □ Slight pain over right eyebrow; the same kind of pain, but in a milder degree, under right patella; both of short duration.
- Acute piercing pain in a small spot on left supraorbital ridge before rising; spot remains sore to touch.
- Watering of left eye and watery discharge from nose, in evening.
- Pains in head affect eye of painful side so much, it is difficult to keep it open.

#### Hearing and ears

- Pressing pain in left ear, transient.
- ã She had a tingling, numb feeling in ear, followed by humming, buzzing sound.
- ã Beating pain with a humming sound in both ears.
- ã Meatus auditorius externus excoriated and covered with small pustular eruption, extending inward.
- Pain from throat extends into ear.
- Itching of right ear.

#### Smell and nose

- □ Smell more acute.
- □ Watery discharge from both nostrils, in open air, amel indoors, returning when entering a cold room. ð Coryza.
- □ Fetid discharge from nose. ð Diphtheria.
- ã Same secretion was blown from nose as was hawked from throat.
- Stinging in left nostril, with watery discharge from nose and eye.
- Both nostrils plugged up.
- When blowing nose, mucus bloody, or bright red blood.
- □ Nasal membrane so tumefied, must breathe through mouth. ð Scarlatina.

- Feeling of expansion in nasal passage, when walking out of doors.
- Tightness in nose between eyes.
- Sensation at left wing of nose as of fine electric sparks, wants to rub the part repeatedly.
- Itching of nose.
- □ Nasal catarrh, ozaena, discharge very offensive.
- □ Epithelioma on nose.
- □ A small vesicle formed on centre of nose.

#### Upper face

- □ Face sensitive to touch of towel.
- □ Face flushed and burns. ð Headache.
- || Face pale; and anxious.
- □ White circle around mouth, rest of face dusky red. ð Scarlatina.
- □ Sallow, soapy and bloodless complexion.
- Twitching in cheeks and temples.
- Drawing pain in jaw, right side.
- Sharp pain about centre of cheek, as if bitten by a mosquito.
- Itching of face; of right cheek.
- A momentary chill runs from face downward, in a hot room.
- Slight pustular eruption on right side of face.
- Lupus of face.
- Cold sweat on face; t.

#### Lower face

- Slight lividity of lips; t.
- □ Lips dry, cracked, painful or black. ð Scarlatina.
- Burning on lips.

#### Teeth and gums

- □ Aching of teeth of right upper jaw. ð Toothache.
- □ Grinding of teeth. ð Hydrocephaloid.
- □ Sordes.

#### Taste and tongue

- Coppery metallic taste on tongue and upper palate.
- Burning and tingling of tongue, as if a thousand pins were pricking it.
- Burning of tongue, especially on tip.
- Biting sensation on tongue.
- Not able to protrude tongue.
- Tongue trembling and like raw beef.
- || Tongue dry and chippy; parched and fissured.
- Tongue : white; dark brown;
- □ thick, yellow white fur down centre (scarlatina); red papillae project here and there; shiny, glossy, dry coating; covered with thick yellow fur.
- □ Tongue dark brown coat, sordes. ð Remittent autumnal fever.

#### Inner mouth

- Profuse secretion of bluish-white frothy saliva.
- Foaming at mouth; t.
- Mouth and throat full of thick, viscid mucus.
- Swelling and soreness of inner side of left cheek, opposite molars.
- □ Thrush, aphthae, stomatitis.
- □ Mouth and tongue black, sordes and ulcerated patches on inside of lips and cheeks. ð

#### Scarlatina.

- □□ Intensely bad smell from mouth. ð Diphtheria. ð Scarlatina. ð Constipation.

- White hardened or corrugated patches of mucous membranes; t.
- ☐ Breath fetid and repulsive. ð Scarlatina.

#### Throat

- ☐☐ Fauces fiery red, swollen; diphtheritic patches; breath almost unbearable. ð Scarlatina.
- Dryness of posterior nares.
- Full feeling in throat, with constant desire to swallow.
- ☐ Liquids, on being swallowed, return by nose. ð Scarlatina.
- Choking feeling in throat, with disposition to hawk up phlegm.
- Hawking of mucus from pharynx and posterior nares.
- ã Tingling, burning, dryness in throat; later soreness, tumefaction and swelling of surrounding structures.
- Sharp stitches in throat.
- ☐ Burning in throat and oesophagus, with heat, rising up from stomach.
- Entire pharynx, uvula and velum palati looked glazed, had reddish, pearly hue, not unlike early manifestations of diphtheria; tonsils were swollen and involved in like manner.
- Diphtheria; exudation imbedded in mucous membrane with foetor oris.
- ☐ Fauces covered with exudate, glands of neck swollen, aphonia, croup-like cough, fetid discharge from nose, violent fever, pulse 130. ð Diphtheria.
- ☐ Spasmodic contraction of oesophagus.
- || Mucous membrane of oesophagus dry, brownish, shrunken.
- Soreness of throat, agg on right side.
- Pain in throat extending to ear.
- Throat amel while smoking after tea (supper).

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.
- ☐ Loss of all appetite.
- ☐ Excessive thirst.
- ã Thirst and dryness of mouth and lips; amel by cooling drinks.
- Desire for whisky and tobacco.

#### Eating and drinking

- Felt as if she had eaten too much.
- ☐ While eating a little breakfast, felt every now and then as if he had to get up and vomit.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Hiccough after dinner.
- Nausea : from cold water; in morning; in throat.
- || Constant belching up of wind from stomach. ð Constipation.
- Fruitless eructations.
- ☐ Acid eructations and formation of gas.
- ã Sometimes sweetish regurgitation, at other times bitter or sour, or like buttermilk and cabbage.
- Vomiting of dark olive green or black fluid; t.
- Vomiting, with great restlessness; t.
- ☐ Vomiting. ð Pregnancy. ð Seasickness. Cancer.
- ☐ Vomiting; of drunkards; vomits everything taken into stomach. ð Bright's disease.
- ☐ Chronic vomiting, sarcinae in vomit.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Weight in epigastrium, as though burdened with flatulence; seeks relief in fruitless eructating, and pressing hand on pit of stomach.
- ☐ Burning in stomach.
- Distress in stomach, with deathly faintness and great sensitiveness to smells.

- Empty gone feeling, also with sensation of weight, or with fulness in stomach, and constant desire to swallow.

- ☐ Soreness in stomach and bowels.

- ☐ A great deal of pain changing about from stomach to sides, especially right side and chest.

- ☐ Dyspepsia; aching in stomach; diarrhoea, followed by constipation; colicky pains.

- ☐☐ Cancer of stomach.

#### Hypochondria

- Uncomfortable feeling across stomach and liver.

- || Pain in right hypochondrium; also in iliac region of both sides.

- ☐ Sharp pain in right hypochonder. ð Remittent autumnal fever.

- Soreness of hypochondria agg on motion.

- Dull pressing pains in hypochondria.

#### Abdomen

- Sinking feeling all over abdomen.

- ☐ Rumbling and rolling in abdomen, with a sense of distention.

- Sensation of distension in abdomen, as if full of wind, but does not pass any.

- A burning or digging feeling low down in abdomen.

- ☐ Frequent occurrence of colic-like pains.

- ☐ Colic of nursing infants.

- ☐ Great tenderness over transverse colon.

- || Bowels feel sore, when walking.

- Bowels bloated and full of flatus three hours after a meal.

- Rumbling in bowels, feeling as if diarrhoea would come on after walking about.

- ☐ Flatulence of old age depending on imperfect digestion.

- Jolting during riding affects unpleasantly the abdominal organs, which feel hot and sore.

- Burning on outside of abdomen.

- ☐ Abdomen retracted, with constipation. ð Hydrocephalus.

- A crampy stitch in left inguinal region while sitting.

- Abdominal muscles feel sore.

- Itching of lower part of abdomen, as if bitten by something.

#### Stool and rectum

- Emission of putrid flatus.

- ☐ Flatulence of old people. ð Dyspepsia.

- ☐ Fetid odor.

- Stool, like thick glue, passed in thin strips, like tape.

- ☐ Bloody and mucous discharge, appearing like scraping of mucous membrane; tenesmus. ð

#### Dysentery.

- Looseness of bowels, stools of appearance as in bilious diarrhoea.

- Watery evacuations, with pain and sick stomach.

- ☐ Involuntary thin, black stools. ð Collapse.

- ☐ Involuntary stools of intolerable odor. ð Puerperal fever.

- ☐ Diarrhoea, with vomiting of everything taken; desire to drink; rice-water discharge of very offensive odor, resembling that of rotten eggs. ð Summer complaint.

- ☐ Diarrhoea, resulting from bad drainage.

- ☐ Dysentery : bloody, mucous stools, like scrapings; tenesmus; tenderness over transverse colon; tongue dry and coated with thick, yellow fur; great thirst and high fever; pulse 110.

- Involuntary stools, at night in bed.

- Constant ineffectual urging to stool.

- ☐ Periodical spells of diarrhoea, followed by constipation. ð Hydrocephalus.

- || Constipation.

- □ Sluggishness of bowels, accompanied by offensive breath.
- Great tenderness of rectum.
- Disagreeable hot burning sensation in rectum.
- Anus itches and feels as if skin was rubbed off.
- □ Hemorrhoids, with tenderness of rectum, also external, sometimes bleeding.

#### Urinary organs

- Tired sensation in renal region.
- || A dark greenish-brown color of urine.
- □ Greenish urine. ð After scarlatina.
- □ Urine scanty and red. ð Scarletina.
- □ Urine : golden yellow; grass or olive green; very dark colored; black or blackish olive green.
- □ Frequent micturition.
- Straining on passing urine.
- Urine increased, had a strong smell.
- □ Micturated freely an excessive quantity of saccharine urine;
- □ obliged to void urine three times every night, and no less than a pint each time; greatly debilitated thereby. ð Diabetes.
- □ Urine contained albumen; t.
- □ Meningitis.
- □ While urinating always an involuntary mucous discharge from anus.

#### Male sexual organs

- Awakened by strong sexual excitement.
- Sexual desire very much decreased; in one case lost for thirteen day.
- Sexual organs relaxed and weak, lascivious dreams, with weakening seminal emissions.
- Prickling pain through glans penis and urethra.
- Intense burning itching of genitals.
- Itching of scrotum and inside of thighs amel by scratching, but it soon returns.

#### Female sexual organs

- || Pain in region of left ovary, when walking in open air, soon subsiding.
- □ Painful swelling of left ovary. ð Remittent autumnal fever.
- □ Menses irregular.
- || Menses too profuse, dark color, followed by headache and great nervous irritability.
- □ Menorrhagia : sinking spells, during which she thought she would die, with cold clammy skin, sallow, soapy, bloodless complexion, irritability of stomach, food lies heavy, flatulence, sour belching, fulness in throat, swollen feeling; constant disposition to swallow, globus hystericus; alternate diarrhoea and constipation.
- □ Induration of cervix uteri.
- □ Ulceration on cervix uteri; agg after caustics, discharge of fetid, greenish, acrid matter from vagina; agg after menstruation, which was profuse and lasted six to eight days.
- □ Mucous tubercles on labia and inner thighs, with vaginal discharge.
- □ Copious discharge of fetid, greenish, acrid matter from vagina. ð Leucorrhoea.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- □ Vomiting in pregnancy; great irritability; violent frontal headache.
- □ Puerperal fever; high fever alternating with often curring chills of short duration, followed by profuse sweat with restlessness; tenderness over uterus and right iliac fossa; pulse 160; diarrhoea, involuntary stools of intolerable odor; lochia suppressed; craving for food; thirst.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- □ Aphonia.

- □ Diphtheria.
- Soreness of respiratory organs, with hoarseness.
- Hoarseness, with stiff neck.
- Hawking of clear white mucus.
- Left side of larynx very sore to pressure.
- Tickling in throat causing short hacking cough.
- □ Catarrhal croup.
- Chronic laryngitis and bronchitis.

#### Respiration

- ã Respiration uneven and irregular.
- || Stertorous respiration.
- | Difficult respiration, with sense of oppression.
- □ Desire to take long inspirations, with yawning.
- Sighing or moaning expirations; t.
- ã Her breath was hot and feverish.
- □ Shortness of breath on going up hill or up-stairs.
- Dyspnoea at night.

#### Cough

- Constant inclination to cough.
- □ Short, dry, hacking cough, with tickling in throat; can hardly retain anything on stomach.
- Troublesome cough, with foul tenacious expectoration.
- □ Crouplike cough. ð Diphtheria.
- □ Whooping cough, with redness of face, watering of eyes and frontal headache.
- Expectoration of a large quantity of thick, whitish mucus.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Dull pain through upper lobes of lungs, afternoon.
- □ Slight uneasy pains in right lung.
- Dull aching in left side of chest and abdomen, running around to scapula.
- Chest feels as if compressed, or as if a load was pressing in front; desire to dilate chest.
- Tight feeling in both lungs, especially in outer chest.
- □ Feeling of narrowness in chest, as if diaphragm depressed lungs.
- Oppression of chest and frontal headache, going from left to right.
- Feeling of expansion in lungs and nasal passages, when walking out of doors.
- { Phthisis pulmonalis.
- Gangrene of lung.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Stitches in region of heart.
- □ Bellow murmur over mitral valves; dyspnoea and palpitation, agg at night; heart agg after indiscretion in eating; must walk very slow on account of heart beating, is exhausted by ascending. ð Organic valvular heart disease, consequent upon inflammatory rheumatism eight years previously.
- □ Violent fever, pulse 130. ð Diphtheria.
- Pulse : rapid (120), feeble and flickering; intermittent, sometimes slow; feeble and flickering; small and rapid.
- □ Pulse irregular. ð Hydrocephaloid.
- □ Pulse 160. ð Puerperal fever.

#### Outer chest

- Transient dull pain under left clavicle.
- Sensation as of fine electric sparks on sternal end of right clavicle.
- Dull pressure under sternum, in region of sixth rib.



- ã Slight tingling along left side of chest.
- Cold sweat on chest; t.
- ☐ Scirrhus cancer of left breast. Carb. ac., 2d dec., every two hours for two years.

#### Neck and back

- Jerking in left common carotid artery while walking rapidly after dinner.
- Twitching in right sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle; t. ð Meningitis.
- Stitching pains in right side of neck.
- Drawing in muscles of neck.
- Neck feels lame and stiff, when moving head.
- ☐ Neck very stiff and sore; feels as if he had taken a bad cold. ð Remittent fever.
- Very great sense of weight on neck, with tenderness even to touch, on seventh cervical vertebra.
- ☐ Glands of neck swollen. ð Diphtheria.
- Itching of back of neck and back.
- Aching pains in small of back, agg when straightening, from jolting when riding, amel by pressure.
- She has dragging sensation across loins and throughout pelvis.
- Boring pains in small of back, with a cold.
- ☐ Severe pain in lumbo-sacral region, mostly during latter part of night, of long standing.
- ☐ Soreness of muscles of back and limbs.

#### Upper limbs

- Fetid perspiration in armpits.
- ☐ Pains in right shoulder without suffering from moving arm.
- ☐ Aching pains in left shoulder, like a toothache, when lying on right side.
- ☐ Severe rheumatic pains in right shoulder; feeling as though it would be impossible to raise arm, but when effort was made it aggravated pain but very little. ð Rheumatism.
- Drawing pain in left arm, from shoulder and elbow.
- ☐ Soreness of muscles of right arm.
- ã Tingling, burning and numb feeling down left arm to tips of fingers, followed by dull aching, heavy feeling.
- ☐ Aching pain in left forearm.
- Creeping, shuddering or horripilation in left forearm, running upward.
- ☐ Constant tired, heavy feeling in left arm.
- ☐ Twitching of arms, principally right; t. ð Meningitis.
- Contracting pain in palm of right hand.
- Sensation as of fine electric sparks on middle finger of l. hand.
- Trembling of hands; cannot write steadily.
- Spasmodic flexion of hands on forearms; t.
- || Slight lividity of finger tips.
- Numbness of skin of hands.
- Stiffness and pricking in hand, followed by a pimple on middle finger (where the acid touched), which increased to size of a carbuncle.
- ☐ Vesicular eruption on hands and all over body, which itches excessively; amel after rubbing, but leaving a burning pain.
- Tingling-itching in little finger of right hand, soon after in left.
- Pain in second phalangeal joint of middle finger of right hand.

#### Lower limbs

- Aching in both hips; in right hip and left knee.
- ☐ Rheumatic pain in right hip joint.
- Deep-seated muscular pain on inside of upper third of l. thigh.

- A faint feeling spreading from thighs all over body.
- ☐ Aching soreness beneath left patella, all day up to about 4 o'clock P.M. ; feels as if it would be stiff and sore to move it, but is not felt at all.
- Sore, bruised feeling, or tingling-itching in leg, during motion.
- ☐ Lower extremities feel heavy as lead.
- ☐ Paralysis of lower extremities; t. ð Meningitis.
- Sensation just below knee on skin as if it was touched with a piece of ice.
- ☐ Sharp pain in left shin.
- ☐ Aching pain to left of middle of left shin bone.
- Dull pain in right ankle and left knee.
- Bruised pain beneath left tendo-achillis.
- Pain in great toes.
- Feet feel heavy, bruised.
- Fetid perspiration of feet.
- ☐ Carbuncle on hip of lady, aet. 50.
- ☐ Oedema of both legs; t. ð Meningitis.
- Chronic ulcers on feet and ankles.
- ☐ Chronic ulcers on feet and ankles, deep, emitting a strong odor and burning like fire.

#### Limbs in general

- ☐ Numb ache in arms and legs. ð Remittent fever.
- ☐ Stiffness of limbs. ð Hydrocephaloid.
- Cold hands and feet.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Lying : in bed, tired.
- Sitting : down agg vertigo; crampy stitch left inguinal region.
- Bending : head forward agg headache.
- Stooping : coldness in head.
- Writing : letters run together.
- Walking : fast amel vertigo; rumbling in bowels; pain in l. ovary; up-stairs, short breath; out-doors, feeling of expansion in lungs and nasal passages; heart beats.

#### Nerves

- ã She had nervous trembling.
- || Trembling, uncertain, straggling walk.
- Tonic spasms of arms.
- Trembling and convulsions.
- ☐ Partial convulsive movements. ð Hydrocephaloid.
- ☐ Easily fatigued by least walk.
- ☐ Complains of feeling very tired, even while lying in bed. ð Remittent fever.
- ☐ Feels as if he had taken a bad cold. ð Remittent fever.
- ☐ General malaise, great languor and weakness.
- ☐☐ Profound prostration; physical exhaustion; surface pale, bathed in cold sweat; collapse.
- Became thoroughly unfit for study, as every exercise at reading increased all symptoms, especially pressing at occiput.
- S37. Sleep. Yawning, with desire to take long inspirations.
- || Constant inclination to yawn, languid and sleepy, desire to stretch.
- ã She slept by spells; sleep unsatisfactory; fitful starting.
- ☐ Sleeps uneasily, starts; eyes half closed. ð Scarlatina.
- || Wakes often during night.
- Heavy and sleepy, perplexed with dreams, wakes unrefreshed.
- Somnolency, sopor, ending in coma.

- □ Dreams : unable to recall; of fire; amorous; of traveling.
- S38. Time. Night : dyspepsia agg; fearful beating of heart; severe pain in lumbo-sacral region; wakes often; sweat.
- Morning : headache in upper half of head; nausea.
- All day up to 4 o'clock; aching pain beneath patella.

#### Temperature and weather

- Room feels close and hot.
- Cold : hand, pressure amel aching and burning pain in forehead; water, nausea.
- Open air : chilly; watery discharge from both nostrils; walking in, pain in region of left ovary.

#### Fever

- Chilly sensation while in a warm room.
- Chill in open air.
- A momentary chill runs from face downward, in a hot room.
- □ Chill, followed by fever and very slight sweat, with numb ache in arms and legs; pulse small and rapid; agg about sundown and through night; felt as if he had taken a bad cold.
- □ High fever, alternating with often recurring chills of short duration, followed by profuse sweat, with restlessness. ð Puerperal fever.
- Was covered with perspiration.
- Sweat at night.
- Typhoid and low miasmatic fevers.
- Fever of enteric type.
- □ Remittent fever, occurring every autumn.
- □ Intermittent fever, with enlargement of spleen.
- □ Scarlet fever.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Pains sharp, come suddenly, last a short time, disappear suddenly.
- Periodical : spells of sick headache.

#### Locality and direction

- Symptoms go from head downward.
- □ Affected right side first and afterwards same parts of left. ð Remittent fever.
- From left to right : frontal headache.
- Left : bruised pain beneath tendo-achillis; aching pain in knee; pain in thigh; sharp pain in shin; dull pain in knee; frontal headache from left to right; pressure in temple; small pustules on vertex; constant dark spots in front of eye; eye, watering; pressing pain in ear; nostril, stinging; wing of nose, sensation of fine electric sparks; swelling and soreness of inner side of cheek; pain in region of ovary; larynx very sore to pressure; dull aching in chest; oppression of chest and frontal headache, going from left to right; transient pain under clavicle; slight tingling along side of chest; jerking, common carotid; pain in shoulder like a toothache; arm, drawing pain; tingling burning in arm; aching in forearm, also creeping shuddering; constant tired heavy feeling in arm.
- Right : burning pain in temple; very severe neuralgia over eye and patella; ear, itching; in jaw, drawing pain; itching of cheek; pustular eruption; aching of teeth, upper jaw; sore throat; chest, pain; pain in hypochondrium; inguinal region, crampy stitch; iliac fossa, tenderness; senses as of fine electric sparks on sternal end of clavicle; twitching in sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle; stitching pain in neck; rheumatic pain in shoulder; soreness of muscles; twitching of arm; contractive pain in palms of hand; tingling itching, little finger; pain in second phalangeal joint of middle finger; aching in hip and knee; dull pain in ankle.

#### Sensations

- As if an india-rubber band was stretched tightly over forehead, from temple to temple; as of

fine electric sparks in vertex; as if brain was swashing about; as of fine electric sparks left wing of nose; as if a thousand pins were pricking tongue; as if a load was pressing in front of chest; as if diaphragm depressed lungs; as if compressed, chest; of fine electric sparks on sternal end of right clavicle; as though it would be impossible to raise arm; as of fine electric sparks on middle finger of left hand; as if just below knee or shin had been touched with a piece of ice; as if he had taken a bad cold.

- Pain : over right eyebrow; under right patella; from throat into ear; in right hypochondrium; in region of left ovary; in right lung; severe in lumbo-sacral region; in right shoulder; in second phalangeal joint of middle finger of right hand; in left thigh; in great toe.

- Acute piercing pain : on left supraorbital ridge.

- Sharp : pain in head; pain centre of cheek; in right hypochonder; in left shin.

- Darting : pain in head.

- Jaggling pains : in head.

- Stitches : region of heart; crampy, in left inguinal region; in right side of neck.

- Boring pains; in small of back.

- Prickling : in vertex; through glans, penis, and urethra.

- Twitching : pains through temples; right sterno-cleido muscle.

- Beating pain : in both ears.

- Jerking : in left common carotid artery.

- Burning : pain in top of head; in brain; of lips; of tongue; in throat; in abdomen; in rectum; down left arm; ulcer on lower extremities; in forehead; in right temple and vertex; in stomach.

- Biting : on tongue.

- Stinging : in left nostril.

- Pressing : pain through temples, in top of head; pain left ear; in hypochondrium.

- Pressure : in left temple; in occiput; in muscles of back of neck; under sternum.

- Drawing : pain left arm; pain in jaw; in muscles of neck.

- Neuralgia : of eyes; of temples.

- Dragging : across loins.

- Bruised : feeling in leg; pain beneath left tendo-achillis.

- Rheumatic : pains in right shoulder; in right hip joint.

- Distension : in abdomen.

- Expansive : pains in head.

- Sore : abdomen; feeling in legs; inside of cheeks; in stomach and bowels; of respiratory organs; muscles of back and limbs.

- Aching : small of back; pain in shoulders; left forearm; in forehead; in stomach; of teeth; of left side of chest; in both hips and knee; in left middle of shin bone; beneath l. patella; in leg.

- Dull pain : running from forehead to occiput; under left clavicle; in right ankle.

- Throbbing : entire head.

- Contracting pain : in palms.

- Digging feeling : low down in abdomen.

- Coliclike pains : in abdomen.

- Crampy stitch : in left inguinal region.

- Uncomfortable feeling : across stomach and liver.

- Narrowness : of chest.

- Tight feeling : in both lungs; across forehead; in nose between eyes.

- Stiff : neck; feeling in hand.

- Tired : in renal region; of left arm.

- Lame : neck.

- Sinking feeling : all over abdomen.

- Faint feeling : spreading from thighs all over body.

- Horripilation : left forearm.
- Numbness : of skin of hands; in head; in ear.
- Tingling : of tongue; in throat; down left arm; in ear; l. side of chest.
- Tickling : of throat.
- Full : feeling in throat; in head; in stomach.
- Heavy : as lead, lower extremities; feeling in head; of left arm.
- Weight : on neck; in epigastrium; in stomach.
- Shuddering : left forearm.
- Creeping : left forearm.
- Coldness : when nerve of tooth is touched.
- Chilly : while in a warm room.
- Hot : abdomen; in rectum.
- Itching : lower abdomen; of scalp; of right ear; of nose; of face; of anus; of genitals; of scrotum and inside of thighs; of back of neck and back; in little fingers; tingling in leg; of skin.
- Dryness : in throat; of mouth and lips.

#### Tissues

- □□ Putrid discharges from mouth, throat, nostrils, ears, rectum and vagina.
- Oedema of feet, hands and face, with soapy, colorless complexion; after loss of blood.
- Scarletina maligna.
- Confluent variola; no secondary fever.
- Carious bones; necrosis; osteosarcoma; sinuses.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Touch : tooth, coldness; l. supraorbital spot sore to.
- Reading : numbness of head; pressure in occiput.
- □ Extensive scald (in glycerine externally).
- □ Burns, especially if they ulcerate and discharge is offensive.
- □□ Lacerated wounds from blunt instruments; bones bare or crushed and splintered.

#### Skin

- □ Offensive odor from skin.
- Erysipelas.
- Itching of skin of various parts of body; amel by scratching, but soon returns.
- Innumerable small (miliary) vesicles over whole body.
- □ Eruption not diffused equitably over entire surface, interrupted in many places, and of a dusky red color. ð Scarletina.
- □□ Malignant forms of scarlatina.
- Pustular and vesicular eruptions.
- □ Confluent variola.
- □ Acne, eczema, impetigo, scabies, psoriasis inveterata, leprosy; prurigo; pityriasis versicolor; lupus, carbuncles and cancerous sores; sloughing wounds; chronic ulcers.
- □ Ulcers with foul odor.
- Extensive burns or scalds.
- Chilblains and chapped hands.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- □ Two children, 9 months old. ð Summer complaint.
- □ M. B., aet. 10; psoriasis.
- □ Lad; aet. 18; variola.
- □ Miss, aet. 19; hysterical vomiting.
- □ Young lady, aet 21; variola.
- □ Woman, aet 39; dyspepsia.

- ☐ Woman, aet. 46, scrofulous diathesis; chronic ulcers on feet and ankles.
- ☐ Woman, aet. 50; carbuncle on hip.

#### Relations

- Antidotes : chalk, but better Calc. sacch., prepared by dissolving sixteen parts refined sugar in forty parts water, and adding five parts slaked lime; digest three days; stir occasionally, filter, and evaporate to dryness.
- Huseman and Wood say, use sweet oil or castor oil as an antidote, as according to Lemaire it will cause the acid to be more slowly absorbed; emetics are generally useless.
- Incompatible : glycerine and vegetable oils being solvents spread and increase its action.
- Compare :
- ☐ Gelsem., Mercur. and Sulphur in bandlike headache; Arsenic., Carb. veg., Cinchon. and Kreosot. in burns, ulcers, etc., with unhealthy, offensive discharge.

#### Carboneum sulphuratum

Carbon bisulphide (alc. sulph. lampadii). c. s[2].

To the clinical and principal symptoms from Hering's Monograph on Carb. sulph., 1870, are added those of a poisoning by Dr. Bernhardt, published in Berl.

Kl. Wochenschrift in 1871, marked t.

#### Mind

- Defective memory; frequently she did not know what she was to do with the things she was holding in her hands; t.
- Difficult thinking,
- || memory weakened.
- Sought for things lying before them.
- Could not find the right words.
- Stares at her hands and fingers with a vacant look; t.
- Behavior childish and idiotic; t.
- Cheerful, free from care, after wind passed.
- Surly, morose; vehement, irascible.
- Want of energy.
- Exhilaration bordering on drunkenness.

#### Sensorium

- Vertigo, sudden attacks,
- || while sitting.
- || Dull muddled feeling in forehead; as if contracting.
- Great dulness of head.
- ☐ Confusion. ð Headache.
- ☐ Drunken, unconscious from whisky.
- Frequent attacks of fainting; t.
- ☐ Asphyxia. See 26.

#### Inner head

- || Pressure, most in forehead.
- Violent pain in head; headache increasing until it causes confusion of mind; feverish attacks; cold extremities, and spasmodic pulse.
- Very sharp pains in head, through temples, nearly every day, notably after dinner; numbness through to top of her head.
- ☐ Violent headache, increasing till mind is affected.
- Penetrating pain, agg by shaking head and heavy steps.
- Fluctuating in head, agg by moving head.
- Painful heavy feeling in head, after breakfast.

#### Outer head

- Brushing the hair is painful.
- Itching on head.
- Head sinks forward in walking.
- Single nodules on head, sore to touch.

#### Sight and eyes

- || Dim sight; objects fade away.
- Vanishing of sight; t.
- Reading brings tears to eyes.
- Sunken eyes, with grey rings.
- Staring eyes.
- Small pustule on upper lid, itches and burns.
- Lids heavy; sore on moving; quivering.

#### Hearing and ears

- Ringing in ears.
- || Stitches in ears; after stool.
- Stitches in left ear.
- Pain in left ear, when swallowing.
- At intervals, feeling as if some one was quickly pressing on tympanum with a blunt instrument.
- Ears as if stopped up.

#### Smell and nose

- End of nose burns and is quite red, and burning as if raw.
- Tickling in point of nose, with irritation to sneeze.
- Sneezing, with sensitiveness in chest.
- Eruption on nose.

#### Upper face

- Expression bewildered and as of one demented; t.
- An eruption on nose and cheeks similar to acne of drunkards.
- Tetter-like eruption on left cheek, produced through scratching with finger nails; spreads and is covered with yellowish-brown scabs, disfiguring the face; almost unbearable on account of continued itching.

#### Lower face

- Pushes the lower jaw far forward, and gnashes with it against the upper one; t.
- Lips dry and burning.
- Contractive feeling in muscles of lower jaw.

#### Teeth and gums

- ã Evening, throbbing toothache, with burning in last molar, upper left, not very severe but continuing all night.
- ☐ Toothache brought on by warm food.
- ☐ Neuralgia of teeth.

#### Taste and tongue

- Taste : sweetish, foul, bitter, sour, pappy, metallic.
- Lispng, stammering speech like that of a child; t.
- ☐ Saltish taste of phlegm hawked up from fauces.

#### Inner mouth

- Great dryness of mouth, with unquenchable thirst; t.

#### Throat

- Tickling in posterior portion of palate after lying down, causing violent, dry cough.
- Burning in throat, extending to stomach.
- Sensation as if a hair had lodged in throat.

- Stitching, contracting pain in upper part of oesophagus, as if a piece of bone had lodged there.

- Dryness in throat; t.
- Scraping feeling in throat, with fine stitches.
- Swallowing : difficult; causes pain in left ear.

Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Hunger, with aversion to eating.
- Loss of appetite or speedy satiety when eating.
- Great thirst; desire for beer.

Eating and drinking

- After breakfast : headache; pressure in stomach; diarrhoea.  
- After dinner : pressure in stomach; diarrhoea; tickling in urethra; pain in thigh; pain in feet; pain in belly ceases.

- After eating : painful, heavy head; belching; abdomen puffed up; bellyache.

- Drinks enormous quantities of water; t.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Acrid burning eructations after eating.

- ☐ Sour belching and passage of much sour flatus; amel from belching.

- Nausea, with fainting spells; with pressing frontal headache; with bitter taste, on awaking; with frequent eructations; with accumulation of saliva in mouth, as of fainting.

- Inclination to vomit when entering a room or going into open air.

- ☐ Vomiting of bitter water.

Scrobiculum of stomach

- Pressing, stitching pains, of short duration in pit of stomach, beginning at one point and radiating to cardiac region, followed by loud belching.

- Burning in scrobiculum and stomach.

- Stabbing pains in stomach, extending to back.

- Flying stitches in region of stomach.

- ☐ Pressure in region of stomach and under sternum, with herpetic dyscrasia.

- Feeling in stomach as if tied together.

- Stomach painful to external pressure.

- Heartburn.

Hypochondria

- Stitches under short ribs.

- ☐ Liver complaint, with dropsical swelling of feet.

Abdomen

- ☐ Cutting pains in bowels.

- Pressing, crampy pain in abdomen.

- Gripping pains around navel, with urging to stool.

- Navel drawn inward, with pain. ð Diarrhoea.

- Jerking and stitching pains in abdomen.

- ☐ Rumbling and flatulent complaints; twisting, rolling, and rumbling as if diarrhoea would set in.

- ☐ Fulness and distension of abdomen.

- Abdominal walls feel bruised and sore.

- ☐ Strangulated hernia.

Stool and rectum

- Very offensive and frequent passage of flatus.

- Stool always thin, papaceous and small.

- After stool : headache; stitches in ears; pressure in stomach; burning; weakness and



trembling.

- Diarrhoea watery or mucous, with much rumbling.
- ☐ Chronic diarrhoea, which set in every four to six weeks and lasted for one or two days; yellowish, frothy, sour smelling fluid evacuations, with tenesmus and colicky pains, particularly in umbilical region, through which the navel was drawn inward; came on during night.

- ☐ Stool not increased, but accompanied by tenesmus.
- Considerable discharge of bright red blood, with stool.
- Constipation : with belching; with herpes.
- Burning and itching at anus.

Urinary organs

- Stitchlike, cramping pain in bladder and neck of bladder, through to urethra, at same time a similar pain in anus and rectum.

- Burning in urethra : with erections; when urinating.
- Involuntary urination during night; t.

Male sexual organs

- Complete loss of sexual desire.
- Tickling in forepart of urethra and sensation as if something would run out.
- Burning in urethra during erections and when urinating.
- ã Stitches in left spermatic cord.
- ã Left testicle more swollen and indurated than usual, more painful even when at rest, afterwards smaller and more comfortable.

- Scrotum shrivelled and drawn up.
- Impotence, with atrophied testicles.

Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ Labor-pains too weak.

Voice and pharynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Hoarseness, irritation to hawk; heat in larynx; scratching and scraped feeling. ð Clergyman's sore throat.

Respiration

- ☐☐ Expiration hot; breathing difficult; flying stitches and burning in chest; quickly passing over; but frequently returning.

- ☐ Asphyxia from alcohol and from coal gas.

Cough

- Cough from irritation in larynx or at bifurcation of trachea.
- Cough caused by heartburn.

Inner chest and lungs

- Warmth and fulness in chest, with difficult breathing. ð Congestion of lungs.

- ☐ Flying-burning and stitches in chest. ð Phthisis.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- Palpitation of heart, with anaemic patients; nun's murmur in vessels of neck.

- ☐ Spasmodic pulse. ð Headache.

- Diminution of pulse to 52. ð Anaemia.

Neck and back

- Rheumatic pains, with stiffness of neck.

- ☐ Goitre.

- Feeling as if a heavy load was hanging of back between scapulae.

- Pains in small of back and loins.

- Pains as if dislocated in region of right loin.

- Tensive feeling in small of back, agg going up-stairs, with occasional jerking towards hip

joint.

Upper limbs

- □ Crackling in right shoulder joint from every motion, connected with more or less severe stitches from shoulder joint to elbow, with every change of weather.
- Jerking, stitching pain in right shoulder joint.
- □ Stitches from shoulder joint to elbow, or even to wrist, especially violent after midnight and during damp or cold weather.
- Tearing pains in left shoulder and right elbow.
- □ Wrist joint scalded with boiling water; wrist much swollen, blisters partially opened.
- □ Slight scald of left hand; bright redness without much pain or swelling.
- Sensation as if arm was being drawn up.
- Vibration and trembling in hands; t.
- □ Gout of hand.
- □ Herpes phlyctaenoides, covering dorsal surface of hand.
- Laming and pricking pain in left arm; arm goes to sleep.
- Jerking, flying stitches in wrists and in finger joints. ð Rheumatism.

Lower limbs

- □ Jerking, stitching rheumatic pains in lower limbs.
- Inflammatory sciatica in left thigh, from taking cold, with entire inability to walk.
- □ Chronic sciatica in right thigh, movements of limb impeded.
- Pain as if dislocated in right knee.
- Pain in left metatarsal bones as if wrenched by a misstep.
- Dropsical swelling of feet. ð Hepatic affection.
- Audible cracking of ankle when walking; ankle was sprained two years ago.
- Cramps in calves and in toes.
- □ Impetigo : pimples which form scabs, in the popliteal space and on dorsum of foot and hand.
- Pain in ankle joints as if broken, in morning in bed.
- Stabbing, piercing pain from metatarsal bones through toes, while walking.
- Painful tiredness and bruised feeling in soles.
- □ Cold feet.
- □ Rheumatism of lower extremities; slightest motion brings.
- on violent pains, particularly in hips and knees, with redness and swelling of feet.

Limbs in general

- □ Tearing in all limbs, coming and going, now in one and again in another limb.
- A sudden pain catches her and comes so quickly as to make her jump; pain begins at left elbow and runs down l. side to foot.
- □ Tearing in limbs, with herpes of face.
- □□ Jerking, stitching, tearing, flying pains, returning at regular intervals, for a long time.
- □ Crackling of joints after previous gouty affections of joints.
- □ Chronic rheumatic and arthritic affections.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Sitting : sudden attacks of vertigo.
- Motion : slightest, agg rheumatism of lower extremities.
- Walking : stabbing pains from metatarsal bones through toes.

Nerves

- A feeling of vibration and trembling in whole body, particularly in hands; t.
- When placed on her feet she sinks slowly to the ground; t.
- Anaesthesia of she skin and mucous membranes; t.
- □ Sciatica.

## Sleep

- Restless sleep, with tossing in bed.

## Time

- Night : throbbing toothache; involuntary urination.

## Temperature and weather

- Warm food brought on toothache.

## Fever

- ☐ Feverish attacks. ð Headache.
- ☐ Coldness. ð Headache.
- After much walking : sweat, which relieved headache.
- Suppression of usual perspiration.

## Attacks, periodicity

- Coming and going quickly, pain in forehead and limbs.
- ☐☐ Short but quickly returning attacks, at regular intervals.
- Every six weeks, chronic diarrhoea.

## Locality and direction

- Left : ear, stitches; pain in ear; swallowing causes pain in ear; tearing pain in shoulder; laming jerking pain in arm; pain in metatarsal bones.
- Right : loin, pains as if dislocated; shoulder joint, crackling and stitching; tearing pain in elbow; sciatica in thigh; pain in knee, as if dislocated.

## Sensations

- Forehead as if contracting; ears as if stopped up; as if some one was quickly pressing on tympanum with a blunt instrument; as if a hair had lodged in throat; right loin as if dislocated; in left metatarsal bones as if wrenched; in ankle joint as if broken; as if tied together, stomach; as if diarrhoea would set in; as if something would run from urethra; as if a heavy load was hanging on back between scapulae; as if arm was being drawn up; right knee as if dislocated.
- Pain : in small of back; in region of right loin; in urethra; in bladder, rectum and anus; in left ear; in thigh; in feet.
- Violent pain : in head; in lower limbs.
- Sharp pains : through temples.
- Tearing pain : in left shoulder and right elbow; in all limbs.
- Jerking : in abdomen; wrist and finger joints; lower limbs; in bladder; left spermatic cord; in right shoulder joint.
- Flying stitches : in wrists and finger joints; in region of stomach; in chest.
- Stitching : upper part of oesophagus; pit of stomach; under short ribs; in abdomen; in ears; in throat; in l. spermatic cord; in right shoulder joint; from shoulder to elbow.
- Stabbing : in stomach; from metatarsal bones through toes.
- Cutting pain : in bowels.
- Piercing : from metatarsal bones through toes.
- Penetrating pain : in head.
- Pricking : in left arm.
- Burning : end of nose; in last upper left molar; in throat; in stomach; in anus; in urethra; in chest.
- Bruised feeling : in soles.
- Rheumatic pain : in lower limbs; in neck.
- Neuralgia : in teeth.
- Flying pains : in stomach.
- Pressing : pains in pit of stomach; pain in abdomen; pain in forehead.
- Pressure : in forehead; in stomach.
- Contracting pain : in upper part of oesophagus; in muscles of lower jaw.

- Tensive feeling : in small of back.
- Throbbing : headache; toothache.
- Fluctuating : in head.
- Vibrating feeling : in whole body.
- Dull feeling : in head.
- Fulness : in chest; in abdomen.
- Heavy feeling : in head.
- Gripping pain : around navel.
- Crampy pain : in abdomen; in bladder; in anus and rectum.
- Cramp : in calves and toes.
- Laming pain : in left arm.
- Numbness : through top of head.
- Heat : in larynx.
- Warmth : in chest.
- Dryness : in throat; of mouth.
- Scraping feeling : in throat.
- Tickling : in point of nose; palate; in urethra.
- Itching : in anus; on head.

#### Tissues

- ☐ Enlarged and indurated lymphatic glands.
- Tetter.
- ☐ Cold swellings.
- ☐ Rheumatic troubles.
- ☐ Rheumatism, either without fever or with only slight fever.
- ☐ Rheumatism and gout; after the relief of acute and inflammatory conditions.
- ☐ Chronic rheumatic and arthritic affections, which, of themselves, are without fever.
- ☐ Gout, but not gouty dyscrasia.
- ☐ Gouty swellings when not of too long standing.
- ☐ Tuberculosis of lungs or bowels.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Pressure : external, stomach painful.
- A heavy step : hurts head.
- Reading : brings tears to eyes.
- ☐ Scalds and burns.

#### Skin

- ☐ Itch and herpetic affections.
- ☐ Vesicles on a red, inflamed and swollen base, partly close together, but mostly separated; they contain an opaque, yellowish fluid, which forms thick, yellowish scabs, sometimes the discharge excoriates and produces violent itching. ð Herpes phlyactaenoides.
- ☐ Pimples which form scabs, in popliteal space and on dorsum of foot and hands. ð

#### Impetigo.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Herpetic dyscrasia.

#### Relations

- Compare : Carb. veg. (flatulency); Sulphur (sensitiveness of abdomen).

#### Carduus marianus

#### Silybum marianum gaertn. compositae.

Radix, Herba et Semen Cardui Mariae, in use since olden times.

Revived by Rademacher in 1848.

A very complete history and some symptoms given by Reil (Clotar Müller's Quarterly, vol.

iii, p. 453, 1852); proved by Lembke (Zeit. für Klin., vol. vi., p. 18); a most excellent proving by Dr. Buchmann (Allg. Zeit. für Hom., vol. xcvi, 1879), the same who has shown by his microscopic investigations his great superiority as a scientific man, and the discoverer of the solubility of all metals and other substances, presupposed by Hahnemann.

#### Mind

- ☐ Forgets what he has just intended to do.
- Sadness with tendency to weep.
- ☐ Fulness in head with disposition to become angry.

#### Inner head

- ☐ Sensation of fulness and heaviness in head.
- Pressing pain on inner surface of skull, in region of coronal suture.
- ☐ Pressure in forehead, most marked directly over eyes.
- || Pressing pain in occiput.
- Transient headache in forehead and temples.
- Pressive headache, as in incipient coryza.
- Headache shortly before meals, disappearing after eating.

#### Outer head

- Tensive pressure in scalp, as if constricted around skull.
- Fulness of head, with tensive pain in scalp, over left parietal bone.
- ☐ Feeling of constriction over eyebrows.
- || Pain in left parietal bone.
- Drawing pain in scalp of occiput.
- Great sensitiveness of head to cold.

#### Sight and eyes

- || Burning and pressure in eyeballs.
- Pressure in eyeballs as if they were pressed against side of orbits.
- Pain in right eye.
- Redness of conjunctiva.
- || Burning sensation in edges of upper and lower lids.
- || Pressive, burning sensation in eyelids, with swelling and heaviness of same; more especially in left eye, which can with difficulty be opened.
- ☐ Pressure over left eye.
- Pain in orbits.

#### Hearing and ears

- Pain in right auricle, in circumference of meatus.

#### Smell and nose

- Loss of smell.
- Tickling sensation at outer edge of nostrils.
- || Tickling sensation at first in right, then in left nostril, with watery discharge.
- Burning in nostrils.
- Burning in right nostril, with watery discharge from same.
- Epistaxis.

#### Upper face

- Sensation of heat in face.
- Complexion dirty or florid.

#### Teeth and gums

- Drawing pains in carious teeth.
- A hollow tooth is painful to contact of tongue.

#### Taste and tongue

- Whitish coating of middle of tongue, with redness of edges.

- Metallic taste, constricting palate and pharynx.
- ☐ Bitter taste in mouth.
- Soups salted as usual tasted insipid; at other times well salted food is repugnant.

#### Inner mouth

- || Collection of water in mouth.

#### Throat

- || Feeling of roughness and dryness in palate.
- || Smooth sensation of mucous membrane of palate, as though it was covered with fat.
- Sensation of dryness in palate and on lips.
- Repeated eructation of air, with burning in oesophagus like heartburn.
- Dysphagia.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Smoking, though usually repugnant in evening, is agreeable.
- ☐ Want of appetite.
- Voracity.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- ã Sour eructations.
- || Empty eructations, after food taken with aversion.
- ☐ Nausea, with collection of water in mouth.
- Continual nausea with desire to vomit.
- ☐ Intense nausea, painful retching and vomiting of sour, greenish fluid.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- || Stitches in scrobiculum.
- Pressing pains at pit of stomach.
- Drawing pains from left to right through pit of stomach.
- || Contents of stomach and intestines sour. ð Epidemic affection.
- Pain in stomach, lasting for two hours, preceded by vomiting.
- ☐☐ Pressure in stomach : with eructation of air; at night awakening; lasting all day; coming and disappearing during day.
- Sensation of emptiness in stomach, as before meals.
- ☐ Burning in stomach, as of acidity, with transient pressure in stomach.
- Stitches in left of stomach, agg on inspiration.
- Uncomfortable sensation in epigastrium region.
- Painful griping in stomach.
- Colicky pains in stomach, with waterbrash.
- Haematemesis; cardialgia; vomiting of pregnancy; melaena.

#### Hypochondria

- Feeling of fulness in hypochondria, necessitating deep inspiration.
- ☐ Hepatic region sensitive to pressure.
- ☐ Pressure, drawing pain and stitches in hepatic region.
- ☐ Sensation of tension and pressure in liver, on lying on left side.
- Crawling sensation, like passage of a small body size of a pea through a narrow canal, on posterior side of liver from right to left extending to pit of stomach, on a level with border of ribs; repeated three times after a pause of one minute, and lasting three seconds each time.
- Feeling of pressure as of flatus, under margin of ribs to left, lasting ten minutes, then to right, then to right posteriorly, finally posteriorly to left.
- Stitching pains in region of spleen, especially on inspiration and stooping.
- Liver complaint; icterus; gall stones.
- ☐ Plethora in portal circulation; hyperaemia of liver; catarrh of gall passages; sluggish peristalsis in colon.

- □ Swelling, sensitiveness and induration of left lobe of liver; causing, by compression, respiratory embarrassment and cough with thick expectoration.
- □ Dull pain in right hypochondrium, from time to time, with stitches; short, dry cough; difficult breathing; bitter taste and yellowish complexion; subacute fever. ð Liver complaint.
- □□ The diseased liver has either already implicated the lungs, showing itself by haemoptysis, as in simple congestion, or as inflammation of liver and lungs; vomiting of blood.

#### Abdomen

- □ Typhlitis.
- Painful sensation of an undefined character in abdomen, necessitating deep inspiration, increased by vigorous movements of body.
- □ Drawing pain between umbilicus and pit of stomach, coming and going, in peritoneum of abdominal wall, from right to left, followed by pain, with sensation of heat in a spot as large as a hen's egg, between umbilicus and inguinal region to left.
- □ Violent pain in right side of abdomen, agg by pressure, continuing uniform until sleep sets in.
- □ Pressing pain in abdomen on right side, between margin of ribs and hip, while riding in a carriage, lasting for one hour.
- □ Drawing pain in hypogastric region.
- Pulsation in abdomen.
- □ Awakens with pains in abdomen, near right hip bone.
- □ Stitching pain in abdomen, one hand's breadth to left of r. hip bone.
- □ Pressing pain in abdomen to right; body in a horizontal position, with sensation of heat.
- Drawing pain extending through right inguinal region.
- Burning pain in small intestine, in hypogastrium.
- □□ Sensation of motion in intestines on expiration, extending breadth of a hand around umbilicus.
- Pressure with sensation of warmth in small intestine, on l. side of abdomen.
- □ Stitches in small intestine, amel by pressure.
- Gripping pain in intestines, on left side.
- Painless flatulency in small intestine.
- Distension of abdomen, especially on right side.
- || Rumbling in small intestine.
- Violent, painful rumbling in hypogastrium.
- Cutting pain in bowels, changing from place to place.
- || Passage of flatus, unusually copious.
- Ascites; peritonitis puerperalis; typhlitis stercorales.

#### Stool and rectum

- □ Melaena.
- □ Stools now hard, now soft.
- □ Constipation.
- Stool hard and knotty.
- □□ Stool very hard and insufficient.
- Hard stool, followed after an hour by a soft chocolate colored passage, slightly colored with bile.
- □ Pastelike, clayey stool, without bilious coloring.
- Sluggish stool.
- After drinking weissbier, is taken on the way by the most violent urging to stool.
- □ Burning pain in rectum and anus, which interferes with sitting.
- Itching in anus.

- ☐ Hemorrhoids, with acidity of stomach and distension of bowels.
- Visceral obstruction.

#### Urinary organs

- ☐ Urging to urinate, without necessity of passing water.
- ☐ Pressure on bladder, producing dribbling of urine, after unavailing urging to stool.
- Chilliness on awakening, with vigorous urging, to urinate, with voiding of only two tablespoonfuls of normally colored urine.
- ☐ Burning at meatus after urination.
- ☐ Burning pain in urethra, with sensation as of swelling of neighboring parts, compelling her to arise from sitting posture.
- Drawing pain : with burning sensation in bladder; in bladder while sitting.
- ☐ Awakening by pain in urethra, with pain in right lumbar region.
- Copious passage of urine of a golden yellow color, with drawing sensation in inguinal region.
- Drawing sensation in right side of abdomen during urination.
- Copious passage of urine, with deposit of red sediment.
- ☐ Urine turbid, golden yellow, and acid.
- Urine like whey, yellowish-brown, and diminished in quantity.
- Urine diminished in quantity; depositing sediment and containing traces of bilious coloring matter.
- ☐ Urine scanty; brownish in color, and containing bilious coloring matter.
- Strangury; calculi.

#### Male sexual organs

- || Erection on awakening.
- Pressure in urethral portion of glans.
- Drawing pains in testicles.

#### Female sexual organs

- ☐ Menstruation too profuse or suppressed.
- ☐ Chronic uterine hemorrhage, with derangement of portal circulation.
- Drawing pain in vagina.
- Leucorrhoea; amenorrhoea; metrorrhagia.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Vomiting of pregnancy.
- Agalactia.
- ☐ Simple inflammatory irritation of mammae.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Pressing pain in speaking and swallowing, in neighborhood of hyoid bone on left side, increased by pressure from without, with sensation of swelling at this point.
- Sensation of dryness in larynx.
- || Irritation in posterior part of larynx, causing cough.

#### Respiration

- Drawing pain on margin left rib, with pain during breathing; especially during expiration.
- Stitches at lower margin of ribs, between both linea mammalis, with each inspiration.
- Stitches in right side in neighborhood of seventh rib; on deep inspiration and on bending.
- Stitches on inspiration between linea mammalis and axillaris at sixth rib.

#### Cough

- Sympathetic cough, dry, hacking, agg at night.
- ☐☐ Cough with stitches in sides of chest, and bloody sputa. ð Epidemic affection.
- Haemoptysis with frequent dry tickling.
- Irritation to cough, excited by roughness in fauces.



- Irritation to cough, on posterior side of larynx.
- Awakened by irritation to cough, behind larynx, with chilliness.
- Several attacks of short, dry cough, without tickling.
- Short, dry cough; irritation proceeding from throat pit.
- Scraping sensation in throat producing cough.
- Cough with gastric symptoms, and painfulness of epigastrium to pressure.
- Cough dependent on old hepatic or splenetic troubles.
- ☐ Expectoration : pure blood; mucus mixed with blood. ☐ Disease of liver.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- ☐☐ Pains in chest going to front part, to shoulders, back, loins and abdomen, combined with urging to urinate. ☐ Epidemic affection.
- ã Drawing pains in left side of chest.
- || Stitches in side, with fever, cough and spitting of blood, in affections of liver, and jaundiced complexion.
- Drawing pains in chest, left side; increased by pressure in stomach.
- || Oppression in left side of chest, with pain, especially during deep breathing.
- Pleuritis; chronic bronchial catarrh; phthisis; haemoptysis; asthma.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Pain, pressure and stitches in region of heart.
- Drawing pain in region of heart, with oppression on deep inspiration.

#### Outer chest

- Stitching pain at a small spot in neighborhood of sixth rib; in line of axilla to left, with continued drawing pain; stitching pain passes gradually to front and interferes with inspiration.
- Drawing pain on margin left rib, with pain during breathing, especially during expiration.
- || Short stitches behind short ribs of left side.
- Stitching pain extending breadth of a hand over right nipple, on stooping and on raising right arm.
- Stitches at margin of lower ribs, between both mammary lines, at each inspiration.
- Stitches during inspiration, between mammary and axillary lines on sixth rib.
- || Drawing pain through left pectoral muscle, and left intercostal muscles, below axilla.
- Drawing pain through right pectoral muscle.
- Pressure in right pectoral muscle.
- Stitches from left nipple to right and downward, lasting several seconds.
- Stitches in right side, near the seventh rib, on deep inspiration and on stooping.
- || Continual drawing pain in left side of chest, extending to axilla, with stitching pain in same place near fifth rib on expiration; agg after deep inspiration.
- Drawing sensation from left side of chest to back.
- Pains extend over entire front of chest, and are so violent as to make motion of arms, walking and stooping almost impossible.

#### Neck and back

- Pressing pain in a spot about size of a small coin in nape of neck to left, and on a level with the mastoid process; after a few moments the pain subsides and occurs on corresponding part of right side.
- Pressure in nape of neck.
- ☐☐ Drawing pains in entire back, followed by fatigue.
- ☐☐ Drawing pain on right side of back, from shoulder blade to lumbar region, changing locality.
- Drawing pains : in muscles of back; in lumbar region; in small of back; on inner margin of right shoulder blade; in left shoulder blade.

- Pressure in back below shoulder blades.
- Drawing sensation on outer margin of left shoulder blade.
- Tearing sensation in left shoulder blade.
- Burning and sore pain in region of left shoulder blade, agg by inspiration, pressure and reclining.

- □ Sensitiveness of dorsal and cervical vertebrae.

#### Upper limbs

- Bruised feeling in arms.
- Pain in shoulder joint on raising right arm.
- Rheumatic pain in shoulder, radiating from neck.
- Pressure in shoulders.
- Drawing pain in right upper arm.
- || Violent pains of a rheumatic character in right deltoid.
- Pains in right arm are at times so violent that groaning cannot be suppressed.
- || Tearing in left upper arm.
- Burning pain in skin, on inner side of lower half of left forearm.
- □□ Drawing pain in muscles covering left radius, alternating with pain in same muscles of right side.
- Cramplike pain in muscles covering left radius.
- Pressure in wrist joints.
- Cramplike, drawing pains, in inner side of right hand, extending to first two joints of fourth finger.
- Burning pain on outer surface of left index finger, in skin.
- Rheumatic, drawing sensation, in first joint of fourth finger on left hand.
- Rheumatic, drawing sensation, in first joint of right index finger.
- Drawing pain in fourth finger of right hand, on outer side.
- Cramplike pain in fingers of left hand, lasting for ten minutes.
- || Cramplike pain in second, third and fourth fingers of right hand, on outer side.

#### Lower limbs

- □□ Pain in hip joints, spreading through buttocks, causing difficulty in arising, agg from stooping.
- Bruised pain in buttocks and legs.
- ã Drawing pain in right thigh.
- Drawing pain in skin on outer side of left knee.
- || Drawing pain in left knee joint.
- Stiffness in knees while walking, of patella and in tendons of popliteal space, with sensation of lameness in lower parts of thighs, causing unsteady and stumbling gait.
- || Sensation of coldness in knees.
- Pain in hollow of knees while walking, more especially in left.
- Sensation while walking as of a band around calves, or of pantaloons being too tight a few inches below knee.
- Drawing pain : in superficial nerves, below patella on outer side of lower thigh, over a space of four fingers in breadth; from outer side of knees to outer malleolus; from inner side of lower thigh to inner malleolus; from left knee into lower thigh.
- Paralyzing pain in left tibia.
- || Cramplike pain in calves.
- || Pain in dorsum of right foot.
- || Sudden, cramplike pain in muscles of sole of right foot, flexing the toes; after disappearance of same, intense itching in front of heel.
- Pain on lower part of right heel, agg from walking.

- || Sensation of coldness in toes and soles.
- Sciatica.
- Rheumatism and spasms of the extremities.
- Varicose ulcers.
- Oedema of the feet.

#### Limbs in general

- || Lassitude in arms and legs in morning after rising, not amel by walking in open air.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. Lying on back : nightmare.
- Sitting : drawing pain in bladder.
- Stooping : stitches in right side and over right nipple; in hip joints.
- Arising : difficult, pain in hip joints.
- Raising arm : stitching pain over right nipple.
- Walking : almost impossible, with pains in chest; stiffness of knees; pain in hollow of knee; as if a band around calves; pain in heel.
- Motion : of arm, pains extend over the entire front of chest.
- Every sudden or violent movement of body is painful, both in chest and abdomen. ð Cough.

#### Nerves

- ☐ General feeling of discomfort, lassitude and malaise.
- || Great fatigue after eating, and fatigue with frequent yawning.

#### Sleep

- ☐ Restless sleep, with frequent awakening and many dreams.
- Lying on back produces nightmare.
- || Fatigue about 4 P.M. , with sleep while riding, lasting ten minutes.
- || Great fatigue with frequent yawning.
- || On awakening, great fatigue with disinclination to rise.
- Uncontrollable yawning in quick succession.
- Irritation to cough, felt behind larynx on awakening, with chilliness.

#### Time

- Night : dry, hacking cough; itching of skin; coldness.
- Morning : lassitude of arms and legs.
- 4 P.M. : fatigue with sleep while riding.
- All day : pressure of stomach, with eructation of air.

#### Temperature and weather

- Cold : great sensitiveness of the head.

#### Fever

- ☐☐ Epidemic affection (see chest and stomach), lasting seven weeks, was lessened to a few days; the longest seven days.
- ☐ Gastric, catarrhal, or rheumatic fever, with pain in stomach and region of liver, increased by pressing on it; symptoms frequent in epidemic influenza.
- || Chilliness on awakening, with strong urging to urinate.
- Chill, with pulse increased from 75 to 90.
- Chill, with sensation of a pulse beat in abdomen.
- Chilliness at night, agg by uncovering; pulse in morning 82.
- General sweating and lassitude on awakening.
- Sweating of forehead and back after meals.

#### Locality and direction

- Left : parietal bone, pain; eyelids, difficult to open; nostril, watery discharge; tension, lying on side; pressure of flatus, under ribs; lobe of liver, swelling, sensitiveness; small intestine, pressure; chest, drawing pain; in chest, oppression; in side, stitches; pectoral region, drawing

pain; in neck and shoulder blade, pressing pain; upper arm, tearing; forearm, burning pain; in radius, drawing pain; index finger, burning pain; fourth finger, rheumatic drawing; in fingers, cramplike pain; in knee, drawing pain; in tibia, paralyzed pain.

- Right : in eye, pain; auricle, pain; nostril, burning; under margin of ribs, pressure of flatus; in hypochondria, dull pain; abdominal wall, drawing pain; abdomen, near hip, pains; in lumbar region, pain; side of abdomen, drawing sensation; nipple, stitching pain; pectoral region, drawing pain; in neck, pressure, pressing pain; side of back, drawing pain; shoulder blade, drawing pain; shoulder joint, pains; in deltoid, violent pain; in arm, violent pains; in radius, drawing pain; muscles of hand, cramplike drawing; index finger, rheumatic drawing; fourth finger, drawing pain; in fingers, cramplike pain; in thigh, drawing pain; in dorsum of foot, pain; in heel, pain.

- From right to left : crawling in liver; pain in abdominal wall.

- Left to right : drawing pain through pit of stomach; stitches in nipples.

#### Sensations

- As if eyeballs were pressed against side of orbits; as though palate was covered with fat; as of a band around knees.

- Stitches : in scrobiculum; in stomach; hepatic region; region of spleen; hypochondrium; small intestine; near sixth rib, left side; over right nipple; in abdomen; in r. side.

- Cutting : in bowels.

- Colicky pains : in stomach.

- Griping : in stomach; in intestines.

- Tearing : left upper arm; in left shoulder blade.

- Rheumatic pains : in shoulder; fourth finger, left hand; r. index finger; in right deltoid.

- Drawing pain : in scalp of occiput; in teeth; through pit of stomach; hepatic region; about umbilicus; through r. inguinal region; in bladder; in inguinal region; in testicles; in vagina; margin of left rib; in hypogastric region; in chest; region of heart; through right pectoral region; in entire back; in right upper arm; in superficial nerves about knee; lower thigh; right thigh; in skin of outer left knee joint; in muscles of left radius; inner side of right hand; fingers; in muscles covering radius.

- Burning : in eyeballs; edges of lids; in nostrils; in oesophagus; above umbilicus; pain in small intestine; in rectum and anus; in meatus, after urination; in bladder; l. shoulder blade; in skin; left index finger; pain in urethra; in forearm.

- Dull pain : in right hypochondrium.

- Pressing pain : inner surface of skull; in occiput; in stomach; in abdomen; pain in speaking; small of back.

- Pressure : in forehead; in eyeballs; in eyelids; hepatic region; under ribs; small intestine; on bladder; in nape of neck; in back, below shoulder blades; in wrist joints; in glans; in right pectoral muscle.

- Tensive pressure : in scalp; pain in liver.

- Bruised feeling : in arms; in buttocks and legs.

- Paralyzing pain : left tibia.

- Pain : in stomach; in auricle; in urethra; in right lumbar region; in chest; in shoulder joint; in hollow of knees; violent in abdomen; in hip joints; in dorsum of r. foot; right heel; in left parietal bone; in right eye; in orbits.

- Roughness : in palate.

- Scraping : in throat.

- Fulness : of head; in hypochondria.

- Swelling : in larynx; sensation of in female urinary organs.

- Heaviness : of head and eyelids.

- Emptiness : in stomach.

- Constriction : over eyebrows.
- Band : around calves.
- Cramplike : muscles left radius; inner side right hand; in fingers; pain in calves; right foot.
- Motion : in intestines.
- Tickling : at edge of nostrils.
- Crawling : in posterior side of liver.
- Coldness : in knees; in toes and soles.
- Uncomfortable sensation : of epigastric region.
- Warmth : in small intestines.
- Heat : in face; about umbilicus.
- Dryness : in palate and lips; in larynx.
- Itching : in anus; in front of heel.

#### Tissues

- Portal hyperaemia; catarrh of biliary ducts; tardy peristaltic movements in large intestines; hemorrhoids.

- ☐☐ Dropsical diseases, depending on organic affections of the liver; frequently of long standing.

- Passive hemorrhages, connected with diseased liver or spleen.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Pressure : hepatic region, sensitive; agg rheumatic pain in stomach.

- Riding : fatigue; pressing pain in abdomen.

#### Skin

- Itching on lying down at night.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- ☐ Woman who was exhausted by much suffering and repeated hemorrhages from womb after abortion, with frequent attacks of bilious colic. ð Typhlitis stercoralis.

#### Relations

- Compare : Bryon.,

- ☐ Chelid.,

- ☐☐ Mercur., Nux vom., and

- ☐☐ Podoph., in hepatic affections, especially jaundice.

#### Cascarilla

Croton eleuteria. euphorbiaceae.

Tincture of the bark, which is bitter, aromatic and tonic in its effect, somewhat resembling Cinchona bark.

It is mentioned as curative in hemorrhages and intermittent fever, in Tschudi's Peru, vol. ii, p. 217.

The provings are from Stapf's Archives, 15, 1, 184, and by A. Zumbrock; the clinical symptoms by Hering and Lippe.

#### Mind

- Disinclination to think.

#### Inner head

- Heat and confusion of head.

- Dull drawing pain in right temporal region.

#### Sight and eyes

- Itching about eyes.

#### Hearing and ears

- Burning heat of inner and outer ear.

#### Upper face

- Faceache.

#### Taste and tongue

- Bitter, rough taste, when smoking.

#### Inner mouth

- Gangrenous aphthae of children.

#### Throat

- Sensation of swelling deep down in throat.
- Accumulation of mucus in throat.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.
- ☐ No appetite, especially early in the morning.
- ☐ Thirst for hot tea during heat. ♂ Intermittent.
- ☐ Aversion to smell of tobacco smoke.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Eructations : with bitter taste; empty; ineffectual.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Burning pressure in pit of stomach.
- Slight tensive pressure in epigastric region, as after eating too much; the concussion of every step taken is painfully felt in region of stomach.

#### Hypochondria

- Uncomfortable pressure and tension in hypochondria, almost like incarcerated flatus, though associated with a feeling of hardness.

#### Abdomen

- Pressure and rumbling in abdomen.
- Griping preceding morning stool.
- Boils in the inguinal region.

#### Stool and rectum

- ☐ Occasional diarrhoea, becoming gradually worse and more frequent, with backache and lassitude.
- ☐ Constant slight urging, often with pain high up in rectum, gnawing in character.
- ☐ Diarrhoea alternating with hard, lumpy stools.
- Constipation; stool hard, in pieces, covered with mucus.
- ☐ Passes bright blood with or without stool, in large quantities, causing weakness.

#### Urinary organs

- Soreness and burning in orifice of urethra after urinating.
- Involuntary micturition.

#### Male sexual organs

- Spermatorrhoea.

#### Voice and larynx, trachea and bronchia

- Tickling in trachea causing short dry cough;

#### Cough

- Short dry cough, from tickling in trachea.
- Haemoptysis.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Stitch upward on left side.

#### Neck and back

- ☐ Backache and weakness, inclination to lie down; a distaste for business.
- ☐ Backache, muscles of both sides pained violently.

#### Upper limbs

- Pressive tensive pain in right shoulder joint, during rest and motion.

#### Lower limbs

- Formicating pain in calves.

Limbs in general

- Pain in joints.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Walking : in open air, sweat on back.

- During rest and motion : pains in shoulder joint.

Nerves

- Great fatigue and lassitude, with weariness in the limbs.

- ☐ The whole day greatest degree of lassitude, had to lie down, but was not refreshed.

Sleep

- Sleep with clear consciousness.

- Horrible dreams, wakes up frightened.

Temperature and weather

- In open air : sweat on back, while walking.

Fever

- Anxious heat of whole body and slight sweat, followed by drowsiness.

- Sweat on back when walking in open air, with chilliness, >> when standing still.

- ☐ Heat, with thirst from warm drinks. δ Intermittent.

Locality and direction

- Left : stitch in side.

- Right : drawing in temporal region; pain in shoulder- joint.

Sensations

- As of swelling in throat.

- Stitch : on left side.

- Drawing : in temporal region.

- Pain : in joints.

- Burning : of ears; in orifice of urethra.

- Burning pressure : in pit of stomach.

- Pressive tensive pain : in right shoulder joint.

- Tensive pressure : in epigastric region; in hypochondria.

- Pressure : in abdomen.

- Gnawing pain : high up in rectum.

- Gripping : in abdomen, preceding stool.

- Soreness : in orifice of urethra.

- Heat : of head.

- Formicating pain : in calves.

- Tickling : in trachea.

- Itching : about eyes; of skin.

Tissues

- Hemorrhages.

- Anaemia; dropsy.

Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Concussion of step is felt in region of stomach.

Skin

- Itching of skin.

Relations

- Compare : Cinchon. (effects of loss of blood intermittents);

- ☐ Graphit. (mucus mingled with stools).

Castanea vesca

Chestnut. cupuliferae.

Tincture of the leaves.

Clinical use in pertussis, by Conant, Counsellor, Feb., 1880.

Throat

- || Slight acrid feeling in throat.

Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.

- || Desire for warm drinks.

Abdomen

- || Abdominal walls sensitive.

- || An uncomfortable relaxed condition of the abdominal viscera all day, amel when lying on back.

Stool and rectum

- || The soft stools consisted of short, small pieces, like chopped tape; this character of stool has continued for three years, whenever loose stools occur.

- || 1.30 P.M. , sudden and urgent desire for stool, accompanied by severe pain and rumbling; pain amel by stool.

Cough

- □ Pertussis, early stage, with violent spasmodic, very dry, ringing cough.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Lying on back : amel relaxed condition of abdominal viscera.

Fever

- || Perspiration very free after drinking.

Sensations

- Acrid : in throat.

- Pain : before stool.

Relations

- Compare : Amm. brom.,

- □ Mephit. and

- □□ Naphthal.

- in whooping cough.

Castoreum canadense

Castor fiber. rodentia.

Tincture of secretion in preputial sacs of the beaver.

Mentioned by Galen, Hippocrates and Pliny, and in use among the Arabians, who gave it in hepatic and uterine troubles, and in epilepsy and convulsions.

Recommended later for hysterical complaints by Pomet and Hill; for deafness, by Lemery.

The only provings are by Caspari and Nenning; the former proved the Russian, the latter the Austrian variety.

See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. iii.

The original in Hartlaub and Trink's Annalen, vol. iii, p. 314.

Clinical symptoms are from Gosewisch, Siegrist, Neidhard, Trousseau and Pidoux, and H. M., 1879.

Mind

- Very peevish humor, indisposed to talk.

- Very sensitive to all kinds of impressions.

- Irritable in morning : cheerful abandon in evening.

- □ Melancholic and full of anxious longing. ð Hysteria.

- Angry exclamations during sleep.

Sensorium

- Giddiness and fainting.



#### Inner head

- Headache, with giddiness and fainting.
- Heaviness, with drawing pain in head.
- Transitory pressure in forehead.
- Dull headache from in outward in right forehead.

#### Sight and eyes

- ☐ Dimness of vision, and lachrymation. δ Catarrh.
- Appearance before eyes, as though he had not slept enough.
- || Eyes are agglutinated nearly all night.

#### Hearing and ears

- Earache and buzzing in ears.
- Pain behind left ear.
- Otorrhoea.

#### Teeth and gums

- Pain in left lower row of molar teeth.
- Swelling of gums.

#### Taste and tongue

- Swelling of tongue.
- ☐ A rounded elevation in centre of tongue, size of a pea, surrounded by an angry suspicious-looking base, size of a nickel five-cent piece, extremely sensitive to touch or food, with a drawing sensation as if a string was pulling centre of tongue towards hyoid bone, with burning in tongue.

#### Inner mouth

- Bad smell from mouth.

#### Throat

- Dryness of oesophagus.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Want of appetite.
- || Thirst is so violent that she could not drink enough water, after dinner.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Belching, with stitches in chest.
- Nausea after urinating.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Weight at stomach.
- Griping in stomach.
- Tenesmus in stomach, with constrictive pain under sternum.
- Tension and heaviness in stomach.
- Emptiness in stomach.
- ☐ Sensation in stomach as though it would go to sleep.

#### Hypochondria

- Pressure in region of liver from in outward.

#### Abdomen

- Pain in left side of abdomen.
- Colic from flatulency.
- ☐ Yawning, in abdominal complaints.
- Abdomen distended, in afternoon.
- || Umbilical hernia, with colic, in a screaming infant.
- Abdomen feels as though full and distended.
- Above feels as though full and distended.
- Above left ilium in flanks, sensation of soreness as though from an internal wound.

- On taking a deep breath stitching pains on both sides in abdomen, above hips to spinal column, extending to region of liver, as though he was being stuck; in various places above ilium, with needles.

#### Stool and rectum

- Stools :

- ☐ whitish, watery; bloody mucus; greenish mucus; frequent.

- ☐ Stools contain pus; patient is compelled to sit bent double; feels gagged when lying down.

- Before stool : cutting or pinching colic; painful rumbling; dragging in groin.

- During stool : fetid flatus;

- ☐ burning at anus.

- ☐ After stool : burning at anus.

- Accompaniments of bowel complaints : yawning; chilliness; bad smell from mouth; violent thirst.

#### Urinary organs

- Scanty urine; heat and burning when urinating.

- After urinating : nausea.

#### Male sexual organs

- ☐ Seminal emissions, with great excitability of sexual parts.

#### Female sexual organs

- During menses : pain commences in middle of thighs, extending over limbs, and more or less over entire body.

- { Dysmenorrhoea; abdomen distended; blood leaves uterus in drops, with tenesmus-like pain.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Hoarseness with disposition to clear throat.

#### Respiration

- Shortness of breathing, in forenoon; when walking fast.

- ☐ Short, difficult breathing, with frequent, long inspirations.

- Very deep inspirations, with heat in breast and in face.

- ☐ Frequent, slow, deep inspirations, with short expirations.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- Stitches in chest, with belching.

- Heat in breast, as though a fire was burning there, in evening.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Feeling of oppression about heart.

#### Outer chest

- Cramplike pains extending across breast.

- Pain under sternum, when touching it.

- ☐ On taking a deep breath, sensation as though something heavy lay under sternum.

- Pressure on sides of sternum, especially on expiration.

- Sensation of internal heat under sternum.

#### Upper limbs

- Pain in right shoulder when at rest and in motion, as though he has carried something heavy.

- Hot hands, with distended veins.

#### Lower limbs

- Great feeling of lassitude in lower limbs.

- Pressure in left flank downward through inguinal gland, when walking.

- Feet are weary, cannot walk any farther.

#### Limbs in general

- Spasms of hands and feet.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. During rest and motion : pain in shoulder.
- Lying down : feels gagged.

#### Nerves

- Jerking of small groups of muscular fibres.
- Sensation of heaviness in whole body.
- Trembling of limbs.
- { Chorea, epilepsy, whooping cough, nervous palpitation, cramp in various parts of body, and tetanus.
- Paralysis.

#### Sleep

- Sleepiness.
- ☐ Constant yawning, though never sleeping in daytime.
- In sleep, angry exclamations.
- Cannot sleep after eating.

#### Time

- Morning : irritable.
- Night : eyes agglutinated.
- Afternoon : abdomen distended.

#### Fever

- Shuddering of single parts, back, vertex, forehead, elbow, feet.
- { Typhus.

#### Locality and direction

- Left : behind, ear, pain; lower row of molars pain; abdomen, pain; ilium, soreness; flank, pressure.
- Right : forehead, dull headache; shoulder, pain.
- Within out : dull headache; pressure in region of liver.

#### Sensations

- As if a string was pulling centre of tongue towards hyoid bone; as though stomach would go to sleep; as though something heavy lay under sternum.
- Tearing drawing pains in various parts of body.
- Burning : in tongue; at anus; in breast; as of fire.
- Stitching : pains on both sides of abdomen; in chest.
- Griping : in stomach.
- Pain : behind left ear; in molar teeth; under sternum; in r. shoulder.
- Weight : at stomach.
- Heat : in breast and face; under sternum.
- Drawing pain : in head.
- Pressure : on sides of sternum; in left flank; in forehead; in region of liver.
- Heaviness : in whole body; under sternum; in stomach.
- Cramplike pains : across breast.
- Tension : in stomach.
- Emptiness : in stomach.
- Dryness : of oesophagus.

#### Tissues

- { Enteralgia, having its seat in small intestines, no evacuations; appearing suddenly after mental emotions, or getting cold feet; accompanied by pallor, cold sweat and fainting.

- Inflammatory and spasmodic affections of digestive and sexual organs.

Stages of life, constitution

- Hysterical individuals.

Relations

- Antidotes : Camphor., Opium and vegetable acids.

- Compare : Ambra gris., Ignat., Moschus, Valer., especially in nervous women with pains, cramps and weakness after severe illness.

Castor equi

The rudimentary thumbnail of the horse.

A small, flat, oblong-oval horn, wrinkled on the surface, breathing off in scales, darker than the hoof, growing on the inner side of the leg above the fetlock of horses, styled by Oken "the rudimentary thumbnail of the horse, " and by Paracelsus *Verrucae equorum genuum*.

The scales are triturated, and during the process develop a peculiar odor, thought by some to resemble Moschus, by others Castoreum.

The report of a cure of epilepsy of long standing with this substance, and his high opinion of the importance of animal medicines, induced Dr. Hering, in 1836, to make the trituration and proving, in which he was assisted by Geist, Kummer, Romig and Bauer, of the Allentown Academy.

The clinical experience of Hering, Geist, Romig, Helfrich and others, has proved it a highly useful remedy in cracked and ulcerated nipples, of the worst kind, in nursing women.

The symptom indicating its use in this particular was observed on one of the male provers.

Pliny, Paracelsus and Koschinitz speak of its use, by fumigation, in uterine troubles, epilepsy and stone in the bladder.

This remedy needs further proving, particularly on women.

Mind

- Unusual laughter about things that are not funny.

Sensorium

- || Vertigo, headache and nausea in morning.

Inner head

- Pressure in forehead.

- Headache in left temple.

- Pressing pain in both temples from in outward, as though the head was being screwed apart.

- Pressure from in outward, especially in temples near ears, more on left side.

- Pressive pain in temples disappears after awaking from sleep.

- Deep pressure in occiput, as though something firm was pressing against it; in forenoon.

- ☐ Headache with vertigo and nausea, sour stomach and lack of appetite.

Outer head

- Sensation as though occiput had gone to sleep.

- Scalp goes to sleep from nape of neck to vertex; accompanied by sensation as though posterior half of head lay in ice.

- Crawling in hair as though something was running in it.

Sight and eyes

- Frequent twitching in right eyelid.

- Itching in canthi.

Hearing and ears

- Disagreeable sensation of dryness in l. ear, compelling him to scratch; also slightly in right ear.

- Twitching pain internally in left ear.

- Small painless pustules behind left ear covering an area the size of a silver dollar.

Smell and nose

- □ Continued fluent coryza, with constant sensation of hunger, even after eating.
- Pressive pain in nasal bones.

#### Upper face

- Transitory, burning, prickling pain in face and also on body, now here, now there.

#### Lower face

- Prickling and heat on both cheeks.
- Dry lips with thirst in evening.
- ã Caused a number of warts about mouth of a horse, which were cured by Thuya.
- Sensation like trismus.

#### Taste and tongue

- Burning pain on front of tongue.

#### Inner mouth

- Slight painful sensation in molar teeth, r. side.
- Shooting inward in cavities of hollow teeth, left side.
- Pain in hollow teeth of left side, compelling him to pick them.
- Great accumulation of saliva, especially immediately after eating.
- Soon after pains in teeth, loud rumbling in abdomen; in forenoon.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Great hunger, even after eating. ð Coryza.
- Desire to smoke tobacco.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Repeated empty eructation.

#### Abdomen

- || Colic with urging waked him in morning, followed by a very thin, watery, somewhat burning stool.
- Slight pain in inguinal region.
- Prickling pains in left inguinal region.

#### Stool and rectum

- || Urgent stool, preceded by colic and passage of offensive flatus.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- □□ Cracked, sore nipples in nursing women; excessively tender, cannot bear touch of clothing; even in neglected cases where nipple is nearly ulcerated off and only hangs by small strings.
- Swelling of both mammary glands, especially right; they are painful to touch, mostly left.
- Violent internal itching in breasts, in attacks driving to despair; rubbing and scratching amel, but make the skin rough; the areolae are reddened for some distance around the nipples, which are painful and drier than usual.
- Swollen mammae are very painful on descending stairs; sensation as though they would fall off, he was compelled to press against them with his hands to ameliorate this disagreeable sensation.
- The areolae become red as in erysipelas, and also the nipples; very painful on left breast.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia. Disagreeable sick feeling in larynx; when triturating.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- □ Stitching pain in chest.

#### Heart, pulse and circulation

- Peculiar sensation about heart as of something alive struggling; with anxiety, walking about, and fermentation in epigastrium and abdomen; in forenoon.

#### Outer chest

- Burning pain on chest.

### Neck and back

- □ Weakness of spine.
- □ Pain in coccyx, agg every evening while sitting.

### Upper limbs

- Pain in middle of left forearm, in evening.
- Pain in left elbow and right knee, followed by violent pain in r. tibia, in evening.
- Right wrist joint pains as though sprained, and on allowing arm to hang down, the pain radiates into ring and little fingers.
- Left wrist joint becomes painful as though sprained, and at the same time pain in little finger of right hand.
- Twitching pain, often recurring over left wrist joint.
- Drawing pain, from in outward, in ball of left hand, extending to finger tips.
- Drawing pain in right arm and axilla.
- Pain in right arm awakes from sleep, accompanied by whimpering; arm feels as if asleep, thicker and heavier, amel from rubbing; he goes to sleep again, and in morning has forgotten everything.
- Frequent erratic prickling pains passing from one arm to other and also into face.
- Crumbling of finger nails from slightest knock against them.

### Lower limbs

- Burning pain on side of left knee.
- Pain in knee, especially when sitting.
- || Repeated pain in right tibia.
- Continuous pain in right popliteal space, when knee is bent, especially on stooping, also on sitting down and most on rising after sitting.
- Tension in left calf.
- Pains in right tibia and in left forearm.
- Many small bloodboils on both lower legs, in a psoric, very unsusceptible individual.
- Dull pain in ankle and wrist joint.
- Pain in both heels.
- Pain in great left toe, as though frosted.
- Some toe nails came off; new ones had already formed beneath them.
- Very brittle toe nails.
- Frequent single fine stitches in lower limbs, continuous burning pain in right.

### Limbs in general

- Arms and legs sore as if beaten.

### Rest

- Position. Motion. Sitting : pain in knee.
- Stooping : pain in popliteal space.

### Nerves

- □ Syncope.
- { Epilepsy.

### Sleep

- Becomes sleepy early in evening.
- Restless sleep, with many dreams, with going to sleep of r. arm.
- Stretches his arms up over his head and cracks his fingers during sleep.
- At night dreams that his mother, who is living in Germany, is sick, without having thought of her the previous day.
- In winter dreams of fresh fruit hanging on trees.

### Time

- Morning : vertigo; colic; sleepy; forgetful.

- Forenoon : deep pressure in occiput.
- Evening : pain in left forearm; left elbow; right knee; tibia pains; becomes sleepy.

#### Locality and direction

- Left : temple, headache with pressure outward; ear, dryness; ear, painless pustule; hollow teeth, shooting; inguinal region, pain; forearm, pain; wrist, twitching; hand, drawing; knee, burning pain; calf, tension; great toe, pain.
- Right : eyelids, twitching; ear, dryness; molars, pain; mammary gland, swells; tibia, pain; hand, pain; axilla and arm, drawing pain; popliteal space, pain; arm, goes to sleep.
- From in outward : pressure in temples.

#### Sensations

- As though head was being screwed apart; as though occiput had gone to sleep; as though posterior half of head lay in ice; as though something was running in hair; as if arm was asleep; as though his mammae would fall off.
- Peculiar sensation about heart, as of something alive.
- Stitching pain : in chest; in lower limbs.
- Prickling pain : in face; in chest; from one arm to other; in face; in left inguinal region.
- Shooting : in cavities of hollow teeth.
- Burning : in face; on tongue; pain left knee; in chest.
- Pressing pain : in both temples; in forehead.
- Soreness : of arms and legs.
- Tension : in left calf.
- Pressure : from in outward.
- Drawing pain : in left hand; right arm and axilla.
- Dull pain : in ankles and wrist joint.
- Pain : in knee; in both heels; left great toe; in nasal bones; in hollow teeth; in left inguinal region; in coccyx; in middle of left forearm; in left elbow and right knee; in right tibia; in right wrist.
- Twitching : in left wrist; in left ear.
- Crawling : in hair.
- Dryness : in left ear.
- Itching : in canthi; internal in breasts.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- An infirm old horse became rejuvenated.

#### Relations

- To be thought of in comparison with Hippomanes, Oxalate of lime, and Calc. phosph., and on account of a similarity of odor, with Moschus and Castoreum.
- Antidotes : Hepar relieved sore nipples; Thuya removed warts which Castor equor. produced on mouth of a horse.

#### Caulophyllum thalictroides

Blue cohosh. berberidaceae.

Grows in the woods from Canada to Carolina and Kentucky.

Trituration and tincture are prepared from the brown, knotty, hard root, which is yellow insides.

Called "squaw or papoose-root" by the Indians, by whom it is used in female complaints.

First introduced into medicine by botanic physicians, afterwards into our school by Dr. E. M. Hale, in an article contained in N. A. Journ. of Hom., vol. vi, p. 373.

The only proving we have is by Dr. Burt, in Hale's New Remedies, 2d edition, p. 171.

The majority of important symptoms are from clinical experience, referable to Drs.

E. J. Blake, Hale, Helmuth, W. H. Holcombe, Kebs, R. Ludlam, M. Macfarlan, G. F. Matthes, Morrison, W. McGeorge, G. B. Palmer, and many others who use it frequently in

practice.

Mind

- ☐ Fretful, weak of mind and memory. ð Miscarriage.
- ☐ Fretful, irritable mood; apprehension. ð False conception.

Sensorium

- Swimming, a sort of vertigo, with dimness of sight; gulping a bitter, sour fluid.

Inner head

- Dulness of head, with contracted feeling of skin of forehead.
- Sensation as of needles being stuck in forehead.
- ☐ Headache, pressure behind eye, dimness of sight. ð Uterine derangement.
- ☐ Severe headache over left eye. ð Miscarriage.
- Severe pains, by spells, in temples, as if they would be crushed together.
- ☐ Headache aggravated : by stooping; from light; from noon until night. ð Miscarriage.
- Rheumatic or neuralgic headaches, dependent upon uterine or spinal troubles.

Sight and eyes

- Eyes ache, with a feeling as of something under lids.
- Lachrymation.
- Pressure behind eyes; profuse flow of tears.
- ☐ Heaviness of upper lids, has to raise them with fingers. ð Leucorrhoea.
- Severe drawing pains over left eye.

Smell and nose

- Drawing pains in nose.

Upper face

- ☐ "Moth spots" on forehead. ð Leucorrhoea.

Teeth and gums

- Teeth feel sore, elongated.

Taste and tongue

- Tongue coated white.

Inner mouth

- Sensation of dryness in mouth; heat.
- Aphthae; stomatitis materna.

Throat

- Distress in fauces, which causes frequent inclination to swallow.

Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Coffee seems to aggravate.
- Canine hunger, with white coated tongue.
- Great thirst.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Empty eructations.
- Frequent gulping up of sour, bitter fluid, with vertigo.
- Spasmodic vomiting, cardialgia, excessive nausea.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- Heat in stomach; fulness.
- Distress in stomach and bowels, with drawing in right hypochondrium.
- Burning distress in stomach.
- Dyspepsia, with spasmodic symptoms.
- Spasms of stomach attending uterine irritation.

Hypochondria

- Drawing in right hypochondrium, and over liver.

Abdomen



- Distension of abdomen, with tenderness.
- Spasmodic action of muscular tissues of intestines, from irritation of motor nerves, or from rheumatism.
- Distress and colicky pain in abdomen, intestines and umbilical region, amel by passing flatus.

- Rumbling in bowels, awaking at 1 A.M. with urgent desire for stool.

- Spasmodic and flatulent colic.

Stool and rectum

- ☐ Watery stools, great quantity, runs a perfect stream from bowels, but no pain; 1 A.M. ☽ Cholera morbus.

- Soft stool, very white.

- Constipation; stool every other day.

Urinary organs

- Emission of copious, pale or straw-colored urine.

Male sexual organs

- ☐ Every few minutes sharp, stinging pain in glans penis. ☽ Gonorrhoea.

Female sexual organs

- Sensation as if uterus was congested, with fulness and tension in hypogastric region.

- Spasmodic pains in uterus.

- Irritable vagina, spasmodic, intense pains.

- Aphthous vaginitis.

- ☐ Menses : too soon; preceded by pain in small of back; great aching and soreness of lower limbs; bad breath; bitter taste; vertigo; chilliness; flow very scanty, blood very light, with intense nausea and vomiting of yellow, bitter matter; pain unremitting for several hours; habitual cold feet became warm under action of remedy.

- ☐ Painful menstruation, flow being normal in quantity.

- ☐ Spasmodic dysmenorrhoea; spasmodic, intermittent pains in bladder, stomach, broad ligaments (groins), even chest and limbs; congestion and irritability of uterus; scanty flow.

- ☐ Menstrual colic; uterus retroverted.

- Amenorrhoea; spasms, cramps, or great atony.

- ☐☐ Leucorrhoea : sharp, acrid, very weakening; with heaviness of upper eyelids, has to lift them up with the fingers; of profuse bland mucus; with "moth spots" on forehead; in little girls.

- ☐ Leucorrhoea, with congestion of uterus and forcing down pains; tardy appearance, or absence of menses, profuse secretion of mucus from vagina, and drawing pains in lower extremities.

- ☐ Leucorrhoea in a woman, married ten years and never had a child; in a few weeks became pregnant and was delivered in safety.

- Hysterical convulsions during dysmenorrhoea.

Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Threatening abortion, spasmodic bearing down pains; vascular excitement; tremulous weakness; pains severe in back and loins, but uterine contractions feeble; slight flow.

- ☐ Threatened abortion; all movement of child had ceased; sense of weight, and profuse hemorrhage.

- ☐ Paroxysms of labor pains so severe, patient had to hold on to objects for support; threatened abortion at fourth month.

- Habitual abortion from uterine debility.

- ☐ Spasmodic rigidity of os, delaying labor; pains like pricking needles in cervix.

- Tormenting, useless pains in beginning of labor.

- ☐ Labor pains short, irregular, spasmodic; patient very weak and irritable; no progress being

made.

- ☐ Pains become weak, flagging from long protracted labor, causing exhaustion; thirsty, feverish.
- ☐ Weak labor pains passing off with a shiver and causing much distress.
- ☐ After pains : especially after exhausting lengthy labor; spasmodic, across lower abdomen; extend into groins.
- Retained placenta and membranes.
- Hemorrhage, particularly after hasty labor.
- Passive hemorrhage after abortion or confinement.
- Protracted lochia; great atony; blood oozes passively from relaxed uterine vessels.
- Suppressed lochia.
- ☐ Gripping soreness of uterus, agg from pressure.
- ☐ After cessation of menses, occasional loss of blood; fugitive pains in uterus and ovaries; cervix swollen and congested; os pouting and tightly closed; feeling of tension and fulness in uterine region; bloated abdomen. ð False conception.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- ☐ Hoarseness and loss of voice. ð Uterine disturbances. ð leucorrhoea.

Respiration

- || Panting breathing, oppression of chest. ð Uterine disturbances. ð Rheumatism.

Inner chest and lungs

- Spasmodic, intermittent pains in chest, with amenia.

Neck and back

- Severe drawing pain in sterno-cleido- mastoid, drawing head to left.
- Rheumatic stiffness of nape of neck.
- Dull pain in lumbar region.
- ☐ Severe pains in back and loins. ð Threatening abortion.

Upper limbs

- ☐ Severe drawing pain in wrists and fingers.
- Rheumatism of wrists and finger joints, with swelling; cutting in joints when closing hands; pains shift to nape of neck, with spasmodic rigidity; panting; oppression of chest; high fever; delirium; nervous excitement.
- ☐ Fingers are very stiff.

Lower limbs

- ☐ Drawing pains in thighs, knees, ankles, feet and toes.
- Knees weak, when walking.
- Pain in feet and toes, agg at night.

Limbs in general

- Rheumatism, especially of smaller joints.
- All joints crack, when walking or turning.
- Severe drawing pains in joints of arms and legs.
- Constant flying pains in arms and legs, remain only a few minutes in any one place.
- Pain in fingers, ankles, feet and toes, causing restlessness at night.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Stooping : agg headache.
- Walking : joints crack.
- Turning : joints crack.
- Closing hands : cutting in joints.

Nerves

- Great nervous excitement; spasmodic affections.

- Chorea at puberty, or during establishment of menstrual function.
- Sympathetic cramps and spasms of bladder, rectum or bowels, in consequence of uterine disturbances.
- Hysterical or epileptiform spasms at puberty, from menstrual irregularities, especially in rheumatic females.
- ☐ Tremulous weakness felt over entire body. ☊ Uterine hemorrhage.
- || Paraplegia, with retroversion and congestion of uterus after childbirth; partial loss of sensation; emaciation, anaemia, general debility.

#### Sleep

- ☐ Sleepless, restless, nervous. ☊ Rheumatism. ☊ Uterine complaints.

#### Time

- Night : restless, fingers, ankles, feet and toes pained so much; headache.
- 1 A.M. : rumbling in bowels; watery stool, runs a perfect stream.
- Noon until night : headache.

#### Fever

- Fever high, delirious, nervous excitement, rheumatism.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- ☐☐ Pains are intermittent and paroxysmal. ☊ Labor. ☊ Dysmenorrhoea.
- Every few minutes : pain in glans penis.
- Pains recur daily.
- Every other day : stool.
- Pains in extremities change place every few minutes.

#### Locality and direction

- Left : severe headache over eye; drawing pains over eye.
- Right : hypogastrium, drawing.

#### Sensations

- As of needles being stuck in forehead, also in cervix; as if temples would be crushed together; as of something under eyelids; as if uterus as congested.
- Cutting : in joints, when closing hands.
- Spasmodic pain : in uterus; in vagina; in bladder; in stomach; in groins; in chest; in limbs.
- Flying pains : in arms and legs; in uterus and ovaries.
- Stinging : in glans penis.
- Colicky pain : in abdomen, intestines, umbilical region and uterus.
- Burning : distress in stomach.
- Drawing : pain over left eye; in nose; in right hypochondrium; pain in sterno-cleido-mastoid; in wrists and fingers; in joints of arms and legs; in lower limbs.
- Aching : of eyes; of limbs.
- Pressure : behind eyes.
- Pricking pains : in cervix.
- Rheumatic stiffness : of nape of neck.
- Rheumatic pain : in head.
- Soreness : of uterus; of limbs; of teeth.
- Dull pain : in lumbar region.
- Pain : by spells in temples; severe in back and loins; in feet and toes, severe over left eye and small of back.
- Flongated : teeth feel.
- Contracted : skin of forehead.
- Tension and fulness : in uterine region.
- Heaviness : of upper lid; in uterine region.
- Fulness : in stomach.

- Tremulous weakness : over entire body.
- Heat : in mouth; in stomach.
- Dryness : of mouth.

#### Tissues

- Affects principally female sexual organs; want of tonicity of womb; feeble contractions; leucorrhoea; hysteria and spasmodic affections.

- Acts upon muscular tissue.
- Rheumatism, particularly of small joints, which has a tendency to shift.

#### Stage of life, constitution

- Especially suited to females.
- Little girls subject to leucorrhoea.

#### Relations

- Incompatible : coffee.
- Compare :
  - □ Act. rac., Bellad. (intermittent and paroxysmal pains), Cann. ind., Liliun tig., Nux vom., Pulsat. (labor pains similar, but mental condition opposite), Sepia (reflex symptoms from uterine irregularities).

#### Causticum

Tinctura acris sine kali. causticum was first mentioned by Hahnemann in his *apothekerlexicon*

#### Introduction :

His views are fully set forth in the first volume, published in the year 1793, under the word "Feuer," on p. 293, and in the last volume, published in 1799, under "Spiesglanztinctur," p. 256.

His mode of preparation is found in *Chronic Diseases*, vol. iii, in the introduction to his arrangement, in which are included the symptoms of the time-honored Tinctura acris, which was considered by him in all respects similar.

In the second volume of *Materia Medica Pura*, first and second editions, Hahnemann defends his views fully, and gives the indications he had collected up to that time.

In the third edition the Aetzstofftinctur is omitted, because he placed the remedy among the antispasmodics, and at the same time recommended the weaker but purer preparations of lime.

In the fourth edition, 1830, vol. iv, p. 81, he not only gives a long list of the most remarkable cures, but also his provings and those of his pupils, in all 1014 symptoms.

Whatever diversity of opinion may exist theoretically in regard to the chemical nature of this substance (see Lorbacher's treatise, *A. H. Z.*, vol. xcvi), the unquestionable good results obtained by its use, in potentized form, by a majority of our best practitioners, stamp it a polychrest of the highest order.

Irrespective of the clinical cases taken from Rückert's collection, Stapf's Archives, and the older journals, the following clinical authorities from our more recent literature are mentioned, as showing the extensive and continued use of this remedy : **CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.**

- Eye, Berridge, *M. H. Rev.*, vol. 16, p. 495; Rheumatic fever, Berridge, *Med. Adv.*, vol. 4, p. 479; Cramps in feet, Chamberlain, *N. E. M. G.*, 1871; Asthenopia, Conant, *Med. Couns.*, vol. 1, p. 209; Facial neuralgia, Farrington, *Hom. J. Obs*, Nov. 1879; Deafness, Fincke, *A. J. H. M.M.*, vol. 2, p. 220; Agalactia, Frost, *H. M.*, vol.

4, p. 283; Neuralgia, Gardiner, A. J. H. M. M., vol.  
 3, p. 66; Headache from gaslight, Gardiner, Sr.; Acne rosacea, Goullon, Jr, A. H. Z., vol.  
 83, p. 111; Enuresis and Blepharitis, Goullon, Jr., A. H. Z., vol.  
 88, p. 77; Eczema, Goullon, Jr., A. H. Z., vol.  
 88, p. 185; Urinary complaint, Goullon, Jr., A. H. Z., vol.  
 89, p. 203; Anal soreness, Guernsey, H. M., vol.  
 5, p. 238; Ischias, Heyne, A. H. Z., vol.  
 79, p. 146; Paralysis, Heyden, A. H. Z., vol.  
 83, p. 153; Deafness, Houghton, A. J. H. M. M., vol.  
 4, p. 17; Paralysis glottidis, Kafka, A. H. Z., vol.  
 88, p. 185; Cataract, Kirsch, Sr., A. H. Z., vol.  
 85, p. 45; Eye case, Lippe, Caustic.[6m]; Hemorrhoids, Morgan, A. J. H. M. M., vol.  
 4, p. 89; Morgan, H. W., vol.  
 12, p. 70; Acne mentagra, Mossa, H. Kl., 1872, p. 45; Prosopalgia, Mossa, H. Kl., 1872, p.  
 44; Hoarseness, Mossa, H. Kl., 1872, p. 45; Facial paralysis, Nankiwell, H. W., vol.  
 9, p. 217; Enlarged cervical glands, Nankiwell, H. W., vol.  
 4, p. 72; Lepra, Nichols, H. M., 1871, p. 113; Epilepsy, Owens, O. M. and S. Rep., vol.  
 5, 351; Paresis, Payr, N. Z. H. Kl., vol.  
 14, p. 132; Cough, Pomeroy, M. I., vol.  
 5, p. 285; Croup, Price, A. H. O., 1873, p. 271; Mammary fistula, Raue, A. J. H. M. M., vol.  
 2, p. 238; Ophthalmia, Sherburne, M. A., 1873, p. 406; Hoarseness, Small, U. S. M. and S.  
 J., vol.  
 9, p. 35; Shortening of leg, Wesselhoeft, N. E. M. G., 1873, p. 163; pathogenetic symptoms  
 after Caustic.[30], in a child aet.

18 months, suffering from whooping cough, by C. Hg., not published.

#### Mind

- ☐ Consciousness undisturbed. ð Chorea.
- ☐ Unconsciousness. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Weakness of memory; absent-minded. ð Chorea.
- || Absence of mind, with loss of ideas; uses wrong words.
- || Inattentive and distracted.
- ☐ Understands questions only after repetition.
- ☐ Dulness of head.
- Dull, gloomy pressure affects brain.
- ☐ Incapacity to think or to follow his business, after injurious effects of gaslight.
- ☐ Imbecility before an attack. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Melancholy, disposition to weep. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Hysterical weeping after spasms.
- ☐☐ The least thing makes the child cry.
- ã Child screams and tosses about at night. ð Whooping cough.
- ☐ Weeping, crying or laughing. ð Chorea.
- ☐ Spasmodic laughter before, with or after spasms.
- ☐ Great restlessness, which prompts him to run away. ð During intervals of epilepsy.
- || Persistent silence, difficult to overcome.
- ☐ Taciturn, distant.
- || Disinclined to work.
- Tense, gloomy feeling in head.
- ☐ Weeping, or whining mood. ð Paralysis.
- ☐ Chilly, with sad mood and apprehension of the future, agg in evening. ð Chronic headache.

- ☐ Sorrowful thoughts during night, during day weeping, anxiety and misgiving about the future.
- ☐ Low-spirited. ð Gastric headache.
- ☐☐ Melancholy mood; sadness; hopelessness.
- Melancholy, with great praecordial anxiety.
- ☐☐ Melancholy from care, grief and sorrow.
- ☐ Melancholy; she looks upon the dark side of everything. ð Amenorrhoea. ð Menorrhagia.
- ☐ Hopelessness, and despair. ð Paralysis.
- ☐ Hopeless weeping mood, expecting death. ð Hemiplegia.
- ☐ Anxious, uneasy mood, as if something unpleasant impended; this unfits him for every kind of work.
- ☐☐ Becomes anxious, as though he would die.
- ☐☐ Becomes anxious, worried and pale.
- Fearfulness and distressed feeling about heart.
- ☐ Full of timorous fancies, evenings; child fears to go to bed alone.
- ☐ Timorous anxiety and depression. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Ill effects of sudden emotions, fright, fear, etc. ð Chorea.
- ☐ Fear of death. ð Paralysis.
- || Full of frightful ideas, in evening.
- ☐ Great apprehension whenever anything happens; despondent, depressed, most excessive exhaustion and prostration.
- ☐ Apprehension of impending danger, with urging to stool.
- ☐ Had a foreboding of her attack, which interrupted her playing suddenly; she went to the sofa and assumed her peculiar position with the knees. ð Chorea. See 36.
- || Anxiety in evening, before going to sleep; the boy could not fall asleep because he constantly thought of anxious things; one could with difficulty induce him to go to bed.
- Great anxiety, with flying thoughts and stammering.
- ☐ Anxiety. ð Gastric headache.
- Anxiety, with nausea.
- ☐ Anxiety and red face from urging to stool. ð Obstruction of bowels.
- ☐ Anxiety and despondency; has been subjected to night- watching, care, trouble, etc. ð Agalactia.
- || Anxiety and uneasiness at night did not permit her to sleep.
- ☐ Anxiety before falling asleep, as though attack of fainting would return and he would die.
- Easily startled.
- Excessive sympathy for others.
- Ill humor.
- Irascible mood.
- ☐☐ Peevish, irritable, censorious mood.
- Irritable temper, disposition to take everything in bad part.
- || Fretful and despondent, without being vexed.
- ☐ Paroxysm of quarrelsome anger. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Very suspicious and distrustful.
- ☐ Thinking of complaints aggravates them. ð Hemorrhoids. ð Hysteria.
- ☐ Pain agg by mental labor. ð Hemorrhoids.
- ☐ After overexertion of mind. ð Tinnitus.
- ☐ After seeing a case of chorea she gets it herself.
- ☐ Irresistible yawning when listening or paying attention to others.
- Hastiness causes short breath.
- ☐☐ Mental and other ailments from long-lasting grief and sorrow. ð Chronic headache. ð

Face and toothache. ð Chorea.

- ☐ Injurious effects of fear and vexation. ð Chorea.
- After anger, stitches in upper portion of chest, when drawing a deep breath.
- ☐ Mental alienation after suppression of eruption.

Sensorium

- Sensation as if he would fall, without vertigo.
- || Dizzy, as from compression of head.
- ☐ Vertigo : tending forward and sideways; tendency to fall backward, when stooping; at night in bed, on rising and on lying down again; on looking fixedly at an object; amel in open air; with sensation of weakness in head, and anxiety; accompanying paralysis; with headache; in hemiplegia; at 11 A.M. ; agg in middle of day; after suppression of ulcers; from moving head; from gaslight; during and after stool, with nausea.
- ☐ Vertigo and whirling in head during menstruation, agg on stooping, amel in afternoon.
- ☐ Runs for a while in a circle, to the right, then falls down unconscious. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Fainty, qualmish feeling.
- ☐ Faint, trembling, weakness; giddy in open air.

Inner head

- ☐ Dulness of head. ð Catarrh.
- ☐ Pressing pain in forehead, with stoppage of nose.
- ☐ Feels as if there was a ball of fire in forehead.
- ☐ Sensation as of an empty space between forehead and brain, agg in evening and in cold, amel in warmth.
- ☐ Pressive pain in right frontal eminence.
- ☐ Violent cutting pain in forehead. ð Epilepsy.
- Sensation of contraction in while side of head.
- Heat in right side of head, with violent pains in stomach.
- ☐ Stitches in temples, agg from sitting or reading. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Violent stitches in right temple, agg evenings. ð Chronic headache.
- ☐ Throbbing and stitches in vertex.
- ☐ Stitches in vertex. ð Vertigo.
- ☐ Headache in vertex. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Violent burning pain in vertex. ð Fistula dentalis.
- Burning stinging in upper part of head.
- ☐ Dull, pressive headache. ð Influenza.
- ☐ Headache feels as if driven asunder, with nausea, from gaslight.
- || Painless digging in whole head.
- ☐ Pain in different parts of head. ð Paralysis.
- ☐ Roaring, buzzing and hissing in head. ð Chronic headache. ð After epileptic attack.
- ☐ Congestion to head, with roaring in head and ears. ð Pertussis.
- Sensation of weakness in head, with vertigo.
- Headache from extreme hunger.
- ☐ Pain shoots from eyes into head, at intervals, agg evening and night. ð Ophthalmia.
- Constant succession of shocks or jerks in head.
- ☐ Nightly tearing and digging headache.
- Sensation as if brain was loose, when moving head.
- Headache before or after spasms.
- ☐ Rheumatic pains in head so severe as to cause nausea.
- Headache with vomiting, in morning.
- ☐ Headache and great weariness after an attack. ð Epilepsy.
- Apoplexy, followed by paralysis.

## Outer head

- □ Contracted skin of forehead, in frontal headache, with tremulous weakness. ð Aphonia.
- □ Pain at a small spot on vertex, as if bruised, only to touch.
- Dull pain on vertex, with pain in urethra, after urinating.
- Sensation in occipital bone as if parts were numb, pithy or dead.
- Tensive tearing pain in integuments of head, particularly on sides and behind ears, agg from draught and cold air, >> in warm bed, and in damp weather.
- □ Tension of scalp.
- Itching and stinging of scalp.
- □ Turns head to the right. ð Chorea.
- □ Trembling of head. ð Epilepsy.
- Headache begins with stinging in scalp.
- □ Scalp very sore to touch. ð Impetigo capitis.
- □ Heat and soreness in scalp. ð Gastric headache.
- □ Head hot and sweaty before an attack. ð Epilepsy.
- □ Small, round, soft nodes on scalp and glabella. ð Epilepsy.
- □ □ Tinea capitis in occipital region.
- Spasms of head.
- Chorea after retrocedent eruption on head.
- Involuntary nodding of head while writing.
- □ Drawing of head towards one side; frequent urging to urinate; involuntary urination during fit. ð Epilepsy.

## Sight and eyes

- Eyes sensitive to light and heat.
- □ Photophobia the whole day, constantly obliged to wink.
- Sees frightful images as soon as he closes eyes.
- □ Flickering, sparks or black points before eyes.
- □ If he winks he sees sparks of fire before eyes, even on a bright day.
- □ Flickering before eyes, as from swarms of insects.
- □ Spots, at first small, then larger, round, then jagged, white, then green, first before right, then left eye, followed by dimness and loss of vision.
- □ Sight obscured : as from a gauze before eyes; as from a mist; momentarily, on blowing nose; green halo around light.
- □ Eyes become dim and vision indistinct; it seems as though a thick cloud or fog was before eyes.
- □ Obscuration of sight, as if a veil was drawn before eyes, when standing.
- Sensation as though membrane was over eyes.
- □ Obscuration of vision for a moment, on blowing nose.
- □ Dimness of vision. ð Headache. ð Pregnancy.
- □ Diplopia, with inability to turn left eye outward.
- □ Perpendicular half-sight in cataract.
- □ Cataract; sensation as if there was a substance in eye too large, causing a kind of heaviness and distension, only in evening; also a feeling as if there was something moving in eyes, in evening.
- □ Asthenopia; sensation as of a stick or sand in eyes; drowsiness, but does not sleep, upper lid falls, dimness of sight. ð Sequel to measles.
- □ Amblyopia. ð Hemiplegia. ð Paresis.
- □ Threatened amaurosis during confinement, with want of milk.
- □ Looking up causes inclination to fall to the left. ð Vertigo.
- □ Burning and stinging, as with needles, in eyes, with dryness and photophobia, from 6 to 8



P.M.

- Burning and dryness of eyes, from 4 P.M. till evening.
- ☐ Burning in eyes, without redness.
- Burning of eyes, when touched.
- ☐ Biting and pressure in eyes, which seem heavy, with redness of lids.
- ☐ Pressing pain in eyes, amel by external pressure. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- ☐ Pressive pain in eye, agg from touch.
- Sight drawing in eyes.
- Tenseness in right eye, which seemed as if paralyzed.
- ☐ Pain in eyes, as if sand was in them.
- ☐ Dragging pain in eyes. ð Toothache.
- ☐ Drawing in eyes. ð Headache from gaslight.
- ☐ Dry sensation in eyes, with pressure in them.
- || At first dryness of eyes in morning, and stiffness, followed by lachrymation.
- ☐ Itching of eyes, especially of lids; disappears on rubbing.
- ☐☐ Sensation of heaviness in upper lid, as if he could not raise it easily, or as if it was agglutinated to lower lid, and could not be easily loosened.
- ☐ Constant inclination to touch and rub eye, which seems to relieve a pressure in it. ð

Cataract.

- ☐ Eyes inflamed, burning, red, dry, stinging.
- ☐ Inflammation of eye, with partial destruction of tissue.
- ☐ Lachrymation, even in room, though agg in open air. ð Influenza. ð Facial hemiplegia.
- ☐ Acrid tears from left eye, with shooting pain. ð Ophthalmia.
- ☐ Accumulation of tears, particularly in open air; they do not run from eye.
- ☐ Eyes constantly open, not winking. ð Facial paralysis. ð Hemiplegia.
- ☐ Inclination to close eyes, lids seem heavy;
- ☐☐ paralysis of upper lids. ð Hysteria. ð Pregnancy. ð Blepharoptosis.
- ☐ Cornea covered with red vessels and has a tendency to bulge.
- ☐ Spots on cornea, and opacity.
- ☐☐ Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- ☐ Ophthalmia : with corrosive lachrymation and shooting pains, extending up into head, agg in evening and night; violent shooting pains; smarting as if worried or irritated, without much lachrymation; with crusty eruptions in and about nose.
- ☐ Itching, like flea-bites, in left inner canthus, with desire to rub it.
- ☐ Burning in both inner canthi.
- ☐ Annoying pressure in inner canthus. ð Hemiplegia of face.
- ☐ Itching on lower lid and on its inner surface, with burning as soon as he touches eye or moves it.
- ☐ Granulations over entire bulbus of left eye.
- ☐ Lids swollen, always red and painful.
- ☐☐ Agglutination of lids.
- Blepharitis, amel in fresh air.
- || Visible twitching of lids and of left brow.
- ☐☐ Paralysis of muscles, particularly if caused from exposure to cold.
- ☐ Old warts on eyebrows, lids or nose. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa. ð Rheumatism.
- Tumors on lids.
- || Feeling as if a tight skin came half way down over right eye, preventing sight of that eye, when blowing nose, removed by rubbing; after the sensation of a skin has gone, feeling as if something were pricking the eye, which waters.
- ☐ Trachoma, with pannus.

- Old sty swells, sticking as with needles in it, in morning.
- Occasionally sudden pain over right eye.
- □ Rolling of eyes. ð Epilepsy.

#### Hearing and ears

- □ Roaring, tinkling, singing, humming, buzzing, chirping, whizzing, or pulsating in ears. ð Deafness. ð Rheumatism. ð Pertussis. ð Hemiplegia.
- □ On turning head, cracking and snapping in ears. ð Deafness.
- □ Reverberation of all sounds, even of the patient's own voice; hears with difficulty.
- □□ Words and steps re-echo in ears.
- □ She speaks low, because her own words appear to her very loud. ð Pregnancy.
- □□ Deafness. ð Otorrhoea. ð Facial hemiplegia. ð Rheumatism.
- □ Stitches in right ear, paroxysmal, and in rapid succession.
- □□ Burning of ears; they get red.
- □ Hot pressure in ears and whole head, so that vision became dim.
- □ Feeling of obstruction in ears, with offensive purulent discharge.
- Itching in inner ear.
- Diseases of middle ear, especially non-suppurative, when facial branch of seventh pair is involved.
- Pinching in ear.
- □ Offensive otorrhoea.
- □ Eruptions on ear-lobe, and behind ears. ð Herpes. ð Impetigo capitis.
- □□ Accumulation of earwax, sometimes offensive in odor.
- □ Pain in ear, as if something was trying to force out.
- □ Dragging pain in ears. ð Toothache.
- □ Dull pain in ears. ð Deafness.
- Ears sensitive to the wind.

#### Smell and nose

- □ Blowing blood from nose mornings, or profuse nosebleed.
  - Blowing nose affects eye. See 5.
  - Epistaxis from left nostril.
  - □ Nosebleed during attack. ð Epilepsy.
  - □ Frequent sneezing, particularly in morning.
  - □ Frequent sneezing, with pain in chest. ð Influenza.
  - □□ Dry coryza, with stoppage of nose.
  - □ Nose stopped up at night, running by day. ð Pertussis.
  - □□ Fluent coryza, with pain in chest and limbs.
  - □ Acrid, burning discharge from nose. ð Influenza.
  - □ Coryza, with hoarseness, preventing loud speech.
  - □ Dryness of nose. ð Acne rosacea.
  - Puffiness of nose; scrofulous swelling.
  - □□ Itching of tip of nose and alae, as well as inside.
  - □□ Pimples, ulcers or crusts on tip of nose; inflamed, swollen and scurfy.
  - □ Eruptions on nose, with burning. ð Acne rosacea. ð Eczema.
  - Eczema on nostrils.
  - Portion of left side and tip of nose eaten by an ulcer, covered with a thick crust. ð Lupus of nose.
  - □□ Old warts on nose.
  - Nose and upper lip feel thick and heavy.
- #### Upper face
- □ Pains in malar bones, zygomatic arch and maxillae.

- □ Drawing pains, which extend into cheek and ear, and are most apt to occur on right side.
- □ Burning in face.
- □ Pains produce spasm of muscles, a sensation of numbness on side of face as if asleep.
- □ Neuralgia : right side; agg at night, chilly, no thirst; scanty menses; left side amel by rubbing part with a cloth dipped in cold water.
- □ Facial neuralgia at every stormy change of weather; attacks of unconsciousness while sitting, with set eyes and continued motion of muscles about mouth. ð Anaemia.
- □ Transient violent drawing pain in right cheek and then in ear.
- □ Dragging pain in muscles of face. ð Toothache.
- □ Face : yellow; bluish-red; sickly looking; expression gloomy; looks dissatisfied.
- □ Yellow complexion, particularly on temples. ð Headache. ð Dentition. ð Ophthalmia scrofulosa. ð Uterine troubles. ð Scabies.
- □ Paleness of face. ð Enuresis. ð Hemiplegia. ð Colic. ð Chorea.
- Redness of face, with dulness in head.
- □ Very red face during attack. ð Epilepsy.
- Burning as of glowing coals in small spots in face, eyes, ears, and cheeks; cannot move on account of pain.
- Sudden shuddering in face, extending across chest or over back to knees.
- || Itching of face.
- □ Red, erysipelatous swelling of cheek. ð Toothache.
- □□ Acne rosacea on cheeks and forehead; in dispersed groups.
- □ Moist, suppurating spot in centre of tetter on cheeks, enlarges, itches and burns, and becomes covered with a thick crust.
- □ Pimples on left cheek with severe itching.
- □ Hard pustules, with blackish centre, through beard. ð Acne.
- || Eruptions in face; acne, burning and stinging.
- Occasional spasmodic twitching of muscles on left side of face.
- □□ Paralysis of one side of face. ð Hemiplegia. ð Chorea. ð Otorrhoea. ð After cold.
- □□ Prosopalgia and rheumatism in face.
- □ Severe tearing pains in left half of face. ð Facial neuralgia.
- Upper lip and nose feel heavy.
- □ Convulsive movements in muscles of face. ð Chorea. ð Risus sardonicus.
- □ Contracts brows, with pain in head. ð Aponia.
- □ Her face feels to her like fur. ð Hemiplegia.
- Shivering, beginning in face and spreading from it.
- Serpiginous ulceration, with smarting and excoriation.
- □□ Warts on face.

#### Lower face

- □ Mouth drawn to one side. ð Hemiplegia.
- □ Swelling of lower lip.
- □ Tearing in diseased root of left lower jaw.
- □ Jaws stiff and lame, not able to eat much for weeks. ð Bronchitis.
- □ Sensation of tension and pain in jaws, could only with difficulty open mouth, and could not eat well, because a tooth seemed too long.
- □ He could separate jaws only with great difficulty, and could not open mouth as usual; it seemed as if throat below jaw was swollen or tense. ð Trismus. ð Tetanus.
- □ Stitches in angle of right lower jaw. ð Hemiplegia.
- □ Arthritic and rheumatic pains in lower jaw.
- □ Drawing pain in glenoid cavity of jaw; sensation as if jaw was contracted.
- □ Warts on lips.

- ☐ Ulcer on lower lip with burning pain, bleeds once in awhile.
- ☐ Single red spots on chin spreading to nose and adjacent parts.
- ☐ Froth at mouth. ð Spasms.

#### Teeth and gums

- ☐ Dull stitches in upper back teeth, extending upward.
- ☐ Boring pain in lower back teeth, extending downward.
- ☐ Boring pain in lower back tooth, extending to nose and eye.
- ☐ A painful prickling digging in lower back teeth, extending as far as ears.
- ☐☐ Painful looseness and elongation of teeth.
- ☐☐ Stitching and tearing toothache.
- ☐ Tearing in both right rows of teeth, extending into zygoma; both jaws of this side are painful to pressure, and on chewing feel as if bruised.
- || Sticking toothache.
- || Throbbing toothache, with painful gum, so that he could not chew.
- ☐☐ Pain in sound teeth, on drawing in cold air.
- ☐ Toothache during and after siesta in all stumps, amel from cold water, agg from smoke; without violent pain, disagreeable sensation as though a foreign body was in them.
- || Long-lasting chronic toothache.
- Burning pain in hollow teeth when eating and drinking.
- ☐ Sensation as though blood would crowd into teeth, with burning stitching in fingers.
- ☐ Grinding of teeth.
- ☐ Offensive smell from teeth. ð Impetigo capitis.
- ☐ Gum is painfully sensitive, without pain in teeth.
- ☐☐ Swelling of gums, readily bleeding and tedious suppuration. ð Fistula dentalis.
- ☐☐ Frequently recurring abscesses of gums.

#### Taste and tongue

- ☐ Taste : greasy; putrid; bitter; sour; as from disordered stomach.
- ☐☐ Stuttering, difficult, indistinct speech. ð Chorea. ð Pertussis. ð Hemiplegia.
- ☐☐ Speechlessness, from paralysis of organs of speech.
- ☐☐ Tongue coated white on both sides, red in middle. ð Epilepsy.
- Intolerable soreness of tongue as if scalded.
- ☐☐ Painful vesicles on tip of tongue.
- ☐☐ Paralysis of tongue.
- Pain in tongue as if he had bitten it.
- ☐ Bites tongue during attack. ð Epilepsy.

#### Inner mouth

- ☐ Dryness of mouth and tongue.
- ☐ Swelling of inner side of cheek; he bites it when chewing.
- ☐ Induration on inside of cheek. ð Herpes on cheek.
- ☐ Saliva runs from mouth, more after eating. ð Toothache. ð Paralysis.
- ☐ Much phlegm in mouth and throat. ð Pertussis.
- || Froth at mouth. ð Epilepsy.

#### Throat

- Redness of uvula and fauces.
- ☐ Soreness and burning in fauces. ð Angina. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Sore, painful spot on hard palate.
- Torn feeling in throat during mental exertion.
- Jerking pain in throat.
- ☐ Burning and rawness in throat, with sensation like heartburn.
- ☐☐ Burning pain in throat; not caused by swallowing; on both sides, seemed to arise from

chest.

- ☐☐ Rawness and tickling in throat, with dry cough and some expectoration after long coughing.
- ☐ Roughness and scraping in throat. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Pain in tonsils. ð Hemiplegia of face.
- ☐ Dryness in throat, posteriorly. ð Aphonia.
- ☐ Dryness in throat, noticed when swallowing, followed by scraping along down throat.
- ☐ Tickling sensation in throat. ð Aphonia.
- ☐ Sensation of a lump in throat, or as of food lodging in oesophagus.
- ☐ Pressure in throat pit as of a foreign body.
- ☐☐ Pain in throat, agg by stooping.
- Sensation as if something cold was rising in throat.
- ☐☐ Must swallow continually, feels as if throat was too narrow.
- ☐ Constant disposition to swallow, amel while eating, agg after. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐☐ Mucus collects in throat, cannot be raised by hawking; is obliged to swallow it. ð

Pertussis.

- Constant desire to clear throat.
- Hawking of mucus from pharynx and posterior nares.
- ☐☐ Hawking of mucus, with pain in pit of throat.
- ☐ Phlegm in throat, which she is unable to hawk up, and which sickens her. ð During pregnancy.
- ☐ Throat reddened, with increase of mucus. ð Deafness.
- ☐ Swelling, like goitre, on throat.
- ☐ Rheumatic sore throat.
- Sore throat, with drawing in right leg.
- ☐ Paralysis of oesophagus.

Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions.
- ☐ Sits down to table with some appetite, but can scarcely eat a morsel. ð Pregnancy.
- ☐ Ravenous hunger, takes food in a hurried manner. ð Dentition.
- ☐ Appetite either too great, or none at all. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ No appetite. ð Hemiplegia. ð Gastric headache.
- Hunger : after nausea; causes headache.
- ☐ No appetite in the morning.
- Want of appetite and thirst.
- || Great thirst for several days.
- ☐ No thirst. ð Prosopalgia.
- ☐ Thirst : after eating; for cold drinks; with aversion to drink; with scanty urine.
- ☐ Desire for beer;
- ☐☐ for smoked meat.
- ☐ Aversion to sweet things. ð Diarrhoea. ð Pertussis.

Eating and drinking

- ☐ Eating is painful on account of sensitive gums, and in other cases difficult on account of lameness and stiffness of jaws.
- After chewing meat, teeth ache as though blunt, at same time sensation as though shreds of meat were between teeth which he wishes to remove.
- ☐☐ Bread causes pressure in stomach.
- ☐ Fresh meat causes nausea and waterbrash and renews the trouble; smoked meat agrees. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐ Fat food disagrees, causes offensive belching. ð Epilepsy.

- ☐ Coffee seems to aggravate every symptom. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ After eating : feels relieved; much thirst; whooping cough worse; pressure in whole abdomen; sometimes disagreeable mucus in mouth; eructation.
- Collection of flatus in abdomen after a small meal.
- ☐ Violent increase of pain after the least nourishment, or after tightening her clothes around her waist. ð Hystericalgia.
- ☐☐ A swallow of cold water relieves. ð Pertussis. ð Spasms.
- ☐ Acids cause inconvenience. ð Weak stomach.

Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Hiccough.
- ☐ Eructations : frequent, empty; tasting of food; of food; burning; as if he had eaten pepper; sour; tasting like almonds; smelling like musk; tasting like rotten wood; tasting like ink.
- ☐ Acidity of stomach after eating fat, saccharine, or farinaceous food. ð Bronchitis.
- ☐ Sensation of lime being burned in stomach, with rising of air. ð Pregnancy. ð

Confinement.

- ☐ Heartburn. ð Gastric headache. ð Bronchitis.
- ☐ Burning and waterbrash, the water tasting salty. ð Constipation.
- ☐ Constant efforts to belch. ð Hystericalgia.
- ☐ Nausea : before, during and after meals; with headache; >> after eructating; with sour vomiting; with salt waterbrash after stool.
- ☐☐ Sour vomiting, followed by sour eructations.
- ☐ Vomiting : of blood, at night; with headache.
- ☐ Vomiting of sour water. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Stomach deranged from acids and sour things.

Scrobiculum and stomach

- ☐☐ Pressure in pit of stomach. ð Diarrhoea.
- ☐ Sensation of fulness in stomach. ð Headache.
- ☐☐ Pinching, clawing in pit of stomach on deep breathing.
- ☐ Stitches in scrobiculum.
- ☐ Pit of stomach sore to touch. ð Gastric headache.
- ☐☐ Cramp in stomach.
- ☐ Pain in stomach in morning, increased by every quick movement; must lie down.
- Violent pain in stomach, accompanied by heat in right side of head.
- ☐ Constant sensation as if lime was being burnt in stomach, with a sort of rolling rising of air.
- ☐ Violent pain in stomach; at times the pain seems to be seated in stomach, at times in chest; always amel by lying down, agg by moving about.
- ☐ Pain in stomach from ice water.
- || Sensation as of a disordered stomach, with distension of abdomen.
- ☐ Violent pressure from pit of stomach over whole chest, making breathing difficult, amel before attack. ð Epilepsy.

Hypochondria

- ☐ Stitches in region of liver. ð Pregnancy.
- ☐ Hepatic pains with distension after eating.
- Heat and sweat about hypochondria and upper part of abdomen.
- ☐ Necessity to loosen clothing about hypochondria. ð Diarrhoea.

Abdomen

- ☐ Stitches in right side of abdomen, in evening.
- ☐ Pains in abdomen, must bend double; agg after least nourishment, or from tightening clothes. ð Hystericalgia.

- ☐ Cramps in bowels. ð Leucorrhoea.
- ☐ Colic : in morning; pain radiates to back and chest.
- Twisting abdominal pains before stool.
- ☐ Cutting colic on appearance of menses, without diarrhoea, with tearing in back and small of back, especially on motion.
- Pain in right side of abdomen, with cough.
- ☐ Flatulency, loud rumbling and rolling in bowels. ð Pregnancy.
- ☐☐ Painful distension of abdomen.
- Abdomen swollen and hard, body wasted.
- ☐☐ Tumid abdomen, in children. ð Dentition. ð Pertussis.
- ã On abdomen, in region of bladder, itching boil, surrounded by intense circumscribed redness.
- Pinching in small spot on right side of abdomen after eating.
- Rheumatic pain in abdomen and chest.
- Inguinal glands swollen, pain very much on moving.

#### Stool and rectum

- ☐ Frequent passage of offensive flatus. ð Leucorrhoea.
- ☐ Involuntary escape of feces with flatus.
- ☐☐ The stool passes better standing.
- ☐ Stools : tough and shining; first hard and in pieces, the last soft; knotty, like sheep's dung; too small shaped; the size of a goose quill; fatty, oily; liquid, fecal; white, mucous; involuntary.
- ã Child passes with great pressure two or three tablespoonfuls of an odorless gelatinous mass, streaked with blood, towards morning. ð Whooping cough.
- Evacuations of mucus and bright blood with knotty, difficult feces, without any trace of hemorrhoids.
- Before stool : twisting abdominal pain.
- During stool : vertigo.
- After stool : nausea; salt waterbrash; vertigo; burning at anus, subdued pulse and palpitation; escape of prostatic juice; pinching in hypochondria; waterbrash.
- Bloody stool, with burning soreness of rectum.
- ☐ Diarrhoea : from cold air striking abdomen; from eating fresh meat; with violently itching acne; in scrofulous children.
- ☐ Chronic diarrhoea in dyspeptics and consumptives.
- ☐☐ Constipation; frequent but unsuccessful desire to pass stool. ð Gastralgia. ð Leucorrhoea.
- Twisting abdominal pain before stool.
- ☐☐ Frequent ineffectual efforts to stool, with much pain, anxiety and redness in face.
- ☐ Stool is passed with great difficulty and exertion of abdominal muscles. ð Hemiplegia.
- Spasm in rectum, which rendered walking impossible.
- ☐ Painful spasm of rectum, which prevents evacuation or renders it very small, no larger than a goose quill.
- ☐☐ Frequent, sudden, penetrating, pressive pain in rectum.
- ☐☐ Itching and sticking in rectum.
- ☐ Severe itching in rectum and in genitals.
- ☐ Pressure in rectum.
- ☐ Pressing in rectum, as if feces were lodged in it which want to come away.
- ☐ Spasms in rectum with renewed desire to pass water. ð Affection of prostate.
- || Burning in anus after stool.
- Soreness and oozing of moisture from anus.
- ☐ Excessive itching in anus, day and night.

- □ Anus very sensitive to contact.
- Prurigo ani, relieved by cold water.
- □ Fistula in ano.
- □ Fissure in anus, pains agg when walking.
- □ Large, painful pustule near anus, discharging pus, blood and serum.
- □ Hemorrhoids : impeding stool; swollen, itching, stitching, moist; stinging, burning, painful when touched, when walking, when thinking of them; from preaching or straining voice.
- □ Hard hemorrhoids, extremely painful when touched, when walking, when standing or sitting; amel after a stool.
- □ Pain and strong pulsation in perineum. ð Fistula in ano.
- □ Stitching in anus before eating.
- □ In morning, stool loose, with much tenesmus, voiding of gelatinous, odorless masses, somewhat streaked with blood, at the same time cold hands; child, aet. 10 months.
- □ Stool seldom, after weak urging large thick lumps came, which were voided with great exertion and pain, afterwards prolapsus recti and tenesmus.
- □ Sore pain in hemorrhoidal tumors, agg when thinking of them.
- □ Hemorrhoids after standing, as in preaching.
- Sores between the nates.

#### Urinary organs

- Burning in urethra : when urinating; suddenly at night.
- After urinating : pain in urethra, accompanied by dull pain on vertex.
- □ Itching of orifice of urethra.
- □ Pain in urethra and bladder after a few drops pass. ð Prostatic affection.
- □ Frequent urging to urinate, day and night. ð Catarrh of bladder. ð Leucorrhoea.
- □ Painful retention of urine brought on by slightest exposure to cold. ð Catarrh of bladder.
- □ Retention of urine in young children.
- □ Constant ineffectual desire to urinate; frequent evacuation of only a few drops, with spasms in rectum, and constipation.
- □ Evacuation of blood, with urine, or instead of it, with great pain; all sensations agg at night.
- □ Ineffectual attempts to urinate; when a few drops were passed, he had violent pain in bladder, and also (after walking much in order to relieve it) cramps in rectum.
- □ Urging to urinate, without passing anything; she was obliged to wait a long time, and then only a very little urine passed, but urging was soon again renewed, without pain. ð Catarrh of bladder.
- □ Frequent urging to urinate, without micturition; urine soon deposited a sediment like yeast.
- □ He urinates so easily that he is not sensible of the stream, and scarcely believes in the dark that he is urinating, until he makes sure by sense of touch.
- □ Very frequent urging to urinate, with involuntary dribbling of urine.
- □ Involuntary passage of urine :
- □ when coughing, sneezing or blowing nose;
- □ at night when asleep; in walking; from paralysis; in bronchitis.
- □ Cannot retain urine, and could not feel urine passing through urethra. ð Cataract.
- □ Symptoms of paralysis of bladder from prolonged retention of urine and overdistension of bladder. ð Pregnancy.
- □ Enuresis nocturna. ð Chorea. ð Diarrhoea. ð Pregnancy.
- □ Urine stopped at intervals, in evening.
- □ Last drops of urine are delayed.



- After urinating, smarting in pudendum as from salt.
- ☐☐ Retention of urine, with frequent and urgent desire, occasionally a few drops or a small quantity may dribble away.
- ☐ Paralysis of bladder from long retention of urine.
- ☐ Urine : dark brown; turbid or cloudy on standing; deposits a yeasty sediment; deposits oxalate of lime.
- ☐ Light-colored urine, like water. ð Leucorrhoea.
- ☐ Excess of uric acid. ð Bronchitis.
- ☐ In evening, copious urination, always very turbid; thick, white, offensive smelling deposit.
- ☐ Burning in urethra when urinating, especially after coitus.
- Diabetes insipidus.

#### Male sexual organs

- ☐ During coition blood is discharged from urethra with ejaculation of semen.
- Absence of erections.
- || Stitches in right testicle.
- ☐☐ Pressive pain in testicles.
- ☐☐ Increase of smegma about glans.
- Twitching in penis.
- Vesicles under prepuce changing to suppurating ulcers.
- ☐ Vesicles on prepuce. ð Catarrh of bladder.
- Phagedenic chancre, jerking pain, watery, greenish, corroding discharge.
- Chancre with fungous excrescences.
- Syphilis complicated with gout, scurvy or eruptive diseases.
- Herpes praeputialis.
- Chronic prostatitis; contraction of sphincter, with excoriating serous discharge from anus; pulsations in perineum.
- ☐☐ Itching of orifice of urethra, scrotum and skin of penis.
- Pollutions during siesta : without any recollection or consciousness of them; with extremely voluptuous sensation.
- Erections with much itching in penis.
- After coitus, pain in upper portion of abdomen, extending towards inguinal region.
- ☐ Soreness and rawness between legs.

#### Female sexual organs

- Aversion to coitus. ð Leucorrhoea.
- ☐ Menses : too early and too profuse, and after ceasing, a little is passed from time to time for days;
- ☐ retarded; retarded, but increased in quantity (hysteric spasms); scanty, too weak; bright red; smell badly and excite itching of vulva; only during day; with violent pains in abdomen and discharge of large clots, with colic, without diarrhoea; scanty, with prosopalgia; with vertigo and whirling in head; ceasing on lying down.
- ☐ Menses preceded by great pain. ð Acne rosacea.
- ☐ Before menses : anxious dreams; melancholy; colic and backache; cramplike spasms.
- ☐ During menstruation : no blood discharged at night; pain in abdomen, as if parts were torn, with pain in small of back, as if from a bruise, and discharge of large clots of blood; pressing in stomach; diarrhoea; stitches beneath left breast; yellowness of face; whirling, dizziness and headache; dejection, tiredness, perspiration; epilepsy.
- Menstrual blood bright red, with pain in pelvis, as if pressed or screwed together.
- ☐ First menses are delayed. ð Ophthalmia.
- ☐ Menses very irregular. ð Headache. ð Leucorrhoea.
- ☐ Leucorrhoea : profuse, flows like menses and has same odor; only at night, or aggr then;

with scanty menses; ropy, clear discharge; weakening; acrid, causing itching and biting.

- ☐ Soreness in vulva and between legs.
- ☐ Smarting in pudendum, like from salt, after urinating.
- ☐ Acridity during and after urinating, which bites like salt in pudenda.
- Vaginal fistula.

Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- ☐ Cough during pregnancy.
- ☐☐ Spasmodic labor pains.
- Symptoms during labor attributable to debility from night-watching, grief, or other depressing influences.
- Puerperal convulsions : paroxysms complicated with screams, gnashing of teeth and violent movements of limbs.
- ☐ Absence of milk and threatening amaurosis.
- ☐ Milk almost disappeared in consequence of fatigue, night- watching and anxiety.
- ☐ A sticking pain below left mamma. ð Dysmenorrhoea.
- Pain in left mamma to below axilla, without induration, especially when nursing.
- ☐ Violent itching about mammae in a nursing woman.
- ☐ Mammary fistulae after abscess.
- ☐☐ Nipples sore, cracked, surrounded with herpes.
- ☐ Cracked nipples and suppression of milk.
- ☐☐ Children are slow in learning to walk; unsteady tottering gait. ð Meningeal tuberculosis.

Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- ☐☐ Voice reverberates in head. ð Deafness.
- ☐ Hoarseness : agg in morning, with scraping in throat; for several days could not speak loud; with coryza;
- ☐☐ with rawness, burning and soreness in chest; with dry cough. ð Aphonia.
- ☐☐ Sudden loss of voice. ð Paralysis glottidis.
- ☐ Chronic hoarseness remaining after acute laryngitis.
- ☐ Hoarseness in public speakers and singers from straining vocal organs.
- ☐☐ Laryngeal muscles refuse to act; cannot speak a loud word. ð Paresis of cords.
- ☐ Sense of utter weakness in laryngeal muscles. ð Aphonia.
- ☐ Aphonia : from spasm in windpipe; from driving in cold; from straining voice.
- ☐ Hoarseness and rawness in throat, in morning.
- Hoarseness towards evening, with dry, tickling cough.
- ☐ Paresis of laryngeal muscles and vocal cords.
- ☐ Sensitive pressive pain in larynx, on blowing nose.
- ☐ Sensation of rawness in larynx. ð Croup.
- ☐ Larynx sore to touch. ð Aphonia.
- Phthisis laryngea, with dry cough; suppurative stage.
- ☐ Dryness in larynx, and dry sensation in air passages.
- Sense of constriction in larynx.
- ☐ Burning and soreness in trachea. ð Pertussis. ð Catarrh.
- ☐ Great rawness of throat and chest when coughing.
- ☐ Irritation to cough : with every expiration; in morning, in bed.
- ☐ Frequent need to clear something out of larynx.
- Often indicated in beginning of croup.
- Membranous croup.
- Hoarseness, with pain in chest.
- Much hawking of mucus.

- Rattling of phlegm in throat and chest.

#### Respiration

- ☐ Arrest of breathing when talking or walking rapidly; must suddenly catch after breath.

- ☐ Shortness of breath precedes paroxysms of coughing.

- ☐☐ Shortness of breath.

- ☐ Frequent suffocating fits during an inspiration, as if some one constricted larynx, producing a momentary arrest of breathing when sitting.

- ☐ When taking a deep breath, tension in chest. ð Epilepsy.

- ☐ Worse during expiration and from talking. ð Pertussis.

- ☐ Dyspnoea : with frequent sighing; in morning; with chronic cough.

#### Cough

- ☐ Cough : violent, hollow, at times dry, with pain in chest; hollow, especially night and morning, with tightly adhering mucus in chest, and with sensation of soreness on chest; hacking, from creeping and rawness in throat; caused by crawling in larynx, or by stooping to pick up anything; always caused by speaking;

- ☐☐ with pain over and in hip, and involuntary passage of drops of urine; dry, remaining after pertussis; frequent and tickling; for the most part in daytime without, at night with expectoration.

- ☐ Dry, hollow cough, from five to six paroxysms, with sore sensation in a streak down along trachea, where it pains on every paroxysm of cough, and almost prevents breathing.

- ☐☐ Cough, with a sensation as if the patient could not cough deep enough to start mucus, produced by tickling, accompanied by rawness.

- ☐ Cough wakes her from sleep, in evening and morning; during day, little or no cough.

- Cough : worse evening till midnight; from exhaling; drinking coffee; cold air; draught of air; when awaking.

- Cough excited by : tickling in throat pit; creeping tickling; mucus in throat; eating.

- Short cough after eating.

- ☐ Hissing cough. ð Aphonia.

- ☐ Cough only on lying down.

- ☐ In evening, continuous cough and rattling of mucus.

- ☐ Hollow cough without resonance, day and night. ð Paralysis glottidis.

- ☐☐ Hollow racking cough. ð Bronchitis.

- ☐ Cough wakens frequently, or in evening short hollow cough. ð Pertussis.

- ☐☐ Cough relieved by a swallow of old water.

- ☐☐ Cough agg by bending forward.

- Tormenting cough with zona.

- || Cough strains every nerve in her body.

- ☐ Cough causes soreness in abdominal muscles and bowels.

- ☐☐ Continual annoying cough; with each cough escape of urine.

- ☐ Cough with : burning in air passages; pain in larynx; rheumatic pain in limbs; soreness and general stiffness; pain in hips.

- ☐☐ Influenza, with tired sensation, limbs as if beaten; rheumatic pains.

- ☐ Whooping cough in catarrhal stage.

- Expectoration : acrid, fatty tasting;

- ☐☐ cannot be raised, but must be swallowed.

#### Inner chest and lungs

- || Anxiety in chest : after stool, in evening, with distended abdomen; with fever.

- ☐ Burning, sticking and soreness in chest. ð Pertussis.

- ☐ Stitches in chest below arms, extending to pit of stomach, with anxiety.

- ☐ Pain in chest, as though raw, preventing him from lying down at night; has to change

position.

- ☐ Sticking pain in chest; very sore and ulcerated, with and without coughing, with stopped coryza and stoppage of nose.
- ☐☐ Soreness in chest.
- Smarting in chest while coughing.
- ☐ Painful compression of chest, from both sides towards sternum, with oppression of breath and weakness of voice.
- ☐☐ Tightness of chest, must frequently take a deep breath.
- ☐ Spasmodic constriction of chest. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Sensation in chest as if clothes were too tight.
- ☐ Oppression of chest after eating.
- Sensation of fulness in chest and around heart.
- ☐ Pain in chest, when sneezing. ð Influenza.
- ☐ Rattling in chest. ð Pertussis.
- Constrictive pressure in chest and region of stomach, compelling him to bend backward for relief.
- Phthisis mucosa.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐ Oppression at heart, with lowness of spirits, cardiac anxiety.
- ☐ Stitches in cardiac region. ð Pertussis.
- Burning in region of heart, with palpitation.
- ☐ Palpitation of heart. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Palpitation, with languor.
- ☐ Chronic disease of heart in young girls, occasioned by overlifting.
- ☐☐ Pulse excited towards evening, with orgasm of blood.

Outer chest

- ☐☐ Stitches in sternum, from deep breathing or lifting.
- ☐☐ Painful compression of chest, from both sides towards sternum, with oppression of breath and weakness of voice.
- ☐☐ Sensation as if clothing were too tight.
- Rash on breast and arms, itching like scabies.
- Heat in sternum.
- Eruption around nipples.

Neck and back

- ☐☐ Stiffness and pain in neck and throat, with pain in occiput, muscles felt as if bound, could scarcely move head.
- ☐ Tearing pain in back of neck, moving up and forward to frontal region.
- ☐ Long-continued tension in right side of neck and chest, so that it drew body towards right side.

- ☐ Attacks of gastric pains, once or twice daily, a small carbuncle on neck, over spine. ð Gastralgia.

- ☐ An excessively itching and moist tetter on neck.
- Rheumatism of nape of neck.
- Enlargement of cervical glands.
- Swelling, like goitre, on throat.
- ☐ Stitches : in back; in left lumbar region.
- ☐☐ Painful stiffness of back and sacrum, especially when rising from chair.
- ☐ Pain in middle of spine, on swallowing, as food goes down, as from a sharp crust there, sticking into it in an inward direction. ð Rheumatic fever.
- ☐☐ Pressing, cramplike pain in small of back, in region of kidneys.

- Pressing-stitching pain alongside of right scapula, when swallowing or hawking.
- Backache, especially in coccyx.
- || Pain in back during menstruation.
- ☐ Complains of a sore pain in back during labor; cries "hold my back ! Oh! hold my back!"

Pain in both loins, as if surrounded by bands.

- ☐ Pinching, crampy pain in lumbar region and buttocks.
- ☐ Tearing pains, commencing along lumbar vertebrae, running forward around left lumbar region to linea alba. ð Neuralgia.
- Sensation as if a cold wind was blowing on parts between scapulae.
- || Much itching on back and on calves.
- ☐ Bloodboils on back.
- ☐ Lameness in small of back. ð Leucorrhoea.
- Incipient tabes dorsalis.
- Rheumatic spinal irritation.
- Pinching pain in sacrum, with hysterical spasms.
- Pain begins in sacrum and goes into left hip, tensive, as if muscles were too short.
- ☐☐ Bruised or darting pain in os coccygis.
- ☐☐ Dull drawing pain in region of os coccygis.

Upper limbs

- ☐☐ Tearing and drawing in shoulder blades.
- Shoulder joint painful on motion.
- ☐☐ Rheumatic aching in shoulder.
- ☐☐ Paralysis of deltoid; cannot raise hand to head; subject to pains, agg at night, causing continued motion.
- ☐☐ Pains in shoulder, when dressing in morning, preventing motion. ð Rheumatism.
- ☐☐ Pressure on shoulders.
- ☐☐ Sensation as if cold water was running from clavicle down to toes, along a narrow line.
- ☐☐ Itching on arms.
- ☐☐ Dull drawing and tearing in arms and hands.
- ☐☐ Gripping clawing as from a hand around elbow, amel from warmth.
- ☐☐ Pressing pain above elbows.
- ☐☐ Pains in elbow joints.
- ☐☐ Lameness, weakness and flabby condition of muscles of arm, after scalding arm.
- ☐☐ Tensive pain in left lower arm.
- ☐☐ Paralysis of one arm and muscles of deglutition. ð Sequel to diphtheria.
- ☐☐ Paralysis of right arm, with glossoplegia.
- ☐☐ Torpid feeling in arms at night. ð Gastric headache.
- ☐☐ Paralysis of upper extremities.
- ☐☐ Right arm cold up to axilla.
- ☐☐ Eruptions and warts on arms.
- ☐☐ Paralytic feeling in right hand.
- ☐☐ Icy coldness of hands, with stools of gelatinous masses, accompanied by tenesmus.
- ☐☐ Pain in right wrist, as if sprained, weakness of joint.
- ☐☐ Trembling of hands. ð Rheumatism. ð Neuralgia.
- ã Sweat on hands, hindering her very much in knitting.
- ã On back of left hand, between little and fourth fingers, very painful nodules on tendons; pain amel from cold water.
- ☐☐☐ Sensation of fulness in hand, when grasping anything.
- ☐☐☐ Dry tetter in palms of hands.
- ã Ulcerating spots on palms of hands, in which tendons were contracted.

- □ Stitches in finger to elbow.
- □□ Drawing pains in finger joints.
- || In evening, sudden pain and lameness in finger tips.
- || Fingers feel icy cold, but warm to touch.
- □ Painful numbness of thumb and index finger, appeared as if they were larger, especially when touching something; impedes free use of hand.
- □ A large, oval-formed horny wart close to extremity of right forefinger.
- □ Clenching of thumbs. ð Epilepsy.
- □ Fingers half closed, cannot move them, excepting with the other hand.
- □□ Contraction and induration of tendons of fingers.
- □ Stiffness of fingers.
- □□ Paralysis of hands.
- □ Panaritium and paronychia.
- □□ Warts on tips of fingers.
- □□ Fleshy warts close to nails.

#### Lower limbs

- □ Bursting pain in hips, on coughing.
- □ Stitching pain in hip joint and region of hip; discharge of thin ichor.
- □ Aching in hip joint, as if dislocated, when stepping. ð Pertussis.
- Pain in left hip joint, commencing in an instant, as if hip would be torn from her.
- □ Head of femur seems to be out of acetabulum, limb is shortened. ð Hemiplegia.
- □ Hip disease : pain in joint; fistulae; hectic fever.
- □ Coxarthrocace.
- □ At night, the side, hip and thigh upon which he lay were sore, as if bruised, or as if pressed; was frequently obliged to turn over.
- □□ Soreness between thighs, high up.
- □□ Drawing and tearing in thighs and legs, knees and feet, agg. in open air, amel. in warmth of bed.
- □□ Bruised pains in thighs and legs, mornings in bed.
- || Distressing uneasiness in both limbs, in morning in bed, lasting one hour.
- □ Painful itching on inner side of thigh along vein, extending to toes.
- □□ Marbled skin of thighs and legs.
- □□ Cracking in knees, when walking and descending.
- □ Tensive pain and stiffness in hollow of knee, when walking.
- □ A tension in hollow of knees, when sitting or beginning to walk, relieved by continued walking.
- □ Stiffness in left knee, when walking.
- □□ Tendons of knees seem too short.
- □ Tension in knee and ankle joints.
- Drawing from knee to malleolus, with knifelike stitching towards toes.
- □□ Gonagra.
- Nightly burning tearing in shins from above downward.
- Drawing on side of shins extending downward, with single stitches in edges of shin bone.
- □ Cramp : in calf, mornings in bed; in sole of right foot and tendo-achillis, when stretching it.
- □ Cramp in tendo-achillis awakens from sound sleep at 2 A.M. ; has to jump out of bed and scream at top of her voice.
- □ Severe tearing in tendons beneath right calf.
- || Tearing, beating, boring in lower leg and feet with every movement.
- || Numb pain now on malleolus, now on heel, and again on outer edge of foot.

- □ Pain in ankle, when sitting, not when walking.
- || Stiffness in ankle.
- □□ Gouty tearing in region of lower leg, especially in small joints of foot, with swelling of parts.
- □ Tension in heel and tendo-achillis.
- □ Foot feels contracted, with tension on putting it to the ground. ð Leprosy.
- □ Itching of dorsum of foot.
- □ Numbness of feet and toes.
- □ Marbled skin on dorsum of foot.
- □ Swelling of feet.
- □ Sweaty feet. ð Acne rosacea.
- || Cold, painless swelling, especially on back of foot, with itching.
- || Lower leg uniformly swollen, upon it are spots as large as a hand, which appear like a thick, uniform layer of leather.
- || Aching here and there in leg, with small tubercles, very hard, pale red, itching and painful.
- □ Contraction of feet, tension when putting soles to the ground. ð Leprosy.
- □□ Cramp in feet, toes and soles.
- || Cannot keep feet quiet, and yet moving them causes great pains.
- □ Feet and lower leg full of acne; rubs himself whole night, especially soles and abdomen. ð

Nursing child.

- □ Feet hot, tense and swollen.
- || When rubbing feet a little they become covered with large blisters.
- □□ Emaciation of feet.
- || Cold feet.
- || Stitches, as though with penknife, in soles.
- □ Crawling in both soles, as from something alive.
- □ Corrosive or phagedenic blisters and ulcerations on heel.
- || Heels and balls of toes pain as though ulcerating, when touched and on treading down.
- □ Ball of great toe : crawling, burning; severe pressive pain; burning stitches.
- □ Severe pressive pain in posterior joint of great toe.
- || During night, round, watery vesicle forms beneath ball of great toe.
- □ Crippled nails on toes, and ingrowing toenails.
- □□ Unsteady walking and easy falling of little children. ð Dentition. ð Chorea. ð

Rheumatism. ð Verrucae. ð Pertussis.

Limbs in general

- □□ Gouty pains in limbs.
- □ Tearing in limbs, now in one, now in another, at one time severe, at another slight, though constant.
- □ Tearing in several limbs, agg in joints, and extending from these into long bones.
- □ Tearing, especially in joints, and from them through various bones in body, sometimes in several at once; pain was not aggravated by external pressure.
- Soreness to touch on anterior surface of arms and legs.
- □□ Intolerable uneasiness in limbs, in evening.
- □ Violent spasmodic motion of arms and legs. ð Epilepsy.
- □ Twisting and jerking of limbs. ð Chorea.
- □ Hands and feet go to sleep.
- Formication in limbs, with spasms.
- □ Coldness of shoulder joints and ankles. ð Epilepsy.
- □ Unsteadiness of limbs, tottering gait of children, and liability to fall. ð Meningeal tuberculosis.

- □□ Weakness and trembling of limbs.
- □□ Paralytic weakness of limbs.
- □ Contraction on limbs.
- □ Stiffness of limbs from gouty deposits.
- □ Serous swellings of joints, with but slight inflammation; great irritation of cuticle; tendency to white swelling.
- □ Crippled nails on fingers and toes.

#### Rest

- Position. Motion. At night cannot get a quiet position, nor lie still a minute.
- □ Disposition to stretch or bend, or crack joints.
- Weariness and inclination to lie down.
- Lying down : amel pain in stomach, and gastralgia; menses cease; cough; on left side agg toothache.
- Sitting : or reading, stitches in temples; facial neuralgia; agg. hemorrhoids; urging to urinate; suffocating fits; pain in ankles; uneasiness of body.
- Standing : obscuration of eyes; stool passes amel; agg hemorrhoids, they ache more.
- Bending forward : cough; backward, amel constrictive pressure in chest.
- Stooping : vertigo and whirling in head; pain in throat; agg. cough, particularly whooping cough.
- Rising from sitting : painful stiffness of back;
- □□ affected parts tremble.
- Stepping : agg aching in hip joint.
- Lifting : stitches in sternum.
- Descending : cracking in knees.
- Turning head : cracking and snapping in ears.
- Movement : quick, pain in stomach; agg pain in stomach and abdomen; agg swollen inguinal glands; of shoulder joints, gives pain in small of back; tearing, beating, boring in lower legs and feet.
- Motion : profuse sweat; difficult on account of contracted tendons.
- Move : cannot, on account of pain in face.
- Writing : involuntary nodding of head.
- Walking : impossible, spasm in rectum; soreness and fissure of anus; agg hemorrhoids; cracking and tension in knees, on beginning to walk and relieved by continued walking; pain in soles, ankles and toes; ulcers bleed; profuse sweat.
- □ After excessive bodily exertion. ð Paralysis.
- □ Children are slow in learning to walk, and fall easily. ð Pertussis. ð Warts. ð Dentition. ð Chorea. ð Rheumatism.

#### Nerves

- □□ Hysteria.
- □ Extreme tendency to start.
- □ Restlessness of body, particularly in evening. ð Pertussis. ð Leucorrhoea.
- □ Restlessness, wants to run away. ð Epilepsy.
- □ Uneasiness of body, with anxiety about heart, while sitting; she was obliged to rise and walk about.
- || Anxiety throughout body, with vertigo.
- □ Twitchings and clonic spasms.
- □□ Cramps now here, now there.
- □ Convulsions : with screams, gnashing of teeth and violent movements of limbs; with feverish heat and coldness of hands and feet; in evening and at night; hysterical; epileptic; followed by paralysis.



- ☐ Spasms after a fright.
- ☐ Convulsive motions of extremities in child's sleep, with disturbed eyes, and coldness of body. ð Eclampsia.
- ☐☐ Chorea, even at night, right side of face and tongue may be paralyzed.
- ☐ Child lies on her stomach, with one knee inserted in hollow of the other, feet drawn upon buttocks, making spasmodic jerks simulating movements of coition; muscles of face contorted, risus sardonicus. ð Chorea.
- ☐ Epileptic attack : after fright; during time of puberty; also agg during new moon; with involuntary micturition; with scanty menstruation and leucorrhoea; in scrofulous of brain; amel by drinking cold water as soon as pressure in stomach commences.
- ☐ After any exertion, eating but little, smoking much, and emotions, in evening attack of fainting.
- ☐☐ Faintlike sinking of strength.
- ☐☐ Weakness and trembling. ð Aponia.
- ☐ Trembling of limbs. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Prostration with great weakness in limbs. ð Influenza.
- || Sensation of internal stiffness from head to abdomen; he is pale and cold.
- ☐☐ Paralysis : of vocal cords; one-sided; of tongue; of eyelids; of face; of extremities; of bladder.
- ☐ Paralysis of facial muscles after typhus.
- ☐☐ Gradually appearing paralysis.
- ☐ Paralysis of single parts, caused by exposure to cold wind or draught.
- ☐ Hemiplegia, particularly from suppression of eruptions; numbness, atrophy, and coldness of the parts.
- ☐ Progressive locomotor ataxia.

#### Sleep

- ☐☐ Yawning and stretching.
- ☐☐ Intense sleepiness, can scarcely resist it, must lie down.
- ☐ Soporose condition after attack. ð Epilepsy.
- ☐ Sleepy in daytime, sleepless at night. ð Pertussis.
- ☐☐ Sleeplessness at night : on account of dry heat; cannot rest in any position. ð Chorea. ð Gastralgia.
- ☐ Wakes from sound sleep at 2 A.M. , with cramps in tendo-achillis. ð Bronchitis.
- ☐☐ During first sleep, wets bed. ð Enuresis.
- ☐ Very uneasy all night, after a short sleep awakened by anxiety and restlessness, which scarcely allowed ten minutes quiet in one place; must sit up; involuntary throwing of head from side to side, until exhaustion brought on sleep.
- || Laughing and crying during sleep.
- ☐ Many motions with arms and legs during sleep, at night.
- ☐ Starting from sleep, in a fright. ð Pertussis.
- ☐ Dreams : anxious; quarrelsome; fretful.
- ☐ In morning, in bed, spasmodic attack; after rising, cold sensation in arm, then a jerk, with violent twitching in trunk and arms; anxiety.
- ☐ Worse on awaking from sleep. ð Pertussis. ð Chorea.
- ☐☐ Bad effects from night-watching. ð Loss of milk. ð Dystocia.

#### Time

- ☐☐ At night he can get no easy position; he cannot lie still a moment.
- Night : arms and legs in motion during sleep; severe internal chill; torpid feeling in arms; agg neuralgia of face; burning in urethra; blood with urine; menses cease; leucorrhoea; cough agg; paralysis of deltoid; burning and tearing in shins; has to rub feet and legs all night;

watery vesicles on toes; chorea agg or amel; sleepless; heat, followed by internal chilliness.

- 2 A.M. : cramp in tendo-achillis awakes.

- 4 A.M. : sweat.

- 8 A.M. : internal heat, without thirst, with sweat in hands.

- Morning : rheumatic pains in head; first dryness and stiffness in eyes, then lachrymation; sticking in eyes; blowing blood from nose; deafness; sneezing; pain in stomach; hoarseness; rawness of throat; dyspnoea; cough; whooping cough amel; bruised pain in legs; cramp in calves; spasmodic attacks, arms and legs; sweat, when walking.

- Afternoon : amel vertigo.

- 4 P.M. : burning and dryness of eyes.

- 6 to 8 P.M. : burning and stinging as with needles in eyes; heat.

- 10 to 12 P.M. : epileptic attacks.

- Evening : agg sensation as of an empty space between forehead and brain; pain shoots from eyes into head; as if there was a substance moving in eye; ophthalmia; nose stopped; stitches right side of abdomen; urine stopped at intervals; urine copious; violent stitches right temple; whooping cough agg; cough short and hollow; anxiety; pain and lameness of finger tips; uneasiness of limbs; body restless; epileptic attacks.

- Day : photophobia; nose running; sleepy.

- Day and night : itching in anus; cough.

Temperature and weather

- ☐ Can bear neither warmth nor cold. ð Toothache.

- She cannot cover herself too warmly, but warmth does not relieve.

- After being heated by dancing, took cold and suffered with paresis of muscles of eye.

- ☐ Worse on coming from the air into a warm room. ð Headache.

- ☐ Getting heated, agg eruption. ð Acne rosacea.

- Warmth : amel sensation as of an empty space between forehead and brain; amel tensive tearing pain in integuments of head; amel griping-clawing in forearm; of bed, drawing-tearing in thighs and legs; chronic urticaria; amel gout and rheumatism.

- Cold water : amel face by rubbing part with a cloth dipped in; toothache; amel pertussis; sticking abdomen, diarrhoea; >> prurigo ani; cough relieved by a swallow; amel painful nodules on hand; prevent epileptic attacks; amel eruptions.

- ☐ Taking cold from scrubbing and washing. ð Ischias.

- ☐ From a river bath in summer. ð Paralysis.

- ☐ After bathing : cough.

- Better in open air : incapacity to think after gaslight.

- Open air : amel lachrymation; accumulation of tears; cough agg. after walking in it; agg drawing-tearing in thighs and legs; agg gout, face and toothache; agg chorea during pregnancy.

- Fresh air : blepharitis.

- ☐ Sensitive to cold air. ð Headache. ð Scabies.

- Cold air : pain in sound teeth; agg whooping cough; painful retention of urine; paralysis of single parts, caused by exposure; causes eruption to disappear; striking abdomen causes diarrhoea; agg rheumatism.

- Draught of cold air : agg tensive tearing pain in integument of head; aphonia; cough; caused paralysis of face.

- ☐ Worse on becoming cold. ð Whooping cough; Wind : ears sensitive to; cold winds cause paralysis.

- Stormy change of weather : facial neuralgia.

- Damp weather : amel tensive tearing pain in integuments of head; amel bleeding ulcers; rhinitis.

- ☐☐ After getting wet. ð Paralysis.
- Colds contracted in springtime and from sudden change of weather; coryza of profuse, transparent mucus; cough with expectoration, rawness in chest and morning hoarseness.
- Worse in clear, fine weather, amel in damp, wet weather.

#### Fever

- ☐☐ Shivering beginning in and spreading from face.
- ☐ Chill and chilliness : predominating, frequently with coldness of whole left side; of diseased parts; with prosopalgia; with pertussis; left-sided.
- ☐☐ Much internal chilliness, immediately followed by sweat without intervening heat.
- ☐ Severe internal chill about midnight.
- ☐☐ Chill lessened by drinking, and in bed.
- || Chill passes downward.
- ☐ Coldness of single parts.
- ☐ Chilly, with gooseflesh, while head and face burns. ð Headache.
- ã Child is feverish at night and wants the breast all the time. ð Whooping cough.
- ☐☐ Flushes of heat, followed by chill.
- || Internal heat, without thirst, with sweat of hands, 8 A.M.
- ☐ Heat from 6 to 8 P.M. , heat descending.
- || Heat and sweat in hypochondria and on upper part of abdomen.
- ☐ Profuse sweat : when walking in open air; from motion; when sleeping during day.
- ☐ Morning sweat towards 4 A.M.
- ☐ Sour-smelling night sweat.
- ã Viscid sweat of strong urinous odor.
- ☐ Sweats easily on head. ð Epilepsy.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Paroxysmal stitches in right ear.
- Attacks come on twice daily.
- ☐ Pain in paroxysms.
- Sometimes two attacks in succession. ð Epilepsy.
- Attacks lasting twelve hours. ð Epilepsy.
- Attacks once or twice daily. ð Gastralgia.
- Every two to three days an attacks. ð Epilepsy.
- Every week an attack. ð Epilepsy.
- Every two, three, four weeks an attack. ð Epilepsy.
- New moon. ð Epilepsy attacks.

#### Locality and direction

- One-sided paralysis, especially of flexor muscles.
- Right : epilepsy, runs in a circle; heat in head; stitches in temple; pain in frontal eminence; chorea turns head; spots before eye; eye tense; as if a tight skin came half way down over eye; sudden pain over eye; stitches in ear; neuralgia in face; drawing pain in cheek; stitches in lower jaw; drawing in leg; heat in side of head; stitches, pain, pinching in abdomen; stitches in testicle; tension in neck; pressing stitching along side of scapula; on forefinger a large horny wart; cramp in foot; tearing in calf; chorea at night; arm cold; paralysis of arm and hand; wrist as if sprained.
- Left : spots before eye; vertigo, falls; eye, acrid tears, shooting pain; itching in canthus; eye, granulations; brow, visible twitching of lid; nostril, epistaxis; ulcer, tip of nose; side of face, neuralgia; pimples on cheek; twitching in face; tearing pains in face; tearing pain in jaw; stitches beneath breast; pain in mamma; stitches in lumbar region; tearing pain in hip, as if muscles were too short; tensive pain in forearm; pain in hip; knee, stiffness; side, chill; hand, tendons, painful nodules.

## Sensations

- As if there was a ball of fire in forehead; as if he would fall; as if brain was loose in head; as though a membrane was over eyes; as if there was a substance in eye; as of a stick or sand in eyes; right eye as if paralyzed; as if lids were agglutinated; as if something was trying to force out of ear; as though a foreign body was in teeth; as though blood would crowd into teeth; as if scaled, tongue; of a lump in throat; as if something cold was rising in throat; as if throat was too narrow; as though shreds of meat were between teeth; pelvis, as if pressed or screwed together; as if clothing of chest was too tight; as if cold wind was blowing between scapulae; as if lumbar muscles were too short; as if cold water was running from clavicle to feet; as though touched from time to time with an icicle, skin; as of an empty space between forehead and brain; head as if driven asunder; as if parts of occipital bone were numb, pithy, or dead; as if there was something moving in eyes; as if a tight skin came down over right eye; as if something was pricking the eye; as of glowing coals in small spots in face, eyes, ears and cheeks; as if jaw was contracted; teeth as though blunt; as if he had eaten pepper; as if lime was being burnt in stomach; as if loins were surrounded by bands.

- Lightning-like pains darting from place to place.

- ☐☐ Terrible sensation of tearing, paroxysmal; often moving forward, then remitting, again starting from same spot; neuralgia, moving from occiput, upward and forward, over vertex.

- ☐☐ Tearing pains. ð Prosopalgia.

- Tearing : and digging headache; pain in integuments of head; pains, left half of face; left lower jaw; in both right rows of teeth; in throat; small of back; pain, back of neck; shoulder blades; in arms and hands; thighs and legs; in shins; in tendons beneath calf, with every movement; in limbs; in joints.

- Boring : pain in vertex; pain in lower back tooth; in lower leg and foot from every movement; in ulcers.

- Jerking : pain in throat; phagedenic ulcer.

- Shocks or jerks : in head.

- Cutting : pain in forehead : colic on appearance of menses.

- Shooting : pain in left eye; to head.

- Darting : pain in os coccygis.

- Stitches : in temples; in vertex; right ear; in angle of right lower jaw; dull, in upper back teeth; in lower back teeth; in fingers; in scrobiculum; in region of liver; in rectum; in anus; right testicle; in cardiac region; in sternum; in lumbar region; in fingers; right elbow; pain, in hip joint; below arms; knifelike, from knee to toes; in soles; great toe; in right side of abdomen beneath l. breast.

- Sticking : toothache; pain, below left mamma; in chest; middle of spine; in old sty; in rectum.

- Stinging : of scalp; as with needles, in eyes; in teeth; hemorrhoids; of eruption on face.

- Prickling : in lower back teeth.

- Biting : in eyes.

- Burning : stinging in upper part of head; in eyes; eyes red; in both inner canthi; of ears; in face; pain; in bleeding lips; in hollow tooth; in fingers; in fauces; in rectum; in anus; hemorrhoids; in urethra; and soreness, in chest; in trachea; in air passages; cardiac region; nightly burning, in shins; great toe; skin, like nettlerash; in ulcers; in gout; in throat; in ball of great toe.

- Her face feels to her like fur.

- Heartburn : in throat.

- Smarting : eyes; in pudendum; in chest.

- Torn feeling; in throat; in abdomen.

- Twisting : abdominal pain before stool.

- Clawing : in stomach.
- Gripping clawing : arms and hands; around elbow.
- Pinching : in ear; in stomach; right side of abdomen; in hypochondria; pain, in lumbar region; in sacrum.
- Digging : headache; lower back teeth.
- Pressive pain : in right frontal eminence; in rectum; in testicles; in coccyx; great toe; in eye; in larynx; above elbow.
- Pressing pain : in forehead; small of back; stitching, right scapula; pain, above elbows; in eyes; in region of kidneys.
- Pressure : in eyes; in inner canthus; hot, in ears and whole head; in throat; in pit of stomach; in rectum; on shoulders; in chest.
- Drawing : in eyes; pains extend into cheeks and ear; pain in glenoid cavity; pain in os coccygis; in shoulder blades; in arms and hands; in finger joints; in thighs and legs; from knee to malleolus; in right cheek.
- ☐ It draws and tears through whole body. ð Headache.
- Dragging pain : in eyes; in ears; in muscles of face.
- Aching : in hip, as if dislocated; here and there in leg.
- Soreness : in scalp; in fauces; in teeth; in rectum; in chest; in trachea; in anus; between legs; in vulva.
- Bruised feeling : in outer head; in jaws; in os coccygis; in thighs and legs.
- Rawness : in fauces; in larynx; between legs; in chest.
- Scraping : down throat.
- Gouty pains : in limbs.
- ☐ Rheumatic and neuralgic pains. ð Bronchitis.
- Dull pressive pain : in head.
- Dull pain : on vertex; in ears.
- Rheumatic pain : in head; in lower jaw; in abdomen; aching, in shoulder; in chest; in nape of neck.
- Tensive pain : gout; in sacrum; in left lower arm.
- Bursting pain : in hips.
- Sprained feeling : in right wrist; in gout.
- Undefined pain : violent, in stomach; in ear; in malar bones; in sound teeth; in throat; in stomach; in right abdomen; and strong pulsation, in perineum; in neck; in finger tips; in left hip; in ankle; in urethra; over eye; in chest and limbs; in tongue; in tonsils; in stomach; in urethra; in small of back; in middle of spine; in both loins; in elbow joints.
- Throbbing : in vertex; toothache.
- Beating : in lower leg and foot, with every movement.
- Twitching : in penis.
- Tension : and pain, in jaws; right side of neck; pain, in forearm; pain and stiffness, in hollow of knees; of scalp.
- Tenseness : in right eye; in heel and tendo-achillis.
- Spasm : in rectum.
- Cramp : in stomach; in small of back; in feet.
- Compression : of chest.
- Constriction : in larynx; of chest; of feet.
- Contracted : in whole side of head; in jaw; in foot.
- Obstruction : feeling of, in ears.
- Fulness : in stomach; of chest; in hand, on grasping anything; around heart.
- Heaviness : in upper lids; upper lip and nose.
- Stiffness : in neck; of left knee, when walking; of jaws; of fingers; from head to abdomen.

- □ Drawing lame feeling : of unaffected part; in paralysis.
- Lameness : finger tips; of jaws; in small of back; of muscles of arm.
- □ Pain in paralyzed parts increases when lameness decreases.
- Torpid feeling : in arms, at night.
- Crawling : in both soles; in great toe; in larynx.
- Tickling : in throat.
- Itching : like flea-bites, left inner canthus; on lower eyelid; in inner ear; of tip of nose; of face; left cheek; in eyes; in rectum; hemorrhoids; orifice of urethra; about mammae; rash on breast and arms; on back and calves; on arms; on inner side of thighs; on dorsum of foot; of scalp; of genitals; of anus; scrotum and skin of penis; in penis; of vulva.
- Numbness : of side of face; of thumb; of malleolus; heel and toes; of feet; and deadly whiteness of lamed limbs, sometimes with coldness of head or feet.
- Formication : in limbs.
- Heat : right side of head; in sternum; and sweat, in hypochondria; in scalp.
- Uneasiness : in both limbs; of whole body.
- Coldness : of shoulder joints and ankles; in arms; of single parts; as if touched by an icicle.
- □ Chilliness with pains : in prosopalgia.
- Dry sensation : in eyes; in air passages; in nose; of mouth and tongue; in throat.

#### Tissues

- □ Disposition to hyperaemia and congestion depending on diminished action of motor nerves on muscular coat of bloodvessels. ð Aponia.
- □ Hemorrhages of very dark blood.
- □ Netlike appearance of capillaries.
- □ Painful varices, ulcers, or warts.
- □□ Contraction of flexor tendons; tension and shortening of muscles.
- □ Rheumatic and arthritic inflammations, with contraction of flexors and stiffness of joints.
- Catarrhal affections.
- Chronic arthritis; nodosities.
- Synovitis.
- Ill effects from debilitating loss of fluids.
- □ Disturbed functional activity of brain and spinal nerves, resulting in paralysis.
- □ Softening of brain; epilepsy; locomotor ataxia; spasmodic affections.
- Affects principally oculo-motor nerves, third pair; facial nerve, seventh pair; and motor (inferior maxillary) branch of fifth pair; also spinal nerves, particularly upper.
- Proud flesh; caries; scrofulosis.

#### Touch, passive motion, injuries

- □□ Whatever part she grasps, burns.
- ã Child wants to be carried all day. ð Whooping cough.
- Touch : pain on vertex; scalp sore; eyes burn; pressive pain in eyes; constant inclination to touch and rub eye; itching on lower lids; stomach sore to; anus sensitive; hemorrhoids stinging, burning; larynx sore; heels and balls of toes sore to; front of arms and legs sore to.
- Cannot bear touch of clothing on chest.
- Pressure : causes pain in eyes; tearing in teeth; painful to pressure.
- Rubbing : eye, amel a tight skin which comes half way down; with cold, wet towel, amel neuralgia of face.
- Straining : vocal organs, hoarseness.
- Ichorous suppurating scalds and burns slow of healing; or patients say, "they have never been well since that burn."
- Burns from nettles.
- Redness of frosted limbs.

- Old injuries freshen up.

#### Skin

- Yellowish looking skin, particularly about temples.

- ☐ Intertrigo, during teething.

- ☐ Itching : over whole body; at various parts; especially on tip and wings of nose; face; scrotum; back; arms; palms; dorsi of feet.

- ☐☐ Subacute and chronic eruptions, similar to blisters from burns.

- Chronic urticaria, coming out more fully in fresh air, with decided aggravation and itching from heat of bed.

- Pemphigus.

- Zona.

- ☐☐ Eruption of pimples on tip of nose.

- ☐☐ Excessively itching moist tetter on neck.

- Itching blotches, with burning, like nettlerash.

- Itching eruption preventing sleep, burns and bites, especially on sore spot on lower leg.

- Scabies, after abuse of sulphur or mercury.

- Eczema pustulosa.

- Sensation as though touched from time to time with an icicle.

- Marbled appearance of skin.

- ☐☐ Large, jagged, often pedunculated warts exuding moisture and bleeding easily.

- ☐☐ Small, non-pedunculated warts all over body, internal and external, and on eyelids.

- ☐☐ Warts and scrofulous skin affections.

- ☐☐ Lupus.

- ☐☐ Injuries of skin, which had healed, become sore again.

- ☐☐ Burns and scalds.

- ☐☐ Varicose and fistulous ulcers.

- ☐☐ Phagedenic ulcers.

- Ulcers : bleeding, with blisters on surrounding skin, boring and burning; burning in edges; pain as if burnt; sensitive, surrounded by pustules; swollen, with a feeling of tenseness; pus bloody and corroding, greenish or grey, ichorous and thin as water, sometimes yellow; amel in damp weather and from walking.

- ☐☐ Corrosive ulceration of tubercles in skin. ð Syphilis.

- Ulcers on hands, fingers and toes : corroding, thin, watery, often acrid discharge, with burning pain; discolored; ichorous.

- Old sores originating in burns, maltreated with lead.

- Injurious effects, chorea, paralysis, epilepsy, etc., following suppressed itch or other chronic scrofulous exanthemata.

#### Stages of life, constitution

- Diseases corresponding to the hydrogenoid constitution of Grauvogl.

- ☐☐ Dark haired persons with rigid fibre most affected.

- ☐☐ Lymphatic, torpid temperament; bronchitis.

- ☐☐ Children with black hair and eyes; enuresis nocturna.

- ☐☐ Especially adapted to feeble, delicate children; pertussis; enuresis.

- ☐☐ Diseases incidental to old age; varicose veins.

- ☐☐ Children with delicate skin; dentition.

- ☐☐ During evolution of a group of teeth, intertrigo appears with occasional convulsions; dentition.

- Child, aet. 18 months; diarrhoea.

- Girl, aet. 9; hip disease.

- Child, aet. 10; leucoma.

- Boy, aet. 10; catarrh of bladder.
- Girl, aet. 11; enuresis.
- Boy, aet. 12; enlarged cervical glands.
- Child, aet. 12; ophthalmia.
- Girl aet. 12, weakly, delicate; chorea.
- Girl, aet. 14, scrofulous; chorea.
- Boy, aet. 15; enuresis.
- Boy, aet. 15, scrofulous and miserable; epilepsy.
- Girl, aet. 15, brunette; enuresis.
- Slender, blonde girl, aet. 15; warts on fingers.
- Boy, aet. 17; stammering from childhood.
- Girl, aet. 18; epilepsy.
- Girl, aet. 20, weakly, mild temper, since 16 years; rhinitis.
- Girl, aet. 21; crusty nose.
- Girl, aet. 24, terribly disfigured nose; acne rosacea.
- A man, aet. 25; hemiplegia of face.
- Robust, choleric woman, aet. 30; aphonia.
- Woman, aet. 30, well fed, choleric, full-blooded; paralysis.
- A lady, aet. 32; paresis of muscles of eye.
- Woman, aet. 32; hemiplegia of face.
- Robust woman, aet. 36, phlegmatic temperament; rhinitis.
- A man, aet. 36; wart on finger.
- A weakly seamstress, aet. 37; headache.
- A woman, aet. 37, appears consumptive, thin in flesh; bronchitis.
- Woman, aet. 39, of a melancholy mood; toothache; prosopalgia.
- Woman, aet. 39, emaciated, pale and sickly since 6 years; cephalalgia and gastritis.
- Woman, aet. 40; ophthalmia.
- Woman, aet. 40, mild, gentle disposition; faceache.
- A man, aet. 44, strong, athletic, short neck; epilepsy.
- Woman, aet. 46, full habit, dark complexion, phlegmatic; deafness.
- A very strong, robust merchant, traveling much, aet. 52; headache.
- Woman, aet. 55, emaciated; neuralgia.
- Woman, aet. 60; paralysis.
- A man, aet. 61; paralysis of bladder.
- Woman, aet. 66; tetter on right cheek.
- Very much weakened woman, aet. 69; hemiplegia.
- A woman, aet. 70; paralysis of the facial nerve; glossoplegia.
- Old maid, aet. 75, fond of coffee; chronic headache.
- During climacteric years; deafness.
- Old maid, weakly, pale; prosopalgia.
- "In my practice the greater number of Causticum patients, suffering from throat complaints, were men." Lorbacher.

#### Relations

- Antidotes by : Asaf., Coffea, Coloc., Dulcam., Guajac. (rheumatic contraction of tendons of arms and legs), Nitr. spir. dulc., Nux vom.
- It antidotes : Asaf., Cinchon., Coloc., Euphras., Plumbum;
- ♂♂ poisoning by lead (paralysis); bad effect (paralysis of tongue) of type held between lips of a compositor; abuse of Mercur. and Sulphur in scabies.
- Compatible : before Calc. ostr., Kali jod. (facial paralysis from an abscess), Lycop., Nux vom. (vertigo), Rhux tox., Ruta (stiffness of upper limbs after paralysis), Sepia, Silica,



(ingrown toe nails) Sulphur, Zinc. sulph. (external use in chronic ophthalmia); intercurrently Arsen. (acne rosacea, epilepsy of drunkard), Cuprum (epilepsy), Ignat.

- (chorea), Podoph. (ophthalmia), Pulsat. (ophthalmia), Rhus tox. (amblyopia), Sepia, (rhinitis, epilepsy), Stannum (paralysis); after Calc. ostr. (tetter), Coccul.

- (lame arm after scald), Coloc. (colic), Cuprum (epilepsy), Hyosc. (chorea), Ignat. (chorea from fright), Petrol. (hip disease), Petrosel. (urinary troubles), Rhus tox. (hemiplegia), Sepia (ophthalmia), Stramon. (chorea), Sulphur (headache, otorrhoea, ulcer on nose, prosopalgia, epilepsy, limping).

- Incompatible : Acids, Coffea, Phosphor.

- Complementary : Petrosel.

- Compare : in mental weakness, paralysis, tinea capitis, etc., Baryt. carb.; in ptosis, facial paralysis, Gelsem.; in laryngeal affections, Ant. tart.; in paralysis of muscular coat of bladder, Arsen., Helleb., Hyosc.; in meningeal tuberculosis, Lycop., Natr. carb., Stramon., Sulphur; in contraction of brow, with pain in head, Lycop.; in blistering of heel, Ceba; in cough, must swallow mucus, Arnic.

Ceanothus americanus

New jersey tea, or red-root. rhamnaceae.

Extends from Canada to the Gulf, and west to Arkansas and Iowa.

The bark of this root is considered astringent by the Old School and is recommended in aphthous sore mouth and throat, accompanying scarlet fever.

See Investigator, April, 1879.

- J. left Andrews.

Authorities.

- L. Munyon, Am. Observ., 7, 100; clinical cases and a fragmentary proving by J. C. Burnett, in Mon.

Hom.

Rev., vol.

23, p. 155.

W. Geisse reported a case of chronic urinary trouble in an old man cured by the tea.

Mind

- ☐ Low-spirited, fears he will become unfit for work. δ Chronic splenitis.

- ã Great nervous excitement, with chilliness and loss of appetite; felt as if nerves were shaken; at dinner could scarcely hold knife and fork.

Inner head

- || Headache in right side, with pain in region of spleen.

Inner mouth

- { Aphthous affections of mouth and fauces.

Hypochondria

- ☐ Deep-seated pain in left hypochondrium.

- ☐ Pain and fulness in left side, with inability to lie on it.

- ☐ Severe pain in region of spleen, with low spirits.

- ☐ Pain in left side, for a long time with leucorrhoea and chilliness.

- Pain in left side, headache right side; severe pain in left side, with inability (for years) to lie on that side.

- ☐ Swelling in left side, under ribs, with cutting pain, agg in coll weather, with constant chilliness, must sit over fire. δ Chronic splenitis.

- ☐ Enlarged spleen, extending to within an inch of crest of ilium, with severe pain in side.

- ☐ Chronic hypertrophy of spleen. δ After intermittent.

Stool and rectum

- Diarrhoea.

- { Dysentery.

Male sexual organs

- { Syphilitic complaints.

Female sexual organs

- □ Leucorrhoea, profuse, thick and yellow, with pain under left ribs. ð Chronic splenitis.

- ã Menses appeared ten days too early, and very profusely.

- □ Catamenia appears every two weeks.

- □ Metrorrhagia, with pain in region of spleen.

Neck and back

- ã Chilliness down back.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Cannot lie down, on account of pain in left side.

Temperature and weather

- □ Must sit over fire. ð Splenitis.

- Cold weather : agg swelling and pain in left side under ribs.

Fever

- ã Chilliness, principally down back; shivering; loss of appetite, and nervous excitement.

- □ Rigors at frequent intervals, with pain in left side. ð Chronic splenitis.

- Intermittent, with chronic enlargement of spleen.

Attacks, periodicity

- Every two weeks, catamenia.

Locality and direction

- Right : headache.

- Left : pain in region of spleen; deep-seated pain in hypochondrium; pain and fulness in hypochondrium, with inability to lie down, with leucorrhoea and chilliness; swelling in side under ribs; pain in side, with rigors.

Sensations

- As if nerves were shaken.

- Cutting : in left side under ribs.

- Pain : in left side.

- Fulness : in left side.

Stages of life, constitution

- □ Girl, aet. 14; splenic pain.

- A young lady, aet. about 26; chronic splenitis.

- A woman, aet. about 30, or 32, mother of several children, ill-fed and overworked; chronic hypertrophy of spleen.

- A middle-aged, childless lady, of fresh complexion; chronic hypertrophy of spleen.

- A lady, aet. about 55; chronic splenitis, chills and leucorrhoea.

- A young man; chronic splenitis.

Relations

- Berber. helped the pain in spleen when Ceanoth.

- failed.

- Conium helped in second attack of metrorrhagia when Ceanoth. failed.

- Myr. cerif. finished the cure of icterus, after Ceanoth. relieved the severe pain in left side.

Cedron

Simaba cedron. simarubaceae.

The fruit of a South American tree, also growing in the West Indies.

Trituration of the seeds, or a tincture prepared from the whole fruit.

In 1699, mentioned in the history of the Buccaneers. in 1828, seeds, grown on the Andes, offered for sale by the native Indians in Carthagena.

In 1844, discovered on the Isthmus.

In 1846, Purdie discovered the tree on the Rio Grande.

In 1851, Dr. Cazentre, *Collectanea*, in *N. A. J. H.*, vol. 1, p. 272.

Considered a specific for bites of venomous serpents, hydrophobia and stings of poisonous insects, in Panama, and used for epidemic intermittents.

Hellert's experiences, *ibid*.

In 1851, reports by Sir Wm. J. Hooker, *Pharm.*

*Journ. and Transact.*, 10, 344, later in *Centralblatt*, 1, 271.

In 1851, Lewi found the tree in the Sierras Calientes in New Granada, and says the seed is similar to the Ignatia bean and as bitter.

Dumas, *Journ. de Chim.*

*Med.*, 282.

In 1853, Dr. Metcalf on New Provings, *N. A. J. H.*, vol.

3, p. 99.

In 1856, cures of intermittent fever, Otto Füllgraff, *N. A. J. H.*, 5, 179.

Casanova's pathogenetic and clinical experiments on fourteen persons, *Monthly Hom. Rev.*, vols.

5 and 6.

Provings by Teste on three persons, in 6th dilution.

Reported cures of intermittents of Martinique and Walachia.

*Materia Medica*, p. 575.

In 1859, provings by J. Douglas, *N. A. J. M.*, vol.

8, p. 120.

A cure of quotidian ague by Hughes.

Provings by Stennett, *W. Hom.*

*Obs.*, vol.

2, p. 11.

In 1874, S. A. Jones, resume of symptoms, *Am. Obs.*

In 1876, article on intermittents by A. Charge, *Trans.*

*World's Hom.*

*Convention*.

Mind

- Nervous excitement, followed by depression.

- ☐ Restless, is driven from place to place; urine dark yellow and increased in quantity.

- ☐ After delirium tremens, trembling of whole body.

- Nervous depression after coitus.

- ☐ Lectrophobia.

- ☐ Body is heavy, mind depressed. ð Intermittent.

- Mental symptoms agg at night.

Sensorium

- Dulness of senses.

- ☐ Vertigo. ð Menstrual epilepsy.

- ☐ Giddiness, with falling down in convulsions. ð Epileptiform eclampsia.

Inner head

- Shooting pain in orbital region.

- Headache, especially deep in orbits, obliging him to shut eyes, and extending to occiput.

- ☐ Intense pain in forehead. ð Epileptiform eclampsia.

- ☐ Pressing frontal headache, with sharp pains from above eyes to temples and occiput, agg before a storm. ð Choroiditis.

- Throbbing pain in head, commencing in temples, extending around to forehead.
- ☐ From temple to temple, pain across eyes.
- Pressure at right temple, dull pain in right side of head, disappears towards noon.
- Pressive headache, at noon.
- Pressure on top of head.
- Sharp pain in occiput.
- ☐☐ head felt as if swollen.
- Distensive headache, agg during night.
- ☐ Sick headache every other day at 11 o'clock.
- ☐ Congestion to head. ð Chill.
- Attacks of headache recur with clocklike periodicity.
- Headache agg in open air and on rising.

#### Sight and eyes

- Dimness of vision.
- Objects seem red at night and yellowish during day.
- ☐ Dilated pupils, with tumid face.
- ☐ Flashes of light before eyes.
- A peculiar, unsteady, glistening appearance of eyes, and intolerance of light.
- ☐ Dull appearance of eyes.
- Eyes ejected and sore to touch.
- Alternate dryness and smarting of eyes with moisture, agg when closing them.
- Smarting and burning, with lachrymation.
- Acrid tears which seemed to scald cheeks.
- ☐ A ticlike pain over left eye, for more than thirteen years, which never came except after coitus.
- ☐☐ Severe shooting pain over left eye.
- ☐ Severe ciliary neuralgia, distinctly periodical. ð Glaucoma. ð Iritis. ð Choroiditis.
- ☐ Pain across eyes, from temple to temple.
- Neuralgic affections agg evening and when lying down.
- ☐ Deep sunken eyes, during catamenia.
- Spasmodic twitching of upper lid.
- Burning sensation in upper lid.

#### Hearing and ears

- ☐ Tinnitus. ð Menstrual epilepsy.
- ☐ Deafness, at night. ð Intermittent.

#### Smell and nose

- Profuse discharge of thin, clear, acrid or glassy-looking mucus.
- ☐ Point of nose cold, with chilliness and yawning, at 9 P.M.

#### Upper face

- ☐ Animated red face. ð Intermittent fever.
- Yellow face and skin.
- ☐ Face pale, during catamenia.
- ☐ Tumid face, with pupils much dilated. ð Epileptiform eclampsia.
- ☐ Prosopalgia, more frequently in women than in men, generally on right side, recurring in regular paroxysms of indefinite duration, with spasmodic distortion of muscles corresponding to affected region.
- Unbearable neuralgic pains, wandering from place to place, but emanating from a carious tooth; pressing or tearing pain, with occasional shooting.
- ☐ Chronic intermittent prosopalgia, always coming on at 7 or 8 P.M. , and lasting from two to four hours.

- Facial neuralgia, returning with clocklike periodicity.
- ☐ Flying heat in face, alternating with chills. ð Prosopalgia.
- Facial neuralgia, arising from malarial influences.

#### Lower face

- ☐ Lips cold, bluish and dry, during catamenia.

#### Teeth and gums

- ã Sudden toothache in left upper molars; on inspiration, sensation as if cold touched teeth.
- ☐ Odontalgia every night, during catamenia.
- ☐ Bleeding of gums during catamenia.

#### Taste and tongue

- ☐ Difficulty of speech, during catamenia.
- ☐ Stammering speech after coitus, in a woman. ð Choreic attack.
- Prickling itching of tongue.
- ☐ Painful pricking of tongue, with sensation of heat. ð During catamenia.
- ☐ Tongue felt paralyzed at times, during catamenia.

#### Inner mouth

- Mouth dry, great thirst for cold water.
- ☐ Mouth and tongue very dry, during catamenia.
- ☐ Profuse ptyalism after catamenia.
- Burning and smarting in mouth.
- Tingling sensation in mouth as from shock of a galvanic battery.
- ☐ Fetid breath during catamenia.

#### Throat

- ã Pain on small spot in left side of throat, next root of tongue, as of a foreign body, agg from pressure.
- ☐ Enlargement of tonsils, with redness of velum palati, and constant need of swallowing.

#### See 26.

- Burning in fauces, throat and stomach.
- Constriction of throat; difficulty of swallowing.

#### Appetite, thirst

- Desires, Aversions. Longing for cold in some, and for warm drinks in others.
- ☐ Great thirst during catamenia.

#### Eating and drinking

- ☐ After meals : white, frothy, papescient evacuations, with colic and wind.
- Improved by eating : suffocative fits. See 26.

#### Hiccough, belching, nausea and vomiting

- Slight nausea.
- Nausea, with distension of stomach.

#### Scrobiculum and stomach

- Sensation as of a stone on stomach.
- { Gastric affections; spasm of stomach and bowels.

#### Hypochondria

- Stitches in spleen and liver.

#### Abdomen

- Abdomen hard and distended.
- Flatulence, colic and cramps.

#### Stool and rectum

- ☐ Semiliquid, whitish feces, somewhat like starch; white, frothy and papescient evacuations immediately after meals, accompanied by slight colic and discharge of feces. ð Choreic attack.

- || Excessive tenesmus.
- { Cholera morbus.

#### Urinary organs

- A great deal of pain in kidneys.
- Burning along ureters and in urethra.
- Profuse secretion of urine.
- Frequent ineffectual urging to urinate.
- ☐ Involuntary discharge of urine. ð Choreic attack.
- ☐ Discharge of inodorous urine, as clear as water, on recurring consciousness. ð

#### Epileptiform convulsions.

- Urine very high colored.
- Urine throws down a branlike sediment.

#### Male sexual organs

- ☐ After coitus, pain over left eye.
- Gonorrhoea-like discharge, lasting three days.
- Thin, gleet-like discharge, day and night, with formication over body.
- Feeling as if a drop of urine were in urethra, or a constant dropping from it.

#### Female sexual organs

- ☐ Post coitum, irregular and uncontrollable movements of left upper and lower extremities, and of some portions of face, manifested by grimaces and contortions of different kinds; these symptoms lasted from fifteen to twenty minutes; could not speak without stammering, and respiration was very much affected; involuntary discharge of urine and feces at times during attack.

- ☐ Choreic attack.
- ☐ During catamenia : mouth and tongue very dry; difficulty of speech; great thirst; painful prickling of tongue, with sensation of heat; felt at times as if tongue was paralyzed; face pale; deep sunken eyes; odontalgia every night; fetid breath; lips cold, bluish, dry; now and then slight bleeding of gums.
- ☐ After catamenia profuse ptyalism and leucorrhoeal flow.
- ☐ Leucorrhoea regularly every month, five or six days previous to catamenia, with pain in uterus and swelling of vulva.
- ☐ Leucorrhoeal discharge appearing in place of catamenia.
- ☐ Menstrual epilepsy (epileptoid convulsions), precursory symptoms of which were manifested precisely the same day that catamenia commenced; vertigo, tinnitus aurium, and irregularity in action of heart; then aura epileptica, followed with loss of consciousness and falling; a distressing cry now and then, alternated with risus sardonicus, and slight foaming at mouth, during attack.

#### Pregnancy, parturition, lactation

- Tendency to miscarriage, repeating itself at same epoch;
- ☐ Epileptiform eclampsia, in a primipara, in seventh month of pregnancy. See 36.

#### Voice and larynx

- Trachea and Bronchia.
- ☐ Larynx constricted and tender; difficulty of swallowing; difficult respiration, with partial loss of voice, recurring at intervals.
- ☐ Feeling of suffocation in throat.
- ☐ Chronic intermittent laryngitis; attack comes on every evening, with shivering chills, lasts about two hours, terminates with a profuse perspiration.

#### Respiration

- ☐ Respiration very much affected after coitus, in a woman. ð Choreic attack.
- ☐ Hurried respiration and feeling of suffocation in throat.

- ☐ Suffocating fits regularly every morning from 10 to 12 o'clock; there are sensations of choking or stifling; difficulty of breathing, obliging her to stand in an erect position; enlargement of tonsils during attack, with redness of velum palati, and constant need of swallowing; agg. after sleeping, amel by eating.

- ☐ Breath cold.

Cough

- ☐ Troublesome cough, coming on regularly every morning at about 6 o'clock, and lasting from two to three hours.

- ☐ Cough dry with oppressed and rattling breathing, amel by free expectoration of viscous frothy sputa, at times streaked with blood.

Inner chest and lungs

- Oppression of chest; frequent inclination to sigh and draw a deep breath.

- Sharp darting cutting pains under ribs.

Heart, pulse and circulation

- ☐ Irregular action of heart. ð Menstrual epilepsy.

- ☐ Quick and full pulse, with animated red face. ð Intermittent fever.

- ☐ Irregular pulse, with palpitation. ð Epileptiform eclampsia.

- ☐ Rapid intermittent pulse, impossible to count strokes; also, palpitation of heart, rapid and intermittent.

Neck and back

- ☐ Stiff neck; pain all along spine. ð Cerebro-spinal meningitis.

Upper limbs

- ☐ Pain at insertion of right deltoid, and rheumatic pain in right side.

Lower limbs

- Numb, dead feeling in legs; they feel enlarged.

Limbs in general

- Transient pain in joints, principally in right elbow, which perspire.

- Tearing and twitching pains in limbs.

- Cramps, followed by contracting and tearing pains in extremities.

- Cold sensation in hands or feet.

- Icy coldness of extremities.

- | Gout.

Rest

- Position. Motion. Lying down : agg neuralgic affection, in evening.

- Has to stand in an erect position; suffocative attacks.

Nerves

- General debility, languor and fainting.

- ☐☐ Chronic intermittent neuralgia, recurring in paroxysms with great regularity.

- ☐ Trembling of whole body. ð After delirium tremens.

- ☐ Choreic attack, after coitus, in a woman.

- ☐ Epileptiform eclampsia : attacks came on regularly twice a day, morning and evening, at same hours; intense pain in forehead; tumid face, with pupils much dilated; giddiness, resulting in her falling down in most distressing convulsions; insensibility, closed teeth, and frothy secretions from mouth; difficult respiration, irregular pulse, and palpitation; the whole lasting for six or eight minutes; on recovering consciousness, felt very weak, and discharged a large quantity of inodorous urine, as clear as pure water (primipara, in seventh month of utero-gestation.) ð Hysteria.

- ☐ Epileptiform convulsions during catamenial period.

- Entire body feels numb.

Sleep

- Yawning.
- Worse after sleeping : suffocative fits. See 26.

#### Time

- Night : mental symptoms agg; distensive headache agg.; objects seem red; deafness.
- 4 A.M. : chill, followed by sweat.
- 6 A.M. : troublesome cough; regular paroxysm of fever.
- 11 A.M. : sick headache, every other day.
- 10 to 12 : suffocating fits, daily.
- Towards noon : pressing pain in right temple amel.
- Noon : pressive headache.
- 4 P.M. : chill after washing in cold water.
- 7 or 8 P.M. : chronic intermittent prosopalgia.
- 9 P.M. : point of nose cold, with chilliness and yawning.
- Evening : neuralgia affection; epileptiform eclampsia.
- Day : objects appear yellow.

#### Temperature and weather

- Warm drinks : longing for.
- Cold drinks : longing for.
- Open air : agg headache.
- ☐ Chills and fever in persons returned from tropical countries.
- ☐ Worse before a storm : neuralgic pains. ð Choroiditis.

#### Fever

- Chilliness and yawning : point of nose cold.
- ☐ Chill at 4 A.M. , followed by sweat; at 4 P.M. , after washing in cold water, chill alone.
- ☐ Shivering and chill, followed by profuse perspiration, every evening. ð Chronic laryngitis.
- Chill, with congestion to head; hands, feet and nose remain icy cold.
- Chill, severe enough to shake whole body, renewed by every motion, lasting one to two hours; hands, feet and nose cold.
- Regular paroxysm of fever, coming at same hour, commencing every day at 6 P.M. , by chills in back and limbs, or cold feet and hands.
- Heat over entire body.
- Hot stage : dryness; heaviness of head; redness of face; burning heat in hands, pulse full and accelerated, thirst, with desire for warm drinks.
- ☐☐ Profuse perspiration.
- During sweat, coldness and heat and heat and coldness irregularly intermingled.
- ☐ Bluish-red face; forearm to elbow, and hands and feet cold; sweat beneath axilla and on chest; a child.
- Quotidian and tertian fever with marked periodicity.
- ☐☐ Miasmatic fevers of low marshy regions in warm seasons and tropical countries; chill returns with clocklike regularity.

#### Attacks, periodicity

- Clocklike periodicity : headache; chill.
- ☐☐ Attacks occur with unerring periodicity to the hour. ð Prosopalgia. ð Neuralgia. ð

#### Intermittent.

- At same epoch of pregnancy : tendency to miscarriage.

#### Locality and direction

- Left : eye, a ticlike pain; shooting pain over eye; toothache; pain in throat; pain in eye after coitus; upper and lower extremities, uncontrollable movements.
- Right : temple, pressure; side of head, pains; face, prosopalgia; pain in deltoid; transient pain in elbow.



## Sensations

- As if swollen, head; as if cold air touched teeth; as if paralyzed, tongue; as from shock of galvanic battery, in mouth; as of a stone on stomach; as if a drop of urine was in urethra, or dropping from it; as if enlarged, legs.
- Intense pain : in forehead.
- Stitches : in spleen and liver.
- Darting cutting : under ribs.
- Shooting : pain in orbital region; over left eye; toothache.
- Ticlike pain : over left eye.
- Prickling itching : of tongue.
- Tearing : toothache; in limbs; in extremities.
- Smarting : in eyes; in mouth.
- Burning : in eyes; in upper eyelid; in mouth; in fauces, throat and stomach; along urethra; heat, in hands.
- Pressure : right temple and head; on top of head.
- Pressing : frontal headache; toothache.
- Rheumatic pain : in right side.
- Contused feeling.
- Twitching : in limbs.
- Sharp pain : in occiput; from above eyes to temples and occiput.
- Tingling : in mouth.
- Formication : over body, with gleet.
- Numbness : in legs.
- Throbbing pain : in head.
- Undefined pain : in kidneys; along spine; at insertion of r. deltoid.
- Heaviness : of head.
- Suffocative feeling : in throat.
- Cramps : in extremities.
- Heat : in tongue.
- Flying heat : of face.
- Heat and cold : irregularly intermingled.
- Dryness : of head; of eyes.

## Tissues

- Affects cerebro-spinal system; kidneys and bowels.
- Counteracts bites of venomous serpents and stings of poisonous insects.
- Marked debility, apparently due to action on brain and nervous system.

## Touch, passive motion, injuries

- Pressure : agg pain in throat.
- Touch : eyes sore to.

## Stages of life, constitution

- Adapted to persons of a voluptuous disposition and of an excitable, nervous temperament; more especially to females.
- A child; cyanosis.
- Women more frequently affected with prosopalgia than men.
- A woman, neuralgic headache; chronic choroiditis.
- Primipara, in seventh month of pregnancy; epileptiform eclampsia.

## Relations

- The debility of Cedron in intermittent fever appears to be due to action on brain and nervous system, not to the effect of profuse perspiration, as in Cinchona.
- Given against bites of venomous serpents and stings of poisonous insects.

- Compare Cinchona and Arsen.
- Cedron removes roaring in ears, produced by Cinchona.
- Bellad. removes "objects appear red at night and yellowish by day."

Allium cepa

Common onion. liliaceae.

In use as a medicine since time immemorial.

Among the Egyptians it was hung up in noxious corners, carried about with one, taken for the consequences of bad water, used for the sting of insects, animal poisons, even the bite of the mad dog; it was applied as an irritant and to mature abscesses, even carbuncles; then it was used for frozen feet by Dioscorides, who states that it is "efficacious when feet are rubbed sore," a symptom confirmed by the provings and verified in our practice.

Then it was also used as a remedy for promoting the growth of hair and hoofs, as also for destroying warts and corns; it was given for the sequelae of "white and black measles in the body.

" Dioscorides gave it for podagra.

It was considered an eye remedy and an ear remedy, serviceable in angina and for loosening mucus if it rattled in the throat and bronchia of children and old people.

It was given against flatulence and to promote the catamenia as well as the flow of urine.

Dioscorides, and physicians following him, among the Arabians, had a glimpse of the truth of similia, for they used the onion to cure the symptoms they knew it was capable of producing; but with Galen all reasonable investigation ceased.

It is mentioned in the Old Testament under the name Bejel, which the Hebrews craved, as in our time coffee and tobacco are craved.

Homer mentions it in Iliad XI, 629, and in Odyssey, XIX, 233.

Herodotus, Hist.

II, Euterpe N. 125.

Hippocrates, dedicate, II, 359; De affect., 529; De Morbo Sacro, 302.

Theophrast, Bd. VII, 4.

Plinius XX, (5) 20.

Oribasius, Med.

Coll.

XI, XV.

Aetius Tetr.

1, serm.

1. Paulus Aegineta de re med.

VII.

In 1847, on September 15th, C. Hg. commenced his proving with a tincture prepared from the red Connecticut onion; he was assisted by Dr. Jeanes (whose preparations were made in water up to fourth dilution), Williamson, Neidhard, Lingen, W. Wesselhoeft, Geist, Eckel, Zumbrock, Alliborn and Raue.

See American Drug Provings, or translations therefrom by Allen in his Encyclopedia.

To the original collection are added clinical notes from H. right Arndt, Hempel's Mat.

Med., vol.

1, p. 293; C. W. Balfour, A. O., vol.

4, p. 344; Blakely, H. M., vol.

4, 304; Greenleaf, Trans.

N. Y. Med.

Soc., 1872, p. 596; Guernsey, H. M., vol.

3, p. 209; Helmuth, Am. Homoeopath., April, 1878; D. S. Kimball, M. I., vol.

3, p. 418; S. Lilienthal, N. Am. J. of Hom., Aug.

1870.

#### Mind

- Apathetic, mornings.
- ☐ Very melancholy. ð Catarrh.
- ☐ Indefinable anxiety; walks about, and finally full of apprehension, throws himself on the bed and now gets up again; constant violent pains in left side of abdomen, more in middle and lower part of abdomen and in region of bladder, with troubles in urinating and no stool; violent thirst; face expressive of anxiety and doubt; skin hot, especially in painful and sensitive places; pulse somewhat accelerated, full and hard.
- ☐ Fears she will become distracted, from pain in suppuration of fingers.
- ☐ Confused and absent-minded, in afternoon after wine and coffee.
- Makes mistakes in spelling.

#### Sensorium

- Vertigo on rising.
- ☐ Dulness, pressure, fulness, heaviness in head, most in occiput, agg evenings, amel in open air, and agg when returning to a warm room.
- ☐☐ Dulness and confusion of head. ð Coryza. ð Whooping cough.

#### Inner head

- Stitches as of needles in forehead.
- ☐☐ Dull frontal headache. ð Coryza.
- Dulness in forehead and whole head, as after inhaling chloroform.
- ☐ Pain in forehead, with catarrh.
- Pains deep in head, over left brow.
- ☐ Pains in both temples, most severe in right, agg by winking; afterwards the pain extends over forehead, agg on left side.
- ☐ Pain in temples, agg after motion of eyelids.
- As if swollen and heavy on crown.
- ☐ Headache, first in occiput, then in forehead, over right eye.
- ☐ Intense pain in occipital region and cervical spine. ð Influenza.
- Confusion in occiput, first on both sides and towards upper part, pressing down sideways, then behind ears and around whole occiput.
- ☐ Severe headache, with slight coryza.
- Whole head becomes hot.
- Head full and heavy.
- Fulness and heaviness in head, as if it was bound up, with flickering before eyes.
- Pressive headache, with sensation as if whole head was wrapped up in warm water.
- ☐ An electric shock passes through head.